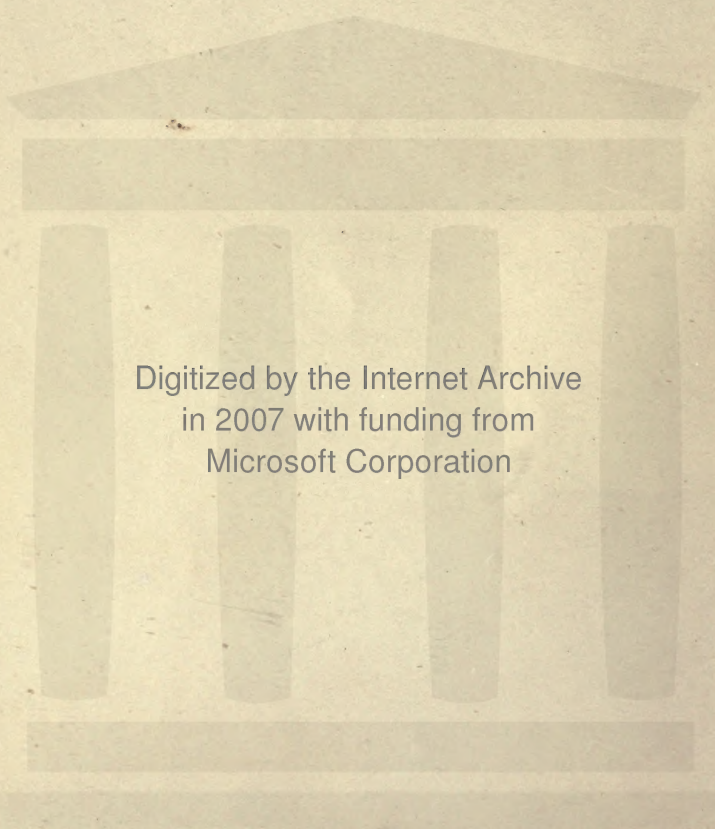


3 1761 04579573 9



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

INDEX
TO THE
CHARTERS AND ROLLS
IN THE
DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS
BRITISH MUSEUM.

EDITED BY
HENRY JOHN ELLIS,
ASSISTANT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

VOLUME II.
*RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND OTHER CORPORATIONS,
AND INDEX LOCORUM FOR ACQUISITIONS
FROM 1882 TO 1900.*

PRINTED FOR THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., 39, Paternoster Row; BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton
Street, W.; ASHER & Co., 14, Bedford Street, Covent Garden; and
HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse,
Amen Corner, London.

1912.

[All rights reserved.]

127304
17/4/13

CD
1069
L7
1900
V.2

LONDON:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

PREFACE.

THIS volume is in two different senses a supplement to Vol. I., which was issued some twelve years ago. It unites in one alphabetical series :—

1. A purely topographical index, on the same scheme as Vol. I., to all the deeds (*Additional Charters* 27005–45797, *Egerton Charters* 486–621, and the important and early *Stowe Charters*) acquired by the Department from the beginning of 1882 to the end of 1900: thus completing, so far as places in Great Britain and Ireland are concerned, the index to all charters in the Department on the 1st of January, 1901.
2. Entries under *corporate headings*, such as England, Ireland, Scotland, and the various Orders, religious and otherwise, Monasteries and religious houses, and (under London) the College of Arms, City Companies and the like, referring as well to the deeds acquired before 1881, and topographically indexed in Vol. I., as to those acquired from 1882 to 1900. Every reference, therefore, to a Monastery or other corporation in any deed in the Department collections, old or new (Royal, Cotton, Harley, Lansdowne, Sloane, Campbell, Topham, Wolley, Stowe, Additional or Egerton Charters), in the Museum at the beginning of 1901, is to be sought in this second volume.

In addition, the opportunity has been taken to incorporate in the general alphabetical order of Vol. II. the addenda and corrigenda printed at the end of Vol. I., with corrections of such other errors as have since been discovered. As these corrections are not specially noted, a charter will in a few cases be found to be referred to in both volumes and with different dates or identifications. In such cases the entry in Vol. II. is to be taken as a correction. It may also be noted that under the heading of each county in the present index (see also Addenda) has been added a list of wills, and another of “*inquisitiones post mortem*” in that county. These, it is hoped, will prove useful.

A county-index of places is included at the end, as in Vol. I., and is followed by the list of addenda and corrigenda. The table of abbreviations is placed at the beginning.

The indices to foreign places, with those to personal names and a limited index of subjects, remain for the present in manuscript. The full descriptions of the charters also, with the exception of the Stowe Charters, described in the printed *Cat. of Stowe MSS.* (1895), are in manuscript in the Department, and available there to readers on application.

The original index-slips on which this volume is based were the work of the Department generally, but the labour of revision has devolved upon Mr. Henry John Ellis, senior Assistant in the Department, who was also largely responsible for Vol. I. The correction in proof has been superintended by Mr. Jeayes, Assistant Keeper, and Mr. Wood has also given useful aid.

J. P. GILSON.

25 September, 1912.

CONTRACTIONS.

Add. .	.	.	.	=	Additional.
Campb.	.	.	.	=	Campbell.
Cott.	.	.	.	=	Cotton.
Eg. .	.	.	.	=	Egerton.
Harl.	.	.	.	=	Harley.
Lansd.	.	.	.	=	Lansdowne.
Slo. .	.	.	.	=	Sloane.
Toph.	.	.	.	=	Topham.
Woll.	.	.	.	=	Wolley.

Conf.	.	.	.	=	Confirmation.
Cov. .	.	.	.	=	Covenant.
Exemplif.	.	.	.	=	Exemplification
Inspex.	.	.	.	=	Inspeximus.
Notif.	.	.	.	=	Notification.
Ref. .	.	.	.	=	Reference.

INDEX LOCORUM

TO

CHARTERS AND ROLLS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

A

10 Aalnard. *v.* Connor, *See of.*

Abbas Hall. *v. sub* Cornard, Great, *co. Suff.*

Abberle [Abberley, *co. Worc.?*]. Bequest to his chapel at, by Will. de Sonde, 1368. Add. 43463.

Abbeydorney Abbey, *co. Kerry*. Recognition of the abbot of Margam, *co. Glam.*, as visitor of, 1445 (Monasterium de Kyrieleyson). Harl. 75 A. 7.

Abbotsbury Abbey, *co. Dors.* Outlawry of J. Shepreue of Wanstrow, Som., at suit of Will., Abbot of, 1395. Add. 7380.

— Abbot to take charge of title deeds of Blundleshay manor, Dors., 1408. Add. 15446.

— Crown grant of lands, etc., in Bexington and Puncknowle, Dors., late bel. to, 1545. Add. 18827.

— Particulars of Hilton manor, etc., Dors., late bel. to, 1602. Add. 663.

Abbotsley, *co. Hunt.* Chantry roll for, 1549 (Abotesley). Add. 34357.

Abbots Ripton. *v.* Ripton, Abbots, *co. Hunt.*

Aberbrothock Abbey, *co. Forfar*. Certif. by Abbot Henry of inquest in Panmure, 1286. Harl. 43 B. 9.

Aberbrothock Abbey, *co. Forfar* (*continued*). Lease of lands bel. to, by Card. Beatoun, Commendator of, 1539. Add. 12776.

Aberdeen University. Testamur to Dr. J. Forbes, 1633 (Academia Abredonensis). Harl. 111 B. 16.

— Marischal College. Testamur to A. Wilson, 1708 (Acad. Marischall.). Slo. xxxii. 49.

Aberdeen, *See of.*

— Bishops. Mattheus, *Episc. Aberdonensis*. Witness to charter of Kelso Abbey, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

— Tho. Spence. Witness to charters of James III., 1475, 1478. Add. 19561, 19562.

— Will. Gordon. Witness, 1567. Add. 27359.

— Will. Dunbar. Consecration of the Bp. of Dunblane by, 1735. Add. 42625.

Aberford, *co. York.* Rents, etc., of Parlington (Perlington) manor in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.

— Record of suit in, 1420. Add. 28830, 28831.

Abergwilly, *co. Carmarth.* Papal mandate uniting Marshfield vicarage, Glouc., to the prebend of, held by Tho. Parker, canon of St. Davids, 1523 (Aburgwilly, *al.* Flederod). Stowe 593.

Abingdon, co. Berks. Regrant by Rich. II. of lands called Seinte Eleyne in, 1380 (Abyndon). Add. 38810, 38811.

— Bequest in, by M. Hatt, 1733. Add. 38618.

— Will of A. Hatt of, 1740, 1751. Add. 38505.

— *Decanus de Abbandon.* Hugo. Witness, [1189-99]. Add. 19610.

Abingdon Abbey, co. Berks. Grant to, by K. Eadgar at "Rimecuda" [Ringwood, co. Southt. ?], 961 (Abbandun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39.

— Charter of restitution to, by K. Æthelred, 993 (Æbbandun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— Lease to, in Dumbleton, Glouc., 1230 (Abbandon). Harl. 75 F. 36.

— Papal consent to promotion of monks of, under age, to the priesthood, 1373. Stowe 574.

— *Abbots.* Reðhun. Witness, 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74;—Harl. 83 A. 11.

— ——— (as Hrethun *Abbas.*) Conf. of rights obtained by, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— ——— (?) Osgar. Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6.

— ——— (?) Ælfric. Shire-moot in co. Berks attended by, *circa* 990. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

— ——— Eaduwin. Ref. to, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— ——— Wulfgar. Conf. of his election, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— ——— Voucher in a law-suit, [990-994]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

— ——— Witness, 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

— ——— Æpelwine. Witness to charters of Cnut, [1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.

— ——— (?) Siwerd. Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—(as Siward) 1044. Cott. MS. ii. 70;—(as Siward) 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— ——— Æpelstan. Witness to charter of Edward the Confessor, 1045. Cott. viii. 9.

— ——— Robertus, 1230. Harl. 75 F. 36.

Abingdon Abbey, co. Berks. Abbots (*continued*). Petrus, 1373. Stowe 574.

— ——— Willelmus. Witness to charter of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— ——— Joh. [Sante]. Papal commission to, as nuncio, to publish an indulgence of the year of Jubilee, 1476. Stowe 580.

— ——— Absolution by, to J. and A. de Beke, 1477. Add. 19255.

Abinger, co. Surr. Bequest to the church of St. James at, 1456. Add. 9069.

— ——— Licence to fell timber in, for iron-working, 1560 (Abingeworth). Add. 44558.

Abington, co. Camb. Episcopal conf. of grant in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circa* 1198 (?) (Abinton.). Add. 33595, 33596.

Abington, Great, co. Camb. Grant in, to Hatfield Regis Priory, temp. Hen. III. (Abytone magna). Add. 28397.

— ——— The manor held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Magna Abyton.). Add. 29635.

Abotesley. v. Abbotsley, co. Hunt.

Abridge, in Lambourne, co. Essex. Grant in, 1485 (Afebrigge, *al.* Abrigge). Add. 28925.

Abshott Farm, Little. v. sub Titchfield, co. Southt.

Aby, co. Linc. Release, close to Motherwood and Trentesich in or near, to Greenfield Priory, temp. John (?). Cott. xxix. 72.

Abyton magna. v. Abington, Great, co. Camb.

Academia Jacobi Regis. v. Edinburgh University.

Acford Skilling. v. Okeford, Shilling, co. Dors.

Acklam, co. York. Grant in, to Bridlington Priory, reserving rent to Tho. de Cornubia [as lord ?], temp. Hen. III. (Accelom). Stowe 414.

— ——— Grant in Linthorpe (Leuengthorp) in, to Byland Abbey, late Hen. III. (?). Stowe 483 (*copy*).

— ——— Release in, 1433 (Accelom). Add. 41870.

Acle, Acle parva. *v.* Oakley, Great and Little, *co.* Northt.

Acleya. *v.* Oakley, *co.* Bedf. (?), *co.* Northt. (?).

Acornbury Priory, co. Heref. Grant to, in Corfham, Salop, *circ.* 1260 (B. Mar. de Cornebur.). Harl. 48 C. 30.

— Bequest to, by Marg. de Clifford, of her heart to be buried in, etc., 1263 (Prioratus sanctimonialium de Acornebir. prope Herford.). Harl. 48 C. 31.

— Grant to, of land in Bridge Sollars, Heref., with the advowson, late Hen. III. (Acornebury). Harl. 48 C. 32.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Dewchurch, Heref., 1275 (Acornebury). Harl. 54 H. 53.

— Grant to, in Lulham, Heref., *temp.* Edw. I. (Akornebur.). Harl. 48 C. 33.

— Cov. to maintain a chaplain in Penally church, Pembr., 1301 (Cornebur.). Harl. 45 G. 13.

— *Prioresses.* Margeria, late Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 32.

— Petronella extranea, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 C. 33.

— *Dom.* Materina de Geynvill., 1301. Harl. 45 G. 13.

Acquilatt. *v. sub* Forton, *co.* Staff.

Acre, Castle, co. Norf. Lease of rabbit warren in Wicken (Wyken) in, 1601. Add. 39051.

Acre, Castle, Priory, co. Norf. The prior witness to charter of Lewes Priory, in *co.* Norf., 1161-2 (Acre). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

— Grants from, in Snettisham, Norf., *temp.* Hen. II. (Acre). Add. 15508; —*circ.* 1174-80 (do.). Toph. 15.

— Grant to, in Gately, Norf., late 12 cent. (S. Maria de Acre). Harl. 83 G. 20.

— Papal release of Bromholm Priory from subjection to, 1194. Harl. 43 A. 29.

— Grant from, of Otringhithe in Methwold, Norf., 1203. Add. 19274.

— Prayers to be said in, for R. de Ingaldesthorp, *circ.* 1227. Campb. v. 9.

— Award in claim of, to tithes of Gresham, Norf., [1244-8] (Castel-
acra). Add. 14676.

Acre, Castle, Priory, co. Norf. (continued). Composition conc. tithes, with Scarning rectory, Norf., 1366. Campb. xxiii. 15.

— Acquittance to the prior on payment of a bond, 1443. Add. 14594.

— Presentation of a clerk for orders by the prior, 1446. Toph. 11.

— Release to Bromholm Priory, from payment of a pension, 1510. Add. 14572.

— Surrender of, to the Crown, 1537. Add. 14595.

— *Priors.* Henricus. Witness, 1161-2. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190; —*temp.* Hen. II. Add. 15508.

— Maino, *circ.* 1174-80. Toph. 15.

— Phil. de Mortemer, 1203. Add. 19274.

— Nic. Benette, 1443. Add. 14594.

— (late) Joh. Amfles, 1510. Add. 14572.

— Joh. Wynchelse, 1510. Add. 14572.

— Tho. Mallyng, 1537. Add. 14595.

Acre, West, co. Norf. Lease of a moiety of the site of the Priory, with rabbit warren in Cuthorpe in, etc., 1601. Add. 39051.

Acre, West, Priory, co. Norf. Grant from, in [East?] Walton, Norf., early 13 cent. (Westacra). Add. 15486.

— Grant from, in Norwich, *circ.* 1231-6. Toph. 21.

— Land in East Walton held by, late Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 44.

— Sale of Wigenhall St. Mary's rectory, Norf., late bel. to, 1604. Harl. 75 H. 46.

— *Priors.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 15486.

— Robertus, *circ.* 1231-6. Toph. 21.

Acreholes, near Nettleton, co. Linc. Inventory of farmstock of Newhouse Abbey at, 14 cent. Harl. 44 H. 30.

Acruge. *v. sub* Greet, *co.* Salop.

Acton. *v. sub* Wittersham, *co.* Kent.

Acton, co. Chest. Notif. of homage received for lands in White Poole (Album Pull.) in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 43964.

- Acton, co. Chest. (continued).** Grant in White Poole (Whyte Pulle) in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*).
 — Grants, etc., in Baret's Poole (Barettispull, etc.) in, [1283-8]. Add. 43113;—*temp.* Edw. II. Add. 43114;—1316. Add. 43115;—1333. Add. 43116;—1478. Add. 43117.
 — Releases in Poolecroft (Pulcroft) and White Poole with common in Cholmondestone (Clelmundistun.) in, *circ.* 1290-1300. Add. 43977, 43978.
 — Inquest p.m. on T. de Crue in Cholmondestone in, 1304. Add. 43239.
 — Grant in Poole (Pulle) in, 1320. Add. 43124.
 — Bond to assure possession of Poolecroft (Pulcroft) manor in, 1325. Add. 43250.
 — Record of suit, fine, etc., in, and in Poole in, 1507. Add. 43082;—1573. Add. 43345;—1580-1596. Add. 43083-43087;—1671. Add. 43109-43111.
 — Settlement in Henhull, Hurdleston and Coole (Cole) in, 1554. Add. 43730.
 — Settlements, etc., in Worleston, etc., in, 1558. Add. 43737;—1574. Add. 43770;—1591. Add. 43800, 43801;—1653. Add. 43813, 43814.
 — *Vicarii*. Will. Totygreue. Release from and grant to, in Nantwich, Chest., 1362, 1370. Add. 43462, 43464.
 — Rich. Ormesbay, *al.* Ormesshaw. Grant of right to present a curate to Nantwich, 1538. Add. 43685.
 v. also Baddington, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Brindley, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Burland, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Edlaston, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Faddiley, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Henhull, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Hurleston, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
 v. also Sound, in *Acton and Wrenbury, co. Chest.*
 v. also Worleston, in *Acton, co. Chest.*
- Acton, [in Weaverham?], co. Chest.** Uses of a feoffment in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 37002.
- Acton, Iron, co. Glouc.** Conveyance, etc., in Latteridge (Latridg) in, 1566. Add. 42734-42738, 42779.
- Adderbury, co. Oxon.** Bequest at, to the church of Winchester, *circ.* 1015 (Eadburge byrig). Stowe 37.
 — Fines, etc., in, 1472-1476. Add. 38853-38859, 38861-38865, 38970-38973.
- Addington, co. Kent. Rector de Adyn-ton.** Joh. Granger. Grant to, in Shipborne, Kent, 1396. Add. 36865.
- Addington, Little, co. Northt.** Acquittance on part payment of purchase money for the manor, 1297. Add. 21584.
- Addirristounstrete.** *v. sub* Bentley, *co. Suff.*
- Addlethorpe, co. Linc.** Sale, etc., in, 1616. Add. 32837;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Adlestrop, co. Glouc.** Inspec. in 1582 of a precept and inquest conc. a grant in, to Evesham Abbey, 1337, 1338 (Tatlesthrop). Add. 42115 (2, 3).
- Adgorestrete.** *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*
- Adlingfleet, co. York.** Inspec. of covenants, etc., between the clerk and rector of, and Selby Abbey conc. tithes, 1293 (Adelingfleoth, Adelingflet). Harl. 111 C. 21.
- Admington, in Quinton, co. Glouc.** Cov. to sue livery on a sale of lands in, etc., 1636. Add. 42095;—1682. Add. 42101.
 — Acquittances for fines for homage in, 1640-1645. Add. 42096-42100.
 — *v. sub* Quinton, *co. Glouc.*
- Adwalton, in Drighlington, co. York.** Cov. for a fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. (Adtheoldton). Add. 41654;—1549. Add. 41660.
- Adwick upon Dearne, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1581. Add. 39984 (32).
- Æbbandun.** *v.* Abingdon Abbey, *co. Berks.*
- Æcclela.** *v.* Oakley, Great, *co. Northt.*

- Ægces wer.** *v.* Edgware, *co. Midd.*
- Ægyðe ðorn.** *v.* Eythorne, *co. Kent.*
- Æla mearc.** A boundary in Romney Marsh, Kent, 811. Stowe 10.
- Ælfrices mearc.** A boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.
- Ælfweardes mearc.** A boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.
- Æscbrygg, Æscburn.** Boundaries near Eastry, Kent, 968. Stowe 30.
- Æseburn, The.** A boundary in Bexley, Kent, 814. Stowe 11.
- Ætingden, belonging to [Little?] Chart, co. Kent.** Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.
- Affebrigge.** *v.* Abridge, *co. Essex.*
- Agburghe.** *v. sub* Garston, *co. Lanc.*
- Ageley Croft.** *v. sub* Bretton, Monk, *co. York.*
- Ahasch, Ahssturmi.** *v.* Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*
- Aigburth.** *v. sub* Garston, *co. Lanc.*
- Ailinct., Ailington., Aillington.** *v.* Elton, *co. Hunt.*
- Ailleston.** *v.* Aylestone, *co. Leic.*
- Ailmeestre.** *v.* Aynestrey, *co. Heref.*
- Ailstone.** *v. sub* Atherstone on Stour, *co. Warw.*
- Ainderby, Steeple, co. York.** Sale in, 1653 (Aynderbie). Add. 27328.
- Airmyn, in Snaithe, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1577 (Armyn). Add. 39984 (34).
- Aisholt, al. Asholt, co. Som. Dom.** Will de Regni, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 40615.
- Aislaby.** *v. sub* Eaglescliffe, *co. Durh.*
- Aissherugge.** *v. sub* Harberton, *co. Devon.*
- Ak.** *v.* Rock, *co. Worc.*
- Aka, Akes.** *v.* Rock, in *Stanton Lacy, co. Salop.*
- Akemanestrate.** Grants in Tottenham, Bedf., abutting on, 1311. Add. 27110;—1335. Add. 27113.
- Akenham, co. Suff.** Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1482. Stowe 233.
- *Rector.* Will. Hasaud, *Clericus*, 1482. Stowe 233.
- Alba Aula de Yvelcestria, Prioratus de.** *v. sub* Ilchester, *co. Som.*
- Alba Domus.** *v.* Whitland Abbey, *co. Carmarth.*
- Alba Landa.** *v.* Blanchland Abbey, *co. Northumb.*
- Alberbury, co. Salop.** Grants in Wollaston (Wyllaston), Berley, Wintonington, Little Bretchel, etc., in or near, 1534. Add. 37623.
- Alberbury Priory, co. Salop.** Papal protection to, 1233 (Albebirie). Harl. 43 A. 35.
- Alberdynes.** *v. sub* Havering at Bower, *co. Essex.*
- Alborne.** *v.* Aldbourne, *co. Wilts.*
- Album Pull.** *v. sub* Acton, *co. Chest.*
- Alburgh, co. Norf.** Conveyance in, 1489 (Aldebergh). Add. 27696.
- Albury, co. Surre.** Grant in Weston in (?), late 13 cent. Add. 28229.
- Grants, etc., in, 1438–1502 (Aldebury, etc.). Add. 27714–27718;—14–15 cent. Add. 27719.
- A stream called Shirbourne a boundary in, 1464. Add. 27715.
- Conveyance of Weston manor in, or in Shere (?), with lands in, 1540. Add. 28236.
- Fine for rents from the manor, etc., 1812. Add. 40623, 40624.
- Alby, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. (Aleby). Add. 45325;—1298 (Alleby). Add. 45448;—1332–1491. Add. 45326–45336, 45338;—1351. Add. 45456;—1371. Add. 45461;—1377–1399. Add. 45466–45468, 45470–45472, 45474, 45475;—1404–1431. Add. 45479, 45481, 45482, 45485–45487, 45490;—1442. Add. 45495;—1462. Add. 45504;—1468. Add. 45511;—1472. Add. 45512;—1477. Add. 45515;—1489. Add. 45530;—1510. Add. 45540;—1531. Add. 45387;—1539. Add. 45553;—1589. Add. 45583, 45584;—1590–1592. Add. 45588–45591, 45599, 45600;—1602. Add. 45621, 45622;—1603. Add. 45339, 45625–45629;—1608. Add. 45645, 45646;—1611. Add. 45654;—1614. Add. 45597;—1619. Add. 45674;—1622. Add. 45681;—1628. Add. 45688;—1636–1638. Add. 45699–45703;—1639. Add. 45598.

Alby, co. Norf. (continued). Conveyances in, bordering on Hanworth manor and on Skeyton Hall manor in, 1467. Add. 45333;—1479. Add. 45334.

— *Persona.* Rob. Spenser, 1399. Add. 45475.

Alcester Abbey, co. Warw. Conf. by Rob., Earl of Leicester, of the foundation of, by Rad. Pincerna, *circa* 1140 (*Ecclesia de Insula*). Add. 21494.

— Award by the abbot as Papal delegate in a suit of St. James's Abbey, Northampton, [1200] (*de Alencestria*). Add. 6109.

— Ref. to a fine with, for advowson of Great Stretton, Leic., in, 1283 (*Eccles. S. Joh. Bapt. de Alencestria*). Harl. 44 H. 45.

— Grant in Glen Magna, Leic., to Ouston Abbey, 1435. Harl. 44 H. 45.

— Crown rent from the site of, etc., 1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–1. Harl. Roll B. 20.

— *Abbots.* O —, [1200]. Add. 6109.

— — — — — Walterus, 1283. Harl. 44 H. 45.

— — — — — Will. [Pole], 1435. Harl. 44 H. 45.

Alcester Liberty. v. sub Shaftesbury, co. Dors.

Alciston, co. Suss. Conveyances, etc., in, 1570–1571. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797;—1584. Add. 30029;—1595. Add. 30809.

Alconbury, co. Hunt. Inquest conc. value of the church, tithes, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (*Alkmundbur.*). Add. 39591.

— Fine, etc., in, 1301 (*Alkemundebury*). Add. 33302;—1375 (*Alkunbury*). Add. 34171.

— Inquest conc. wood of J. de Segrave in, 1299, 1301 (*Alkemundebury*). Add. 33141.

— Rental in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, 1384–85 (*Alkemundebury*). Add. 39589.

— Lease in, from the same, 1475 (*Alkundbur.*). Add. 33172.

— Fine conc. profits, etc., in, of the warden of Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1580 (*Awconbury*). Add. 39375.

— Lease of tithes bel. to the church, from Weybridge Park in, 1612 (*Aulconbury*). Add. 39377.

Alconbury, co. Hunt. (continued). Exchequer acquittances for rents in, 1618–1624 (*Awkenbury*). Add. 33262–33267.

— — — — — Accompts of sales of underwood in Weybridge Park, etc., in, 1621. Add. 39848.

— — — — — Re-assignment in, of lease from James I., 1627. Add. 39130.

— — — — — *cf.* Weybridge Forest, *co. Hunt.*

Alconbury Weston. v. Weston, Alconbury, co. Hunt.

Alcrynnton. v. Alkerton, co. Oxon.

Alcumlow, in Asbury, co. Chest. Grants in or near, early 14 cent. (*Alkmundelowe*, etc.). Add. 37037, 37102, 37106.

Aldborough, co. Norf. Release in, 1399 (*Aldeburg*). Add. 45475.

Aldborough, W.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Rocliffe in (?), 1578. Add. 39984 (104).

— Cov. for a fine in Upper Dunsforth in, 16 cent. Add. 41654.

— Declaration of trust in, etc., 1734. Add. 29634;—1767. Add. 29579;—1769. Add. 29630.

Aldbourne, co. Wills. Lease in High Street, etc., 1617 (*Alborne*). Add. 40095.

Aldebergh. v. Alburgh, co. Norf.

Aldeburg. v. Aldborough, co. Norf.

Aldebury. v. Albury, co. Surr.

Aldelima. v. Audlem, co. Chest.

Aldenham, co. Hertf. Persona. Walt. de Eston. Feoffee in Crowfield, Suff., 1387. Add. 40769.

Alderford, co. Norf. Papal conf. of lands in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (*Halraforda*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

— — — — — Grants, etc., in, 1346–1515. Add. 45340–45350;—1370. Stowe 175.

— — — — — Extents of Lewins, *al.* Wolmans, etc., in, 1516. Add. 45351, 45352;—1552. Add. 45353.

— — — — — Settlement in, 1527. Add. 28940.

— — — — — Feoffments, etc., of the Malt House, late Angushes, in, 1583. Add. 45354, 45355;—1589. Add. 45357, 45358.

— — — — — Fines in, 1589. Add. 45356;—1618–1637. Add. 45359–45366.

- Alderich.** *v.* Aldridge, *co. Staff.*
- Alderley, co. Chest.** Lands in, late bel. to Dieulacres Abbey, 1544-5. *Campb.* xi. 28.
- *Persona de Aldredel.* Ricardus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 39997.
- *Capellanus.* Hugo. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 39997.
- Alderminster, co. Worc.** Conf. of a grant in (?), to Pershore Abbey, 972 (in Sture). *Cott. MS.* Aug. ii. 6.
- Inspec. in 1453 of grant of free warren in the manor, to Pershore Abbey, 1251. Add. 41397 (2).
- Conveances, fines, etc., in, 1499, 1500. Add. 42469-42474; — 1617, 1618. Add. 42559-42564; — 1662. Add. 42159-42161; — 1663. Add. 41977, 43024, 43025; — 1680. Add. 42571; — 1704. Add. 43038; — 1706, 1707. Add. 42063-42068, 42572; — 1726. Add. 42003; — 1729. Add. 42004; — 1739. Add. 42573; — 1743. Add. 42011, 42012; — 1746. Add. 42467, 42468.
- Crown grant of the manor, 1560. Add. 43016.
- Rent roll in, 1619. Add. 42323.
- Acquittances for fines of homage, etc., in, 1623-1629. Add. 43017-43022; — 1638-1645. Add. 42565-42568.
- Court roll, 1630. Add. 43023.
- Fine of the manor, 1728. Add. 43026, 43027.
- *Vicarius.* Tho. Faucet, 1499. Add. 42469, 42470.
- Alderney, Island of.** Inspec. of grant of privileges to, 1465 (Aurenaye). Add. 37768.
- Aldersey, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Aldersley, in Tettenthal, co. Staff.** Bequests of lands in, and for masses in the chapel, etc., 1520 (Aldurley). *Stowe* 631.
- Alderstead.** *v. sub* Merstham, *co. Surr.*
- Alderton, co. Suff.** Release of part of the advowson, 1324. Add. 37409.
- Aldewareheye, Insula qui vocatur.** *v. sub* Northwich, *co. Chest.*
- Aldewycus, Aldwich.** *v. sub* London, *City of.*
- Aldham.** *v. sub* Ightham, *co. Kent.*
- Aldham, co. Essex.** Extent in, 1415. Add. 41523 *dors.*
- Aldham, co. Suff.** The manor held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, with lands called Hellond in, 1371. Add. 29635 (1).
- Aldingham, co. Lanc.** Settlement of Muchland manor in, by James II. on Qu. Mary, 1635. Add. 37378.
- Particulars of site, etc., of Furness Abbey parcel of Gleaston castle and manor in, in the Lordship of Muchland, on sale by the Crown, 1726, 1727. Add. 44872 A, B.
- Aldington, al. Allington, co. Kent.** Grant in Newchurch, "de tenura curie" of, 1432 (Aldington). Add. 43064.
- Sale in Hope All Saints "in tenura curie" of, 1532 (do.). Add. 44551.
- Quitclaim of marsh in Lydd "in tenura curie" of, 1613. Add. 41774.
- Feoffment, etc., in, 1647. Add. 41720; — 1693. Add. 27647.
- Aldintona.** *v.* Allington, near Amesbury, *co. Wilts.*
- Aldredel.** *v.* Alderley, *co. Chest.*
- Aldridge, co. Staff.** Exchequer acquittance for purchase of court leet, etc., in the manor, 1619 (Alderich). Add. 39976 (18).
- Aldrington, co. Suss.** Fine in, 1599. Add. 39838.
- Aldurley.** *v.* Aldersley, *co. Staff.*
- Aldworth, co. Berks.** Grants, etc., in, 1493 (Aldeworth). Add. 27398; — 1498 (do.). Add. 27399; — 1516. Add. 27400; — 1524. Add. 27401; — 1525. Add. 27402.
- Grant of Gerys Grove in or near, 1493. Add. 27398.
- Aleby.** *v.* Alby, *co. Norf.*
- Alensborne Priory, co. Suff.** Ref. to land held by, in E. Carlton, *Norf.*, 1311. Add. 5931.
- Alexanders.** *v. sub* Leeds, *co. York.*
- Alfield Cross.** *v. sub* Hurst, *co. Berks.*
- Alfadewicha.** *v. sub* Widdial, *co. Hertf.*
- Alford, co. Linc.** Grant of a nativus of, to Greenfield Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 45 C. 19.

Alford, co. Linc. (continued). *Sacerdos.*
Laurencius, early 13 cent. Harl. 58
A. 35.

Alfriston, co. Suss. Cov. to survey in
the manor, 1359 (Alfr.). Add. 30741.
— Lease of the rectory, 1454. Add.
29669.

— Recovery in, 1663 (Alfreiston, *al.*
Ashton). Add. 30704.

— *Persona de Alfricheston.* Ric.
Sugwerthe. Feoffee, 1381. Add.
30344.

Algodesleie. *v. sub* Hatfield Broadoak,
co. Essex.

Alhampton, in Ditchet, co. Som.
Grants, etc., in, 1438 (Alampton).
Add. 28849;—1442 (*do.*). Add. 28856;
—1473. Add. 28894, 28895.

Alhfleet. A boundary near Faver-
sham, Kent, 815. Stowe 12.

Alice Holt Forest, co. Southt. Timber
from, for repairs to Palace of West-
minster, 1396. Add. 27018.

— Grant of free warren in Oxney,
in the bounds of, *temp.* Eliz. Add.
27972.

Alisehelde. *v. sub* Harrietsham, *co.*
Kent.

Alkborough, co. Linc. Rents, etc., of
the manor (?), 1381-2. Add. 37683.

Alkemundebery, etc. *v.* Alconbury,
co. Hunt.

Alkemundebur., Decanatus de. *v.*
Leightonstone, *Deanery of, co. Hunt.*

Alkerton, co. Oxon. Sale, etc., of the
manor, 1472 (Alcrynton, Alkrynton,
Alkynton). Add. 38853-38859, 38970-
38973.

Alkham, co. Kent. Fine in, 1409.
Add. 36843.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1434.
Add. 36460.

Alkmond Park (?), near Shrewsbury,
co. Salop. Cov. for fine of the manor,
1610 (Allmer). Add. 35430.

Alkmundelowe, etc. *v.* Alcumlow,
co. Chest.

Alkrynton, etc. *v.* Alkerton, *co. Oxon.*

Alkunbury. *v.* Alconbury, *co. Hunt.*

Allabear (?), in Totnes, co. Devon.
Settlement in, 1436 (Ealbourne).
Eg. 590.

— Release of the manor, 1438
(Ealburne). Eg. 591.

Alleby. *v.* Alby, *co. Norf.*

Allenscourt. *v. sub* Tipper, near
Naas, *co. Kildare.*

Aller, co. Som. Court roll, 1632. Add.
28279.

Allerton Mauleverer Priory, co.
York. Prior. Dom. Ricardus, *Prior*
de Alurton. Witness, late Hen. III.
Add. 1293, 1297.

Allerton, Stone, in Weare, co. Som.
Mortgage, etc., of the manor, 1658,
1659 (Alrington). Add. 36436, 36437.

Alleton. *v. sub* Figheldean, *co. Wilts.*

Allington. *v.* Elton, *co. Hunt.*

— *v.* Aldington, *al.* Allington, *co.*
Kent.

Allington, near Amesbury, co. Wilts.
Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II.
of a grant in, to Amesbury Priory,
[1178?] (Aldintona). Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Licences to alienate lands in,
1572, 1606. Add. 40635, 40636.

Allmer. *v.* Alkmond Park (?), near
Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.*

Allness, co. Ross. Certif. of seisin of
lands in, 1714. Add. 42621.

All Saints, in Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.
v. sub St. Nicholas at Wade, *co. Kent.*

Allsam. *v. sub* Atherstone on Stour,
co. Warw.

Allwarton. *v. sub* Penzance, *co.*
Cornw.

Almer, co. Dors. *Persona de Almere.*
Rob. de Shirwode, *al.* Shyrewode.
Feoffee in Roundway, Wilts, 1323.
Add. 37464-37467.

Almesbere. *v.* Amesbury, *co. Wilts.*

Almesho, Almshoe Bury. *v. sub*
Ippollitts, *co. Hertf.*

Alne, co. York. Recovery, etc., of the
manor, 1657 (Aulne). Add. 30943,
30944.

Alnesto, Alnestoua. *v.* Elstow
Abbey, *co. Bedf.*

Alnwick, co. Northumb. Commission
to R. Leake as collector of the borough
and castle, 1689. Add. 37679.

Alnwick Abbey, *co. Northumb.* Cov. with W. de Vesey, conc. Ellington, Northumb., 1269 (Alnewyk). Harl. 44 A. 4.

— Lease in Preston, Northumb., 1415. Add. 20537.

— Sale of, etc., by Viscount Had- dington, 1617, 1618. Harl. 79 G. 8, 9.

— *Abbot.* Willelmus, 1269. Harl. 44 A. 4.

Alphamstone, *co. Essex.* Feoffment in, 1515. Add. 40741.

Alport. *v. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*

Alresford, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1339 (Alsford). Add. 41698.

— Feoffment of Cokeyns manor in, 1507. Add. 41711.

Alresford, *Deanery of, co. Southt.* Compotus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 45.

Alricheseia, Alrychesey. *v. Arlsey, co. Bedf.*

Alrington. *v. Allerton, Stone, in Weare, co. Som.*

Alsager, *co. Chest. Domini de Al- sacher.* Ranulphus. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 43193.

— Willelmus. Witness, [1308-20]. Add. 43244.

Alscot. *v. sub* Preston on Stour, *co. Glouc.*

Alsford. *v. Alresford, co. Essex.*

Alsott. *v. sub* Rowde, *co. Wilts.*

Alstede. *v. sub* Merstham, *co. Surr.*

Alston, *in Overbury, co. Worc.* Grant in, late 13 cent. (Alueston.). Add. 41380.

Alstonfield, *co. Staff.* Lease, etc., in, 1375 (Alstonefield). Add. 37231;— 1688. Add. 41819.

— Conveyances, etc., in Stanshope dale (Stansopesdale) in, 1437. Add. 27506-27509;—1473. Add. 27513.

— *Vicarius eccl. de Alstonefeld.* Ricardus. Conveyance to, etc., 1388. Add. 27500;— 1393. Add. 27501, 27502.

Alswyk. *v. sub* Layston, *co. Hertf.*

Alternon, *co. Cornw.* Declaration of value of lands in Tredawle, Polglaze, Foy moor, Morcombefold, etc., in, 1816. Add. 44696.

Alton. *v. sub* Figheldean, *co. Wilts.*

Alton, al. Alveton, *co. Salop. Par- carius Johannis Comitiss Salop.* Joh. Camvile. Power to, to give seisin in Odd Rode, Chest., 1454. Add. 37172.

Alton, *co. Southt.* Court rolls, etc., of Alton manor and of Alton Eastbrook and Alton Westbrook manors, 1336-1618 (Aulton, etc.). Add. 27765-27888;— 1340-1450 (do.). Add. 27665-27678;—1348. Add. 27907;— 1413. Add. 27928;—1435. Add. 27932.

— Precipes conc. lands in Alton and A. Westbrook manors, 1384, 1385. Add. 27803, 27804;—1394. Add. 27816;—1401. Add. 27824;—1405. Add. 27826;—1413, 1414. Add. 27834, 27835;— 1421, 1422. Add. 27842, 27843;—1432. Add. 27854.

— Fines in, 1393 (Aulton). Add. 27762;—1402. Add. 27763;—1450. Add. 27678.

— Rentals of the manor, etc., 1399. Add. 27820;—1622-1653. Add. 27889-27894.

— Sale in Alton Westbrook, 1555. Add. 27764.

— Estreats of the court leet of Alton Eastbrook and Westbrook, 1660-1699. Add. 27895-27900.

Alton, *Deanery of, co. Southt.* Com- potus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 44.

Alton Hundred, *co. Southt.* View of frank pledge, 1618. Add. 27888.

— Rentals, 1622. Add. 27889;— 1623. Add. 27890;—1632. Add. 27892;—1653. Add. 27894.

— Estreats, 1689, 1697. Add. 27899, 27900.

Alton Paneras, *co. Dors.* Conf. of the church to the see of Salisbury, *circ.* 1160 (Awoltona). Add. 37664.

Alton Priors, *co. Wilts.* Compotus of rents of the free chapel, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.

Alto Pecco, Forestaria de. *v. Peak, High, co. Derb.*

- Alvanley, co. Chest.** Grant of moiety of the mill, by the Abbot of Chester, [1208-1226] [Alualdeleh.]. Add. 40000.
- Alvaston. v. sub Nantwich, co. Chest.**
- Alvaston, co. Derb.** Alienation, etc., of the manor and advowson, etc., 1572. Add. 40186-40188; — 1574. Add. 40189-40192.
- *Dominus de Alvaldeston. Dom.* Rad. de Frescherville. Rent reserved to, in Derby, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 50.
- Alveley, co. Salop.** Release in Astley (Estleye) in, 1301. Add. 27650.
- Licence to enfeof Rog. de Astley in Kings Nordley (Northeley) manor in, 1319. Add. 27652.
- Alverstokey, co. Southt.** Precipe conc. lands in, 1588 (Aylewardstokey). Add. 32748.
- Alverton. v. sub Penzance, co. Cornw.**
- Alveston. v. Alston, in Overbury, co. Worc.**
- Alveston, co. Glouc.** Feoffment, etc., of Earthcott (Irtecoate, *al.* Irthcote) manor, or parts of, in, 1520. Add. 42720-42722; — 1521. Add. 42723-42730.
- Conveyances, etc., in Earthcott (Ercotts, etc.) in, 1551. Add. 42731, 42732; — 1557. Add. 42733; — 1566. Add. 42734-42738, 42779; — 1765. Add. 42741, 42742.
- Lease of Earthcott farm, 1607. Add. 42739, 42740.
- Court roll, 1719. Add. 42769.
- Alveston, co. Warw.** Suit between the Crown and St. Mary's Priory, Worcester, conc. Roglowbrigge in, 1417. Add. 40049.
- Fines, etc., in, and in Tiddington and Bridgetown in, 1585. Add. 42974, 42975; — 1586. Add. 42976; — 1613. Add. 42977; — 1617. Add. 42978, 42979.
- Cov. for a fine of the manor, with Bridgetown house in, etc., 1763. Add. 42980.
- Will of E. Hobbins of Bridge-town, 1681, 1684. Add. 42981.
- Bond to H. Brawne of Bridge-town, 1702. Add. 42704.
- Court roll of Alveston with Tiddington manor, 1707. Add. 42982.
- Aluethale. v. Aveley, co. Essex.**
- Alvingham Priory, co. Linc.** Valor of Crown lands late held by, in Alvingham, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll R. 4.
- Land late held by, in N. Cocker-ington, Linc., 1565. Harl. 78 A. 16.
- Lands late held by, in Grain-thorpe, Linc., 1572. Harl. 79 F. 31; — 1579. Harl. 80 I. 54.
- Aluricheslond. v. sub Hatfield Broad-oak, co. Essex.**
- Alvynglegh. v. sub Assington, co. Suff.**
- Alwinesmedwe. v. sub Buddileigh, near Betley, co. Staff.**
- Alyngton. v. Elton, co. Hunt.**
- Ambaston, co. Derb.** Alienation, etc., in, 1572. Add. 40186-40188; — 1574. Add. 40189-40192.
- Amber, River.** Grant on banks of, in Duffield Forest, Derb., [1191-9] (Ambre). Eg. 437.
- Amble, co. Northumb.** Defeasance of grant of rents in Togston near, 1345. Eg. 567.
- Ambolt. v. sub Stapeley, in Wybun-bury, co. Chest.**
- Ambrosden, co. Oxon.** Settlement of the manor, and of Blackthorn manor in, 1568 (Amersden). Add. 35451.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1581 (Ambresden, *al.* Blackthorn). Add. 39971 (8).
- Amerynghale. v. Arminghall, co. Norf.**
- Amesbury, co. Wills.** Lease, etc., in, 1434 (Almesbere). Add. 27332; — 1572. Add. 40635; — 1606. Add. 40636.
- Amesbury Priory, co. Wills.** Inspec. in 1280 of a charter of Hen. II. for reformation of, [1177] (Eccl. S. Marie et S. Melori de Ambresberia). Harl. 58 H. 11 (*copy*).
- Recital of Papal letters conc. repayment of arrears of loans to the Pope, [1192] (Abb. de Ambresbir.). Add. 33650.
- Inspec. in 1280 of a conf. of, by K. John, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Eccl. B. Mar. et S. Melori de Ambresbir.). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

- Amesbury Priory, co. Wilts** (*continued*). Papal insexp. in 1231 of a Papal conf. of the grant of, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201 (Locus Ambresburarus). Add. 17861.
- Insexp. in 1276 of a grant by K. John of a pension from, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1204 (Ambresbyr.). Add. 10645.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Monialis*. Dom. Margareta de Cobeham, 1345. Harl. 45 C. 24.
- Amington, co. Warw.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of the prebend of, bel. to Tamworth College, 1577. Add. 39976 (25).
- Amney, co. Glouc.** Leases of crops in, 1525-1539. Add. 32892-32895.
- Ampton, co. Suff.** Release in, 1601. Add. 27702.
- Amwell, Great, co. Hertf.** Arbitration between the vicar and Hertford Priory conc. tithes, 1539. Add. 35315.
- Sales, etc., of the rectory, 1577-1599. Add. 35283, 35285, 35316-35323.
- Settlement and fines in, 1647. Add. 29532;—1776. Add. 40314;—1806. Add. 40315.
- *Vicar*. Hen. Johnson, 1539. Add. 35315.
- Ancaster, co. Linc.** Grant in, in Suggebroc, [Sudbrooke?], near Kattenhales, Daledie, etc., *temp.* Rich. I. (Anecastre). Eg. 509.
- *Clericus de Anecastre*. Normannus. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Eg. 509.
- Ancliffe, al. Antcliffe, near Furligh Hungerford, co. Som.** Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1585-6. Add. 40085;—1687. Add. 40131.
- Anderby, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., in, to Greenfield Priory, late 12—early 13 cent. (Andrebi, etc.). Harl. 45 C. 36, 46 A. 30 B, 58 A. 35.
- Exchange in, with Markby Priory, late 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 5.
- Anderton (?), near Tavistock, co. Devon.** Settlement of, 1355 (Underdon.). Add. 29074.
- Andover, co. Southt.** Grant in Charlton (Cherleton.) in, 1394. Add. 28670.
- Andover, co. Southt.** (*continued*). Precipe on a cov. in, 1582. Add. 32744.
- *Ballivi de Andevere*. Henr. Jocc, Nich. ate Watere. Witnesses, 1394. Add. 28670.
- Samuel Holmes, 1669. Add. 38203.
- Andover, Deanery of, co. Southt.** Compotus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 45.
- Andred, Forest of, co. Kent.** Royal grant of swine pasture in Dun waling daenn, Sandhyrst, Suiðshelming daenn in, 785 (saltus qui dicitur Andred). Stowe 5.
- Royal grant of Hæsel ersc wood in, near Smeeth, Kent, to Abp. Ælfstan, 1018 (Andredes Weald). Stowe 38.
- Angarras, al. Garras. v. sub Gulval, co. Cornw.**
- Anglesey Priory, co. Camb.** The prior, executor of dame M. de Lovayn, *circ.* 1275. Add. 8415.
- Acquittance to, on account of money deposited with, 1298 (B. Maria de Anglesheia). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.
- Land held by, in Steeple Morden, Camb., *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 25928.
- Grant to, in Lakenheath, Suff., 1331 (Angleseie). Harl. 47 E. 37.
- Instructions to, conc. elections of priors, 1333. Harl. 47 E. 38.
- Grant to, for a chantry, in Walsingham, Norf., 1335. Harl. 47 E. 39.
- Licence to elect a prior, 1352. Add. 22580.
- Defeasance of a bond, 1360. Harl. 47 E. 41.
- Lands held by, in Bottisham, Camb., 1451, 1489. Add. 33056-33058.
- Bond to abide award in a suit with J. Rogger of Little Wilbraham, Camb., 1481. Harl. 55 D. 46.
- *Priors*. Johannes, *circ.* 1275. Add. 8415.
- (late) Wautier de Yheuelden., 1352. Add. 22580.
- Ric. [de Wrattinge], 1360. Harl. 47 E. 41.
- Joh. Wellys, 1481. Harl. 55 D. 46.
- Anglesey, Isle of.** Power to act in suits in, conc. heritage of H. de Parys, deceased, 1429. Add. 44282.

Angmering, East, co. Suss. Release of the manor, 1331. Add. 40626.

— **Exchequer acquittance** for rent of chantry lands in, 1568 (Estagmering). Add. 39979 (12).

Angoteby. v. Osgodby, in Cayton (?), co. York.

Angushes. v. sub Alderford, co. Norf.

Ankerwick Priory, co. Buck. Fine for lands in Takeley, Essex, 1194 (Conv. de Ankerwic.). Campb. x. 7.

— Land held by, in Denham, Buck., 1392. Harl. 85 E. 55.

— **Priorissa. Lecia**, 1194. Campb. x. 7.

Annestedes Grove. v. sub St. Albans, co. Hertf.

Anneville, Fee of. v. sub St. Martin, in Isle of Jersey.

Anston, co. York. Feoffment in, 1512. Add. 40157.

Ansty, near Horningsham (?), co. Wilts. Sale, etc., in, 1533. Add. 40069-40071.

— Release, etc., of same lands in, by Maiden Bradley Priory, Wilts, 1535. Add. 40072, 40073.

Ansty Preceptory, co. Wilts. v. St. John, Order of.

Anteliffe. v. Aneliffe, co. Som.

Antingham, co. Norf. Grants, etc., in, 1338. Add. 45327;—1374. Add. 45163;—1377. Add. 45467;—1439. Stowe 214.

— Bequest of the manor, etc., 1591. Add. 45424.

Anvil Green. v. sub Waltham, co. Kent.

Apeldurecombe. v. Appuldurcombe Priory, Isle of Wight.

Apesford. v. sub Bradnop, co. Staff.

Apperknowl, co. Derb. Fine in, 1617. Add. 40205.

Appingland. v. sub Rainham, co. Kent.

Appleby, cos. Leic. and Derb. Settlement of suit between the rector and Burton Abbey conc. tithes, etc., [1229-60] (Appelb.). Stowe 45.

— **Rector. Thomas**, [1229-60]. Stowe 45.

Appleby Priory, co. Westm. Order for, to have timber from Whinfell Forest, Westm., 1446. Cott. iv. 54.

Appledore, co. Kent. Recovery in Tenterden "in tenura curie" of, 1528. Add. 41799.

— Fine in, 1666. Add. 29558.

Appledore Monastery, co. Kent. The monastery a witness, 968 (se hired to Apuldre). Stowe 30.

Appleton, Nun, Priory, co. York. Conf. of grants to, in Appleton Roe-buck, etc., cos. York and Linc., circ. 1150-60 (S. Maria et S. Joh. Apostolus et prior et sanctimonialia in . . . Apeltun.). Cott. xii. 46, Harl. 50 A. 37.

— Grant of Coddendam church, Suff., to found a monastery "de congregatione sanctimonialium de Apeltuna," early Hen. II. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 227.

— Grant to, in Colton, York, temp. Hen. III. (B. Maria et S. Joh. Evangelista et moniales de Appelt.). Harl. 56 A. 15.

— Cov. with Newhouse Abbey conc. land in Roxton, Linc., temp. Hen. III. (Conv. de Apeltun.). Harl. 44 H. 2.

— Land held by, in Roxton, 1241 (Pr. de Appeltuna). Harl. 55 E. 49.

— Release to, of rents in Appleton [Roebruck?], York, temp. Hen. III. Stowe 415.

— Land held by, in Killingholme, Linc., circ. 1270. Harl. 44 H. 17.

— Exchange with Newhouse Abbey, of tithes in Killingholme, 1272. Harl. 44 A. 5.

— Sale of the site, 1637. Add. 1797.

Appleton [Roebruck?], co. York. Release in, to Nun Appleton Priory, temp. Hen. III. Stowe 415.

Appleton Wiske, N.R., co. York. Suit conc. tithes in, between Guisborough Priory and St. Mary's Abbey, York, circ. 1200. Stowe 504 (copy).

Appuldurecombe Priory, in Godshill, Isle of Wight. Compotus of, as parcel of the property of the late Nuns Minoreesses of London, 1547-8. Harl. Roll, I. 13, f. 40.

— **Prior. Ricardus.** Witness, late Hen. III. (Apeldurecumbe). Add. 15694.

- Aqualate Hall.** *v. sub* Forton, *co. Staff.*
- Aquila, Honor de.** *v. Eagle, Honour of the.*
- Arborthfield, co. Berks.** Grants, etc., in, 1365-1689 (Erburghfeld, Erberfeld, etc.). Add. 38506-38511.
- *Dominus.* Rob. Bullok, *tertius*, 1365. Add. 38506.
- Arbroath Abbey.** *v. Aberbrothock Abbey, co. Forfar.*
- Archdon, al. Arkesden.** *v. Arkesdon, co. Essex.*
- Arclid, in Sandbach, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., in, 1551-1753. Add. 37296-37306, 37310-37326, 37331.
- Ardagh, See of.**
- *Bishop designate.* Rich. [Brady]. Form of oath to the Pope taken by, *circa* 1575-6. Harl. 83 A. 13.
- Ardeley.** *v. Yardley, co. Hertf.*
- Arden, Deanery of, co. Warw.** Grant under the seal of, 1314. Cott. xxvi. 22.
- Arden Abbey, co. York.** Recital of charters of foundation, 1405 (S. Andr. de Ardena, de Erdena). Add. 20544.
- *Priorissa.* Alicia, 1405. Add. 20544.
- Ardingley, co. Suss.** Leases, etc., in, 1387 (Erthingeleghe). Add. 29670; —1414 (Erthingleghe). Add. 29671; —1444 (Erthyngleghe). Add. 27516; —1497 (Erthyngly). Add. 29672, 29673, 30238; —1585. Add. 29936; —1591 (Earthinglighe). Add. 30297; —1612. Add. 29680, 29681.
- Sales, etc., of Parkes in, 1564-1612. Add. 29674-29679.
- Ardington.** *v. Arthington Priory, co. York.*
- Ardsleigh, co. Essex.** Bequest of Wallez in, 1506. Stowe 627.
- Ardsley, W.R., co. York.** Release of Brumalfrode, Le Beneyerde, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. (Erdeslawe). Stowe 416.
- Grant of Olderode in, and in Hilyeroft, Knol., Tille welle toftes, Chumpewelle, Piledhill, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. (do.). Stowe 418.
- Release at Mapelwelflate in, made in the church of St. Michael, 1317. Stowe 419.
- Ardsley, W.R., co. York (continued).** Grants, etc., in, 1329 (do.). Stowe 420; —1341 (do.). Stowe 421; —1362 (do.). Stowe 422; —1389 (do.). Stowe 423; —1402 (Ardeslawe). Stowe 424; —1408 (Erdeslawe). Stowe 425; —1434 (Ardislawe). Stowe 426.
- *Capellanus.* Tho. Taillour, 1434. Stowe 426.
- Ardsley, East, co. York.** Feoffment, etc., in, 1459 (Estardeslawe). Stowe 427; —1493 (do.). Stowe 428.
- Ardsley, West, co. York.** Feoffment in, 1459 (Westardeslawe). Stowe 427.
- Argentines.** *v. sub* Melbourne, *co. Camb.*
- Argentyns.** *v. sub* Weston, *co. Hertf.*
- Argyle, See of.**
- *Bishop.* [Alanus], *Ergadiensis Episc.* Order by the Archdeacon of Teviotdale as his commissioner, 1256. Stowe 514.
- Arkengarth Dale, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands in, 1581 (Arkilgarthdale). Add. 39984 (33).
- Arkesdon, co. Essex.** Lease, etc., in, 1597 (Arkesden). Add. 39076; —1601 (Archdon, *al.* Arkesden). Add. 39077 (*copy*).
- Arley, Upper, co. Worc.** Conveyance of Hawkbatch (Howkebaiche, etc.) in, 1551. Add. 41331.
- Arlington, co. Devon.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39952 (17).
- Arlington, co. Suss.** Grants in, 1396 (Erlington.). Add. 28289; —1413 (do.). Add. 28290.
- Computus rolls of Milton manor in, 1417-8. Add. 31824; —1453-1465. Add. 31826, 31828, 31830-31832, 31852, 31857.
- Grants, etc., of Cobbis in, 1485 (?) -1497. Add. 28292-28299; —1522. Add. 28301; —1527. Add. 28303.
- Fines, etc., in, 1508. Add. 30105, 30106, 30110, 30111; —1524. Add. 30460; —1570, 1571. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797; —1585 (Earlington). Add. 30030; —1589. Add. 30527; —1595. Add. 30809; —1615. Add. 29512; —1691. Add. 28312.

Arlington, co. Suss. (continued). Court rolls of the rectory bel. to Woodhorn prebend, 1490-1526. Add. 32726-32736.

— Grant of Baylyes and Fissches in, "infra dominium de Estriche," 1496. Add. 29682.

— Grant of annuity on Michleham Parkgate manor in, 1592. Add. 30700.

— Conveyance, etc., of the same manor in, 1599-1601. Add. 30701-30703.

— Assignments of lease of the manor, parsonage, etc., bel. to Woodhorn prebend, 1599. Add. 30729;—1607. Add. 29683.

— Michelham Parkgate manor in, late held in dower by Eliz. Pelham, 1604. Add. 29570.

— Admission at Cancheath in, held of the same manor, 1670. Add. 28309.

— *Vicar.* Christopher Browne. Witness, 1527. Add. 28303.

v. also Michelham Priory, in *Arlington, co. Suss.*

Arlsey, co. Bedf. Grants, etc., in, early Hen. III. Add. 32977 (*Alricheseya*), 32978 (*Alricheseia*), 32979 (*Aurich*).

— Grants in Rankedich in, and conf., etc., in, to Waltham Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 32985;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32980 (*Alriches*).—32984.

— Cov. for a fine in, 1551 (*Alrychsey*). Add. 34979.

Armagh, See of.

— *Archbishops.* T[homas], *Arldmachanus Archiep.* Conf. of lands, etc., to Neddrum Priory, Down, [1185-1200?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (7) (*copy*).

— Eugenius (do.). Conf. of lands, etc., to the same, [1206-10?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (6) (*copy*).

— A[braham] O'Conellan, 1257-60?. Exempl. of licence from, to H. Trinity Priory, Dublin, 1372. Add. 7041.

— Geo. Cromer, *al.* Crowmer. Licence to the Bp. of Meath, to consecrate or ordain, 1522. Harl. 43 A. 78.

— Bond to, as master of Cobham College, Kent, 1523. Harl. 55 H. 39.

Armagh, See of (continued).

— *Archbishops.* Geo. Cromer, *al.* Crowmer (*continued*). Bond to, on account of C. O'Neyll, 1525. Harl. 43 A. 79.

— Lease in Little Peckham, Kent, while master of Cobham College, 1528. Harl. 44 C. 51.

Armingford, co. Camb. Grant of the vill of, to Ely Monastery by K. Eadgar, 970 (*Earmingaford*). Stowe 31.

Armingford Hundred, co. Camb. Licence to beg in, 1583. Add. 39062.

Arminghall, co. Norf. Release in, 1392 (*Amerynghale*). Add. 41889.

Arms, Rolls of. *v. sub* London. College of Arms.

Armston, Hospital of St. John Baptist at, co. Northt. Grant in Polebrooke, Northt., to a "liber serviens" in, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Armeston*). Harl. 45 I. 50.

— Bond for an annuity from its rents in Kingsthorpe, on a purchase of lands in Polebrook, etc., 1277. Harl. 44 A. 6.

— Grants to, in Polebrook and Ashton, Northt., 1279. Cott. xxvii. 1;—*circa* 1280. Cott. xxvii. 14.

— Release of rents in Crowthorpe and Barnwell St. Andrews, Northt., to Ramsey Abbey, 1285 (*Hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. de Armeston*). Add. 39668 (2).

— *Magister.* Fr. Hugo [de Clopton], 1277. Harl. 44 A. 6;—1285. Add. 39668 (2).

Armyn. v. Airmyn, in Snaith, co. York.

Arnebergh. v. sub Hipswell, *co. York.*

Arnold Wood. v. sub Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Arnyngton. v. Arrington, co. Camb.

Arpsford. v. sub Bradnop, *co. Staff.*

Arrathorne, N.R., co. York. Grant of wardship of Agnes fil. T. de Ergethorn. to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 505.

Arreton, Isle of Wight. Exchequer acquittance for a fine on demise of crops, parcel of the manor, 1577. Add. 39975 (15).

— Recovery of seisin in, 1698. Add. 28995.

Arrington, co. Camb. Cov. against distraint on Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 1436. Add. 44816.

— Refeoffment, etc., in, 1480 (Arnyngton). Add. 38757, 38758;—1635. Add. 44820.

— Livery, with valor, of Netherhall, Overhall and Goldingham manors in, 1636. Add. 44821.

— Fine, etc., in, 1662. Add. 44759-44762.

— Covenants for conveyance, etc., of the manor with Goldinghams, Overhall and Netherhall manors in, 1686. Add. 44832;—1727. Add. 44835-44838;—1734, 1740. Add. 44840, 44841.

— Assignment of the rectory held on lease from Trinity College, Cambridge, 1741. Add. 44742.

Arrow, River, co. Heref. Conf. of mills in Lyonshall on, to Wormeley Priory, 1256 (Arewell). Add. 40796.

Arthington Priory, co. York. Release to, in Poole, York, late 13 cent. (Ardington.). Stowe 474.

— Insex, in 1580, of a grant of the site to the Crown by Abp. Crammer, 1545. Add. 7490.

— Conveyance of, 1574. Add. 17032.

Arundel, co. Suss. Cov. in, with St. Nicholas Priory, for a hospice, etc., 1269. Lansd. 92.

— Lease at Suorhulle in, by St. Nicholas Priory, 1328. Lansd. 105.

— Grant, etc., in, near lands of Tortington Priory and of St. James's Hospital, and near the Earl's Bridge, 1339. Lansd. 110, 111 (*cf. dors.*).

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine on demise of marshes in, 1578. Add. 39979 (13).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— PRIORY OF ST. NICHOLAS. Cov. with Mag. W. de Wedon for board, "hospicium ad scolas regendas," etc., in return for lands in Arundel, 1269 (Pr. S. Nicholai Arund.). Lansd. 92.

— Lands held by, in Arundel, *temp.* Edw. I. (Ecel. S. Nicholai de Arundell.). Lansd. 86.

— Lease at "Suorhulle" in Arundel, 1328. Lansd. 105.

— *Priors.* Dyonisius, 1269. Lansd. 92.

Arundel, co. Suss. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— PRIORY OF ST. NICHOLAS. *Priors (continued).* Willelmus, 1328. Lansd. 105.

— COLLEGE OF H. TRINITY. Lease of a fishery at S. Stoke, Suss., 1451. Lansd. 160.

— *Magister.* Dom. Edw. Ponyngges, 1451. Lansd. 160.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JAMES. Lands held by, in [Arundel], near the Earl's bridge, 1339 (Infirmi Hospitalis S. Jacobi). Lansd. 110, 111.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Grant of a messuage "cum manumola, etc., de tenemento" of, in Arundel, 1269. Lansd. 92.

Arundel, Honour of. Inquest conc. lands in Rudgwick, Suss., held of, 1488. Add. 7388.

Arysfeilde. *v. sub* Crowfield, co. Suff.

Asby, Great, co. Westmoreland. Release in, by St. Leonard's Hospital, York, early 13 cent. (Askeby). Add. 40028.

Ascot. *v. sub* Winkfield, co. Berks.

Ascroft. *v. sub* Walden, King's, co. Hertf.

Asgarby, co. Linc. Livery and valor in Boughton in, 1581. Add. 19739.

Ash, al. Asche Stormy. *v. Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.*

Ash, near Sandwich, co. Kent. Fines of Fleet (Flete) manor in, 1371. Add. 29635 (3);—1394. Add. 30356.

— Fines in, 1399 (Asshe). Add. 36463;—1507. Add. 36466.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36938;—1560. Add. 36464;—1592. Add. 36562;—1593. Add. 36465.

— Lease of tithes bel. to Overland chapel in, in Wingham Marsh, Flemings Valley, etc., in, 1602. Add. 41757.

— Sheriff's return conc. Overland manor, 1630. Add. 44537.

— *Vicar.* Sir John Saunders. Witness, 1491 (Asshe). Add. 41532.

Ash, near Wrotham, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1561. Add. 36461, 36830;—1578. Add. 36950;—1592. Add. 36462.

Ash, co. Surr. Rental of Claygate (Cleygate) manor in, 1547-49. Harl. Roll C. 12.

Ash Priors, co. Som. Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20 (Esse). Add. 16332.

— *Compotus* of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1437-8. Add. 16333.

Ashburnham, co. Suss. Conveyances, etc., in, 1578. Add. 30188;—1584. Add. 30029;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

Ashburton, co. Devon. Papal dispensation to Tho. Sowthorne, canon of Exeter, to hold the vicarage of, 1530 (Assheperton). Stowe 597.

— Sale of Crown rents from the manor and borough, 1672. Add. 44844.

— Mortgage and settlement, etc., of rents from the manor and borough, 1715-1730. Add. 44847-44851.

— *Vicarius de Assheperton, de Aysperton.* Will. Hayford. Conveyances, etc., in Exeter, 1414-1416. Add. 27608, 27612, 27613.

Ashby, near Spilsby (?), co. Linc. *Decanus de Askebi.* Wido. Witness, temp. Rich. I. Harl. 44 A. 24.

Ashby, Canons, Priory (Ecl. S. Marie de Essebi, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— *Adston, co. Northt.* Grants to, in, *circ.* 1200. Add. 5884;—early 13 cent. Add. 7527;—temp. Edw. I. Add. 7528.

— *Charwelton, co. Northt.* Grant from, in, to Biddlesdon Abbey, late Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 32.

— *Cotya, co. Northt.* Lands late bel. to, in, 1542. Add. 44314.

— *Culworth, co. Northt.* Grant to, and exchange, in, temp. Hen. III. Add. 7535;—1464 (B. Maria de Esseby Canonieorum). Add. 38844.

— The prior to find a priest to sing in the chapel of, 1472. Add. 38855.

— Lands late bel. to, in, 1542. Add. 44314;—1543. Add. 38884, 38885;—1600. Add. 38895 B.

— *Hanwell, co. Oxon.* Lease from, in, 1392. Add. 22016.

Ashby, Canons, Priory (Ecl. S. Marie de Essebi, etc.), *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— *Hinton Woodford, co. Northt.* Grant to, in, late Hen. II. Add. 19817.

— Grant to, of “nativi” in, temp. Edw. I. Add. 7517.

— *Morton Pinkney, co. Northt.* Grants to, in, *circ.* 1200. Add. 22320;—early 13 cent. Add. 5882.

— *Wappenham, co. Northt.* Grant to, in, early Hen. III. Add. 5883.

— Deed conc. lands in, etc., deposited with the prior, 1276. Add. 22509.

— *Priors.* Alexander. Witness, late Hen. II. Cott. v. 34;—*circ.* 1201. Add. 22380;—early 13 cent. Harl. 85 B. 18.

— *Osbertus.* Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 7534.

— *G., al. Gaufridus* [de Helmedon?]. Witness, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33;—temp. Hen. III. Harl. 86 F. 6.

— *Adam*, late Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 32.

— *Elyas*, 1276. Add. 22509.

— *Robertus* [de Ascheby?], 1392. Add. 22016.

— *Thomas*, 1464. Add. 38844.

— *Canonicus de Essebi.* Rogerus, temp. John. Add. 7524.

— *Famuli prioris.* Ricardus, Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 7572.

Ashby de la Zouche, co. Leic. Inquest p.m. on Will. La Zouche, seized of the manor, 1337 (Assheby la Zouch). Add. 30990 (1).

— Grant of rent from the manor, 1391 (Assheby-le Zouche). Add. 29511.

— Certif. of grants made in 1480 in the court of the manor of, bel. to Lord Hastings, 1495. Stowe 625.

Ashby Magna, co. Leic. Award in suit of Catesby Priory against the vicar, 1270 (Magna Esseby). Add. 34226.

— Appointment of the vicar as proctor for Catesby Priory, 1420 (Assheby magna). Add. 34227.

- Ashby Magna**, *co. Leic. (continued).*
Perpetui Vicarii. Robertus, 1270.
 Add. 34226.
- *Dom. Ric. Matthew*, 1420.
 Add. 34227.
- Ashby Puerorum**, *co. Linc.* Rents,
 etc., in Stainsby (Staynesby) in, 1381-
 1382. Add. 37683.
- Ashchurch**, *co. Glouc.* Release in
 Fiddington (Fedynton) in, 1472. Add.
 40793.
- Lease in Pamington in, 1579.
 Add. 42696.
- Ashcombe**, *co. Devon.* Settlement in,
 1436 (Ayshcombe). Eg. 590.
- Release of the manor, 1438
 (Aysshcomb). Eg. 591.
- Ashdown Forest**, *co. Suss.* Grant of
 reversion of forestership of, to Sir J.
 Fenys and W. Fenys, 1446. Add.
 30720.
- *Forestarius.* Reg. Cobham, *mil.*,
 1446. Add. 30720.
- Ashenden**, *co. Buck.* Cov. for settle-
 ment in Pollicott manor, etc., in, 1624.
 Add. 29559.
- Ashford**, in *Bakewell*, *co. Derb.* Cov.
 conc. crops, etc., on surrender of the
 manor by the farmer of, to R. Pypard,
 1302 (Esseford.). Add. 37250.
- Ashford**, *co. Kent.* Inquest at, conc. a
 fair at Elmstead, 1354 (Esshetteford.).
 Add. 41747.
- Fine in, 1381 (Asshetesforde).
 Add. 36555.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1589,
 1601. Add. 36167 (Eshetisford).
 36168.
- Ashford Carbonell**, *co. Salop.* Grants,
 etc., in Huntingdon (Huntyn-ton) and
 elsewhere in, *temp. Edw. I.* Add.
 40798, 40975;—1371. Add. 41135-
 41137;—1391. Add. 40995, 40997,
 40998;—1439. Add. 41317;—1537.
 Add. 40799;—1551. Add. 41331.
- Common of pasture in Sheet
 enjoyed owing to tenure in, 1399, 1400.
 Add. 41337, 41338.
- *Domini.* Ric. Carbonel, late
 13 cent. (Esford.). Add. 40968.
- Hugo Carbonel, 1323.
 Add. 41355.
- Ashford**, *Upper*, *al. Ashford Jones*,
co. Salop. Feoffments, etc., in, 1371.
 Add. 41135-41137;—1391. Add.
 40995, 40997, 40998,
- Ashley**, *near Silverley*, *co. Camb.*
 Lease in, by Hatfield Broad Oak
 Priory, 1276 (Assele). Add. 28419.
- Grant in, in Fyslondes dene,
temp. Edw. I. (Assele). Stowe 174.
- Ashley**, *co. Northt.* Rents of assize,
 etc., in, *post* 1302. Add. 41557, 41558
 (1, 4);—1467. Add. 41613.
- Asholt**. *v. Aisholt*, *co. Som.*
- Ashprington**, *co. Devon.* *Persona*
eocl. de Aysshspryngton. Joh. Andru.
 Defeasance of bond, 1399. Add. 27247.
- Ashridge**. *v. sub Harberton*, *co. Devon.*
- Ashridge**, *co. Wilts.* *v. sub Woking-*
ham, *co. Berks.*
- Ashridge Collegiate Church**, *co.*
Buck. Suit in Wretchwick, Oxon.,
 with Bicester Priory, 1299 (Asshe-
 rugg.). Add. 10626.
- Crown rents from lands in *co.*
Hertf. late bel. to, 1589. Add. 8490.
- *Rector.* Rad. de Astone, 1299.
 Add. 10626.
- Ashridge Wood**. *v. sub Wokingham*,
co. Berks.
- Ashstead**, *co. Surr.* Settlement of the
 manor, 1385 (Asshstede). Add.
 42394 (1).
- Ashton**. *v. Alfriston*, *co. Suss.*
- Ashton**, *co. Devon.* Grant in George
 Teign (Teyng S. Georgii) in, 1283.
 Add. 28710.
- Ashton**, *near Stodday*, in *Lancaster*
parish, *co. Lanc.* Award in suit conc.
 the grange of, between Lancaster
 Priory and Cockersand Abbey, 1256
 (Estona). Add. 19818.
- Ashton**, in *Cleley Hundred*, *co. Northt.*
 Computus rolls, 1489-1498 (Asshen).
 Harl. Rolls A.A. 17-19.
- Ashton**, *Cold*, *co. Glouc.* Bequest
 for burial at St. Mary's church at,
 1328. Add. 7022.
- Ashton Keynes**, *co. Wilts.* Extract
 of court roll, 1616 (Ayshton Keynes).
 Add. 40094.
- Conveyance, etc., of the manor,
 and of The Leigh manor in, 1620.
 Add. 40096;—1623. Add. 40098.
- Lease and surrender of a mill,
 etc., in the manor of, late bel. to
 Tewkesbury Abbey, 1576, 1632. Add.
 40083.

- Ashton, Steeple, co. Wills.** Conveyance in, and in Hinton (Henton) and West Ashton in, 1491 (Stepull Ashton). Add. 37530.
- Livery of Overcort manor, as held of the manor of, 1613. Add. 5714.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Hinton in, as parcel of the manor, 1613. Add. 39982 (20).
- Assignment, etc., in Paxcroft, etc., in, parcel of that manor, 1658. Add. 37588, 37589; — 1659. Add. 37590.
- Ashton under Hill, co. Glouc.** Long lease of Townesend House, etc., in, 1661. Add. 41929.
- Ashton, West, in Steeple Ashton, co. Wills.** Conveyance, etc., of Rood Ashton (Rowde Asheton) manor, etc., in, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Ashurst, co. Suss.** Releases in, 1283 (Aschurst). Add. 29684; — 1329 (Asshurst). Add. 29685.
- Ashwater, co. Devon.** Grants, etc., of Westdown (le Wesdone, *al.* la Done, la Doune) and Padystowe in the manor of, 1302 (Esseftswalteri). Add. 29024; — *temp.* Edw. I.-II. (Exe). Add. 29032; — 1385 (Aysshewater, etc.). Add. 29105-29109.
- Ashwell, co. Hertf.** Rent in Edworth, Bedf., paid to the fraternity of St. John in the church of, 1524 (Asshe-well). Add. 35115.
- Release, etc., in, 1529 (do.). Add. 35119, (Asshwell) 35252.
- (?) *Capellanus de Eswell.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 28382.
- Ashwell Hall, co. Essex.** *v. sub* Finchingfield.
- Askeby. v. Asby, Great, co. Westm.**
- Aslackby, co. Linc.** Exchequer acquittance on a purchase in, 1623. Add. 39963 (47).
- Aslackby Preceptory, co. Linc.** *v. Templars, Order of.*
- Aslaoce, co. Linc. Decanus.** Tho. Vicarius de Spridlington. Witness, 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.
- Aslakby. v. sub** Eaglescliffe, co. Durh.
- Aslyns. v. sub** Ongar, High, co. Essex.
- Aspeden, co. Hertf.** Grant of Barksdon manor in, 1544. Add. 36357.
- Asponhill. v. sub** Mamble, co. Worc.
- Asrug. in com. Wylt. v. sub** Wokingham, co. Berks.
- Assce, Assch, Assh, etc. v. Nash, in Burford, co. Worc.**
- Asscheby Magna. v. Ashby Magna, co. Leic.**
- Asscroft. v. sub** Walden, King's, co. Hertf.
- Assehurst. v. Ashurst, co. Suss.**
- Assela. v. Ashley, co. Camb.**
- Assepol. v. sub** Branston, co. Staff.
- Assheborne. v. sub** Rolvenden, co. Kent.
- Assheperton. v. Ashburton, co. Deron.**
- Assington, co. Suff.** Conveyance of Alvenely [Alvynglegh] manor in, 1445. Add. 27384.
- Astbury, al. Newbold Astbury, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., in, 1317 (near Mow Cop). Add. 37232; — 1335. Add. 36998; — 1345. Add. 37148; — 1350. Add. 37153.
- Bequest to the church of, 1503. Add. 37062.
- Award conc. sittings in the church, 1513. Add. 37001.
- Lands in Newbold in, late bel. to Dieulaeres Abbey, 1544-5. Campb. xi. 28.
- Conveyance, etc., of Newbold Astbury manor, with Smallwood and Dears manors, etc., in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*); — 1566. Add. 43145, 44044, 44046.
- Cov. for a fine in, etc., 1587. Add. 37063; — 1652. Add. 43150.
- Faculty for a pew in the church, for owner of Moreton Hall in Rode, 1614. Add. 37189.
- Lease in Smallwood in, 1658. Add. 43909.
- Conf. of use of a pew in the church, 1709. Add. 43144.
- Leases, etc., of Plump Ridding in Smallwood in, 1732. Add. 37223, 37224; — 1753. Add. 37225, 37322-37324.
- *Capellanus, quondam, de Estbur.* Adam, [1270-1]. Add. 37040.
- *Clericus de Estberi.* Gilbertus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 37035.
- *Astebéri.* Johannes. Witness, 1373. Add. 37051.
- *Persona de Estberi.* Ricardus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 37035.

Astbury, al. Newbold Astbury, *co. Chest. (continued). Persona eccl. de Astburi.* Matheus de Lytherlond. Release to, in *co. Chest.*, 1416. Add. 37056.

— *Rector.* Roger Hulme. Witness, 1453. Add. 37171.

— *Parson.* Maister John Lawton, clerk, 1518. Add. 43655.

v. also Alcumlow, in *Astbury, co. Chest.*

v. also Congleton, in *Astbury, co. Chest.*

v. also Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, in *Astbury, co. Chest.*

v. also Somerford, in *Astbury, co. Chest.*

Astcote. *v. sub* Winkfield, *co. Berks.*

Astely, Le. *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*

Asthall, co. Oxon. Bond by the archdeacon of Worcester on purchase of lands in, from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1272. Harl. 84 F. 52.

Astley. *v. sub* Alveley, *co. Salop.*

Astley, co. Worc. Exchequer acquittance for rent of two parts of Glasshampton manor in, 1591. Add. 39983 (19).

Aston, co. Hertf. Surrender of lease of Astonbury manor in, 1607. Add. 35521.

Aston, in Bampton, co. Oxon. Admission to lands in, held of Yelford manor, 1555. Add. 38961.

— Extracts of court roll for Bampton Decani manor, 1624. Add. 38917;—1629. Add. 38920;—1657. Add. 38923;—1678. Add. 38927;—1706. Add. 38935;—1766. Add. 38949.

— Leases in, by dean and chapter of Exeter, as parcel of Bampton manor, 1697. Add. 38933;—1705. Add. 38934.

— Cov. to convey in, etc., as parcel of Bampton manor, 1693. Add. 38931;—1726. Add. 38941;—1733. Add. 38943;—1740-1761. Add. 38945-38948;—1768. Add. 38951.

Aston, in Birmingham, co. Warw. Grant of a fishery in the Tame between Holdford and Witton (Wynton.) in, 1358. Add. 27178.

Aston Boterell, co. Salop. Feoffment in Norton (Nourton) in (?), 1524. Add. 41014.

Aston by Sutton, co. Chest. Inspex. of grant in, to Whalley Abbey, 1344 (Mauricastona). Add. 1060.

Aston Clinton, co. Buck. Recovery of the manor and advowson, and of Aston Chivery (Aston Chevery) manor in, 1579. Add. 39040 (*copy*).

Aston, Coal, in Dronfield, co. Derb. Sale, etc., in, 1546. Add. 27330;—1572. Add. 40186-40188;—1574. Add. 40190-40192.

Aston juxta Mondrum, in Acton, co. Chest. Inquest p.m. of T. de Crue in, 1304. Add. 43239.

— Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Aston le Walls, co. Northt. Fines, etc., in, 1469-1472. Add. 38849-38859, 38973;—1473. Add. 38861, 38862;—1476. Add. 38864, 38865.

Aston Magna, al. Hanging Aston, in Blockley, co. Worc. Sales, etc., in, 1597. Add. 43028;—1647-1766. Add. 43029-43046.

v. also sub Blockley, *co. Worc.*

Aston Somerville, co. Glouc. Inspex. in 1582 of an inquest, etc., conc. the manor, as pertaining to Saintbury manor, 1272, 1273 (Aston.). Add. 42115 (1).

— Grants, etc., to Evesham Abbey of the fee of, with services from the manor, *circ.* 1300-1. Add. 42774;—[1302-3?]. Add. 42102;—1322. Add. 42775;—1333. Add. 44699;—1350. Add. 42103.

— Inspex. in 1582 of inquests conc. tenure of the manor of Evesham Abbey, 1337, 1338. Add. 42115 (2, 3);—1501. Add. 42115 (4).

— Inquest p.m. conc. the manor and advowson late bel. to Evesham Abbey, as held of its manor of Saintbury, 1537, 1579. Add. 42698.

— Deposition conc. homage done for the manor, *temp.* Hen. VIII., to the abbot, 1580. Add. 42784.

— Recovery of wardship of the manor, as held of Saintbury manor, 1581. Add. 42699.

— Suit conc. presentation to the church, 1582. Add. 42700.

— *Vicars.* Gerard Trye, *ob.* 19 Mar. 1582. Add. 42700.

— Anth. Hunt, 1582. Add. 42700.

Aston sub Edge, co. Glouc. Release, etc., in, 1388. Add. 40856;—1581. Add. 41930;—1663. Add. 42701, 42702.

Astwell, co. Northt. Exemplif. of records conc. services due from the manor, 1413. Add. 38911.

— Livery and valor in, bel. to Moreton Pynkney manor, 1600. Add. 38895.

Astwick, co. Bedf. Estreat rolls for the manor, 1373-1398 (Estwyk, Astwyk, Astewyk). Add. 34985-34989.

— Grants, etc., in, 1436 (Estwyk). Add. 35242;—1443 (do.). Add. 35243;—1457 (Astewyk). Add. 35245;—1484 (Astwyke). Add. 35084;—1494. Add. 35086, 35087;—1514. Add. 35100;—1517-1526. Add. 35105-35112;—1529. Add. 35119, 35252;—1543-1549. Add. 35124-35132;—1581. Add. 35136;—1598. Add. 34980;—1615. Add. 35163, 35164;—1624. Add. 34984, 35176.

— Leases, etc., of the manor, 1479-1620. Add. 34975, 34976, 34978, 34979, 34981-34983, 35013.

— Court rolls, 1487-1602. Add. 34990-35012, 35014.

— Lease of Summanys and Lang-gamys in, 1510. Add. 34977.

— *Lords.* Joh. Astewyk, 1392. Add. 34989 (1).

— Rich. Sheldon, Rich. Godfrey, and other feoffees, 1487-1496. Add. 34990-34993.

— Rich. Sheldon, 1513. Add. 34996, 34997.

— Edm. Kympton, 1541-1551. Add. 35001, 35002, 35004.

— Eliz. Kympton, widow, 1560. Add. 35005.

— Lucy, widow of Edm. Kympton, 1561. Add. 35006.

— John Shipman, 1562-1564. Add. 35007-35009.

— Geo. Kympton, 1583-1602. Add. 35010-35012, 35014.

— *Decanus de Estwyk.* Radulfus. Witness, 1247. Add. 35518.

Athelareston, near Quatford, co. Salop. Bequest to the hermit of, 1349. Add. 7916.

Athelinton. v. Elton, co. Hunt.

Athelney Abbey, co. Som. Acknowledgment to, for tenure of Knowle manor, as of its manor of Long Sutton, Som., [1457-85]. Harl. 58 H. 14.

— *Abbots.* Æpelric. Witness, 993 (as Æpel. Abbas). Cott. MS. Ang. ii. 38.

Athelney Abbey, co. Som. Abbots (continued). Benedictus, Abbas Atheling. Witness, [1192-1205]. Add. 19066 (copy).

— Rob. Hyll, [1457-85]. Harl. 58 H. 14.

— John. Witness, 1498. Add. 5335.

Atherstone on Stour, co. Warw. Grant and fine in, etc., 1512. Add. 42391, 42392;—1555. Add. 42409, 42410.

— Bequest of the manor, etc., 1558. Add. 41947.

— Declaration conc. right of way between Ailstone in, and Alscoot, Glouc., 1631. Add. 42042.

— Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1638. Add. 42983;—1640. Add. 42984-42986.

— Conveyances, etc., of Ailstone manor in, and of lands in Ailstone, 1646. Add. 42988;—1647. Add. 42989-42991, 42993;—1662. Add. 42992;—1690. Add. 42994;—1698. Add. 42995;—1699. Add. 42996;—1703. Add. 42997;—1714. Add. 42998, 42999.

— Mortgages, sales, etc., in, 1678-1758. Add. 42330-42346.

— *Rector.* Edw. Kenwrick. Assignment of Preston on Stour manor, Warw., 1736. Add. 42008.

Atlacoyton, Atley. v. sub Cowton, South, co. York.

Atlow, co. Derb. Grant in "Winnedona" in or near, late 12 cent. Woll. ix. 2.

Atterby, in Bishop's Norton, co. Linc. Grant in, 1389. Add. 44507.

Attleborough, co. Norf. Grants in, 1542 (Attlyborowgh). Add. 28948, 28949.

Attleborough, College of the Holy Cross in, co. Norf. Lands owned by, in Besthorpe and Attleborough, 1542. Add. 28948, 28949.

Attlebridge, co. Norf. Exchange of lands in, etc., 1346 (Attillbrigg). Add. 45340;—1441 (do.). Add. 45346;—1527 (Attlybrygg). Add. 28940.

Auckland St. Andrew, co. Durh. Assignment of reversion, etc., to Crown rents in Eldon in, 1673. Add. 44877, 44878;—1674. Add. 44880;—1735. Add. 44882-44885;—1744. Add. 44890;—1745. Add. 44886.

- Audlem, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).
 ——— *Dominus de Aldelim.* Thomas. Witness, early Edw. I. Add. 44180.
 ——— *Vicarius de Aldelima.* R. Witness, 1259. Add. 44215.
 ——— Will. Wickstead, *junior*. Marriage settlement, 1718. Add. 44108.
- Audley, co. Staff.** Conveyance of Bignall Hill in, and in Talk in, with a coal mine, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).
 ——— *Rector de Audel.* Will. de Fenton. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 43161.
 ——— *Mag. Alan. de Dytton.* Bond to secure possession of the rectory, 1374. Add. 37373.
- Augrés, Fee of.** *v. sub* St. Helier, in *Isle of Jersey*.
- Aulconburye.** *v.* Alconbury, *co. Hunt.*
- Aulne.** *v.* Aline, *co. York.*
- Aulton.** *v.* Alton, *co. Southt.*
- Aunby, near Castle Bytham, co. Linc.** Acquittance on sale of lands in, 1466 (*Owneby in com. Linc.*). Add. 38969.
 ——— Release of the manor, etc., 1472 (*Owneby in com. Rutl.*). Add. 38853-38859, 38970, 38971.
 ——— Fines in, 1472 (*do.*). Add. 38972, 38973.
- Aunestowe.** *v.* Elstow Abbey, *co. Bedf.*
- Auquebourne.** *v.* Ogbourne Priory, *co. Wilts.*
- Aureneye.** *v.* Alderney, *Island of.*
- Aurich.** *v.* Arlsey, *co. Bedf.*
- Aust, co. Glouc.** Grant in, by the Bp. of Worcester, to Edw. VI., 1547. Add. 40224.
- Austens.** *v. sub* Buttsbury, *co. Essex.*
- Austin Canons, in England.** Proceedings of general chapters of, in the Province of York, 1223-1288. Cott. xiii. 3.
- Austons.** *v. sub* Margate.
- Aveley, co. Essex.** Bequest to the farmer of and to his chapel at, by Will. de Sonde, 1368 (*Aluethale*). Add. 43463.
- Avenells.** *v. sub* Wimpole, *co. Camb.*
- Aveton Gifford, co. Devon.** Lease in, 1517. Add. 29157.
v. also Heathfield, *co. Devon.*
- Avon, River, co. Warw.** Leases of weir tolls at mills in Stratford on Avon, at a rental of three score large eels, etc., 1686. Add. 42357;—1693. Add. 42358, 42359.
- Awconbury, Awkenbury.** *v.* Alconbury, *co. Hunt.*
- Awoltona.** *v.* Alton Pancras, *co. Dors.*
- Awstrope.** *v.* Ewerby Thorpe, *co. Linc.*
- Axbridge, co. Som.** Mortgage of the manor, etc., 1658, 1659. Add. 36436, 36437.
- Axholme, Domus Visitationis B. Marie in Insula de.** *v.* Methelwold Priory, *co. Linc.*
- Axminster, co. Devon.** Acquittance for farm of the rectory as a prebend of the see of York, 1439. Harl. 46 D. 51.
- Axmouth, co. Devon.** Mem. conc. tenure of Buckland Trill manor in, 1560. Add. 29199.
- Ayere.** *v.* Lezayre, *Isle of Man.*
- Aylesbury, Friars Minors of, co. Buck.** Mortuary roll of Bp Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445. Cott. ii. 18.
- Aylesford, co. Kent.** Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (*Eilesford.*). Cott. vii. 7.
 ——— Fine in, 1391 (*Ayllesford*). Add. 36473.
 ——— Exempl. of Domesday conc., 1565 (*Eilesford*). Add. 36474.
 ——— Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36475.
- Aylesford Lathe, co. Kent.** Subsidy assessment in, 1696. Add. 36476.
- Aylestone, near Leicester, co. Leic.** Release in, 1366 (*Ailleston.*). Add. 40797.
 ——— *Persone de la eglise de Aileston.* Sire Joh. de Pirie. Executor, 1328. Stowe 622.
- Aylewardstoke.** *v.* Alverstoke, *co. Southt.*
- Ayleweston.** *v.* Weston, Hail, *co. Hunt.*
- Aylington, Aylton, etc.** *v.* Elton, *co. Hunt.*
- Ayllewaston.** *v.* Elvaston (?), *co. Derb.*

- Aylmerton, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1409. *Stowe* 177.
 ——— Petition conc. title to the manor, 1622. *Add.* 45418.
- Aylsham, co. Norf.** Conveyance in, 1420 (*Aylesham*). *Add.* 14806.
 ——— Admission in, as of Hanworth manor, Norf., 1614. *Add.* 45597.
 ——— *Vicarius. Mag. Robertus.* Witness, 1279. *Add.* 45447.
- Aylwinethorp, co. York.** Land in, held by Yarm Hospital, [1218-33]. *Eg.* 516.
- Aymestrey, co. Heref.** *Vicarius eccl. de Ailmestre.* Tho. Sadeler. Feoffee in Burford, Salop, 1419. *Add.* 40870.
- Ayott St. Lawrence, co. Hertf.** Cov. for annuities from lands in, 1545. *Add.* 36456.
- Ayott [St. Peter?], co. Hertf.** *Rector eccl. de Ayete.* Gregorius. Lands late held by, in Thebrugg, Hertf., *temp. Hen. III.*—*Edw. I.* *Add.* 28698.
- Ayott St. Peter, co. Hertf.** Covenants for fines, etc., of Ayott Montfitchet, *al. Little Ayott manor*, 1506. *Add.* 36072;—1530. *Add.* 35324;—1564. *Add.* 35331;—1597—1712. *Add.* 35333—35335, 35337—35342, 35344—35348, 35350—35371, 35373, 35374;—1609. *Add.* 35514;—1742. *Add.* 35918;—1770. *Add.* 35920.
 ——— Admissions in Westington manor in, 1540, 1556, 1557, 1558. *Add.* 35325—35330.
 ——— Grant of a court leet, etc., in Ayott Montfitchet manor, 1614. *Add.* 35343.
 ——— Court rolls of Ayott Montfitchet manor, 1615—1652. *Add.* 35376—35380.
 ——— Cov. to re-assure lands in Westington manor in, etc., 1623. *Add.* 35350, 35351;—1743. *Add.* 35375.
 ——— Livery and valor of Ayott Montfitchet manor, 1635. *Add.* 35887.
 ——— Release in, 1653 (*Little Ayott*). *Add.* 35372.
 ——— *Lords. Sir Geo. Peryent*, 1615. *Add.* 35376.
 ——— Michael Grigge, 1624, 1628. *Add.* 35377, 35378.
 ——— Rowland Hale, 1639, 1652. *Add.* 35379, 35380.
 ——— *Lords of Westington manor in. Sir John Brokett*, 1556—8. *Add.* 35327—35330.
 ——— Tho. Winnington, 1743. *Add.* 35375.
- Ayshcombe. v. Ashcombe, co. Devon.**
- Ayshton Keynes. v. Ashton Keynes, co. Wilts.**
- Aysperton. v. Ashburton, co. Devon.**
- Ayssheold, West. v. Esholt, near Yeadon, co. York.**
- Aysshewater. v. Ashwater, co. Devon.**
- Ayton, [Great], co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1577. *Add.* 39984 (35).
- Ayworth. v. Eyworth, co. Bedf.**
- Azgaston. v. Garston, East, co. Berks.**

B

- Babcary, co. Som.** Court roll of Babcary and "Pury" manor, 1632. *Add.* 28283.
- Babestoke. v. Baverstock, co. Wilts.**
- Babraham, co. Camb.** Lease in, by Court of Wards and Liveries, etc., 1601 (*Badburham*). *Add.* 39051, 39052.
- Babwell Priory, al. Grey Friars at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.** Bequests to, 1282. *Campb.* iii. 1;—1318. *Harl.* 54 H. 17;—1349. *Harl.* 54 H. 23;—1376. *Harl.* 43 I. 27 (*copy*);—1383. *Harl.* 58 H. 22 (*copy*).
- Baccancelde, Backechylde. v. Bapchild, near Sittingbourne, co. Kent.**
- Backhampton. v. Beckhampton, co. Wilts.**
- Backley. v. sub Pennington, co. Southt.**
- Bacon's. v. sub Dengie, co. Essex.**
- Bacton, co. Norf.** Rental of Bromholm Priory and other suitors in, at turn of Bacton Soken, for Bacton Hall, Reppys halle and other manors, etc., in, 1530 (*Bakton*). *Add.* 40010.
- Bacton, co. Suff.** Acknowledgment of homage for lands in, held by knights' service, as of the honour of Eye, 1495 (*Bakton*). *Stowe* 234.
- Badburham. v. Babraham, co. Camb.**
- Baddesley Clinton, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1512. *Add.* 42391.
- Baddesley Preceptory, co. Southt. v. St. John, Order of.**

- Baddesley, South.** *v. sub* Boldre, *co. Southt.*
- Baddiley, co. Chest.** Cov. for a recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.
- *Dominus de Baddiley.* Honkyn May[n]warryng. Witness, 1401. Add. 43478.
- Baddington, in Acton, co. Chest.** Rental in, 1347 (Batynton.). Add. 27408.
- Baddow, —, co. Essex.** Conf. of a morning gift at, early 11 cent. (Beadewan). Stowe 36.
- Baddow, Great, co. Essex.** Notif. of grant of the advowson to Repton Priory, *circa*. 1163-9 (Badewen). Stowe 153.
- Lease of the church by Repton Priory to Mag. Rannulf de Bisacia, *ante* 1218 (Badewe). Stowe 154.
- Grant of revenues of the church to Repton Priory, by Will., Bp. of London, [1218-22] (Badewa juxta Chilternesford.). Stowe 155.
- Certif. of the appropriation of the church to Repton Priory, 1348 (Badwa magna). Stowe 156.
- Partition of lands, sale, etc., in, 1608. Add. 41679;—1609. Add. 41680;—1612. Add. 41681;—1617 (the Great House). Add. 41682;—1767. Add. 38783 A.
- *Vicarius.* Sylvester. Reservation of pension to, as vicar, *ante* 1218. Stowe 154.
- Badele.** *v. sub* Crondall, *co. Southt.*
- Badgworth, co. Som.** Letters testimonial conc. first fruits of the rectory, 1589. Add. 6516.
- Badlesmere, co. Kent.** Bequest for burial at the church of St. Leonard of, 1344. Add. 948.
- Badley, co. Suff.** Feoffment of Gretforth, *al.* Vyncentys, in, etc., 1446 (Badlee). Stowe 235.
- Badsley.** *v. sub* Boldre, *co. Southt.*
- Bagardeshope.** *v. Hope* Baggot, *co. Salop.*
- Bagborough, West with East, co. Som.** Grant in villainage in, with pasture on Quantock Hills, late Hen. III. (Baggeberge). Add. 40615.
- Court roll of West Bagborough, Sir Joh. Stawell being lord, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Accounts of rents of West Bagborough farm, 1672-4. Add. 28284.
- Bag Enderby.** *v. Enderby, Bag, co. Linc.*
- Baggetwait, in Rosedale (?), co. York.** Release of, to Rosedale Priory, [1241-44]. Stowe 430.
- Bagshot, co. Surr.** Grant of custody and rangership of the park, etc., 1766. Add. 29400 A, B.
- Baildon, co. York.** *Decanus de Baildon.* Henricus. Witness, 1265. Add. 15646.
- Bain, River, co. Linc.** Grant on, [in or near Mareham le Fen, Linc.], to Kirkstead Abbey, *temp.* Hen. II. (Aqua da Baina). Eg. 506.
- Bainbridge, in Aysgarth, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Worton in, 1577. Add. 39984 (111).
- Bainton, in Stoke Lyne, co. Oxon.** Settlement of the manor, 1568. Add. 35451.
- Baiselden.** *v. Basilden, co. Essex.*
- Bakeleford, co. Devon.** Seisin in Lillesford in Ipplepen, Devon, "in dominico de," 1438. Add. 28848.
- Bakewell, co. Derb.** Cov. conc. crops, etc., on surrender of Ashford (Esseford.) manor in, 1302. Add. 37250.
- Grant in Holm near, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. (Bauquell.). Add. 37333.
- *Capellanus de Bauewell.* Matheus. Witness, [1216-22?]. Stowe 55, 56.
- *Clericus.* Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 37333.
- Bakmore.** *v. sub* Cornwood (?), *co. Devon.*
- Bakton Soken.** *v. sub* Bacton, *co. Norf.*
- Balca, near Burton, co. Staff.** Suit of Burton Abbey conc. a wood near, *circa*. 1121-7. Add. 27313.
- Balcomb, co. Suss.** *Parson.* Will. Mandesly. Lease in Loughton, Suss., 1556. Add. 30499, 30500.
- Baldock, co. Hertf.** Rentals in, *temp.* Rich II.-Hen. IV. (Baldok). Add. 36320, 36321;—1404. Add. 36322;—1419-20. Add. 36323;—1469. Add. 36324.
- Grants, etc., in, 1446 (Baldok)—1586. Add. 35381-35402;—1445. Add. 35417, 35418;—1485. Add. 35424;—1545. Add. 34978;—1551. Add. 34979;—1593. Add. 36258;—1595. Add. 36260;—1615. Add. 35862;—1636. Add. 35364;—1637. Add. 35365;—1676. Add. 36316.

- Baldock, co. Hertf. (continued).** Lands held in, by the Fraternity of the name of Jesus in the church of St. Mary, 1464. Add. 35383.
- Remainder to the same fraternity in Clothall, Baldock, etc., 1465. Add. 35419.
- Grant, etc., of a horse mill in, 1465. Add. 35419, 35420.
- Bequest for repairs to the Biggleswade road, 1483. Add. 35386.
- Inquests p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, senior and junior, 1494. Add. 35425; —1522. Add. 35426, 35427.
- Suit conc. illegal seizure of crops in, 1572. Add. 36242.
- Liveries and valors in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.
- Bequest at, by Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.
- Rector. Andr. Chesewright, 1506. Add. 35392.
- *Fraternity of the name of Jesus, in the church of. Magistri.* Will. Ede. Witness, 1465. Add. 35419.
- Joh. Lefrend. Witness, 1482. Add. 36120.
- *Gardiani.* Edm. Fage, Tho. Wode, 1465. Add. 35419.
- Baldock, Deanery of, co. Hertf.** Return of rents owned by religious houses in, 1291 (Baldok). Add. 34278 (*copy, 15 cent.*).
- Baldock, Hospital near. v. Clothall Hospital, co. Hertf.**
- Baldslow Hundred, co. Suss.** Reservations of, in grants by Sir J. Pelham, father and son, 1446 (Baldeslowe). Add. 30046;—1455. Add. 30052.
- Royal grant of services of Sir J. Pelham for, 1455. Add. 30051.
- Feoffment of, 1471 (Baldeslowe). Add. 30483.
- Extracts of court rolls relating to, 1526–1598. Add. 31612, 31615, 31618, 31626, 31632, 31634, 31639, 31642, 31643, 31647, 31651, 31654, 31669, 31744.
- Hundred roll, 1562. Add. 32527.
- Recovery and fine of, etc., 1679, 1686. Add. 30053–30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Balgreve, Balgreve-mor. v. sub Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, co. Chest.**
- Ballanaghuing, in Barony of Connello, co. Limerick.** Sale, etc., in, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.
- Balleoxley. v. Bashley, in Milton, co. Southt.**
- Ballidon, co. Derb.** Certif. in 1495 conc. a grant of the domain of, 1480. Stowe 625.
- Ballinrohe, in Barony of Rathdown, co. Dublin.** Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Ballybeg Priory, co. Cork.** Letters of Clement VIII. for E. Hegan to hold in commendam, 1601 (Ballebeck). Cott. vi. 8.
- Ballycorbet. v. Corbetstown, co. King's County.**
- Ballyesshill, near Corbetstown, co. King's County.** Crown lease of the old castle, etc., 1551. Add. 27522.
- Ballyhockode. v. Hacketstown, co. Carlow.**
- Ballyhomas. v. Thomastown, near Corbetstown, co. King's County.**
- Ballynagallagh, co. Limerick.** Conveyance of the town and lands of, 1717. Add. 37377.
- Ballynamona Abbey. v. Mourne Abbey, co. Cork.**
- Ballyshancouragh, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, by the Earl and Duke of Ormond, and in Ballyduffe and elsewhere in co. Carlow, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.
- Balmerino Abbey, co. Fife.** Conf. of the foundation of, by Alex. II. of Scotland, 1231 (Abb. apud Balmurnach in Fif.). Campb. xxx. 6.
- Statement to the abbot as Papal commissioner, conc. a tithe suit, [1245]. Cott. xviii. 30.
- Balney Wood, co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for fine for, 1581. Add. 39946 (11).
- Balshall Preceptory, co. Warw. v. St. John, Order of.**
- Balsham, co. Camb.** Compotus of the manor, 1548–9 (Balscham). Add. 34274.

Balterley, *near Betley, co. Staff.* Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Balterelg.). Add. 43158;—1344 (Bartredeleye). Add. 43176, 43177;—1345 (do.). Add. 43178;—1349. Add. 43180;—1398-1436. Add. 43183-43187;—1591. Add. 43157;—1620. Add. 43188.

v. also Buddileigh, *near Betley, co. Staff.*

Baltonsborough, *co. Som.* Seisin in, 1414 (Baltesborough). Add. 28825.

Bamburgh, *co. Northumb.* *v.* Swinhoe, *in Bamburgh, co. Northumb.*

— *v.* Tughall, *in Bamburgh, co. Northumb.*

Bampton, *co. Oxon.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of Rushey water in the Thames at, 1577. Add. 39971 (9).

— Cov. for recovery and fine of Little Haddon manor in, lands in Weald (Weld) in, etc., 1608. Add. 38915;—1609. Add. 38916;—1625. Add. 38918, 38919;—1656. Add. 38521;—1689. Add. 38522.

— Extracts of court rolls of the manor (Bampton decani) held on lease from the dean and chapter of Exeter, 1624. Add. 38917;—1629. Add. 38920;—1637. Add. 38923;—1678. Add. 38927;—1706. Add. 38935;—1766. Add. 38949.

— Decree, etc., in suit of the vicars of, against the chapter of Exeter, etc., conc. tithes of Little Haddon, 1639. Add. 38921, 38922.

— Assignment of lease in, from the above dean and chapter, 1662. Add. 38924.

— Power from the dean and chapter to levy arrears of rent from the three vicars of, 1662. Add. 38925.

— Inventory of goods in, 1669. Add. 38926.

— Surrenders of leases in, to the dean and chapter, 1679. Add. 38928;—1683. Add. 38929.

— Covenant to convey interest in the manor, 1693. Add. 38931.

— Leases of the manor by the dean and chapter, 1697. Add. 38933;—1705. Add. 38934.

— Wills, etc., in, 1693. Add. 38930;—1718. Add. 38936;—1724. Add. 38939 A;—1725. Add. 38940 A;—1739. Add. 38944;—1780. Add. 38952;—1782. Add. 38953 A;—1785. Add. 38954;—1788. Add. 38957.

Bampton, *co. Oxon. (continued).* Lease in, to the vicars, etc., in trust for the free school, 1695. Add. 38932.

— Surrender to the dean and chapter of Exeter, of lease of tithes in, 1718. Add. 38937.

— Partitions of the manor, on leases from the dean and chapter, 1726. Add. 38941;—1733. Add. 38943;—1740-1761. Add. 38945-38948;—1768. Add. 38951.

— Record of suit in, 1729. Add. 38942.

— Schedule of lands in or near, 1730. Add. 38950.

— Table of charitable uses of profits of lands bel. to the parish, 1792. Add. 38913.

— Assignment of common of pasture in West Moor in, on mortgage of "the Bell" alehouse, with sale of three cow commons, 1798. Add. 38955, 38956.

— Terrier of the vicarages, 1806. Add. 38958.

— Vicars. Will. Osborne, *D.D.*, Clarke; Edw. Wilson, Clarke; Will. Hodges, Clarke, 1639. Add. 38921, 38922.

— Arthur Bury, *D.D.*; Tho. Snell, Clarke, 1695. Add. 38932.

— One of the. Tho. Snell, 1718. Add. 38936;—1726. Add. 38941.

cf. Aston, *in Bampton, co. Oxon.*

Bampton, *co. Salop (sic).* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578. Add. 39973 (15).

Bampton Hundred, *co. Oxon.* Surrender to the dean and chapter of Exeter, of a lease of tithes in, 1718. Add. 38937.

Banbury, *co. Oxon.* Grant in, 1343 (Bannebury). Add. 37368.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of a watermill in, 1566. Add. 39971 (10).

— Exchequer acquittance for the fee farm of the town, 1577. Add. 39971 (11).

— Exchequer acquittance for arrears of taxes in, 1619. Add. 39971 (12).

v. also Neithrop, *near Banbury, co. Oxon.*

Banckhall. *v. sub* Bretherton, *co. Lanc.*

- Bangor, co. Carnarv.** Exchequer acquittance to Rowland Thomas, governor of the free grammar school at, for a fine in Southwark, Surr., 1581. Add. 39978 (83).
- Bangor, co. Flint.** Bequest of Porthugan in Sesswick near, 1693. Stowe 642 A, B.
- Bangor, See of.** Exchequer acquittances for tenths from, 1592, 1618. Add. 39988 (2, 3).
- *Bishops.* Herveus. Grant to, by Hen. I., of the see of Ely, [1109]. Cott. x. 8.
- David, *Pangorensis Episcopus.* Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.
- Robertus. Indulgence, at dedication of a chapel in Kingsthorpe Hospital, near Northampton, [1201?]. Add. 22381.
- Rich. Yong. Papal mandate for temporalities to, on translation to Rochester, 1404. Cott. iv. 12.
- Rich. Edenham, *Dean of Stoke-by-Clare College.* Acquittances for rents in Stondon, Hertf., 1472-1492. Harl. 44 I. 30-39.
- Tho. Pycot, *Abbot of Chertsey.* Acquittance for rent paid to, in London, 1502. Harl. 44 B. 56.
- Joh. Birde. Sale of Bangor House, Holborn, late held by, 1551. Harl. 76 I. 8.
- Nic. [Robinson]. Letters of administration from, 1576. Add. 8488.
- Rich. Reynolds. Commission for enthronement of, 1721. Add. 29291.
- *Canonicus Eccl. Cathedralis.* Mag. Hugo Alcoc, *al. Alcoc.* Grants, etc., in Nantwich, Chest., 1430-1465. Add. 43501, 43512, 43521, 43531, 43537.
- Bangor Abbey, co. Down.** *Abbot.* Mauricius. Witness to charter of J. de Courci, [1179?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (1) (*copy*).
- Banningham, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1374 (Banyngham). Add. 45464.
- Bapchild, near Sittingbourne, co. Kent.** Proceedings of Council at, [*circ.* 697?] (*Baccancelde*). Stowe 2.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1552 (*Backechylde*). Add. 36872;—1558. Add. 36925.
- Barbage Savage. v. Burbage Savage, co. Wilts.**
- Bardesley. v. Barnsley, co. Glouc.**
- Bardfield, co. Essex.** Quitelaim and fine in, 1456 (*Berdefeld*). Add. 41515;—1521. Add. 41516.
- Fine in Great and Little Bardfield, 1697 (*Barfeild magna et parva*). Add. 44852.
- Bardney, co. Linc.** Sale in, 1694. Add. 32857.
- Bardney Abbey, co. Linc.** Notice of consecration of Abbot John, [1147?] (*Bardinai*). Harl. 56 A. 9.
- Suit with Bullington Priory conc. tithes of Brethaghe, [1214-23] (*Bardn.*). Harl. 45 A. 52.
- Lands held of, in Sutton, Linc., early Hen. III. (*Bardenei*). Harl. 52 D. 3.
- Grant of St. Andrew's Chapel, in Bardney, for masses for R. de Millay and his family, [1266-79] (*Bardene*). Harl. 44 A. 7.
- The abbot a witness, 1268. Harl. 54 F. 39.
- Cov. to grant rents from Great Steeping manor, etc., Linc., to Greenfield Priory, 1347 (*Bardeneye*). Harl. 44 A. 8.
- Licence to, for above grant, 1348. Harl. 43 D. 43.
- Payment of above rents to Greenfield Priory, 1348. Harl. 44 E. 8.
- Decree by the Abbot of St. Albans, deputy of the Abbot of, as Papal Commissary, conc. Ellesborough church, Buck., 1389 (*Berdeney*). Add. 19911.
- Appointment of attorneys in suit with Kirkstead Abbey, 1492 (*Bardenay*). Harl. 44 A. 10.
- Valor of lands late held by, in Sutton, Linc., *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll R. 4.
- *Abbots.* Johannes [*de Gant?*], [1147?]. Harl. 56 A. 9.
- Walterus. Witness to charters of Kirkstead Abbey, etc., *circ.* 1156-60. Cott. xvi. 37;—*circ.* 1160. Harl. 52 G. 18, 20, 21;—1162. Harl. 45 H. 7.
- Radulfus. Witness, late Hen. II. Add. 20605.
- M[atheus], [1214-23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

Bardney Abbey, co. Linc. Abbots
(continued). Petr. de Barton, [1266-1279]. Harl. 44 A. 7;—1268 (as *Dom.* Petrus). Harl. 54 F. 39.

— Rogier, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8.

— Johannes, 1389. Add. 19911.

— Ricardus, 1492. Harl. 44 A. 10.

— *Prior.* Godfr[idu]s, *circ.* 1156-1160. Cott. xvi. 37.

— *Cellerarius.* Rogerus, 1162. Harl. 45 H. 7.

— *Monachi.* Godefridus et Albri, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 52 G. 18.

Bardolfs Hall. v. sub Ilketshall, co. Suff.

— *v. sub Mettingham, co. Norf.*

Bardsey, co. York. Cov. for a fine in, 16 cent. (Berdsey). Add. 41654.

Barets Poole, Baretispull. v. sub Acton, co. Chest.

Barford, [Little], co. Bedf. Suitors from, in manor court of Broughton, Hunt., bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (Berkford). Add. 39471.

— Valor of the manor bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6 (Barkford). Add. 34353.

— Rent bel. to the abbey in, 1539 (Barford). Add. 34657.

Bargh, al. Barugh, co. York. Grant in Higham (Heyham) in, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 8178.

Barham, co. Hunt. Court roll of the tithing, in Spaldwick Soke, for the Crown, 1554. Add. 39737.

Barham, co. Kent. Restoration at Humbling lond in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, by K. Coenuulf, 799 (Biora ham). Stowe 7.

— Exchange in, with Abp. Uulfred, by Christ Church, Canterbury, 824 (Beorham et Suiðberhtineg lond). Stowe 13.

— Lands in, or near, acquired by J. de Sandwich, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 33042.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1558 (Barham). Add. 36477.

Barham, co. Suff. Livery and valor of Shrubland (Shribland) manor in, 1557. Add. 28954.

Barkham. v. sub Bentworth, co. Southt.

Barkham, co. Berks. Conveyances, fine, etc., in, 1572. Add. 38588, 38589;—1574. Add. 38590;—1689. Add. 38511.

— Will of Will. Allwright of, 1705, 1708. Add. 38512.

— Institution of Arth. Roberts to the rectory, on resignation of Edw. St. John, 1863. Add. 38513.

Barkhamsted. v. Berkhamptstead, Great, co. Hertf.

Barking, co. Essex. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Berk.). Add. 27364;—1313 (Berkyngg.). Add. 27366;—1337 (do.). Add. 27368;—1392. Add. 27375;—1406. Add. 27377;—1425-1553 (Berkyng., etc.). Add. 27380-27389;—1555. Add. 27391.

— Exchequer acquittances for fines of marsh lands in, 1577. Add. 39958 (10);—1581 (Miche Parradies, etc.). Add. 39955 (37, 38).

— Bequest to the poor of, 1597. Add. 39411.

— Extract of court roll of, conc. lands in Ripple Marsh, 1598. Add. 27394.

— Conf. of estate in Claybury lands in, 1598. Add. 33136.

— Lease, by Court of Wards and Liveries, of Cranbrooke and Ray House manors, etc., in, 1601. Add. 39051.

— Livery and valor of Claybury in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.

— *v. also sub Dagenham, co. Essex.*

— *Senescalli [for Barking Abbey].* Hen. de Ponte. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27364, 27365.

— Joh. Michel. Witness, 1337. Add. 27368.

— Joh. Baunton. Witness, 1356-1368. Add. 27370-27372.

— Tho. Yonge. Witness, 1375. Add. 27373.

— Joh. Durward. Witness, 1395. Add. 27376.

— Ric. Waltham. Witness, 1406. Add. 27377.

— Edm. Chamberleyn. Witness, 1418. Add. 27378.

— Andr. Michell. Witness, 1425. Add. 27380.

— Joh. Fray. Witness, 1425. Add. 27381.

— Will. Tyrell, *miles.* Witness, 1461. Add. 27384.

— *Dom.* Tho. Mungumby, *al.* Mountgomery, *miles.* Witness, 1480, 1483. Add. 27386, 27387.

Barking, co. Essex (continued). *Sub-senescallus.* Reginald Rokes, 1483. Add. 27387.

Barking Abbey, co. Essex. Grant to, in "Ricingahaam," etc., Essex, 692-3 (Beddanhaam). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

— Bequests to, at Woodham, Essex, etc., late 10 cent. (æt Beorcingan, Byorcingan). Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Grant in Tollesbury, Essex, early 13 cent. (Berkinges). Add. 15584.

— Award in a suit with the rector of Foxearth for tithes of Little Borley, Essex, 1249 (Berkinges). Add. 15586.

— Lease of tithes of Little Borley manor, 1336 (Berkyngge). Add. 15593.

— Grant to, in Liddington, Bedf., 1358. Cott. xxvii. 156.

— *Abbeses.* Hedilburga, 692-3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

— Matildis, early 13 cent. Add. 15584.

— Matildis de Montecuto, [1341-52]. Cott. xxvii. 156.

— Isabella de Montecuto, [1352-8]. Cott. xxvii. 156.

— Katerinade Sutton, 1358. Cott. xxvii. 156.

Barking, co. Suff. Compotus of the manor, bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.

Barksdon. v. sub Aspeden, co. Hertf.

Barlborough, co. Derb. Feoffment in, with grant of rent to the poor, 1613 (Barlebroughe). Add. 40199.

Barlestone, in Market Bosworth, co. Leic. Extent of the manor, 1285. Add. 41600.

Barling, co. Essex. Fine in, 1703. Add. 44532.

Barlings Abbey, co. Linc. Grant to Habrough church, Linc., "die quadam dominica qua abbas de berling. celebravit missam" there, late Hen. II. Harl. 46 B. 12.

— Covenant with Bullington Priory, conc. wood in Newbold, fisheries, etc., in co. Linc., 1242 (Barlinges). Harl. 44 A. 9.

— Grants to, of woods in Burwell, Linc., *circ.* 1230-40 (Ecol. B. Marie de Berlinges). Harl. 51 D. 23;—*temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 47 A. 7;—1310 (Barlingg.). Harl. 52 H. 13.

Barlings Abbey, co. Linc. (continued). Release of lands in Rearsby, etc., Linc., of which the abbot had been impleaded, late 13 cent. (Barlinges). Woll. iii. 89.

— Covenant with Newhouse Abbey for observance of obits, 1310. Harl. 44 H. 16.

— Grant in Burwell, 1328. Harl. 44 A. 11.

— Foundation of anniversary services in, for John of Gaunt and his wives, 1403. Harl. 44 A. 12.

— Mandate to the abbot to visit Newhouse Abbey, 1411. Harl. 44 A. 15.

— Bond to Bullington Priory, 1415. Harl. 44 A. 13.

— Lease to, in Newbold, from Bullington Priory, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15.

— *Abbots.* Radulfus. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 51 B. 51.

— Adam. Witness, *circ.* 1150 (?). Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

— Achardus, *al.* Akardus, *al.* A. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25, 51 D. 20;—*circ.* 1190-1200. Harl. 54 B. 9.

— Inspec. of charters of Elsham Priory, Linc., *temp.* John. Harl. 45 A. 4.

— Robertus. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*);—*circ.* 1220-30. Cott. xxix. 15, Harl. 47 I. 22.

— Clemens. Witness, 1236. Harl. 43 A. 61 *a*;—*circ.* 1230-40. Harl. 51 D. 24.

— Robertus (II.). Witness, *circ.* 1250. Cott. xxix. 89.

— Ingelrannus, *al.* Yngram. Witness, 1268. Cott. xxvii. 60, Harl. 54 F. 39.

— Ric. de Sutton., 1310. Harl. 44 H. 16.

— Thomas, 1403. Harl. 44 A. 12.

— Johannes, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15.

— *Canonici.* Reginaldus, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25.

— Robertus, late 12 cent. Harl. 51 D. 20.

— Willelmus, Nicholaus, *circ.* 1220. Harl. 58 G. 7 (*copy*).

- Barlings Abbey, co. Line.** *Canonici (continued).* Fr. Clemens (afterwards Abbot), circ. 1220-30. Cott. xxix. 15, Harl. 47 I. 22.
 ———— Fr. Ric. de Pikering., Fr. Ric. de Walton., circ. 1230-40. Harl. 51 D. 24.
- Barlow.** v. sub Winlaton, co. Durh.
- Barlow, in Staveley, co. Derb.** Licence for alienation, etc., in, 1572 (Barley). Add. 40186-40188;—1574 (do.). Add. 40190, 40191.
- Barlynch Priory, co. Som.** Seal of the prior, Rob. Strete, attached as guarantee, 1420 (Berlinch). Harl. 47 E. 43.
- Barnbowe, Barnbow.** v. sub Barwick in Elmet, co. York.
- Barming, East, co. Kent.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, etc., 1421 (Eastbarmelyng). Add. 36478.
 ———— Precipes on covenants in, 1519. Add. 36622;—1601 (Hall Place manor in). Add. 36743.
- Barming, West, co. Kent.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, advowson, etc., 1421 (Westbarmelyng). Add. 36478.
- Barnack, co. Northt.** Conf. of a cov. for Ramsey Abbey to have stone from, temp. Edw. Conf. Add. 33686 (13) (copy).
- Barnard Castle, co. Durh.** Inspex. of grants of the chapel to St. Mary's Abbey, York, temp. Steph.—1200. Stowe 509.
- Barnborough, al. Barmborough, W.R., co. York.** Settlement of a suit against the clerks of, who claimed Hickleton church, by R., Abp. of York, [1164-81] (Barnebure). Stowe 448.
- Barne Grove.** v. sub Hope Baggot, co. Salop.
- Barnet.** v. sub Westham, co. Suss.
- Barnet, Chipping, al. High, co. Hertf.** Sales of part of the manor, etc., 1553. Add. 40316;—1586. Add. 40317.
 ———— Fine in, 1647. Add. 29530, 29531.
- Barnet, East, co. Hertf.** Sales of part of the manor, etc., 1553. Add. 40316;—1586. Add. 40317.
 ———— Settlement and fine in, 1608. Add. 35463;—1647. Add. 29530, 29531.
- Barnett.** v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.
- Barnham, co. Suff. (?)**. Bequest at, early 13 cent. (Byorn ham). Stowe 36.
- Barnham Broom, co. Norf.** *Persona eccl. de Barnham.* Dom. Hugo Bandon. Feoffment to, 1368. Stowe 185.
- Barningham, Great, co. Norf.** Feoffment of lands for chaplains to celebrate in the church of, for W. and M. Wynter, 1409 (Tounbernyngham). Stowe 177.
 ———— Extracts of court rolls of Thurgarton with Bessingham manors, conc. lands in, 1620. Add. 45773, 45774;—1635. Add. 45775.
 ———— Sale in, as of Hanworth manor, Norf., 1628 (Towne Barningham). Add. 45688.
- Barningham, Little, co. Norf.** Extracts from court rolls, 1474 (Barnyng-ham Parva). Add. 45514;—1529 (Stafford Barnyngham). Add. 45547;—1581 (do.). Add. 45575;—1599 (do.). Add. 45587;—1603 (do.). Add. 45627;—1606 (do.). Add. 45640;—1609 (do.). Add. 45650;—1654 (do.). Add. 45708;—1670. Add. 45711.
- Barningham Northwood, co. Norf.** Surrender in, 1569. Stowe 178.
- Barnshaw, near Goostrey, co. Chest.** Release of lands in Chelford, rent being paid at Barnshaw Hall, with suit of court at the manor, 1654. Add. 43910.
- Barnsley, co. Glouc.** Feoffment in, 1469 (Bardesley). Add. 40064.
- Barnsley, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39984 (39).
- Barnstaple, co. Devon.** Choice of Rich. Lee as burgess for, in Parliament, with signatures, 1679. Add. 32899.
- Barnstaple, Archdeacons of.** v. sub Exeter, See of.
- Barnstaple, Honor of, co. Devon.** Buckland Filleigh manor held of, 1547. Add. 29187;—1560. Add. 29199;—16 cent. Add. 29219;—1583. Add. 29207;—1605. Add. 29222;—1629. Add. 29231.
- Barnton, in Great Budworth, co. Chest.** Grant, etc., in, 1506. Add. 37178;—1571. Add. 37184, 37186.

Barnwell. *v. sub* Penshaw, in *Houghton le Spring*, co. *Durh.*

Barnwell, co. Northt. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— The manor sold to Ramsey Abbey by B. le Moigne, (1267–85) (Bernewell.). Add. 33063.

— Rent charge to Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1284 (do.). Add. 34195.

— Release of the manor with advowson of St. Andrew's church to the abbey, 1285 (do.). Add. 34245.

— Fines, etc., in the manor court bel. to the abbey, 1309–10 (do.). Add. 39693.

— Conf. of tithes in, to the abbey, 1344 (do.). Add. 33665.

— Exemplif. of title of the abbey to the manor, 1358. Add. 33668.

— Roll of charters [1267–1305] of the abbey in, *temp.* Edw. III. (do.). Add. 39668.

Barnwell Priory, co. Camb. Grant to, from Hen. III., of a fair at Barnwell, 1229 (Ecel. B. Egidii de Bernewelle). Harl. 58 H. 41 (*copy*).

— Papal commission to the precentor of, etc., conc. tithes of Charwelton, Northt., 1253 (do.). Harl. 84 F. 45.

— The subprior and precentor commissioners in a suit between Burton Abbey and Repton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 163.

— Rents late held by, in Haslingfield, Camb., 1546. Add. 7059.

Barnwell St. Andrew's. *v. sub* Cambridge, co. *Camb.*

Barnwood Forest. *v. Bernwood Forest*, co. *Buck.*

Baronyshacch. *v. sub* Buxted, co. *Suss.*

Barr, Great, co. Staff. Cov. for settlement in, 1597. Add. 41830.

Barr, Little, co. Staff. Grants, etc., of Shorteroff and in Bromysfeld, etc., in, 1406 (Parva Barre). Add. 27181, 27182;—1472. Add. 27183.

Barr, Perry. *v. sub* Handsworth, co. *Staff.*

Barras, co. Westm. Exchequer acquittance for a payment by Joh. Southake of, 1577. Add. 39982 (10).

Barrentons, Barringtons. *v. sub* Hatfield Broad Oak, co. *Essex.*

Barrington. *v. sub* Rayleigh, co. *Essex.*

Barrington, co. Camb. Assignments of mortgage in, 1688–1710. Add. 44833 (1), (2), (3).

Barrington, co. Som. Licence to alienate the manor, 1382. Add. 40534.

Barrow, near Wincanton, co. Som. Grant of annuity from the manor, 1603. Add. 39328 (*copy*).

Barrow Preceptory, co. Chest. *v. St. John, Order of.*

Barrowden, co. Rutl. Declaration of debts to be paid out of the manor, 1320 (Beroudon). Eg. 604.

Barryes. *v. sub* Rockland, al. Rockland Tofts, co. *Norf.*

Barsewrdia. *v. Bosworth, Husbands, co. Leic.*

Barsham, co. Suff. Grants, etc., in, for refunding Raveningham Chantry, 1374–1387. Add. 37409–37419.

— Bequest to the poor of, 1506. Add. 37443.

— Settlement, etc., in, 1527. Add. 28940;—1530. Add. 37453.

Barstable Hall, Little. *v. sub* Laindon, co. *Essex.*

Barsted. *v. Bearsted*, co. *Kent.*

Barstedes Mill. *v. sub* Wrotham, co. *Kent.*

Bartherton, in Wybunbury, co. Chest. Grant in the fee of, 1318 (Bertherton.). Add. 43435.

Barthomley, co. Chest. Service due to the lord of, for lands in Nantwich, *temp.* Hen. III. (Bertameleg.). Add. 43374.

— Cov. to provide a chaplain in, 1362 (Bertumlegh). Add. 37226.

— Episcopal mandate to the parish chaplain of, conc. lost title deeds in, 1362 (Bertomley). Add. 44168.

— Mandate to the chaplain of, from the dean of Nantwich, conc. trespass in, 1363. Add. 43257.

— Grants, etc., in, 1458 (Bertumlegh). Add. 43219;—1571–1592. Add. 43153–43157.

— *Domini.* Tho. de Prahers, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 43193, 43236–43238, 44180.

— Ric. de Praers, 1316. Add. 43249.

- Barthomley, co. Chest. (continued).**
Persona. Dom. Will. de Praers.
 Witness, 1337. Add. 43254.
- *Rectors. Rich. Kessex.* Lease
 in Nantwich, 1465. Add. 43538.
- *Tho. Smyth.* Feoffment
 by, in Nantwich, 1474. Add. 43559.
- *Rob. Fouleshurst,* 1498.
 Grants, etc., to, in Arelid, etc., 1498.
 Add. 37297, 37298;—1500. Add.
 43221, 43222.
- *v. also Haslington, in Barthom-*
ley, co. Chest.
- Barthropp. v. sub Sempringham, co.**
Lin.
- Barton, in or near Hereford, co. Heref.**
 Compotus rolls of the manor, 1476
 (Berton). Add. 27302;—1506. Add.
 27311.
- Barton, co. York.** Exchequer acquit-
 tance for rent in, 1588. Add. 39984
 (37).
- Barton, Earl's, co. Northt.** Conf. of
 the "brusca" of, to Earl David, by
 Rich. I., 1190. Add. 33441.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent
 of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39968 (13).
- Barton, Great, al. Steeple, co. Oxon.**
 Release in Sesswell (Sharshill) Barton
 in, [1461-2?]. Add. 27342.
- *Valor of the manor and rectory,*
on death of John Blundell, 1559.
 Stowe 644.
- *Sale, etc., of the manor, etc.,*
 1601. Add. 29625;—1625. Add.
 29626.
- Barton in the Beans, in Nailstone,**
co. Leic. Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.
- Barton in the Clay, co. Bedf.** In-
 spexxx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey
 Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291.
 Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658,
 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488.
 Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add.
 39265.
- *Inquest conc. customs and rents*
of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252 (Barthon.).
 Add. 34333 (1).
- *Grant in, to the abbey, [1267-*
1285]. Add. 33047.
- *Summaries of bailiffs' accompts,*
1288-1290 (Barthon.). Add. 39671,
 39672.
- *Conf. of a pension from the*
church, tithes, etc., to the abbey,
 1344. Add. 33665.
- Barton in the Clay, co. Bedf. (con-**
tinued). Arrearages of bailiffs of the
 abbey in, 1350—1354 (Barton.,
 Barthon.). Add. 34640, 34641;—
 1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.
- *Suitors from, in the manor court*
of Broughton, Hunt., bel. to Ramsey
Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.
- *Court rolls, 1369.* Add. 39473;
 —1427-8. Add. 34370;—1454. Add.
 34322;—1473. Add. 39656;—1493.
 Add. 39731.
- *Compotus rolls of the cellarer of*
the abbey, 1405-1538. Add. 34608-
 34615, 34617.
- *Valor of the manor, bel. to the*
abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
- *Rents, etc., in, bel. to the abbey*
 1539. Add. 34657.
- *Rector eccl. de Barthon.* Steph.
 de Walscen. Witness, [1271-4].
 Add. 33051.
- Barton le Street, co. York.** Ex-
 chequer acquittance for rent of Coneys-
 thorpe manor in, 1577. Add. 39984
 (46).
- Barton Stacy, co. Southt.** Bequest to
 the poor of, early 14 cent. (Bertone
 Saey). Add. 28665.
- Barton Turf, co. Norf.** Rental of
 suitors from, at turn of Bacton Soken,
 1530 (Berton). Add. 40010.
- Bartons Cross. v. sub Stapeley, in**
Wybunbury, co. Chest.
- Bartredeleye. v. Balterley, co. Staff.**
- Barwell, co. Leic.** Court rolls, 1377-
 1700. Add. 37382-37394.
- Barwick in Elmet, co. York.** Lease
 of Potterton Hall, etc., in, 1572.
 Harl. 77 H. 37.
- *Exchequer acquittance for farm*
of two parts of Barnbow (Barnebowe)
manor in, 1613. Add. 39984 (36).
- Basden. v. sub Hawkhurst, co. Kent.**
- Bashley, in Milton, co. Southt.** Com-
 potus of rents in, 1605-1611 (Balle-
 oxley). Add. 28179, 28241-28244.
- Basildon, in Laindon, co. Essex.** Fine
 in, 1604 (Baiselden, al. Basselden).
 Add. 40245.
- Basingerys. v. sub Micklover, co.**
Derb.
- Basingstoke, co. Southt.** Suit in the
 bailiff's court, 1507. Add. 28933.
- *Ballivi. Tho. Cressewell, Joh.*
Kyngesmyll. Fuller, 1507. Add.
 28933.

Basingstoke, co. Southt. (continued).
Fraternity of the Holy Ghost at.
 Computus of rents late bel. to, 1548.
 Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 43.

Basingstoke, Deanery of, co. Southt.
 Computus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 43.

Basingstoke Canal Navigation Company. Certificates for shares in, 1791, 1794. Add. 38759-38762.

Basingwerk Abbey, co. Flint. Affiliation of, etc., to Buildwas Abbey, 1157, late 12 cent. (Basinguers, Basinguee). Add. 8075.

— Fine before the abbot at Hawarden, 1395 (Basyngwerk). Add. 15902.

— Release in Thornton-in-Wirral, Chest., 1465. Add. 8527.

— *Abbots.* Matheus, *circ.* 1177. Add. 8075 (3).

— ——— Henricus, 1395. Add. 15902.

— ——— Ricardus, 1465. Add. 8527.

Bassetts Fee, in —, co. Suss. Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577. Add. 39979 (14).

Bassingborne, co. Camb. Lease, etc., in, 1635. Add. 44820;—1636. Add. 44821.

— *Persona.* Alanus. Grant to Sawtrey Abbey, *circ.* 1220. Add. 33072.

Bassingbornes. *v. sub* Wimpole, *co. Camb.*

Bassingham, co. Linc. Rents, etc., of the manor, 1381-2 (Basyngham). Add. 37683.

Baston, Guild of the Nativity of the Virgin at, co. Linc. Patent of conf. to, 1442. Add. 5309.

Basts Struttings. *v. sub* Debach, *co. Suff.*

Bassingham. *v. Bessingham, co. Norf.*

Batayle. *v. Battle, co. Suss.*

Batchley. *v. sub* Pennington, *co. Southt.*

Batelleswik. *v. sub* Donyland, East, *co. Essex.*

Bath Abbey, co. Som. Grant of Keynsham, Som., to Margam Abbey, early Hen. II. (Bath.). Harl. 75 A. 30.

Bath Abbey, co. Som. (continued).
 Inspec. by the Prior, etc., of a charter of Bp. Joceline, 1226 (Bathon.). Add. 19067 (*copy*).

— Grant of next presentation to Priston rectory, Som., 1530. Add. 5478.

— Extract from court roll of Priston manor held by, 1533. Add. 5477.

— Lease of Batheaston rectory, Som., 1535. Add. 13765.

— Crown lease of Priston manor late held by, 1551. Add. 5480.

— Crown appointment of a steward of manors late held by, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 40.

— *Abbots.* Æsewig (?). Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6.

— ——— Ælfæch. Witness, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

v. also Canterbury, *Archbishops of.*
v. also Winchester, *Bishops of.*

— *Priors.* Petrus, early Hen. II. Harl. 75 A. 30.

— ——— Thomas, 1226. Add. 19067.

— ——— Will. Holwey, *al. Holweye, Holleweye*, 1530. Add. 5478;—1533. Add. 5477;—1535. Add. 13765.

Bath and Wells, See of. Disputes with Glastonbury Abbey, 13 cent. Harl. Roll G. 24.

— Exchequer acquittances to, for tenths, subsidies, etc., 1577. Add. 39974 (5);—1614. Add. 39974 (12);—1624. Add. 39974 (13).

— *Bishops.* Johannes, *Batoniensis Episc.* Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— ——— Robertus, *Bathoniensis Episc.* Notif. to, of a grant to Plympton Priory, [1136-66]. Harl. 49 B. 23.

— ——— (as Rodb., *Episc. Badoniensis*). Dedication of Lewes Priory Church, *circ.* 1145-6. Cott. xi. 56.

— ——— (as R., *Episc. Bapton.*). Witness to charter to Farley Priory, [*ante* 1166]. Campb. xiii. 12.

— ——— Regin[aldus fil. Jocelini], *Bathon. Episc.* Papal commission to, in suit conc. Washbourne chapel, etc., Glouc., 1177. Add. 7013.

Bath and Wells, See of. Bishops.
Regin[aldus fil. Jocelini], *Bathon. Episc. (continued)*. Licence to, from Rich. I., to hunt in co. Som., 1189. Harl. 83 C. 10.

— Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1189 (as R. *Bath. Episc.*). Harl. 43 C. 8;—(as R.). Add. 1 (copy);—(as Reginaldus). Add. 16353, 33618.

— Witness to grant to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1190. Harl. 51 E. 29.

— Savarius, *Bathon. et Glaston. Episc.* Witness to charters of K. John, 1200. Add. 7912, 33652 (2).

— (as *Bathon. Episc.*). Grant of rents from Martock church, Som., to Mont St. Michel Abbey, [1195–1200]. Add. 19065 (copy);—(as *Bathon. et Glaston. Episc.*), [1200–1205]. Add. 19066 (copy).

— Joscelinus, *Bathon. Episc.* Witness to charter of K. John, 1207. Add. 44694 (10).

— (as *Bathon. et Glaston. Episc.*). Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— (as *Bathoniensis Episc.*). Consecration of Eustace, Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

— (as the same). Award conc. Compton Bassett church, Wilts, *circ.* 1225. Add. 10596.

— (do.). Indulgence to subscribers in his see to repairs of Derby Priory, [1218–27]. Woll. xi. 25.

— (do.). Cov. with St. Michael's Mount Abbey conc. Martock church, Som., 1226. Add. 19067 (copy).

— (do.). Witness to charter of H. de Burgo, [1227–9]. Camb. ii. 12.

— (do.). Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1227. Cott. viii. 8, Harl. 58 H. 38–40;—1231. Add. 920;—1232. Add. 7912;—1237. Add. 19826.

— Protestation conc. his consecration of Rob., Bp. of Salisbury, at Wilton, [1229]. Add. 16354.

— (do.). Witness in Little Stamburgh, Essex, [1232–3]. Cott. xxvii. 9.

— (do.). Appropriation of Chewton Mendip rectory, Som., to Jumièges Abbey, 1241. Harl. 58 G. 51 (copy).

VOL. II.

Bath and Wells, See of. Bishops (continued). R[ogerus], *Bathon. et Wellens. Episc.* Witness to charter of Hen. III., 1246. Harl. 58 I. 5.

— [Will. Button], *Bathonien. Episc.* Bull to, conc. procurations, 1252. Harl. 111 A. 19.

— W[alter. Giffard]. Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1265–6. Harl. 84 C. 40;—1266. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (2) (copy).

— Robertus [Burnell]. Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1276. Cott. xv. 10, Harl. 53 H. 24;—1280. Harl. 58 I. 34;—1281. Harl. 58 I. 35;—1284. Add. 15701;—1585. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135, Harl. 58 I. 37;—1286. Harl. 58 I. 38.

— Witness to grant in Bentley, Suff., 1276. Add. 9517.

— Refcoffment from, in W. Wittenham, Berks, [1275–92]. Add. 20287.

— Bond conc. Langar and Barnstone manors, Notts, 1286. Harl. 43 G. 50.

— W[ill. March]. Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1293, 1294. Add. 6337, 16175.

— Joh. [Drokensford]. Witness to charters of Edw. II., 1312, 1313. Harl. 58 I. 50, 51.

— Cov. on a suit for waste on Quantock Hills, Som., 1314. Add. 25875.

— Joh. [Harewell], *elect, Chancellor of Aquitaine*. Witness to charter of P. de Castile in Guienne, 1366. Cott. v. 1.

— Hen. Bowet. Negotiations as Ambassador to France, Mar. [1404?]. Add. 12507.

— Joh. [Stafford]. Warrants, etc., signed by, as Privy Counsellor, 1427. Cott. xiii. 30 (5);—1428. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 54;—1431. Cott. iv. 24;—1432. Lansd. 559;—1435. Camb. viii. 2.

— Grant of Mutford manor and hundred, Suff., 1429. Harl. 43 I. 50.

— Lord Chancellor. Articles for education of Hen. VI. signed by, 1432. Add. 17228.

— Instructions for envoys to the Hanse towns, [1431–5]. Cott. x. 20.

— Release of lands in cos. Suff., Norf., etc., 1435. Add. 2016.

D

Bath and Wells, See of. Bishops.
Joh. [Stafford] (*continued*). Appointment of a steward to lands of T. Stafford of Clifton, 1437. Add. 19859.

———— Lease in Woolavington, Som., 1439. Add. 20231.

———— [Rich. Fox], *Keeper of the Privy Seal*. Order to, from Hen. VII., [1492-4]. Cott. iv. 19.

———— Gilbert [Bourn]. Request to, to confirm presentation to Priston rectory, Som., 1554. Add. 5479.

———— [Gilbert Berkeley]. Appointment of a deputy "Ballivus Stauri" of, in Chew Magna manor, Som., 1569. Harl. 80 H. 20.

———— Tho. [Godwin]. Letters testimonial conc. Badgworth rectory, Som., 1589. Add. 6516.

———— *Archdeacons of Bath*. Johannes. Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1174?]. Cott. xi. 5.

———— *Mag. P[etrus] Blesensis*. Witness to charters of Abp. Hubert Walteri, [1193-8]. Add. 33596;—[1197-1200] (as Petrus). Harl. 43 G. 25.

———— *Mag. Walt. de Hulle*, 1348. Add. 25907.

———— *Mag. Will. Powell*, 1589. Add. 6516.

———— *Archdeacon of Taunton. Mag. Hugo*. Witness at Exeter, early Hen. III. Add. 27530.

———— *Archdeacons of Wells*. Simon. Charters of K. John "per manum" of, 1200. Add. 33652 (1, 2).

———— Hugode Well. Charters of K. John "per manum" of, 1205. Add. 34040;—1207. Add. 44694 (10).

———— *Cancellarius. Mag. Ricardus(?)*. Witness to charter of Abp. Hubert Walteri, [1193-8]. Add. 33596.

———— *Prebend of St. Decuman. Perpet. Vicarius. Robertus*. Grant in Watchet, Som., 1329. Add. 11176.

———— *Prebend of Combe Octave*. Conditions of filling up vacancy in, 1371. Harl. 48 A. 20.

v. also Wells, *Dean and Chapter of*.

Bath Hassage. v. sub Wellow, co. Som.

Bathampton, co. Som. Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1596. Add. 40086.

Batheaston, co. Som. Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1596 (Bath Asheton). Add. 40086.

Bathford, co. Som. Conveyance of Shockerwick manor (?) in, 1596. Add. 40086.

Bathsland, near Naas, co. Kildare. Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Batley, co. York. Dominus de Batelay. Adam de Oxenhop. Witness, temp. Edw. III. Stowe 433.

Battersea, co. Surre. Exchequer acquittances for a fine, etc., of the manor, 1566, 1618 (Batrichesey, etc.). Add. 39978 (22, 23).

Battisford, co. Suff. Exchequer acquittance for arrears of payment for the preceptory, 1577 (Battlesford). Add. 39977 (24).

Battisford Preceptory, co. Suff. v. St. John, Order of.

Battle, co. Suss. Feoffment, etc., in, 1361 (Batayle). Add. 29771;—1364. Add. 29772.

———— Feoffment in "atte Forde" in, by Battle Abbey, 1441. Add. 28291.

———— Lease, etc., of land called Mel-lond, al. Melland, and Foxhellys, al. Foxhill, in, 1496. Add. 42652;—1534. Add. 42653.

———— Release of "at Forde" in "burga de Telham" in, 1505. Add. 28300.

———— Fine, etc., in, 1601. Add. 42656, 42657.

———— *Dean. G. Decanus*. Notification to, by Ralph, Bp. of Chichester, [1121-3]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

Battle Abbey, co. Suss. Roll of the Conqueror's companions, 1436. Roy. Roll 14 B. 1.

———— Conf. of manors and liberties to, by Will. I., [1082-7] (Eccl. S. Martini de Bello). Cott. xvi. 28;—[1086-7] (do.). Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

———— Conf. of manors and liberties to, by Hen. I. in exchange for Reading, Berks, *circ.* 1121 (S. Martinus et Monachi de Bello). Campb. xvi. 13.

———— Royal conf. of liberties to, late Hen. I. (Eccl. S. Mart. de Bello). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

———— Conf. of tithes to, in co. Kent, by R., Abp. of Canterbury, [1114-22] (do.). Harl. 43 G. 18.

———— Conf. to, of tithes and churches in the diocese of Chichester, [1121-5] (do.). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

Battle Abbey, co. Suss. (continued).
Inspex. by the abbot of letters
of Abps. of Canterbury conc. Comb-
well Priory, [1230?]. Harl. 75 F. 39.

— Award in suit of, with Roberts-
bridge Abbey conc. Wickham and
Grykes and Broomhill marshes, Suss.,
1244. Eg. 375.

— Homage due from, to West
Greenwich manor, Kent, 1412. Add.
44540.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
— Alsiston, co. Suss. Precipe
of Hen. I. for liberties for the
manor of, ante 1123 (Abbas de
Bello et Monachi). Harl. 43 C. 12.

— Battle, co. Suss. Feoffment
by, in, 1441. Add. 28291.

— Bromham, co. Wilts. Grant
of the manor to, by Will. II.,
[1087-99]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 53.

— Grants, etc., in, temp.
Steph. Campb. xxii. 10;—temp.
Rich. I. Cott. MS. Nero. C. iii.
ff. 186, 187, 189, Campb. vii. 4;—
1265. Campb. xxiii. 18.

— Broomhill, co. Suss. and
Kent. Ref. to a suit with, in, late
12 cent. Campb. xxvii. 17.

— Rents reserved to, in,
early 13 cent. Campb. xxv. 3, 22.

— Grant to Roberts-
bridge Abbey of Will. de Prum-
heli, 1212. Campb. xxvii. 6.

— Cov. with Roberts-
bridge Abbey conc. marshes in,
1222. Campb. xxvii. 2.

— Land held by, in,
1313. Campb. xxvii. 13.

— Dunge Marsh, co. Kent.
Lands granted in, "in tenura
curie" of, 1397. Add. 8550.

— Hempstead, co. Essex. Li-
cence by the abbot, for the chapel
at, [1218-35]. Add. 20076.

— Compotus of the
manor, 1330-81. Harl. Roll A. 17.

— Kingsnorth, co. Kent. Ac-
knowledgment to, for lands in,
in free gavelkind, temp. Hen. III.
Campb. xvi. 10.

— Norton, co. Suff. Process
against, for the rectory, 1279.
Cott. xiii. 23.

— Playden, co. Suss. Land
held of, in, 1322. Add. 20148.

— Pluckley, co. Kent. Grants
to, in, 1313. Campb. xvi. 11, 12
(copies).

**Battle Abbey, co. Suss. Grants, etc.,
to and from, in (continued):—**

— Preston Crowmarsh, co.
Oxon. The manor late held by,
1540. Add. 17354.

— Stefhurste, near Bidden-
den (?), co. Kent. Land granted
in, "de feodo abbatis," temp. Hen.
III. Harl. 80 G. 20.

— Westfield, co. Suss. Conf.
to, of the church of, [1107-24]
(Eecl. de bello). Add. 20161.

— Winchester, co. Southt.
Compotus of a soke in, late bel.
to, [circ. 1548?]. Harl. Roll I.
13, f. 41 b.

— Wye, co. Kent. Conf. of
tithes to, in its manor of, [1114-
1122]. Harl. 43 G. 18.

— Copies of grants to,
in, temp. Edw. II.-III. Campb.
xvi. 11, 12.

— Abbots. Radulfus, 1089 (sic)
[1107-8?]. Cott. viii. 10;—[1107-24].
Add. 20161;—n. d. Campb. xxii. 10,
Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 186.

— Warnerus, temp. Hen. I.
Campb. xxii. 10, Cott. MS. Nero C. iii.
f. 186.

— Walt. [de Luci], temp.
Steph. Campb. xxii. 10, Cott. MS.
Nero C. iii. f. 186;—[1142-7]. Cott.
xi. 56.

— Odo, late Hen. II.—temp.
Rich. I. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. ff. 186,
187, 189, Campb. vii. 4.

— Ricardus, [1218-35].
Add. 20076;—1222. Campb. xxvii.
2;—circ. 1231. Campb. xxvi. 23.

— Radulfus, 1244. Eg. 375.
— Reginaldus, 1265. Campb.
xxiii. 18.

— Johannes, 1309. Campb.
xvi. 12 (3).

— Ricardus. Feoffment by,
1441. Add. 28291.

— Witness to char-
ter of Hen. VI. to Eton College, 1446.
Cott. xiii. 14.

— Priors. Eustachius, [1107-24].
Add. 20161.

— Benedictus, 1212. Campb.
xxvii. 6.

Battlesden, co. Bedf. Requests to the
church of All Saints of, 1483 (Batyls-
den). Add. 27139.

**Battleswick, v. sub Donyland, East,
co. Essex,**

- Batynton.** *v. Baddington, co. Chest.*
- Baudac, Hospitalis juxta.** *v. Clothall Hospital, co. Hertf.*
- Baudains, Fee of.** *v. sub St. Clement, in Isle of Jersey.*
- Baumber, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., in, 1304 (Baumburgh). Add. 32766;—1424. Add. 32774;—1426-1445. Add. 32776-32778;—1465. Add. 32782;—1491. Add. 32791;—1517. Add. 32794;—1525. Add. 32798;—1537 (Bawmbroughe). Add. 32806;—1588. Add. 32822, 32823;—1598-1603. Add. 32826-32828;—1613. Add. 32834;—1625. Add. 32840;—1632. Add. 32841;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Will of R. Smyth of, with bequest to St. Swithin's church, 1520. Add. 32796.
- *Clericus de Baumburg.* Thomas. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32765.
- *Capellanus de Baumburgh.* Rob. Yarburgh, *al.* Yerburgh. Witness, 1478. Add. 32785, 32786.
- Baumbirsc.** *v. sub Lancaster, co. Lanc.*
- Bauusthorp.** *v. Besthorpe, co. Norf.*
- Baverstock, co. Wilts.** *Rector ecclesie de Babestoke.* Dom. Tho. Bonham. Re-grant by, in Warminster, Wilts, 1388. Add. 40046.
- Bawdes.** *v. sub Weald, South, co. Essex.*
- Bawdeswell, co. Norf.** Papal conf. of the mill to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Baldrusella). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.
- Bawdsey, co. Suff.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the rectory, 1578. Add. 39977 (25).
- Bawnes.** *v. sub Wimpole, co. Camb.*
- Bayham, in Frant, co. Suss.** Writ for partition of the manor, 1623 (Beigham, *al.* Bayham, in par. de Fant, *al.* Frant). Add. 36525.
- Bayham Abbey, in Frant, co. Suss.** Mandate to the general chapter of Premonstratensians to forego a suit with Combwell Priory, 1229 (Begeham). Harl. 75 F. 39, 40.
- Award by the abbot, to Battle and Robertsbridge Abbeys, 1244 (Begeham). Eg. 375.
- Mandate by the abbot for a visitation of Newhouse Abbey, 1411 (Begham). Harl. 44 A. 15.
- Bayham Abbey, in Frant, co. Suss.** (continued). Homage due from, to W. Greenwich manor, Kent, 1412 (Ecel. B. Marie de Begeham). Add. 44540.
- Acquittances for legacies, etc., to, 1424. Harl. 76 G. 44;—1426. Harl. 75 F. 37;—1427. Harl. 75 F. 38.
- Lease in Hellingly, Suss., 1438 (B. M. de Beghame). Add. 30078.
- Conveyance, etc., of manors and lands late bel. to, 1584. Add. 30029;—1591. Add. 30121, 30122.
- *Abbots.* Reginaldus, 1244. Eg. 375.
- Robertus. Bond to the Archdeacon of Salisbury, 1395. Add. 29536.
- Johannes, 1411. Harl. 44 A. 15.
- Will. Lychfeld, 1412. Add. 44540.
- Joh. Chetham. Evidence before, conc. lands in Brenchley, Kent, 1416. Add. 36526.
- 1424. Harl. 76 G. 44;—1426. Harl. 75 F. 37;—1427. Harl. 75 F. 38.
- Administrator under will of Sir Tho. Culpeper, 1429. Harl. 76 G. 49.
- Will. Maydeston, 1438. Add. 30078.
- Tho. Schorham. Bond, 1447. Add. 30080.
- *Canonicus.* Fr. Tho. Courteis. Witness, 1416. Add. 36526.
- Bayndon.** *v. sub Mayfield, co. Suss.*
- Baynespole.** *v. sub Hautbois, Little, co. Norf.*
- Baynhall, in or near Luton, co. Bedf. (?)** Exchange in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28697.
- Bayton, co. Worc.** Settlements, etc., of Timberlake (Tymberlacke, etc.) manor in, 1316. Eg. 601, 602;—1323. Eg. 605;—1448. Eg. 608;—1518. Eg. 614;—1591. Eg. 615.
- Grant of Harecroft, etc., near Shakenhurst in, 1448. Eg. 609, 610.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39983 (15).
- Beachampstead.** *v. sub Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.*
- Beaksbourne, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1593. Add. 36716.
- Bealmonst.** *v. Beaumont, co. Essex.*

- Beaminster, co. Dor.** Release of North Mapperton (Northmapelerton) manor in, 1368. Add. 29249.
- Conveyance of [North?] Mapperton (Mapirton) manor in (?), 1384. Add. 29250.
- Bean eccer, near [Little?] Chart, co. Kent.** Grant of a wood so called, 843. Stowe 17.
- Beancrocrouche. v. sub Pembury, co. Kent.**
- Beasley, co. Warw.** Recovery in, 1651. Add. 40627.
- Bearsted, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1552-1592 (Bersted, Barsted, Berested). Add. 36479-36482.
- Beauwe.** A boundary near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.
- Bearwardcote, in Etwall, co. Derb.** Grant in, by Burton Abbey, with licence for a mill, [1160-75] (Bersicote). Stowe 77.
- Beauchief Abbey, co. Derb.** Grant to, of Harwood Grange in Beeley, Derb., early 13 cent. (S. Thomas Martir de Beauchef). Woll. i. 13.
- Rent paid to, in Etwall, Derb., late 13 cent. (Conventus de Bello Capite). Harl. 86 H. 51.
- Grant from, in the Greaves in Beeley, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (do.). Woll. ii. 45.
- Conf. of a grant of rent to, in "Dunstorlies," Derb., 1280 (do.). Harl. 83 E. 2.
- Bond to pay rent to, in Walkley, York, *temp.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 25.
- Grant to, of common of pasture in Ashover, Derb., *temp.* Edw. I. Woll. iii. 92.
- Grant to, of rents in Folds, near Tickhill, York (?), *temp.* Edw. I. (Monast. S. Thome de Bello Capite). Add. 44262.
- Grant to, of common of pasture in Brampton, Derb., *temp.* Edw. I. or II. Woll. iii. 35.
- Licence to alienate land held of, in the Greaves in Beeley, 1398. Woll. ii. 51.
- Land held by, in Handley in Staveley, Derb., 1468 (Bewchief). Add. 40148.
- Leases of Harwood Grange, 1431. Woll. i. 14;—1507. Woll. i. 15.
- Beauchief Abbey, co. Derb. (continued).** Account of a yearly rent to, in Sheffield, York, 1442-3. Campb. xx. 1.
- Extract from court roll written in a missal given to, 1491. Woll. viii. 18.
- Release of lands late held by, in co. Derb., 1547 (Beauchyff). Woll. iv. 52.
- Abbots. Dom. Gilebertus, *Abb. de Beauchef.* Witness, 1236. Harl. 43 A. 61 a.
- Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Woll. x. 46.
- Rogerus. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 E. 15.
- Robertus, 1398. Woll. ii. 51.
- Will. Gresley, 1431. Woll. i. 14.
- Joh. Norton, 1507. Woll. i. 15.
- Baundesert, co. Warw.** Settlement of the manor, 1385. Add. 42394 (1).
- Settlement, etc., in, 1613. Add. 42977;—1617. Add. 42978, 42979.
- Beaufront, in Sandhoe, co. Northumb.** Settlement in, *circ.* 1356 (Beaufroun). Eg. 539.
- Beauley. v. sub Ightham, co. Kent.**
- Beaulieu Abbey, co. Southt.** Inspex. in 1268 of foundation of, 1205 (Eccl. S. Marie de Bello Loco Regis). Harl. 58 I. 25, 28 (*copies*).
- Compensation to Breamore Priory, in Boldre, Southt., on account of foundation of, 1236 (Abbatia Belli Loci). Add. 15695.
- Consent to assignment of N. Leigh manor, Oxon., to Netley Abbey, 1240. Add. 20234.
- Bond to, for rent in Soberton, Southt., *ante* 1258-9 (Eccl. B. Marie de Bello Loco Regis). Cott. MS. Vespas. E. xxiii. f. 3.
- Compotus of manors, etc., late bel. to, 1538-9. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 13.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Abbot. A., 1240. Add. 20234.
- Beaumont, co. Essex.** Grant of the church to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, Essex, *circ.* 1175-80 (Bealmon). Add. 28333.

Beaumont, co. Essex (continued). Presentation of Rich., Archdeacon of Colchester, to the church of, *circ.* 1175-80 (de Bello monte). Add. 28332.

—— Notif. by the archdeacon that he holds the church from the Priory, *circ.* 1175-80 (do.). Add. 28334.

—— *cum* Mose, *co. Essex.* Feoffment of Mose (Moose) manor, 1507. Add. 41711.

Beauraper, al. Bewpre, near Ramsey, co. Hunt. Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey in, 1405-1538. Add. 34609-34615, 34617.

Beauvale Priory, co. Nott. Cov. with Felley Priory conc. tithes in Greasley, Nott., 1414 (Domus S. Trinitatis de Bella Valle). Add. 40003.

—— Rent reserved to, in Newthorpe in Greasley, 1459. Add. 40006.

—— The seal of Tho. Methley, prior of, attached to a bond, as guarantee, 1468 (de Bella Valle). Woll. vii. 15.

Bebeham. v. sub Mayfield, *co. Suss.*

Bebington, co. Chest. Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.

—— *Rector.* Walt. de Norton. Acquittance for tithes in Astbury, Chest., 1335. Add. 36998.

Beccles, co. Suff. Grants, etc., in, for refounding Raveningham College, 1374-1387. Add. 37409-37419.

—— Bequest for the poor of, 1506. Add. 37443.

Beche. v. Landbeach (?), *co. Camb.*

—— *v. Waterbeach (?)*, *co. Camb.*

Becheswurd. v. Betchworth, co. Surr.

Beckenhams, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1568. Add. 36483.

Beckery Island, near Glastonbury, co. Som. Conf. of jurisdiction of the abbot of Glastonbury in, 1344 (Beccaria que parva Hibernia dicitur). Campb. xiii. 19.

Beckham, East, co. Norf. Feoffment of the manor, for masses, 1409 (Estbecham). Stowe 177.

—— Surrender in, 1569 (Estbeckham). Stowe 178.

Beckham, West, co. Norf. Conveyance of the manor, 1362 (Bekham). Stowe 191.

Beckham, West, co. Norf. (continued). Feoffment in, 1409 (Westbeckham). Stowe 177.

—— Surrender of the manor, etc., 1569 (Westbeckham). Stowe 178.

Beckhampton, co. Wills. Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1596 (Backhampton). Add. 40086, 40087.

Beckington, co. Som. Release, etc., in, 1333 (Bekynton.). Add. 28740;—1494. Add. 40067.

—— Suit in, 1519. Add. 28938.

—— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of a hospice called Le Hart in, 1581. Add. 39974 (15).

Beckley, co. Suss. Settlement of dower on Kitchenour (Kechenore) manor in (?), etc., 1429. Add. 30049.

—— Compotus rolls, 1455-1472. Add. 31829, 31831, 31832, 31835, 31837, 31838;—1456-7. Add. 31852.

—— Lease, etc., in, 1465. Add. 41854;—1601. Add. 41839;—1615. Add. 29693, 29694.

Beckton. v. sub Pennington, *co. Southt.*

Bedborough. v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wills.*

Beddanhaam, Monastery of. v. Barking Abbey, *co. Essex.*

Beddingham, co. Suss. Grant, etc., in, 1572. Add. 30798;—1589. Add. 30527;—1634. Add. 29969.

—— Mandate to induct Rich. Taylor, as vicar, on cession of Chas. Ashburnham, 1755. Add. 37078.

—— Dispensation for Rich. Moreton, late Taylor, to hold Westdean rectory with vicarage of Beddingham, 1770. Add. 37079-37082.

Bedegares Styuic lea. A boundary, near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.

Bedellesmor. v. sub Wokingham, *co. Berks.*

Bedfont, East, co. Midd. Fine in, 1696. Add. 40381.

Bedford, County of. Compotus rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455-56. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*temp.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

—— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1567-1658. Add. 39944.

Bedford, County of (*continued*).
Sheriff's compotus, 1684-5. Add.
38485.

— WILLS:—

— Enderby (John), 1450, 1457.
Add. 35245.

— Purvey (Nich.) of *Dun-*
stable, 1521. Add. 15728.

— Whisson (Will.) of *Ed-*
worth, husbandman, 1617. Add.
35169.

— Waddop (Will.) of *Elstow*,
1661. Add. 28969.

— Rufhead (John) of *Stagsden*,
yeoman, 1663. Add. 24130.

— *Vicecomites*. Bartholom. le
Juuen. Witness, [1266-1269]. Add.
39668 (4).

— Tho. de Bray, de *Siue-*
lesho [Silsoe]. Witness, [1271-1274].
Add. 33051.

— Joh. Dormer, *miles*. Writ,
1554. Add. 35233.

— Humfr. Fish, *armiger*.
Appointment, 1644. Add. 38483.

— Humfr. Fish, *armiger*.
Appointment, 1684. Add. 38484.

Bedford, co. Bedf. Compotus ballivi
Joh. Sautre in manerio suo, apud
Bed[ford.], 1351-2. Add. 31079.

— Lands given in exchange in,
1364. Add. 34118.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— GREY FRIARS. Bequest to, 1457.
Add. 35245.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST.
Lands held by, near Fenlake, Bedf.,
1479. Add. 28907.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. LEONARD.
Lands held by, in Elstow, near Har-
rowden hill, 1479. Add. 28907.

Bedford, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* Lin-
coln, *See of*.

Bedwin, Great, co. Wilts. Compotus
rolls, 1441-2 (*Westbedwynd*). Add.
28005;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—
1452-3. Add. 28006;—1488-9. Add.
28007;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—
1503-4. Add. 27680.

— Conveyance of the manor, etc.,
and of Stock manor in, 1623. Add.
40098.

Bedwin, Little, co. Wilts. Convey-
ance in, 1623. Add. 40098.

Beeding, Lower, co. Suss. Grant,
etc., in Shelley (?) (*Schulflegh, Shul-*
legh) in, 1374. Add. 30342;—1379.
Add. 30343.

Beencrowch. *v. sub* Pembury, *co.*
Kent.

Beer. *v. sub* Milton Abbot, *co. Devon*.

Beerton. *v. sub* Monk Bretton Priory,
co. York.

Beeston, in Sandy, co. Bedf. Cov. for
settlement of the manor, etc., 1453.
Add. 35246;—1552. Add. 35269;—
1571. Add. 35270.

— Livery and valor in, 1515
(*Beston*). Add. 35247, 35248.

— Recovery in, 1553 (*Beston*).
Add. 38494.

Beeston, co. Chest. Conveyance in,
1671. Add. 43110, 43111.

Beeston, next Mileham, co. Norf.
Fine in, 1588. Add. 39413, 39414.

Beeston Regis, co. Norf. Feoffment
in, 1409 (*Beston*). Stowe 177.

Beeston St. Lawrence, co. Norf.
Lease of Leames and Kidballs manor
in, 1623. Stowe 201.

Begheham, Begham, Begheham.
v. Bayham Abbey, co. Suss.

Beggarsway. *v. sub* Leek, *co. Staff.*

Beggary, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.
Leases in Chalfhamstede in, 1359.
Harl. 46 I. 58;—1366. Harl. 58
E. 41.

Beghland, Beghlandia, Bella
landa, etc. *v. sub* Byland Abbey,
co. York.

Begum. *v. sub* Bewholme, *co. York*.

Beinhull. *v. sub* Horninglow, *in*
Burton, co. Staff.

Bekeswelle. *v. sub* Bexwell, *co. Norf.*

Bekesworth. *v. sub* Boxworth, *co. Camb.*

Bekle. *v. sub* Beckley, *co. Suss.*

Beklyswade. *v. sub* Biggleswade, *co.*
Bedf.

Bekynton. *v. sub* Beckington, *co. Som.*

Belbroughton, co. Worc. Feoffment,
etc., of Moor Hall (*Morehall Bell*)
manor and lands in, 1656. Add.
38521;—1697. Add. 38979.

Belesby. *v. sub* Bilsby, *co. Linc.*

Belgar. *v. sub Lydd, co. Kent.*

Belgrave, co. Leic. Court roll, 1441, 1442. Add. 41543.

Belhoste grene. *v. sub Tottenham, co. Midd.*

Belhus, Belhouse Hall. *v. sub Hanworth, co. Norf.*

Bella Landa. *v. Byland Abbey, co. York.*

Bella Vallis. *v. Beauvale Priory, co. Nott.*

Belleau, co. Linc. *Persona de Hoyllo.* Gilbertus. Witness, 1232. Harl. 44 D. 55.

Belleston. *v. Bilston, co. Staff.*

Bello Campo, Feodum de. Lands in Gravenhurst, Shitlington, Pegsdon, co. Bedf., and Eye, co. Northt., 1265, 1266. Add. 33052, 33053.

Bellum Caput. *v. Beauchief Abbey, co. Derb.*

Bellus Mons. *v. Beaumont, co. Essex.*

Beltinge, in Herne, co. Kent. Sale in, 1540 (Belynge). Add. 28946.

Belton [Boulton?], co. Derb. Exchange acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577. Add. 39951 (22).

Belvoir Priory, co. Linc. The prior a witness in the chapter of St. Paul's, 1145 (de Bello Videre). Cott. xi. 6.

— Grant to, in Stathern, Leic., *circ.* 1150 (?) (Eccl. S. Marie de Beluée). Add. 21148.

— Tithe suit against Thetford Priory, [1156] (Monachi de Belueer). Harl. 43 A. 18.

— Conf. of grant to, in Grauby, Nott, [1170-84?] (Eccl. S. Marie de Belueir). Add. 20738.

— Award by the prior, conc. Cotes chapel, Leic., [1217] (Beuveir). Harl. 45 A. 25.

— Decree against, for augmentation of Plungar vicarage, Leic., 1449. Harl. 111 C. 14.

— Letter from the prior to the prior of St. Alban's, *temp.* Hen. VII. Roy. Roll 14 B. li.

— *Priors.* Germanus, 1145. Cott. xi. 6.

— Simon. Witness, late Hen. II. (Belweir). Cott. xxv. 23.

Benacre, co. Suff. Inquest conc. wreck of sea in, 1308. Add. 40767.

Bencrouch. *v. sub Pembury, co. Kent*

Benedictines, Order of, in England. Orders for the regulation of Marrick Priory, York, 1252. Eg. 406.

— Letter, etc., conc. the eating of flesh, etc., by members of, [at Ramsey Abbey?], *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34035 A, B.

— Acquittances to St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury and Dover Priory for triennial contributions, levied in provincial chapters in 1465 and 1471 at Northampton, 1471. Harl. 44 G. 2; —1474. Harl. 44 G. 4.

Benelandis. *v. sub Calverley, co. York.*

Benenden, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1529-1592. Add. 36484-36491.

— Release, etc., on the den of Selketwesell, *al.* Sylkeatwesell in, as held of Combwell manor, 1548. Harl. 76 H. 51.

Benetfelde, Benfeld. *v. Binfield, co. Berks.*

Benethleye. *v. Bentley, co. Suff.*

Benfield, co. Essex. Recovery in, 1579 (Benfeld). Add. 33135.

Bengeo, co. Hertf. Conf. of the manor 1378 (Bengeho). Add. 28789.

Benhall, co. Suff. Release in, 1312. Stowe 236.

Bennets. *v. sub Swavesey, co. Camb.*

Bennington, co. Hertf. Conf. of a settlement of the manor (?), 1333 (Benigton). Add. 28742.

Bennington, Long, Priory, co. Linc. Grant to, by C., Countess of Chester, of manumitted serfs, *post* 1232 (Eccl. de Benigton). Add. 39998.

Benstede. *v. Binsted, co. Southt.*

Bentele, Benteleghes, Bentles, etc. *v. sub Hoathly, East, co. Suss.*

Bentley, co. Southt. Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32743.

Bentley, co. Suff. Grant in, of the fee of Qu. [Eleanor], *temp.* Edw. I. (Benethleye). Add. 40742.

— Grant in, near Addirristounstrete, near lands of Canonsleigh Abbey, Devon, and St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich, 1403 (Benteleye). Add. 40744.

- Bentley, in Rowley, co. York.** Compotus of the collector of rents in, for St. John of Beverley, 1532. Add. 27324.
- [**Bentley, Fenny,**] *co. Derb.* Grant in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 46.
- Bentley, Great, co. Essex.** Lease, etc., of Bentley Park in, 1572-1580. Add. 41695-41697.
- Bentley Wood, near West Dean, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of rights in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178 ?] (Bentleswuda). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Bentworth, co. Southt.** Court rolls of Bentworth Hall and Burkham (Barkham) manors, 1563-1600. Add. 27933-27943.
- Licence to alienate in, 1616. Add. 27944.
- Benwick, co. Cumb.** Grant, etc., in, 1364. Add. 34117, 34118.
- Admission to lands in, 1508 (Benwyk). Add. 33065.
- Benyngtons. v. sub** Edmonton, *co. Midd.*
- Beorcingas, Byorcingas. v. Bark-** ing Abbey, *co. Essex.*
- Beornewelle. v. Barnwell, co. Northt.**
- Berchynton. v. Betchton, in Sand-** bach, *co. Chest.*
- Berdefeld. v. Bardfield, co. Essex.**
- Berden, co. Essex.** Recovery in, 1579. Add. 33135.
- Berden Priory, co. Essex.** Coy. to keep up a chantry in its church for the Rochford family, in return for rents in Shobury, Gt. Stambidge, etc., Essex, 1317. Add. 28556.
- *Prior.* Fr. Willelmus, 1317. Add. 28556.
- Berdisham, al. Berdysham, near** Sydenham Damarel (?), *co. Devon.* Release of, etc., 1344. Add. 29065; —1371. Add. 29083, 29084.
- Berdsey. v. Bardsey, co. York.**
- Berested. v. Bearsted, co. Kent.**
- Bereueg. v. Berwick, in Lympne, co.** Kent.
- Berew. v. Berriew, co. Montgom.**
- Berewes. v. Berrow, co. Som.**
- Berghill. v. sub** Whittington, *co. Salop.*
- Bergholt, East, co. Suff.** Grants etc., in, 1449 (Est bergholte). Add. 27211;—1456. Add. 27213;—1468. Add. 27215;—1481. Add. 27217;—1493. Add. 27218, 27219.
- Berham. v. Barham, co. Kent.**
- Berhteningleah, co. Kent.** A boundary of a wood near [Little ?] Chart, 843. Stowe 17.
- Berhtnoðincglond, co. Kent.** A boundary in Barham, 824. Stowe 13.
- Berie. v. Bury, co. Hunt.**
- Beriew, Beriwe. v. Berriew, co.** Montgom.
- Beristede. v. sub** Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.*
- Berk. v. Barking, co. Essex.**
- Berkeley Abbey, co. Glouc. Abbot.** Tilhere. Witness, 759. Add. 19789.
- Berkford. v. Barford, Little, co.** Bedf.
- Berkhampstead, Great, co. Hertf.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory of forest rights pertaining to, in Winterslow, Wilts, [1178 ?] (Borchampsteda). Harl. 58. H. 11.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577 (Barkhamsted). Add. 39958 (10).
- Sale of the New Close in, 1601. Add. 42686.
- Berkhampstead, Little, co. Hertf.** Settlement of the manor, 1608. Add. 35463.
- Berkinges. v. Barking, co. Essex.**
- Berkley. v. sub** Whittington, *co. Salop.*
- Berks, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1567-1628. Add. 39945; — 1575. Add. 39982 (6).
- Appointment of Joh. Marryott as sheriff, 1622. Add. 41894.
- Warrant for same, to deliver records to his successor, W. Hide, 1623. Add. 42041.
- **WILLS:—**
- Wulfgar, *post* 931. Cott. viii. 16.
- Hornere (Adam le) *de Red-* yng., 1339. Harl. 51 G. 30.

Berks, County of (continued).

— WILLS :—

- Hornere (Henr.) *capellanus*, of Reading, 1374. Harl. 51 G. 30.
- Fynche (Joh.) *sen.*, of Hurst, 1557, 1559. Add. 38619.
- Planner (Will.) *sen.*, of Wokingham, 1569. Add. 38711.
- Mattingley (Joh.) *sen.*, of Binfield, 1648, 1656. Add. 38518.
- Coles (Ralph) of Alfield Cross, 1657, 1660. Add. 38623.
- Streete (John) of Hurst, 1660, 1661. Add. 38624.
- Edwards (Nich.) of Hurst, 1661. Add. 38625.
- Swayne (John) of Binfield, 1662. Add. 38519.
- Towse (Tho.) of Hurst, 1662. Add. 38626.
- Lovelace (John) Baron Lovelace of Hurley, 1664. Add. 26385.
- Ticknall (Hen.) of Binfield, 1668. Add. 38520.
- Bright (Tho.) Rector of Finchampstead, 1680. Add. 38609.
- Yeildall (Luke) of East-hampstead, 1692. Add. 38549.
- Horsnaile (Susanna) widow, of Warfield, 1697. Add. 38640.
- Cock (John) of Easthampstead, 1701. Add. 38550.
- Allwright (Will.) of Barkham, 1705, 1708. Add. 38512.
- Alwright (Tho.) of Newland, 1708, 1709. Add. 38628.
- Yeildall (Will.) of East-hampstead, 1710. Add. 38551.
- Wade (Giles) of Hurst, 1712. Add. 38629.
- Randal (Hannah) lodger in Reading, 1719. Add. 38732.
- Cock (John) of Easthampstead, 1719. Add. 38552.
- Gates (Chris.) of Wokingham, 1723. Add. 38733.
- Stevens (Rich.) of East-hampstead, 1726. Add. 38553.
- Hamlin (Eliz.) widow, of Reading, 1730. Add. 38633.
- Hatt (Mark) of East Hendred, 1733. Add. 38618.
- Annett (Rob.) of Wokingham, 1736. Add. 38734.

Berks, County of (continued).

— WILLS :—

- Bromley (John) of Oakingham [Wokingham], 1737. Add. 38735.
- Annet (Ann) of Wokingham, 1738. Add. 38736.
- Hatt (Ann) widow, of Abingdon, 1740, 1751. Add. 38505.
- Pearson (Francis) of Wokingham, 1742. Add. 38737.
- Griffin (Sarah) of Wokingham, 1749. Add. 38738.
- Hawes (Eliz.) of Oakingham [Wokingham], 1752. Add. 38739.
- Child (Mary) widow, of Midgham, 1756. Add. 19253.
- Trash (Sam.) of Wokingham, 1771. Add. 38741.
- Smith (Tho.) of Hurst, 1772. Add. 38630.
- Floyer (Peter) of Shinfield, 1773, 1777. Add. 38742.
- Randall (Eliz.) widow, of Wokingham, 1778. Add. 38743.
- Cruttwell (John Edw.) of Wokingham, 1779. Add. 38744.
- Ellis (Martha) of Finchampstead, 1779. Add. 38608.
- Johnston (Sarah) of Wokingham, 1784. Add. 38746, 38747.
- Hambleton (James) of Wokingham, 1792. Add. 38748.
- Feltham (Mary) of Wokingham, 1794. Add. 38749.
- Talmadge (Tho.) of Wokingham, 1799, 1804. Add. 38750.
- Horsnaile (John) of Warfield, 1802. Add. 38641.
- Coleman (Sarah) of Wokingham, 1804. Add. 38751.
- Kimball (Judith) widow, of Hinton, 1804, 1808. Add. 38631.

Berks, Archdeacons of. *v.* sub Salisbury, See of.

Berkshire, Bishop of. Cynsige. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

Berkyngge. *v.* Barking, co. Essex.

Berlay. *v.* sub Winlaton, co. Durh.

Berley, near Alberbury, co. Salop. Grant in, 1534. Add. 37623.

Berlinch. *v.* Barlynch Priory, co. Som.

- Berlinges.** *v.* Barlings Abbey, *co. Linc.*
- Bermesleye,** *in* Whitton(?), *near* Burford, *co. Salop.* Grant in, 1340. Add. 41121.
- Bermondsey,** *co. Surr.* Regrant in, by Rich. II., 1380 (Bermundeseye in Suthwerk). Add. 38810.
- Bermondsey Priory,** *afterwards* Abbey, *co. Surr.* Grant of rent in the fee of, in Southwark, to Southwark Priory, *post* 1170 (Monachi de Beremundesei). Harl. 56 H. 40.
- Papal mandate to the prior, 1238 (Pr. Sci. Salvatoris Wintoniens. dioc.). Harl. 43 A. 37.
- Lands held by, in Bandon and Beddington, *Surr.*, late Hen. III. Add. 22737;—1378. Add. 23143;—1380. Add. 23148.
- Suit with Norwich Priory conc. Chalk church, Kent, 1279 (Bermundeseye). Harl. 58 H. 13.
- Rent due from, in Chalk, reserved to Norwich Priory, 1380. Harl. 44 G. 16.
- Acquittance from, to Lord Cobham, 1391. Harl. 48 E. 40.
- Compotus of money disbursed for, 1391–92. Harl. Roll A. 20.
- Acquittance for rents in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane parish, London, 1439. Harl. 44 A. 16.
- Bond to, conc. Cobham parsonage, Kent, 1531. Harl. 46 I. 10.
- Lands held on lease from, in Rotherhythe, *Surr.*, 1580. Harl. 112 E. 50.
- *Priors.* R[icardus]. Papal commissary in suit, 1194. Add. 28336.
- *Fr.* Jehan Attylbourgh, 1391. Harl. 48 E. 40.
- *Abbots.* Johannes, 1439. Harl. 44 A. 16.
- *Rob.* [Wharton], 1531. Harl. 46 I. 10.
- Bernace.** *v.* Barnack, *co. Northt.*
- Bernette.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Bernewelle.** *v. sub* Penshaw, *in* Houghton le Spring, *co. Durh.*
- Bernham.** *v.* Barnham Broom, *co. Norf.*
- Bernwell, Bernewelle.** *v.* Barnwell, *co. Northt.*
- Bernyngham, Toun.** *v.* Barningham, Great, *co. Norf.*
- Bernwood, al. Barnwood Forest,** *co. Buck.* Conf. by Hen. II. of rights in, to Notley Abbey, [1179?] (Bernwode). Harl. Roll O. 26 (1).
- Exchequer acquittance for fine for destruction of woods in, 1577. Add. 39946 (12).
- Beroudon.** *v.* Barrowden, *co. Rutl.*
- Berriew, co. Montgom.** Sale of Dolas in, 1590 (Beriew). Add. 41872.
- Fine in, and in Vaynor Issa in, 1666 (Berew, *al.* Beriew). Eg. 619.
- Berroc., Nemus de, co. Wilts. (?) , co. Southt. (?) .** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of rights in, by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Berrow, co. Som.** Exchequer acquittance for redemption of the status of the Queen in, 1578 (Berewes). Add. 39974 (16).
- Berry, etc.** *v.* Bury, *co. Hunt.*
- Berry Farm.** *v. sub* Waltham, White, *co. Berks.*
- Berry Narbor, co. Devon.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1613 (Berynarber). Add. 39952 (18).
- Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon.** *Vicarius de Byrry Pomeray.* Will. Cloneburgh. Bequest to, in Totnes, etc., 1431. Add. 27280.
- Bersiestona, co. Essex.** Release by K. Stephen of forfeiture under a plea conc. assarts in, *circ.* 1140–50. Add. 28319.
- Bersted.** *v.* Bearsted, *co. Kent.*
- Bertameleg., Bertomley, etc.** *v.* Barthomley, *co. Chest.*
- Bertherton.** *v.* Bartherton, *co. Chest.*
- Berton.** *v.* Barton Turf, *co. Norf.*
- Bertone Sacy.** *v.* Barton Stacy, *co. Southt.*
- Bertune.** *v.* Barton, *co. Bedf.*
- Berwick, in Lympne, co. Kent.** A boundary, [697] (Bereueg). Stowe 1.
- Berwick, Sherifdom of.** Certif. of seisins of lands in, 1479. Add. 27357;—1529. Add. 27518.

Berwick, Sheriffdom of (*continued*).
Recital of a commission of Jas. III.
to Dav. Pringle, Arth. Lyon and Rob.
Hog, sheriffs, 1479. Add. 27357.

— Recital of a commission of
Jas. V. to Geo. Hume, as sheriff,
1529. Add. 27518.

Berwick, North, Priory, co. Had-
dington. Conf. of grant from, of Logie
church, Perth, end of 12 cent. (Moni-
ales de Northberewic). Harl. 84 C. 1.

Berwick on Tweed. Exchequer ac-
quittance to Sir Will. Ingleby, late
treasurer of, 1567. Add. 39984 (3).

Berwick on Tweed Hospital.
Lease by, in Berwick, Joh. de Derby
being master, 1395 (Hospitalis Domus
Dei). Woll. v. 5.

Berwys wode. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co.*
Midd.

Bery. *v. Bury, co. Hunt.*

Berycourt. *v. sub* Romney, Old, *co.*
Kent.

Berynarber. *v. Berry Narbor, co.*
Devon.

Beryton. *v. Buriton, co. Southt.*

Bessingham, co. Norf. Grants, etc.,
in, 1374 (Basyngham). Add. 45463,
45464; — 1377 (do.). Add. 45466,
45467; — 1379. Add. 45468; — 1426.
Add. 45485; — 1468. Add. 45511; —
1510. Add. 45367; — 1567. Add.
45368, 45369; — 1573. Add. 45370; —
1575. Add. 45371-45374; — 1581.
Add. 45375, 45376; — 1582. Add.
45576-45578; — 1591. Add. 45424; —
1594. Add. 45379; — 1603. Add.
45339; — 1607. Add. 45643.

— Powers to give seisin of the
manor and advowson, 1434 (Basyng-
ham). Stowe 176; — 1442 (do.). Stowe
192.

— Quitclaim of the manor, 1472
(do.). Stowe 193.

— Admissions, etc., in, as of Thur-
garton and other manors, 1548 (Bas-
yngham). Add. 45769; — 1562. Add.
45770; — 1575. Add. 45778; — 1577.
Add. 45771; — 1578. Add. 45779; —
1608. Add. 45441; — 1609. Add.
45651; — 1640. Add. 45686.

— Extracts from court rolls of
Thurgarton with Bessingham manor,
1592-1641. Add. 45780-45790; —
1613-1635. Add. 45772-45775.

Bessingham, co. Norf. (continued).
Particular of conveyances of Stubbes
Close in, 1594. Add. 45377.

— *Persona eccl. de Basyngham.*
Joh. Bolour, 1374. Add. 45463,
45464; — 1377. Add. 45466, 45467.

Bestenoure. *v. sub* Pevensay, *co. Suss.*

Besteshill. *v. sub* Mamble, *co. Worc.*

Besthorpe, co. Norf. Grant in, 1542
(Bauusthorpe). Add. 28948, 28949.

Beston. *v. Beeston, in Sandy, co.*
Bedf.

— *v. Beeston Regis, co. Norf.*

Beswick, co. York. Power to give
seisin in, 1406 (Besewyk). Add.
41871.

Betchton, in Sandbach, co. Chest.
Grants, etc., in, 1329 (Berchinton.).
Add. 37134; — 1333 (do.). Add.
37047; — 1345 (Berchinton.). Add.
37146, 37147; — 1671. Add. 37303.

Betchworth, co. Surr. Grant of the
church to Southwark Priory, late
Hen. II. (Becheswurd.). Add.
44694 (13).

— Licence for enclosure in, 1766.
Add. 25397.

Bethelesden. — Betlenden. — Bet-
lesden. — Betlosden. — Betteles-
den. — Bettesdaena — Betthles-
den. — Bettlesden, etc. *v. Bid-*
dlesdon Abbey, co. Buck.

Bethersden, co. Kent. Fine in, 1381
(Bettresdenne). Add. 36555.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1523
(Betrysden). Add. 36492; — 1595.
Add. 36493.

Bethland. *v. Byland Abbey, co. York.*

Bethnal Green, co. Midd. Cov. for
release of land in, held of Stepney
manor, 1601 (Bednall Greene). Add.
39410.

Betley, co. Staff. Release near Ravens-
hall (Rauenishalch) in, *temp.* Hen.
III.—Edw. I. Add. 43166.

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—
Edw. I. Add. 43159 (Betteleg.),
43161 (Bettill), 43162 (Bettilege),
43164, 43165 (do.); — 1303. Add.
43169 (Bettilegh); — 1323. Add.
43168; — 1339. Add. 27484 (Bette-
leye); — 1436. Add. 43185-43187; —
1482. Add. 43328.

Betley, co. Staff. (continued). *Ballivi.*
Rio. Skeyl, Will. de Onyleg., 1303.
Add. 43169.

— *Joh. de Thiknes, Greg.*
fil. Willelmi, 1323. Add. 43168;—
1324. Add. 43173.

— *Joh. de Thiknes, Ad. fil.*
Galfridi, 1328. Add. 43175.

Bettebergh. *v. sub* Cannings, Bishop's,
co. Wilts.

Bettestyle. *v. sub* Edmonton, *co.*
Midd.

Bettws y Crwyn, co. Salop. Appointment,
etc., of J. R. N. Kinchart as
curate of, on cession of Rev. E. Wol-
laston, 1833. Add. 37627-37630.

Bevelham, Bevyham. *v. sub* May-
field, *co. Suss.*

Beverington, co. Suss. Lands held
of the manor, 1578. Add. 30279.

Beverley, co. York. Will of L. Saluan,
1308. Lansd. 237.

— Will of Matilda de Wharrum,
with executors' accompts, 1329, 1330.
Lansd. 268, 269.

— Will of Joh. dictus Pette, 1330.
Lansd. 277.

— Will of Joh. de Hesill, 1349.
Lansd. 304.

— Will of Walt. Zole, 1349. Lansd.
312.

— Will of Joh. de Hornse, 1349,
1350. Lansd. 305.

— Release to, from a rent charge
paid to the Princess of Wales, 1380.
Add. 27703.

— Payment to Rob. Riell, a re-
cluse in, of an annuity from the Duke
of Lancaster to provide him with a
chaplain, 1397 (Beverlacum). Stowe
432.

— Will of Launc. Alford, 1562.
Harl. 75 H. 25, 26.

— **RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—**

— **BLACK FRIARS.** Grant of rents
in Beverley, in exchange for rents
due from, to the College, late 13 cent.
Lansd. 214.

— Bequests to, 1308. Lansd.
237;—1329, 1330. Lansd. 268, 269;—
1349. Lansd. 304.

— *Joh. de Hesill and*
Beatrix, his wife, buried within the
cloister of, 1349. Lansd. 304,

Beverley, co. York (continued).

— **RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—**

— **BLACK FRIARS (continued).**
Crown lease of the site, etc., 1539.
Add. 5798.

— **GREY FRIARS.** Bequests to,
1329, 1330. Lansd. 268, 269.

— **GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI.** Be-
quest to, 1350 (Fraternitas Corporis
Christi Beverlaci). Lansd. 305.

— *Cov. to celebrate an obit*
in St. Mary's chapel, Beverley, 1400
(Prior et confratres Gyldre Corporis
Christi). Lansd. 347.

— Grant to the chaplain of
a chantry in the charnel of Beverley
church founded by, of lands in
Beverley and Walkington, 1460.
Lansd. 376.

— **GUILD OF B. V. MARY.** Ex-
change of lands with St. Mary's chapel,
1495. Add. 5776.

— *Magistri.* Ric. Melton,
Hen. Saunderson, 1495. Add. 5776.

— **HOSPITAL OF THE HOLY TRINITY.**
Grant, in Beverley, to Rob. Neuton,
chaplain of, 1500. Lansd. 695.

— **HOSPITAL OF St. GILES.** Grant
from, in Middleton on the Wolds, York,
temp. John (?) (Hosp. S. Egidii Bever-
laci). Add. 5720.

— Ref. to possession of, by
Wartre Priory, 1286. Harl. 53 H. 25.

— Rent to be paid to, in
Beverley, early 14 cent. Lansd. 246.

— *Procurator.* Rannulfus,
temp. John (?). Add. 5720.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of
St. John at, co. York. Grant of privi-
leges to, by Athelstan, [925]. *English*
metrical version, temp. Edw. II.
Cott. iv. 18.

— Conf. of privileges to, by Hen. I.,
[1124-33] (Ecol. S. Joh. de Beuer-
laco). Lansd. 193.

— The chapter witness to charter
of Watton Priory, early Hen. II.
(Capitulum S. Joh. de Beuerlaco).
Add. 21134.

— Letter from, to the chapter of
Lincoln, conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln,
[1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (4) (copy).

— Grants, etc., to, of "nativi,"
early 13 cent. Lansd. 194, 195;—
temp. Hen. III. Lansd. 197, 410;—
late 13 cent. Lansd. 226.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York (continued). Grants, etc., to, for chantries, the fabric of the church, etc., early 13 cent. Lansd. 400;—1227. Lansd. 196;—*circ.* 1245–1250. Lansd. 202;—1273. Lansd. 228;—late 13 cent. Lansd. 214, 219, 223, 240;—early 14 cent. Lansd. 246;—1329. Lansd. 268;—1330. Lansd. 269;—1335. Lansd. 280;—1349. Lansd. 304, 305;—*temp.* Edw. III. Lansd. 240, 242;—1372. Lansd. 329;—1400. Lansd. 347;—1409. Lansd. 354.

— Rents in the fee of the provost of, granted to Kynewaldgraves Hospital, [1247–51]. Lansd. 208.

— Cov. between the provost and canons, etc., “ad exoneracionem debitorum bederne nostre,” 1272. Lansd. 227.

— Collation to the sacristy, 1322. Lansd. 253.

— Appointment of proctors for the provost in the chapter while on the King's affairs, 1323. Lansd. 254.

— Resignation of J. de Swyna as a vicar, 1323. Lansd. 255.

— Certif. by the “Officialis Prepositure” conc. the execution of a will at Ottringham, 1406. Lansd. 352.

— Evidence in a suit with Lowthorp College, *circ.* 1340. Lansd. 288.

— Letters of the Abp. of York conc. payment of “trava” for the “Bederne” of, from the East Riding, 1361. Lansd. 318.

— Grant from G. Fairfax of his hereditary right to carry the shrine of St. John, etc., 1362. Lansd. 315.

— Acquittance for profits of St. James's prebend in, 1367. Lansd. 320.

— Release of all actions, etc., connected with the sacristy, 1379. Lansd. 334.

— Inventory of goods, etc., bel. to a chantry of (?), 14 cent. Lansd. 390.

— Licences from Abps. of York to endow chantries in, 1402. Add. 5757;—1409. Lansd. 354.

— Cov. with Hull Priory conc. the chantry of St. Anne in, 1406. Lansd. 351.

— Bond conc. repairs done to manors, granges, etc., of, by the late provost, 1451. Lansd. 372.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York (continued). Grant by chaplains of, to the chantry of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the chancel of, of lands in Beverley and Walkington, 1460. Lansd. 376.

— Residential rolls, with mortuaries, oblations, etc., 1463–4, 1473–4. Lansd. 378, 381.

— Rental of St. William's chantry in, founded by Will. Cok, late chaunter, *circ.* 1500. Lansd. 389.

— Compotus of the receiver-general of the fabric, 1532. Add. 27324.

— Lease of tithes bel. to St. Peter's prebend in, 1598. Add. 907.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Ancholme, co. *Lin.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 413.

— Arnold, co. *York.* Release to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 391.

— Bentley, co. *York.* Endowment of a chantry in, from the manor of, 1371. Lansd. 425.

— Beverley. Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1220. Lansd. 199, 200;—early 13 cent. Lansd. 201, 213;—1227. Lansd. 196;—*circ.* 1245–50. Lansd. 202;—1274. Lansd. 229;—late 13 cent. Lansd. 214, 240;—1332. Lansd. 273;—1352. Lansd. 307;—*temp.* Edw. III. Lansd. 240, 242;—1409. Lansd. 354.

— Grant in Morgate in, by the vicars choral, 1273. Lansd. 228.

— Grant in, by the chapter, 1375. Lansd. 332.

— Dalton, North, co. *York.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Lansd. 409.

— Eton, co. *York.* Grant of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's prebend, *temp.* Edw. I. Lansd. 393.

— Foston on the Wolds, co. *York.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 394.

— Garton, co. *York.* Grant from, in, early Hen. III. Lansd. 396.

— Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 395.

— Rent due from lands in, to St. Katharine's prebend, 1447(?). Lansd. 397.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Hessle, *co. York.* Recognition by Watton Priory of rents due to, in, 1220. *Lansd.* 398.

— Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Lansd.* 399.

— Holme on the Wolds, *co. York.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. *Lansd.* 400.

— Kipling Cotes, *co. York.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Lansd.* 401.

— Kirk Ella, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, to the chaplain of Steph. Wilton's chantry, 1461. *Lansd.* 392.

— Leven, *co. York.* Rolls of courts, with sheriff's turn, held at, by the provost, 1416, 1417. *Lansd.* 402, 403.

— Middleton on the Wolds, *co. York.* Grants to, in, late 12 cent. *Lansd.* 404, 406-408.

— Riston, *co. York.* Grant to, in, *temp.* John. *Lansd.* 412.

— Rotsea, *co. York.* Grant to in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Lansd.* 413.

— Wolferton, *co. York.* Grants to, in, *circ.* 1220-30. *Lansd.* 414, 415.

— Grant from, in, *circ.* 1220-30. *Lansd.* 416.

— *Prepositi.* Simon, *Archidiaconus Wellensis.* Charters of K. John under hand of, 1202. *Add.* 33658 (8), 33659 (*copies*).

— M[organus]. Witness to charter of Abp. Walt. de Gray, [1216-1217]. *Stowe* 481.

— Will. de Eboraco. Justice at Huntingdon, 1240. *Add.* 33667.

— Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1244 (as Will. de Cantilupo). *Harl.* 58 I. 1 (*copy*);—1246. *Harl.* 58 I. 5, 6 (*copies*).

— Joh. Maunsell. Witness to charters of Hen. III., etc., 1249-1253. *Harl.* 58 I. 8-14, *Lansd.* 208;—1251. *Harl.* 58 H. 17;—1253. *Add.* 22094, 33651, 33652.

— Joh. de Chesull, 1272. *Lansd.* 227.

— *Dom. Petr. de Cestria.* Grants to, in Staveley, etc., *Derb.*, [1282-98?]. *Harl.* 86 H. 50, 51, 86 I. 2.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York. *Prepositi. Dom. Petr. de Cestria (continued).* Witness to charter of Hen. de Lasci, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 7438.

— Nic. de Hugate. Certificate, etc., by, 1322. *Lansd.* 253;—1323. *Lansd.* 254.

— Will. de la Mare, *circ.* 1340. *Lansd.* 288.

— Ric. de Ravenser, 1365. *Lansd.* 319;—1366. *Lansd.* 411;—[1361-8]. *Harl.* 55 B. 24;—1389. *Lansd.* 340.

— Rob. Manfeld, 1406. *Lansd.* 351;—1417. *Lansd.* 402, 403.

— Rob. Rolleston, 1449. *Add.* 9253;—(*late*) 1451. *Lansd.* 372.

— Joh. Bernyngham, 1451. *Lansd.* 372.

— Will. Poteman, 1480. *Add.* 5773.

— *Auditores Causarum Capituli.* Joh. de Rysingdon., 1323. *Lansd.* 255.

— Rob. Bryde, 1418. *Lansd.* 361.

— *Ballivus Capituli.* Ric. Rooe, 1328. *Lansd.* 263, 264.

— *Cancellarii.* *Dom.* Rob. de Lekynfeld, 1373. *Lansd.* 330.

— Tho. Sprotley, 1443. *Lansd.* 366.

— Rob. Qwyntyne, 1480. *Add.* 5773.

— *Canonici de Beverlaco.* Ailwardus, Radulfus, Simon, Rogerus, Will. Morin. Witnesses, [1151-3]. *Stowe* 502.

— Osbertus Arundel, Simon, Ailwardus, Will. Morin. Witnesses, early Hen. II. *Add.* 21134.

— Simon. Witness, *circ.* 1155-70. *Harl.* 54 H. 4.

— Osbertus Arundel. Witness, [1164-81]. *Stowe* 448.

— Philippus. Witness, 1177. *Harl.* 44 I. 3.

— Philippus, *Mag.* Milo, *Mag.* Haimericus, Rogerus, late 12 cent. *Lansd.* 406-408.

— Simon, Petrus, Willelmus, early 13 cent. *Lansd.* 400.

— Ric. de —, *Mag.* Will. Scotus, *Mag.* S. de Euesham, *Mag.* W. de Wisebeche, *Dom.* G. de Boclaunde, early 13 cent. *Lansd.* 194.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York. *Canonici de Beverlaco (continued).* Mag. W. Scotus, Mag. W. de Wisebeht, Dom. R. de Vescei, early 13 cent. Lansd. 195.

— *Mag. al. Dom. Rad.* Daibof, al. de Auboue, — Deboue, — deiboue, 1217. Lansd. 546; — 1220. Lansd. 398; — *circ.* 1220. Lansd. 200; — *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 395.

— *Mag. Rog. de Riche-* mund., 1217. Lansd. 546; — 1220. Lansd. 398; — *circ.* 1220. Lansd. 200; — *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 395.

— *Mag. Rog. Marmion,* early Hen. III. Lansd. 395.

— *Mag. Hamo de Mara,* *temp.* Edw. I. Lansd. 409.

— Rob. de Pykeryng., *Prebendarius prebende SS. Petri et Pauli, ante* 1312. Lansd. 393; — 1332 (as *Decanus Eccl. Ebor.*) Lansd. 273.

— Denis Avenel, Alanus de Cotom, 1323. Lansd. 254.

— Benedictus de Paston., *Prebendarius prebende S. Andree*, 1325. Lansd. 261.

— (*nuper*). Ant. de Goldesburgh, 1367. Lansd. 320.

— Ric. de Ravenser, *Prebendarius prebende S. Martini*, 1375. Lansd. 332.

— Walt. de Skyrrow, Rob. de Beverlaco, 1389. Lansd. 340.

— Ric. de Chesterfeld, Rob. de Manfeld, Ad. de Fenrother, Rogerus, 1397. Lansd. 343.

— *Capellani.* Matheus, late 12 cent. Lansd. 407, 408.

— Alexander, Robertus, Willelmus, late 12 cent.—early Hen. III. Lansd. 201, 395, 406–408, 414, 416; — 1220. Lansd. 398.

— Galfridus, Thomas, 1220. Lansd. 398; — early Hen. III. Lansd. 201, 395.

— Adam Longus, Helyas, early Hen. III. Lansd. 201.

— Ingeramus, al. Engeramus, early Hen. III. Lansd. 201, 416.

— Job. de Bardenai, early Hen. III. Lansd. 396.

— Rob. Engeram, Adam de Barton., Willelmus hostiarius, Johannes medicus, Matheus, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 401.

Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York. *Capellani (continued).* Petr. de Pattington., Will. Bynder, 1323. Lansd. 255.

— *Capellanus Cantarie S. Anne.* Dom. Will. de Santon, 1406. Lansd. 351.

— *Clerici.* Engelram, al. Engeram, early Hen. III. Lansd. 396, 415.

— Rob. Rolleston, *Prebendarius prebende S. Katherine*, 1447 (?). Lansd. 397.

— *Clericus Bederne.* Henricus, 1273. Lansd. 228.

— *Decanus.* Robertus. Witness, *temp.* John. Lansd. 412.

— Johannes. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 401.

— *Diaconi.* Philippus Walensis, Matheus, Paulinus, *circ.* 1220. Lansd. 200.

— *Elemosinarii.* Rogerus. Witness, [1151–3]. Stowe 502.

— Thomas, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 395, 200, 201, 401.

— *Hostiarius.* Willelmus canonicus, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 401.

— *Magister fabrice ecclesie.* Will. de Swyna, 1274. Lansd. 229.

— *Precentors.* Rad. de Yuigho (?), 1273. Lansd. 228.

— Will. Cok, 1480. Add. 5773; — *circ.* 1500 (as *late Chanter*). Lansd. 389.

— *Procurator Capituli.* J. de Oxonia, early 13 cent. Lansd. 194.

— *Receptores Bederne.* Alan Bole, Will. Clero, 1365. Lansd. 319.

— *Sacerdotes.* Nic. de Hugat., Robertus, Willelmus, Alanus, early Hen. II. Add. 21134.

— Seguinus, Willelmus, Gillebertus, Benedictus, early 13 cent. Lansd. 400.

— *Sacristæ.* Aluredus. Witness, [1151–3]. Stowe 502.

— Robertus, early Hen. II. Add. 21134.

— *Mag.* Stephanus, late 12 cent. Lansd. 407.

— Robertus, *temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 400, 412, 413.

— Arnaldus, 1220. Lansd. 398; — *circ.* 1220. Lansd. 199.

— (*quondam*) Nic. de Nottingham, 1322. Lansd. 253.

- Beverley, Collegiate Church of St. John at, co. York.** *Sacristæ (continued).* Nicholas clericus, natus Willelmi de Malton de Hugate, 1322. Lansd. 253.
- Hugo de Wymundewold, *Precentor eccl. Eborac.* 1379. Lansd. 334.
- Tho. Gedney, 1480. Add. 5773.
- *Senescalli prepositi.* Dom. Will. Clarel, *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 208.
- *Dom.* Ric. de Anlaby, late 13 cent. Lansd. 217 B.
- Joh. le Porter, 1328. Lansd. 263, 264.
- *Serviens preposituræ.* Roger de Humbleton., late 13 cent. Lansd. 217 B.
- *Vicarii.* Dom. Rob. Russel, Ingelramus, Tho. Hosbern, Joh. medicus, early 13 cent. Lansd. 194.
- Ingelramus, Joh. medicus, Matheus, early 13 cent. Lansd. 195.
- Alexander, Robertus, Tho. Osberti, *circ.* 1220. Lansd. 200.
- Will. Spiritus, Ric. de Burton., Petr. de Wileby, Rog. de Louthorp., Walt. de Seulecotes, Will. de Swine, Petr. Pollard, Rog. Thole, Joh. de Fangefosse, 1273. Lansd. 228.
- Ric. de Burton., Petr. Pollard, Walt. de Seulecotes, Joh. de Fangfos, Petr. de Cadefos, 1274. Lansd. 229.
- Hen. Andree, Ric. de Burtona, Alan. cementarius, Osbertus, Walt. de Rudstan, *temp.* Edw. I. Lansd. 409.
- Joh. de Swyna, Alan. de Humbleton., Rob. de Syglesthorn., Joh. de Hornese, Joh. de Harpham, 1323. Lansd. 255.
- Joh. de Hornse, Petr. de Elyngton, 1350. Lansd. 305.
- Joh. Tathewell, Tho. Martyn, Rob. de Louthorp, Joh. de Bridlyngton, 1397. Lansd. 343.
- *Vicarii perpetui.* Hugo de Otringham, *capellanus*, 1341. Lansd. 285.
- Tho. de Grimesbi, 1372. Lansd. 329.
- *Vicarii perpetui chori.* Will. de Eleghton, Rob. de Louthorp, Joh. de Frothyngham, 1373. Lansd. 544.
- Beversbrook, in Hilmarton, co. Wilts.** Fine in, 1664. Add. 40630.
- Bevilham, al. Bibleham.** *v. sub* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*
- Bewclay, in Cocklaw, co. Northumb.** Settlement in, *circ.* 1356 (Boclif). Eg. 539.
- Bewdley, co. Worc.** Papal dispensation for Tho. Parker to hold the chapel, annexed to Ribbesford, 1523. Stowe 593.
- Bewholme, co. York.** Grant in, to Nunkeeling Priory, *temp.* John (Begum). Stowe 431.
- Bewpre.** *v.* Beauraper, *near Ramsey, co. Hunt.*
- Bexhill, co. Suss.** Re-grant in Bulverhithe (Bulwereth) in, 1361. Add. 29771.
- Court rolls of Pepplesham (Pepplesham) manor in, 1406-7. Add. 31547.
- Compotus rolls of the same manor, 1453-1481. Add. 31827-31839, 31852, 31857;—1493-4. Add. 32306.
- Lease of mansion house in, 1586. Add. 29692.
- Sale, etc., of Pepplesham manor in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1606. Add. 29572;—1613. Add. 30135;—1615. Add. 29512, 29652, 29693, 29694, 30136, 30707, 30708;—1623. Add. 30709;—1640. Add. 30710.
- Livery and valor of same manor, 1624-5. Add. 29654.
- Sale of annuity in, etc., 1646. Add. 29695;—1723. Add. 42661.
- *v. also* Bulverhithe, *co. Suss.*
- *v. also* Northeye, *near Bexhill, co. Suss.*
- Bexley, co. Kent.** Royal grant at, to Abp. Uulfred, 814 (Byxlea). Stowe 11.
- Fines in, 1412 (Bixle). Add. 36494;—1506 (Bixley). Add. 36495.
- Precipe on a cov. conc. land at Danson Hill in, 1578. Add. 36496.
- Compotus of the manor, 15 cent. (Bixle). Add. 44544.
- Bexwell, co. Norf.** Tithe assessment for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Bekeswelle). Add. 39718.
- Beylsby.** *v.* Bilsby, *co. Linc.*
- Beynden.** *v. sub* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*
- Bibleham.** *v. sub* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*
- Bibsworth Hall.** *v. sub* Kimpton, *co. Hertf.*

Bicester Priory, co. Oxon. Grants to the prior, from Gilb. Basset, the founder, of churches, etc., in cos. Oxon. and Buck., [1182]. Add. 10593 (Burncest.), 10595 (Bernecest.), 10616 (Burencest.), 10617 (Bernecest.).

— Cov. for a lamp for altar of St. Nicholas in, [1205-15] (Major ecclesia S. Marie et S. Eadburge de Bernecestr.). Add. 10607.

— Register of returns of expenses, etc., in divers manors, 1277. Add. 10623.

— Conf. of grants to, by Hen. de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1286. Add. 10624.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Ardington, co. Berks. Grant to, in, *circ.* 1210 (Eccl. B. Marie et S. Eadburge Virginis de Burncestre). Cott. xxix. 23.

— Betterton, co. Berks. Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Burnecetria). Add. 10603.

— Bicester, co. Oxon. Grants to, in, [1205-15]. Add. 10605;—early Hen. III. Add. 10612;—*circ.* 1250. Add. 10614;—1323. Add. 10630.

— Suit with Oseney Abbey for tithes in, 1300. Add. 10627.

— Compton Basset, co. Wilts. Award conc. claims of, to the church, *circ.* 1225. Add. 10596.

— Crockwall, co. Oxon. Grants to, in, *circ.* 1200. Add. 10598;—*temp.* John. Add. 10594.

— Fringford, co. Oxon. Release to, in, 1266. Harl. 50 F. 21.

— Gravenhull and Cubrugge [in Bicester]. Grant to, of, [1205-15?]. Add. 10601.

— Kirtlington, co. Oxon. Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 10609, 10613.

— Newton Purcell, co. Oxon. Grant to, in, early 13 cent. (Eccl. S. Edburge de Burncestre). Campb. xxiii. 7.

— Stratton Audley, co. Oxon. Conf. of grant to, in, [1226-32]. Add. 10608.

— Waddesdon, co. Buck. Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Add. 10597.

Bicester Priory, co. Oxon. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Wretchwick, co. Oxon. Grants, etc., to, in, [1205-15]. Add. 10600, 10602;—*circ.* 1245. Add. 10610;—1274. Add. 10619;—1277. Add. 10620-10622;—early Edw. I. Add. 10615, 10618.

— Suit in, with Ashridge Collegiate church, 1299. Add. 10626.

— Priors. Johannes, [1182]. Add. 10593, 10595, 10616, 10617.

— Robertus, *temp.* John. Add. 10594, 10611.

— Walterus, [1268-89?]. Add. 10606;—1277. Add. 10620-10622.

— Will. de Thorneberge, 1299. Add. 10626.

Bichamdic, near Downham Market, co. Norf. Conf. of liberties within, to Ramsey Abbey, by Hen. I., *circ.* 1109-1115(?). Add. 33640.

Bichehamstede. v. sub Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.

Bickaton. v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.

Bickenhill, co. Warw. Grant of a nativus of "Middel Bykehull" by Henwood Priory, late Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 18.

— Court roll of Lyndon manor in, 1468. Add. 41651.

Bickerton, co. Chest. Cov. for recovery in, and in Broxton in, etc., 1671. Add. 43108-43111.

— Settlement of the Oaks House, etc., in Broxton in, 1702. Add. 43951.

Bicknor, co. Kent. Disposition of lands in, 1481 (Bykenore). Add. 29484.

Bicton, co. Salop. Crown lease in Rossall and Udlington in, 1576. Harl. 75 E. 45.

Bidborough, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1555, 1564. Add. 36497, 36498.

Biddenden, co. Kent. Grant in, 1498 (Bedynden). Add. 36506.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1564. Add. 36485;—1566. Add. 36499.

Biddenham, co. Bedf. Partition of lands in, etc., 1302-3 (Bidenham). Add. 41569, 41576;—1364 (Bydenham). Add. 34118.

Biddestone, co. Wilts. Feoffment in, 1403 (Budeston). Add. 40791.

— Power for seisin of the manor, 1464 (Buddleston). Add. 40055.

Biddick, co. Durh. (?) Inventory of goods in, 1681 (Padieke). Add. 44459.

Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. Notif. by Ernald de Bosco of his foundation of, *ante* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 45.

— Conf. of foundation of, by Rob. Earl of Leicester, *circ.* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 18.

— Release by Rob. fil. Willelmi of lands granted for foundation of, [1150-1] (S. Maria et Monachi de Bethlesdena). Harl. 85 G. 48.

— Conf. by K. Stephen of the foundation of, [1150-1]. Harl. 84 C. 2.

— Conf. of same by Abp. Theobald and Rob. Bp. of Lincoln, 1151. Harl. 84 C. 41 (Abb. S. Marie de Bettesdena), 84 C. 47, 48 (Abb. et Monachi de Betlesdena).

— Conf. of same, by Hen. Duke of Normandy, [1153]. Harl. 84 C. 3.

— Conf. of same, by Hen. II. [1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5 (*copy*).

— Covenants with St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, conc. tithes of Biddlesdon, etc., *cos.* Buck. and Northt., *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 84 D. 12; —1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7.

— Conf. of various grants to, by Rob. Bp. of Lincoln, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1.

— Precept of King Henry the Younger for warranty to, in Whitfield, Northt., *circ.* 1171-2. Harl. 84 C. 6.

— General conf. to, by the family of de Bosco, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52;—[1216-36]. Harl. 84 H. 55;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 H. 56.

— Protection to, from King John, [1200] (Betlesden.). Harl. 84 C. 7.

— Grant of rent to, "ad luminaria," *temp.* John (Betelesden.). Harl. 84 I. 21.

— Grant to, in the fee of Amauricus Dispensator, in co. Northt. (?), early 13 cent. Harl. 85 D. 48.

— The abbot a witness in Buckingham, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 I. 27.

— Protection to, from Hen. III., 1234 (Byttesleden.). Harl. 84 C. 8.

Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. (continued). Annulment of excommunication of, by the vicars of Thornborough and Whitfield, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34.

— Submission of Tho. de Witefeld to, after trial by battle, 1247. Harl. 86 F. 58.

— Inspexx. by Bp. of Norwich and Hen. III. of a charter to, from Hen. II., 1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265-6. Harl. 84 C. 40.

— Suit with Luffield Priory and the vicar of Thornborough, 1252. Harl. 84 F. 35, 36.

— Grant of corn, etc., in place of a weekly allowance of bread and beer and a yearly rent, 1255-6. Harl. 84 D. 54.

— General releases to, 1260. Harl. 86 C. 32;—1330. Harl. 85 G. 14.

— Release to, of a rent of corn and "auxilium marietagii," 1264. Harl. 86 A. 49.

— Suit with executors of M. de Sydenham, 1265 (Butlesden.). Harl. 86 E. 48.

— Releases to, by Edm. Earl of Cornwall, from suits of courts of North Oseney and Berkhamstead, 1275. Harl. 84 C. 9, 11, 12.

— Letter to the abbot, from the procurator of Buckingham, late 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 23.

— Inquest, etc., on lands exempt from fifteenths in *cos.* Buck. and Northt., 1303 (Butlesden.). Harl. 84 E. 31, 32.

— Exemption to tenants of, from amerciements to the Earl of Leicester, 1328. Harl. 84 H. 21.

— Cov. to celebrate obits of the Corbet family, 1380. Harl. 84 F. 5.

— Citation to appear at Oxford in suit with Oseney Abbey, 1391. Lansd. 692.

— Certified copy of the statute for suppression of alien priories made for the abbot of, 1428. Harl. 84 F. 15.

— Order for assistance to, in collecting a tenth to the Crown, 1485. Harl. 84 C. 19.

— Pipe roll acquittance to, for a tenth to the Crown, 1487-8. Harl. 84 F. 18.

— Return of lands, etc., bel. to, *circ.* 1535. Harl. 84 F. 29.

Biddlesdon Abbey, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Asthall and Asthall Leigh, *co. Oxon.* Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1218. Harl. 86 D. 49-52, 55-57, 86 G. 21;—early Hen. III.—*circ.* 1250. Harl. 85 D. 16, 17, 18, 85 F. 9, 86 D. 53, 54, 111 C. 60;—1272. Harl. 84 F. 52;—1275. Harl. 84 C. 9.

— Grants from, in, *circ.* 1270-90. Harl. 84 E. 9, 10.

— Aston, Steeple (?), *co. Oxon.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 20, 22.

— Exchange in, for lands in Helmdon, early Hen. III. Harl. 84 D. 30.

— Astwell, in Wappenham, *co. Northt. v. sub Wappenham.*

— Barton Hartshorn, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, 12-13 cent. Harl. 85 C. 5;—1210. Harl. 84 D. 20;—*circ.* 1210. Harl. 84 H. 13, 33, 34.

— Surrender from, in, [1199]. Harl. 84 D. 14.

— Biddlesdon, *co. Buck.* Grants from, in, 1317. Harl. 84 E. 54;—1392. Harl. 84 F. 10.

— Bitteswell, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 E. 30, 85 G. 39;—early Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 31, 86 C. 37, 38.

— Grant from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 27.

— Bourton, *co. Buck.* Conf. of grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 C. 50.

— Lease from, in, 1325. Harl. 84 E. 52.

— Boycott, near Stowe, *co. Oxon.* Lease from, of the manor, etc., 1526. Harl. 84 F. 20;—1535. Harl. 84 F. 25.

— Brackley, *co. Northt.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 51.

— Brayfield, *co. Northt.* Lease to, in, 1285. Harl. 84 H. 35.

— Buckingham, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* John. Harl. 85 D. 13;—early Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 19, 85 C. 20, 86 G. 19;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 42, 43, 85 B. 14, 85 C. 2, 85 G. 36, 86 E. 13;—1249. Harl. 84 D. 40-44;—late 13 cent. Harl. 85 G. 61, 86 B. 1.

Biddlesdon Abbey, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Buckingham, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Surrender by, of a lease of the chapel of, 1298. Harl. 84 E. 26.

— Chackmore, in Radcliffe, *co. Buck.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 D. 28.

— Charwelton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 85 A. 54, 56;—early 13 cent. Harl. 86 B. 39 b-43;—1227. Harl. 86 C. 20;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 49, 85 A. 33-45, 49, 85 B. 5, 6, 7, 47, 85 D. 54, 85 E. 56-59, 85 F. 22-29, 31, 86 B. 29-38, 44, 45, 86 C. 21, 28-30, 47-58, 86 E. 47;—*circ.* 1250. Harl. 85 C. 8, 85 F. 30-32;—*circ.* 1257. Harl. 86 E. 42;—1258. Harl. 84 D. 53;—1259. Harl. 85 A. 48;—1260. Harl. 86 B. 39 a;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 85 A. 47;—1261. Harl. 86 A. 1;—1262. Harl. 84 D. 58;—1275. Harl. 85 A. 22;—1285. Harl. 85 D. 24;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 F. 60, 84 I. 50, 86 G. 8.

— Fines with, etc., in, [1198-9?]. Harl. 84 D. 21, 85 A. 58;—1202. Harl. 84 D. 16, 17, 85 B. 17, 85 G. 3, 4.

— Grant from, in, to St. John's Hospital, Northampton, 1203-4. Harl. 84 D. 18.

— Cov. conc. Spellowehul, etc., in, early 13 cent. (Abb. et Monachi S. Nicholai de Betlesden.) Harl. 84 D. 22.

— Suits against, conc. tithes of, *circ.* 1230. Harl. 84 F. 43;—1253. Harl. 84 F. 45.

— Lease of the church to, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33.

— Grants, etc., from, in, 1258. Harl. 84 D. 53;—1272. Harl. 84 E. 3;—1290. Harl. 84 E. 19;—1292. Harl. 84 E. 20;—1293. Harl. 84 E. 24;—1301. Harl. 84 E. 28, 30;—1304. Harl. 84 E. 33;—1305. Harl. 84 E. 34;—1307. Harl. 84 E. 38;—1310. Harl. 84 E. 39;—1311. Harl. 84 E. 29;—1312. Harl. 84 E. 41;—1315. Harl. 84 E. 42;—1316. Harl. 84 E. 44;—1326. Harl. 84 E. 48.

— Cov. in, conc. common of pasture with Byfield, Northt., 1260. Harl. 84 D. 56.

Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Charwelton, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Grant to, in, from Canons Ashby Priory, late Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 32.

—— Assignment of rents due from, in, late 13 cent. Harl. 85 B. 19.

—— Release to, from suit of court at Berkhamstead for land in, 1275. Harl. 84 C. 11, 12.

—— Surrender to, of a lease of the manor, 1276. Harl. 84 F. 31.

—— Lease by, of the manor, 1480. Harl. 84 F. 17.

—— Cosgrave, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 8, 15, 16, 86 C. 3.

—— Cottisford, *co. Oxon.* Leases, etc., to, in, 1218. Harl. 84 H. 3, 4;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 57–59, 85 B. 20.

—— Dodford, *in Stowe, co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 85 C. 21–23;—late 12 cent. Harl. 85 C. 24;—1199. Harl. 85 C. 25;—1200. Harl. 85 E. 40;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 48, 85 C. 26, 27, 30, 85 E. 43, 85 G. 18, 21, 86 C. 39;—1236. Harl. 85 E. 6.

—— Division of assart lands in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 D. 31.

—— Permit to Oseney Abbey to use pasture in, 1302. Harl. 84 F. 41.

—— Return of tithable lands in Gorrall grange in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. 84 F. 28.

—— Ebrington, *co. Glouc.* Grants, etc., to, of the advowson and lands in, 1371. Harl. 85 B. 38, 39;—1378. Harl. 86 G. 10, 11;—1380. Harl. 84 C. 17, 84 F. 5, 86 G. 12, 13, 14, 111 F. 19;—1383. 84 D. 7;—1389. Harl. 84 C. 45;—1396. Harl. 84 F. 14, 84 H. 23, 86 G. 16 (*copy*).

—— Grant by, of rent from, to the Chapter of Worcester, 1380. Harl. 84 F. 9.

—— Defeasance of bond on surrender to, of the rectory, 1381. Harl. 84 F. 6.

—— Presentation by, to the perpetual vicarage of, etc. 1384. Harl. 84 D. 8;—[1384?]. Harl. 84 D. 9.

Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Ebrington, *co. Glouc.* (*continued*). Acquittances to, for first fruits of, 1387–1390. Harl. 84 F. 11–13.

—— Lease by, of tithes in, 1518. Harl. 84 F. 19.

—— Evershaw, *co. Buck.* Ref. to lands of, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 22;—1332. Harl. 85 A. 24.

—— Feltwell, *co. Norf.* Grants to, from Beaubec Abbey, of rents in, 1272 (Betheslidane). Harl. 84 D. 11;—*circ.* 1272 (Bytlesden.). Harl. 84 D. 10.

—— Exchange of rents in, for rents in Charwelton, 1272 (Bytlesden.). Harl. 84 E. 3.

—— Finnere, *co. Oxon.* Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 84 D. 15, 86 C. 24;—early 13 cent. Harl. 85 D. 41;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 51.

—— Sale by, in, 1256 (Buthlesden.). Harl. 84 D. 55.

—— Hadley, *co. Salop.* Grant to, in, 1380. Harl. 85 B. 40.

—— Helmdon, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 30, 84 I. 51, 85 B. 51–54, 85 F. 19, 86 D. 15–19, 21, 86 F. 7;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 B. 55, 85 D. 57, 58, 85 G. 15, 16, 86 C. 33, 86 D. 37–41, 47, 86 F. 6;—1246. 84 D. 38;—1263. Harl. 86 D. 42;—1268–9. Harl. 86 C. 46;—*circ.* 1270. Harl. 86 G. 20;—1278. Harl. 86 C. 45;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 86 D. 46, 86 F. 8.

—— Cov. conc. tithes in, 1229. Harl. 86 B. 7.

—— Grants, etc., from, in, *circ.* 1230. Harl. 84 D. 28, 29;—1252. Harl. 84 D. 52;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 84 E. 2;—1271. Harl. 84 E. 13, 14;—*circ.* 1270–90. Harl. 84 E. 7, 8;—1479. Harl. 84 F. 16;—1535. Harl. 84 F. 26;—1537. Harl. 84 F. 27.

—— Lands held of, in, 1356. Harl. 86 E. 61;—1378. Harl. 86 B. 27.

—— Houghton, Little, *co. Northt.* Grant to, of a moiety of the church of, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 84 H. 47.

Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Houghton, Little, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 84 H. 48, 50, 54 (1) (*copy*), 86 C. 40;—late 12 cent. 84 H. 51, 52, 54 (2) (*copy*), 86 C. 41;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 C. 42;—1260. Harl. 86 C. 43;—1278. Harl. 86 C. 44;—1285. Harl. 84 H. 35;—1396. Harl. 86 G. 15.

— Acquittance to, from St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, for a moiety of the church of, *ante* 1192. Harl. 84 F. 40.

— Leire, *co. Leic.* Conf. to, of a grant in, *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1.

— London. Grants, etc., to, in Distaff lane in, 1272-3. Harl. 85 E. 22;—1298. Harl. 84 H. 5;—1299. Harl. 84 I. 57.

— Lease from, in, 1295. Harl. 84 E. 25.

— Moreton, Maids, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 F. 17, 86 A. 17-20.

— Leases from, in, 1325. Harl. 84 E. 52;—1330. Harl. 84 E. 56.

— Morton Pinkney, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1203-18]. Harl. 86 A. 21;—*post* 1209. Harl. 86 B. 53, 54;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 25, 86 B. 58;—1288. Harl. 86 C. 1.

— Newbottle, *co. Northt.* Grant to, in, early Hen. III. Harl. 86 C. 17.

— Northampton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 49, 85 C. 1, 85 G. 50, 86 D. 45.

— Preston Capes, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1198-9?]. Harl. 85 A. 58;—1202. Harl. 84 D. 16, 17;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 6, 7, 27, 85 F. 57;—*post* 1260. Harl. 85 D. 55, 86 D. 1;—*ante* 1282. Harl. 85 G. 31;—1322. Harl. 85 F. 58-60;—1376. Harl. 84 F. 4, 85 G. 32.

— Cov. conc. tillage in, etc., 1251. Harl. 84 D. 45, 46, 51.

— Lease of the manor, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 47-50.

Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Preston Capes, *co. Northt.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., from, in, 1275. Harl. 85 A. 22;—1281. Harl. 84 E. 18;—1292. Harl. 84 E. 20, 22;—1324. Harl. 84 E. 50;—1332. Harl. 84 E. 59-61;—1356. Harl. 84 F. 2.

— Fine to, in, 1286. Harl. 86 E. 52.

— Licence to, from Daventry Priory, to enclose in, 1295. Harl. 84 E. 23.

— Sharnford, *co. Leic.* Grant to, in, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 31.

— Shenley, *co. Buck.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 E. 7.

— Stowe, *co. Buck.* Dispute with Oseney Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 15 cent. Harl. 84 F. 42.

— Stratford, Stony, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 48, 86 C. 2, 86 F. 59;—1272, *circ.* 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1, 2.

— Grant, etc., from, in *circ.* 1270-90. Harl. 84 E. 15;—1330. Harl. 84 E. 55.

— Stratford, Water, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. 85 E. 7, 8, 10, 86 C. 18, 86 E. 35-38.

— Bond for a rent to, in, "ad fabricam eccl. de Bethlesden," late 13 cent. Harl. 85 A. 23.

— Syresham, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, of Marieland, Westcote, etc., in, *circ.* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 46;—*circ.* 1150. Harl. 86 B. 49;—[1150-1]. Harl. 84 C. 2, 85 G. 48;—1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—[1151?]. Harl. 84 C. 41;—[1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5 (*copy*);—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 E. 25;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52, 86 B. 50, 51, 86 E. 26;—early 13 cent., or early Hen. III. Harl. 84 D. 25, 26, 85 A. 13-19, 86 B. 53, 54, 56, 86 E. 50;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 14, 15, 54, 56;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265-6. Harl. 84 C. 40;—1273-4. Harl. 84 G. 57;—1278. Harl. 84 G. 23;—1272-96. Harl. 84 C. 10;—late Hen. III., or *temp.* Edw. I. Harl.

- 84 G. 16-18, 35, 36, 33, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 84 I. 58, 85 B. 13, 85 G. 40, 86 A. 28-30, 86 D. 10-12;—1292. Harl. 84 C. 15;—1293. Harl. 84 G. 33;—1294. Harl. 84 G. 34, 37, 40;—1314. Harl. 86 F. 37;—1331. Harl. 85 B. 21;—1354. Harl. 86 B. 8;—1355. Harl. 86 B. 9, 10;—*circ.* 1370. Harl. 84 C. 16;—1469. Harl. 85 G. 59;—1470. Harl. 85 G. 60.
- Covenants with St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, conc. tithes in, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 84 D. 12;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7.
- Fine to, in, 1220. Harl. 86 B. 52.
- Grants, etc., from, in, *ante* 1198. Harl. 84 D. 24;—*circ.* 1230-35. Harl. 84 D. 25, 26;—*circ.* 1255-9. Harl. 84 E. 17;—1275, *circ.* 1275. Harl. 84 E. 4-6;—1270-90. Harl. 84 E. 11, 12;—1304. Harl. 84 E. 35;—1305. Harl. 84 E. 37;—1312. Harl. 84 E. 40;—1315. Harl. 84 E. 43;—1317. Harl. 84 E. 45;—1320. Harl. 84 E. 46, 47;—1324. Harl. 84 E. 49;—1325. Harl. 84 E. 51;—1327. Harl. 84 E. 53;—1332. Harl. 84 E. 57, 58;—1341. Harl. 84 F. 1;—1356. Harl. 84 F. 3;—1357. Harl. 84 E. 27;—1392. Harl. 84 F. 10;—1535. Harl. 84 F. 22, 24.
- Exemption to, from scutage in, 1280. Harl. 84 C. 13.
- Inquest conc. land held of, in, 1292. Harl. 84 E. 21.
- Inquest on lands of, exempt from fifteenths in, 1303. Harl. 84 E. 32.
- Cov. with the rector, conc. tithes in, 1389. Harl. 84 C. 44, 84 F. 8.
- Thornborough, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 I. 18, 85 E. 11-18, 23, 52, 53, 86 A. 2, 4, 11-15, 24, 25, 86 C. 34, 35, 86 F. 60;—1245. Harl. 84 D. 35, 36;—[1242-9]. Harl. 85 F. 14;—1261. Harl. 84 D. 57;—1263. Harl. 86 A. 26;—late 13 cent. or *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 B. 41, 85 C. 18, 39, 40, 41, 85 E. 20, 85 F. 15, 20, 86 F. 61, 62;—1282. Harl. 86 C. 6;—*circ.* 1285-7. Harl. 84 H. 16, 17;—1291. Harl. 86 C. 22;—1308. Harl. 85 G. 1, 2.
- Biddlesdon Abbey, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Thornborough, *co. Buck.* (*continued*). Bond for rent in, to Ivinghoe Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 F. 53.
- Quarrel with the vicar of, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34;—1252. Harl. 84 F. 35, 36.
- Cov. in, with Harewold Priory, 1251. Harl. 84 F. 34.
- Cov. for warranty to, etc., in, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 45, 46.
- Exchanges by, in, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 84 D. 39;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 84 E. 1.
- Acquittance to, in, from ward to the castle of Northampton, *circ.* 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1.
- Acquittance to, for rent in, 1282. Harl. 86 C. 7.
- Claim of rent from, in, 1291. Harl. 85 D. 26.
- Acknowledgment from, of tenure in, 1304. Harl. 84 E. 36.
- Acquittance to, from Ivinghoe Priory for rent in, 1325. Harl. 84 F. 54.
- Lease from, in, 1535. Harl. 111 C. 24.
- Turweston, *co. Buck.* Award and cov. with, conc. bounds, etc., in, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.
- Waddesdon, *co. Buck.* Release by, of Blackgrove mill in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 51.
- Wappenham, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 86 B. 49;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 86 F. 38;—[1198?]. Harl. 84 C. 42;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 B. 53, 54, 57, 58;—1288. Harl. 86 C. 1.
- Suit with the rector conc. tithes in, *circ.* 1248. Harl. 84 F. 44;—1389. Harl. 84 C. 43.
- Weedon Pinkney, *co. Northt.* Lease from, in, 1535. Harl. 84 F. 23.
- Westbury, *co. Buck.* Grant, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 85 G. 20, Campb. xviii. 13.
- Westcote, in Syresham, *co. Northt.* *v. sub* Syresham.

Biddlesdon Abbey, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Wexham, *co. Buck.* Bond to, from the rector of, 1400. Harl. 86 F. 48.

— Whitfield, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 84 H. 19, 86 C. 31;—[1153?]. Harl. 84 C. 3;—[1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1;—[1168-70]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20, 86 E. 33;—late Hen. II. 86 C. 19, 25, 26, 62, 63;—*post* 1176. Harl. 84 G. 11, 12;—*temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 86 A. 3;—*temp.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 84 I. 20-22;—1240. Harl. 86 A. 6;—1245. Harl. 86 A. 22;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265-6. Harl. 84 C. 40;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 G. 13, 84 G. 14, 84 H. 41;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 41.

— Covenants with St. Mary de Pré Abbey conc. tithes in, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 84 D. 12;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7.

— Cov. with Brackley Hospital conc. demesne lands in, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 32.

— Excommunication of, by the vicar of, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34.

— Award and cov. with, conc. bounds in, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 E. 16.

— Release of rent by, for a lamp at the altar of St. Nicholas in, *circ.* 1255. Harl. 84 E. 17.

— Lease from, in, 1532. Harl. 84 F. 21.

— Witham, North, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52.

— Wolverton, *co. Buck.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1211-46]. Harl. 85 D. 42, 43;—*temp.* Hen. III. 86 F. 17;—late 13 cent. Harl. 86 D. 27;—1272, *circ.* 1272. Harl. 86 G. 1, 2.

— Worsham, *co. Oxon.* Grants from, of the mills, *circ.* 1270-90. Harl. 84 E. 9, 10.

— Yarmouth, Great, *co. Norf.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 4, 86 D. 32.

— Abbots. Ricardus, 1151. Harl. 84 C. 41, 47, 48.

Biddlesdon Abbey, *co. Buck.* Abbots (*continued*). A[lexander?], *ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1.

— R., *ante* 1192. Harl. 84 F. 40.

— Willelmus, *ante* 1198. Harl. 84 D. 24.

— Adam, 1202. Harl. 84 D. 16, 17, 85 G. 3;—1203-4. Harl. 84 D. 18;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—*temp.* John. Harl. 84 H. 53, 85 F. 10, 85 G. 19.

— Mauricius, 1220. Harl. 86 B. 52;—[1209-26]. Harl. 85 E. 41.

— T., early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 27;—*circ.* 1230 (as *Frater* Thomas). Harl. 84 D. 28, 29.

— Giffardus, *circ.* 1230-35. Harl. 84 D. 25, 26.

— W., *al.* Walterus, 1239. Harl. 86 A. 5;—1240. Harl. 84 D. 32, 33, 86 D. 6.

— Philippus, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 35-37;—*circ.* 1245-50. Harl. 85 A. 4, 85 G. 30;—1247. Harl. 86 F. 58;—1249. Harl. 86 D. 40-44;—*circ.* 1250. Harl. 84 D. 39;—1251. Harl. 84 D. 45-51.

— Willelmus, 1255-6. Harl. 84 D. 54;—1256. Harl. 84 D. 55;—*circ.* 1255-9. Harl. 84 E. 17;—1258. Harl. 84 D. 53.

— Rogerus, 1260. Harl. 84 D. 56, 86 C. 32, 43;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 84 E. 1, 2, 85 A. 47;—1261. Harl. 86 A. 1;—1262. Harl. 84 D. 58.

— Willelmus, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 84 E. 7, 8;—1271. Harl. 84 E. 13, 14;—1272. Harl. 84 D. 11, 84 E. 3, 84 F. 52, 86 G. 1;—1275. Harl. 84 E. 4-6;—1276. Harl. 84 F. 31;—1278. Harl. 86 C. 44;—*circ.* 1270-90. Harl. 84 E. 9-12, 15;—1285. Harl. 84 H. 35;—1286 (as W. de Byham). Harl. 86 E. 52;—1292 (as *quondam abbas*). Harl. 84 E. 21.

— Johannes, 1292. Harl. 84 E. 20-22;—1293 (J. de Thornbor.). Harl. 84 E. 24;—1295 (J.). Harl. 84 E. 25.

— Walterus, 1300. Harl. 84 E. 29.

— Dom. Joh. Sarum, 1301. Harl. 84 E. 28;—1301-1307 (Joh.). Harl. 84 E. 30, 33-38.

— Tho. de Bokyngham. 1311. Harl. 84 E. 29;—1312 (Tho.). Harl. 84 E. 41;—1315. Harl. 84 E. 42, 43.

- Biddlesdon Abbey, co. Buck. Abbots** (*continued*). Johannes, 1316. Harl. 84 E. 44;—1317. Harl. 84 E. 45, 54;—1320. Harl. 84 E. 46, 47.
- — — — — Tho. de Bokyngham, 1323. Harl. 84 E. 50.
- — — — — Roger de Gotham, 1324. Harl. 84 E. 49;—1326. Harl. 84 E. 48;—1325-1330. Harl. 84 E. 51-53, 55-59;—1332. Harl. 84 E. 60, 61.
- — — — — Griffinus, 1341. Harl. 84 F. 1.
- — — — — Will. de Loughteburgh, 1354. Harl. 86 B. 8;—1355. Harl. 86 B. 9, 10;—1356. Harl. 84 F. 2, 3;—1357. Harl. 84 E. 27.
- — — — — Petrus, 1376. Harl. 84 F. 4;—1380. Harl. 84 C. 17, 84 F. 5, 9;—1381. Harl. 84 F. 6;—1392. Harl. 84 F. 10;—1396. 84 F. 14, 86 G. 15.
- — — — — Johannes, 1396. Harl. 84 F. 14;—1400. Harl. 86 F. 48.
- — — — — Stephanus, 1428. Harl. 84 F. 15.
- — — — — Johannes, 1469. Harl. 85 G. 59;—1470. Harl. 85 G. 60;—1479. Harl. 84 F. 16.
- — — — — Willelmus, 1480. Harl. 84 F. 17.
- — — — — Rich. [Green], 1518-37. Harl. 84 F. 19-27;—1535. Harl. 111 C. 24.
- Biename. v. sub Stratton, co. Cornw.**
- Biggin. v. sub Ramsey, co. Hunt.**
- Biggleswade, co. Bedf. Conveyances** in Shortmead, etc., in, 1436. Add. 35242;—1443. Add. 35243.
- — — — — Bequest to the church of, for burial in the chancel, by J. Enderby, 1450, 1457 (Bykelleswade). Add. 35245.
- — — — — Rental of lands of R. Sheldon in, 1480 (Beklyswade). Add. 35015.
- — — — — Sales, etc., in 1513 (Bikeleswade). Add. 35099;—1519. Add. 35109;—1520. Add. 35111, 35112;—1545-1549. Add. 35126-35132;—1637. Add. 35016.
- — — — — *Vicar.* Will. Saycok, 1450. Add. 35245.
- — — — — *v. also* Holme, in *Biggleswade, co. Bedf.*
- — — — — *v. also* Stratton, in *Biggleswade, co. Bedf.*
- Biggrafa, [co. Hertf.].** Bequest at, *circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.
- Bignall Hill. v. sub Audley, co. Staff**
- Bigotts Manor, co. Norf. Exchequer** acquittance for farm of two parts of, 1591. Add. 39967 (60).
- Biketon. v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.**
- Bildewas, Billewas. v. Buildwas** Abbey, *co. Salop.*
- Bileigh Abbey, in Little Maldon, co. Essex.** Endowment of a canon in, by Hawyse de Nevill, and purchase of lands in Gorwell in Tollesbury, Essex, 1253 (Abb. et conv. de Meldon.). *Campb.* viii. 22.
- — — — — Release of the Carmelite Friars of Maldon from jurisdiction of, as rectors, 1300 (Abb. et conv. de Byleia). *Cott.* v. 33.
- — — — — Exchange in Langford, etc., Essex, 1331 (Abb. et conv. de Bylegh.). *Cott.* xxi. 8.
- — — — — Cannon's manor in Gt. Parndon, Essex, late held by, 1548. Harl. 79 E. 50.
- — — — — *Abbots.* Henricus, *Abb. de Maudune.* Witness, [1182-9]. *Woll.* i. 43;—as *Abb. de Meaudun.*, early 13 cent. Add. 14704.
- — — — — W., 1253. *Campb.* viii. 22.
- — — — — Willielmus, 1331. *Cott.* xxi. 8.
- Billesdon, co. Leic. Partition of lands** in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41570.
- — — — — Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.
- — — — — Court roll of Rolleston in, 1568. Add. 41544.
- Billing, co. Northt. Decanus de Billinge, Bulling.** Radulfus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 22007, Harl. 44 H. 34.
- Billingborough, co. Linc. Assign-** ment of the manor, for a chantry for Sir W. Marmyon, etc., in Sempringham Priory, 1379. Add. 20620.
- Billingford, in Earsham Hundred, co. Norf.** Notif. that the tenant of the Templars of Gisingham in, is free of "claustrum," 1306. Stowe 513.
- Billinghay, co. Linc. Livery and** valor of the rectory, 1581. Add. 19739.
- Billingley, in Darfield, co. York.** Grant in, with the "dominium" of, rents of tenants named, etc., *temp.* Edw. III. Stowe 434.

- Bilsby, co. Linc.** Licence for a grant in, to a chantry in St. Nicholas' chapel, Winterringham, Linc., 1276 (Belesby). Add. 44876.
- Conveyances, etc., in, 1468 (do.). Add. 44485;—1476. Add. 44486;—1483. Add. 44488;—1488. Add. 44490.
- Inquest p.m., etc., in, 1549. Add. 44514, 44515;—1560. Add. 44516.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1612 (Beysby). Add. 39963 (28).
- Bilsington, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36794.
- Bilston, co. Staff.** Release in, 1417. Add. 27654.
- Record of a fine in, 1718 (Belleston). Add. 42305.
- Bilton Bridge. v. sub Sutton, E.R., co. York.**
- Bindon Abbey, co. Dors.** Conf. by Hen. III. of lands, etc., to, 1234 (Ecel. S. Marie de Bynedon.). Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).
- Crown grant of lands, etc., in Bexington and Puncknowle, Dors., late bel. to, 1545. Add. 18827.
- Binfield, co. Berks.** Defeasance of rent from Whetcroft in, 1378 (Benetfelde). Add. 38527.
- Grant in Buckhurst (Bokehurst) in, 1463 (Benfeld). Add. 38514.
- Grants, etc., in, 1518 (Benfelde). Add. 38515;—1537. Add. 38516;—1569. Add. 38711;—1583. Add. 38517.
- Will of Joh. Mattingley, *sen.*, of, 1648, 1656. Add. 38518.
- Will of Joh. Swayne of, 1662. Add. 38519.
- Will of Hen. Ticknall of, 1668, 1670. Add. 38520.
- Bingfield, near Sandhoe, co. Northumb.** Settlement in, *circ.* 1356 (Byngfeld). Eg. 539.
- Bingham, co. Nott.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1582. Add. 39970 (18).
- *Decanus. Dom.* Willelmus. Witeness, *circ.* 1224—40. Campb. xi. 3, 4.
- Bingley, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1581. Add. 39984 (38).
- Binham Priory, co. Norf.** Grant by, P[eter] being prior, in Edgefield, Norf., [1189—99 ?] (Binh.). Harl. 44 A. 18.
- Gunthorpe manor, Norf., late bel. to, 1574. Add. 45445.
- Binhamy. v. sub Stratton, co. Cornw.**
- Binholme. v. sub Pershore, co. Worc.**
- Binley, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Binstead, Isle of Wight.** Reservation of the advowson of the chapel to the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Benstede). Harl. Roll CC. 21.
- Binsted, co. Southt.** Grant in, 1345 (Benstede). Add. 22897.
- Rental in, and in Wheatley (Whatle), Wyck (Wyke), etc., in, 1399 (Benstede). Add. 27820.
- Lands late bought in Wheatley (Whately) in, from Waverley Abbey, 1406. Add. 26641;—1421. Add. 26647.
- Extracts of court rolls of Neatham for lands in Wyck (Wyke, *al. Weeke*) in, 1576. Add. 27992;—1614. Add. 27993.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32743.
- Rental of Thurstons manor in, 1695. Add. 28239.
- Court roll of Thurstons manor in, 1706. Add. 28240.
- Rental of Millcourt manor in, 1721. Add. 27990.
- Bintry, co. Norf. Persona eccl. de Byntr., nuper, Willelmus.** Feoffment by, 1372. Add. 45341.
- Biora ham. v. Barham, co. Kent.**
- Birch. v. sub Chiddingly, co. Suss.**
- Birchedenne, co. Suss.** Grant in, 1375. Add. 29696.
- Birches, The. v. sub Budworth, Great, co. Chest.**
- Birchewissh. v. sub Westham, co. Suss.**
- Birchington, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1543. Add. 36605;—1561. Add. 36500.
- Bircholt, near Brabourne, co. Kent.** Court roll of Bircholt, Strecheloud and Halk manors, 1500 (Byrcholt). Add. 36501.
- Birclief, The. v. sub Haslington, co. Chest.**

- Birdbrook, co. Essex.** Inquest p.m. in, 1437 (Brydbroke). Add. 40792.
- Feoffment in, 1616. Add. 41683.
- (?) *Persona eccl. de Bredelbrok.* Thomas. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40413.
- Birdingbury, co. Warw.** Grant on a bequest in, to almshouses at Leamington Hastings, 1635. Add. 32891.
- Birescegh. v. Burscough Priory, co. Lanc.**
- Biri., Birig., Biry. v. Bury, co. Hunt.**
- Birkemare. v. Brick Mere, co. Hunt.**
- Birkenhead Priory, co. Chest.** The Prior, John [Sharpe], to appoint a chaplain in the chapel of the Virgin and St. Nicholas, Liverpool, 1529. Harl. 58 E. 28.
- Birkhill Parva. v. Brickhill, Little, co. Buck.**
- Birling, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1396. Add. 36639.
- Birlyngham, North. v. Burlingham, North, al. St. Andrew, co. Norf.**
- Birstall, co. York.** Grant of a mill-pool in, to Nostall Priory, *temp.* Edw. III. Stowe 433.
- Will of Rob. Murgetrode of, 1510. Add. 8329.
- Cov. for a fine in, 16 cent. (Byrstoll). Add. 41654.
- *Persona de Birstal.* Ricardus. Witness, *temp.* John. Stowe 501.
- Birthorpe. v. sub Sempringham, co. Linc.**
- Bischamstede. v. sub Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.**
- Bisham Montague Priory, afterwards Bisham Abbey, co. Berks.** Grant in Burnham and Beaconsfield, Buck., 1345 (Prior et conv. de Bustlesham Mountagu). Harl. 44 B. 40.
- Royal grant of Itchingswell rectory, etc., Southt., late bel. to, 1573 (Bustlesham). Harl. 75 H. 17.
- *Prior.* Thomas, 1345. Harl. 44 B. 40.
- Bishop's Cannings. v. Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.**
- Bishop's Castle (Castrum Episcopi), co. Salop.** Grants, etc., in Colebatch in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Colebatche). Add. 40810;—late 13 cent.—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 40811—40814;—1418. Add. 40821;—1472—1595. Add. 40827—40830, 40833, 40834, 40836, 40838, 40840, 40841.
- Grant in Wytecote, etc., in, to hold of R. Bp. of Hereford, [1282—1317]. Add. 40800.
- Release near Henley (Hanleg.) in Woodbatch in, held of the see of Hereford, *temp.* Edw. I. (Castrum Episc.). Add. 41384.
- Grant in Colebatch in, "juxta rivulum qui vocatur Le Flete," late 13 cent. Add. 40813.
- Grants of part of Wode Mill and lands in Broughton in, late 13 cent. (Burhton.). Add. 40807;—1297 (do.). Add. 40806;—1317 (Borhton.). Add. 40808;—1366 (Burghton.). Add. 40809;—1388. Add. 40856.
- Grant of Woodbatch (Wydebeche) Mill, with "steunefreo," etc., 1326. Add. 40846.
- Court rolls of Colebatch manor in, 1370—1. Add. 40816;—1409—1433. Add. 40817—40820, 40822—40825;—1582—3. Add. 40837;—1586. Add. 40839;—1610. Add. 40843;—1630. Add. 40844.
- Feoffment of Colebatch manor, 1446. Add. 40826.
- Grants, etc., in Woodbatch (Widbache y bryn, Wydbeck Ganoll, Myddilwydbecke, etc.) in, 1496—1596. Add. 40847—40853, 40855.
- Leases, etc., of Sadley and Henley woods in, 1563, 1575. Add. 40801, 40802.
- Feoffments, etc., in, 1588—1595. Add. 40803—40805;—1599. Add. 40842.
- *Dominus de Borhton. in.* Walterus, 1317. Add. 40808;—1326. Add. 40846.
- *Constabularii.* Roger de Mora, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 40810.
- Joh. Sar[esburiensis]. *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41384.
- Edw. Plowden, 1472. Add. 40827.
- Rob. ap David Lloyd, 1500. Add. 41342;—1512. Add. 40848;—1523. Add. 40849.

- Bishop's Castle** (Castrum Episcopi), *co. Salop. Constabularii (continued)*. Lodowic. Jones, 1539-1548. Add. 41207, 41211, 41212, 41214, 41245, 41246, 41267, 41270, 41271, 41278-41280.
- *Senescalli*. Griffin Fordon, 1366. Add. 40809.
- — Ric. Corbet, *miles*, 1472. Add. 40827.
- *Bailiff*. Walt. Here, 1512. Add. 40848.
- *Vicarius*. Joh. Cradok, 1418. Add. 40821.
- Bishop's Frome**. *v. Frome, Bishop's, co. Heref.*
- Bishop's Hatfield**. *v. Hatfield, co. Hertf.*
- Bishop's Lydeard**. *v. Lydeard, Bishop's, co. Som.*
- Bishop's Tiertref**, *al. Three Towns*. *v. sub Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Bishopsbourne**, *co. Kent*. Royal conf. of grant in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 799 (Burn). Stowe 7.
- Release of Bursted (Beristede) mill in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16441 (*copy*).
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36531.
- Bishopstoke**. *v. Stoke Bishop, near Bristol, co. Glouc.*
- Bishopstone**, *co. Suss.* Court rolls, 1373-1680. Add. 31237 (Busshoppestone); 31241-31246, 31248-31306;—1562-1588. Add. 32384-32388.
- Grants, etc., in, and in Norton in, 1539-1597 (Busshopyston, Bysshopyston). Add. 29697-29713;—1564 (Buyshopston). Add. 29674;—1696. Add. 29721-29723;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1624-5. Add. 29654.
- Fines, etc., of the manor, 1636. Add. 29658-29662;—1654-1658. Add. 29714-29720;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Commission to Sir J. Pelham, as Deputy Master of the Leash, within ten miles of, 1663. Add. 29283.
- Rental, 1680. Add. 31306.
- Bishopstone, near Salisbury, co. Wilts.** Fine of Flamston manor and lands in, 1625. Add. 40643.
- Bishopstone Hundred**, *co. Wilts.* Power to give seisin of, 1464 (Busshoppeston). Add. 40055.
- Bishopstrow**, *co. Wilts.* Conveyance, etc., of Middleton manor in, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Bishopwearmouth**, *co. Durh.* Power to give seisin in Silksworth and W. Burdon (Westbrydden) in, 1376. Eg. 574.
- Biskelee**. *v. Bixley, co. Norf.*
- Bissemade, Bissemede**. *v. Bushmead Priory, co. Bedf.*
- Bitherne, Bithirne**. *v. Bythorn, co. Hunt.*
- Bitterley**, *co. Salop.* Quitelaim in, 1388 (Butturley). Add. 40856.
- Feoffment of Snitton manor in, 1551. Add. 41331.
- Livery and valor of Snitton (Snyton) manor in, 1568. Add. 40794.
- Conveyance in Snitton in, 1593. Add. 40857.
- *Domini de Buterleye*. Rogerus. Witness, 1301. Add. 41106.
- Stephanus. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41108.
- *Clericus*. Walterus. Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 41320.
- Nicholaus. Witness, 1318. Add. 41004, 41005.
- *Rector eccl. de Buturleye*. Johannes. Feoffment by, 1362-3. Add. 41133.
- *Persona*. Edwardus, 1377. Add. 41048.
- *Persona al. Rector*. Edw. de Hopton, 1406. Add. 41086, 41087, 41150;—1408. Add. 41153, 41154;—1411. Add. 41155, 41157, 41158.
- Bivelham**. *v. sub Mayfield, co. Suss.*
- Bix**, *co. Oxon.* Re-grant of the manor by Rich. II., 1380. Add. 38810, 38811.
- Bixle**. *v. Bexley, co. Kent.*
- Bixley**, *co. Norf.* Papal conf. of land in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Bischele). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.
- Grant in, in Buershestrete, *temp.* Edw. I. (Biskelee). Stowe 179.
- Quitelaim in, 1392 (Byskelee). Add. 41889.
- Blaceton**. *v. Blaston, co. Leic.*
- Blacheham**. *v. Blakenham, co. Suff.*
- Blachford**. *v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.*
- Blachinton**. *v. Blatchington, co. Suss.*

- Black Abbey**, in *Gt. Ardes*, co. *Down*.
Prior de S. Andrea in Arce. E. Witness,
[1206-10]. Cott. xiii. 21 (6) (*copy*).
- Blackbourn Hundred**, co. *Suff.* Ac-
quittance for subsidies in, 1595. Add.
40750.
- Blackburgh Priory**, co. *Norf.* Grant
by, near Sechey, *Norf.*, early Hen. III.
(*S. Katerina de Blakeberg*). Add.
8389.
—— Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakeryng
subscribed by, 1425 (*Monasterium S.*
Katerine de Blakebergh). Cott. ii. 17.
—— Sale of Islington rectory, *Norf.*,
late bel. to, 1604. Harl. 75 H. 46.
—— *Priorissa*. *Margareta*, early Hen.
III. Add. 8389.
- Blackfennys**. v. sub *Penshurst*, co.
Kent.
- Blackford**, near *Wincanton*, co. *Som*.
Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Blackheath Hundred**, co. *Kent*.
List of £10 freeholders, 1715. Add.
36502.
- Blackiston**. v. sub *Tamerton Foliot*,
co. *Devon*.
- Blackmanstone**, co. *Kent*. Grant in,
"in tenura curie de Lymyng," etc.,
with rents bel. to *Crawthorne chapel*,
1502. Add. 44547.
—— Sale in, 1523. Add. 44550.
—— Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add.
36856.
—— Exchequer acquittance for a
fine of lands parcel of the manor, 1581.
Add. 39960 (32).
- Blackmore Priory**, co. *Essex*. Bull
confirming *Tyburne church* to, [1254-
61] (*Blakamora*). Cott. xxi. 3.
—— Indulgence for prayers for *L. de*
Sandford buried in, 1288 (*Prioratus*
de la Blakemore). Harl. 43 I. 28.
- Blackose**. v. sub *Newington next*
Hythe, co. *Kent*.
- Blackthorn**. v. sub *Ambrosden*, co.
Oxon.
- Blacworth**. v. sub *Stoke Holy Cross*,
co. *Norf.*
- Blagdon**. v. sub *Collaton St. Mary*,
co. *Devon*.
- Blagdon**, co. *Som*. Conveyance in, as
of *Chelvey manor*, 1396 (*Blakdune*).
Add. 44278.
- Blagrove**, co. *Berks*. Conveyance in,
1610 (*Blagrove*). Add. 40227.
- Blakedon**. v. sub *Collaton St. Mary*,
co. *Devon*.
- Blakeland**. v. sub *Buckland Filleigh*,
co. *Devon*.
- Blakeney**, co. *Norf.* v. *Snitterley*,
co. *Norf.*
- Blakeney, White Friars of**, co.
Norf. Bequests to, by *T. Doughty of*
Hanworth, 1510. Add. 45541.
- Blakenhall**, in *Wybunbury*, co. *Chest*.
Grant in, 1405. Add. 44020.
- Blakenham**, co. *Suff.* *Presbiter de*
Blacheham. *Galfridus*. Witness, circ.
1150-60. Add. 28331.
- Blaland**. v. sub *Catton*, co. *York*.
- Blamesteirs**. v. sub *Easton*, Great,
co. *Essex*.
- Blanchfieldskill**, in *Barony of Gow-*
ran, co. *Kilkenny*. Release of, 1659.
Add. 30978.
- Blanchland Abbey**, co. *Northumb.*
Abbas de Albalanda. Dom. *Inieramus*.
Witness, 1274. Cott. v. 30.
- Blandford**, co. *Dors*. Leases in Upway,
etc., *Dors.*, to secure rents bequeathed
to artificers of, 1667. Add. 40242,
40243.
- Blashford**, near *Ringwood*, co. *Southt.*
Recovery, etc., in, 1499-1504. Add.
40268-40270;—1678. Add. 40262,
40263;—1689. Add. 40274.
- Blaston**, co. *Leic*. Partition of lands
in, 1302-3 (*Blacetun*). Add. 41569,
41576.
—— Court roll, 1418-1428. Add.
41545.
—— Conveyance in, 1479. Add.
41572 A.
—— Sale of the manor, 1569. Add.
41554.
—— Lord. *J. Couentre*, *Prior of*
Bradley, 1418-19. Add. 41545.
- Blatchington**, co. *Suss*. Cov. to survey
in the manor of, 1359 (*Blachinton*).
Add. 30741.
—— Recovery in, 1663 (*Blechington*).
Add. 30704.
- Blatherwick**, co. *Northt.* Assignment
of the manor and advowson, 1372
(*Blatherwyk*). Add. 33137.
- Blaxton**. v. sub *Tamerton Foliot*,
co. *Devon*.
- Blaycecheworthy**. v. sub *Cornwood*,
co. *Devon*.

- Blaysworth, co. Hunt.** Perambulation in 1299 of wood in, bel. to Bushmead Priory, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Blea hean hryegg wood, co. Kent.** Royal grant of swine pasture in, 785. Stowe 5.
- Blean, co. Kent.** Royal grant of swine pasture in, 786. Stowe 6.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36503.
- Blean earns hyrst.** A boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.
- Bleccing, near Lydd, in Dunje Marsh, co. Kent.** Grant near, to Jaenbert, Abp. of Canterbury, 774. Stowe 4.
- Blechington. v. Blatchington, co. Suss.**
- Bledlow, co. Buck.** Bequest for burial in the church of the Holy Ghost at, 1341. Harl. 50 E. 19.
- Sale of Meesle and Drewelles manors in, 1571 (Bledlawe). Add. 28269.
- Blendworth, co. Southt.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1613. Add. 39975 (17).
- Blethingley, co. Surr.** Release in, 1627. Add. 36415.
- *Schoolmaster.* Jas. Ede. Admission of, to lands in W. Horsley, Surr., 1744. Eg. 503.
- *Persona eccl. de Blehynglye.* Mag. Hugo Hexstall. Feoffment to, in co. Staff., 1453. Add. 27179.
- Blethiock, co. Carmarthen (?), co. Carnarvon (?).** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39987 (2).
- Blisland, co. Cornw.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Bliston). Add. 39956 (48).
- Blockley, co. Worc.** Bequest of Northwick manor in, with lands in Draycott, Hanging Aston, Upton, etc., in, 1558. Add. 41947.
- Sales, etc., in Aston Magna, *al.* Hanging Aston in, 1597-1766. Add. 43028-43046.
- *Capellanus cantarie.* Will. Prodhomme, 1408. Add. 41931.
- Blodwell, co. Salop.** Will of J. Tan- not of, 1553. Add. 8360.
- Blofield, co. Norf.** Settlement in, 1527 (Blofyld). Add. 28940.
- Blofield Hundred, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Blofeld). Add. 40008.
- Blokes. v. sub Redisham, Little, co. Suff.**
- Bloxham, co. Oxon.** Court roll, 1387. Add. 41641.
- Sale, etc., in, 1472. Add. 38853-38859, 38970-38973.
- Bloyes, al. Blois manor. v. sub Hedingham, Sible, co. Essex.**
- Blunham, co. Bedf.** Cov. for settle- ment of Mogerhanger manor in, 1453. Add. 35246.
- Bluntisham, co. Hunt.** Wood sales in, *temp.* Edw. VI. (Bluntsam). Add. 34907;—1545 (Bluntsome). Add. 34528;—1546-7 (do.). Add. 39845.
- Computus for the manor of, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Blunte- scham). Add. 34274.
- Taxed for a dyke near Cottenham, Camb., 1618. Add. 33105, 33107.
- Exchequer acquittance on seizure from goods of Rich. Emerson of, 1628. Add. 39959 (1).
- Blyth Priory, co. Nott.** The prior Papal delegate in a suit with Burton Abbey, 1226. Stowe 58.
- Lease from, in Styrrup, Nott., 1420 (Prior et conv. de Blida). Harl. 44 A. 19.
- Acquittance for rent from Little Plumtree, Nott., 1460 (Blida). Add. 7387.
- *Priors.* Robertus, 1420. Harl. 44 A. 19.
- Rob. Bubwyth, 1460. Add. 7387.
- Blythburgh, co. Suff.** Inspex. in 1404, of a grant of the manor to W. de Norwyco, 1229. Add. 40708 (*copy*).
- Exemplif. in 1409 of suit with Dunwich, conc. foreshore rights, 1231-2. Add. 40676.
- Inquest conc. wreck of sea in, etc., 1308. Add. 40767.
- Covenants between lords of the manor and Dunwich conc. foreshore rights, 1384. Add. 40663, 40703;—1405. Add. 40672, 40673.
- Precept for Dunwich to have its proper port customs from men of, 1390. Add. 40664, 40701 (2).
- Suit conc. above customs, *temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 40721.
- Extracts from records, *temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. IV., conc. above dis- putes, 15 cent. Add. 40734-40736.

Blythburgh, co. Suff. (continued).
Lords. Joh. de Claveryng, 1331. Add. 40776.

——— *Rauf.* de Nevill [ob. 1367]. Add. 40663.

——— *Joh.* de Nevill [1367-70]. Add. 40663.

——— *Rob.* de Swyllington, *chivaler*, 1384. Add. 40663.

——— *Sir Roger* de Swyllington, *knt.*, 1405. Add. 40672, 40673.

——— *John* Hopton, *squyer*, *temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 40721.

Blythburgh Priory, co. Suff. Service due to, in Dunwich, Suff., late 13 cent. (*Cliburg.*). Add. 7266.

——— Release in Thorington, Suff., 1384 (*S. Maria de Blytheburg.*). Add. 10649.

——— *Prior.* Willermus, 1384. Add. 10649.

Blythlowe. *v. sub* Richard's Castle, *cos. Heref. and Salop.*

Bobbing, co. Kent. Cov. for recovery in, 1675. Add. 45305.

Bobbingworth, co. Essex. Grant of rents from Duuelinesland in, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Bubingewrthe.*) Add. 27079.

Bocholt Wood, in Petham, co. Kent. Royal grants of swine pasture in, 785 (*Bocholt.*) Stowe 5;—786 (*Boc holte.*) Stowe 6.

Bocking, co. Essex. Feoffment in, 1515. Add. 40741.

——— Conveyance of Bocking Hall, 1596. Add. 41684.

Bocking Hospital, co. Essex. Foundation of, by Joh. Doreward, 1455. Add. 13551.

Bockingfold. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Boclif. *v.* Bewelay, *co. Northumb.*

Boc lond. *v.* Buckland, *co. Kent.*

Bocton. in Hundredo de Wy. *v.* Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.*

Bocton. Malherbe. *v.* Boughton Malherbe, *co. Kent.*

Bocton. Monchensy. *v.* Boughton Monchelsea, *co. Kent.*

Bodcoombe. *v.* Butcombe, *co. Som.*

Boddes ham, Bodsham. *v. sub* Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Bodekesham. *v.* Bottisham, *co. Camb.*

Bodeleg, Bodilegh, Bodyleg., etc. *v.* Buddileigh, *near Betley, co. Staff.*

Boden Hall. *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*

Bodenham, co. Heref. Release in, 1388 (*Bodynham.*) Add. 40856.

——— Settlement of Bradfield, etc., in the Lordship of Bodenham Devereux, 1588. Add. 42186, 42187.

——— Will of Hen. Chippenham of Rous Maund in, 1602. Add. 1883.

Bodham, co. Norf. Feoffment in, 1409. Stowe 177.

Bodiam, co. Suss. Grant in, 1429 (*Bodyham.*) Add. 30049.

Bodle Street, in Warbleton, co. Suss. Grant in, 1539 (*Bodylstret.*) Add. 30916.

Bodmin, co. Cornw. Maior. Joh. Rychard. Witness, 1385. Add. 29105.

——— RELIGIOUS HOUSES :—

——— **BODMIN PRIORY.** Suit conc. lands in Little Boscarne, etc., Cornw., 1432. Harl. 43 E. 41;—1434. Harl. 57 A. 35.

——— Award in dispute of, with J. Flamank, in Bodmin, 1518. Harl. 44 A. 20.

——— Rialton manor in St. Columb Minor, etc., late bel. to, 1685. Add. 37378.

——— *Priors.* Alan, 1432. Harl. 43 E. 41;—1434. Harl. 57 A. 35.

——— *Tho.* Vivian. Witness, etc., 1513. Harl. 50 C. 41;—1518 (*as Bp. of Megara.*) Harl. 44 A. 20, Eg. 276.

——— **GREY FRIARS.** Certain rents to be paid in their church, 1385 (*Fratres Minores Bodmaine.*) Add. 29105.

——— **HOSPITAL OF ST. LAWRENCE.** Rent paid by, to the heir of Trevanyon, as founder, 1545-6. Add. 32958 (6).

Bodmiscoombe Preceptory (?), *co. Devon.* *v.* St. John, *Order of.*

Bodsey. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Bodver, co. Carnarvon. Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands called, 1591. Add. 39988 (4).

Bodyham. *v.* Bodiam, *co. Suss.*

Boelton. *v.* Bolton on Dearne, *co. York.*

Bogeshill. *v. sub* Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.*

- Boicote**, near *Salwarpe* (?), *co. Worc.*
Grant of villains and lands in, 1322.
Eg. 606.
- Boiscotes**. *v. sub Bungay, co. Suff.*
- Bokeden**. *v. Buckden, co. Hunt.*
- Bokehurste**. *v. sub Binfield, co. Berks.*
- Bokelond Fyllegh**. *v. Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.*
- Bokelond Hurtlegh**. *v. Hartleigh, by Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.*
- Bokesell**. *v. sub Chiddingstone, co. Kent.*
- Bokeseleslond**. *v. sub Brightling, co. Suss.*
- Bokesworth**. *v. Boxworth, co. Camb.*
- Boketun.**, near *Snape* (?), *co. Suff.*
Grant in, *temp. Hen. III.* Add. 40768.
- Bokksted**. *v. Buxted, co. Suss.*
- Bokynham**. *v. Buckenham Priory, co. Norf.*
- Boldock**. *v. Baldock, co. Hertf.*
- Boldram**, al. **Bowerham**. *v. sub Lancaster, co. Lanc.*
- Boldre**, *co. Southt.* Compotus rolls of Walhampton manor with tithes of Sharprick, S. Baddesley, Pilley, etc., in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.
- Bolehalle, Le.** *v. sub Salisbury, co. Wilts.*
- Bolewertheth**. *v. Bulverhithe.*
- Bolewyk**. *v. Bulwick, co. Northt.*
- Boligtun., Bolington., Bolinton., etc.** *v. Bullington Priory, co. Linc.*
- Bollingdon**. *v. Bullingdon Hundred, co. Oxon.*
- Bollmore**, near *Corbetstown, co. King's County.* Crown lease of, 1551. Add. 27522.
- Bolney**, *co. Suss.* Grant of Crooches in, 1618. Add. 41842.
- Bolrondale**. *v. sub Lancaster, co. Lanc.*
- Bolsover**, *co. Derb.* Covenant for recovery, etc., in, 1574. Add. 40190-40192.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent of tithe of wool and lambs in, 1576 (*Botsaver*). Add. 39951 (19).
- Bolton**. *v. Boulton, co. Derb.*
- Bolton, Hospital of St. Thomas at**, *co. Northumb. Master. Joh. de Corby.* Attornment to, of Ravens-thorpe manor, York, 1404 (*Hosp. de Bolton*). Add. 22391.
- Bolton Priory**, *co. York.* Grant to, by Hen. II., of a fair in Emsey, York, *circa*. 1155 (*Ecel. S. Cuthberti de Embeseya*). Harl. 58 I. 44 (*copy*).
- Fine conc. presentation to Carl-ton church, York, 1184 (*Prior et conv. S. Marie de Boeltona*). Add. 20562.
- Grant to, of homage, etc., of A. de Wivertelaye, early Hen. III. (*Boult.*). Harl. 112 E. 52.
- Restitution to, of the church of Preston in Craven, al. Long Preston, York, 1303 (*Boulton*). Add. 15648.
- Licence from, to grant lands in Yeadon and Esholt, York, 1327. Add. 16706.
- Shields of arms found at, 1586 (*Bolton Abbey*). Harl. Roll O. 13.
- *Priors. Willelmus.* Witness, 1271. Add. 20927.
- Joh. de Landa, 1327. Add. 16706.
- Bolton on Dearne**, *co. York.* Grant in, with the "dominium" of, rents of tenants, named, etc., *temp. Edw. III.* (*Boulton*). Stowe 434.
- *Presbiter de Boelton. Rogerus.* Witness, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.
- Bomstede Helyoun**. *v. Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex.*
- Bondewode, Le.** *v. sub Smisby, co. Derb.*
- Boneveye**. *v. sub Fulham, co. Midd.*
- Bonewelle**. *v. Bunwell, co. Norf.*
- Bonhunt**. *v. Wicken Bonaut, co. Essex.*
- Bonthorpe**, in *Willoughby, co. Linc.* Livery and valor of a fourth part of the manor, 1581 (*Burnethorpe*). Add. 19739.
- Sale, etc., in, 1599 (*Burnethorpe*). Add. 30701, 30702;—1605 (*Burnthorpe*). Add. 30037.
- Cov. conc. fine of the manor, 1615 (*Burnethropp*). Add. 29512.
- Bonwell**. *v. Bunwell, co. Norf.*
- Borashe**. *v. Burwash, co. Suss.*

- Boraston, in Burford, co. Salop.** Grant in Whatmore (Wetemore) and at Dinthill (Dunthill) in, 1337. Add. 40864.
- Lease of free warren, hawking, etc., in the manor of, by the dean and chapter of Worcester, 1639. Add. 40890.
- *Clericus de Wetemore.* Rogerus. Power to, 1375. Add. 40917.
- *v. also* Burford, co. Salop.
- Borchampsteda.** *v.* Berkhamstead, co. Hertf.
- Borden, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1601. Add. 36505.
- Bordesley Abbey, co. Worc.** Notif. to S., Bp. of Worcester, of grants by G., Count of Meulan to, [1138-9?] (S. Maria de Bordesleia). Harl. 45 f. 30.
- Conf. to, by King Stephen, of Bordesley and Bidford, Warw., [1140-41] (do.). Harl. 43 C. 13.
- Conf. by G., Count of Meulan, of his own foundation of, [July, 1141?] (do.). Add. 20419.
- Conf. of above, by Matilda the Empress, [1141?] (do.). Add. 20420.
- Grant to, by R., Earl of Chester, of Coombe in Chipping Campden, Glouc., [1141-49] (Bordelea). Campb. xviii. 8.
- Precept from the Exchequer, conc. Coombe, [1155?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.
- Conf. by Hen. II. of foundation of, [1157?] (Bordesleghe). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.
- Protection to, by the same, [1157?]. Add. 6039.
- Grants to, in Oxhill and Tysoe, Warw., [1183?]. Harl. 56 D. 50, 56 E. 1.
- Conf. of grant to, of Tardebigg church, Worc., [1196-8]. Campb. xviii. 9.
- Assignment of rent in Dud-dington, Warw., for a light at the daily mass of St. Mary, temp. Hen. III. (Bordesleg.). Harl. 44 B. 20.
- Grant, etc., to, in Tysoe, Warw., circ. 1250. Cott. xxix. 54;—*post* 1257. Cott. xxix. 55;—1301. Cott. xxix. 57.
- Settlement of suits with R. de Stafford, 1258. Cott. xxix. 56.
- Conf. and release to, in Bearley and Claverdon, Warw., late 13 cent, Add. 20421, 21428.
- Bordesley Abbey, co. Worc. (continued).** Releases to, of rents in Ox-hill, etc., Warw., temp. Edw. I. Campb. xviii. 7;—1301. Cott. xxix. 57.
- Lease to the abbot, in Bick-marsh, Warw., 1465. Add. 4890.
- Lease of Childs Wickham rec-tory, Glouc., 1520 (Bordysley). Cott. xi. 21.
- *Abbots.* Willelmus, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 44 B. 20;—1258. Cott. xxix. 56.
- Will. Halford, 1465. Add. 4890.
- Ric. Barbur, 1520. Cott. xi. 21.
- Bordesowe.** *v. sub* Sproughton, co. Suff.
- Boreford.** *v.* Burford, co. Salop.
- Boreham, co. Essex.** Grants, etc., in, 1334-1564. Add. 44709-44727, 44730-44734.
- Will of J. Hulle of, with be-quests to St. Andrew's church, etc., 1485. Add. 44728.
- *Vicarius.* Dom. Hugo John, 1485. Add. 44728.
- Boreham, in Wartling, co. Suss.** Fe-offment of the manor, 1584. Add. 30029.
- Boreham, co. Wilts.** Admission to lands in, held of Warminster manor, 1655. Add. 40116.
- Borescombe.** *v.* Boscombe, co. Wilts.
- Boreston., Boriston.** *v. sub* Halwell, near Totnes, co. Devon.
- Borewell, Borwell.** *v.* Burwell, co. Camb.
- Borgate.** *v.* Burgate, co. Suff.
- Borhton.** *v. sub* Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.
- Boristok.** *v.* Bostock, in Davenham, co. Chester.
- Boritone.** *v.* Bourton, co. Som.
- Borough.** *v. sub* Holbeton, co. Devon.
- Borough Green, in Wrotham, co. Kent.** Grant near, 1575 (Borrowe Grene). Add. 36694.
- Lease of a tile cast in, 1613. Add. 37755.
- Boroughbridge, co. York.** Declara-tion of trust in, etc., 1734. Add. 29634;—1767. Add. 29579.

- Borowershe.** *v. Burwash, co. Suss.*
- Borrowsile Dene.** *v. sub Tenterden, co. Kent.*
- Borsch.** *v. Burscough Priory, co. Lanc.*
- Borton.** *v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.*
 — *v. Bourton on the Hill, co. Glouc.*
- Bosbury, co. Heref.** Conf. of a grant of suit from the manor of Upleadon (Hupleden.) in, to Wormsley Priory, 1256. Add. 40796.
- Bailiff's compotus, 1506. Add. 27311.
- Court roll, 1616. Add. 27245.
- Bosco, Ecclesia S. Trinitatis de.** *v. Merkyate Priory, co. Bedf.*
- Boscombe, al. Borescombe, co. Wilts.** Inspx. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of the manor, etc., to Amesbury Priory, [1178 ?] (Boscumba). Harl. 58 H. 11.
 — Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39982 (14).
- Boscut.** *v. sub Greet, co. Salop.*
- Bosington, terra ad.** A boundary in Yalding, Kent, 873. Stowe 19.
- Boskenevyc, Bosknevys, Bosnieves.** *v. sub St. Enoder, co. Cornw.*
- Bosmere, co. Suff.** Letter from the dean of, to the Archbishop of Canterbury and his official, [1281]. Add. 28526;—1294. Add. 28537.
- Bossington, co. Southt.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32742.
- Bossomes.** *v. sub Wootton, co. Bedf.*
- Bostock, in Davenham, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage received for, temp. Hen. II. (Boristok). Add. 43964.
 — Uses of a feoffment in, temp. Hen. VIII. Add. 37002.
- Boston, co. Linc.** Acquittance, etc., from Sawtry Abbey for rents in, 1322 (Seint Botolf). Add. 33061.
 — Rents, etc., in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
 — Grants of confraternity by the Guild of St. Mary in St. Botolph's church, 1492. Stowe 614;—1511. Woll. iii. 94.
 — Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1576. Add. 39963 (29).
 — Settlement, etc., in, 1604. Add. 29571, 39924;—1620. Add. 39397.
- Bosvelek, Boswellick.** *v. sub Peranzabuloe, co. Cornw.*
 — *v. sub St. Allen, co. Cornw.*
- Bosworth, Husband's, co. Leic.** Conf. of grant in, to Sulby Abbey, temp. John (?) (Barsewrdia). Add. 28639.
- Botelers.** *v. sub Wheathampstead, co. Hertf.*
- Botenhawegrene.** *v. sub Hunston, co. Suff.*
- Boterton.** *v. Butterson, near Leek, co. Staff.*
- Botesham.** *v. Bottisham, co. Camb.*
- Bothenhampton.** *v. sub Lodors, co. Dors.*
- Bothileghe.** *v. Buddileigh, near Betley, co. Staff.*
- Botillerswandestre.** *v. Wanstrow, co. Som.*
- Botsaver.** *v. Bolsover, co. Derb.*
- Bottells.** *v. sub Clothall, co. Hertf.*
- Bottesford, co. Linc. Vicarius.** Tho. Messingham. Conveyance to, 1451. Add. 44518.
- Bottisham, co. Camb.** Inspx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Bodekesham). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
 — Grant in, with a moiety of the mill, to Hinchinbrook Priory, late 12 cent. Add. 33055.
 — Power to give seisin in, near lands of Swaffham and Tonbridge Priors, 1332. Add. 41413.
 — Grants in, from Hinchinbrook Priory, near lands of Anglesey Priory, 1451, 1489. Add. 33056-33058.
 — Compotus rolls in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34282-34291, 34293-34301;—1551. Add. 39432.
 — Valor of lands in, 1558 (Botsom). Add. 34302.
- Bottlebridge, al. St. Botolph's Bridge, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.
- Bouegath.** *v. sub Otterbourne, co. Southt.*
- Bouelythes, Bovelith.** *v. sub Witley, co. Surre.*
 — *v. sub Thursley, co. Surre.*
- Boueton, Hamlet of.** *v. sub Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex.*
- Boughton, in Asgarby, co. Linc.** Livery and valor in, 1581. Add. 19739.

- Boughton Aluph, co. Kent.** Extract of plea roll, conc. tenure of the manor, 1312-13 (Bocton. in Hundredo de Wy). Add. 41795 (2).
- Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent.** Grant in, 1498 (Bocton. Malherbe). Add. 36506.
- Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent.** Inquest p.m. in, 1421 (Bocton. Monckensy). Add. 36478.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1561-1592. Add. 36507-36510;—1564. Add. 36567;—1593. Add. 36765.
- Boughton under Blean, co. Kent.** Fine, etc., in, 1441. Add. 36561;—1646. Add. 45273.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1558. Add. 36511;—1573. Add. 36642.
- Boulegh, near Hailsham, co. Suss.** Compotus rolls, 1509-1511. Add. 31404, 31466.
- Boulogne, Honour of.** Rental of manors bel. to, 1548-9. Add. 41417.
- Boulton. v. Bolton Priory, co. York.**
- *v. Bolton on Dearne, co. York.*
- Boulton, co. Derb.** Settlement, etc., in, 1574. Add. 40189-40192.
- Boulton (?), co. Derb.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577 (Belton). Add. 39951 (22).
- Boulton, Prebend of, co. Derb.** Mandate to collect money due from Joh. de Herlaston, archdeacon of Chester, as prebendary of, to the dean and chapter of Lichfield, 1390 (Bowelton). Stowe 96.
- Boure, La. v. sub Greet, co. Salop.**
- Boure, Le. v. sub Maidstone, co. Kent.**
- Bourford. v. Burford, co. Salop.**
- Bourn, co. Camb.** Grant of a corn rent in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1247 (Brunn.). Add. 33598 (copy).
- Sales, etc., in, 1662. Add. 44759-44762;—1669-1738. Add. 44743-44752;—1778. Add. 44755, 44756.
- Conveyance of lands in, held of the manor of, including Roggesby Bourn, *al.* Ruggons, Burwashes, Dives, and St. George, 1744. Add. 44753, 44754.
- Bourne, co. Linc.** Extract from court roll of the abbot of Bourne in, 1530. Add. 20899.
- Bourne Abbey, co. Linc.** Acquittance for rent in Ringstone, Linc., 1525. Add. 21133.
- Extract from court roll of Bourne manor, 1530. Add. 20899.
- *Abbot. Joh. Small, 1525.* Add. 21133;—1530. Add. 20899.
- Bourne, in, or near Ticehurst (?), co. Suss.** Feoffment of the manor, 1366. Add. 41853.
- Bournehalle. v. sub Bushey, co. Hertf.**
- Bourton. v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.**
- Bourton, near Buckingham, co. Buck.** Release in, 1331. Add. 27166.
- Bourton, in Wick St. Lawrence, co. Som.** Held by Dom Ph. le Yreys, 1301 (Boritone). Harl. 58 D. 38.
- Bourton, Great and Little, co. Oxon.** Sales, etc., in, 1472-1476. Add. 38853-38865, 38970-38973;—1652. Add. 42297, 42298.
- Bourton on the Hill, co. Glouc.** Power to give seisin in, 1408 (Bourton). Add. 41931.
- Settlement of the manor, 1625 (Borton). Add. 29529.
- Inventory of goods of Sir G. Overbury at, 1654. Add. 41932.
- *Rector. Tho. Slouhter, 1408.* Add. 41931.
- *Capellanus. Dom. Henricus, 1408.* Add. 41931.
- Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.** Fine in, 1667 (Burghton, *al.* Burton super aquam). Add. 42703.
- Bourwerche. v. Burwash, co. Suss.**
- Bouturley. v. Bitterley, co. Salop.**
- Bouxstebe. v. sub Warbleton, co. Suss.**
- Bovey Tracy, co. Devon.** Power to give seisin of the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.
- Boviate. v. sub Otterbourne, co. Southt.**
- Bow Bridge, co. Essex.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine at, 1581. Add. 39955 (39).
- Bowden, near Totnes, co. Devon.** Grant in, 1449 (Bowedon). Add. 28867.
- Bowden, Great, co. Leic.** Lease of a windmill in, 1543 (Myche Bowdyn). Add. 39392.
- Bowdens. v. sub Westerham, co. Kent.**

- Bower, The.** *v. sub* Greet, *co. Salop.*
 — *v. sub* Maidstone, *co. Kent.*
- Bowerham.** *v. sub* Lancaster, *co. Lanc.*
- Bowlhead.** *v. sub* Witley, *co. Surr.*
- Bowood.** *v. sub* Netherbury, *co. Dors.*
- Bowood Park.** *v. sub* Calne, *co. Wilts.*
- Bowreship.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Bowzells, near Sevenoaks Weald.**
v. sub Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.*
- Box, co. Wilts.** Grant in Wadswick (Wadeswica) in, to Farley Priory, late 12 cent. Campb. xiii. 11.
 — Grant of Kingeswode in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 40030.
 — Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1585–6. Add. 40085;—1687. Add. 40131.
 — *Dominus de La Boze.* Sampson [Bigod], *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 40030.
- Boxbury cum Chells.** *v. sub* Stevenage, *co. Hertf.*
- Boxford, co. Suff.** Exchange of lands in Dunemere, Redeles, Bromfield, etc., in, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 H. 6.
- Boxgrove Priory, co. Suss.** Grant to, of Bilsington church, Kent, 1225 (Boxgrava). Harl. 43 B. 48.
 — Homage to, for lands in Boxgrove, 1246. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 105.
 — Order of Hen. III. conc. a share to, in Merrow manor, Surr., *circ.* 1250–60. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 102.
 — Notif. to, of institution of a rector to Bilsington, late Hen. III. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 121.
 — Fine in Elstead and E. Marden, and for the advowson of Elstead, Suss., 1280. Add. 20067.
 — Compotus of Stoughton manor, Suss., 1282–3. Add. 26683.
 — Conf. of grants to, from the families of Hay and St. John, 1425. Harl. 54 I. 36.
 — Crown grant of Groves farm in Oving, Suss., late bel. to 1545. Add. 30092.
 — *Priors.* Radulfus, "*quondam Prior*," 1246. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 105.
 — Anketillus, 1246. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 105;—1280 (*quondam*). Add. 20067.
 — Robertus, 1280. Add. 20067.
- Boxley, co. Kent.** Conf. of the church by Hen. II., to Rochester Priory [1176–7?] (Boxele). Cott. vii. 7.
 — Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1572. Add. 39960 (35);—1581. Add. 39960 (49).
- Boxley Abbey, co. Kent.** Grant to, in Sandwich, Kent, *temp.* John (?), (Boxl.). Harl. 45 E. 33.
 — Inspec. for, of a bull to the Cistercians, in 1222, of immunity from tithes, etc., [1238–50] (Boxle). Eg. 376.
 — Bull to the abbot to induct Clairvaux Abbey to the church of Rotherham, York, 1256. Harl. 111 A. 22.
 — Grant to, in Little Yarmouth, Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Eg. 396.
 — Cov. with Christ Church, Canterbury, conc. land in Hollingbourne manor, Kent, 1336. Add. 20008.
 — Bonds to the abbot from the master of Strood Hospital, etc., 1395. Add. 16487, Harl. 55 D. 1.
 — Endowment of a chantry in, for the Frenyngham family, 1411. Add. 16464.
 — Inquest conc. rent paid to, for a chaplain, from E. and W. Barming manors, etc., Kent, 1421. Add. 36478.
 — Cov. with St. Stephen's College, Westminster, conc. rents in Merecourt manor, Kent, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.
 — Copies of deeds conc. grants to, in Boxley, 1529. Harl. Roll R. 3.
 — *Abbots.* R. "*Abbas de Boxla*." Witness, *temp.* John. Campb. xxv. 10.
 — Johannes, 1395. Harl. 55 D. 1, Add. 16487.
 — Tho. Essex, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.
 — John, 1529. Harl. Roll R. 3.
- Boxstede.** *v. Buxted, co. Suss.*
- Boxstep.** *v. sub* Warbleton, *co. Suss.*
- Boxworth, co. Camb.** Tithe roll of, for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Bekesworth). Add. 39718.
 — Rentals of Hinchinbrook Priory in, late Edw. III., 1384 (Bokesworth, etc.). Add. 39589.
 — Lease in, from Hinchinbrook Priory, 1478. Add. 33059.
 — Fine in, 1718. Add. 32986.
- Boyatt.** *v. sub* Otterbourne, *co. Southt.*

- Boyescroft.** *v. sub* Ringland, *co. Norf.*
- Boylands Oak.** *v. sub* Stapleford Abbots, *co. Essex.*
- Boyleston, co. Derb.** Lease of the manor and advowson, with the new manor "nuper in bosco de Boyleston edificato," 1294. Stowe 47.
- *Dominus.* Roger. de Rydeware, *fil. quond. dom. Rog. de Rydeware,* 1294. Stowe 47.
- *Persona.* Nich. Baker. Power for seisin to, etc., of Fradswell manor, Derb., 1450. Add. 27510, 27511.
- Boys Hall.** *v. sub* Navestock, *co. Essex.*
- Boyton.** *v. sub* Sutton, East, *co. Kent.*
- Boyton, co. Wilts.** Quitclaim from the Bp. of Worcester, as lord of the manor, for homage for lands at W. Harnham, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 37669.
- Brabourne, co. Kent.** Grant of a wood near, to Abp. Ælfstan, by Cnut, 1018 (Bradan burn). Stowe 38.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1370. Add. 36512;—1592. Add. 36514;—1601. Add. 36515.
- Fine in, 1381. Add. 36513.
- Court roll of Combe in (?), 1500. Add. 36501.
- Brachewode, Brachewoddgrene.** *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*
- Bracklesham.** *v. sub* Wittering, East, *co. Suss.*
- Brackley, co. Northt.** *Decanus de Brakel.* [—?]. Mandate to, from the archdeacon of Salop, *circ.* 1248. Harl. 84 F. 44.
- *Decanus de Brackel.* Adam. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 86 F. 6.
- Brackley Hospital, co. Northt.** Grant to, in Helmdon, Northt., *temp.* John (Hosp. SS. App. Jacobi et Johannis Bracell.). Harl. 86 D. 23.
- Land held by the prior of, in Great Wigston, Leic., [1223] (Brakel.). Harl. 55 B. 5.
- Lands leased to, in Whitfield, Northt., 1239 (Prior et fratres Hosp. App. Joh. et Pauli de Brackel.). Harl. 86 A. 5;—1240. Harl. 86 A. 6.
- Cov. with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. demesne lands in Whitfield, 1240 (Hosp. de Brackel.). Harl. 84 D. 32.
- Lands held by, in Syresham, Northt., *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 17, 19, 21, 22, 26–28.
- Brackley Hospital, co. Northt. (continued).** Lease to, in Syresham from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1317 (Hosp. S. Joh. de Brack.). Harl. 84 E. 45.
- Kingshull manor in Whitfield, Northt., held by the prior, 1413 (Hosp. S. Johannis de Brakkelee). Add. 38911.
- *Priors.* Alanus. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 84 I. 21;—*ante* 1198. Harl. 84 D. 24;—early 13 cent. Harl. 84 H. 4.
- Stephanus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 B. 53, 54, 56.
- *Magister.* Frater G., 1240. Harl. 84 D. 32.
- *Fratres.* Salomon. Witness, *post* 1176. Harl. 84 G. 11, 12.
- S. et R. Witnesses, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 84 I. 21.
- Bracknell, co. Berks.** Bequest in, 1710. Add. 38551.
- Bradan burn.** *v. sub* Brabourne, *co. Kent.*
- Bradegate.** *v. sub* Flixton, *co. Suff.*
- Braden, al. Bradon Forest, co. Wilts.** Conveyance of Brockhurst, etc., in, 1623. Add. 40098.
- Warrant to arrest rioters in, and in the "Duchie" woods near, 1631. Add. 40105.
- Bradenstoke Priory, co. Wilts.** Letter to the Earl of Lancaster from John, prior of, *circ.* 1300. Add. 8430.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Chittern [All Saints?] manor and chapel, Wilts, late bel. to, 1543. Add. 5698.
- Bradestede.** *v. sub* Brasted, *co. Kent.*
- Bradeston, co. Norf.** Settlement of the manor, 1527 (Braydeston). Add. 28940.
- Bradewater.** *v. sub* Broadwater, *co. Suss.*
- Bradeweye.** *v. sub* Burton on Trent, *co. Staff.*
- Bradfield.** *v. sub* Wistaston, *co. Chest.*
- *v. sub* Bodenham, *co. Heref.*
- Bradfield, co. Berks.** Release, etc., in, 1548 (Bradfyld). Add. 44896;—1557. Add. 44897;—1596. Add. 44899.
- Bradfield, co. Norf.** Grant of a rent charge in, 1439 (Bradfeld). Stowe 214.

Bradfield, co. Norf. (*continued*).
Rental of suitors in the manor (with Swafeld), at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (Bradfield). Add. 40010.

— Bequest in, 1591. Add. 45424.

Bradfield Combust, co. Suff. Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 40749.

Bradford, near Black Torrington, co. Devon. Grant, etc., of Leicorht, *al.* Laicorhte, *al.* Leicorhte in the manor of, to St. John's Hospital, Exeter, late 12 cent. Add. 27527;—[1211–16]. Add. 27528, 27529.

Bradford, co. Som. Release in, 1669. Add. 40125.

Bradford on Avon, co. Wilts. Cov. for recovery of the manor, and of Leigh, Bradford Leigh, and Winsley manors in, etc., 1585–6. Add. 40085.

— Assignment in, and in Leigh in, 1687. Add. 40131.

Brading, Isle of Wight. Recovery of seisin in, 1698. Add. 28995.

Bradkirk. v. sub Medlar, in Kirkham, co. Lanc.

Bradley. v. sub Frodsham, co. Chest.

Bradley, co. Leic. Sale of the manor, 1569. Add. 41554.

Bradley Priory, co. Leic. Complaint conc. damage to property of, in Prestgrave, Leic., 1292. Add. 41558 (2).

— Exemplif. in 1408 of a partition of the advowson of, 1303 (Prioratus de Bradeleghe.). Add. 41569, 41576.

— Court roll of Blaston manor, Leic., 1418. Add. 41545.

— *Priors.* Walterus, 1292. Add. 41558 (2).

— ——— Joh. Couentre, 1418. Add. 41545.

Bradley, co. Linc. Livery and valor of lands in, held of the town of Grimsby, 1581. Add. 19739.

— Sale, etc, in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1605. Add. 30037.

— Cov. conc. fine of the manor, etc., 1615. Add. 29512, 29652.

— *Decanus de Breidala.* Willelmus. Witness, with Rad. his son, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30;—*temp.* Hen. II. (de Bredela). Harl. 46 B. 6;—[1175–81] (de Braidel). Harl. 43 C. 36.

Bradley, Maiden, co. Wilts. Grant in, 1434 (Maydenbradelegh). Add. 37668.

Bradley, Maiden, Priory, co. Wilts. Conf. of a chantry in, for Fr. Joh. de Hechtredebiri, late prior, 1279 (Prior, fratres et sorores de Maydenebradeleghe.). Add. 37667.

— Indulgence for benefactors, etc., to, 1323 (Prioratus de Maydenebradeleghe). Harl. 43 A. 9.

— Licence to, to acquire lands in mortmain, 1336 (Domus Hosp. Leprosarum B. M. de Maydenbradeleghe.). Harl. 43 D. 33.

— Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Beckington, *co. Som.* Grant by, in, 1334. Harl. 44 G. 8.

— Bradley, Maiden, *co. Wilts.* Grants to, in, 1232 (Mulieres leprose de Maydenebradeleghe). Harl. 58 I. 39 (*copy*).

— Burgate, *co. Southt.* Exchange of tenants in, for tenants in Kidderminster, *circ.* 1270 (Prior de Maydenebradeleg. et sorores leprose et fratres). Harl. 55 D. 25.

— Burgate and Cridelistruhe, *co. Southt.* Release to, in the manor of, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 50 H. 14.

— Fisherton de la Mere, *co. Wilts.* Permission for a grant to, in, with the advowson, 1390. Eg. 587.

— Frome and Keyford, *co. Som.* Lands held by, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 A. 36;—1340. Add. 8449.

— Horningsham, Great and Little, with Ansty, *co. Wilts.* Release, etc., of lands in, 1533, 1535. Add. 40069–40073.

— Kidderminster, *co. Worc.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent. (Conventus mulierum leprosarum de Bradeleia). Add. 20423;—*circ.* 1270. Harl. 55 D. 25.

— Order of Qu. Alianora conc. its lands and church in, 1270. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 14.

— Marston Bigod, *co. Som.* Declaration against claims of tenants of, in Yarnfield, etc., *Som.*, to common in the wood of, late 14 cent. Harl. 79 B. 48.

— Oldington, *co. Worc.* Lands late acquired from, in, 1348. Harl. 57 E. 41.

Bradley, Maiden, Priory, co. Wilts. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Southwick, *co. Wilts.* Grant to, of rents in, near Langham mill, early Hen. III. (*Mulieres leprose de Bradel. et fratres*). Add. 19137.

— Tidworth, North, *co. Wilts.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. (*Domine leprose de Bradel. et fratres*). Harl. 58 D. 44.

— Wishford, Great, *co. Wilts.* Sale of the manor late bel. to, 1544. Add. 15104.

— Yarnfield, *co. Wilts. or Som.* Inquest conc. claims of, against Witham Priory, for pasture in Witham woods as bel. to its manor of, 1260 (*Prior et sorores lepr. de Bradel.*). Harl. Roll N. 23.

— Lands held by, in, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Bradeleg.*). Harl. 55 F. 23, 25.

— *Priors.* Johannes, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 55 D. 25:—as *Fr. Joh. de Hechtredebiri, quondam prior*, 1279. Add. 37667.

— Johannes, 1323. Harl. 43 A. 9.

— Willelmus, 1334. Harl. 44 G. 8.

— Joh. de Welles, *clericus, quondam prior*, 1348. Harl. 57 E. 41.

— Ric. Jenyns, 1533, 1535. Add. 40069-40073.

— *Canonicus.* Will. de Welewe, 1323. Harl. 43 A. 9.

Bradley, West, co. Som. Cov. conc. division of lands in, etc, 1438 (*Bradeleye*). Add. 28849;—1442 (*Bradelegh*). Add. 28856;—1473. Add. 28894, 28895.

Bradmerston. *v.* Marston Magna, *co. Som.*

Bradnop, in Onecote, co. Staff. Bequest of tythe of, and of Apesford (*Arpsford*) in, 1593, 1594 (*Bradnappe*). Stowe 636 A, B.

Bradon. *v.* Braden Forest, *co. Wilts.*

Bradpole, co. Dors. Sale of crown rents from the rectory, etc., 1672. Add. 44844;—1715-1729. Add. 44847-44850.

Bradsole Abbey, co. Kent. Bequest "ad fabricam," by A. de Clifford, *circ.* 1220 (*Ecol. S. Radegundis*). Harl. 48 C. 25.

— Evidence conc. tithes, etc., due to, in Alkham, Kent, 1326. Add. 26837.

— Ref. to a lease by, of Coombe manor in Newington, Kent, 1532. Cott. xxv. 41.

— *Prior S. Radegundis. Dom. Henricus, Seneschal of B., Abp. of Canterbury.* Witness, 1261. Add. 23436, 23437.

— *Abbot. Thomas*, 1532. Cott. xxv. 41.

Bradstone, co. Devon. *Presbiter de Bradestona.* Arnoldus. Juror in Leigh, Devon, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.

Bradwall, in Sandbach, co. Chest. Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Bradwell. *v.* sub Wolstanton, *co. Staff.*

Bradwell Priory, co. Buck. Notif. by the prior of a cov. conc. tithes between Leicester and Biddleston Abbeys, 1209. Harl. 84 D. 19.

Bradwell, co. Suff. Descent of the manor, 1452. Add. 41628.

Brægenta. *v.* Brent, *River.*

Brailes. *v.* Brayles, *co. Warw.*

Brainham, near Wokingham, co. Berks.** Grant in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 38650.

Brainsburton. *v.* Brandsburton, *co. York.*

Braintree, co. Essex. Feoffment in, 1515 (*Branktre*). Add. 40741.

Brakkelee. *v.* Brackley Hospital, *co. Northt.*

Brambletye. *v.* sub Grinstead, East, *co. Suss.*

Brambridge. *v.* sub Owslebury, *co. Southt.*

Bramcestre. *v.* Brancaster, *co. Norf.*

Bramcott, co. Warw. Bequest in, 1680. Add. 38609.

Bramerton, co. Norf. Quitclaim in, 1392. Add. 41889.

Bramfield, al. Braintfield, co. Hertf. Grant in, 1408 (*Bransfeld*). Add. 28817.

Bramfield, co. Suff. Release of the manor, 1374 (Bromfeld). Add. 37409.

— Acquittance for a relief in the manor to Mettingham College on death of the master, 1426. Add. 37426.

— Bequest to the church by the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.

Bramford, co. Suff. Compotus of the manor, bel. to the see of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 43274.

Bramford (?) , co. Suff. Livery and valour of the manor, 1557 (Branforthe). Add. 28954.

Bramley, co. Southt. Grant in, 1404. Add. 36987.

Brampton, co. Hunt. Court roll of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1291 (Branton.). Add. 39849.

— Grants of woods, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 33294;—1426. Add. 33533.

— Inquisition conc. value of the church, tithes, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 39591.

— Inquest conc. wood of J. de Hastings in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Rentals of Hinchinbrook Priory, late Edw. III., 1384-5. Add. 39589.

— Lease near "le gore de la reve de," by Hinchinbrook Priory, 1478. Add. 33624.

— Exemplif. in 1563 of an exchange of the manor with Hen. VIII., 1542. Add. 39082.

— Compotus rolls, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— Goods of the brotherhood at, 1549. Add. 34357.

— Leases, etc., in, 1551. Add. 39097, 39098;—1569. Add. 33174;—1572. Add. 39099;—1608. Add. 39102.

— Valor of lands in, 1558. Add. 34302.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Port Holme in, 1577. Add. 39959 (3).

— Assignment of office of bailiff of the manor, held on grant of the Queen, 1602. Add. 39101.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1621. Add. 39959 (4).

Brampton, co. Norf. Conveyance in, 1420. Add. 14806.

— Grant in Over Westwode, etc., in, 1479. Stowe 180.

— *Dominus manerii.* Rob. Brampton, 1479. Stowe 180.

Bramptons. v. sub Wendy, co. Camb.

Brancaaster, co. Norf. Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Grant by Hen. I. of wreck of sea, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1109-15 (?) (Bramcestre). Add. 33640.

— Royal conf. of the vill of, to the same, 1189, 1198, 1200, 1253. Add. 33648, 33652.

— Compotus roll of the manor for the same, 1253-4. Add. 39669.

— Arrearages of the abbey's bailiffs in, 1350-1369. Add. 34484, 34487, 34488, 34640, 34641.

— Release in, 1410 (Brancastr.). Add. 33948.

— Valor of the manor, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Grievances of Ramsey Abbey in, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.

— Rents of the abbey in, 1539. Add. 34657.

Brancepeth, co. Durh. Defeasance of bond at, 1364. Eg. 571.

— Grant of wardship, etc., in, 1385. Eg. 578.

Brandiston, co. Norf. Extracts from court roll of Guton Hall manor in, bel. to Magdalen College, Oxford (Brandeston, etc.), 1582-1667. Add. 45380-45386.

Brandon, co. Suff. Compotus of the manor, bel. to the see of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine for warren of rabbits and Noman's lands in, 1578. Add. 39977 (26).

Brandsburton, co. York. Assignment of the manor, 1604 (Brainsburton). Add. 30932.

Branfeld. v. Bramfield, co. Hertf.

Branston, co. Linc. Sale in, 1694. Add. 32857.

- Branston**, near *Burton on Trent*, co. *Staff.* Leases, etc., in, [1223-9] (Branteston.). Stowe 82;—*temp.* Hen. III. (in Banecroft, etc., in). Stowe 169;—late 13 cent. Stowe 83.
- Cov. in, with *Burton Abbey*, conc. land abutting on the Icknield way, at *Salteresford*, la *Haystowe*, *Assepol*, etc., [1229-60] (Brontiston.). Stowe 80.
- Grant of service of *W. Makerel* in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Brontestona). Stowe 78.
- Release in, to *Burton Abbey*, [1281-1305] (Bronteston). Stowe 70.
- Leases, etc., in, by *Burton Abbey*, late 13 cent. (Brontiston.). Stowe 81;—1281-1305. Stowe 63, 84.
- Branstone**, in *Framland Hundred*, co. *Leic.* Rental, 1499-1500 (*Bramston*). Add. 37395.
- *Rector.* *Joh. Gowerton*, 1499-1500. Add. 37395.
- Brantebrig.** v. *sub* *Peckham*, East, co. *Kent*.
- Brantingham**, co. *York.* Acquittance for fruits of the church, paid to *Cardinal B. [de Montefaventio]* as rector, 1336. Add. 29245.
- Brasted**, co. *Kent.* Fine, etc., in, 1399 (*Bradestede*). Add. 36516;—1627. Add. 36415.
- Precipes on covenants conc. the manor, etc., 1561. Add. 36903;—1589-1592. Add. 39518-39520.
- Exchequer acquittances for rent of the manor, 1577, 1581. Add. 39960 (70, 71);—1595. Add. 36904.
- Bratoft**, co. *Lin.* Grant in, 1423. Add. 32773.
- Bratton Clovelly**, co. *Devon.* Settlement in, 1436 (*Bratton*). Eg. 590.
- Release of the manor, 1438 (do.). Eg. 591.
- Braughing**, co. *Hertf.* Lease of the Winge, part of the site of *Hamells* manor in, 1694. Add. 44858.
- Braughing**, *Deanery of*, co. *Hertf.* Excommunication by the dean, of servants of *Colchester Priory* in *Hatfield Broad Oak*, 1288 (*Braching*). Add. 28403.
- Brauncepath.** v. *Brancepeth*, co. *Durh.*
- Brauncestre.** v. *Brancaster*, co. *Norf.*
- Brawod.** v. *Broadwood Widger*, co. *Devon.*
- Braxted**, Great, co. *Essex.* Bequest of *Buggons* and *Ives* held of the manor of, 1687. Stowe 641.
- Bray**, co. *Berks.* Grant in, 1447. Add. 35254.
- Cov. for a fine of *Bullocks* manor in *E. Oakley*, and of *Fifield*, etc., in, 1606. *Harl.* 83 H. 20.
- Royal conf. of privileges to tenants of the manor, 1626. Add. 38523.
- Release of *Twotayles* in, 1634. Add. 35267.
- Liveries and valors in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.
- Bequest in, 1710. Add. 38551.
- *Vicar.* *Walt. Levett*. Institution by, as commissary, 1842. Add. 38615.
- Brayfield**, Cold, co. *Buck.* Acquittance on payment in, 1536. Add. 28944.
- Brayles**, co. *Warw.* Declaration of debts to be paid out of the manor of, 1320 (*Brailes*). Eg. 604.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent of two parts of the rectory, 1613. Add. 39980 (11).
- Braynford.** v. *Brentford*, co. *Midd.*
- Brays.** v. *sub* *Stotfold*, co. *Bedf.*
- Breachwood.** v. *sub* *Walden*, King's, co. *Hertf.*
- Breadsall Park Priory**, co. *Derb.* General release to *S. de Stathum* and her sons, 1393 (*Braydesalepark*). Add. 5242.
- Cov. for masses in, for the family of *Stathum*, 1453 (*Breydeshalparke*). Add. 5243.
- *Priors.* *Rogerus*, 1393. Add. 5242.
- Tho. *Breydeshal*, 1453. Add. 5243.
- Breamore Priory**, co. *Southt.* Grant to, in *Fordingbridge*, *Southt.*, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Ecclesia S. Michaelis de Bromor.*). *Harl.* 46 E. 5.
- Grant to, of woodlands in *Boldre*, *Southt.*, on account of foundation of *Beaulieu Abbey*, 1236 (*Canonici de Brummor*). Add. 15695.
- Grant to, by Hen. III. in *Edricheshull*, etc., in the *New Forest*, 1247 (*Brummor*). Add. 15696.

- Breamore Priory, co. Southt.** (*continued*). Bond for rent to, for the anniversary of E. de Porcestre, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Brommore). Add. 15698.
- *Computus of manors late bel. to, 1538-9* (Bremer. Prioratus). Harl. Roll I. 13 f. 10.
- *Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41.* Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Brean, co. Som.** Acquittance for issues of the manor, 1544 (Bryem). Add. 38974.
- Breche, Le.** *v. sub* Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.*
- Brechin, See of.**
- *Bishop. James Raitt.* Ordinations by, 1744. Add. 42627;—1750. Add. 42628.
- Brecknock, co. Brecon.** *Decanus Brecon.* J. Suit of Dore Abbey before, 1251. Campb. xviii. 2.
- Brecknock Priory, co. Brecon.** Certif. by Tho. Redyng prior of, and his convent, of the birth of Edw. Duke of Buckingham, 1514 (Hows of St. John the Evangelist). Add. 19868.
- *Valor of crown lands, late bel. to, in Brecknock, 1590.* Harl. Roll S. 26.
- Brecon, County of.** Will of Thomas ap John ap Hoel ap Madoc, of Brecon, 1533. Harl. 111 B. 35.
- Bredekirke. v. sub** Medlar, *in Kirkham, co. Lanc.*
- Bredelbrok. v.** Birdbrook (?), *co. Essex.*
- Bredgar, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1552, 1561. Add. 36520, 36521.
- Bredlingtona. v.** Bridlington Priory, *co. York.*
- Bredon, co. Worc.** Exchequer acquittance for price of growing woods in the manor, 1577. Add. 39983 (16).
- *Personæ. Mag. W. de Mill.* Witness, [1218-36]. Add. 41381 (3).
- Bredon Monastery, co. Worc.** Grant to, by Offa of Mercia, at Wastill, etc., Worc., 780 (Bredun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.
- Brighton, in Bubwith, co. York.** Sale of the manor, 1650. Add. 27327.
- Brell, Brellint. v.** Bridlington Priory, *co. York.*
- Brembeltye. v. sub** Grinstead, East, *co. Suss.*
- Bremesfeld. v.** Brimpsfield, *co. Glouc.*
- Bremesgrave. v.** Bromsgrove, *co. Worc.*
- Bremhill, co. Wilts.** Conf. and release of Cadenham manor in, 1468. Add. 40061.
- Bremilham, near Brokenborough, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of tithes in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Brumilham). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Brenchley, co. Kent.** Fine, etc., of Bockingfold (Bokyingfold, Bukynfold) manor in, 1371. Add. 29635 (3);—1559. Add. 29537.
- *Fine in, 1400* (Brenchesle). Add. 36549.
- *Evidence, etc., conc. suit for lands at Elmehirste in, to Bencrouch manor in Pembury, 1416, 1417.* Add. 36522, 36526-36529.
- *Record of suit in, 1477.* Add. 36523.
- *Precipe on a cov. in, 1578.* Add. 36524.
- *Writ for partition of lands in, 1623.* Add. 36525.
- Brende. v. sub** Mickleover, *co. Derb.*
- Brent, River.** A boundary, near Edgware, Midd., 978 (Brægenta). Stowe 32.
- Brent, South, co. Devon.** Suit for trespass in Stidston (Stidewardeston) in, 1410. Add. 27428.
- *Will of Ric. Seynthebarbe in, 1420.* Harl. 83 D. 32.
- *Lease in Stidston [Styddeston] in, 1489.* Add. 29143.
- *Exchequer acquittance for redemption of the status of the Queen in, 1578.* Add. 39974 (16).
- Brentford, co. Midd.** Probate of will of Joh. de Urtiaco, of *co. Som.*, for goods owned by, in, 1340 (Braynford.). Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.
- *Crown grant in, etc., 1380* (Braynford). Add. 38810;—1401 (do.). Add. 38817.
- Brentwood, co. Essex.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1423 (Brendewode). Add. 27379;—1628. Add. 27397.
- *Extracts of court rolls of Costed Hall manor, for Bishops Lands in, near Dungsell, al. Dongsell manor, 1484-1565.* Add. 27432-27435.
- *Court roll of Costed Hall manor in, 1570.* Add. 27436.

- Brenzett, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., in, 1523. Add. 36530;—1593-1630. Add. 41725-41727.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1589. Add. 36467.
- Breodun. v. Bredon Monastery, co. Worc.**
- Brereton, co. Chest.** Award conc. waste lands as parcel of the manor of, 1688. Add. 43263.
- Bresenorton. v. Norton, Brize, co. Oxon.**
- Bressingham, co. Norf.** Assignment in, 1593. Add. 45744.
- *Persona eccl. de Bresyngham.* Rob. de Rokyngham. Will, 1408. Add. 34232.
- Bresynden Dene. v. sub Smarden, co. Kent.**
- Bretby, co. Derb.** Conf of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Breteby). Stowe 136.
- Bretchel, Little, near Alberbury, co. Salop.** Grant in, 1534 (Parva Prech-hill). Add. 37623.
- Bretford, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Bretfort. v. Britford, co. Wills.**
- Bretherton, co. Lanc.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of two parts of the manor of Bank Hall in (?), 1613. Add. 39961 (15).
- Brethidewoodd. v. sub St. Albans, co. Hertf.**
- Brettenham, co. Norf.** Bequest of rent charge from the manor, and sale of same, 1597. Add. 39411;—1598. Add. 34233.
- Bretton. v. sub Stanbridge, Great, co. Essex.**
- Bretton, Monk, co. York.** Exchequer acquittances for fines of lands in, parcel of Ageley Croft, etc., 1581. Add. 39984 (39, 40, 84).
- Bretton, Monk, Priory, co. York.** Grants, etc., to, in Ardsley, York, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 84 B. 13 (S. Maria Magdalene de Bretton.);—1212. Harl. 83 F. 15 (Monachi de Bretton.);—*circ.* 1212. Harl. 83 F. 16 (B. M. Magd. de Bretton.);—early Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 F. 29, 30, 83 G. 21 (Monachi de Bretton.), 22 (S. Maria Magdalene de Lunda), 23-27, 112 G. 57, 112 I. 52, 53;—1316. Harl. 112 F. 29;—1317. Harl. 83 E. 24;—1417. Harl. 112 H. 65;—1420. Harl. 84 B. 28;—1442. Cott. xxviii. 88.
- Grants, etc., from, in Ardsley, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 C. 36;—1259. Harl. 112 F. 28;—*temp.* Edw. II. Harl. 83 F. 11.
- Grant from, of "Hallestedes" in Woolley Moor Houses, York, *circ.* 1250-60. Add. 8177.
- Rent to be paid to, in Woolley Moor Houses, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 8170.
- Inspex. of conf. to, of Royston church, York, 1306. Campb. viii. 14.
- Ordinance conc. lands granted to, for support of services in Bolton on Dearne church, etc., York, 1328. Campb. vii. 14.
- Grant from, in Bolton on Dearne, 1496. Campb. v. 18.
- *Priors.* Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 C. 36.
- Adam, 1259. Harl. 112 F. 28;—*circ.* 1250-60. Add. 8177;—*temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 8178.
- Ric. de Halghton., *circ.* 1305-1323. Harl. 83 F. 11.
- Ric. [de Ledes], 1442. Cott. xxviii. 88.
- Rob. Drax, 1496. Campb. v. 18.
- Brewood, Priory of White Ladies of, co. Salop.** Resettlement of, on F. Cotton, 1632. Cott. iv. 13 (1-4).
- Brianes. v. sub. Felmingham, co. Norf.**
- Bricett Priory, co. Suff.** Rent to be paid to, from land in Newton near Sudbury, Suff., 1260 (Bresethe). Harl. 47 A. 42.
- Brick Mere, near Ramsey, co. Hunt.** Release of fishing on, to Ramsey Abbey, [1248-57] (Birkemare). Add. 34104.
- Lease of the fishing, etc., on, 1572 (Brikmere). Add. 34105.
- Brickendon, co. Hertf. (?)** Bequest of land at, to Westminster Abbey, early 11 cent. (Bryan dune). Stowe 36.
- Bricket Wood. v. sub St. Albans, co. Hertf.**

Brickhill, Great, co. Buck. *Rector de Magna Brykhill.* Will. Altheworld. Lands late held by, in Graffham, etc., Hunt, 1445, 1446. Add. 33394-33396.

Brickhill, Little, co. Buck. Exchequer acquittance for purchase of the domain of, 1611 (Birkhill Parva). Add. 39946 (13).

Bricklehampton, al. Brighthampton, co. Worc. Grant in Verham meadow in, 1337 (Brythlamton.). Add. 42574.

— Grants, etc., near and in, 1380. Add. 42598;—1407 (Brythelampton). Add. 42575;—1429. Add. 42576;—1432 (Brightlampton). Add. 42578;—1440 (Brythlamton). Add. 42579, 42580;—1450. Add. 42581;—1459. Add. 42583, 42584;—1461. Add. 42585;—1465. Add. 42586;—1485. Add. 42587;—1486. Add. 42588;—1501. Add. 42589;—1628. Add. 41897-41899;—1652. Add. 42442, 42590;—1660. Add. 42591.

Bricklehurst, Brikelherst. *v. sub* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*

Bridall. *v. sub* Sandridge, *co. Hertf.*

Briddesmere. *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*

Bridekirk, co. Cumb. Judgment in suit conc. the church between Guisborough Priory and the Bp. of Carlisle, 1220. Stowe 508.

— Conf. of the church to Guisborough Priory, reserving the vicarage to the Bp. of Carlisle, *circ.* 1220 (Bridekirke in Alredale). Stowe 507.

Bridestowe, co. Devon. Persona. Joh. Fosse. Grant to, in Sourton, Devon, 1438. Add. 32999.

Bridford, co. Devon. Grant of lands in the manor of, 1388 (Brydeforde). Add. 28793.

Bridge, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1578, 1592. Add. 36531, 36532.

Bridgemere. *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*

Bridgend (?), co. Glam. *Capellanus de Ponte.* Henricus, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 35.

Bridgerule, co. Devon. Power to give seisin of Tackbear (La hamelet de Tackeber) in, *temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 45 E. 38.

Bridgewater, Grey Friars of, co. Som. Letter to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?), Cott. ii. 26 (30) (*copy*).

— Bequest to, 1340. Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.

Bridgewater Hospital, co. Som. Bond on behalf of the prior of Worspring, 1528 (Hosp. Sci. Johannis Baptiste de Brigewater.). Harl. 45 A. 51.

Bridgham, co. Norf. Compotus of the manor bel. to the see of Ely, 1548-9 (Brugham). Add. 34274.

Bridgnorth, co. Salop. Order by the Council for the Marches of Wales at, 1571. Add. 40858.

— Exchequer acquittance to the bailiffs of, 1573 (Brydges). Add. 39973 (16).

— *Decanus libere capelle Dom. Regis de Bruggenorth.* Joh. Marschall. Action for debt, 1419. Campb. v. 20.

Bridgtown. *v. sub* Alveston, *co. Warw.*

Bridlington Priory, co. York. Grant and conf. of grants to, by Hen. I. in eos. York and Linc., [1128-32] (S. Maria de Brellintona). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

— The prior a witness to charter of Gilb. de Gant, [1146-53] (Bredlington.). Harl. 83 E. 54.

— The prior a witness to charter of Earl Simon at Folkingham, Linc., *circ.* 1160 (Brellint.). Add. 20613.

— The chapter, witness at York (?), [1154-81] (Brell.). Eg. 585.

— Grant to, of a serf in Sewerby (?), York, *temp.* Hen. II. (S. Maria de Bredlingtona). Add. 20551.

— Award by the prior, conc. E. Halton church, Linc., 1177. Harl. 44 I. 3;—[1177-8]. Harl. 43 G. 23, 24.

— The prior a Papal delegate in suit of Selby Abbey, [1200-10]. Harl. 111 C. 21.

— Release to, in Goxhill, Linc., early 13 cent. (Brillington.). Harl. 54 B. 12.

— Grant to, in Skirlington, York, *circ.* 1228 (Bridelington.). Cott. xxix. 40.

— Grant to, in Burton Fleming, York, early Hen. III. Stowe 435;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 25.

— Grant to, in Acklam, York, *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecel. B. M. de Bridlington.). Stowe 414.

- Bridlington Priory, co. York** (*continued*). Proceedings of a general chapter of Austin Canons at, 1288. Cott. xiii. 3.
- Surrender in Hemingby, Line., to Bullington Priory, 1327 (Bridelington.). Harl. 44 B. 22.
- Conf. of grants to, in Fordon, Filey, etc., York., 1328. Add. 20357.
- Exemplif. of suit of Edw. II. against, [in 1325], conc. a corrody, 1363 (Bridelyngton.). Harl. 51 H. 12.
- *Priors*. B[ernardus?]. Witness, [1146-53]. Harl. 83 E. 54.
- G[regorius], 1177. Harl. 43 G. 24, 44 I. 3.
- H[elias]. Suits before as Papal delegate, [1200-10]. Harl. 111 C. 21;—*circ.* 1200. Stowe 441.
- Galfr. de Naffreton., early 13 cent. Harl. 51 H. 12.
- Robertus, 1325. Harl. 51 H. 12;—1328 (as Rob. de Scardeboroghe). Add. 20557.
- Brighthampton. v. Bricklehampton.**
- Brighthelmeston, Brighthempsted, Brighthempston. v. Brighton, co. Suss.**
- Brightling, co. Suss.** Lease in Holingrove (Hollyngrove) in, the rent being paid in the cemetery of St. Mary at, late Hen. III. (Brytlyng.). Add. 42637.
- Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. (Britlyngg.). Add. 42638;—1337 (Brithlyng.). Add. 42642;—1342 (Brytlyng.). Add. 42643;—1344 (Bristling.). Add. 42644;—1355-1396. Add. 42645-42648;—1479. Add. 42650, 42651;—1550. Add. 30334;—1564. Add. 42654;—1601. Add. 29751;—1625. Add. 30543-30546;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Grant in Melkhurst and Hollingrove in, 1318. Add. 42639.
- Grant in, near Gatemannestrete, 1330 (Brytlyng.). Add. 42640.
- Grant in Berchenwode in, 1336. Add. 42641.
- Grants of Bokeselleslond and Shotyngam in, *temp.* Rich. II. (?). Add. 42649;—1410. Add. 42649 *dors.*
- Lease, etc., of Hollingrove manor, etc., in, 1496. Add. 42652;—1534. Add. 42653;—1601. Add. 42657.
- Brightling, co. Suss. (continued).** Fine, etc., of Sokness, *al.* Socknershe, Sockmarshe manor, etc., in, 1574. Add. 42655;—1601. Add. 42656.
- Rolls of courts of Hastings Rape held at, 1599-1621. Add. 31756, 31760, 31777, 31779.
- Surrender and admission to lands in, 1625. Add. 42659.
- Assignment of lease of the parsonage, church and prebend of, etc., 1569. Add. 29724.
- Memorandum of court rolls and books of the manor, 1569. Add. 29725.
- *Prebendary and Parson.* Anthony Russhe, *clerk.* The parsonage, etc., leased by, 1566. Add. 29724.
- Brighton. v. Brighton, in Bubwith, co. York.**
- Brighton, co. Suss.** Inquest p.m. conc. rents of assize in, 1423 (Bryghthelme-ston). Add. 30705.
- Settlement of rents in, etc., 1606 (Brighthempsted). Add. 29726;—1616 (Brighthempston). Add. 29728.
- Cov. conc. mortgage of a moiety of the manor, 1656 (Brighthelmeston). Add. 29729.
- Brightwell, co. Berks.** Release in Mackney (Makkeneye) in, to the see of Winchester, 1293. Add. 28663.
- Fines in, 1350, 1364. Harl. Roll G. 17.
- Brigmerston. v. sub Milston, co. Wilts.**
- Brigstock, co. Northt.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1576. Add. 39968 (4).
- Brikelherst. v. sub Ticehurst, co. Suss.**
- Brikmere. v. Briek Mere, co. Hunt.**
- Brill, co. Buck.** Protection from Hen. II. to Notley Abbey in the forest of, [1179?] (Brihull). Harl. Roll O. 26 (3).
- Brimfield, co. Heref.** Grants in Drayton, etc., in, 1317 (Brumuelde). Add. 41382;—1336 (do.). Add. 41383.
- Grant in Wyson (Wystetone) in, 1347 (Brumfeld). Add. 41125.
- Brimhurst. v. Bringham, co. Leic.**
- Brimpsfield, co. Glouc.** Rent to be paid to Sir Joh. Gyffard at his castle of, from a freed man of Edmonton, Midd., *temp.* Edw. I. (Bremefeld.). Add. 40412, 40413.

Brimpton, co. Berks. Exchequer acquittance for rent of a mill in, 1577. Add. 39945 (11).

Brindham, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39974 (17).

Brindley, in Acton, co. Chest. Rental in, 1347 (Brundeley). Add. 27408.

— Writs conc. seizure of salt pans, etc., in, and trespass in the park, 1483 (Brundeley). Add. 43459.

— Cov. for a recovery in, 1671. Add. 43109.

Bringhurst, co. Leic. Partition of inheritance in, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.

— Grant in, 1366. Add. 41551.

— Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.

— Sale of the manor, 1569. Add. 41554.

v. also Drayton, in *Bringhurst, co. Leic.*

Brington, co. Hunt. Inspecx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Bryninton, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Compotus rolls, etc., of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252-3 (Brinethon). Add. 39669;—1443-4 (Bryngton). Add. 39452;—1456-7. Add. 39453;—1490-1. Add. 34313;—1492-3. Add. 39454;—1494-5. Add. 39455.

— Inquest conc. value of the church, tithes, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Brynton). Add. 39591.

— Conf. of tithes from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Brininton). Add. 33665.

— Taxation, etc., of All Saints' church by the abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.

— Court rolls of the manor with Old Weston, 1457. Add. 39870;—1462. Add. 39729;—1473. Add. 39656;—1525. Add. 39872.

— Bequest of the perpetual advowson of Brington with Bythorn parsonage, 1696-1703. Add. 45794.

Brington, co. Som. Rector. John Rogers, *B.D.* Uses of an assignment by, in London, 1721. Add. 41812.

Briningham, co. Norf. Bequest and lease in, 1531 (Brynnyngham). Add. 45387;—1568. Add. 45444.

Brininton, etc. v. Brington, co. Hunt.

Brinkburne Priory, co. Northumb. Prior. Dom. Nicholas. Witness, [1267-9]. Harl. 46 D. 15.

Brinklow, Leet of, co. Warw. Bailiff's compotus, 16 cent. Stowe 645.

Brinton, co. Norf. Will of Rob. Playford of, 1531 (Brynton). Add. 45387.

— Lease, etc., in, 1568. Add. 45444;—1697. Add. 44738.

Brise Norton. v. Norton, Brize, co. Oxon.

Brisley, co. Norf. Rector de Bryseley. Dom. Tho. Haryson. Confraternity to, with the Guild of St. Mary, Boston, Linc., 1492. Stowe 614.

Bristol, City and County of. Certif. of marriage in St. Stephen's church by Roger, the rector, 1305. Add. 43152.

— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1567. Add. 39974 (18).

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39982 (16).

— Compotus rolls of rents in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.

— Presentments by juries, conc. offences against the mercers of, etc., 1616-1618. Harl. 58 E. 14, 16-18.

— Appointment of Will. Marriett as Commissioner of oaths for, 1690. Add. 41922.

— Freedom of, to the Duke of Newcastle and William Pitt, 1760. Add. 29297.

— Appointment of Lord Berkeley as Lord Lieutenant, 1766. Add. 29451.

— Mayor. Jeremiah Ames, 1760. Add. 29297.

— Chamberlain. Chris. Willoughby, 1760. Add. 29297.

— Sheriffs. Chas. Hotchkin, John Noble, 1760. Add. 29297.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— ABBEY OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Conf. by Hen. II. of a rent from Cam church, Glouc., to, from Reading Abbey, [1177?] (Canonici S. Aug. de Bristow.). Add. 19606.

— Roll of letters of Abbot D[avid], *circa*. 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1).

— Exchange of land, etc., in co. Glouc. with M. de Berkeley, 1251. Add. 8445.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

Bristol, City and County of (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES :—
— ABBEY OF ST. AUGUSTINE (continued). *Abbots*. D[avid], *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1).

— Willelmus. Witness, [1234-42(?), 1242-64(?)]. Harl. 75 D. 19.

— Willelmus [Long.], 1251. Add. 8445.

— *Priors*. Willelmus. Witness, *circ.* 1148. Add. 7760;—*circ.* 1165. Add. 7762.

— Willelmus [*the same?*]. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 84 D. 15.

— W., *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1).

— PRIORY OF ST. JAMES. Rent reserved to, in Bristol, early Edw. I. (Pr. S. Jacobi Bristol.). Harl. 56 A. 38.

— Acquittance from the prior to the cellarer of Margam Abbey for pension, 1486. Harl. 75 A. 29.

— Sale of the site and buildings, 1648. Add. 26512.

— *Prior*. Joh. Aston, 1486. Harl. 75 A. 29.

— PRIORY OF ST. MARY MAGDALENE. Grant to, of rents in Bristol, [1235] (Domus B. M. Magdalene super montem B. Michael.). Add. 6518, 6519.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— GREY FRIARS. Ref. to the new buildings of, [1235]. Add. 6518, 6519.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW. Ref. to land of, in Bristol, early Edw. I. (Hosp. S. Barthol. Bristol.). Add. 15205.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN REDCLIFFE. Grant in Bristol, late Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Joh. de Radecliva et ejusd. loci fratres et sorores). Add. 15204.

— *Magister*. Ibertus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 24.

— *Procurator*. Fr. Rogerus, late Hen. III. Add. 15204.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. KATHERINE. Ref. to land of, in Bristol, early Edw. I. Harl. 56 A. 38.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. MARK of Billeswick, *al.* Gaunt's. Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

Bristol, See of. Exchequer acquittance to the receiver of temporalities of, 1595. Add. 39974 (19).

Bristol, See of (continued). Exchequer acquittances to the dean and chapter during vacancies of the see, 1596. Add. 25591;—1633. Add. 39974 (21, 22).

— *Bishops*. [Roland Searchfield]. Exchequer acquittance to, for a subsidy, 1621. Add. 39974 (20).

— John Robinson, *Dean of Windsor*. Plenipotentiary at Utrecht, 1711. Add. 26394.

Britecombe, North. v. Burcombe, North, *co. Wilts.*

Britford, co. Wilts. Marriage settlement in, late 12 cent. (Bretfort). Add. 37670.

— Grant of half a hide in, "subtus Caudona"; bounds given as "ad caput cundoisi de Cauberg," etc., *temp.* John (Bretford). Add. 37671.

— Grant in Wit forlong in, 1288 (Brutford). Add. 37672.

— *Vicarius*. Hen. Wygmore. Grant in E. Harnham, etc., Wilts., 1475. Add. 37673.

Brixton, co. Devon. Grant, etc., in, 1530. Add. 29170;—1533. Add. 29175.

Brixton, Isle of Wight. Reservation of the advowson of the chapel to the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Briccheston.). Harl. Roll CC. 21.

Brixton Hundred, co. Surr. Pipe roll acquittance to collector of a subsidy in, 1592-3. Add. 42318.

Brize Norton. v. Norton, Brize, *co. Oxon.*

Broadholme, co. Nott. Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1647. Add. 29568, 29569.

Broadholme Priory, co. Nott. Grant to, of St. Elena's church, etc., Thorney, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. (Sorores de Brodholm.). Harl. 58 G. 40 (2) (*copy*).

— Covenants conc. a mill in Thorney, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 58 G. 40 (1);—*circ.* 1260 (Fratres et sorores de B.). Harl. 58 G. 40 (3) (*copies*).

— Bond to, from Newhouse Abbey, 1275 (Broddelholm.). Harl. 44 H. 10.

— Release to, in Killingholme, Linc., *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 16.

— Mandates conc. seclusion of the nuns, 1316, 1317. Harl. 45 A. 19.

— Suits with Newhouse Abbey conc. tithes in Saxilby, Linc., *temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 58 G. 39.

- Broadholme Priory**, *co. Nott. (continued)*. Bond to, in Killingholme, from Newhouse Abbey, *temp. Edw. III.* Harl. 44 H. 29.
- Broadhurst**, *co. Suss.* Lease in, 1580 (Brodehurst). Add. 29690.
- Broadwater**, *in Knebworth, co. Hertf.* Livery and valor in, 1557. Add. 28954.
- Broadwater**, *co. Suss.* Grant, etc., in, 1359 (Parva Bradewater). Add. 30837;—1602. Add. 30839.
- Court rolls, 1392–1404. Add. 31307–31309.
- Broadway**, *co. Dors.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39953 (12).
- Broadway**, *co. Worc.* Inspec. in 1453 of grants of market, free warren, etc., in, to Pershore Abbey, 1251. Add. 41397.
- Sale, etc., in, 1717. Add. 43047;—1719. Add. 43048.
- Broadwell**, *co. Oxon.* Inventory of goods in, 1635. Add. 38960.
- Broadwood · Widger**, *co. Devon.* Settlement of lands in Upcott (Uppecote), Kellacott (Calwecote), Cobdon, Thorndon, in (?), 1438. Add. 40619.
- *Presbiter de Brawod.* Ricardus. Juror in Leigh, Devon, [1174–83]. Add. 29000.
- Broc.** *v. Brooke Priory, co. Rutl.*
- Brochtune.** *v. Broughton, co. Hunt.*
- Brokencote, Brokencoate.** *v. sub Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worc.*
- Brockhampton**, *near Ross, co. Heref.* Rent roll of the township, bel. to dean and chapter of Hereford, *post* 1774. Add. 27355.
- Brockhurst.** *v. sub Purton, co. Wilts.*
- Brockilles, Brockwells.** *v. sub Horsted, Little, co. Suss.*
- Brocklesby**, *co. Linc.* Settlement of the manor, etc., 1665. Add. 29566, 29567.
- Brockley**, *co. Som.* Conveyance in, as of Chelvey manor, 1396 (Broccley). Add. 44278.
- Brockton (?)**, *co. Salop.* Settlement in, 1292 (Brocthon.). Stowe 167.
- Brocthon., Brocton., etc.** *v. Broughton, co. Hunt.*
- Brocton.** *v. Broughton, co. Buck.*
- Broghton.** *v. Broughton, co. Oxon.*
- Brokesburne**, *al. Canvekes.* *v. sub Stevenage, co. Hertf.*
- Brokesmayle.** *v. sub Burwash, co. Suss.*
- Brokland.** *v. Brookland, co. Kent.*
- Brome.** *v. sub Southill, co. Bedf.*
- *v. Broome, co. Suff.*
- Brome Ropoll.** *v. sub Alberbury, co. Salop.*
- Bromeflete, Broomfleet.** *v. sub Cave, South, co. York.*
- Bromehall, al. Bromes.** *v. sub Lapworth, co. Warw.*
- Bromeswell**, *co. Suff.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the manor, etc., of Staverton cum Bromeswell, 1578. Add. 39977 (37).
- Bromfeld.** *v. Bramfield, co. Suff.*
- Bromfield**, *co. Cumb.* Commutation of tithes in Crookdake in, 1639. Add. 17169, 17170.
- Bromfield**, *Lordship of, co. Denbigh.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands called Havod et Argloyth and Havod et Wethgar in, 1581. Add. 39988 (4).
- Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1581. Add. 39989 (2, 3).
- Bromfield**, *co. Salop.* Release in Upper and Lower Halton (Hawledon superior et inferior), etc., in, 1388 (Bromfeld). Add. 40856.
- Feoffments, etc., in Halton Priors (Halghton Priors) in, 1389–1406. Add. 41324–41328.
- Livery and valor of Haughton, *al. Halton manor* in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.
- Sale, etc., of Lady Haughton, *al. Halton manor*, etc., in, 1624. Add. 35876, 35877;—1626. Add. 36434.
- Bromfield Priory**, *co. Salop.* Reconstitution of, by Hen. II., [1155] (Ecclesia S. M. de Brumfeld.). Cott. xvii. 4.
- *Prior.* Osbertus. Witness, *circ.* 1130 (Brunfeld.). Cott. xiii. 6 (8) (*copy*).
- Bromhall, al. Broomhall**, *in Wrenbury, co. Chest.* Grant, etc., in, 1348 (Bromhale). Add. 43127;—1558. Add. 43108.
- Bromham**, *co. Wilts.* Leases in, 1598. Add. 37554, 37555.
- Bromhey.** *v. sub Frindsbury, co. Kent.*

Bromholm Priory, co. Norf. Papal release of, from subjection to Castle Acre Priory, 1194. Harl. 43 A. 29.

— Grant, etc., to, in Catton, Norf., early Hen. III. (Eccl. S. Andree de Bromholm.). Add. 14601 (*copy*).

— Grant, etc., in Bacton, Norf., 1422 (do.). Toph. 54;—1432 (do.). Add. 14513.

— Cov. with the Earl of Suffolk conc. Bacton manor, [1436]. Add. 14570.

— Cov. with W Paston for masses, etc., on a surrender of lands in Bacton, etc., 1444. Add. 14571, 17235.

— Warranty of land in Thurgarton, Norf., against the prior, 1469. Add. 45754.

— Release to, for five years, of a pension to Castle Acre Priory, 1510. Add. 14572.

— Suit owed by, at turn of Bacton Soken, for Bacton Hall and other manors and Vyllays manor in Witton, Norf., 1530. Add. 40010.

— *Advocatus*. Will. de Glanvill., 1194. Harl. 43 A. 29.

— *Priors*. Nic. de Lodon., 1422. Toph. 54.

— Rob. York, 1432. Add. 14513.

— (late) Joh. Massham, 1510. Add. 14572.

— John [Underwood], *Bishop of Chaldeon*, 1510. Add. 14572.

Bromhyclif, Le. *v. sub* Chesterfield, *co. Derb.*

Bromilegamor. *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*

Bromley, co. Kent. Fines in, 1399. Add. 36533;—1405. Add. 36534;—1441. Add. 36673.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1561, 1587. Add. 36535, 36536.

Bromley, Abbot's, co. Staff. Cov. between R. de Ferrers and the abbot of Burton conc. woods in, *circ.* 1121—27 (Bromleia). Add. 27313.

— Grant of pig pasture in, by Burton Abbey, 1247. Stowe 173.

— Grant of a burgage in, 1486. Stowe 78.

— (?) *Vicarius eccl. de Bromleg. Dom. Willelmus*. Witness, 1247. Add. 27318.

VOL. II.

Bromley, Great, co. Essex. Will of Sym. Stone of, bequeathing Godewyns in, etc., 1506 (Moche Brymley). Stowe 627.

— *Parson*. Sir Will. Fareway. Executor, 1506. Stowe 627.

Brommore, Bromore. *v.* Breamore Priory, *co. Southt.*

Bromsgrove, co. Worc. Inspex. in 1318 of a conf. of the church, with Grafton chapel, to Worcester Priory, [1236] (Bremesgrave). Add. 41381.

— *Rector, quondam*. Will. de Furrell., [1236]. Add. 41381 (3).

Bromwich. *v. sub* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Bromyard, co. Heref. Court rolls of Bromyard "For[insecum]" manor, 1475, 1476. Add. 27301, 27304.

— Compotus of the manor, 1506 (Bromyard). Add. 27311.

— Valor of Horton farm in, late bel. to Little Malvern Priory, *temp.* Eliz. (?). Harl. Roll Z. 15.

Bromyfeld. *v. sub* Barr, Little, *co. Staff.*

Bronteston, Brontiston. *v.* Brantston, *co. Derb.*

Bronwyche. *v. sub* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Brooke, near Wye, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36958.

Brooke Priory, co. Rutl. R., prior of, judge in suit between Nuneaton and Monks Kirby Priors, *temp.* John (Broc). Add. 20872.

Brookes, Small, Marsh. *v. sub* Lydd, *co. Kent.*

Brookland, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1455 (Brokland). Add. 36537;—1578. Add. 36878;—1589. Add. 36467.

— Exchequer acquittances for rent in, etc., 1613. Add. 39960 (41);—1616. Add. 36699;—1655. Add. 41728.

Brooksmayle. *v. sub* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Broom. *v. sub* Southill, *co. Bedf.*

Broom, South. *v. sub* Devizes, *co. Wilts.*

— *v. sub* Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*

Broome, co. Norf. Bequest to the church, 1504. Add. 37440.

Broome, al. Brome, co. Suff. Grant in, 1426 (Brom.). Stowe 237.

— *Persona medietatis ecclesie.* Joh. Honingham, 1426. Stowe 237.

Broome, King's, near Bidford, co. Warw. Crown rents in, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15.

Broomehouse. v. sub Writtle, *co. Essex.*

Broomfield, co. Essex. Sale, etc., in, 1567. Add. 41685;—1657. Add. 41686.

Broomfleet. v. sub Cave, South, *co. York.*

Broomhall. v. Bromhall.

Broomhill, cos. Suss. and Kent. Grant of, to A. de St. Martin, *circ.* 1160-70 (Prumhel). Add. 40790.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1403. Add. 36720.

— Valor of crown lands in Prior's Marsh in, [1540-41]. Harl. Roll S. 34, 35.

— Exchequer acquittances for fee farm of marshes in, 1576. Add. 36722;—1577. Add. 39960 (48);—1623. Add. 36827.

Brothercross Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.

Brothertoft, in Kirton, co. Linc. Court rolls, 1598. Add. 34929.

— Rents due out of the manor, 161. Add. 39925.

— Moneys due for "rent coales" from tenants of, 1630. Add. 39926.

— *Lord.* Edw. Carre, *arm.*, 1598. Add. 34929.

Broughton. v. Broughton, *co. Hunt.*

Broughe in the Mershe. v. Burgh in the Marsh, *co. Linc.*

Broughton. v. sub Bishop's Castle, *co. Salop.*

— *v. sub* Pershore, *co. Worc.*

Broughton, co. Buck. Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Brocton.). Add. 40751.

Broughton, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Brocton., Broctune). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Conf. by the abbot of Ramsey of a transfer of lands in, [1202-7?] (Broctona). Add. 33175.

Broughton, co. Hunt. (continued). Grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1245 (Brocton.). Add. 33178;—*ante* 1253. Add. 33179;—[1254-67]. Add. 7549;—late Hen. III. Add. 33184;—1336 (Broghton.). Add. 33194;—1344. Add. 33665;—1395. Add. 33202.

— Compotus rolls, etc., for Ramsey Abbey and others, 1250. Add. 34903;—1252-3. Add. 39669;—1306-1459. Add. 39528-39545;—1310-11. Add. 39462;—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39674;—1405-1538. Add. 34608-34617;—[1457-8?]. Add. 39557;—late 15 cent. Add. 34312;—1475-1526. Add. 39546-39556;—1512-3. Add. 34712;—1543-1556. Add. 34280-34301, 34514, 39432.

— Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252 (Broughton.). Add. 34333 (2).

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey and others, 1254-1587. Add. 34303-34311;—1257-1639. Add. 39456-39527;—1290. Add. 39754;—1292. Add. 34335;—1294. Add. 34894, 39597;—1301. Add. 34913;—1307. Add. 34916;—1309. Add. 34342;—*circ.* 1312. Add. 34768;—1318. Add. 34803;—1320. Add. 39758, 39759;—1332. Add. 34363;—1334. Add. 39762;—1337. Add. 34899;—1339. Add. 34808;—1359. Add. 39583;—1365. Add. 39860;—1371. Add. 39858;—1384. Add. 34901;—1386. Add. 34902;—1389. Add. 39428;—*temp.* Rich. II. (?). Add. 39859;—1391. Add. 34815;—1398. Add. 34817;—1400. Add. 34920;—1403. Add. 39861;—1412. Add. 39769;—1413. Add. 34819;—1420. Add. 34821;—1428. Add. 34370;—1446. Add. 39867;—1462. Add. 39584;—1469. Add. 34273;—1473. Add. 39656;—1483. Add. 39775;—1487. Add. 39871;—1488. Add. 39776;—1491. Add. 39731;—1525. Add. 39872;—1536. Add. 39662;—1581. Add. 34922;—1585. Add. 39573;—1589. Add. 39574, 39794;—1600. Add. 34409.

— Grants, etc., in, late Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33176, 33177, 33180-33190;—1316-1382. Add. 33191-33201;—1364. Add. 34117, 34118;—1442-1523. Add. 33203-33214;—1533. Add. 33218;—1535. Add. 33219;—1567. Add. 39367.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accompts, 1288-1290. Add. 39671, 39672.

Broughton, co. Hunt. (continued).
Opera eustomaria, 1293-4. Add.
34341 (5).

— Inquest on woods of Ramsey
Abbey in, 1301 (Brouton.). Add.
33141.

— Fines in the manor court, by
Ramsey Abbey, 1309-1310. Add.
39693.

— Pension from All Saints' church,
to the same abbey, 1344. Add. 33665;
—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.

— Arrearages of bailiffs for the
manor, 1350-1354. Add. 34640,
34641; — 1351-1369. Add. 34484-
34488.

— Rentals, etc., late 14 cent. Add.
39558; — [1407-8 ?]. Add. 39559; —
[1425-6 ?]. Add. 39560; — 1539. Add.
34657; — *temp.* Hen. VIII. (?). Add.
39561.

— Valors of the manor, 1416. Add.
34353; — 1558. Add. 34302.

— Admissions to lands in, 1524-
1541. Add. 33215-33217, 33220.

— Fines, etc., of Horleys manor or
farm in, 1536. Add. 39103; — 1541.
Add. 39104; — 1570. Add. 33221,
39106; — 1619. Add. 39108; — 1634.
Add. 39109; — 1648. Add. 39110.

— Sales of timber, etc., in, *temp.*
Edw. VI. (Browghtun). Add. 34907;
— 1546-7 (Browtun). Add. 39845; —
1628. Add. 39092.

— Grants, etc., of the manor and
advowson, 1540. Add. 34279; — 1559.
Add. 39313, 39314; — 1564. Add.
39105; — 1584. Add. 33695; — 1618.
Add. 39107; — 1619. Add. 39108; —
1629. Add. 39518; — 1634. Add.
39109.

— *Lords of the manor.* The Williams,
al. Cromwell Family, 1541-1600. Add.
33220, 34279-34302, 34311, 34409
34922.

— *Capellanus.* Gerardus. Witness,
temp. Hen. III. Add. 33701.

— *Clerici.* Ricardus, early 14 cent.
Add. 33190.

— Thomas, 1324. Add.
33474; — 1329. Add. 33193.

— *Rectors.* Dom. Hen. Symon.
Witness, 1459. Add. 33208.

— Herbert Newell. Suitor,
1524. Add. 39492.

— Hugh Oliver. Tenant
in the manor, etc., 1541. Add. 33220,
39104, 39502.

Broughton, co. Oxon. Fines of the
manor, advowson, etc., and of N.
Newington manor in, 1392 (Brogh-
ton). Add. 41642; — 1453. Add.
41643, 41644.

Broughton, co. Southt. Exchequer
acquittances for rent of the manor,
1568, 1577. Add. 39975 (20, 21).

Broughton, in Whitchurch, co. Warw.
Grant and fine in, 1512. Add. 42391,
42392.

— Court rolls, 1581-1588. Add.
44610-44616.

v. also Whitchurch, co. Warw.

Broughton Hacket, co. Worc. Rector.
Tho. Sampson. Grant by, in Brickle-
hampton, Worc., 1429. Add. 42576.

Broughton [Pogis], co. Oxon. Crown
rents from the manor, 1539-40. Harl.
Roll I. 15; — 1540-1. Harl. Roll
B. 20.

Brownestowne. *v. sub* Newtown
O'More, co. Kildare.

Brownwich. *v. sub* Titchfield, co.
Southt.

Broxbourne, co. Hertf. Settlement
of the manor, 1647. Add. 29532.

Broxmegle. *v. sub* Burwash, co. Suss.

Broxtead, al. Chawreth, co. Essex.
Grant in, 1436 (Broxhed). Add.
28847.

Broxton. *v. sub* Bickerton, co. Chest.

Broyl, La. Olde Broyle. *v. sub*
Laughton, co. Suss.

Bruarium, Brueria. *v. sub* Has-
lington, co. Chest.

Bruce's. *v. sub* Tottenham, co. Midd.

**Bruern, Temple, Preceptory, co.
Linc.** *v. sub* St. John, Order of.

Bruerne Abbey, co. Oxon. Grant to,
in Colesbourn, Glouc., early Hen. II.
(Brueria). Add. 20394.

— Grant to, in Over Rendcomb,
Glouc., *temp.* Hen. II. (do.). Cott.
xxvii. 25.

— Grant to, in Priddy, E. Harp-
tree, etc., Som., *circ.* 1190 (do.). Harl.
51 E. 29.

— Grant to, in Seisincote, Glouc.,
early 13 cent. Add. 20369.

— Conf. of grant to, in E. Leach
Turville, Glouc., [1200-13]. Harl. 45
C. 28.

— Exchange with, in Hydon
Grange, Som., early Hen. III. Harl.
43 B. 17.

Bruerne Abbey, co. Oxon. (continued).
Decree by the abbot in suit between
W. de Bray and Oseney Abbey,
cire. 1232 (?). Cott. xi. 67, Add.
20469.

— Land held by, in Great Yarmouth, Norf., *cire* 1245-50 (?). Harl. 85 A. 4.

— Decree by the abbot in suits between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1253. Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.

— Lease of East Leach Turville manor, Glouc., 1528. Add. 39399.

— Assignment of above lease of E. Leach Turville manor, etc., 1530. Add. 33138;—1573. Add. 33139;—1598. Add. 39400.

— Grant of Tangley Grange, Oxon., late bel. to, 1540 (Brewerne). Add. 17354.

— *Abbots.* J[ohannes]., *cire.* 1232 (?). Cott. xi. 67, Add. 20469.

— John, 1528. Add. 33138, 39399.

Brugham. *v.* Bridgham, *co. Norf.*

Brughasshe. *v.* Burwash, *co. Suss.*

Brughe. *v.* Burgh, *co. Line.*

Brumalfrode. *v. sub* Ardsley, *co. York.*

Brumilham. *v.* Bremilham, *co. Wilts.*

Brummore. *v.* Breamore Priory, *co. Southt.*

Brumuelde. *v.* Brimfield, *co. Heref.*

Brundeley. *v.* Brindley, *co. Chest.*

Brune dale. *v. sub* Sutton, *E.R., co. York.*

Brunham. *v.* Burnham Deepdale, *co. Norf.*

Brunstead, co. Norf. Conf. of tithes in, to Hulme Abbey, *temp.* Steph. (Brunstede). Cott. iv. 57 (25-27) (*copies*).

Bruntingthorpe, co. Leic. *Decanus de Brantingestorp.*—*Brantingestorp.* Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7534, 21271, 21275.

Bruntoft. *v. sub* Elwick Hall, *co. Durh.*

Brutford. *v.* Britford, *co. Wilts.*

Bruthmarston. *v. sub* Milston, *co. Wilts.*

Bruton Priory, afterwards Abbey, co. Som. Vidimus of a conf. to, in 1256, of the church of Moyon, dioc. Coutances, 1453. Add. 13535.

— Mandate for delivery to, of Runcton manor, Suss., 1495. Harl. 43 F. 19.

— The abbot charged with assault, etc., on the prior of Staverdale, 1527. Harl. Roll O. 25.

— *Prior.* Will. Gilbert, 1495. Harl. 43 F. 19;—as *Abbot*, 1527. Harl. Roll O. 25.

— *Abbot.* John Elie. Lodgings in the Savoy late held by, 1555. Add. 22670.

Bryan dune. *v.* Brickendon, *co. Hertf. (?)*

Brydbroke. *v.* Birdbrook, *co. Essex.*

Brydden, West. *v.* Burdon, West, in Bishop Wearmouth, *co. Durh.*

Bryddesmere. *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*

Brydeforde. *v.* Bridford, *co. Devon.*

Brydells. *v. sub* Sandridge, *co. Hertf.*

Brydges. *v.* Bridgnorth, *co. Salop.*

Bryem. *v.* Brean, *co. Som.*

Bryghthelmeston. *v.* Brighton, *co. Suss.*

Brymell, co. Heref. Settlement of the manor, 1588. Add. 42186, 42187.

Brymley, Moche. *v.* Bromley, Great, *co. Essex.*

Brymmelond. *v. sub* Swardeston, *co. Norf.*

Bryngton, Bryninton., etc. v. Brington, *co. Hunt.*

Brynlllys, co. Brecon. *Capellanus de Brentles.* Adam, 1271. Harl. 43 A. 71.

Brynnyngham. *v.* Briningham, *co. Norf.*

Brynton. *v.* Brinton, *co. Norf.*

Brythlamton, Brythlampton. v. Brickhampton, *co. Worc.*

Bryttens, *v. sub* Buckden, *co. Hunt.*

- Bubelenhay.** *v. sub* Horninglow, *co. Staff.*
- Bubingewrthe.** *v. Bobbingworth, co. Essex.*
- Bubwith, co. York.** Sale of Brighton manor in, 1650. Add. 27327.
- Buckbery.** *v. sub* Longdon, *co. Wore.*
- Buckby, Long, co. Northt.** Will and inventory of goods of Tho. Watkyn of, 1597. Add. 36431, 36432.
- Buckden, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. wood at Hardwick (Herdewyk.) in, 1801. Add. 33141.
- Grants, etc., in, 1365 (Bokeden., Bukeden.). Add. 33222; — 1400 (Bokeden.). Add. 33338; — 1423 (Bukeden.). Add. 33379, 33380; — 1425. Add. 33383; — 1433. Add. 33386; — 1438. Add. 33390, 33391; — 1445–1470. Add. 33394–33400; — 1587. Add. 39158; — 1615–1635 (Bugden). Add. 33224–33226.
- Licence, for a grant in, etc., to Sawtre Abbey, 1401 (Bukkedene). Add. 33223; — 1413 (Bokeden). Add. 33354, 33355.
- Cov. conc. Bryttens manor in, and lands in Hardwick and Stirtloe in, 1574 (Bugden). Add. 39123.
- Lease, etc., of Hardwick manor in, with woodlands, etc., 1599. Add. 39311; — 1600. Add. 39310.
- Inventory of goods in, 1681. Add. 44459.
- *Rector et prebendarius.* Clement Parot. Appointment of proctors, 1547. Add. 39111.
- *Vicars.* Johannes. Release of Graffham manor, Hunt., 1400. Add. 33339.
- *Mag.* Hen. White. Proctor for his rector, 1547. Add. 39111.
- Buckenham Priory, co. Norf.** Foundation of, by Will. de Albin, [1151–2] (Ecclesia in Bucheham in honore Dei et S. Marie et S. Jacobi Apostoli et O. Sanctorum.). Harl. 83 D. 9.
- Conveyance of W. Bradenham manor to Will. Whalley, prior of, 1475. Harl. 52 F. 48.
- Buckenhill.** *v. sub* Woolhope, *co. Heref.*
- Buckfastleigh, co. Devon.** Conf. of grant in Scoriton in, and cov. conc. Hayford in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28699.
- Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1578. Add. 39952 (19, 30).
- Buckfastleigh Abbey, co. Devon.** Land held of, in Scoriton, Devon, 1292 (Bugwastene). Add. 8446.
- Conf. of a grant in Leigh in Churchstow, Devon, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (?) (Buckfestia). Add. 29026 (*copy*).
- *Abbot.* Petr. de Colepitte, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (?) Add. 29026 (*copy*).
- Buckhurst.** *v. sub* Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
- Buckingham, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1566–1628. Add. 39946.
- Compotus rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455–56. Harl. Roll K. 7; — *temp.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.
- WILLS:—
- Fresel (Jacob) *sen.*, of Bledlow, 1341. Harl. 50 E. 19.
- Mathewe (John) *sen.*, of Datchet, 1474. Add. 5224.
- Godwyn (John) of Wooburn, 1488. Add. 19741, 19742.
- Draper (Eliz.) of Stony Stratford, 1673, 1674. Add. 18043.
- Whalley (Anne) widow, of Stony Stratford, 1674. Add. 18045.
- Hackett (Thos.) of N. Crawley, 1688, 1689. Add. 23960.
- Benwell (Ann) of Eton, 1774. Add. 38754.
- Buckingham, co. Buck.** Cov. to give seisin of land in Westbury, in the hundred court, having previously given it in the county court, early Hen. III. Harl. 85 G. 20.
- Release in, 1331 (Bukyngham). Add. 27166.
- Buckingham, Archdeacons of.** *v. sub* Lincoln, *See of.*
- Buckland.** *v. sub* Luddesdown, *co. Kent.*
- Buckland, co. Berks.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1656. Add. 38521; — 1698. Add. 38522.
- Buckland, co. Kent.** Suit conc. land ut. by Abp. Uulfred, 825 (æt Boc londe). Stowe 15.

Buckland, near Faversham, co. Kent.
Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36914.

Buckland Abbey, co. Devon. Suit
with Ford Abbey, 1289 (Bocland).
Add. 13971.

— Return of yearly value of, 1572.
Cott. xvii. 22.

— Sale, etc., of crown rent for the
site of, etc., 1672-1730. Add. 44843,
44845, 44847-44851.

— *Abbot.* W., 1289. Add. 13971.

Buckland Brewer, co. Devon.
Mem. conc. tenure of the manor in
capite, 1560. Add. 29199.

Buckland, East, co. Devon. *Rector*
eccl. de Estboclond. Dom. Thomas.
Witness, 1278. Add. 29020.

Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.
Grants, etc., of various lands in, and
of the demesne of, etc., 1266 (Suboc-
land). Add. 29003;—1268 (Galmeton.).
Add. 29004;—1268 (Greulcote). Add.
29005;—late Hen. III. (Greuliscote,
Tadyaport in manerio de Bocland).
Add. 29006;—1274 (Galmeton., Blake-
land, Somerwelle wood, etc.). Add.
29007-29010;—1279, *circ.* 1279.
(Suthbocland, Hurtleigh). Add.
29011-29014, 29019;—*circ.* 1279
(Suthbradelegh). Add. 29015, 29016;
—early Edw. I. (Cholhangre, Blake-
land). Add. 29017, 29018;—(Greulis-
cote, Tadyaport). Add. 29028, 29029;
—(Chealdhangre, Galmeton.). Add.
29030;—1301 (Suthboclonde, Hurt-
legh). Add. 29022;—1302 (Hurthele).
Add. 29024;—*temp.* Edw. I. - II.
(Hurthele). Add. 29032;—1305.
Add. 29025;—1309 (Greulescote).
Add. 29035;—1312. Add. 29036;—
1323 (Galmeton.). Add. 29041;—
1324 (Urmesdon.). Add. 29042;—
1324 (Galmeton.). Add. 29043;—1328.
Add. 29047;—1335 (Hurtleigh). Add.
29050, 29051;—1336. Add. 29049;—
1339 (Galmeton.). Add. 29053;—1340
(Tadiport in manerio de Bocland
Hurtleigh). Add. 29055;—(Galmeton.).
Add. 29056;—1341-1342 (Greuliscote).
Add. 29057-29060;—1343 (Chol-
hangre). Add. 29061;—(Byridon, etc.).
Add. 29062, 29063;—1344 (Galmeton.).
Add. 29064;—1372 (do.). Add. 29086,
29087;—1375 (Choldhangre). Add.
29095-29097;—1376 (Galmeton.). Add.
29098;—1379 (do.). Add. 29099;—
1380 (Hembury). Add. 29100;—
1384 (do.). Add. 29102-29104;—1385
(Hurtelegh). Add. 29105-29109;—

1388 (Gelmeton, etc.). Add. 29112,
29113;—1393 (Galmeton). Add.
29118, 29119;—(Bokelond Fillegh).
Add. 29120;—1399 (do.). Add. 29121;
—1404 (do.). Add. 29123;—1406.
Add. 29125;—1435. Add. 29134;—
1524 (the Barton, etc.). Add. 29162;—
1526 (do.). Add. 29163;—1528 (do.).
Add. 29165-29167;—1532. Add. 29172;
—1543 (Cholhangar). Add. 29178;—
1544 (the Barton, etc.). Add. 29180,
29181;—1551 (Galmeton). Add.
29182;—1555. Add. 29194;—1587.
(Galmeton). Add. 29211;—1606.
Add. 29233;—1613. Add. 40239;—
1638 (near Hembury). Add. 29234,
29235;—1649. Add. 29238;—1655
(the mill). Add. 29239;—1687.
Add. 29241.

— Grant of the mill, as dower, 1278
(Boclande). Add. 29020.

— Injunction to the free tenants of,
to attorn, 1279 (Suthboclond). Add.
29021.

— Grant in or near (?), towards
Vayrestone, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 29031.

— Suit for lands at Byridon, etc.,
in, to be done at the court of Heanton
(Dainesheanton.) in, 1314. Add.
29038.

— Fines, grants, etc., of the manor,
barton, etc., 1315 (Suthboklond). Add.
29037;—1328 (Bokelond Fillegh).
Add. 29045;—(Southboclond). Add.
29046;—1342. Add. 29048;—1349
(Bokelond Hurtelegh). Add. 29070;
—1374. Add. 29089-29094;—1498.
Add. 29145, 29146;—1555. Add.
29189, 29190;—1556. Add. 29195-
29197;—1581. Add. 29206;—1604.
Add. 29220, 29221;—1612. Add.
29224;—1628. Add. 29230.

— Release of scutage from Byrydon,
etc., in, 1318. Add. 29040.

— Inquest conc. the manor held in
Shebbear Hundred Court, 1345. Add.
29066.

— Notiff. of homage for lands at
Way in, 1549. Add. 29185;—1553.
Add. 29188 A, B;—1558. Add. 29198;
—1593. Add. 29215;—1622. Add.
29228.

— Inquest p.m. of Will. Fortescu,
lord of, 1547. Add. 29187.

— Memoranda conc. tenure of the
manor and lands in, as of the honour
of Barnstaple, 1560. Add. 29199;—
16 cent. Add. 29219.

— Inquest p.m. of Will. Fortescue,
lord of, 1583. Add. 29207.

- Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon** (*continued*). Inquest p.m. of Joh. Fortescue, lord of, 1605. Add. 29222.
 — Inquest p.m. of Roger Fortescue, lord of, 1629. Add. 29231.
 — Notif. of homage for Higher and Lower Bradleigh in, 1631. Add. 29232.
 — *Domina. Dom. Ermegard que fuit uxor dom. Will. de Punchardon*, 1266. Add. 29003;—1268. Add. 29004, 29005;—1274. Add. 29007-29010;—*temp. Hen. III.*—*temp. Edw. I.* Add. 29006, 29018.
 — *Domini. Nic. de Fillelegh*, 1279, *temp. Edw. I.* Add. 29011-29019, 29021.
 — *Tho. de Fillegh*, 1309-1324. Add. 29022, 29035, 29036, 29037, 29042.
 — *Will. de Fillegh*, 1328-1344. Add. 29045-29051, 29053, 29055-29061, 29064.
 — *Persona eccl. de Bokelond Fillegh. Adam Suddon. Feoffee of the manor*, 1374. Add. 29090-29094.
- Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon.** Sale, etc., of crown rents from the manor, etc., 1672-1730. Add. 44843, 44845, 44847-44851.
- Buckland Newton, co. Dors.** Fine in, and in Duntish in, 1625. Add. 40643.
- Buckland Trill. v. sub Axmouth, co. Devon.**
- Bucklebury, co. Berks.** Lease in, 1595. Add. 44898.
- Bucklow Hundred, co. Chest.** Subsidy roll, 1593-4. Add. 36994.
- Buckminster, co. Leic.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1572. Add. 39962 (10).
- Bucknall, co. Linc. Decanus de Bukenhala. Alanus. Witness, early 13 cent. Cott. xii. 7, Stowe 459.**
- Bucknell, co. Oxon.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1618. Add. 39971 (13).
 — *Rector paroch. eccl. de Bukenhul. Brian Higdon [afterwards Dean of York]. Papal dispensation to, to hold benefices*, 1511. Stowe 584.
- Bucksteep, Bucstepe, Buckstepel, etc. v. sub Warbleton, co. Suss.**
- Buckwell. v. sub Sturry, co. Kent.**
- Buckworth, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church and ninth of sheaves, etc., *temp. Edw. I.* (Buckworthe). Add. 39591.
 — Inquest conc. wood of Ric. fil. Simonis in, 1301. Add. 33141.
 — *Persona de Bukworth. Will. Payn. Release in co. Hunt.*, 1375. Add. 33142.
- Buctel. v. Butley Priory, co. Suff.**
- Buddeston, Budeston. v. Biddestone, co. Wilts.**
- Buddileigh, near Betley, co. Staff.** Grant of Alwinesmedwe in, *temp. Hen. III.* Add. 43160.
 — Grants, etc., in, *temp. Edw. I.-II.* (Le Bothileye). Add. 43167;—1323 (Bothileg.). Add. 43168;—1324. Add. 43171, 43173;—1325. Add. 43174;—1328. Add. 43175;—1347 (Bodyleg.). Add. 43179;—1366 (Bothileghe). Add. 43181;—1386. Add. 43316, 43470;—1393. Add. 43182;—1432. Add. 43218;—1503 (Bodelegh). Add. 43620;—1511 (Bodilegh). Add. 43635;—1591. Add. 43157;—1620. Add. 43188;—1660. Add. 43189.
- Budleigh, East, co. Devon.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1581. Add. 39952 (20).
- Budworth, Great, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., "apud le Byrches super Rodeheyth juxta Lostock Gram," in or near, 1314. Add. 37227;—[1318]. Add. 37124;—1321. Add. 37228;—1327. Add. 37229;—*circ.* 1322-8. Add. 37230.
 — Lease of a moiety of Nether Peover (Netherpeure) mill in, 1375. Add. 37231.
 — Grant, etc., in Barnton, in, 1506. Add. 37178;—1571. Add. 37184, 37186.
 — Conveyance in Pickmere in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).
 — Exchequer acquittance for purchase of lands in Over Whitley and Cogshall manors in, 1613. Add. 39948 (10).
- Bugbury. v. sub Longdon, co. Worc.**
- Bugden, Bukden, etc. v. Buckden, co. Hunt.**
- Buggons. v. sub Braxted, Great, co. Essex.**

Buglawton, *co. Chest.* Lease in, 1589. Add. 43146.

— Lease in Howford Ridge, etc., in, 1750. Add. 43149.

Bugshill, Bugsell. *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*

Bugwastene. *v. Buckfastleigh Abbey*, *co. Devon.*

Buildwas Abbey, *co. Salop.* Conf. etc., to, by K. Stephen, of Buildwas manor, 1139 (Ecclesia S. Ceaddæ... de Billewas). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

— Precipe for payment of "le chercchambre" to, in *co. Salop*, [1163-6?] (Monachi de Bildewas). Campb. xxix. 6.

— Conf. of sale to, of Brockton in Sheriff Hales, Staff., *circ.* 1175 (Buldewas). Harl. 50 A. 2.

— Cov. with St. Evroul Abbey conc. tithes of Brockton, late 12 cent. (Bildewas). Harl. 44 A. 17.

— Grant to, by Rich. I., of freedom from tolls at Southampton, Dover, etc., [1189] (Bildewas). Harl. 43 C. 30.

— Roll of charters conc. affiliation to, of St. Mary's, Dublin, and Basingwerk Abbeys, late 12 cent. (Billewas). Add. 8075.

— Conf. of grants to, in Blymhill, etc., Staff., *circ.* 1250-59 (Buldewas). Harl. 46 D. 35.

— Sentence by the abbot, etc., in suit between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1253. Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.

— Conf. of election of an abbot of Ystrad filur by John, abbot of, as Visitor of the Cistercian Order, 1443 (Bildwos). Harl. 75 A. 11.

— *Abbots.* Ranulphus, 1156, 1157. Add. 8075.

— Radulfus. Present at the council of Cashel, 1171. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.

— H[uctredus?], *circ.* 1200. Add. 8075.

Bukeden. *v. Buckden*, *co. Hunt.*

Bukenehul. *v. Bucknell*, *co. Oxon.*

Bukenhala. *v. Bucknall*, *co. Linc.*

Bukkehorne. *v. sub* Buxted, *co. Suss.*

Buksted. *v. Buxted*, *co. Suss.*

Bukynfold. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Buleweretheth. *v. Bulverhithe*, in *Bezhill*, *co. Suss.*

Bulford, *co. Wilts.* Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of the manor, chapel, etc., by Hen. II., to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Bultisford.). Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Exchequer acquittances for rent of lands, parcel of the manor of, 1566, 1577. Add. 39982 (18, 19).

— Licences to alienate in, 1572, 1606. Add. 40635, 40636.

— Exchequer acquittance for half the purchase of the manor, 1614. Add. 39982 (15).

Bullington Hundred, *co. Oxon.* Exchequer acquittance for rent of, 1577 (Bollington). Add. 39971 (18).

Bullington Priory, *co. Linc.* Roll of charters of, late 14 cent. Harl. Roll A. 28.

— Grant from R. de Creuequer to "Moniales de Insula que dicitur Tunstal" of Tunstal island, etc., in Redbourne, Linc., to found an abbey, *circ.* 1140-50 (?). Harl. 48 I. 49.

— Conf. of a grant to, as "Sanctimoniales...apud Lindelai," in Hackthorn, Linc., *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 D. 2.

— Conf. and protection to, from Hen. II., [1155?] (Sanctimoniales de Lindelai et fratres earum). Harl. 43 C. 19.

— General conf. to, from Philip de Kyme and Hawisia his wife, *circ.* 1150-60 (Ecc. de Bulinctunia in honore S. Marie fundata). Harl. 52 G. 18.

— Notice of burials of Sim. de Kyme and his wife in the chapter of, [1157-63]. Harl. 52 G. 20.

— Conf. to, of Bullington and other churches, Linc., and Prestwold church, Leic., *circ.* 1150-60 (Sanctimoniales de Bullington.). Harl. 52 G. 25;—*circ.* 1175 (Canonici et moniales de Bullington.). Harl. 52 G. 30;—[1175-81]. Harl. 43 C. 36.

— Cov. of Walt. de Burc. with, for education of his brother and heirs, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 44 A. 24.

— Grants of nativi to, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 6, 52 G. 27, 54 E. 5, 57 F. 39, 49;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 H. 2.

— "Capitulum de Bulintun.," as witness, late Hen. II. Cott. xii. 55.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. (continued). Grant to, for soul of Simon fil. Will. de Kyme, the founder, late Hen. II. Harl. 54 E. 10.

— Fine with Stainfield Priory conc. common of pasture, etc., [1188-9?]. Harl. 44 A. 23.

— Burial of Agnes de Faucumberg in, *circ.* 1205. Harl. 49 I. 17.

— Grants and conf. of rents to, by masters of Sempringham and others for purchase of "camisie," etc., *temp.* John. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*);—1235. Harl. 44 I. 14;—*circ.* 1235. Harl. 44 A. 49;—1263. Harl. 44 I. 17;—1273. Harl. 44 I. 19, 20;—1311. Harl. 44 I. 21;—1317. Harl. 44 I. 22;—1326. Harl. 44 I. 23.

— Burial of Roysa de Kyme in, 1239. Harl. 44 A. 35.

— Suit against, by St. Sever Abbey, 1251 (Bolington). Harl. 44 F. 24.

— Release of churches to, by the procurator in England of Rob., Treasurer of Besançon, *circ.* 1253. Harl. 45 H. 47.

— General conf. to, from W. de Kime, 1256. Harl. 52 H. 28.

— Order conc. disposal of a bequest to, from W. Russel, for support of nuns, etc., 1273. Harl. 44 I. 19.

— Release to, from pension to St. Katherine's Priory and Holy Sepulchre Hospital, Lincoln, 1292. Harl. 44 I. 18.

— General conf. to, from P. de Kyme, *temp.* Edw. I.—II. Harl. 52 H. 5.

— Licence to, to hold lands in mortmain, 1312. Harl. 43 D. 16.

— Acquittance to, from P. de Kyme for a bond, 1320. Harl. 52 H. 24.

— General conf. to, from W. de Kyme, *circ.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

— Mandate in favour of, from the Prince of Wales, 1343 (Bolinton). Harl. 43 E. 13.

— Episcopal conf. to, of rights in churches, etc., in co. Linc. and elsewhere, 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32;—1399. Harl. 43 I. 3;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

— Rental, in co. Linc., etc., 1405. Harl. Roll A. 30.

— Bond to, from Barlings Abbey, 1415. Harl. 44 A. 13.

— General pardons to, 1415 (?). Harl. 43 F. 12;—1446. Harl. 43 F. 22.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. (continued). Bonds to, etc., 1447. Harl. 48 E. 3;—1463. Harl. 57 B. 48;—1488. Harl. 49 G. 9.

— Cov. with St. Anne's Priory, Coventry, conc. a pension from Haugham Alien Priory, 1461. Harl. 58 G. 33.

— Mandate for acquittance to, from tolls, etc., to the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Linc., 1472. Harl. 58 E. 45.

— Conf. of a bull of Innocent IV. to, 1499. Harl. 43 I. 11.

— Acquittance to, for a pension to King's College, Cambridge, 1507 (?). Harl. 44 B. 17.

— Acquittance to, for a tenth, 1513. Harl. 44 H. 50.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in various places:—

— Ancholme River, co. Linc. Grant to, of a fishery in, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 B. 26.

— [Apley], co. Linc. Grants to, of Wlvedale Wood and West Wood near, *circ.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 28;—late 13 cent. Harl. 52 H. 7.

— Barkwith, co. Linc. Bond conc. services for lands granted to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20682.

— Grant to, near Thinhon in, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 F. 49.

— Barkwith, East, co. Linc. Grants to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 I. 31;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 50.

— Beckering, in Holton, co. Linc. Grants to, in, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195;—late 12 cent. Harl. 45 H. 29, 58 G. 38 a (*copy*);—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 30, 31;—1349. Harl. 45 H. 33, 34.

— Bond conc. services for lands granted to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20682.

— Lease from, in, 1237. Cott. xii. 16.

— Benniworth, co. Linc. Grant to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 45 I. 56.

— Release to, from a pension to a chantry in the church of, 1392. Harl. 49 F. 22.

— Blankney, co. Linc. Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 60, 61, 46 E. 21.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

— Brethage, *co. Linc.* Cov. with Bardney Abbey conc. tithes of, [1214–23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

— Bullington, *co. Linc.* Conff. to, of the church of, *circ.* 1150–55. Harl. 52 G. 25;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30;—[1175–81]. Harl. 43 C. 36.

— Grants, etc., to, in, [1242–8?]. Harl. 52 H. 38;—late 13 cent. Harl. 52 G. 40, 52 H. 21, 54 C. 49;—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xi. 34, Harl. 54 I. 46;—1325. Harl. 52 H. 31;—1343. Harl. 47 H. 14;—1346. Cott. v. 70.

— Grant to, in Goltho warren in, *ante* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 10.

— Burgh, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. II. Cott. xxvii. 121, Harl. 44 A. 24, 47 E. 14;—12–13 cent. (Bulintun.). Harl. 52 G. 42;—*temp.* John 47 E. 21;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 15, 16, 47 E. 19, 21, 23, 50 B. 26, 54 A. 11, 12, 57 D. 26, 58 D. 10, 11;—1230. Harl. 54 C. 19;—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 11, Harl. 44 A. 37, 45 H. 11, 47 C. 8, 47 E. 24, 26, 29, 47 F. 10, 49 A. 14, 51 C. 22, 54 A. 14, 54 C. 20, 55 F. 47;—late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 181, Harl. 45 H. 20, 57 A. 31;—*circ.* 1290. Harl. 57 F. 32;—1291. Harl. 57 F. 33;—*temp.* Edw. II. Cott. xxvii. 4;—1316. Harl. 45 H. 22, 23;—*circ.* 1320. Cott. xxviii. 78, Harl. 50 I. 28;—1321. Harl. 49 H. 51, 52, 50 I. 23;—1322. Harl. 50 I. 27, Cott. xxviii. 12;—1324. Harl. 43 D. 23;—1334. Harl. 50 I. 26;—1335. Harl. 47 E. 30;—1381. Harl. 44 B. 12.

— Induction of the canons to the church of, [1173–82] (Bulintun.). Harl. 43 C. 37.

— Composition of suit with Grimsby Abbey conc. churches in, 1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.

— Conff. to, of the church, chapel, etc., *circ.* 1250. Cott. xxix. 89;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

— Burgh, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grants, etc., from, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 30;—*circ.* 1230. Cott. xii. 9;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 40, 42;—1360. Cott. xxi. 4;—1383. Harl. 44 B. 10;—1438. Harl. 44 B. 14.

— Burton on the Wolds, *co. Leic.* Grant to, in, *temp.* John. Harl. 46 A. 37.

— Cov. for services in the chapel, *temp.* John. Harl. 44 H. 47.

— Release from, of tithes of the grange of, to Garendon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 53 A. 23.

— Conf. to, of other tithes in, from Garendon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 44 D. 47.

— Release to, in, from Garendon Abbey, *circ.* 1251. Harl. 44 D. 48.

— Release to, of the chapel, late 13 cent. Harl. 55 A. 38.

— Cammeringham, *co. Linc.* Exchange in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 6.

— Coates, *near Ingham, co. Linc.* Conf. to, in, *ante* 1191. Harl. 52 G. 43.

— Coningsby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, 1312. Harl. 46 F. 20.

— Cotes, *near Prestwold, co. Leic.* Grant from, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 32.

— Lease to, of tithes in, by Lenton Priory, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 F. 19.

— Release to, of the chapel of, late 13 cent. Harl. 55 A. 38.

— “Cullecroft,” *in or near Burgh(?)*, *co. Linc.* Release to, of, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 23.

— Faldingworth, *co. Linc.* Conff. and grants to, in, *circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 52 G. 18, 21;—late Hen. II. Harl. 44 A. 21 (?), 45 H. 28, 52 G. 29;—1187. Harl. 44 A. 22;—[1187?]. Harl. 51 B. 17;—*temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 50 F. 3;—*temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 54 B. 32.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

— Faldingworth, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Lands held by, in, 1403-1562. Add. 44175, 44180-44483, 44489, 44491-44493, 44496.

— Ferriby, South, *co. Linc.* Conf. to, of a moiety of the church of, etc., *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 50, 54 E. 7, 10;— [1215-9?]. Harl. 54 E. 11.

— Friskney, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, 1235. Harl. 44 I. 14.

— Award in suit with parishioners of, 1390. Harl. 44 F. 29.

— Grant from, in, 1402. Harl. 44 B. 13.

— Fulleby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of a third of the church of, *temp.* Hen. II. (Bulingt.). Harl. 52 G. 35.

— Gunby, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 E. 17, 47 H. 29.

— Hackthorn, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 50 D. 2;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 51, 53;—[1187?]. Harl. 51 B. 17;—1187. Harl. 44 A. 22;—late 12-early 13 cent. Harl. 47 H. 7, 48 I. 50, 52, 50 D. 6, 7, 51 B. 13-16, 18, 21-24, 57 A. 32-34, 57 C. 20, 21, 57 D. 48, 57 E. 7, Cott. xii. 15;—early Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 43 A. 57, 45 B. 25, 45 G. 42, 54, 55, 48 H. 10, 11, 48 I. 54, 55, 51 B. 26-29, 32-34, 54 B. 19, 54 F. 24, 55 B. 35, 57 C. 22, 23, 27, 57 G. 29, 58 B. 39;—1308. Harl. 45 B. 26;—1343. Harl. 51 B. 35;—1349. Harl. 45 H. 35.

— Conf. of a cov. and institution of the priory to the church of, *circ.* 1160 (?). Harl. 43 H. 21.

— Grant to, of a "homo" in (?), *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 6.

— Grant and conf. to, of a moiety of the church of, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 54 E. 36;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 40.

— Grants, etc., from, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 28;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 47, 44 A. 52;—1308. Harl. 44 B. 1.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

— Hackthorn, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Order conc. a bequest of rents to, in, 1273. Harl. 44 I. 20.

— Halton, East, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 37.

— Grants to, of rents in, towards debts to Jews, [1191-2]. Harl. 46 A. 7, 52 G. 39.

— Hameringham, *co. Linc.* Release to, of the church of, *circ.* 1253. Harl. 45 H. 47.

— Hanworth, Cold, *co. Linc.* Release to, in, [1185-9]. Harl. 51 B. 20.

— Bond to the Master of Sempringham conc. rent in, *circ.* 1255-60. Harl. 44 A. 43.

— Hardwick, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1180. Harl. 50 B. 36;—1323. Harl. 50 D. 50.

— Harmstone, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Harl. 52 G. 44.

— Hellthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 32;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 26.

— Hemingby, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grant to, of the mill, etc., of, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 34.

— Surrender to, in, by Bridlington Priory, 1327. Harl. 44 B. 22.

— Hoton, in *Prestwold, co. Leic.* Cov. with the parson of Prestwold for tithes in, etc., *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 31, 45 C. 39.

— Leases from, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 34;—early Hen. III. Cott. v. 80.

— Lease to, of tithes in, by Lenton Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 F. 19.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 A. 19, 36.

— Release to, in, from Langley Priory, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 44 F. 13.

— Cov. for a pension to a nun of, from lands in, *circ.* 1262. Harl. 44 A. 44.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (continued):—

Hoton, in *Prestwold, co. Leic.* (continued). Release to, of the chapel of, late 13 cent. Harl. 55 A. 38.

Huttoft, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 41;—late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 52;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 54, 55, 49 C. 8, 50 D. 46, 51 G. 45, 56 G. 20;—*circ.* 1220–40. Harl. 52 H. 1, 39 (*copy*);—1251. Harl. 49 I. 27;—1256. Harl. 52 H. 28;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 H. 9;—*temp.* Edw. I.–II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*circ.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

Covenants with Louth Park Abbey, Markby Priory and others, conc. pasture in, 1235. Harl. 44 H. 48;—1236. Harl. 44 A. 51;—1239. Harl. 44 A. 35;—1242. Harl. 44 A. 38, 39;—1235–1242. Harl. Roll A. 29.

Grant and release to, in, from Markby Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 6, 7.

Ingham, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, of the church of, [1158–63]. Harl. 52 G. 20;—*temp.* John. Cott. xii. 3;—early 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 20, 32.

Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 23, 24, 54 I. 39;—*post* 1169. Harl. 52 G. 19;—late Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 29, 52 G. 29;—*ante* 1191. Harl. 52 G. 43;—late 12 cent. Harl. 48 C. 11, 12;—[1195–1214]. Harl. 54 E. 9, 52 B. 30;—early 13 cent. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*), 52 B. 18, 31;—[1215–9]. Harl. 54 E. 11;—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 26, 28, Harl. 47 G. 24, 25, 27, 31, 48 A. 6, 50 D. 9, 52 B. 22, 23, 29;—1317. Harl. 44 I. 22.

Fine in, 1226. Harl. 50 A. 46.

Cov. conc. tithes in, with the rector of, 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

Lease from, in, late Hen. III. Harl. 44 B. 2.

Lease, etc., to, of the church of, 1294. Harl. 44 A. 54;—1310. Harl. 43 D. 15, 43 H. 35.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (continued):—

Ingoldmells, *co. Linc.* Release to, in, 1322. Harl. 49 H. 16.

Kingthorpe, *co. Linc.* Lease to, of the manor of, 1449. Harl. 49 A. 45.

Kyme, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 22.

Langton, near *Wragby, co. Linc.* Conf. to, of the church of, *circ.* 1150–55. Harl. 52 G. 25.

Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 G. 46, 52 I. 30;—133*. Harl. 51 F. 39;—1343. Harl. 52 E. 32.

Cov. conc. tithes of, 1293. Harl. 44 A. 53.

Ley Marsh, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, late 13 cent. Harl. 57 A. 42.

Lincoln, *City of.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 45 I. 52, 48 C. 14, 15, 55 G. 16, 58 G. 38 *b* (*copy*);—*temp.* John. Harl. 55 B. 14;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 47, 47 H. 38, 39, 48 G. 7;—1264. Harl. 43 A. 67 *b*;—*circ.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 30;—1332. Harl. 47 H. 40.

Leases, etc., from, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25, 26, 27;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 A. 46;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 41;—1297. Harl. 44 B. 7;—1321. Harl. 44 B. 8;—1395. Harl. 44 B. 11.

Cov. in Wigford in, with the Lepers' Hospital, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 29.

Lissington, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, early Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 14, 55 D. 15.

London. Grant to, of rent in, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 44.

Mablethorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 36;—*circ.* 1200. Harl. 49 I. 16;—*circ.* 1205. Harl. 49 I. 17.

Release from, in, *ante* 1191. Harl. 83 C. 49.

Release from, to Hagnaby Abbey, of rents in, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 A. 36.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

- Martin, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 51.
- Merscroft, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of, *ante* 1191. Harl. 50 B. 31.
- Newark, *co. Nott.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 B. 1.
- Grants from, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 B. 3;—1308. Harl. 44 B. 5.
- Newbold, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1175. Harl. 52 G. 28;—*circ.* 1205. Harl. 52 A. 18, 54 A. 45;—late Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 7, Harl. 50 D. 47, 57 E. 17.
- Cov. with Barlings Abbey conc. woods and fisheries in, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.
- Lease from, in, to Barlings Abbey, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15.
- Newland, *in Burgh, co. Linc.* Grant from, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 A. 30.
- Newton by Toft, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, early Hen. II. Harl. 46 A. 54;—*post* 1169. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*), 52 G. 19;—*circ.* 1200. Cott. xii. 17;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 25.
- Orby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of a "homo" in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 54 E. 5.
- Osborneby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of a "homo" in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 27.
- Prestwold, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., to, of St. Andrew's church and its chapels, early Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 30, 31;—*temp.* John. Harl. 55 A. 21, 22;—*circ.* 1253. Harl. 45 H. 47.
- Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 32;—*temp.* John. Harl. 46 A. 37, 54 I. 28, 55 A. 24 (?);—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 D. 22, 47 I. 48, 48 H. 36, 49 H. 35, 50 I. 32, 55 A. 12, 23.
- "Pacatio" in, between St. Andrew's church and Cotes chapel, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 53;—[1217]. Harl. 45 A. 25.
- Covenants with the parson of, conc. tithes, *temp.* John. Harl. 44 A. 31, 45 C. 39.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

- Prestwold, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Lease from, in, *temp.* John. Harl. 44 A. 33.
- Certif. of presentation by, to the church of, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.
- Suit with Garendon Abbey conc. tithes of, 1251. Harl. 44 D. 47, 53 A. 23.
- Payment by, on a fine in, 1254. Harl. 55 A. 11.
- Exchanges of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 56, xxviii. 95, Harl. 48 H. 34, 49 F. 50, 55 A. 25.
- Fine to, of the advowson of, 1287. Harl. 58 G. 9;—late 13 cent. Harl. 55 A. 38.
- Rand, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, late 13 cent. Harl. 47 D. 54.
- Cov. conc. pasture in, 1299. Harl. 44 B. 4.
- Grant to, of the advowson of, 1461. Harl. 58 B. 22.
- Rasen, Market (?), *co. Linc.* Release to, of rent in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 B. 22.
- Redbourne, *co. Linc.* Grants and conf. to, of Tunstal Island, etc., in, *circ.* 1140–50 (?). Harl. 48 I. 49;—*circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 48 I. 36–38, 50 C. 1;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 51, 53, 54 B. 29, 57 D. 20;—early 13 cent.—early Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 44, 55 D. 10, 55 G. 13.
- Lease from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 A. 45.
- Reston, South (?), *co. Linc.* Release to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 D. 6.
- Skegness, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 35;—late Edw. II. Cott. xxvii. 39.
- Lease from, in, 1332. Harl. 44 B. 9.
- Snarford, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 31.
- Snelland, *co. Linc.* Grant from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 48.
- Cov. with, on surrender of a charter granting lands to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 21.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (continued):—

— Southry, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 H. 2, 57 B. 3.

— Land held of, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 39.

— Spridlington, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 22;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 C. 7, 48 B. 42, 44.

— Strubby, near Langton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1235. Harl. 44 A. 49;—[1242-8?]. Harl. 52 B. 33, 55 F. 45;—1263. Harl. 44 I. 17;—late 13 cent. Harl. 56 A. 12;—1311. Harl. 44 I. 21;—1326. Harl. 44 I. 23.

— Sutton in the Marsh, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 41;—*circ.* 1220-40. Harl. 52 H. 39 (*copy*).

— Toft, near Newton, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *post* 1169. Harl. 51 C. 18 (*copy*), 52 G. 19;—*circ.* 1200. Cott. xii. 17;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 57 A. 13.

— Torrington, West, *co. Linc.* Conf. of rent to be paid by, to Sempringham Priory for the church of, *circ.* 1150-54. Harl. 52 G. 18.

— Grants, etc., to, in, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 26;—late 12 cent. Cott. xxvii. 196-199, 202, Harl. 45 F. 47, 48, 49, 47 B. 37, 56 I. 48, Cott. xii. 4;—*temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 200, Harl. 45 H. 30, 32, 47 B. 38;—1296. Harl. 57 G. 45;—1320. Harl. 45 I. 38;—*ante* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 9;—1343. Cott. xxvii. 201;—1349. Harl. 45 H. 33, 34.

— Lease to, of the manor of, 1318. Harl. 52 H. 20.

— Leases from, in, 1319. Harl. 44 B. 6;—1362. Cott. v. 59.

— Lease to the "servientes" of, in, 1343. Cott. xxvii. 201.

— Tunstal, *co. Linc. v. sub Redbourne.*

— Waddingworth, *co. Linc.* Cov. conc. rent from lands in, *circ.* 1187. Harl. 44 A. 21.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (continued):—

— Wickenby, *co. Linc.* Cov. conc. lands surrendered by, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 21.

— Winthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 E. 15, 57 F. 39;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 A. 11, 58 B. 30;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 E. 20, 54 A. 14;—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 55;—*temp.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. 52 H. 5;—*circ.* 1322. Harl. 52 H. 27.

— Licence for a private chapel at, 1277. Harl. 50 G. 48.

— Suit in, 1331. Harl. 44 B. 16.

— Witham River, *co. Linc.* Exemplif. of suit conc. fishing in, 1369. Harl. 43 E. 5.

— Withecall, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 58 B. 34;—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 36, 54 A. 11;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 A. 14.

— Priors, Henricus. Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 38;—late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25.

— W., *al. Willelmus, temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 45 I. 56;—*temp.* John—early Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 32-34, 46 E. 16, 52 I. 40, 55 A. 24.

— Willelmus, *al. W.*, 1226. Harl. 50 A. 46;—*circ.* 1230. Cott. xii. 9;—1235, *circ.* 1235. Harl. 44 A. 49, 44 H. 48, 44 I. 14;—1236. Harl. 44 A. 51;—1242. Harl. 44 E. 49;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 48, 50, 44 G. 7.

— Simon, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 40, 41, 47 I. 21.

— Walterus, 1251. Harl. 55 A. 11;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 43, 44.

— Willelmus, 1263. Harl. 44 I. 17.

— Patricius, late Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 36;—1273 (*late prior*). Harl. 44 I. 20.

— Galfridus, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 B. 2, 3, 55 A. 23;—1284. Harl. 47 D. 54.

— Willelmus, *post* 1284. Harl. 47 D. 54;—1287. Harl. 58 G. 9;—1291. Harl. 57 F. 32, 33;—1292. Harl. 44 I. 18;—late 13 cent. Harl. 52 H. 7, 21, 55 A. 38.

Bullington Priory, co. Linc. Priors (continued). Gilbertus, 1299. Harl. 44 B. 4;—1308. Harl. 44 B. 5;—1321. Harl. 49 H. 51, 52, 50 I. 23;—1322. Harl. 50 I. 27.

——— Rogerus, 1343. Harl. 51 B. 35.

——— Robertus, 1402. Harl. 44 B. 13.

——— Rob. Hoton, *al.* Raven, 1415 (?). Harl. 43 F. 12.

——— Henricus, *al.* Hen. Ruston, 1452. Harl. 44 B. 15;—1455. Harl. 51 F. 44;—1458. Harl. 57 F. 13;—1461. Harl. 58 B. 22.

——— *Canonici.* Gilbertus, 1165. Cott. xxvii. 195.

——— Baldwinus, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 25.

——— Fr. Galfridus, *circ.* 1205. Harl. 49 I. 17.

——— *Cellerarii.* Wido, late Hen. II. Cott. xxvii. 121.

——— Ricardus, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.

——— *Subpriors.* Guredus, *al.* Guthredus, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 52 B. 30;—*circ.* 1205. Harl. 49 I. 17.

——— Ricardus, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 H. 11.

——— *Monialis.* Elena de Pincebeck, *circ.* 1262. Harl. 44 A. 44.

Bullocks. *v. sub* Bray, *co. Berks.*

Bull's Moor, Bull's Langley. *v. sub* Sutton Coldfield, *co. Warw.*

Bullwell, in Nottingham, co. Nott. Exchequer acquittance for rent of, 1612. Add. 39970 (8).

Bulmer, co. Essex (?). Bequest of the advowson, [1406] (Burmer). Stowe 624.

Bulton. *v. Boulton, co. Derb.*

Bulvan Mill. *v. sub* Cressing, *co. Essex.*

Bulverhith, in Bezhill, co. Suss. Cov. for re-feoffment, in, etc. 1361 (Bulewerheth.). Add. 29771;—1364 (Bolewerheth.). Add. 29772.

——— Court roll, 1443-4. Add. 31490.

——— Fine, etc., in. 1615 (Bulverhide, etc.). Add. 29512, 29652, 29693, 29694.

——— Grant of the ruined chapel, etc., 1640. Add. 30710.

Bulwick, co. Northt. Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Bolewyk). Add. 33137.

Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex. Grant of an osier bed in, early 13 cent. (Bumstede). Add. 28371.

——— Grants in, or near, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28365, 28367, 28368, 28445 (?).

——— Grant in Horsham (Hersham) and Littlehei in, to same priory, early Hen. III. Add. 28366.

——— Recovery in, 1601 (Bumpstedd Helyon). Add. 39077 (*copy*).

——— *Vicarius de Bumsted.* Adam. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 28365.

——— *Vicarius perpetuus de Bomstede Helyoun.* Dom. Roger. de Hatfeld Regis. Releases to, in Thunderley, Essex, 1333. Add. 28588;—1338. Add. 28592.

Bumpstead Steeple, co. Essex. Suit of Hatfield Broad Oak Priory with the vicar, conc. tithes, 1247 (Bumsted. ad turrin). Add. 28409.

——— Inquest p.m. in, 1437. Add. 40792.

——— *Vicarius.* Petrus, 1247. Add. 28409.

Bunbury, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in, and in Haughton (Halecton.) and elsewhere in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 43929;—1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Bungay, co. Suff. Grant in Boisecotes near, [1220-24?]. Add. 37400.

——— Licence to the vicar, etc., for a grant in Ilketshall, Suff., to Bungay Priory, 1373. Add. 37408.

——— Bequest in, 1481. Add. 37436.

——— Lease by Bungay Priory, of Wainford (Waynforth) mill near, 1491. Add. 37439.

——— Bequest to the poor of, 1506. Add. 37443.

——— Sale in, to the master of Mettingham College, 1516. Add. 37447.

——— Sale in, 1564. Add. 37457.

——— Bond conc. Magdalen chapel in, 1606. Add. 37458.

——— *Vicarius eccl. S. Trinitatis.* Roger. Rose, 1373. Add. 37408.

Bungay Priory, co. Suff. Release, etc., to, in Limburne in Homersfield, Suff., early 13 cent. (Ecclesia S. Crucis de Bung.). Toph. 13, Add. 37399.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Chepenhall, Suff., *circ.* 1230-40 (Bungeia). Harl. 56 A. 33.

— Grant to, in Surlingham, etc., Norf., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 22.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Wainford, Suff., *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 45.

— Exchange of lands in Ilkeshall, Mettingham and Shipmeadow, cos. Suff. and Norf., 1359 (Bungeye). Add. 37406.

— Licence for a grant to, in Ilkeshall, etc., Suff., 1373. Add. 37408.

— Objections to removal of Raveningham Chantry to Mettingham, 1387. Add. 37414.

— Notif. conc. augmentation by, of Mettingham vicarage, Suff., 1432. Add. 37427.

— Lease in Mettingham to Mettingham College, 1457 (S. Crux de Bungey). Add. 37431.

— Cov. for annuity to the prioress, from Henstead manor, 1463. Add. 37434.

— Covenants with Mettingham College conc. arrears of rents in Mettingham, etc., 1488, 1527. Add. 37438, 37450.

— Lease of Wainford mill near Bungay, 1491. Add. 37439.

— Bequest to, from the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.

— Bequest to, from the vicar of All Saints, Mettingham, 1518. Add. 37446.

— Lease of a wood in Homersfield, Suff., 1535. Add. 37454.

— *Prioresses.* Maria de Huntigfewd, early 13 cent. Toph. 13.

— — Elena, 1359. Add. 37406.

— — *Dom.* Anna [Rothmale, *al. Clere*], 1457. Add. 37431;—1463. Add. 37434.

— — (late) Dame Margaret Dalengho, 1488. Add. 37438.

— — Elizabeth Stevynson, 1488. Add. 37438;—1491. Add. 37439.

— — Dame Cecilia Fastolf, 1527, 1535. Add. 37450, 37454.

— *Procurator.* Mag. Joh. Folsham, 1406. Add. 37424.

Buntingford, co. Hertf. Livery and valor in, 1557. Add. 28954.

Bunwell, co. Norf. Release of Haddeston manor in, 1374. Add. 37409.

— Homage from Mettingham College for lands in, held of Fornceett St. Mary manor, 1413 (Bonwell). Add. 37425.

— Bequests to the church of, by a chaplain and the master of Mettingham College, 1481. Add. 37436;—1506. Add. 37443.

— *Persona eccl. de Bonewelle.* Hugo. Release to, in Kimberley, Norf., 1351. Stowe 285.

Bupton. *v. sub* Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*

Burbage, co. Wilts. Conveyance, etc., of the manor, etc., 1596. Add. 40086, 40087;—1623. Add. 40098.

— Computus rolls of Burbage Savage manor, etc., 1406-1410. Add. 28000-28002;—1423-4. Add. 28095;—1430-1. Add. 28003;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—1503-4. Add. 27680.

Burch. *v. sub* Peterborough Abbey, *co. Northt.*

Burcombe, North, co. Wilts. Conveyance in, 1481 (Northbritcombe). Add. 28918, 28919.

Burdetts. *v. sub* Potton, *co. Bedf.*

Burdon, West, in Bishopwearmouth, co. Durh. Power to give seisin in, 1376 (Westbrydden). Eg. 574.

Bure. *v. sub* Greet, *co. Salop.*

Burencestr. *v. sub* Bicester Priory, *co. Oxon.*

Bures, Mount, co. Essex. Feoffment in, 1515. Add. 40741.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1620 (Mount Burres). Add. 39978 (35).

Bures St. Mary, co. Suff. Foundation of a chantry in the church of, by Sir Will. Waldegrave, 1515. Add. 40741 A, B, C.

Burford, co. Oxon. Exchequer acquittances for rent of the rectory, 1613, 1618. Add. 39971 (14, 15).

— Inventory of goods in, 1635. Add. 38960.

Burford, co. Oxon (?), *co. Salop (?)*. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the site of the manor, 1577. Add. 39958 (10).

Burford, co. Salop. Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.—1601. Add. 40859-40889;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40965;—1338. Add. 40984;—1354. Add. 40913, 40914, 40918;—1379. Add. 40953, 40990;—1391. Add. 40995, 40997, 40998;—1411. Add. 40921, 40922;—*temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 40999;—1589. Add. 41172;—1594. Add. 40940.

— Grants, etc., in Ouerton and near Dene Park, in the domain or manor of, early 14 cent.—1453. Add. 41350-41370;—1322. Add. 41114, 41115;—1327. Add. 41117;—1331-1335. Add. 40981-40983;—1354-1361. Add. 40913-40916, 40918;—1361. Add. 41046, 41047;—1379. Add. 40953, 40999;—1380. Add. 40991;—1391. Add. 40995-40998;—1411. Add. 40921, 40922;—1551. Add. 41331.

— Charge on Whitton manor for masses in the church of, for the Whitton family, 1408. Add. 41152.

— Will of Joh. Wytton, for burial in Burford church, etc., 1546. Add. 40877.

— *Domini.* Galfr. de Cornwaill., 1332. Add. 41038.

— Brian de Corneweile, 1377. Add. 41366;—*as miles*, 1385. Add. 40994;—1393. Add. 40867.

— [Ric. ?] de Cornewaille, 1407. Add. 41151.

— Edm. Cornewaille, 1439. Add. 41318.

— *Domini de Ouerton. in.* Ricardus. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 41298.

— Hugo Carbonel, 1323. Add. 41355.

— Tho. Carbonel, 1335. Add. 41361.

— *Capellanus.* Petrus, early 14 cent. Add. 41350.

— *Porcionarii ecclesie.* Galfr. de Euesham, 1347. Add. 40865.

— *May.* Joh. de Lugwardyn. Feoffee, 1349-50. Add. 41126, 41127.

— Rob. de la Mare. Feoffee, 1371-1373. Add. 41135-41140.

— Ric. Palmer, William ***eyn, *personas.* Feoffees, 1408. Add. 41152-41154.

— Tho. Mughale. Quit-claim in Nash, 1445-6. Add. 41057.

VOL. II.

Burford, co. Salop (continued). *Rector and Portioner.* Ric. Palmer. Feoffee, etc., 1414. Add. 40868;—1419. Add. 40870;—1424. Add. 40872.

— *Rector unius ex tribus portionibus paroch. ecclesie.* Ric. Benson. Papal dispensation to, to hold benefices, 1521. Stowe 588.

— *Rectors.* Joh. Gorle, Will. Ameas. Witnesses, 1543. Add. 40936, 40937.

v. also Boraston, co. Salop.

v. also Greet, co. Salop.

v. also Nash, co. Salop.

v. also Whitton, co. Salop.

Burgate, co. Suff. Grants of tithes in, etc., to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, late Hen. II. (Borgate). Add. 28395;—*temp.* John (do.). Add. 28354, 38355.

— Suits, etc., between the rector and above priory conc. tithes, 1245. Add. 28408;—1281. Add. 28522, 28524-28526;—1294. Add. 28537, 28538;—1303. Add. 28542;—1323. Add. 28560, 28563.

— *Rectores.* Willelmus, 1245. Add. 28408.

— Thomas, 1294. Add. 28537, 28538, 28542.

— Walterus, *ante* 1303. Add. 28542.

— Oliverus, 1303. Add. 28542.

— Ric. de Tending., 1323. Add. 28563.

Burge stede. *v.* Burstead, co. Essex.

Burgh. *v. sub* Debach, co. Suff.

Burgh [Borough, in Holbeto?], co. Devon. Conveyance in, 1478. Add. 28903, 28904.

Burgh, co. Norf. Feoffment of a rent charge in, 1439. Stowe 214.

— *Persona eccl. S. Margarete de Burgh. in Fleg.* Ric. de Boghay. Release to, in Benhall, etc., Suff., 1342. Stowe 236.

Burgh in the Marsh, co. Linc. Grants, etc., in, 1423. Add. 32773;—1454, 1455 (Brughe). Add. 32779;—1573-1583. Add. 32813-32818;—1613 (Burrough). Add. 32835;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

— *Vicarius de Burgh.* Willelmus. Grant in Wispington, Linc., 1371. Add. 32769.

H

Burghasshe, Burghersse, etc.
v. Burwash, co. Suss.

Burghay. *v. sub Lichfield, co. Staff.*

Burghclere, co. Southt. Exchequer acquittance for a reserved rent of the manor, 1566. Add. 39975 (23).

— Bequest to the poor of, 1670. Add. 38763.

Burghfield. *v. sub Laughton, co. Suss.*

Burghfield, co. Berks. Grant, etc., in the vill of Sheffield (Shefeld) in (?), 1329. Add. 27711;—1341. Add. 27712.

Burghton. *v. Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.*

Burghton., Burhton. *v. sub Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.*

Burghwell. *v. Burwell, co. Camb.*

Burgus Sancti Petri. *v. Peterborough Abbey, co. Northt.*

Burh. *v. Peterborough, co. Northt.*

Burh stræte [= Stone street]. A boundary in Elmstead, Kent, 811. Stowe 10.

Burh waro uuald, co. Kent. Royal grant of swine pasture in, 786. Stowe 6.

Burham, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36475.

Burhersshe. *v. Burwash, co. Suss.*

Buriton, co. Southt. Grants, etc., in or near, in Weston and Nursted, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 28230-28234;—1506. Add. 28024, 28025;—1597. Add. 27947;—1604. Add. 28237.

— Rent rolls of Mapledurham manor for Nursted, Weston and Buriton, etc., 1426. Add. 28100;—1430. Add. 28105;—1447. Add. 28127;—1534-5 (Mapulderham, beyng the capytall maner of Beryton). Add. 28172;—1595-1604. Add. 28175-28177;—1629, 1633. Add. 28188, 28189.

— Court rolls of Mapledurham manor, for Buriton, Weston and Nursted, 1537-1539. Add. 28235;—1602. Add. 28010.

— Licence to alienate lands in, late bel. to Duford Abbey, 1555 (Beryton). Add. 27709.

Buriton, co. Southt. (continued). Grants, etc., in, 1593 (Buryton). Add. 27945;—1594. Add. 27243, 27946;—1600. Add. 27948;—1618. Add. 27949.

v. also Mapledurham, co. Southt.

Burkham. *v. sub Bentworth, co. Southt.*

Burland, in Acton, co. Chest. Sale of an annuity in, 1580. Add. 43898.

— Cov. for recovery in, 1671. Add. 43109.

Burlegia. *v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.*

Burlingham, North, al. St. Andrew, co. Norf. Settlements of the manor, etc., 1449 (Northbirlyingham). Stowe 181;—1527. Add. 28940.

— Conveyances in, 1472 (Northbirlyingham). Stowe 182;—1486 (do.). Stowe 183.

Burlingham, South, co. Norf. Conveyance in, 1413 (Southbirlyingham). Stowe 184.

Burmarsh, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1593. Add. 36597.

Burmer. *v. Bulmer, co. Essex (?).*

Burn. *v. Bishopsbourne, co. Kent.*

Burnecestr. *v. Bicester Priory, co. Oxon.*

Burnehoth. *v. sub Burwash, co. Suss.*

Burnells. *v. sub Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex.*

Burnes stede. A boundary in Bexley, Kent, 814. Stowe 11.

Burnesstedes denn, bel. to Bexley, co. Kent. Grant of swine pasture at, to Abp. Uulfred, 814. Stowe 11.

Burnethorpe, Burnethropp. *v. Bonthorpe, in Willoughby, co. Linc.*

Burnham, co. Buck. Grant of a rent charge on Cippenham manor in, 1448. Add. 40053.

Burnham Abbey, co. Buck. Assignments of crown leases of the site of, etc., 1610. Add. 13702, 26363.

Burnham, in Thornton Curtis, co. Linc. Cov. for settlement in, 1574. Add. 40192.

Burnham, co. Som. Acquittance for issues of the manor, 1544. Add. 38974.

— Exchequer acquittance for redemption of the status of the Queen in, 1578. Add. 39974 (16).

- Burnham Deepdale, co. Norf.** Conf. to Ramsey Abbey of presentation to the church of, by G., Bp. of London, [1163-77]. Add. 39668 (6).
- Conf. of pension from the church of, to Ramsey Abbey, by J., Bp. of Norwich, [1200-14] (Depedale). Add. 33227.
- Inspec. in 1334 of grant of free warren in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1251 (Depedale). Add. 33658, 33659.
- Compotus roll of the manor, 1253-4 (Depedal.). Add. 39669.
- Tithe roll of the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. (Brunham). Add. 39718.
- Burnham Norton Priory, co. Norf.** Bequest for burial in the choir of, etc., 1391 (Fratres de Monte Carmel apud Brunham). Harl. 51 E. 13, 14, 14b.
- Burnthorpe, v. Bonthorpe, in Wiltoughby, co. Linc.**
- Burntoft, v. sub Elwick Hall, co. Durh.**
- Burraton, v. sub Ermington, co. Devon.**
- Burrewell, v. Burwell, co. Camb.**
- Burrough, etc. v. Burgh in the Marsh, co. Linc.**
- Bursalis Prebend, v. sub Chichester, See of.**
- Burscough Priory, co. Lanc.** Conf. of a grant [in 1277] to, of Lepers' land at Rudgate in the fee of Tarbock in Huyton, Lanc., 1283 (Ecel. B. Nich. de Burschou). Add. 20521.
- Grant to, of free market in Ormskirk, Lanc., 1286 (de Boursco). Add. 20518.
- Release of above land at Rudgate, by Richard, prior of (prior de Borsch.), 1304. Harl. 44 B. 21.
- Papal confirmation and protection to, 1387 (Bireseeagh). Harl. 43 A. 41.
- Burstead, co. Essex.** Conf. of a morning gift at, early 13 cent. (Burge stede). Stowe 36.
- Burstead, Great, co. Essex.** Grant in, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, 1358 (magna Burstede). Add. 40038.
- Burston, co. Norf.** Extent in, 1726. Add. 44874.
- Burstwick, co. York.** Feoffment of Nuthill manor in, 1515. Add. 40158, 40159.
- Burtgrave, v. sub Epsom, co. Surr.**
- Burthorpe, Burthropp, v. sub Sempringham, co. Linc.**
- Burtoft, v. sub Wigtoft, co. Linc.**
- Burton, v. Bretton, Monk, co. York.**
- Burton, near Beverley, co. York.** Marriage settlement in, 1554. Add. 27348.
- Burton by Lincoln, co. Linc.** Settlement of the manor, 1647. Add. 29568, 29569.
- Burton Dasset, v. Dasset, Burton, co. Warw.**
- Burton Fleming, co. York.** Grant in, in the fee of Gaufr. de Fribois, to Bridlington Priory, early Hen. III. (Burtona Flandrensis). Stowe 435.
- Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1577, 1581. Add. 39984 (41, 42).
- Burton Lazars Hospital, co. Leic.** Lease in Offord Darey, Hunt, late Hen. III. (Burton.). Add. 33635.
- Lease in Azerley, York, 1422 (Domus S. Lazari de Burton.). Cott. MS. Nero C. xii. f. 119.
- Grants of confraternity, 1466. Add. 19864;—1486. Woll. viii. 13;—1492. Harl. 43 A. 13;—1507. Add. 37362;—1512. Stowe 619;—1513. Stowe 620.
- Acquittances from masters of, while "custodes" of the Hospital of St. Giles in the Fields for rents in London, 1484-1523. Harl. 44 B. 18, 23-37.
- Payment of a tenth to the Crown levied on, in the archdeaconries of Leicester and Northampton, 1490-91 (Burton S. Lazari). Add. 44698.
- *Magister pauperum milicie Sancti Lazari Ierosolimitani in Anglia.* Fr. Terricus Alamannus, late Hen. III. Add. 33635.
- *Magistri.* Will. Sutton, miles, Commissioner of Array, in co. Leic., 1462. Add. 41536;—1466. Add. 19864.
- Geo. Sutton, 1484-1500. Harl. 44 B. 18, 23-29, 35, 37;—1486. Woll. viii. 13;—1492. Harl. 43 A. 13.
- Tho. Norton, miles, 1507-1523. Harl. 44 B. 30-34, 36;—1507. Add. 37362;—1512. Stowe 619;—1513. Stowe 620.
- Tho. Leigh, LL.D. [*afterwards Sir Tho. Leigh, of Hoggesdon*], 1537. Harl. 80 F. 26.

Burton on Trent, co. Staff. Lease in, by Burton Abbey, 1133. Stowe 103.

—— Notif. by Burton Abbey of its intention to create burgages in, [1200-10]. Add. 27314.

—— Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Burthon.) Stowe 151.

—— Leases in Wetmoor (Withmere) near, to and from Burton Abbey, *circ.* 1240-50. Stowe 123;—1255. Stowe 124.

—— Enfranchisement of burgages in, on the Bradeweie and Sywardesmor, by Burton Abbey, 1273 (Burthon.) Add. 27315;—1286. Add. 27316.

—— Grants of burgages in, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27319;—1342. Add. 27320;—1349. Add. 27321;—1366. Add. 27322.

—— *Senescalli.* Joh. de Stapchull. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 27317.

—— Rad. de Burgo, 1286. Add. 27316.

—— Henr. de Stanydelf, 1349. Add. 27321.

—— *Ballivi.* Nich. Mortimer, 1342. Add. 27320.

—— Joh. de Worzinton, 1349. Add. 27321.

—— Joh. Palmer, 1366. Add. 27322.

—— *Capellanus de Burton. super Trent.* Dom. Rob. Flyth. Grant to, of half a burgage, 1342. Add. 27320.

Burton on Trent Abbey, co. Staff. Cov. with Rob. de Ferrers conc. woods near Abbot's Bromley, Staff., etc., *circ.* 1121-27 (Burtonia). Add. 27313.

—— Notif. of intention to create burgages in Burton, [1200-10] (do.). Add. 27314.

—— Appointment of a commissioner to hear a suit of, with Repton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 163.

—— Letter to Edw. II., [*circ.* 1319?]. Cott. ii. 26 (34) (*copy*).

—— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

—— Appleby, *cos. Leic. and Derb.* Settlement of suit with the rector of, for tithes, etc., [1225-60]. Stowe 45.

—— Bearwardcote, *co. Derb.* Grant by, in, with licence for a mill, [1160-75]. Stowe 77.

Burton on Trent Abbey, co. Staff. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Branston, *co. Staff.* Cov. with, in, [1229-60]. Stowe 80.

—— Leases by, in, etc., [1281-1305]. Stowe 63, 70, 81, 84.

—— Burton on Trent. Lease by, in, 1133 (Burt.). Stowe 103.

—— Enfranchisement of burgages by, in and near, 1273. Add. 27315;—1286. Add. 27316.

—— Rent reserved to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27319.

—— Mem. of a release to, in, *post* 1309. Campb. v. 17 *dors.*

—— Cauldon, *co. Staff.* Lease by, in, 1427. Stowe 86.

—— Lease by, of the chapel of, to Rochester Abbey, 1490. Stowe 87.

—— Coton in the Elms, *co. Derb.* Release to, in, *temp.* Rich. I.—John (S. Maria et S. Modewenna virgo de Burtona). Stowe 49.

—— Derby, *co. Derb.* Grant from, in, with rent reserved to the chamberlain, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 50.

—— Findern, *co. Derb.* Mem. of a lease by, of lands in, [1197-1210]. Stowe 53.

—— Licences to, for fish ponds in, with reservation of rights to Potlock Mill, [1216-22?]. Stowe 55, 56.

—— Acquittance to the abbot for farm of, 1248. Campb. iv. 15.

—— Bond to, for a fine in, with fine, *circ.* 1275, 1275. Stowe 52, 54.

—— Horninglow, in *Burton, co. Staff.* Grants by, in, 1247. Stowe 173;—[1281-1305]. Stowe 88.

—— Mem. of release to, in, *post* 1309. Campb. v. 17 (*dors*).

—— Littleover, *co. Derb.* Notif. of tenure of the vill of, on lease from, *circ.* 1204-30. Stowe 85.

—— Fine conc. common of pasture in, 1226. Stowe 59.

—— Grant to, in, late 13 cent. Stowe 62.

Burton on Trent Abbey, *co. Staff.*
Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Mickleover, *co. Derb.* Award
in suit with the perpetual vicar
of, *conc. tithes*, 1226. Stowe 58.

— Fine *conc. common*
of pasture in, 1226. Stowe 59.

— Notif. of a lease by,
in, etc., [1223-9]. Stowe 61.

— Release to, in, *circ.*
1231-2. Stowe 60.

— Potlock Mills, in *Findern* or
Willington (?), *co. Derb.* Release
of, from service to, *temp.* Hen. III.
Woll. ix. 24.

— Shobnall, *co. Staff.* Releases
to, in, in return for corrody, etc.,
[1229-60]. Stowe 80;—[1231-40].
Stowe 101;—1247. Stowe 173.

— Stapenhill, *co. Derb.* Re-
lease to, in, 1247. Add. 27318.

— Stretton, *co. Staff.* Leases,
etc., by, in, *circ.* 1125-30. Stowe
102;—1133. Stowe 103;—*ante*
1166. Stowe 104.

— Wetmoor, *near Burton.*
Leases to and from, in, *circ.* 1230-
40. Stowe 125;—*circ.* 1240-50.
Stowe 123;—1255. Stowe 124.

— Willington, *co. Derb.* Conf.
by, of the church of, to Repton
Priory, as being in its fee, *circ.*
1222. Stowe 143.

— Grant to, in, *temp.*
Hen. III. (Ecel. S. Marie et S.
Moduene virginis Burthou.).
Add. 27317.

— Winshill, *co. Derb.* Rent
reserved to, in, *circ.* 1220-30.
Stowe 68.

— Release to, in, [1281-
1305]. Stowe 70.

— Certif. in, by its
"Officialis jurisdictionis spirit-
ualis," 1444. Stowe 71.

— Award against, in,
1521. Stowe 73.

— Wolston, *co. Warw.* Lease
by, in, 1133. Stowe 103.

— *Abbots.* Nigellus (*late*), *circ.*
1125-30. Stowe 102.

— G[aufridus], *circ.* 1121-7.
Add. 27313;—*circ.* 1125-30. Stowe
102;—1133. Stowe 103.

— Bernardus, *ante* 1166.
Stowe 104;—[1160-75]. Stowe 77.

Burton on Trent Abbey, *co. Staff.*
Abbots (continued). Willelmus, [1197-
1210]. Stowe 53;—[1200-10]. Add.
27314.

— N[icholas], [1216-22?].
Stowe 55, 56.

— R. [de Insula], *circ.* 1222.
Stowe 143;—[1223-9]. Stowe 61, 82.

— Laurentius, [1231-40].
Stowe 101, 125;—[1229-60]. Stowe
45, 54;—1247. Add. 27318, Stowe
173;—1248. Campb. iv. 15.

— Johannes, 1273. Add.
27315.

— Fine with, 1275.
Stowe 54.

— Fr. Thomas, 1286. Add.
27316;—1281-1305. Stowe 63, 70,
84, 88.

— William, 1521. Stowe 73.

— *Priors.* Edwinus, *circ.* 1125-30.
Stowe 102;—1133. Stowe 103.

— Jordanus, *ante* 1166.
Stowe 104.

— Willelmus, [1160-75].
Stowe 77.

— Cantor. Willelmus, [1160-75].
Stowe 77.

— Portarius. Engelram, 1133.
Stowe 103.

— Subpriors. Jordanus, 1133.
Stowe 103.

— Audoenus, [1160-75].
Stowe 77.

— Radulfus, *ante* 1166.
Stowe 104.

— *Monachi.* Edricus, Durandus,
Godricus, and others, *circ.* 1125-30.
Stowe 102;—1133. Stowe 103.

— *Senescalli.* Mag. Rogerus, [1197-
1210]. Stowe 53.

— Joh. de Stapenhull,
[1223-9]. Stowe 82;—[1231-40].
Stowe 101;—*temp.* Hen. III. Stowe
125, 151.

— Will. de Esseburn, *circ.*
1240-50. Stowe 123.

— Rad. de la Bache, late
Hen. III. Stowe 81, 152.

Burton Overy, *co. Leic.* Regrant in,
etc., by Rich. II., 1380 (Burton
Nou[er]ay). Add. 38810, 38811.

Burton super aquam. *v.* Bourton
on the Water, *co. Glouc.*

Burwardsley, *co. Chest.* Cov. for
recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-
43111;—1702. Add. 43951.

Burwash, co. Suss. Grant of Crowthurst (terra de Croherste) in (?), to Combwell Priory, *ante* 1170. Harl. 86 G. 42.

— Grant of Brooksmayle (Broxmegle) in, early 13 cent. Add. 31309 (1) (*copy*).

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Burghers.). Add. 29730-29732;—1319 (Burghersse). Add. 29733;—1475 (Burghurst). Add. 29770;—1574. Add. 41843;—1590. Add. 29746;—1595. Add. 29946-29952;—1597 (Burhuisho). Add. 30897;—1600. Add. 29748-29750;—1601. Add. 42656;—1615. Add. 29693, 29694;—1619. Add. 29756-29758;—1625. Add. 30543-30546;—1627. Add. 41844.

— Court rolls, 1403-1656. Add. 31315-31358;—1417-1454. Add. 31100, 31125, 31127, 31162;—1500, 1501. Add. 31605, 31606, 31616;—1514-1545. Add. 31815-31823.

— Compotus rolls, 1406-1576. Add. 31359-31403;—1425-6. Add. 31579;—1440-1502. Add. 31178, 31224-31227;—1512-3. Add. 32590;—1527. Add. 31075.

— Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1408. Add. 29977;—1412. Add. 29972, 30045;—1412-1439. Add. 31577 (1-5);—1428. Add. 30047, 30048;—1450-1461. Add. 29973-29975;—1471. Add. 30433;—1491. Add. 30444;—1533. Add. 29978;—1534. Add. 29979;—1539. Add. 29638;—1567-1595. Add. 29744-29747;—1595. Add. 30532;—1636. Add. 29658-29662;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

— Grant of Kingsdown, etc., with rents from Burnethoth in, as dower, 1429 (Burghersshe). Add. 30049.

— Valor of the manor, 1434 (Burghersshe). Add. 31067.

— Reservations of the manor, with Dudwell park in, in grants by Sir J. Pelham, father and son, 1446. Add. 30046;—1455. Add. 30052.

— Royal grant of services of Sir J. Pelham for the manor, 1455. Add. 30051.

— Bequests of the manor, advowson, etc., 1458. Add. 29482;—1481. Add. 29484, 29485;—1504. Add. 29487;—1516. Add. 29490.

Burwash, co. Suss. (continued). Accounts of arrears due for the manor, 1463-1506. Add. 31068-31074, 31597.

— Appointment of a bailiff for the manor, 1467. Add. 29976.

— Power to take seisin of Brooksmayle manor, etc., in, 1475. Add. 29770.

— Grants, etc., of "Forsters teneement de le Parke" in, 1508-1535. Add. 29734, 29735, 29738-29741.

— Cov. to make an estate in the manor and vicarage, 1516. Add. 29736, 29737.

— Liveries and valors of the manor, 1561. Add. 29642;—1585. Add. 29645;—1624-5. Add. 29654.

— Sales of timber in, 1563. Add. 29742;—1601. Add. 29751.

— Award conc. Glidwishe in, 1564. Add. 29743.

— Grant of next presentation to the vicarage, 1604. Add. 29752.

— Sales, etc., of Forsters, *al.* Parkhouse manor, etc., in, 1619-1649. Add. 29753-29763;—1656, 1658. Add. 29717-29720;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055.

— Extract of court roll, 1625. Add. 42659.

— *Presbyter de Burhercse.* Randulfus, *ante* 1170. Harl. 86 G. 42.

Burwashes. v. sub Bourn, co. Camb.

Burwell, co. Camb. Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1334. Add. 33638, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Grant of tithes in, to T., clerk of Elton, Hunt., by Ramsey Abbey, late Hen. II. (Burewelle). Add. 33251.

— Conf. of pension from the church of, to Ramsey Abbey, by J., Bp. of Norwich, [1200-1214] (do.). Add. 33227.

— Grant in, to same abbey, [1268-85]. Add. 7503.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accompts, 1287-8 (Borewell.). Add. 39736;—1288-9 (do.). Add. 39671.

— Court rolls, 1294. Add. 39597;—1427-8. Add. 34370;—1473. Add. 39656.

— Fines in the manor court, 1309-10. Add. 39693.

Burwell, co. Camb. (continued). Arrearages of bailiffs for the manor, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1351-1369. Add. 34484, 34485, 34487-34489.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Regrant in, by Rich. II., 1380 (Burghwell). Add. 38810, 38811.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Abbey rents, etc., from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Mortgage of the manor, early 17 cent. Add. 33241.

Burwell Priory, co. Linc. Lease in Scupholm, Linc., to Louth Park Abbey, temp. Hen. II. (Prior et fratres de Burewelle). Harl. 44 B. 38.

— Conf. of grants to, in Authorpe, etc., Linc., late 12 cent. (Monachi S. Marie Silve Majoris apud Burewellam commorantes). Harl. 51 D. 20.

— Grant to, in Belleau, Linc., early Hen. III. (Eccl. S. Trinitatis de Boroella). Cott. xxvii. 40.

— Exchange in Burwell with Rad. de Haya, circ. 1230-40 (Prior et monachi de Burewelle). Harl. 51 D. 24.

— Exchange of haycrops in Huttoft, Linc., temp. Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 1.

— Grants to, in Theddlethorpe, Linc., temp. Hen. III. Cott. v. 35, Harl. 50 F. 50.

— Grants, etc., to, in Burwell, 1282. Harl. 51 D. 34;—circ. 1300 (B. Marie et eccl. S. Trinitatis de Burewell.). Harl. 53 B. 43;—1318. Harl. 52 H. 23.

— Indulgences for devotees at the church of, 1285 (Eccl. S. Trinitatis de Borwell.). Harl. 43 H. 26;—1331 (Eccl. S. T. de Borewell.). Harl. 43 H. 38.

— Conf. by Sauve Majeure Abbey of the foundation of a chantry in, 1318 (Burwell.). Harl. 43 B. 50.

— Grant to find tapers before the Holy Cross in the church of, 1320 (la Eglise de Burwell.). Harl. 52 H. 25.

— Bond to, for rents in Mumby, Linc., 1323. Harl. 54 A. 15.

Burwell Priory, co. Linc. (continued). Lease from, in Ruckland, Linc., 1332. Harl. 44 B. 39.

— Request to Sauve Majeure Abbey to send a prior for, temp. Edw. III. Harl. 43 B. 19.

— Settlement, etc., of the advowson of, 1376. Harl. 43 E. 8, 57 D. 7, 8.

— Priors. Bernardus, temp. Hen. II. Harl. 44 B. 38.

— Adam, circ. 1220-30. Cott. xxix. 15, Harl. 47 I. 22;—circ. 1230-40. Harl. 51 D. 24.

— Amfridus. Witness, temp. Edw. I. Harl. 51 D. 30.

— Johannes, 1332. Harl. 44 B. 39.

— (late) Arnul, temp. Edw. III. Harl. 43 B. 19.

Burwësshe. v. Burwash, co. Suss.

Bury, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Birig, Biry). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334 (Byrig, etc.). Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Grants, etc., in Heitmundegrave, al. Ethmundgrove, Heighmongrove, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 33404;—temp. Edw. I. Add. 33405, 33406;—1301-1424. Add. 33408-33428;—1364. Add. 34117, 34118;—1369. Add. 33875;—1380. Add. 33902;—1385. Add. 33911;—1389. Add. 33916;—1392. Add. 33930;—1393. Add. 33931;—1406. Add. 33945;—1413. Add. 33233;—1498 (Hekmangrave). Add. 34134, 34135;—1542 (Hethemongrove). Add. 39082;—1546 (Higemansgrave, al. Heighmongrove). Add. 39339, 39340;—1556. Add. 39112;—1557. Add. 39113;—1570 (Hemyngrove). Add. 39106;—1587. Add. 39282;—1602 (Hugemansgrove). Add. 39344, 39345;—1649. Add. 39119;—1656. Add. 39120;—1660. Add. 33993, 33994.

— The almoner of Ramsey Abbey to provide a taper yearly in the church of, late Hen. III. Add. 33713.

— Grants in Heytmundegrave, al. Hepmangrove, in, to Ramsey Abbey, late 13 cent. Add. 33406, 34106;—1337. Add. 33415, 33416;—1424. Add. 33674.

Bury, co. Hunt. (continued). Court rolls of Bury and Heilmongrove manors, 1297 (Byri). Add. 39562;—1543-1594. Add. 34314-34319;—1564. Add. 34380;—1567-1589. Add. 39568-39574;—1579. Add. 34391;—1581. Add. 34843;—1582. Add. 34844;—1583. Add. 34396;—1604. Add. 34411.

— Grants, etc., in, 1306-1392 (Byri, Biry, Bery, etc.). Add. 33228-33232;—1369. Add. 33878;—1392. Add. 33926;—1405. Add. 40002;—1542. Add. 39082;—1564. Add. 39341;—1570. Add. 39106;—1573. Add. 39114;—1583. Add. 33238;—1603. Add. 39385;—1627. Add. 39356;—1656. Add. 33239, 33240.

— Tax roll of eleventh for, and for Eydmundgrau in, early 14 cent. (Biry). Add. 39716.

— Conff. of the church, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Byry). Add. 33665;—1424. Add. 33674.

— Grant in, and in Hetmigrove in, to Ramsey Abbey "ad inveniendum cereos circa tumbam S. Yvonis," 1392. Add. 33929.

— Grant in, and in Heightmondegrau in, to Ramsey Abbey for support of St. Mary's chapel, 1397. Add. 33938.

— Computus rolls of Bury and Heighmongrove manors, 1424-1502. Add. 39563-39566;—1543-1555. Add. 34280, 34282, 34284, 34285, 34291, 34292, 34294, 34295, 34297-34299, 34514;—1551. Add. 39432.

— Extracts of court rolls of Bury and Heyghtmongrove manors, 1514-1535. Add. 33429-33436;—1530-1538. Add. 33234-33237;—1542. Add. 39665;—1548-1556. Add. 39567;—1636. Add. 39116.

— Grants, etc., of Bury manor with Heyghmongrove manor, and the advowson, tithes, etc., 1540. Add. 34279;—1584. Add. 33695;—1605. Add. 39115;—1607. Add. 33696, 33697, 39289;—1641. Add. 39117;—1648. Add. 39118;—1662. Add. 39121.

— Extents of lands of Ramsey Abbey in, and in Hethmongrove, *al.* Epingrove in, *circ.* 1540. Add. 34356;—*post* 1539. Add. 33692.

— Wood sale in, 1546-7 (Bery). Add. 39845.

— Valor of Bury cum Highmondgrove manor, 1558. Add. 34302.

Bury, co. Hunt. (continued). Bond on appointment of a forester in the manor of, with Upwood, 1599 (Bury). Add. 34141.

— *Lords.* Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, *Knt.*, 1543, 1544. Add. 34279, 34280, 34314, 34315.

— *Hen. Williams, al.* Cromwell, *Knt.*, 1543-1583. Add. 33238, 34282-34302 *passim*, 34316-34319, 34380, 34391, 34396, 34843, 34844.

— *Oliver Williams, al.* Cromwell, *K.B.*, 1604. Add. 34141.

— *Hen. Williams, al.* Cromwell, *sen.*, 1656. Add. 33239, 33240;—1660. Add. 33993.

— *Capellanus. Dom.* Simon, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33710, 33712.

Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff. Bequest to the Grey Friars of, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

— Foundation, etc., of a scholarship in St. John's College, Cambridge, for the grammar school at, 1600. Add. 27701, 27702.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, co. Suff. Bequests to, at Cockfield, etc., Suff., late 10 cent. (*Sc.* Eadmundes Stowe to Byderices wyrðe). Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Grant of privileges to, by K. Cnut, [1016-35]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*).

— Bequests to, at Worlingworth, Suff., etc., 1038(?) (*See.* Eadmundes Byrig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

— Grant of sac and soc to, [1044-65] (Eadmundes byrig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 80.

— Notif. to the abbot of a grant in co. Suff., [1047-65]. Slo. xxxiv. 1.

— Grant of liberties to, 1065 (*See.* Eadmundes byrig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 49.

— Grant to, at Culford, etc., Suff., 11 cent. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 84.

— Conf. of privileges to, by Will. I., [1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— Abbot Baldwin present at Kentford, Suff., as "Baro Regis," *circ.* 1071-5. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (3), Cott. x. 8.

— Grant to A., Count of Guines, of knights' fees held of the honour of St. Edmund, *circ.* 1140 (Eccl. S. Eadmundi). Cott. xxi. 6.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, co. Suff.
(continued). Precept to, from K. Stephen, to give seisin of lands in its fee, in Bury St. Edmunds, [1153-4?]. Campb. xxix. 3.

Grant in Packenham, Suff., *ante* 1180 (Abbas et conventus Sancti Ædmundi). Harl. 44 D. 22.

Surrender of lands in [Little?] Thurlow, Suff., to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, made in the abbot's court at, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 28381.

Grants in the fee of, in Boxford, Suff., early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 A. 7, 51 A. 4, 54 H. 6-8, 53 A. 32, 56 D. 4.

Conf. of a grant from, in Great Barton, Suff., [1234-48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.

Cov. with Dom. R. Houel, conc. Risby manor, Suff., 1261. Add. 5488.

Grant in Rickinghall, Suff., [1257-79]. Add. 7211.

General aid reserved to, in Cockfield, Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 43.

General aid reserved to, in Wortham, Suff., *temp.* Hen. III.—late 13 cent. Add. 5914, 5915.

General aid reserved to, in Packenham, Suff., late 13 cent. Add. 5907.

Commission to try a suit conc. tithes of Manewden, Essex, claimed by, 1290. Add. 28529.

Grants in Thelmetham, Suff., 1334, 1338. Harl. Roll O. 7.

Compotus roll of Palgrave, Suff., [1348-9]. Add. 32934.

Compotus rolls of Monk Soham manor, Suff., 1379-80. Add. 10449;—1394-5. Add. 10451;—1401-2. Add. 10452;—1414-6. Add. 10453, 10454;—1426-7. Add. 10455.

Court rolls of the same, 1391, 1394. Add. 10450.

Papal mandate to the abbot, 1397. Harl. 43 A. 49.

Papal absolution to, 1398. Cott. xi. 20.

Obits of abbots, etc., 14 cent. Campb. xxi. 1.

Acquittances for castleward to, in Stowlangtoft manor, etc., Suff., 1419. Harl. 53 C. 24;—1436-1454. Harl. 44 D. 23-30.

Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakeryng subscribed by, 1425. Cott. ii. 17.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, co. Suff.
(continued). W. Paston admitted to confraternity, 1429. Add. 17226.

Proxy to the abbot, from Thornay Abbey, 1514. Harl. 45 A. 5.

Release to tenants in Melford manor, Suff., from a fine, 1517. Cott. xxi. 7.

Award by the abbot in Badwell, etc., Suff., 1533. Add. 18816.

Abbots. Leofstan, [1044-65]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 80, Slo. xxxiv. 1.

Baldwinus, 1065. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 49;—*circ.* 1071-5. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (3), Cott. x. 8;—[1081?] (as "*Abbas tertius*"). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1087-9]. Campb. vii. 1.

Orderingus, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xxi. 6;—[1153-4?]. Campb. xxix. 3.

Hugo, 1161. Harl. 83 F. 54;—*ante* 1180. Harl. 44 D. 22, 84 B. 3.

Dom. Samson. Surrender before, in his court, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 28381.

Hugo. Fine before, 1228. Harl. 47 G. 28.

Henricus, [1234-48]. Harl. 51 E. 19.

Symon, [1257-79]. Add. 7211.

Ricardus, 1334. Harl. Roll O. 7.

Willelmus, 1338. Harl. Roll O. 7;—[1348-9]. Add. 32934.

Will. de Cratfeld, 1391-1415. Add. 10450-10453;—1398. Cott. xi. 20.

Will. Excetere, 1416. Add. 10454;—1427. Add. 10455.

Will. Curteys, 1429. Add. 17226;—1436-1444. Harl. 44 D. 23-28.

Willelmus, 1448. Harl. 44 D. 30.

Johannes, 1454. Harl. 44 D. 29.

John [Melford], 1517. Cott. xxi. 7;—1533. Add. 18816.

Priors. Willelmus, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xxi. 6.

Theobaldus, 1161. Harl. 83 F. 54.

Sacerista. Radulphus, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xxi. 6.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, co. Suff. (continued). *Monachi*. Gotscelinus et Eudo, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xxi. 6.

—— *Dapifer*. Mauricius [de Windleshore], *circ.* 1140. Cott. xxi. 6.

—— *Senescalli*. Rob. de Flanwill, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 28381.

—— Joh. de Ripariis, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 53 A. 25.

Bury St. Edmunds, Honour of. Grant of knights' fees held of, to Alberic, Count of Guines, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xxi. 6.

Buschus, Bushes, Bushend Green. *v. sub* Hatfield Broad Oak, *co. Essex.*

Bushey, co. Hertf. Regrant, by Rich. II., of Bournehall manor and lands in, and lands in Herteshewed in, 1380 (Bussheye). Add. 38810.

Bushmead Priory, co. Bedf. Papal conf. of grants to, 1236 (Bissemede). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 117.

—— Grant to, in Barford, Bedf., *temp.* Hen. III. (Canonici apud Bissemade). Harl. MS. 1885 f. 125.

—— The prior witness with Walter his cellarer to will of I. le Moyne in co. Hunt., *temp.* Hen. III. (Bissemade). Add. 34036.

—— Inquest of a wood bel. to, in Blaysworth, Hunt., 1301. Add. 33141 (Bissemed.).

—— Bond to John Burgoyne, 1523 (Ecel. B. M. Virg. de Bysshemed). 1523. Harl. 83 A. 28.

—— *Priors*. Nonnus Johannes. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 E. 25.

—— Nich. Smyth, 1523. Harl. 83 A. 28.

—— *Canonici*. Rob. Bushmede, Rob. Burr, Ric. Coumys (?), 1523. Harl. 83 A. 28.

Bussebarre. *v. sub* Hatfield Broad Oak, *co. Essex.*

Busshopyston. *v. sub* Bishopstone, *co. Suff.*

Bustelers. *v. sub* St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*

Bustlesham Mountagu. *v. sub* Bisham Mountagu Priory, *co. Berks.*

Butcombe, co. Som. Conveyance in, as of Chelvey manor, 1396 (Bodcombe). Add. 44278.

Butley Priory, co. Suff. Grant of the advowson of, by Sir N. de Cryel, 1290 (Prioratus de Buttele). Harl. 49 A. 6.

—— Grants, etc., to and from, in :—

—— Benhall, *co. Suff.* Sale of the manor of, late bel. to, 1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

—— Butley, *co. Suff.* Release to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Ecel. S. Marie de Buttele). Harl. 54 E. 28.

—— Dennington, *co. Suff.* Grants etc., to, in, early 13 cent. (Ecel. S. Marie de Buttele). Harl. 49 F. 13–15, 57 F. 25;—early Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 64.

—— Farnham, *co. Suff.* Sale of the manor of, late bel. to, 1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

—— Knoddishall, *co. Suff.* Grant of rents due from, in, late Hen. III. Add. 7262.

—— Somerton, West, *co. Norf.* Suits conc. the manor, 1290–1300. Harl. Roll N. 20.

—— Stratford, *co. Suff.* Sale of the manor of, late bel. to, 1557–8. Harl. 80 A. 52.

—— Wantisden, *co. Suff.* Release to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 54 E. 28.

—— Weybread, *co. Suff.* Grants to, in 12th cent. (S. Maria de Buth.). Harl. 57 E. 2;—late 12 cent. (S. M. de Buttele). Harl. 51 D. 5;—*circ.* 1200. Harl. 47 F. 32.

—— Suit with Hurst Priory conc. the church of, [1195–1205] (Buttel.). Harl. 43 I. 18.

—— Award conc. lands in, on complaint of, *circ.* 1205. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.

—— Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 47 F. 32;—early 13 cent. (S. Maria de Buttel.). Cott. v. 64, xxvii. 17, Harl. 53 C. 45;—1240. Harl. 51 E. 40;—early Hen. III. *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 18, Harl. 45 F. 60, 51 C. 35, 51 G. 49, 58 D. 24;—1270. Harl. 55 G. 45;—1271. Harl. 49 A. 51;—1350. Harl. 47 D. 53.

—— Leases from, in, 1312. Harl. 44 B. 41;—1315. Harl. 44 B. 42.

- Butley Priory, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
 ——— Wingfield, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. II. (S. Maria de Buth.). Harl. 57 E. 2; —*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 10, 11; —1258 (Buctel.). Harl. 52 A. 21.
 ——— Woodbridge, *co. Suff.* Grant from, of tithes in, to Woodbridge Priory, *circ.* 1205 (Buttel.). Add. 7494.
 ——— Priors. W., *circ.* 1205. Add. 7494;—early 13 cent. Cott. v. 64.
 ——— Willelmus, 1315. Harl. 44 B. 42.
Buttelers. v. sub Wheathampstead, *co. Hertf.*
Buttermere, co. Wills. Fine in, 1790. Add. 40632.
Butterton, near Leek, co. Staff. Grants, etc., in, late 12 cent. (Buterdune). Add. 28998;—1437 (Boterton). Add. 27506-27509;—1473. Add. 27513.
Butterwick, in Foxholes, co. York. Grant of the church by St. Mary's Abbey, York, to Will. fil. Ricardi, the clerk, [1161-84] (Buterwich.). Stowe 444.
Buttes. v. sub Leathley, *co. York.*
Button [Burraton, in Ermington?], co. Devon. Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1478. Add. 28903, 28904.
Buttsbury, al. Ginges, co. Essex. Grant of Outwood (le utwode), etc., in, [1200-1] (Ginge le viel defens). Eg. 510.
 ——— Grant of Estfeld in, *temp.* John (Ginges). Add. 28378.
 ——— Compotus of Impey Hall (Ympheyhall) manor in, bel. to Bishops of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
 ——— Will of Joh. Ryggs of, bequeathing Austens in, etc., 1563. Stowe 635.
 ——— Parson. Tho. Saunderson. Executor, 1563. Stowe 635.
Butturley. v. Bitterley, co. Salop.
Buuelinche. v. sub Mapledurham, *in Buriton, co. Southt.*
Buuelipe. v. sub Witley, *co. Surr.*
Buxhull. v. sub Salehurst, *co. Suss.* **Buxted, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., in, 1336 (Boestede). Add. 29764;—1426 (Bokestede). Add. 29766;—1437 (Buksted). Add. 29767;—1478 (do.). Add. 42660;—1550. Add. 30331;—1587 (Buxstedd). Add. 28307.
 ——— Grant in, in Bukkehorne, Upperhotham, Westfeld and Grenehurst in, 1359 (Bokkestede.). Add. 29765.
 ——— Grant in, at Baronyshacch in, 1438 (Buxstede). Add. 29768.
 ——— Sale in, in Highurst (Heyherst) Ward, parcel of the demesnes of Shodwell manor in, 1576 (Buxsted). Add. 29769.
 ——— Bond on sale of Shodwell manor in, 1586. Add. 42664.
 ——— Extract of court roll of Shodwell manor, 1626. Add. 42665.
Buyshopston. v. Bishopstone, co. Suss.
Bwlch, [near Ruthyn?], co. Denbigh. Bequest of a mortgage on the estate of, 1734. Add. 38981.
Bychamstede. v. sub Staughton Great, *co. Hunt.*
Byddelsmor. v. sub Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
Bydenham. v. Biddenham, co. Bedf.
Byderices wyrð. v. Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, co. Suff.
Byern. v. Bythorn, co. Hunt.
Byfield, co. Northt. Sale, etc., in, 1472 (Byfeld). Add. 38853-38859, 38970-38973.
Byford, co. Heref. Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1588. Add. 39957 (10).
Byggyng. v. sub Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*
Bygrave, co. Hertf. Grants, etc., in, 1445, 1465. Add. 35417-35420;—1484. Add. 35387;—1485. Add. 35424;—1545. Add. 34978;—1551. Add. 34979;—1552. Add. 35394;—1586. Add. 35402.
 ——— Inquests p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, senior, and junior, in, 1494. Add. 35425;—1522. Add. 35426, 35427.
Bykeleswade, etc. v. Biggleswade, co. Bedf.
Bykenore. v. Bicknor, co. Kent.
Byketon. v. sub Milton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

Byland Abbey, *co. York.* Cov. with Newburgh Priory conc. bounds of lands in Gilling, Yearsley, etc., *York*, *circ.* 1170-80 (Bella Landa). Eg. 585.

— General conf. to, from Roger de Lascy, *post* 1194 (Begthlanda). Add. 7477 (*copy*).

— The abbot a witness to charter of W. de Moubrai, *temp.* John (Bellelanda). Cott. v. 13.

— General conf. to, from John, Earl of Lincoln, [1232-40] (Beghland.). Add. 7465 (*copy*).

— Bulls addressed to the abbot in favour of the Sempringham Order, 1249, 1250. Stowe 572, 573.

— Recon. by Hen. III. of his general conf. in 1247 to, 1271. Harl. 58 I. 32 (*copy*).

— Mem. of a bond of Abbot Adam to York Chapter, to support a vicarage in the Minster, [1273]. Add. 20546 (*copy*).

— General conf. to, by Hen., Earl of Lincoln, *ante* 1298. Add. 7438.

— Agreement with Newburgh Priory conc. Wildon Grange and Cam, near Byland, land in Thirsk, Whitaker and Hood, 1300. Stowe 503.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— "Adhelwoldeleia, *al.* Adwaldleya," near Thornhill, *co. York.* Grants to, near and in, late 12 cent. (S. Maria Bellelande). Add. 7455;—early 13 cent. Add. 7451.

— Bentley, *in Emley, co. York.* Grant to, of right of way from the forge of, *temp.* John. Add. 7456. *v. also* [col. 2] *sub* Emley.

— Boltby, *co. York.* Release to, in, 1330. Add. 8660.

— Bretton, West (?), *co. York.* Land late held by, in, 1251. (Beheland.). Add. 8270.

— Bristwistle, *in Whitley, co. York.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1203. Add. 7445;—*circ.* 1203. Add. 7409, 7411, 7422, 7424, 7425;—*temp.* John. Add. 7433, 7439.

— Carlton, [*near Thirsk?*], *co. York.* Conf. to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 437.

— Catton, *co. York.* Lease in, 1272 (?). Stowe 438.

Byland Abbey, *co. York.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— "Claverlay," *in Denby* (?), *co. York.* Grant to, of "mineria ferri," in, *ante* 1186 (Bellalanda). Add. 7432.

— — Release from, of "minaria petre," in, *circ.* 1220. Add. 7434.

— Coxwold, *N.R., co. York.* Settlement of suit with Newburgh Priory, conc. the church and tithes, etc., 1314. Stowe 439.

— — Settlement of suit conc. meadow of Esebrygg, etc., in, 1389. Stowe 440.

— Denby, *in Whitley, co. York.* Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1186. Add. 7427 (Begland.), 7432 (Bellalanda);—end of 12 cent. Add. 7414 (Beghland.), 7415, 7455;—[1192-5]. Add. 7416 (Bellalanda), 7448 (do.), 7450 (do.);—[1195-9]. Add. 7423, 7437, 7447;—*circ.* 1200. Add. 7480 (Beghland.);—1202. Add. 7463;—[1205-9]. Add. 7410, 7417, 7441;—*temp.* John. Add. 7418, 7435;—*post* 1211. Add. 7413 (*copy*), 7436, 7449;—*circ.* 1220. Add. 7434;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7428, 7429, 7454, 7456, 7457;—1259. Add. 7444;—1269. Add. 7426;—late Hen. III. or late 13 cent. Add. 7421, 7443, 7458, 7464, 7467;—*temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 7419, 7420, 7446, 7468-7474.

— — Rent bond from, in, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— — Grant to, of villains in, early 13 cent. Add. 7459.

— — Settlement of disputes in, with Will. de Denebi, 1220. Add. 7442.

— Emley, etc., *co. York.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* John. Add. 7453;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 7478 (*copy*);—*temp.* Edw. II. Add. 7469;—1325. Add. 7473 (*copy*);—1383-1385. Add. 7460-7462, 7475, 7476, 7479.

— Feliskirk, *co. York.* Grant to, of Marderby manor in, *ante* 1233. Stowe 443.

— Flockton, *co. York.* Grants to, and exchange with, in, *temp.* John. Add. 7453, 7456;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7481.

Byland Abbey, co. York. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Kilburn, *co. York.* Certif. of a conf. from, of Hood Grange in, to Newburgh Priory, 1239. Stowe 496.

— Killerby, *co. York.* Conf. of grants to, in, 1392. Add. 20563.

— Linthorpe, *al. Levingthorpe, N.R., co. York.* Grants to, in, late Hen. III. (?). Stowe 483 (*copy*);—1392. Add. 20569.

— Nidderdale, *co. York.* Conf. of grants and liberties to, in Middlesmoor and Ramsgill in, with release of services in Kirkby Malzeard, Thirsk, etc., 1343. Stowe 436.

— Skirpenbeck, Bugthorpe, etc., *co. York.* Grant to, in, late Hen. II. (Beghlandia). Add. 20588.

— Cov. conc. lands in, 1207. Add. 20589.

— Stainsby, *in Stainton, co. York.* Grant to, of the fishery of, [in the R. Tees], late Hen. III. (?). Stowe 483 (*copy*).

— Sutton under Whitstone Cliffe, *co. York.* Grants to, in, of pasture, etc., 1239. Stowe 496;—early Hen. III. Stowe 497.

— Thornaby, *in Stainton, co. York.* Grant to, in, late Hen. III. (?). Stowe 483 (*copy*).

— Release to, of services of tenants in, with lands, near the passage of the R. Tees to Stockton, etc., late Hen. III. Stowe 499.

— Thorpe Maltby, *co. York.* Conf. to, of an exchange of the manor with Selby Abbey, *circ.* 1187 (?). Harl. 53 G. 54 (*copy*).

— Whitley, *co. York.* Grants to, in, [1205–10]. Add. 7440;—early 13 cent. Add. 7412, 7430.

— Woolley, *in Royston, co. York.* Grants to, in Windhill, Moorhouses, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 8070;—1348. Add. 8293, 8294;—1350. Add. 8307.

— Lands held by, in Moorhouses, etc., in, late 13 cent. Add. 8165 (Begyland.), 8173 (Bethland.).

— Lease from, in Windhill in, 1339. Add. 8288.

Byland Abbey, co. York (*continued*). Abbots. H[erbertus], *Abbas de Beland.* Report to Abp. Geoffrey, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 465.

— Robertus, *circ.* 1220. Add. 7434.

— Henricus, 1239. Stowe 496.

— Fr. Adam, 1272 (?). Stowe 438;—[1273]. Add. 20546.

— Priors. Constantinus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— Thomas, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7449.

— Cellerarius. Walterus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— Grangiarius de Elmada. Fr. Willemus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— Infirmarius. Robertus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— Subcellerarius. Ricardus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— Subpriors. Gaufridus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

— Willemus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7449.

— Monachi. Henricus. Witness, *circ.* 1150–60 (?). Add. 20507.

— Gikellus, *temp.* John. Add. 7431.

Byland, Old, co. York. Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657. Add. 30943, 30944.

Bylkenale. *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*

Byngfeld. *v.* Bingfield, *co. Northumb.*

Byorn ham. *v.* Barnham, *co. Suff.* (?)

Byrche. *v. sub* Chiddingly, *co. Suss.*

Byrches, Le, super Rodeheyth. *v. sub* Budworth, Great, *co. Chest.*

Byrcholt. *v.* Bircholt, *co. Kent.*

Byri, Byrig. *v.* Bury, *co. Hunt.*

Byridon. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*

Byrig. *v.* Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, *co. Suff.*

Byrlyngham, Northe. *v.* Burlingham St. Andrew, *co. Norf.*

Byrstoll. *v.* Birstal, *co. York.*

Byrton. *v.* Dasset, Burton, *co. Warw.*

Byry. *v.* Bury, *co. Hunt.*

Byry Pomeray. *v.* Berry Pomeroy, *co.* Devon.

Byskelee. *v.* Bixley, *co.* Norf.

Bythorn, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Bitherne). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Computus roll of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252–3 (Byern.). Add. 39669.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accounts for, 1288–9. Add. 39736;—1289–90. Add. 39672.

— Conf. of tithes in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Bytherne). Add. 33665.

— Arrearages of bailiffs for the manor, 1350–1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1351–1369. Add. 34484–34489.

— Court rolls, 1451 (Bythern). Add. 39482;—1457. Add. 39870;—1462. Add. 39729;—1473. Add. 39656;—1525. Add. 39872.

Byton, co. Heref. Settlements, etc., of the manor, 1399. Cott. xxvi. 5;—1402. Cott. xxiii. 39, 40;—1449. Cott. xxvi. 7, 8.

— Grants, etc., in Stapleton in, 1473. Cott. xxv. 36;—1517. Cott. xxix. 38;—1522. Cott. xxiv. 12.

Bytlesden. *v.* Biddlesdon Abbey, *co.* Buck.

Byttline hope, in Romney Marsh, co. Kent. A boundary, 811. Stowe 10.

Byvilham, Byvyllham. *v.* sub Mayfield, *co.* Suss.

Byxe. *v.* Bix, *co.* Oxon.

Byxlea. *v.* Bexley, *co.* Kent.

C

Cadaca hrygc, belonging to [Little?] Chart, co. Kent. Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.

Cadbury, North, co. Som. Recovery of Galhampton, *al.* Gillington and Foxcombe in, 1769. Add. 29627.

Cadbury, South, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1576. Add. 39974 (23).

Caddington, cos. Bedf. and Hertf. Lease, etc., in, 1336 (Cadendon.). Add. 28746;—1640. Add. 39079.

— *Serviens de Cadendum.* Oliverus. Witness, [1222–31]. Add. 33444.

Cadeleford, in Lamerton (?), co. Devon Lease in, 1458. Add. 29139.

Cadendona, Monasterium S. Trinitatis de. *v.* Markyate Priory, *co.* Bedf.

Cadenham. *v.* sub Bremhill, *co.* Wilts.

Cadoxton, al. Llangatwg, co. Glam. Exemplif. in 1563 of a grant by Hen. VIII. of the manor with site of Neath Abbey, etc., to Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1542 (Kadokeston et Langatoke). Add. 39082.

— Computus of the manor of, with Neath, 1548–9. Add. 34287.

v. also Neath, *co.* Glam.

Cadwell, in Holwell, co. Bedf. Grant of rent in, 1283 (Cadewelle). Add. 28709.

Caerleon Abbey, co. Monm. Bull of privileges to, 1208 (Abb. et fratres de Karlum). Add. 20406.

— Settlement of suits with Margam Abbey, 1203. Harl. 75 A. 32 (Domus de Kaerlyun);—1253. Harl. 75 A. 6 (Kerlyon), 75 D. 11 (Kerlion);—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37 (Kaerlyun).

Caerleon, Lordship of, co. Monm. Valor of Usk and Caerleon Lordships, 1531–32. Harl. Roll N. 9.

— Computus roll of, bel. to the Earl of March, 1538–9 (Kaerlyon). Add. 44706.

Caerwedros, Commote of, co. Cardigan. Exchequer acquittance for fine of tithes, etc., in 1577 (Kerwedros). Add. 39986 (3).

Caiford. *v.* sub Frome, *co.* Som.

Cainhoe, co. Bedf. Exchequer acquittance for farm of pasture, warren and mill in, 1576 (Caynhoe). Add. 39944 (13).

Caister, co. Norf. Coy. conc. an exchange in, 1346 (Castre). Add. 45340.

Caithness, See of.

— *Bishop.* Rob. Keith. Consecration of the Bp. of Dunblane by, 1735. Add. 42625.

Cakeball, Cakebole. *v.* sub Chad-desley Corbett, *co.* Worc.

Calais, in Picardy. Release to Christ Church, Canterbury, from tolls in, *circ.* 1212 (?) (Caleis). Campb. vii. 3.

— Payments towards ransom of O. de Renci captured at, 1349. Add. 4157, 4158.

— Grant in, by Edw. III., 1350. Campb. viii. 1.

— Appointments of Sir Hen. le Scrope as Governor, 1361. Harl. 56 A. 21;—1362. Harl. 56 A. 24.

— Order conc. return of French hostages to England from, *circ.* 1361-3 (?). Add. 15421.

— Appointment of Sir W. de Riseby as Warden of the Castle, 1372. Harl. 55 D. 20.

— Will of Rich. Preston, citizen and grocer of London, and Burgess of, 1391. Harl. 53 H. 38 (*copy*).

— Charges of the Duke of Orleans at, 1396. Add. 1517.

— Grant of cottages in "Viscop-strete" in, 1397. Add. 5997.

— Negotiations at, for treaty with Flanders, 1400. Add. 1397;—1404, 1405. Add. 12500-12506;—1411. Add. 12508;—1416. Add. 12510.

— Roll of the retinue of R., Earl of Warwick in, [1415?]. Cott. xiii. 7.

— Rental of the Hospital of St. Nicholas at, 1417. Add. 1812.

— Vidimus by "le mere et al-dremens" of, 1432. Add. 1124.

— Release to the Duke of Gloucester for a loan, on account of services at, 1436. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 49.

— Debts owing from the Crown to Margery, wife of Will. Harowedon, for custody of, 1437. Add. 38787.

— Appointment of Sir Tho. Keriell as Lieutenant, 1439. Harl. 55 H. 15.

— Orders conc. the government, etc., of, 1439. Harl. 52 G. 12.

— Certif. by Sir T. Keryell as Lieutenant, 1441. Add. 17233.

— Complaint by L. Cardona of treatment at, 1445. Cott. xxiv. 6.

— Account of money due from merchants of the staple of, for wool, 1446. Add. 15785.

— Testimony conc. a bond of refoffment in, etc., 1446. Add. 22617.

— Releases in St. Mary's parish, 1449. Add. 22618, 22619.

— Certif. of right of K. Hotoft to inherit lands in, 1449. Add. 22642.

Calais, in Picardy (continued). Power to give seisin in Boket-strete, parish of St. Mary in, 1452 (Calesia). Stowe 129.

— Lease of same, 1460 (do.). Stowe 130.

— Depositions at, conc. a cargo of salt, 1463. Add. 15423.

— Cov. for pay of troops under Lord Hastings as Governor, 1471. Add. 19808.

— Certif. conc. gentle birth of Will. Benthams, merchant of, 1492. Add. 23845.

— Cov. of Lord Daubeney, Lieutenant of, to observe treaty of Hen. VII. with the Duke of Burgundy, in, 1496. Add. 7075.

— Grant in, by R. Clifton, soldier of, 1498. Harl. 111 B. 9.

— Commission to Sir Rich. Carewe as Lieutenant of the Castle, 1510. Add. 22621.

— Warrant to safeguard treasure in the Castle of, 1511. Add. 22622.

— Discharge to a merchant of the staple of, from serving offices in Lincoln, 1511. Stowe 131.

— Acquittance to Sir R. Carew for payments at, 1512. Add. 22624.

— Award in St. Nicholas's parish, 1513. Harl. 111 B. 10.

— Grant of a charge on the revenues of, to Sir R. Carewe, 1515. Add. 22625.

— Rental in, 1518-9. Harl. Roll H. 30.

— Release of actions by Will. Bourdon, freeman of the staple, 1520. Stowe 128.

— Certif. by the corporation, conc. wine supplied to Lord Berkeley, Lieutenant of, 1526. Add. 15424.

— Payments by the treasurer to troops, etc., 16 cent. Add. 18195.

— Sale of the place of a man at arms at, 1549. Harl. 76 E. 39.

— *Captains*. [Joh. de Beaufort], *Conte de Somerset*, [1400]. Add. 1397.

— Rich. Nevill, *Earl of Warwick and Salisbury*. Ref. to his hospice at Calais, 1449. Add. 22618, 22619.

— *Lieutenants*. Hue Lutrell, *chivalier*, [1400]. Add. 1397.

— Tho. Pikworth, *chivalier*, 1411. Add. 12508.

Calais, in Picardy. *Lieutenants (continued).* John Chirche, 1416. Add. 12510.

— *Submarshal.* Walt. Culpeper of Goudhurst, Kent, 1509. Harl. 75 H. 1.

— *Mayors.* Joh. Sussex, 1397. Add. 5997.

— Will. Gregory, 1452. Stowe 129.

— Rich. Rouchede, 1490. Stowe 130.

— Will. Bolton, 1498. Harl. 111 B. 9.

— Raymond de Cuttures, 1513. Harl. 111 B. 10.

— Rich. Pontisberry, 1526. Add. 15424.

— *Aldermen.* Rob. Preket, and six others, 1397. Add. 5997.

— Will. Crosse, Rich. Bonet, 1452. Stowe 129.

— Lodowic. Lyncham, Rob. Clyderowe, Philip Best, Rich. Feney, Joh. Ledes, Joh. Byngham, Will. Crosse, Rob. Wysbeche, 1490. Stowe 130.

— Tho. Hubert, Rich. Chanfer, 1513. Harl. 111 B. 10.

Calbourne, Isle of Wight. Quitelaim of Swainstone (Sweynestone) manor in, to the Crown, reserving the advowson, by the Bp. of Winchester, 1284 (Cauburn.). Harl. Roll CC. 21.

— Court rolls of Swainstone manor in, 1485–1497. Harl. Rolls M. 31–39.

Calceby, co. Linc. Recovery of the advowson, etc., in, 1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

— *Decanus de Calesbi.* Robertus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 52.

Calceworth, Deanery of, co. Linc. Citation of religious houses in, to appear at Oxford, 1284 (Calsewath.). Harl. 44 F. 30.

— *Decanus de Calswad.* Galfr. de Beesby. Witness, early Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 26.

— *de Calswat.* Johannes, *persona de Billesby.* Witness, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 27.

— Ricardus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 5.

Calceworth Wapentake, co. Linc. The “Capitulum de Calswat Wapentac” as witness, ante 1175. Harl. 51 B. 4, 5.

Calcot, al. Caldecott. *v. sub Shocklach, co. Chest.*

Calcot. *v. sub Mitton, Little, co. Lanc.*

Calcote. *v. Caldecote, Upper and Lower, in Northill, co. Bedf.*

Calcott. *v. sub Sturry, co. Kent.*

Calday. *v. sub Kirby, West, co. Chest.*

Caldecote. *v. sub Sturry, co. Kent.*

Caldecote, co. Camb. Fine, etc., in, 1662 (Calcott). Add. 44759–44762.

Caldecote, al. Calcott, co. Hertf. Livery, etc., of the manor, etc., 1604–1685. Add. 35373, 35403–35413;—1712. Add. 35374, 35434;—1742. Add. 35918;—1770. Add. 35920.

— Livery and valor of the manor and advowson, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.

Caldecote, co. Hunt. Compotus roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1253–4. Add. 39669.

— Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for the same, 1255. Add. 34333 (8).

— Court rolls for the same, 1290. Add. 39754;—1316. Add. 34896.

— Inquest conc. wood of Rob. de Brus in, 1301. Add. 33141.

— (?) Rental, early 15 cent. Add. 39642.

— *Clericus.* Simon, temp. Hen. III. Add. 34045.

v. also sub Warboys, co. Hunt.

Caldecote, co. Warw. Persona. Dom. Petr. de Frysseby. Power to, to give seisin of Mancetter manor, 1355. Add. 29246.

Caldecote, Upper and Lower, in Northill, co. Bedf. Grants, etc., in, 1433. Add. 38489;—1550–1553. Add. 38492 (Over Calcote), 38493, 38494;—1564. Add. 38496;—1575. Add. 38498.

— Cov. for settlement of Caldecote manor, etc., 1453. Add. 35246;—1552 (Calcote). Add. 35269;—1571. Add. 35270.

— Abstract of title in, 1645. Add. 38501.

Caldenhowehel. *v. sub Moulton, co. Suff.*

Calder, East, co. Edinburgh. Settlement of the lands of Couthrople, etc., “infra baroniam de Caldercleir” in, 1637. Add. 42619.

- Caldey, co. Chest.** Renunciation of a claim "de nayvitate" in (?), *circ.* 1244. Add. 26743.
- Caldwell Priory, co. Bedf.** Conf. of a grant to, in Girtford, Bedf., *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecl. B. Joh. Bapt. et Joh. Evangelist. de Caudewell.). Harl. 83 B. 43.
- The precentor of, Papal commissary in a suit, 1286 (Caldewelle). Woll. x. 33.
- Bequest to, by J. Enderby, 1457 (Caldewell). Add. 35245.
- Grant of next presentations to Sandy Church, Bedf., by Rob. Hanslape, prior, 1525 (prioratus de Caldewell). Harl. 83 A. 29.
- *Canonicus de Caudewell.* W. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 33444.
- Caldwich. v. Colwich, co. Staff.**
- Caldy. v. sub Kirby, West, co. Chest.**
- Calehill. v. sub Minster, in Sheppey.**
- Calenick Barton. v. sub Kenwyn, co. Cornw.**
- Calk Priory, co. Derb.** Notif. of restoration of Calk church to the Canons of, [1132] (Canonici de Calc.). Add. 7214.
- Grant to, in Willington, Derb., *temp.* Steph. - Hen. II. (Ecl. S. Egidii de Calch). Stowe 139.
- Exchange of tithes in Melbourne, for land in King's Newton, Derb., early Hen. II. (S. Maria et S. Egidius de Calc.). Add. 7213.
- Grant to, in Melbourne, Derb., early Hen. II. (S. Maria et S. Egidius et canonici de Calc.). Add. 7081.
- Cov. by Repton Priory conc. trespass at, as its cell, 1347. Stowe 137.
- Calcott. v. sub Cricklade, co. Wilts.**
- Callow, in Wirksworth, co. Derb.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577. Add. 39951 (22).
- Calne, co. Wilts.** Conveyance of the manor, and of Stockley manor in, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Fine, etc., in, 1664. Add. 40630; —1708. Add. 40136.
- Particular, etc., of Bowood Park in, 1727. Add. 44875.
- Calragh, in Barony of Rathdown, co. Dublin.** Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Calthorpe, co. Norf.** Grant in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, *temp.* Hen. III. - Edw. I. (Calethorpe). Add. 2003.
- Computus in, for St. Giles's Hospital, 1339-40. Add. 27456.
- Calton, co. Staff.** Certif. in 1495 conc. a grant of the domain of, 1480. Stowe 625.
- Grant in, 1503. Add. 27483.
- Calvey, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110.
- Calverhall (?), co. Salop.** Release in or near, early 13 cent. Add. 27649.
- Calverley, W.R., co. York.** Grant of Wadlands (Wadelandis) in, with free common, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *temp.* John (Calvirlaia). Stowe 501.
- Release in, near Benelandis Mill, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16645.
- Bequest to the church of, 1342. Add. 16789.
- Will of Will. Calverley, 1488, 1489. Add. 16968, 16969.
- Calvyngton. v. Chalvyngton, co. Suss.**
- Calwecote. v. sub Broadwood Widger, co. Devon.**
- Cam., Camb. v. sub Coxwold, N.R., co. York.**
- Cam, River, co. Camb.** Orders for cleansing, etc., 1608-1618 (Graunte, etc.). Add. 33083, 33086, 33089, 33090, 33094, 33100.
- Camberwell, co. Surr.** Fine in Peckham in, 1718. Add. 40625.
- Cambes. v. Combs, co. Suff.**
- Cambridge, County of.** Grant of the fourth penny in, to Ely Monastery by King Eadgar, 970 (Provincia Grantaceaster). Stowe 31.
- Inspex. in 1340 of inquest of forest bounds in, 1244. Add. 33660 (1).
- Assize in suit between Ramsey and Thorney Abbeys, etc., conc. marsh in Ramsey or Whittlesea, 1281. Inspex. 1341. Add. 33662 (2), 34340.
- Forest pleas in, conc. rights of the Bp. of Ely, etc., 1286. Inspex., 1341. Add. 33662 (1), 34277.
- Extracts from Domesday conc. lands of the abbots of Ramsey and Ely in, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 34270.

Cambridge, County of (continued).

- Conf. of ordinance for the Dominican convent of King's Langley, Hertf., to belong to the visitation of Cambridge, 1522. Stowe 615.
- Rental of the honours of Boul-ogne, Hagnett and Peverel in, 1548-9. Add. 41417.
- Crown grant of chantry lands in, to Dr. Tho. Wendye, 1549. Add. 7060.
- Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1634. Add. 39947.
- Appointments of sheriffs, etc., 1572-1582. Add. 39041-39044;—1592. Add. 39045;—1598. Add. 39047, 39048.
- Bonds to the sheriff from bailiffs of Hundreds in, 1580. Add. 39070;—1587. Add. 39059, 39071, 39072;—1592. Add. 39046, 39068, 39069.
- Licence for C. Dyxon of Gamlingay to beg in, 1583. Add. 39062.
- Drover's licence in, 1584. Add. 39063.
- Grant of ward, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.
- General conveyance in, by Sir O. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1604. Add. 39207.
- WILLS:—
- Ælfhelm, early 11 cent. Stowe 36.
- Goade (Andr.) *servant of Roger Goade, provost of King's College*, 1590. Add. 35271.

Cambridge, co. Camb. Grant in parish of St. Botolph in, to Sawtreys Abbey, late 12 cent. (Cantebrige). Add. 33060.

- The chaplain of the church of St. Mary of, a commissioner in suit between Burton Abbey and Repton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 163.
- Partition of lands of Will. de Kirkeby in, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Rent to be paid over, in St. Mary's church, 1351. Add. 28760.
- Assessment in, for the chamberlain of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Appeal of Hinchinbrook Priory to the Court of Canterbury made in St. Benedict's church, 1366. Add. 33605.
- Lease in, from Sawtreys Abbey, 1418 (Cantebr.). Add. 33062.

Cambridge, co. Camb. (continued).

- Bequests to the Austin and Preaching Friars of, 1457. Add. 35245.
- Computus rolls for lands in, 1543-1555. Add. 34280, 34282-34285, 34291, 34294, 34295, 34297-34299, 34514;—1551. Add. 39432.
- Valor of lands in, 1558. Add. 34302.
- Exchequer acquittance to, for issues of the bailiwick, 1576. Add. 39977 (34).
- Appointments of gaolers of the castle, 1580-1598. Add. 39055-39058.
- Fine in St. Andrews', Barnwell, in, 1736. Add. 44751.
- *Majores.* Ric. Tuillet, 1339. Add. 40759.
- Will. de Horwode, 1351. Add. 28760.
- *Decanus.* Petrus. Decision in tithe suit in Charwelton, Northt., 1253. Harl. 84 F. 45.
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE:—
- PRIORITY OF ST. RADEGUND. Migration of Ellen Cranswyk from, to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1462 (Domus S. Radegunde). Add. 33622.
- Computus of Joan Key, receiver general, 1481-2. Add. 34271.
- Cambridge University.** Testamur to Joh. de Bousser, 1316. Harl. 111 C. 26.
- Bequest for an exhibition to John Forster at, 1478. Harl. 58 G. 11.
- Acknowledgment of the King's supremacy, 1535. Add. 12827.
- "Fundatio Academiæ Cantabrigiensis," 1622. *Printed.* Harl. Roll Q. 2.
- Presentation by, of S. Sumpter, to Badingham rectory, Suff., 1630. Add. 5523.
- Faculty to practise medicine granted by, to Rob. Thoroton, 1646. Add. 5846.
- *Chancellors.* Elyas de Asceby, 1316. Harl. 111 C. 25.
- Hen. Rich., *Earl of Holland*, 1630. Add. 5523;—1646. Add. 5846.
- *Vice-Chancellors.* Tho. Preston, *LL.D.* Proof of will before, 1590. Add. 35271-35274.

Cambridge University (*continued*).

- COLLEGES :—
- CHRIST'S COLLEGE. Letters patent, etc., for grant to, of Creake Abbey, Norf., and the advowson of Manorbeer, Pembr., 1507, 1508. Add. 15175, 15176, 15177.
- Foundation of scholarship in, by R. Bunting, 1598. Add. 15178.
- Masters. Rich. Wyot, 1508. Add. 15176, 15177.
- Edm. Barwell, D.D., 1598. Add. 15178.
- CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. Foundation of scholarships at, for Norwich and Aylsham Grammar Schools, 1567. Add. 26723.
- EMANUEL COLLEGE. Licence to preach for Will. Foster, "socius" of, 1661. Add. 6035.
- GONVILLE HALL. Note of statutes for, set by Will. Bateman, Bp. of Norwich, 15 cent. (Gunwell Hall). Stowe 336 (*dors.*).
- GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE. Lease in Burnham Westgate, Norf., 1664. Add. 15169.
- Master. Rob. Brady, M.D., 1664. Add. 15169.
- JESUS COLLEGE. Rent due to, in Cambridge, 1508. Woll. xii. 14.
- KING'S COLLEGE. Petition to Hen. VI. (?) conc. repairs, etc., to St. Michael's Priory, Cornw., *post* 1441 (Royal College of our . . . Lady of St. Nicholas). Harl. 44 B. 45.
- Rent due to, in Benfleet, Essex, 1455. Harl. 84 B. 41.
- Award for a payment to be made for the good will of Dr. Argentyne, provost, and fellows of, 1501. Add. 41414.
- Acquittance to Bullington Priory for a pension, [1507?]. Harl. 44 B. 17.
- Bond to, conc. Long Stanton manor, Camb., 1580 (Coll. Reg. B. Marie et S. Nicholai). Add. 22604.
- Extracts from court rolls of Ruislip manor, Midd., 1608-1725. Add. 1659-1677.
- Release by Tho. Goode, vice-provost of, in Eton and Bray, cos. Buck. and Berks, 1634. Add. 35267.

Cambridge University (*continued*).

- COLLEGES :—
- KING'S COLLEGE (*continued*). Letters of administration granted by provosts of, 1664. Harl. 111 G. 16;—1706. Add. 35278.
- Provosts. Roger Goade, S.T.P., 1580. Add. 22604;—1608. Add. 1659.
- Proof of will before, 1590. Add. 35271-35274.
- Sam. Collins, 1622, 1623, 1641. Add. 1660, 1661, 1662.
- Jas. Fletewood, 1664. Harl. 111 G. 16;—1670. Add. 1668.
- Tho. Page, 1681. Add. 1669.
- Chas. Rodericke, 1691, 1694, 1696. Add. 1670, 1671, 1672;—1706. Add. 35278.
- Andr. Snape, 1720, 1725. Add. 1673-1677.
- KING'S HALL. Lease, etc., of lands acquired from, in Cambridge, 1470. Woll. xii. 18, 19.
- Master. Rich. le Scrope, 1470. Woll. xii. 18, 19.
- PETERHOUSE. Testimonial for B. Hall, 1631. Add. 35275.
- Request for assistance in rebuilding, 1637. Add. 35276.
- Consent to a sale of revenues by Sir R. Bash, 1661. Add. 35277.
- Extract of court roll of Chewels manor in Haddenham, Camb., 1717. Add. 44757.
- Masters. Matthew Wren, 1631. Add. 35275.
- Bernard Hale, Archdeacon of Ely. Summons to convocation, 1661. Add. 34965.
- Tho. Richardson, 1717. Add. 44757.
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Lease of Ramerick manor place, Hertf., 1522. Harl. 44 B. 43.
- Sale in Cambridge, 1525. Add. 15680.
- Petition for restoration of Ramerick manor, 1530. Harl. Roll C. 31.
- Bond conc. Ramerick manor, 1534. Harl. 44 B. 44.
- Lease in New Windsor, Berks, Egham and Thorpe Lea, Surr., etc., 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

Cambridge University (*continued*).

— COLLEGES:—

— **ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE** (*continued*).

Foundation of a scholarship in, for Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School, 1600. Add. 27701, 27702.

— Land held by, in Staveley, Derb., 1632. Add. 40219.

— Licence for alienation in Cambridge, 1649. Add. 15685.

— *Masters*. Nic. Metcalfe, *D.D.*, 1522. Harl. 44 B. 43;—1525. Add. 15680.

— Rich. Longworth, *D.D.*, 1568. Harl. 79 A. 33.

— Rich. Clayton, *D.D.*, 1600. Add. 27702.

— John Arrowsmith, *D.D.*, 1649. Add. 15685.

— **TRINITY COLLEGE**. Lease of Sedbergh rectory, York, to Sir T. Cotton, 1637. Cott. xxiv. 27.

— Arrington rectory, Camb., held on lease from, 1741. Add. 44742.

— *Masters*. Tho. Comber, *D.D.*, 1637. Cott. xxiv. 27.

— Rich. Bentley, *D.D.*, 1741. Add. 44742.

— **TRINITY HALL**. Note of foundation of, etc., by Will Bateman, Bp. of Norwich, 15 cent. (Trynnte Haule). Stowe 336 (*dors.*).

— Lease in London, 1580. Add. 15009.

— *Master*. Hen. Hervye, 1580. Add. 15009.

Camden. *v.* Campden, Chipping, *co.* Glouc.

Cameys Hall, in Morrell Roothing. *v. sub* Roothing, White, *co.* Essex.

Camden, Chipping, *co.* Glouc. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1588. Add. 39956 (34).

— Sale of lands to the miller of Pye Mill in, 1597. Add. 43028.

Campedene. *v.* Campton, *co.* Bedf.

Camps, [Castle], *co.* Camb. Release of tithes in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, by the Abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, 1259 (Canpes). Add. 28416.

— Award to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory against the rector of Horseheath, Camb., conc. tithes of the fee of Westho in, with survey, 1313 (Caumpes Magna). Add. 28553.

Camps, [Castle], *co.* Camb. (*continued*).

Licence for a grant in, to the same priory, 1323 (Caumpes Comitit). Add. 28559.

— Inventory of goods, books, and MSS., at Westoe House in, *post* 1647. Add. 41669.

Camps, Shudy, *co.* Camb. Grant in Nosterfield (Nostresfeld.) in, by the Earl of Oxford, [1214-21]. Add. 28393.

— Grants, etc., in Nosterfield in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28373, 28443, 28445, 28450, 28455, 28456, 28470, 28472, 28476.

— Grants in Nosterfield in, by the same priory, late 13 cent. Add. 28517, 28518.

— Licence for a grant in, to the same priory, with cov. under the grant, 1323 (Shodecaumpes). Add. 28559;—1324. Add. 28564.

Campsey Ash Priory, *co.* Suff. Conf. of grant to, in Stowmarket, Suff., 1316 (Ecl. B. M. de Campesse). Harl. 45 C. 35.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Bruisyard, Sweffing, etc., Suff., 1320 (Caumpisse). Cott. v. 5.

— Court rolls of Snape Campsey manor, Suff., bel. to, 1405-1448. Add. 10509, 10513, 10514.

— *Prioresses*. Margeria, 1316. Harl. 45 C. 35;—1320. Cott. v. 5.

— Margeria Rendelisham, 1448. Add. 10514.

Campton, *co.* Bedf. *Vicarius eccl. de Campedene*. Will. Colne. Grant of Edworth manor, Bedf., 1400. Add. 35044.

Caneheath. *v. sub* Arlington, *co.* Suss.

Caneland. *v. sub* Hellingly, *co.* Suss.

Canfield, Great, *co.* Essex. Grant of a rent from the vicar of, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, early Hen. III. (Kaneuell. Castri). Add. 28474.

— Grant in Apelstonefeld, etc., in, to the same, *temp.* Edw. I. (Canefeld. Magna). Add. 28490.

— *Constabularius Castellii de Magna Canefeld.* Walt. de Laueham, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28490, 28491.

— (?) *Capellanus de Caneueles*. Constantinus. Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 28357.

Canfield, Great, co. Essex (continued).
Perpetuus Vicarius de Canewell. Ad.
de Bomstede, *capellanus.*, temp. Hen.
III. Add. 28474.

— *de Magna Canefeld.*
Dom. Joh. de Gypewyco. Quitclaim
to, 1338. Add. 28592.

Canfield, Little, co. Essex. Inquest
p.m. in, 1437 (*Parva Canefeld*). Add.
40792.

— Acquittance to the farmer of
Langetons manor in, for Hen., Earl
of Essex, 1466. Add. 28884.

— *Rector de Canefeld Parva.* Joh.
Derham. Witness, 1425. Add. 28613.

Cannings, Hundred of. v. Potterne
and Cannings, *Hundred of, co. Wilts.*

Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts. Ref.
to a suit in, with J., Bp. of Salisbury,
[1175-9] (*Canninges*). Add. 37665.

— Grants, etc., of and in Round-
way and elsewhere, in, late 13 cent.—
1753. Add. 37460-37615.

— Division of lands in Roundway,
1309. Add. 37463.

— Grants, etc., in Bedborough
(Bettebergh, etc.), Wick, Nurstead,
etc., in, 1420. Add. 37515, 37516;—
1598. Add. 37554, 37555;—1619.
Add. 37563-37565;—1627. Add.
37566;—1636. Add. 37577-37579;—
1653. Add. 37585;—1657. Add.
37586;—1659. Add. 37590;—1661.
Add. 37591;—1674. Add. 37596;—
1753. Add. 37615.

— Extracts of court rolls, 1458.
Add. 37520;—1692-1700. Add. 37603-
37605.

— Feoffments, etc., in Highway
in, 1516-1575. Add. 37533, 37535-
37538, 37547.

— Terrier of Roundway Farm, 1523.
Add. 37534.

— Survey of the manor with its
tithings of Bourton, Easton, Horton,
Coate, Chittoe, etc., 1634. Add. 37571.

— Wills, etc., of members of the
Nicholas family, 1634-1726. Add.
37572, 37594, 37597-37599, 37609-
37611.

— Extent in, 1635. Add. 37573,
37574.

— Suit conc. land in New Park in,
1666. Add. 37592.

— *Lord of the Manor.* John
Methwen, 1692-1700. Add. 37603-
37605.

**Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts (con-
tinued).** *Capellanus de Canyngges.*
Joh. Walkelyne, 1375. Add. 37493.

— *Vicar. Tho. Eatoll, al. Eatwall,*
1666. Add. 37592.

Cf. also Devizes, co. Wilts.

Cannington, co. Som. Grant in
Pokelond in, temp. Edw. I.-II. Add.
19980.

— Refeoffment in Combwich (Combe-
wyche) and Putnell (Potenhull) near,
1421. Add. 15845.

— *Decanus de Cantinton.* Suanus.
Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 20418.

Cannington Priory, co. Som. As-
signment of a lease of the site, etc.,
1686. Harl. 111 H. 22.

Canonbury, co. Midd. Crown rents of
the manor, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;
—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.

Canons Ashby. v. Ashby, Canons,
Priory, co. Northt.

Canounleye. v. Leigh Abbey, co.
Devon.

Canpes. v. Camps, Castle, co. Camb.

Cantelof. v. sub Hethersett, co. Norf.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent. Royal
grant of "*vicius qui dicitur Curring-
tun*" in, on the north side of the
market, 786 (*Urbs ... Dorovernensis*).
Stowe 6.

— Royal grant in, near Christ
Church, with meadows on the Stour
(Sture) river, to Abp. Uulfred, 811
(*Dorovernia*). Stowe 10.

— Grant for lives in, by King
Æthelred, 1003 (*Dorobernie civitas*).
Stowe 35.

— Grants of lands outside Rid-
gate (*Reada gata*) and Worgate
(*Wiwer gata*) to St. Augustine's
Abbey, by Abp. Eadsí, *circa*. 1038-50.
Stowe 42.

— Bequests to various hospitals and
friaries in, 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.

— Fines in, 1386. Add. 36538,
36539;—1399. Add. 36624;—1441.
Add. 36546.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1427.
Add. 36540;—1434. Add. 36541.

— Exchequer acquittance to the
sheriff, 1610. Add. 39960 (37).

— Assessments of parishes for land
tax and subsidies, 1697. Add. 36543.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (continued).**PARISHES:—**

— PAR. OF ST. ANDREW. Sale in, 1580. Add. 41729.

— PAR. OF ST. DUNSTAN. Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36503.

— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET. Release in, 1581. Add. 45274.

— PAR. OF ST. MARY BREDMAN. Sale in, 1580. Add. 41729.

— *Persona*. Tho. Colbroke. Fine to, in Canterbury, 1441. Add. 36546.

— PAR. OF ST. PAUL. Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 36548;—1593. Add. 36716.

— PAR. OF HOLY CROSS, WESTGATE. Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36547.

— PAR. OF WESTGATE WITHOUT THE WALLS. Fines in, 1382. Add. 36544;—1412. Add. 36545;—1441. Add. 36546.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— CHRIST CHURCH. Grant to, at Wooton, etc., Kent, 799 (Ecel. Christi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96.

— Restoration, and grant to, of lands in Charing, Great Chart, Barham and Bishopsbourne, Kent, 799 (Metropolitana Salvatoris ecclesia). Stowe 7.

— Conf. to, at Bishopsbourne, Kent, 805 (Ecel. Christi). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 55.

— Grant to, at Stanstead, Kent, [805-810] (Cristes Cirice). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 79.

— Exchange of lands in Kent with Abp. Uulfred, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

— Grant to, at Shelford, Kent, 824 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 72.

— Exchange in Barham and Eythorne, Kent, with Abp. Uulfred, 824 (Familia in civ. Dorovernia). Stowe 13.

— Rents due to, *circ.* 831 (Cristes Cirice). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 52.

— Grant to, at Longandun, Kent, by Abp. Ceolnoð, 831 (Fidelis familia in Dorobernia civitate). Stowe 16.

— Grant to, of charges on land at Mongeham, Kent, 832 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 92.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—**

— CHRIST CHURCH (*continued*). Bequests to, 835 (Cristes Cirice). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64.

— Will in favour of, 837 (Cristes Cirice). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 42.

— Lands at S. Malling, Suss., restored to, 838. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

— Conveyance of lands at Yalding, Kent, 873 (Ecclesia Christi). Stowe 19.

— Grant to, of Reculver Monastery, 949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57.

— Recital of bequest of lands at Ickham, Kent, with consent of, and subject to rent charges to, 958. Stowe 27.

— Record of gift of lands to, at Cooling, etc., Kent, by Queen Eadgifu, *circ.* 961. Stowe 28.

— The monastery a witness, 968 (se hioræd to Cristes Ciricean). Stowe 30.

— Grant to, of the port and town of Sandwich, Kent, [972 or 973 ?] (Dorobernensis ecclesia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).

— Bequests to, in Suff., etc., late 10 cent. (Cristes Cyrce æt Cantwarebyrig, etc.). Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Reversion to, of lands in and outside Canterbury, by K. Æðelred, 1003. Stowe 35.

— Bequests to, at Hollingbourne, Kent, and at Garwoldintune, *circ.* 1015 (into Cristes Cyricean on Cant wara byrig). Stowe 37.

— Gift of his crown to, by Cnut, and conf. of Sandwich, Kent, to the monks, 1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*).

— Grant to, of Saltwood, Kent, 1026 (?). Cott. x. 11.

— Declaration of the grant to, by Cnut, of Folkestone, Kent, 1032 (Ecel. Christi Cantuarie). Stowe 40 (*copy*).

— Transactions with K. Harold, etc., conc. Sandwich, 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

— Cov. for remainder to, of land at Chart, Kent, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

— Grant to, at Wimbish, Essex, 1049. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— **CHRIST CHURCH** (*continued*).
Grant of liberties to, 1052 (?) (æt Cristes Cyrocan on Cantwara byrig).
Campb. xxi. 5.

— Evidence conc. lands reclaimed by, against Odo, Bp. of Bayeux, [1072] (Ecclesia Christi).
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

— Exchange of lands with, by Bp. Odo, [1071–80] (Eccl. in honore S. Trinitatis constructa). Cott. xvi. 31.

— Restoration to, by Abp. Anselm, of “medietatem altaris Christi,” and of Stisted manor, Essex, [1093–1108] (Monachi Dorobernensis ecclesie). Campb. vii. 5.

— General conf. to, from Hen. I., [1107–8 ?] (Eccl. Christi Cantuarie). Cott. vii. 1, Campb. xxix. 5, Add. 39039;—[1123–35]. Campb. xxi. 6 (do.), Stowe 43.

— Purchase by the sub-prior of land “prope barram de Seo. Sepulchro,” 1152 (Eccl. Christi Cant.). Campb. xxii. 2.

— General conf. to, from Hen. II., [1155 ?]. Harl. 111 B. 49, Stowe 44, Add. 39039 (*copy*).

— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of rents to, from W. de Traci, [1174 ?] (Eccl. S. Trinitatis Cant.). Cott. x. 16.

— General conf. to, by K. Henry the younger, [1175 ?] (Eccl. Christi Cant.). Cott. vi. 1, Add. 39039.

— Grant to, from Rob., Count of Meulan, of free transit for wine, [1170–78 ?] (Monachi S. Trinitatis Cantuarie). Campb. xxii. 1.

— Conf. of above by Count Gualeran, his son, *circ.* 1180–90 (?). Campb. xxii. 3.

— Conf., by Kings of France, of a grant to, from Louis VII., of wine of Poisy free of duty, 1180 (Conventus S. Trinitatis). Add. 15480;—1263. Cott. xvi. 47, Add. 16355;—1286. Add. 15481;—1322. Add. 15482;—1478 (Couvent de St. Thomas de Quanterbury). Add. 16369.

— Release of lands of, by Rich. I., from pleas of essarts, 1189 (Eccl. Christi Cant.). Add. 16353.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— **CHRIST CHURCH** (*continued*).
List of eighty-two tenants of, in Farleigh, Loose and Peckham, *temp.* Rich. I. (Conventus eccl. Christi).
Add. 16447.

— Safe conduct to monks of, through Flanders, [1194–1203] (Monachi de Cantuarie). Campb. xxii. 4.

— Release to, from tolls in Wissam, Boulogne, Calais, etc., *circ.* 1212 (?) (Eccl. Christi Cant.). Campb. vii. 3.

— The Prior executor to Agnes de Clifford, *circ.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

— Admission of the claim “quod non nisi in eccl. Cant. eius suffraganei consecrentur,” 1229. Add. 16354.

— Inspex. in 1504 of a conf. by the prior, of a conf. by Abp. Theobald [in 1139–47] of Graveney Church, Kent, to Southwark Priory, 1280. Add. 44694 (15).

— Conf. to, by Edw. I., of amerciements, etc., 1294. Add. 16175.

— Licences to acquire various lands in mortmain, 1302. Add. 16356;—1329. Add. 16358.

— Vidimus of an agreement conc. Bramshill chapel, Southt., 1313. Add. 6713.

— Letter of the prior to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (10).

— Claim to an escheat, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 16357.

— Papal mandate for the prior to act as conservator and judge of Norwich Priory, 1404. Stowe 576.

— Ratification of a grant in Warehorne and Snave, Kent, made by Abp. Arundel, 1409. Add. 36931.

— Grant of rents to, to support chantries in Boxley Abbey and E. Farleigh church, Kent, 1411. Add. 16464.

— Inquest p.m. conc. rents held by the prior, for masses for J. Frenyngham, 1421. Add. 36478.

— Quietus from the prior to the executors of E. Tyrell, of co. Essex, 1443. Harl. 75 F. 47.

— Inspex. by Hen. VI. of royal grants of privileges to, 1446. Add. 39039.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—****CHRIST CHURCH** (*continued*).

The prior to advise executors of J. Frennyngham, 1475. Harl. 79 B. 5.

— The prior trustee for Mary Kempe, 1524. Harl. 78 I. 23;—1526. Harl. 75 F. 49.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Appledore, *co. Kent*. Conf. of a cov. with Robertsbridge Abbey conc. a marsh in, [1170-83]. Campb. xxii. 5.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 16340, 16343, 16344.

— Beaksbourne, *co. Kent*. Inquest on a grant of the manor to, 1442-43. Harl. Roll S. 14.

— "Extractus curie" of, 1451-2. Harl. Roll S. 15 A.

— Certif. conc. rents due to its manor of, from Ospring Hospital, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25.

— Lease of the manor, 1467. Harl. 75 F. 48.

— Covenants for amortization of the manor, 15 cent. Harl. Roll S. 15 B.

— Cov. with the farmer of the manor, 1506. Harl. Roll S. 33.

— Acquittance to, for a subsidy from, 1513. Harl. 76 E. 10.

— Valor and sale by the Crown, of the manor, etc., late bel. to, [1540-1]. Harl. Rolls S. 34, 35;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

— Blean, *co. Kent*. Grants, etc., to, in early Hen. III. Add. 919;—1229. Add. 16348;—*circ.* 1230. Add. 16350;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16349, 16351;—1255-6. Add. 16352.

— Grant from, in Blean Woods, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 46.

— Bocking, *co. Essex*. Power from, for seisin in, 1418. Cott. xxi. 11.

— Canterbury, *City of*. Grant from, in, "juxta Fismanne cheriche," [1167-75]. Campb. iv. 8.

— Grant of corrody to two sisters of, in exchange for lands "ante portam ecclesie," [1167-75]. Add. 917.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—****CHRIST CHURCH**. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Canterbury, *City of* (*continued*). Cov. with, conc. mills on the Stour, 1357. Cott. xxi. 10.

— Lease from, in St. Mary Bredman parish in, 1371. Add. 16363.

— General release to, from W. Gold of St. Alphege parish in, 1458. Add. 16367.

— Chart, Little, *co. Kent*. Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16382;—1252. Add. 16385;—1255. Add. 16386;—*circ.* 1255. Add. 16378, 16387;—1273. Add. 16389;—1274. Add. 16390, 16391;—1281-2. Add. 16392;—1282-3. Add. 16393;—1293. Add. 16395;—1323. Add. 16402.

— Chartham, *co. Kent*. Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16405-16412, 16417;—1232. Add. 16413;—1267-8. Add. 16416;—1270. Add. 16418;—1275-6. Add. 16419.

— Grant from, in, the rent being payable on the altar of St. Edward the King, 1263-4. Add. 16415.

— Release in Shamelesford in, in the tenure of, 1402. Harl. 78 H. 52.

— Certif. of rent due in, to its manor of Beaksbourne, from Ospring Hospital, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25.

— Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent*. Conf. of a sale in, to Cobham College, 1370. Harl. 44 B. 46.

— Lease of West Cliffe windmill in, 1457. Harl. 44 B. 47.

— West Cliffe manor in, late bel. to, 1542. Harl. 43 F. 38.

— Eastry, *co. Kent*. Restoration of the church to, 1365. Add. 16178.

— Ebony, in Appledore, *co. Kent*. Lands in, in the tenure of, 1417, 1485. Add. 41722, 41723.

— Farleigh, East and West, *co. Kent*. Lease from, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 16447.

— [Farleigh, East?], *co. Kent*. Grant by, in Bidminton in, [1213-22]. Add. 916.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— CHRIST CHURCH. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Hollingbourne, *co. Kent*. Cov. with Boxley Abbey, conc. land in the manor of, 1336. Add. 20008.

— Ickham, *co. Kent*. Grants, etc., to, in, 1233. Add. 16455;—1271-2. Add. 16456;—1302. Add. 16356.

— Lawling, *co. Essex*. Suit conc. the chapel of, 1367. Add. 15462.

— London. Reservation to, of rents in St. Mary Colechurch parish, 1214 (Ecel. S. Trinitatis de Cantuaria). Harl. 43 A. 56.

— Licence to, to acquire lands in St. Margaret Bridge-street, and other parishes, 1394. Add. 16364.

— Loose, *co. Kent*. Lease from, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 16447.

— Malmor Marsh, in *Fairfield, co. Kent*. Cov. on a lease from, in, early Hen. III. Add. 16444.

— Meopham, *co. Kent*. Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16465-16467.

— Monkton, *co. Kent*. Restoration of the church to, 1365. Add. 16178.

— Newington, *co. Surr.* Grant to, in, 1276. Add. 15505.

— Orpington, *co. Kent*. Release to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16468.

— Otford, *co. Kent*. Conf. of appointment of Lord Rochford as bailiff of the manor, 1528. Add. 23786.

— Peckham, *co. Kent*. Lease from, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 16447.

— Risborough, Monks, *co. Buck.* Manumission by, in, 1452. Campb. xxii. 7.

— Romney, Old, *co. Kent*. Lands in Aghene manor in, held on lease from, 1539. Harl. 76 H. 34.

— St. Nicholas at Wade, in *Isle of Thanet*. Conf. to, of drainage rights in, 1418. Add. 16489.

— Southchurch, *co. Essex*. Licence to, to assign the manor of, 1354. Add. 15461.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— CHRIST CHURCH. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Stisted, *co. Essex*. Lease of the manor by, 1341. Add. 15456, 15457.

— Thanington, *co. Kent*. Conf. of a grant of Tonford thicket in, to St. Gregory's Priory, *circ.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 45.

— Woodham Walter, *co. Essex*. Grant of deer from the park at, to the infirmary of, late 12 cent. Add. 918.

— *Decanus*. Godric. Witness, etc., 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70;—1044-8. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 35;—*circ.* 1038-50. Stowe 42.

— *Priors*. Walterus, [1142-7]. Cott. xi. 56.

— Odo, [1167-75]. Campb. iv. 8, Add. 917.

— Gaufridus, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 16447.

— Walterus, *circ.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 45;—[1213-22]. Add. 916.

— Adam, 1263-4. Add. 16415.

— Tho. de Rynggemere, 1276. Add. 15505;—(as Thomas), 1278. Harl. 75 F. 46;—1280. Add. 44694 (15).

— Henricus, 1313. Add. 6713;—*circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (10).

— Robertus, 1341. Add. 15456, 15457;—1357. Cott. xxi. 10;—1367. Add. 15462;—1370. Harl. 44 B. 46.

— Thomas, 1409. Add. 36931.

— Johannes, 1418. Cott. xxi. 11. Add. 16489;—1443. Harl. 75 F. 47.

— Thomas, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25;—1457. Harl. 44 B. 47;—1458. Harl. 16367;—1467. Harl. 75 F. 48.

— Thomas, 1506. Harl. Roll S. 33;—1513. Harl. 76 E. 10;—1524. Harl. 78 I. 23;—1526. Harl. 75 F. 49;—1528. Add. 23786;—1538. Harl. 76 H. 34.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— CHRIST CHURCH (continued).
Subprior. Wibertus, 1152. Campb. xxii. 2.

— *Thesaurarii.* Will. de Dovorr., Gilb. de Honycherch, 1371. Add. 16363.

— *Monachi.* Eadsinus. Life tenant of Folkestone, Kent, 1032. Stowe 40.
v. also below, under Suffragan Bishops.

— Ælfgar, 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

— Roger. fil. Henrici, Ricardus, Ælricus, Will. Baldwinus, *sacrista*, Alexander, 1152. Campb. xxii. 2.

— Will. Taillour, 1505. Harl. 80 F. 4.

— *Senescallus curie ecclesie Christi Cantuarie.* Joh. fil. Terrici, 1229. Add. 16348.

— *Senescalli.* Martinus, early Hen. III. Add. 16444.

— Nic. de Ores, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16349.

— DEAN AND CHAPTER. Conf. of a grant of the patronage of Merstham, Surr., 1544. Add. 24599.

— Bond to the Crown for first fruits of Oswaldkirk prebend, York, 1545. Harl. 58 C. 18.

— Inspec. of grants made to the Crown by Abp. Cranmer, 1580. Add. 7490.

— Grant of presentation to a canonry, for Dr. R. Fletcher, [1581-3]. Cott. xv. 46.

— Letter from the dean conc. Great Mongham rectory, Kent, 1604. Harl. 111 C. 26.

— Thornden wood, Kent, held on lease from, 1634, 1637. Harl. 111 E. 56, 112 D. 48, 49.

— Elverton manor, Kent, held on lease from, 1675. Add. 29540.

— *Deans.* Nic. Wotton, 1545. Harl. 58 C. 18;—1555. Harl. 75 F. 52.

— Tho. Nevile, 1604. Harl. 111 C. 26.

— John Tillotson, *D.D.* Lease in Hawnby, etc., York, 1679. Add. 30955.

— Assignment of Spinney and Wicken manors, etc., Camb., 1685. Add. 41673.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— CHRIST CHURCH (continued).
Canon. Rob. Collins, 1556. Harl. 111 C. 15.

— *Prebendary.* Tho. Bowers. Grant of a degree to, 1716. Add. 29290.

— ABBEY OF ST. AUGUSTINE. The monastery a witness, 968 (see *hioræd* to S. Augustine). Stowe 30.

— Grant to, by Abp. Eadsi, of lands outside the gates of Canterbury, *circa* 1030-50. Stowe 42.

— Dispute with Christ Church conc. Sandwich, 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

— Bequest to, 1049. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

— Evidence conc. lands claimed by, against Odo, Bp. of Bayeux, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

— Letter of the Bp. of Evreux concerning forged privileges, [1171-4?]. Cott. xxi. 9.

— Settlement of disputes with its tenants in Isle of Thanet, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

— Inspec. by the abbot of letters in a suit between Bayham Abbey and Combwell Priory, *circa* 1230. Harl. 75 F. 40.

— Acquittance from the abbot to dom. Beatrix de Gatton, 1242. Harl. 75 F. 41.

— Releases to, in Garrington in Littlebourne, Kent, 1254. Harl. 80 B. 34;—1255. Harl. 78 I. 34.

— Grants, etc., to, in Wingate in Littlebourne, 1264. Harl. 76 G. 35;—late Hen. III. Harl. 78 I. 54;—1271. Harl. 79 A. 11;—[1273-83]. Harl. 79 E. 31, 80 D. 2, 3, 80 E. 54, 80 I. 38;—1280. Harl. 78 D. 36;—1282. Harl. 75 F. 42, 80 I. 73;—1311-12. Harl. 80 H. 36;—1325. Harl. 78 C. 38;—1339. Harl. 79 B. 20.

— Resignation to, of homage for Blackmansbury manor in Bridge, Kent, 1266. Harl. 78 G. 23, 24.

— Commission from the abbot to try a suit conc. tithes claimed by Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1290. Add. 28529.

— Grant "in tenura" of, in Hackington, Kent, 1323. Harl. 76 G. 19.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— ABBEY OF ST. AUGUSTINE (*continued*). Grant of custody of Sutton near Dover manor, Kent, 1351. Campb. xiv. 1.

— Grant to, of Dene manor, etc., in Margate, Kent, for a chantry, 1362. Add. 16179.

— Compotus, 1406–8. Harl. Roll Z. 19.

— The abbot a witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— Land held by, in Sutton Valence, Kent, 1459. Add. 24543.

— Acquittance to, as a Benedictine House, for triennial contributions, 1471. Harl. 44 G. 2.

— Land held by, in Sturry, Kent, 1485. Add. 40334.

— Warranty against, in Goudhurst, Kent, 1517. Harl. 76 H. 3.

— Valor of Crown lands, late bel. to, in Nackington manor, etc., Kent, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Rolls S. 34, 35.

— Sale by the Crown of Nackington manor, etc., late bel. to, 1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

— Sale of the site of, 1544. Harl. 76 H. 47.

— Lands in Thornden, Kent, late bel. to, 1564. Harl. 75 F. 43;—1568. Harl. 75 F. 44.

— Abbots. Albin. Witness, 732. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91.

— Wynhere. Witness, 845. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 60.

— Eadelm. Witness, 958. Stowe 27.

— Wulfrie. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— Ælmerus. Witness, 1032. Stowe 40 (*copy*).

— Ælfstan. Witness, etc., 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90;—1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042–4]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68.

— Wulfrie. Witness, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70;—[1044–8]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 35.

— Scotlandus. Witness to charters of Will. I., 1067. Cott. vi. 3;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— ABBEY OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Abbots (*continued*). Clarebaldus, *quondam electus*, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

— Rogerus, *electus*, 1176. Campb. vi. 5.

— Robertus, *circ.* 1230. Harl. 75 F. 40;—(as R.) 1242. Harl. 75 F. 41.

— Rogerus, 1254. Harl. 80 B. 34;—1255. Harl. 78 I. 34;—1266. Harl. 78 G. 23, 24.

— Nicholaus, [1273–83]. Harl. 79 E. 31, 80 D. 2, 3, 80 E. 54, 80 I. 38;—1280. Harl. 78 D. 36;—1282. Harl. 75 F. 42, 80 I. 73.

— Thomas, 1290. Add. 28529.

— Radulfus, 1325. Harl. 78 C. 38.

— Thomas, 1339. Harl. 79 B. 20.

— Thomas, 1351. Campb. xiv. 1;—1362. Add. 16179.

— Georgius, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— Thomas, 1517. Harl. 76 H. 3.

— Pincerna. Willelmus, 1152. Campb. xxii. 2.

— Sacrista. Gauter. de Elherst, 1264. Harl. 76 G. 35.

— Senescalli. Joh. de Shornes, late Hen. III. Harl. 78 I. 54.

— Hamo Pitte, 1271. Harl. 79 A. 11.

— Dom. Hen. de Apelderfeud, [1273–83]. Harl. 79 E. 31, 80 D. 3, 80 E. 54.

— PRIORY OF ST. GREGORY. Cov. conc. services in Waddenhall chapel in Waltham, Kent, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 F. 56.

— Grant to, from Abp. Stephen, of Tonford thicket in Thanington, Kent, etc., with conf., *circ.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 22, 45.

— Grant, etc., to, of a mill-pool, etc., in Howfield in Chartham, Kent, early 13 cent. Harl. 80 D. 6;—1293. Harl. 80 D. 5.

— Ref. to Howfield grange, as bel. to, *circ.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 45.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—**

— **PRIORY OF ST. GREGORY** (*continued*). Release to, [in Horton in Chartham] early 13 cent. Harl. 78 H. 23.

— Grant to, near Whatsole in Elmstead, Kent, 1243. Harl. 80 H. 33.

— Grant to, in Thanington, Kent, [1258]. Harl. 76 A. 36.

— Exchange in Howfield, 1283-4. Harl. 75 F. 57.

— Cov. in Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1327. Harl. 75 D. 54.

— Grant in Waltham, Kent, 1364. Harl. 75 F. 58.

— Registration of charters in 1276, 1283, conc. Waddenhall chapel, 1390. Harl. 75 F. 50.

— Lease in Thanington, 1458. Harl. 75 F. 59.

— Grant to, in Chartham and Northgate, upon admission of Joh. Isaak, 1501. Harl. 78 I. 17.

— **Priors.** Dunstanus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 E. 33.

— Robertus, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 H. 23.

— Henricus, 1276. Harl. 75 F. 50.

— Guydo, 1283-4. Harl. 75 F. 57;—1293. Harl. 80 D. 5.

— Willelmus, 1364. Harl. 75 F. 58.

— Thomas, 1458. Harl. 75 F. 59.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. JAMES, near.** v. Thannington Hospital, co. Kent.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. LAURENCE.** Land held by, in Sturry, Kent, 1485. Add. 40334.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. MARGARET, al.** POOR PRIESTS. A wood bel. to, in Harbledown, Kent, 1426. Harl. 86 H. 11.

— **CHURCH OF ST. MARTIN.** Grant of a "sedes" in, 867. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 95.

— Grant to, by Abp. Dunstan, [960-988]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28.

— **PRIORY OF ST. SEPULCHRE.** Grant to, in Bigberry in Harbledown, etc., Kent, early 13 cent. Harl. 78 A. 50.

— Grants, etc., to, in Hackington, Kent, 1247-8. Harl. 76 G. 28;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 H. 35;—[1272-80]. Harl. 76 G. 34.

CANTERBURY, co. Kent (*continued*).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—**

— **PRIORY OF ST. SEPULCHRE** (*continued*). Grant from, in Hackington, 1255. Harl. 75 F. 60.

— Grant to, in Blean woods, Kent, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 46.

— **Prioresses.** Juliana, 1255. Harl. 75 F. 60.

— **Benedicta**, [1272-80]. Harl. 76 G. 34.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS MARTYR, at Eastbridge in.** Lands of, held in gavelkind in Blean woods, Kent, early Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Tho. Martyris de ponte de Eastbrege). Add. 919.

— Land of, in Blean, 1381. Harl. 80 A. 4.

CANTERBURY, See of. Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild, Kent, [*circ.* 697?], with conf., 716 (Christi Ecclesia). Stowe 2.

— Recognition of its paramount rights, 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.

— Record in the court of audience of, at Canterbury, conc. the marriage of A. Chetwood, 1560. Add. 44271.

— Exchequer acquittances to, for tenths, etc., 1577. Add. 39960 (36);—1618. Add. 39960 (29);—1634. Add. 39960 (38).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

— **DEUS DEDIT, Dorovernensis ecclesie pontifex.** Witness, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (*copy*).

— **THEODORUS.** Grant with assent of, 679. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2.

— (as **Deodorus episcopus**). Witness, 799 (*sic*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96.

— Ref. to decree of, against alienation of church property, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— **BERHTUVALD, al. BERICHTUVALD.** Witness, 697. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88, Stowe 1;—[*circ.* 697?]. Stowe 2.

— (as **Berctnald**). Letter to, from Ualdhari, Bp. of London, 705. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 18.

— **TATUIN, episcopus.** Witness, 732. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91.

— **CUTHBERT.** Grant to, when abbot of Lyminge, 740. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

IAENBERHT. Grant to, by K. Offa, at Higham, Kent, 774. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99.

Grant to, in Lydd, Kent, by the same, 774. Stowe 4.

Witness (as Gengberht), 767. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26;—(as Iaenberht), 778. Cott. viii. 34;—(as Ioanberht), 780. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30;—(as Geanberht), 780. Cott. vi. 4 (copy);—785. Stowe 5;—786. Stowe 6.

ÆDELHEARD. At Council of Clovesho, [793-796]. Add. 19790.

(as Aedelheardus). Restoration and grant of lands in Charing, etc., Kent, to Christ Church, at petition of, by King Coenuulf, 799. Stowe 7.

Witness, (as Aedelhard), 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—(as Æthelheard), [799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

(as Aedelheard). Council of Clovesho held by, 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.

(as Aedilheard). Conf. to Christ Church of land at Bishopsbourne, Kent, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 55.

(as Aedelheard). Royal grant to Ulfard the priest, his "famulus," at Swarling in Petham, etc., Kent, 805. Stowe 9.

(as Aedelheard). Ref. to grant from, to Christ Church, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

WULFRED, *al.* WLFRED. Witness, as "electus," 805. Stowe 9.

Grant to, at Bockholt, Kent, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

Conf. of a grant at Stanstead, Kent, to Christ Church, [805-810]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 79.

Witness, 805 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 100, Stowe 8 (1);—811. Cott. viii. 31, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10;—814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Testamentary disposition before, of lands in Eythorne, Kent, with remainder of same to him, *post* 805. Stowe 8 (2).

Exchange of lands near Folkestone and Lyminge, etc., Kent, with Christ Church, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

WULFRED, *al.* WLFRED (continued). Grant to, in Rainham, Faversham, Graveney, etc., Kent, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10, Stowe 10.

Grants to, at Bexley, Kent, 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77, Stowe 11.

Grant to, of Kings Cua Lond, near Graveney, etc., Kent, 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74.

Grantsto, of Seleberhting Lond, near Faversham and Graveney, Kent, 815. Stowe 12.

Grant to, at Mylentun, Kent, 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

Grant to, in Canterbury, 823. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75.

Grant at Shelford, Kent, 824 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 72.

Exchange of lands in Eythorne and Barham, Kent, with Christ Church, 824. Stowe 13.

Recovery of land at Oesewal, Kent, from Quoenðryð, Abbess of Minster, 824. Stowe 14.

Suit with Cwoenðryð, Abbess of Minster, for lands at Harrow and elsewhere, *cos.* Midd. and Kent, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78, Stowe 15.

Grant to, at Botwell, Midd., 831. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94.

CEOLNOB. Grant at Longan dun, Kent, to Christ Church, 831. Stowe 16.

Restoration of lands at S. Malling, Suss., to Christ Church procured by, 838. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

At a council held "æt Astran," 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

Witness (as Ciolnoð), 824 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 72;—832 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 92;—(as Cialnoth), 833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102;—(as Ciolnoð), 835. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64;—836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9;—837. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 42;—(as Cialnoð), 838. Cott. viii. 30;—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28;—*circa* 845-850. Cott. xvii. 1;—(as Cialnoð),

CANTERBURY, *See of (continued).***ARCHBISHOPS** :—

853 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 71;—(as Ciolnoð), *circ.* 860–862. Cott. viii. 29;—*circ.* 860–870. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 19;—(as Ciolnoð), 862. Cott. viii. 32;—(as Cialnoð), 867. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 95;—(as Ciolnoð), 868 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 17.

————— Ref. to land bought by, at Chart, Kent, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

————— **ÆBERED.** Conf. of a grant in Canterbury, [871–889]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28.

————— Conf. of a sale at Horton in Chartham, Kent, [871–889]. Stowe 21.

————— Conveyance of lands at Yalding, Kent, 873. Stowe 19.

————— Witness, 875. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 89.

————— **PLEGMUND.** Conf. of a grant at Ham, Kent, [890–914]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 89.

————— Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*);—909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

————— Lease at Wæfingc, *al.* Wæringc Merse near Romney, Kent, 924 (*sic*), [*ante* 914]. Stowe 23.

————— **WULFHELM.** Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—938. Cott. viii. 17;—938 (?). Add. 19516;—939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62.

————— **ODA.** Witness, 943. Stowe 24;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63, Stowe 25;—946. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11, Stowe 26;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*);—956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, 43, 45, Cott. viii. 12;—[958 ?]. Stowe 27.

————— **DUNSTAN.** Charter written by, when abbot of Glastonbury, 949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57 (*copy*).

————— Land bought by, at Canterbury, [960–988]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28.

————— Will declared in presence of, [960–988]. Cott. viii. 20.

CANTERBURY, *See of (continued).***ARCHBISHOPS** :—**DUNSTAN** (*continued*).

Witness, with note of sale of lands to, “æt Fengge,” near Northfleet, Kent, 963. Stowe 29.

————— Grant of Sandwich to his church by K. Edgar at his request, [972 or 973 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).

————— Witness, 960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40;—961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39, Harl. 43 C. 2;—962. Cott. viii. 28, Harl. 43 C. 3;—966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—968. Stowe 30;—969. Add. 19793;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*), Stowe 31;—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (*copy*). Cott. viii. 33;—975. Cott. viii. 18 (*copy*), Harl. 43 C. 6;—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—986. Stowe 33;—987. Cott. viii. 14.

————— Ref. to privileges of Westminster Abbey derived from, 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

————— **SIGERIC.** Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—*circ.* 990–994. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15;—995. Harl. 43 C. 7.

————— **ÆLFRIC.** Witness (as *electus*), 995. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*);—997. Stowe 34;—1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22;—1003. Stowe 35.

————— **ÆLFHEH.** Witness, [1012 ?]. Cott. viii. 37.
v. also Winchester, *Bishops of*. Ælfheah.

————— **LUYING.** Witness, [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*).

————— **ÆLFSTAN.** Grant to, by Cnut, of Hæsel erse wood near Smeeth, Kent, 1018. Stowe 38.

————— **ÆDELNOÐ.** Witness (as *Adelnodus*), *circ.* 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—[1021–23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*);—(as *Eaglenothus*), 1026. Cott. x. 11;—(as *Eboracensis basilice primas*), 1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69;—1035. Stowe 41.

————— (as *Ægelnoð*). Conf. of a covenant with, conc. land at Stouting, etc., Kent, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

————— **EADSIGE.** Defends the title of Christ Church to Sandwich, 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

EADSIGE (continued).

Grant of lands outside the gates of Canterbury to St. Augustine's Abbey, *circ.* 1038-50. Stowe 42.

Compacts conc.

land at Chart, etc., Kent, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

Notif. to, by Ed-

ward the Confessor of his conf. to St. Mary's Abbey, Coventry, [1043-50]. Add. 28657.

Witness (as Ead-

sinus), 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8; — (as Eadsinus), [1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68; — (as Eadsie), 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59; — [1044-48]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 35; — (as Eatsinus), 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58; — 1049. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

STIGANDUS. Witness,

[1061-65]. Cott. x. 17;—1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

LANFRANCUS. Evidence

conc. lands reclaimed by, from Odo, Bp. of Bayeux, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

Notif. to, of grants

from Bp. Odo to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1071-80]. Cott. xvi. 31.

Witness to charters

of Will. I., 1067. Cott. vi. 3; — 1077 (?). Add. 33651 (*copy*); — 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 45; — [1081 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25; — [1081-7 ?]. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. iii. art. 1; — [1086-7 ?]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

Precepts to, from

Will. I., [1086-7 ?]. Cott. xvi. 28; — *n.d.* Harl. 43 D. 29 (*copy*).

Grant by Will. II.,

at request of, to Rochester Priory, [1087-9]. Campb. vii. 1.

Consent to recon-

stitution of Rochester Priory, 1089. Cott. viii. 10.

ANSELMUS. Restoration

to Christ Church, Canterbury, of "medietatem altaris Christi," and Stisted manor, Essex, [1093-1108] (as *Dorobernensis eccl. archiepiscopus*). Campb. vii. 5.

Notifications to, of

elections of Bps. of Lincoln and Worcester, [1094, 1096]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (8, 9).

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

ANSELMUS (continued).

Conf. of the foundation of Norwich Priory, [1101]. Cott. ii. 21 (3) (*copy*).

Witness to charter

of Hen. I., *circ.* 1107. Campb. xviii. 12 (*copy*).

Notifications to,

of elections of a Bp. of Winchester and other Bps., [1107, 1108]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (2, 4-7, 10).

Conf. to, by Hen.

I., of all grants to Christ Church, [1107-8 ?]. Cott. vii. 1, Campb. xxix. 5, Add. 39039.

Notif. to, of the

election of Ralph, Bp. of Rochester, [1108]. Harl. 43 B. 13.

Ref. to death of,

in 1109, [1147]. Add. 21204.

Conf. by Hen. II.

of his grants to Rochester Priory, *circ.* 1180. Cott. vii. 7.

RADULFUS. Conf. of tithes

to Battle Abbey, [1114-22]. Harl. 43 G. 18.

Notifications to, of

elections of Bps. of St. David's and Norwich, [1115, 1121]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (1, 3).

Witness to charters

of Hen. I., [1114-9]. Cott. xvii. 7 (2) (*copy*);—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

WILLELMUS. Conf. by

Hen. I. of grants of lands, etc., to, [1123-35]. Campb. xxi. 6, Stowe 43.

Witness to charters

of Hen. I., [1125-8 ?]. Add. 19571;—[1128-32 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

Notif. as Abp.

and Legate of a restitution to Calk Priory, Derb., [1132]. Add. 7214.

Grant by advice

of, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, *circ.* 1135. Harl. 53 E. 15.

TEDBALDUS, al. THEO-

BALDUS. Conf. of King's Ripton manor, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1139. Add. 34014.

Conf. of lands and

privileges to, by K. Stephen, [1139-42 ?]. Add. 39039 (*copy*).

Conf. of grants,

etc., to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, [1139-45]. Cott. ii. 19 (8) (*copy*).

CANTERBURY, *See of (continued).*

ARCHBISHOPS:—

TEDBALDUS, *al. THEOBALDUS (continued).* Inspex. addressed to, of a conf. by K. Stephen in 1138, of grants to Gloucester Abbey, [1139-47]. Cott. xvii. 3.

Conf. of Graveney church, Kent, to Southwark Priory, [1139-47]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188, Add. 44694 (15).

Dedication of Lewes Priory church, Suss., *circ.* 1145-6. Cott. xi. 56.

Conf. of churches, etc., in co. Linc., to Newhouse Abbey, [1143-50]. Harl. 43 G. 19.

Conf. by as "Anglorum Primas," of Warboys church, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1148-50. Add. 34174.

Indulgence to visitors to church of St. Gunlei at Newport, Monm., *circ.* 1149-50 (?). Cott. xvi. 38.

Conf. of Biddlesdon church, Buck., to Biddlesdon Abbey, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 84 C. 41.

(as *Legatus*). Letter to Ala, Countess of Warren, conc. tithes claimed by Lewes Priory, *circ.* 1150. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 2.

Conf. of King Stephen's conf. of Westminster and Battersea manors, etc., to Westminster Abbey, [1151-2]. Cambp. xvi. 1.

Conf. of grants to Greenfield Priory, Linc., *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 43 G. 20, 21.

Indulgence for pilgrims to Reading Abbey, *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 19589.

Conf. of Stone church, etc., cos. Staff. and Warw., to Kenilworth Priory, *circ.* 1150-60. Cott. xiii. 6 (16) (*copy*).

Conf. of churches in Dunwich and Eye, Suff., to Eye Priory, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 43 G. 22.

Conf. of grants to Clerkenwell Nunnery, [1152-60]. Harl. 83 C. 26.

Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1154?]. Add. 28658;—[1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 17, 19, 58 I. 23, Cambp. xxix. 9;—[1156?]. Cott. vi. 5.

CANTERBURY, *See of (continued).*

ARCHBISHOPS:—

TEDBALDUS, *al. THEOBALDUS (continued).* Conf. of lands and privileges to Ouston Abbey, Leic., *circ.* 1154-60. Cott. xi. 4.

General confirmations of grants to, by Hen. II., [1155?]. Harl. 111 B. 49, Add. 39039, Stowe 44.

Papal commission to, to decide a suit between Thetford and Belvoir Priors, [1156?]. Harl. 43 A. 18.

THOMAS [BECKET]. Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1163?]. Cott. vii. 14.

Conf. of St. Giles's Church, Norwich, to Norwich Priory, [1162-6?]. Cott. ii. 21 (4) (*copy*).

Letter of E. Bp. of Evreux, to Pope Alex. III. conc. a letter lately sent to, relating to forged privileges of St. Augustine's Abbey, [1171-4?]. Cott. xxi. 9.

"Johannes, nepos Sancti Thome," a witness to charter of Southwark Priory, *post* 1170. Harl. 56 H. 40.

"Benedictus, nepos Sancti Thome," a witness to charter of Kirkstead Abbey, [1174-93]. Harl. 47 F. 46, 47.

Charter dated, "anno translationis B. Thome martiris septimo," [sc. 1226]. Add. 7593.

Order for keeping the festival of, 1398. Cott. xv. 12.
v. also England. Henry II., *Chancellors of*.

RICARDUS. Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1177?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.

Mandate, etc., conc. award of East Halton church, Linc., to Newhouse Abbey, [1177-8]. Harl. 43 G. 23, 24.

Mandate for induction to the church of Barkway, Hertf., [1181-4]. Harl. 75 A. 13.

BALDWINUS. Witness to charter of Quarr Abbey, [1184-5?]. Add. 15688.

Conf. of West Ham church, Essex, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, [1186?]. Harl. 43 G. 26.

Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, 83 C. 10, Add. 33648.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

— **ARCHBISHOPS:**—

— **BALDWINUS (continued).**

Release by Rich. I., of lands of his see from pleas of essarts, 1189. Add. 16353.

— **HUBERTUS.** Conf. of grants to Hinchinbrook Priory, [1193-98?]. Add. 33596.

— Conf. of a papal mandate in favour of the Cistercians, [1193-1205]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 192, Campb. xxii. 6.

— Mandate in suit between Butley and Hurst Priors, [1193-1205]. Harl. 43 I. 18.

— Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1194. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (*copy*);—1198. Harl. 43 C. 31, Add. 3, Add. 33648.

— Cov. before, between Rufford Abbey and H. Hosatus, [1195-1205]. Harl. 83 C. 27, 28.

— Duel before, "in Curia Regis," *circ.* 1195. Add. 20246.

— Fine before, as Justiciarius, at Worcester, 1198. Harl. 54 H. 32.

— Conf. of a grant in co. Northt. to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1198?]. Harl. 84 C. 42.

— Inspec. of charter of Bp. of Norwich to St. Stephen's Abbey, Caen, *ante* 1202 (?). Harl. 43 G. 25.

— Ref. to his reinstatement of the monks of Coventry, [1199]. Harl. 84 D. 14.

— Charters of King John, by hand of, as Chancellor, 1199. Campb. xxix. 4, Add. 33597.

— Conf. of a grant [*v.* Harl. 45 B. 23] of churches, etc., in co. Linc., to Beauport Abbey, 1204. Add. 15238.

— Witness to charter of K. John, 1205. Harl. 58 I. 25.

— Charters dated by year of his death, 1205. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.

— Ref. to land enclosed by, in Burstow, Surr., early 13 cent. Add. 7620.

— **STEPHEN [LANGTON], Cardinal.** Bull to, in favour of Caerleon Abbey, 1208. Add. 20406.

VOL. II.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

— **ARCHBISHOPS:**—

— **STEPHEN [LANGTON],**

Cardinal (continued). Notif. of a composition between Stanley Abbey and the rector of Lacock, Wilts, [1207-19]. Campb. xxii. 13.

— Witness to homage of K. John to the Pope, 1213. Cott. viii. 24.

— Sentence on behalf of Pershore Abbey against M. de Cygonij, *circ.* 1214. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

— Grant of Tonford thicket in Thanington, Kent, to St. Gregory's Priory, with conf., *circ.* 1215. Harl. 75 F. 22, 45.

— Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Correspondence conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (5-8) (*copies*).

— Indulgence to subscribers to repairs of St. Mary's Priory, Derby, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

— Mandate on behalf of Robertsbridge Abbey, [1219-27]. Eg. 374.

— Reduction of Combwell Abbey to be a Priory, *circ.* 1225. Harl. 75 F. 39 (*copy*).

— Protection to Combwell Priory, 1225. Harl. 75 F. 23, 39.

— Papal appeal to his see for subscriptions for Southwark Priory, 1226. Harl. 43 A. 32.

— Inspec. of papal privileges to the Cistercians in England, 1226. Harl. 75 A. 14.

— **R[ICHARD WEATHERSHED].** Mandate, as patron, for Combwell Priory to follow the rule of St. Augustine, 1230. Harl. 75 F. 39 (*copy*).

— **EDMUND [RICH].** Charters dated by consecration, etc., of, 1234. Harl. 75 D. 5;—1235. Lansd. 30.

— Mandate in suit between Sulby Abbey and the rector of S. Kilworth, Leic., 1236. Add. 21289.

— Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1237. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

K

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—****BONIFACE** [*of Savoy*].Conf. of a grant in Exeter to St. John's Hospital there, *circ.* 1240–50. Add. 27526.

Papal conf. of immunity of non-collegiate secular churches from procurations to his see, 1252. Harl. 111 A. 19.

Indulgence for pilgrims to Reading Abbey, 1253. Add. 19624.

Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1253. Harl. 58 I. 13, Add. 33652;—1259. Harl. 58 I. 18.

Grants in Croydon, Surr., 1258, 1261. Add. 23435–23437.

Conf. of the treaty with France, 1259. Cott. MS. Calig. D. iii. f. 2.

Constitutions of the Council of Lambeth, 1261. Cott. xvi. 29.

Grant of the custody of Hever church, Kent, 1268. Harl. 75 F. 24.

Officers of:—**Officiales.** *Mag.* H. de Mortuo Mari, *circ.* 1253. Harl. 45 H. 47.*Mag.* Eustac. de Lenn., 1258. Add. 23435.*Mag.* Petr. de Ausona, 1261. Add. 23436, 23437.*Cancellarius.* *Mag.* Petr. de Cambiaco, 1258. Add. 23435.*Capellanus.* *Dom.* Tho. de Yemia, 1258. Add. 23435.*Clerici.* *Mag.* Will. de Alta Villa, *Mag.* Hugo de la Mote, 1258. Add. 23435.*Senescalli.* *Dom.* Gerard. de Chasal, *al.* Chassauz, *miles*, 1258. Add. 23435;—1261. Add. 23436, 23437.*Dom.* Henricus, *Prior* S. Radegunde, 1261. Add. 23436, 23437.**ROBERT** [KILWARBY]. Inspec. of grant in Maxey, etc., Northt., to Maxey chapel, 1277. Harl. 43 G. 27.

Registration in 1390 of letters patent of, conc. Waddenhall chapel in Waltham, Kent, 1276. Harl. 75 F. 50.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—****ROBERT** [KILWARBY] (*continued*). Mandate by the official of the court of, conc. a suit between Combwell Priory and the rector of Ivychurch, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 51.**JOHN** [PECKHAM]. Inspec. of foundation, etc., of Holy Trinity Priory, Norwich, 1281. Cott. ii. 21.

Decree conc. Leominster Priory church, Heref., 1282. Add. 19632.

Registration in 1390 of letters patent of, conc. Waddenhall chapel in Waltham, Kent, 1283. Harl. 75 F. 50.

Grant of Audlem church, Chest., to St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford, [1282–7?]. Add. 875–877.

ROBERT [WINCHELSEA]. Witness to charter of Anth., Bp. of Durham, 1305. Harl. 43 D. 12.

Exemplif. of Papal bull in 1308, for aid to the Knights of St. John, 1309. Cott. v. 12.

Ordinances for the government of the Kingdom and Royal Household, 1311. Harl. 43 D. 18.

WALTER [REYNOLDS]. Remainder to, (as Walt. Reginaldi) of Stanford Rivers manor, etc., Essex, 1314. Cott. xii. 40.

Commission of enquiry conc. Radfield chapel in Bapchild, Kent, 1314. Harl. 43 G. 28.

Witness to charters of Edw. II., 1314. Harl. 58 I. 53;—1317. Harl. 84 C. 14;—1323. Harl. 51 H. 2.

Inspec. of grants of churches to Worcester Priory, etc., 1318. Add. 41381.

Certif. of rights of Newhouse Abbey, in churches in co. Linc., 1319. Harl. 43 G. 29.

Conf. of foundation of the College of St. Elizabeth, near Winchester, 1320. Add. 17353.

Letters of ordination for W., S. and H. Noble, 1325. Harl. 43 I. 20.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

—— **ARCHBISHOPS:—**

—— **JOHN [DE STRATFORD].**

Witness to charters of Edw. III., 1338. Add. 33675;—1345. Add. 44694;—1347. Harl. 83 H. 6, 7.

—— Award in suit conc. tithes of Little Wolston, Buck., 1340. Harl. Roll V. 13.

—— Lease in Seamer, York, with gaol, view of frank pledge, etc., 1346. Harl. 83 C. 29.

—— Lease to, in Burstow and Horne, Surr., 1346. Add. 23340.

—— Caldecote manor, Camb., inherited from, by Rob., Bp. of Chichester, his brother, 1348. Harl. 43 H. 1.

—— **SIMON [ISLIP].** Witness to charters of Edw. III., 1351. Harl. 43 D. 47;—1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.

—— Mandate by the official of the court of, in suit between Croxton and Newhouse Abbeys, 1357. Harl. 43 G. 3.

—— Restoration of churches to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1365. Add. 16178.

—— Award in a suit conc. the chaplaincy of Lawling, Essex, 1367. Add. 15462.

—— **WILLIAM [WHITTLESEY].** Conf. of a licence from, for a sale in Cliffe, Kent, to Cobham College, 1370. Harl. 44 B. 46.

—— Witness to charter of Edw. III., 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

—— **SIMON [DE SUDBURY].** Conveyance of Langham manor and church, Essex, 1378. Harl. 43 G. 31.

—— Conf. of a grant by Norwich Priory of Chalk church, Kent, to Cobham College, 1380. Harl. 44 C. 33.

—— **WILLIAM [COURTENAY].** Licence, as Abp. elect, for a grant to New College, Oxford, 1381. Add. 20283.

—— Grant of the advowson, etc., in Brigham, Cumb., 1383. Add. 20527.

—— Power to give seisin to, of Bylaugh manor, Norf., 1386. Harl. 51 E. 25.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

—— **ARCHBISHOPS:—**

—— **WILLIAM [COURTENAY] (continued).** Certificates of rights of Bullington Priory and Newhouse Abbey in churches in co. Linc., 1389. Harl. 43 G. 32, 33.

—— Conf. of covenants conc. tithes with Biddlesdon Abbey, 1389. Harl. 84 C. 43–45.

—— Trustee of Farway manor, etc., Devon, [1396?]. Add. 13922.

—— **THOMAS [FITZ ALAN, *al. DE ARUNDEL*].** Fine to, etc., of Laughton manor and Shiplake hundred, Suss., 1396–7. Add. 31577 (6, 7) (*copies*).

—— **ROGER [WALDEN].** Order for keeping saints' days, 1398. Cott. xv. 12.

—— **THOMAS [FITZ ALAN, *al. DE ARUNDEL*], restored.** Award in dispute between the Bp. and Archdeacon of Ely, 1401. Harl. Roll W. 1 (*copy*).

—— Indulgence for benefactors to the Hospital of Holy Cross, Colchester, [1402–4]. Stowe 603 (*copy*).

—— Papal mandate to, to act as conservator and judge of Norwich Priory, 1404. Stowe 576.

—— Conf. by the prior and convent of Christ Church, of a grant from, in Warehorne, etc., Kent, 1409. Add. 36931.

—— Conf. to Langley Priory of title in churches in co. Leic., 1411. Add. 21201.

—— Power to give seisin of Newham manor, Northumb., 1411. Harl. 111 C. 61.

—— Petition to, from Methelwood Priory, [1413–4]. Cott. iv. 22.

—— **HENRY [CHICHELEY].** Mandate for excommunication, at complaint of R. Asshefeld, 1414. Harl. 43 G. 34.

—— Cov. with Christ Church conc. drainage rights of marshes in St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, 1418. Add. 16489.

—— Certif. of rights of Newhouse Abbey in churches in co. Linc., etc., 1424. Harl. 43 G. 35.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).— **ARCHBISHOPS:—**

— **HENRY** [CHICHELEY] (continued). Conf. of jurisdiction in Ramsey and Bury, etc., Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, 1424. Add. 33674.

— Warrants signed by, as privy councillor, 1427. Cott. xiii. 30 (5);—1428. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 54;—1431. Cott. iv. 24;—1435. Campb. viii 2.

— Certif. of ordination of R. Tanner, 1435. Add. 22639.

— Conveyance of Bassingbourne and other manors, etc., Camb., 1436. Add. 44816.

— Mandate conc. Astbury church, Chest., 1438. Add. 37000.

— Lease in Ashbourne, Derb., as feoffee of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1439. Woll. vi. 36.

— Certif. of exemption of his tenants in Harrow, Midd., etc., from stallage, etc., 1441. Lansd. 180.

— **JOHN** [STAFFORD], Cardinal. Quietus to executors of Edw. Terel, 1444. Harl. 75 F. 25.

— Letter to, from L. Cardona, 1445. Cott. xxiv. 6.

— Inspex. for, by Hen. VI. of royal grants of privileges to the Abp. and monks of Christ Church, 1446. Add. 39039.

— Witness to charters of Hen. VI., 1446. Cott. xiii. 14. Add. 30050.

— Dispensation for marriage of E. Neville and C. Howard, 1448. Add. 15425.

— Conveyance of Washington manor, Suss., 1448. Add. 15779.

— Decree for augmentation of Plungar vicarage, Leic., 1449. Harl. 111 C. 14.

— Power to give seisin of Mundham manor, Norf., 1450. Add. 17238.

— Names of prisoners before, at Rochester, 1451. Cott. ii. 23 (13).

— **JOHN** [KEMP], Cardinal. Commission of enquiry conc. Aldington church, Kent, 1452. Harl. 75 F. 26.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).— **ARCHBISHOPS:—**

— **THOMAS BOURCHIER**, Cardinal. Privy council warrant, 1455. Cott. xvi. 72.

— Release to, of Harting manor, etc., Suss., 1460. Add. 18758.

— Feoffment to, of Crowhurst, Burwash and Bibleham manors, etc., Suss., 1461. Add. 29975.

— Feoffment to, of Laughton manor and Shiplate hundred, Suss., 1464. Add. 30419.

— Grants in Laughton, etc., 1467–1468. Add. 30424–30429;—1473. Add. 30434;—1476. Add. 30437.

— Lease of Bibleham manor, etc., Suss., 1468. Add. 29687.

— Precipe for an inquisition conc. manors in co. Surr., held of, by N. Carewe, 1468. Add. 22885.

— Conveyance of manors, etc., in co. Suff. to the Duke of Suffolk and others, 1469. Harl. 43 G. 36.

— Release to, of Bodiam castle and manor, Suss., 1473. Add. 20050.

— Feoffment as trustee of the Duke of Norfolk, in co. Surr., etc., 1475. Add. 7629.

— Conveyance to Eliz., Duchess of Norfolk, in cos. Suff., Norf. and Essex, 1477. Add. 26598.

— Ref. to, as feoffee for Rich., late Duke of York, 1478. Add. 40959.

— Citations to Welshmen of the see of St. David's for perjury, 1484. Stowe 612.

— **JOHN MORTON**, Cardinal. Conveyance to, of Maudalen's manor, Hertf., 1487. Harl. 50 D. 26.

— Note of appointment by, of a prior of Bruton, 1495. Harl. 43 F. 19.

— Award conc. Thurleston manor, etc., Devon, 1499. Add. 5248.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

— **WILLIAM WARHAM.** Commissioner for a marriage of Hen. VII. with the Duchess of Savoy, 1506. Cott. ix. 3.

— Report to, on a tythe suit in Norwich diocese, 1515. Cott. ii. 13.

— Registration in the consistory court of, of a grant from Chas. I. of Spain to Sir E. Ponynys, 1516. Add. 1521.

— Acquittance to, for a tenth to the Crown, 1517. Add. 8598.

— Appointment of Lord Rochford as bailiff of Otford manor, Kent, 1528. Add. 23786.

— **THOMAS CRANMER.** Licence for marriage to E. Griffith, 1535. Slo. xxxii. 1.

— Declaration of nullity of marriage of Hen. VIII. and Anne of Cleves, 1540. Cott. x. 13.

— Subsidy roll for his see, 1541-2. Add. 1248.

— Order for prayers, etc., to be said in English, 1544. Add. 8056.

— Grant of the patronage of Merstham church, Surr., 1544. Add. 24599.

— Grant of Kingsnorth and other advowsons in Kent, to Hen. VIII., 1546. Add. 36454.

— Audit of accompts of Sir A. Denny, 1548, 1551. Lansd. Rolls 14, 15.

— Lands late bel. to his see, in Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1548. Harl. 76 I. 38;—1557. Harl. 75 E. 33.

— Bond for payment to, from J. Hasilwood, 1549. Add. 21511.

— Insex. in 1580 of grants from, to the Crown, 1542, 1545. Add. 7490.

— **REGINALD POLE, Cardinal.** Cov. conc. rent of lands near Tunbridge, Kent, 1556. Harl. 75 H. 23.

— Appointment of a commissary general, 1556. Harl. 111 C. 15.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

— **REGINALD POLE, Cardinal (continued).** Letters for the Order of St. John in England, to recover rents, etc., 1557. Cott. vi. 9.

— Dispensation to the dean of Bangor, 1557. Add. 8529.

— Petition to, from the Corporation of Totnes, Devon, *circ.* 1555-8. Add. 24705.

— **MATTHEW PARKER.** Foundation of scholarships at Cambridge, for boys of Norwich and Aylsham schools, 1567. Add. 26723.

— Admissions of tenants in Whaddon manor in Croydon, Surr., 1574, 1575. Add. 23475-23477.

— **EDMUND GRINDAL.** Claim to admit to Aston Somerville vicarage, Glouc., 1582. Add. 42700.

— Lease to Qu. Eliz. of Combe manor in Newington next Hythe, Kent, 1583. Cott. xxv. 41.

— **JOHN WHITGIFT.** Probate by his official, Steph. Lakes, 1588. Add. 41785.

— Letter to, from the Bp. of St. Asaph, 1603. Harl. 43 G. 49.

— **RICHARD BANCROFT.** Licence for a schoolmaster at Framsdon, Suff., 1609. Add. 10340.

— **GEORGE ABBOT.** Award by, in Rayleigh, Essex, and Etchingham, etc., Suss., 1613. Add. 29528.

— Dispensation to Sir N. Carew, 1620. Add. 23274.

— Dispensation to the wife of Sir S. D'Ewes, 1629. Harl. 53 H. 7.

— Dispensation to H. Nevill, 1632. Add. 41509.

— **WILLIAM LAUD.** Licence to the rector of Ickborough, Norf., to preach in Norwich diocese, 1635. Add. 44688.

— Petitions to, from Lady Kellie, *circ.* 1635-9. Cott. ix. 5 (5-7).

— Council letters to Sir T. Cotton, conc. ship money, 1637. Cott. i. 13, ff. 1, 14.

— Dispensation from, to hold two livings, 1640. Add. 5524,

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—**

SEE VACANT [1644-1660].

Writ to the Steward of the Court of Record for the liberties of the late archbishopric of, with return, 1658. Harl. 86 G. 36.

WILLIAM JUXON. Convocation for the province to be held at St. Paul's, 1661. Add. 34965.

Dispensations to Sir W. Bowyer and Sir E. Nicholas, 1661. Harl. 84 C. 46, Eg. 425.

Dispensation to G. Browne and Eliz. his wife, 1662. Add. 44536.

THOMAS TENISON. Appointment as Commissioner for ecclesiastical preferments, 1695. Add. 13336.

WILLIAM WAKE. Grant of a degree to Tho. Bowers, 1716. Add. 29290.

One of the Lords Justices, 1725. Add. 34971.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS:—

EADVINUS *Episcopus* [of St. Martin's]. Grant to, by Cnut, of land at Berwick in Lympne, Kent, 1035. Stowe 41.

GODWINE, *Biscep æt* See. Martine. Witness, circ. 1038-50. Stowe 42.

SIWARD, *Biscep*. Witness, [1044-8]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 35;—(as Siwardus *Archiepiscopus*), 1045. Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76 (copy).

ARCHDEACONS OF CANTERBURY:—

Willelmus. Witness, 1089 (?). Cott. viii. 10;—circ. 1095 (?). Campb. vii. 5.

Gualterus, *al.* Walterus. Notif. to, and to the chapter of Tenham by Abp. Theobald, [1139-47?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188, Add. 44694 (15).

Witness, [1145-6]. Cott. xi. 56.

v. also Rochester, *Bishops of*.

Thomas [Becket]. *v.* England. Henry II., *Chancellors of*.

v. also Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.

CANTERBURY, See of (continued).**ARCHDEACONS OF CANTERBURY:—**

Gaufridus Ridet. Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1163?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (3);—[1164?]. Harl. 43 C. 20, Add. 7761;—[1163-6]. Cott. xi. 27, Campb. xxix. 6.

v. also Ely, *Bishops of*.

Herbertus. Witness to charters of Bp. of Winchester, etc., 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38;—[1173-89]. Harl. 58 G. 6, 47 F. 46, 47.

Radulfus Diaconus, his clerk, a witness, [1174-93]. Harl. 51 B. 44.

v. also Salisbury, *Bishops of*.

Hen. [de Castilion]. Fine before, at Worcester, 1198. Harl. 54 H. 32.

Witness to charters of Abp. Hubert, [1198?]. Harl. 84 C. 42;—*ante* 1202 (?). Harl. 43 G. 25.

Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1198. Add. 33648.

H[en. de Sandford]. Executor to A. de Clifford, circ. 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

v. also Rochester, *Bishops of*.

Mag. Steph. de Vienna. Witness, 1261. Add. 23436, 23437.

Ric. de Fering. Witness, circ. 1280-90. Add. 877.

Will. Warham. Papal dispensation to, to be provost of Wingham, 1520. Stowe 590.

Tho. Bowers, *S.T.P.* Commission to, to enthronise the Bp. of Bangor, 1721. Add. 29291.

COURT OF ARCHES:—

Deans. Nic. de Chaddesden, *LL.D.* Probate granted by, in London, 1371. Harl. 54 D. 6.

Joh. Lyndefeld. Probate granted by, in London, 1436. Harl. 55 H. 14.

Official. Barth. Clerke, *LL.D.* Inhibition by, 1588. Harl. 75 F. 55.

Registrar of Wills. Tho. Cranmer, 1588. Add. 41785.

Cantinton. *v.* Cannington, *co. Som.*

Cantley, *co. Norf.* *Persona eccl. de Cantelo.* Will. de Bergh. Licence to, to grant lands to Raveningham College, Norf., 1368. Add. 37407 (4) (copy).

Canvekes, *al.* Brokesborn. *v. sub* Stevenage, *co. Hertf.*

- Canwell Priory, co. Staff. Prior.** H. Witness in suit of Oseney Abbey, circ. 1232 (?) (Canewelle). Cott. xi. 67, Add. 20469.
- Capel, co. Kent.** Petition to Hen. VI. conc. the manor, by sons of Will. Darell, temp. Hen. VI. Add. 36550.
 — Grant of the manor, by Edw. IV., 1464. Add. 36551.
- Capel, near Tunbridge, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1400 (Capele). Add. 36549.
 — Lease of Welde place in, 1456 (Capella et Tudele). Add. 37715.
 — Grant near Hartlakebridge in, 1506 (Capella). Add. 36552.
 — Precipes on covenants in, 1513. Add. 36927;—1561. Add. 36928;—1576. Add. 36553.
- Capel, co. Surr.** Conveyance in, 1505 (Capell). Add. 27760 A, B.
 — Licence to fell timber in, for iron working, 1560. Add. 44558.
- Capel le Ferne, co. Kent.** Sale in, 1619. Add. 44559.
- Capel St. Mary, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., in, 1454–1501. Add. 27212–27214, 27217, 27218, 27220, 27221, 27224.
- Capenhurst, in Shotwick, co. Chest.** Grant of rents in, with defeasance, 1359. Add. 43932, 43933.
- Caping sæta.** A boundary, near Romney, Kent, 924 (*sic*) [*ante* 914]. Stowe 23.
- Cappagh, in Barony of Slieveardagh, co. Tipperary.** Lease, etc., of, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.
- Capwell, near Charlbury (?), co. Oxon.** Rental, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.
- Caradon. v. sub Linkinhorne, co. Cornw.**
- Caraueskagh, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.
- Carbrooke, co. Norf.** Feoffment in Erpingham, Norf., abutting on lands bel. to the manor of, 1603. Add. 45393.
- Carbrooke Preceptory, co. Norf.** v. sub St. John, Order of.
- Cardiff, co. Glam.** Decanus de Kaerdif. Henricus. Witness, circ. 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.
- Cardiff Priory, co. Glam.** Lands held of, in Llandough, Glam., temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Ecel. B. Marie de Kerdif). Add. 24277–24280, 24287, 24290.
- Cardigan, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1577–1581. Add. 39986.
- Cardigan, co. Cardigan.** Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1581. Add. 39986 (1, 2).
- Cardington, co. Salop.** Grants of land at Mullesgreue in, or near, late 13 cent. Add. 27185, 27186.
 — Dominus de Plasse, al. Plesse [*Plaish in*]. Walt. Sprinchos, al. Sprenghos. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 27185, 27186.
 — Vicarius eccl. de Cardyton. Phil. Halghton. Grant in Greet, Salop, 1417. Add. 40955, 40956.
- Careby, co. Linc.** Rector eccl. de Careby. Dom. Joh. Syngilton. Witness, 1466. Add. 38969.
- Carhayes Barton. v. sub St. Michael Carhayes, co. Cornw.**
- Carhowe. v. Carrow Priory, co. Norf.**
- Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.** Court rolls, 1408–1413, 1558, 1646–7 (Caresbrok., etc.). Add. 28245–28252.
- Carisbrooke Priory.** Court rolls of Godshill manor, Isle of Wight, 1353–1415. Add. 28253–28256.
 — Priors. Gilebertus. Witness, ante 1175 (?), (Karesbroc). Harl. 112 C. 12.
 — Johannes. Witness, temp. John (Caresbroc). Harl. 111 C. 68.
 — Hugo. Witness, late Hen. III. Add. 15694.
 — Monachus. Ricardus, ante 1175 (?). Harl. 112 C. 12.
- Carkeet. v. sub St. Cleer, co. Cornw.**
- Carleton, co. Camb. (?)**. Bequest of, early 11 cent. (Carle tunes). Stowe 36.
- Carleton, near Poulton in the Fylde, co. Lanc.** Award in suit between Lancaster Priory and Cockersand Abbey conc. the grange of, 1256 (Karlton.). Add. 19818.
- Carleton, East, co. Northt.** Partition of lands of W. de Kirkeby in, 1302–3. Add. 41569, 41576.
 — Grant in, 1385 (Carlton). Stowe 207.

Carletuna, S. Maria de parcho de.
v. Wallingwells Priory, *co. Nott.*

Carlford, co. Suff. *Decanus de Carle-*
ford. Heimfridus. Witness, *circ.* 1205.
Add. 7494.

Carlisle, co. Cumb. Transcript of the
Statute of Carlisle passed in the Parlia-
ment held at, 1307 (Karliolum). Add.
34267.

Carlisle, Priory of St. Mary, co.
Cumb. Conf. of a grant of Bromfield
church, *Cumb.*, to St. Mary's Abbey,
York, 1303 (Ecol. S. Marie Karl.).
Add. 17155, 17156.

Conf. of a grant of lands in
Wilksby, etc., *Linc.*, held of the see of
Carlisle, to Greenfield Priory, 1392.
Harl. 43 G. 53.

Certif. of the legitimacy of
Johanna de Weston, 1423. Add.
15770.

Priors. Radulfus. Inspec. of
grants of churches to St. Mary's Abbey,
York, [1231-47]. Stowe 509.

Adam, 1303. Add. 17155,
17156.

Rob. de Edenhall, 1392.
Harl. 43 G. 53.

Thomas, 1423. Add.
15770.

Canonici. Hild., Hugo. Wit-
nesses, [1154-81]. Add. 20534.

Carlisle, See of.

BISHOPS:—

Adel[ulfus], *Episc. Car-*
loli. Witness to charter of K. Stephen,
[1140-41]. Harl. 43 C. 13.

H[ugo]. Judgment
against, in suit of, with Guisborough
Priory conc. Bridekirk church, *Cumb.*,
1220. Stowe 508.

Conf. of Bridekirk
church to Guisborough Priory, *circ.*
1220. Stowe 507.

Walter [Mauclerc]. Wit-
ness to charters of Hen. III., 1228.
Add. 24703;—1229. Harl. 58 H. 41;
—*circ.* 1229. Campb. ii. 12;—1231.
Add. 920;—1232. Harl. 58 H. 43,
Add 7912;—1236. Add. 15695;—1237.
Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 3.

Grant, etc., to, of
fairs and a market at Horncastle, *Linc.*,
1230, 1231. Harl. 58 H. 42 a, b (*copies*).

(as *Thesaurarius*
Regis). Witness to a grant in *co. Essex*,
[1232-3]. Cott. xvii. 9, Harl. 49 D. 46.

Carlisle, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

S[ilvester] de Ever-
don]. Witness to charters of Hen.
III., 1248. Harl. 58 I. 7, Add. 25927.

Joh. [de Halton]. Wit-
ness to charters of Edw. I. and Edw.
II., 1294. Add. 16175;—1305. Harl.
58 I. 44;—1306. Harl. 58 I. 45;—
1316. Harl. 58 I. 36.

Conf. of his grant
of Bromfield church, *Cumb.*, to St.
Mary's Abbey, York, 1302. Add. 17155,
17156.

Joh. [de Ross]. Conf. of
grants in Holtham, Horncastle, etc.,
Linc., to Kirkstead Abbey, 1331. Harl.
43 G. 52.

J[oh. de Kirkby]. Wit-
ness to charter of Edw. III. at York,
1332. Add. 38638.

Witness to char-
ter of Qu. Isabella, 1335. Add. 10307.

Tho. [de Appleby]. Li-
cence for a grant in Wilksby, etc.,
Linc., to Greenfield Priory, 1392.
Harl. 43 G. 53.

[John Penny]. Papal
dispensation to a clerk of his see, to
hold benefices, 1513. Stowe 585.

[John Kite]. Papal dis-
pensation for Will. Layton, clerk, of
his see, to hold benefices, 1528.
Stowe 596.

Papal dispensa-
tions for Joh. Shayre, scholar in his
see, to hold a benefice, 1532. Stowe
599, 600.

John May. Exchequer
acquittance for a tenth from his
diocese, 1596. Add. 25580.

Barnabas Potter. Pre-
sentation to, for admission to Grey-
stoke rectory, *Cumb.*, 1633-4. Lansd.
192.

Richard Sterne. Pre-
sentation to, for admission to Brom-
field church, *Cumb.*, 1663. Add.
17201.

Edward Rainbow. Pre-
sentation to, for admission to Bromfield
rectory, *Cumb.*, 1673. Add. 17202.

John Wagh. Founda-
tion of St. George's parish, Blooms-
bury, 1725. Add. 25967.

Carlow, County of. Grant in, by Reimund [le Gros] and Basillida his wife, *post* 1174. Add. 34265.

— Mortgage, etc., by the Earl and Duke of Ormond, in Cloanmore and other places in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Carlton, co. Linc. Inventory of goods of Rob. Saunderson at, 1681. Add. 44459.

Carlton, co. Suff. Feoffment in, 1648. Add. 40698.

Carlton [*near Thirsk?*], *co. York.* Conf. in, to Byland Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (Karletona). Stowe 437.

Carlton Rode, co. Norf. Homage from Mettingham College for lands in, 1413. Add. 37425.

— Feoffment in, 1463. Add. 28673.

— *Persona eccl. de Carleton Rode.* Joh. de Howe. Release to, in Kimberley, Norf., 1351. Stowe 285.

— *Persona eccl. de Carleton.* Elyas de Byntre. Licences to, for re-founding Mettingham College, etc., 1382–1387. Add. 37410–37416.

— *Rector.* Hen. Gardenere. Feoffment by, 1463. Add. 28673.

Carlton St. Peter's, co. Norf. Release in, 1392 (Carlton juxta Langelee). Add. 41889.

Carlton, South, co. Linc. Cov. for recovery of the manor, 1650. Add. 29565.

Carmarthen, County of. Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1581, 1612. Add. 39987.

Carmarthen, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* St. David's, *See of.*

Carmelites, Order of. Bequest to, at Chester, 1303. Add. 37249.

Carnaby, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1577 (Kernethby). Add. 39984 (43).

Carnarvon, County of. Grants in, by Tho. Daukynson of Nantwich, etc., 1423. Add. 43416, 43493;—1426. Add. 44281;—1433. Add. 44283.

— Power to act in suits in, conc. the heritage of H. de Parys, deceased, 1429. Add. 44282.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1581–1618. Add. 39988.

Carnedon. *v. sub* Linkinhorne, *co. Cornw.*

Carnegwyn. *v. sub* Gulval, *co. Cornw.*

Carrickmines, in Barony of Rathdown, co. Dublin. Crown sale of Stillorgan, Carrickmines, etc., to form the manor of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Carrigilliky, al. Maur Abbey, co. Cork. Dispensation for E. O'Hegan, dean of Cork, to hold in commendam, 1601 (Abbatia de Morro). Cott. vi. 8.

Carrow Priory, co. Norf. Papal inhibition to, against admitting too many nuns, 1229 (Carroue). Harl. 43 A. 34.

— Legacy to, from M. de Creke, 1282 (Carowe). Campb. iii. 1.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons subscribed by, 1445 (B. Maria de Carehowe). Cott. ii. 18.

— Grant to, of alternate presentation to Howe rectory, Norf., 1406 (Carhowe). Add. 37424.

Carsebank, near Forfar, co. Forfar. Consecration of the Bp. of Dunblane in the chapel of, 1735. Add. 42625.

Cartmel Priory, co. Lanc. Licence for Will. Marshal to found, [1189?] (Kertmel). Harl. 83 A. 27.

— Inspec. in 1323 of Will. Marshall's foundation of, [*circ.* 1189–90] (S. Maria de Kertmel). Harl. 51 H. 2 (2).

— Inspec. in 1323 of King John's confirmation of Cartmel, etc., to, 1215 (B. Maria de Kertmel). Harl. 51 H. 2 (1).

— Conf. of foundation, etc., of, by Walt. Marshall, [1241–5] (Karthmel). Harl. 83 B. 38.

— Papal licence for absolution of canons of, 1245 (Kertemel). Harl. 83 A. 23.

— Inspec. in 1323 of various grants to, *temp.* Hen. III. (?). Harl. 51 H. 2 (3).

— *Prior.* Will. de Walton, *ante* 1323. Harl. 51 H. 2.

Caryhays. *v. sub* St. Michael Caerhays, *co. Cornw.*

Cashio. *v. sub* Watford, *co. Hertf.*

Casinegstræt. A boundary in Bexley, Kent, 814. Stowe 11.

- Cassington, co. Oxon.** Rental in, for Eynsham Abbey, 1389. Harl. Roll E. 32.
- Castel Casteley, al. Casteley Wood.** *v. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Castle, Parish of.** *v. sub* Hastings, *co. Suss.*
- Castle Acre.** *v. Acre, Castle, co. Norf.*
- Castle Camps.** *v. Camps, Castle, co. Camb.*
- Castlecombe, co. Wilts.** Complaint conc. detention of goods of felons in, by J. Scrope, claimed by the Crown, 1624. Add. 18385.
- Castledillon, in Barony of South Salt, co. Kildare.** Crown sale of, with Mullaghayes and Island in the R. Liffey, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Castlegrenon.** *v. sub* Newtown O'More, *co. Kildare.*
- Castle Morton.** *v. Morton, Castle, co. Worc.*
- Castle Northwich.** *v. sub* Northwich, *co. Chest.*
- Castles.** *v. sub* Hollington, *co. Suss.*
- Castleton.** *v. sub* Clifford, *co. Heref.*
 — *v. sub* Rochdale, *co. Lanc.*
- Castletown Moylagh, in Barony of Moyferagh, co. Meath.** Allotment, etc., of lands in, 1656. Add. 30970-30972.
- Castlewright, in Mainstone, cos. Montgom. and Salop.** Feoffments, etc., in, 1570-1597. Add. 41402-41410;—1585. Add. 41272;—1597. Add. 41273;—1787. Add. 41243.
 — *Cf. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Caston, co. Norf.** Sale in, 1490. Add. 28926.
 — Settlement, etc., of Caston Hall manor in, 1527. Add. 28940;—1586. Add. 28960.
- Caston Hall.** *v. sub* Shipdham, *co. Norf.*
- Castre.** *v. Caister, co. Norf.*
- Castrohyniel.** *v. Fineshead Priory, co. Northt.*
- Catesby Priory, co. Northt.** Grants to, in Ashby Legers, Northt., *temp.* John (B. Maria et conv. de Catesby). Add. 7524;—*temp.* Hen. III. (B. Maria de Catesby). Add. 7521.
 — Grant to, in Great Ashby, Leic., *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecel. S. Marie et S. Eadmundi de Kateby). Harl. 49 H. 31.
 — Conf. of a grant to, in [Sharnford, Leic. ?], *temp.* Hen. III. (S. Maria de Kateby). Add. 5885.
 — Grant to, in Whetstone, Leic., *circ.* 1240-50 (?) (B. Maria et B. Edmundus apud Catesby). Campb. iv. 10.
 — Award of tithes to, in Great Ashby, Leic., 1270 (Katesby). Add. 34226.
 — Petition for conf. to, of patronage of Yardley church, Worc., *circ.* 1300. Add. 20433.
 — Appointment of the vicar of Great Ashby as proctor for, 1420 (Catesby). Add. 34227.
 — Sale of a rent-charge on the site of, 1711. Add. 1983.
 — *Prioresses.* Felicia, [1270-76]. Add. 20433.
 — Johanna, *circ.* 1300. Add. 20433.
 — Elizabeth, 1420. Add. 34227.
- Cathale, co. Hertf. (?)** *Capellanus et Vicarius.* Rob. de Enefeld. Witness, [1216-26]. Stowe 157.
- Cathale Priory, co. Hertf.** Agreement to find a priest to say prayers for the family of Will. de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, [1216-26] (Ecel. S. Egidii de Cathale). Stowe 157.
 — Suit before the prior as Papal delegate, *circ.* 1225. Add. 19623.
 — *Prior.* Hugo, [1216-26]. Stowe 157.
- Catherington, co. Southt.** Bequest at, *circ.* 1015 (Cateringatune). Stowe 37.
- Catley [in Bosbury?], co. Heref.** Feoffments, etc., in, 1371-1373 (Catteley). Add. 41135-41140.
- Catley Priory, co. Linc.** Walcot grange, etc., Linc., late bel. to, 1619. Add. 39394.

- Catsclough** (?), *near Whitegate, co. Chest.* Notif. of homage received for, *temp.* Hen. II. (Cattiscliu). Add. 43964.
- Catsfield, co. Sus.** Feoffment, etc., in, with a fifth part of the water mill and a share of the advowson, 1361 (Cattesfelde). Add. 29771;—1364. Add. 29772.
- Grants, etc., in, 1364. Add. 29773, 29774;—1556. Add. 29775—29777;—1600. Add. 29778;—1604. Add. 29500;—1624. Add. 33043.
- *Rector.* Gilbert Osmund, 1361, 1364. Add. 29771—29774.
- Catterick, co. York.** *Decanus de Kateriz.* Absalon de Watlous. Witness, early 13 cent. Stowe 453.
- Cattes.** *v. sub* Hevingham, *co. Norf.*
- Catton, E.R., co. York.** Lease of Blaland in, by Byland Abbey, 1272 (?). Stowe 438.
- Catwick, co. York.** Grant in, to Nun Keeling Priory, *temp.* John (Kattingwic). Stowe 431.
- Catworth, Great, co. Hunt.** Grant in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, late 12 cent. (Magna Cattewrth.). Add. 33242.
- Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Catteworthe). Add. 39591.
- Nomination of heir to lands in, 1276 (Catteworth.). Add. 33243.
- Fine in, 1301 (do.). Add. 33302.
- *Rector.* Tho. Warde. Power to give seisin in Sawtrey, Hunt., 1399. Add. 34071.
- Catworth, Little, co. Hunt.** Court roll of the tithing in Spaldwick soke for the Crown, 1554. Add. 39737.
- Cov. for recovery in, 1557. Add. 33271.
- Cauberg.** *v. sub* Britford, *co. Wilts.*
- Caudewell.** *v.* Caldwell Priory, *co. Bedf.*
- Caudona.** *v. sub* Britford, *co. Wilts.*
- Cauldon, co. Staff.** Lease of land bel. to the chapel, etc., by Burton Abbey, 1427 (Caldona). Stowe 86.
- Lease of the chapel, etc., to Rocester Abbey by Burton Abbey, 1490 (Caldon). Stowe 87.
- Caumpes Comitis, Caumpes Magna.** *v.* Camps, Castle, *co. Camb.*
- Caumpesse.** *v.* Campsey Ash Priory, *co. Suff.*
- Cauntlous, al. Cantelues.** *v. sub* Chedzoy, *co. Som.*
- Cause, co. Salop.** Attornment in, 1357 (Caux). Add. 28645.
- Cave, South, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of a fishery called Fishgarthe of Broomfleet (Bromefflete) in, 1581. Add. 39984 (54).
- Cavendish, co. Suff.** Grants of Greys, *al.* Colts Hall (Caundich Grey, *al.* Greyes in Caundysch) manor in, 1403, 1413. Add. 31577 (25, 26);—1425. Add. 29631.
- Compotus, etc., of the same manor, 1435—1436. Add. 32188, 32190.
- Cawood, co. York.** Conf. in, to St. Clement's Priory, York, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xi. 66.
- Caxton, co. Camb.** Fine in, 1778. Add. 44755, 44756.
- Caynyngham.** *v.* Keyingham, *co. York.*
- Caynham, co. Salop.** Grants, etc., in, 1294 (Kaynham). Add. 41183;—1330. Add. 41186;—1349, 1350. Add. 41126, 41127;—1367. Add. 41187;—1379. Add. 40953;—1389. Add. 41189;—1411. Add. 41190, 41191;—1551. Add. 41331.
- Grant in Cumberley "infra dominium de," 1386. Add. 41188.
- Suit of court to be paid to the manor of, bel. to Wigmore Abbey, for the Bower in Greet, and quitclaim of Cumberley, etc., in, 1489. Add. 40927, 40928.
- Bond by J. Adams of, 1539. Add. 41192.
- Livery and valor in, 1568. Add. 40794.
- Conveyance in Snitton in the lordship of, 1593. Add. 40857.
- The Bower near, The Wood near. *v. sub* Greet, *co. Salop.*
- Snitton in. *v. sub* Bitterley, *co. Salop.*
- *Vicarius.* Will. Boure. Power to, for seisin in Greet, Salop, 1417. Add. 40956.
- Caythorpe, co. Linc.** Fine in, 1677. Add. 41809.

- Cayuer.** *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*
- Ceald wyll.** A boundary in Sandford, Devon, 997. Stowe 34.
- Cealfa locus.** *v. Challock, co. Kent.*
- Cealhtune.** *v. Chalton, co. Southt.*
- Ceateric.** *v. Chatteris, co. Camb.*
- Cefn Gunthly** (?). *v. sub* Hyssington, *co. Montgom.*
- Ceit.** *v. Chute, co. Wilts.*
- Celchyð.** *v. Chelsea, co. Midd.*
- Cellyng.** *v. Sellinge, co. Kent.*
- Cerne Abbey, co. Dors.** Petition against distraint for Simondsburry manor, Dors., [1377-81?]. Campb. xiii. 4.
 — General release from Roger Bemyster, abbot of, to Rob. Morton, 1475. Harl. 44 B. 48.
- Cerrig y Drudion, co. Denbigh.** Exchequer acquittance for the farm of lands in, 1611 (Kirrig i Dridior). Add. 39988 (5).
- Cert, Seleberhtes.** *v. Chart, Great, co. Kent.*
- Certeham.** *v. Chartlam, co. Kent.*
- Certesias.** *v. Chertsey Abbey, co. Surr.*
- Cestreh.** *v. Cheshunt, co. Hertf.*
- Cete, La.** *v. sub* Ludford, *co. Salop.*
- Cettra.** *v. Chitterne, co. Wilts.*
- Chabbam, Chabham.** *v. Chobham, co. Surr.*
- Chackylegh.** *v. Checkley, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.*
- Chacombe Priory, co. Northt.** Grant to, in Warwick, *temp.* Hen. III. (B. Maria et ecclesia Apostolor. Petri et Pauli). Harl. 45 C. 34.
 — Grants, etc., to, in Great and Little Bourton, Oxon., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7518 (Eccel. Apostolor. Petri et Pauli de Chaucumb.), 7519 (Eccel. conventualis de Chaucumb.), 7543 (de Chaucumb.).
 — Grant to, in Thorpe Mandeville, Northt., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7537.
 — Grant to, in Warkworth, Northt., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 F. 22.
 — Power to, from Charterhouse Priory, to take seisin of Middleton Cheney manor, Northt., 1399. Add. 22319.
- Chacombe Priory, co. Northt.** (*continued*). Land late held by, in Twyford, Leic., 1567. Add. 27000.
 — Priors. Thomas, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7543.
 — Esmond. Witness at Biddlesdon Abbey, 1376. Harl. 85 G. 32.
- Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worc.** Feoffment, etc., of the manor, and of lands in Cakebole (Cakeball), Woodrow, Hillpool, Brockenote (Broken-coate), and Nether Chaddesley in, 1656. Add. 38521;—1697. Add. 38979.
- Chalcedon, Bishop of.** *v. Bromholm Priory, co. Norf.* John [Underwood], *Prior of.*
- Chaldecote, co. Kent.** Grant of rent of, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16441 (*copy*).
- Chalfhamstede, in Beggary in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.** Leases in, 1359. Harl. 46 I. 58;—1366. Harl. 54 E. 41.
- Chalk, co. Kent.** Conf. of tithes in, by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Chealches). Cott. vii. 7.
- Chalke, Broad, co. Wilts.** Fine in, 1625. Add. 40643.
- Challers.** *v. sub* Reed, *co. Hertf.*
- Challock, co. Kent.** Boundaries of lands at, 9 cent. (Cealfa locus). Stowe 14 (*dors.*) (2).
 — Sales, etc., in, 1576, 1623. Add. 41730-41733.
- Challow, West, co. Berks.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of the manor to Amesbury Priory by Hen. II., [1178?] (Chaulca). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Chalson.** *v. sub* Droitwich, *co. Worc.*
- Chalton, co. Southt.** Bequest at, to K. Æthelred, *circ.* 1015 (Cealhtune). Stowe 37.
- Chaluestone.** *v. Chawston, in Roxton, co. Bedf.*
- Chalvington, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., in, 1383. Add. 30744;—1384. Add. 30745;—1430. Add. 29791;—1446. Add. 29798;—1447. Add. 29802, 29803;—1524. Add. 30460 (Challington);—1570, 1571. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797 (Calvyngton);—1589 (Chalvyngton, *al.* Chaunton). Add. 30527;—1595. Add. 30809.
 — Computus rolls, 1509-10. Add. 31404;—1510-11. Add. 31466.

- Channel Islands.** Inspex. in 1465 of grants of privileges to. in 1341, 1378, and 1394. Add. 37768.
- Charters relating to Jersey, 1500–1803. Add. 37767–38442;—1781–1849. Add. 41873–41888.
- Chantry, The.** *v. sub* Warbleton, *co. Suss.*
- Chapleynes.** *v. sub* Plumstead, Little, *co. Norf.*
- Chardstock, co. Dors.** Feoffment in Wolmington in, 1377. Harl. 53 C. 10.
- Court roll of Wulmyngton in, 1502–3. Harl. Roll I. 7.
- Chargate.** *v. sub* Esher, *co. Surr.*
- Charing, co. Kent.** Restoration of land in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, by K. Coenuulf, 799 (Cierringe). Stowe 7.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1433–4. Add. 36554;—1578. Add. 36610, 36611.
- *Decanus de Cheringe.* Simon. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 80 G. 27.
- Charingworth.** *v. sub* Ebrington, *co. Glouc.*
- Charl., Eccl. B. Marie de.** *v. Ulvescroft Priory, co. Leic.*
- Charlston.** *v. sub* Firle, West, *co. Suss.*
- Charlton.** *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*
- Charlton, co. Berks.** Feoffment, etc., of Tulwick manor in, and of the manor of, etc., 1656. Add. 38521;—1698. Add. 38522.
- Charlton, near Dover, co. Kent.** Lands in, held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Cherlton.). Add. 29635 (1).
- Charlton, near Greenwich, co. Kent.** Conf. of grant in, to Southwark Priory, 1314 (Cherleton.). Add. 44694 (8).
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36647.
- Charlton, in Andover, co. Southt.** Grant in, 1394 (Cherleton.). Add. 28670.
- Charlton Musgrave, co. Som.** Covenant conc. household stuff, etc., in Roundhill (Rounhull) in (?), 1411. Add. 15301.
- Charlwood, co. Suss.** Release in, 1379 (Cherlewode). Add. 30343.
- Charminster, co. Dors.** Bequest for burial at St. Mary's church, etc., 1338. Harl. 55 B. 44.
- Charney Bassett, near Longworth, co. Berks.** Grants in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Charneye). Add. 34942;—1288. Add. 34943.
- Charnwood Forest, co. Leic.** Lease in, to Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, from Ulverscroft Priory, 1538. Add. 34228.
- Chart, Great, co. Kent.** Restoration of land in, to Christ Church, Canterbury, by K. Coenuulf, 799 (Seleberhtes Cert sive Bryninglond). Stowe 7.
- Fine, etc., in, 1381. Add. 36555;—1608. Add. 40090;—1618. Add. 40362.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1601. Add. 36468.
- Chart, [Little P], co. Kent.** Grant at, with woods and swine pastures, by K. Aethelulf, 843 (on Cert). Stowe 17.
- Chart, Little, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1416. Add. 36556.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36825.
- Chart Sutton, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 36557;—1592. Add. 36509.
- Charte Brookes.** *v. sub* Wateringbury, *co. Kent.*
- Charterhouse Hinton.** *v. Hinton, Charterhouse, co. Som.*
- Charteriz.** *v. Chatteris, co. Camb.*
- Chartham, co. Kent.** Grant of lands at Horton (Horatune) in, by K. Æthelulf, 874(?) (Certeham). Stowe 21.
- Charwelton, co. Northt.** Fine, etc., in, 1469–1472. Add. 38849–38859.
- Chatham.** *v. sub* Waltham, Great, *co. Essex.*
- Chatham, co. Kent.** Inspex. in 1330 of a grant of the manor, 1318–19. Add. 29538, 29539.
- Disposition of lands in, 1481 (Chetham). Add. 29484.
- Precipe on a cov. conc. Waldeslade, *al.* Netherwaldeslade manor in, and in Luton, etc., in, 1578 (Chetham). Add. 36558.
- Bequest in, 1740. Add. 36429.
- Chatley.** *v. sub* Woolverton, *co. Som.*

Chatteris. *v. sub* Foxton, *co. Camb.*

Chatteris, co. Camb. Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Chateric, Ceateric). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Compotus rolls of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, etc., 1253-4 (Chateric). Add. 39669;—1543. Add. 34280.

— Release of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, [1267-85] (Chateriz). Add. 33063.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accompts in, 1288-9. Add. 39671, 39736.

— Opera custumaria, 1293-4. Add. 34341 (6);—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 34344.

— Fines in the manor court by Ramsey Abbey, 1309-1310. Add. 39693.

— Suit and cov. between Ramsey Abbey and the Bp. of Ely conc. the manor, 1316. Add. 34334;—*circ.* 1320-21. Add. 33074.

— Arrearages of prepositi of Ramsey Abbey in, and in Hunneye and Hollode in, 1350-1. Add. 34640;—1351-1369. Add. 34484, 34486-34488.

— Leases of Hollode and Popelholt in, from Ramsey Abbey, 1376. Add. 33064 A;—1518. Add. 33064 B.

— Valor of the manor and of lands in Hollode in, for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Court rolls, 1427-8. Add. 34370;—1430. Add. 39646;—1440. Add. 39772;—1453. Add. 34827;—1474. Add. 39656.

— Grievances of Ramsey Abbey against the Bp. and prior of Ely, conc. Crowlode, etc., in, late 15 cent. Add. 34275, 34355, 39696.

— Evidences of title of Ramsey Abbey to Crowldemoor and Hollode as bel. to the manor, late 15 cent. Add. 34272.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor of, 1539. Add. 34657.

— *Lord. Sir Rich. Williams, al.* Cromwell, 1543. Add. 34280.

Chatteris Abbey, co. Camb. Transfer of, to the See of Ely, 1109 (Cetricht). Harl. 43 C. 11.

— Letter to the Bp. of London conc. the burning of, [1304-10] (Chateritz). Cott. xxi. 12.

Chatteris Abbey, co. Camb. (continued). Appointment of a steward made by, in 1535 and allowed by the Crown, 1542 (Chatterys). Add. 15681.

— *Abbess. Anna* [Gayton], 1535. Add. 15681.

Chauc. *v.* Chacombe Priory, *co. Northt.*

Chaulea. *v.* Challow, West, *co. Berks.*

Chaunton. *v.* Chalvington, *co. Suss.*

Chauson. *v. sub* Droitwich, *co. Worc.*

Chawleigh, co. Devon. Reservation of rent in Exeter to the parson of, *circ.* 1227 (?) (Cheluelega). Add. 27533.

Chawreth. *v. sub* Broxtead, *co. Essex.*

Chawston, in Roxton, co. Bedf. Partition of lands of W. de Kirkeby in, 1302-3 (Chaluestone). Add. 41569, 41576.

Chayhamstrete. *v. sub* Ruislip, *co. Midd.*

Chdelington. *v.* Yealmpton, *co. Devon.*

Cheadle, co. Chest. *Rector eccl. de Chedehull.* Joh. Blomere. Witness in Nantwich, Chest., 1434. Add. 43502.

Cheadle, co. Staff. *Rector eccl. de Chedyll. Dom.* Hen. de Astebury. Feoffment to, in Fradswell, Staff., 1361. Add. 27496.

Chealdhangre. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Decon.*

Checkley. *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*

Cheddar, co. Som. Mortgage, etc., in, 1658, 1659. Add. 36436, 36437.

Cheddar Cliffs, co. Som. Conf. of grants of pasture on the Mendips (Munedep.) bel. to the manor of, with rents, etc., in, to Wormeley Priory, 1256 (Chederhol.). Add. 40796.

Cheddeleton, co. Staff. Conveyance in Great and Little Rownall, etc., in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).

— Bequest of tythe of, 1593, 1594. Stowe 636 A, B.

Chedyngfolde. *v.* Chiddingfold, *co. Surr.*

Chedynglegh. *v.* Chiddingly, *co. Suss.*

Chedyngston. *v.* Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.*

- Chedzoy, co. Som.** Exemplif. in 1655 of a fine of the manor and advowson of Chedzey and Cauntlous, 1652. Add. 28652.
- Chekenall Tawny. v. Chignal** St. James, co. Essex.
- Cheldrinton. v. Cholderton, co. Wilts.**
- Chelford, in Prestbury, co. Chest.** Releases in, suit being paid to Barnshaw manor, 1654. Add. 43910;—1655. Add. 43911.
- Licence to erect a new pew in the chapel, 1670. Add. 43913.
- Leases, etc., in, 1685. Add. 43914, 43918, 43919;—1686. Add. 43920, 43921, 43922;—1695. Add. 43915;—1699. Add. 43916, 43917;—1717. Add. 43923;—1773. Add. 43925;—1779. Add. 43926, 43927.
- Certif. of an exchange of a seat in the chapel, attached to a house in Old Withington, 1738. Add. 43913 (dors.).
- Will of S. Brooke of, 1769, 1772. Add. 43924.
- Chells. v. sub Stevenage, co. Hertf.**
- Chelmsford, co. Essex.** Recoveries in, 1566. Add. 27393;—1579. Add. 41687.
- Sale of land in Bromfield, Essex, late given to the church of, 1567. Add. 41685.
- Sales of "the Blue Boar," etc., in, 1605, 1622. Add. 41688, 41689.
- Chelsea, co. Midd.** Synods held at, 785 (Celchyð). Stowe 5;—786 (do.). Stowe 6.
- Lease of glebe in, by the rector, Dr. S. Elsmere, 1763. Add. 44740.
- Chelsfield, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1513. Add. 36595.
- Chelsham, co. Surre.** Conf. of a grant in, to Southwark Priory, 1314 (Chelsham). Add. 44694 (8).
- Sales in, 1589, 1595. Add. 36575, 36576.
- Chelstamstona. v. Cholston, in Figheldean, co. Wilts.**
- Chelsworth, co. Suff.** Court rolls, 1563–1600. Add. 32901–32905.
- Cheltenham, co. Glouc.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1572. Add. 39956 (35).
- Cheltenham Hundred, co. Glouc.** Rate levied on, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.
- Cheluelega. v. Chawleigh, co. Devon.**
- Chelvey, co. Som.** Conveyance of the manor and advowson, and in Mighill (Mighill) in, 1396. Add. 44278.
- Chelworth. v. sub Cricklade, co. Wilts.**
- Chepinge Lamborne. v. Lambourn, Chipping, co. Berks.**
- Chepstow Priory, co. Monm.** Decree in suit with Waltham Abbey conc. tithes in Arlsey, Bedf., 1251 (Conv. de Strugull.). Eg. 409.
- Conf. by the abbot of Corneilles of a release by, of tithes in Arlsey, to Waltham Abbey, 1254 (Monachi de Strigull.). Add. 17653.
- Prior. Nicholaus, 1254. Add. 17653.
- Chepyng Dorset, in the parish of Byrton. v. Dasset, Burton, co. Warw.**
- Chepyngtoriton. v. Torrington, Great, co. Devon.**
- Chereltune. v. sub Hitchin, co. Hertf.**
- Cherhill, co. Wilts.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of a mill in, 1577 (Cheriell). Add. 39982 (16).
- Fine in, 1664. Add. 40630.
- Cherleton. v. Charlton, co. Kent.**
- v. Charlton, co. Southt.
- Cherlewode. v. Charlwood, co. Suss.**
- Chertsey, co. Surre.** Contract for building a school in, 1723. Eg. 502.
- Chertsey Abbey, co. Surre.** Bequests to, by Duke Ælfred, [871–889]. Stowe 20.
- Suit before Abbot Wlfwold as "Baro Regis," circ. 1071–5. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (3).
- Royal grants to, of fairs and market in Chertsey, [1129–30 ?] (Certeseye). Harl. 58 H. 37 (copy);—1249. Harl. 58 I. 8 (copy);—1281. Harl. 58 I. 35 (copy).
- Recital of Papal letters conc. arrears of payments from, [1192] (Certesia). Add. 33650.
- Covenant conc., and release to, of pasture in Cobham, Surre., 1268–9 (Certeseye). Add. 5546;—1272. Add. 5547.
- Rent due to, in Coulsdon, Surre., 1366. Add. 24581.
- Acquittance for quitrent of Elvetham manor, Southt., 1466. Add. 5491.

Chertsey Abbey, co. Surr. (*continued*). Acquittances for rents in London, 1488-1531. Harl. 44 B. 49-56, 58-66, 44 C. 1.

— Rental of Sutton manor, Surr., 1496. Add. 24636.

— Conf., etc., of a grant from, in Coudsdon, 1506. Add. 23420, 23421.

— Lease of Hardwich manor in Chertsey, 1529. Add. 23416.

— *Abbots*. Ordbriht (?). Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—(as Ordbryht), 987. Cott. viii. 14.

— Wlfsinus. Witness, 1032. Stowe 40.

— Wlfwoldus. Witness, 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— Willelmus. Cov. before, conc. lands in Layston, Hertf., late Hen. I. Add. 28344.

— Grant to, [1129-30?]. Harl. 58 H. 37.

— M[artinus?]. Witness, [1197-1205]. Harl. 43 G. 25.

— Joh. de Medmeham, 1268-9. Add. 5546.

— Johannes, 1466. Add. 5487.

— Tho. Pigot, *al.* Pycot, [Bp. of Bangor in 1501], 1488-1502. Harl. 44 B. 49-56;—1496. Add. 24636.

— Fr. Joh. Hermondesworthe, 1506. Add. 23420.

— Joh. [Cordrey?], 1515, 1531. Harl. 44 B. 59-66, 44 C. 1;—1529. Add. 23416.

— *Celerarius*. Fr. Joh. Bury, 1496. Add. 24636.

— *Dapifer abbas*. Durandus. Cov. before, late Hen. I. Add. 28344.

— *Pitansarius*. Will. Goldyng, 1466. Add. 5491.

Chesborowes. *v. sub* Chiddingley, *co. Suss.*

Chesfield, al. Chivesfield, co. Hertf. Roll of rents in Weston, Hertf., bel. to the manor of, 14 cent. (Cheuesfeld.). Add. 36085.

— Grants, etc., in 1531 (Chesfeld). Add. 36193;—1554 (Chyvesfelde, Chevysfelde, Chysfelde, etc.). Add. 36228, 36229;—1577. Add. 36361, 36362;—1593. Add. 36258;—1609. Add. 35437.

Chesham, co. Buck. Grant in, 1355 (Chessham). Add. 27167.

— The manor held by the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 1371. Add. 29635 (2).

Cheshunt, co. Hertf. Grant of the hermitage of Wogobiliche in the wood of, to the church and brethren of St. John Baptist, *circ.* 1155-60 (Cestreh.). Add. 28335.

— Grant, etc., of the manor, 1408. Add. 29977;—1647. Add. 29532.

Cheshunt Priory, co. Hertf. Rent reserved to, in St. Andrew's, Holborn, parish, London, [1289-90] (Moniales de Cestrehonte). Harl. 48 B. 11.

— Payments of rents to, in St. Botolph's, Thames Street, parish, etc., London, 1474-1489. Harl. 44 C. 2-15, 18-25;—1492. Harl. 83 A. 10.

— *Prioresses*. Isabella, 1474-1482. Harl. 44 C. 2-10.

— Alice Clerk, 1483-1489. Harl. 44 C. 11-15, 18-25.

Chested. *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*

Chester, County of. Services due from the tenant of Rope in, at summons by the Earl, 1262. Add. 44216.

— Grant of a wardship in, by Prince Edward, as Earl, 1325. Add. 44191.

— Writ conc. arrears of Chamberlains' and other accounts on grant of the Earldom to Prince Edward, 1333. Add. 37371.

— Extracts from plea rolls, etc., in suits conc. Wistaston manor, 1335-1336. Add. 43986, 43987;—1340. Add. 43997;—1350. Add. 43998;—1360. Add. 44003-44006;—1394. Add. 44016;—*circ.* 1401. Add. 43985, 44015.

— Licence to the justice of Chester from Bp. Roger, to hold an assize of novel disseisin in, during Lent, 1346. Add. 37266.

— Writs in suits in Nantwich, etc., 1367. Add. 43214;—1368. Add. 37275;—1372. Add. 43466;—1401. Add. 44019.

— Evidence before the justice itinerant of, at Macclesfield, conc. lands of J. and J. de Macclesfield, [1373-4]. Add. 37277.

— Petition to the council of the Prince [of Wales] for an inquest conc. the heritage of Ric. de Morton, 1373-4. Add. 37048.

Chester, County of (continued). Writ to the escheator of, to give up land wrongly seized in Crewe, 1374. Add. 43258.

— Extracts from plea rolls in suits in Nantwich, 1390. Add. 43472;—1520. Add. 43664.

— Inspex. in 1506 of licence by Rich. II., as Earl, for a settlement of a share in the barony of Nantwich, 1397. Add. 44707.

— Grants, etc., in, by Tho. Daukynson of Nantwich, etc., 1423. Add. 43365, 43366, 43416, 43495;—1433. Add. 44283;—1447. Add. 43367.

— Writs to the sheriff conc. trespass against Lord Stanley and Sir J. Rivers, 1483. Add. 43459.

— Plea roll, 1510. Add. 43628.

— Writ to take bail of Roger Walthall and others, to keep the peace in, 1542. Add. 43695.

— Contributions from Nantwich hundred to the mise of 3000 marks granted in, to Edw. VI., 1548. Add. 43368.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1565–1633. Add. 39948.

— Subsidy roll for Nantwich hundred, 1578. Add. 43369.

— Subsidy roll for Northwich hundred, 1593–9. Add. 36996.

— Assessment of a mise in Northwich hundred, with commission, 1607. Add. 36997, 37067.

— Form of oath for the sheriff, 17 cent. Add. 43271.

— WILLS:—

— Macelisfeud (Tho. de), 1303. Add. 37249.

— Macel[isfeud] (Jordan de), 1356. Add. 37269.

— Fleceher (Will.) of Nantwich, 1461. Add. 43525.

— Marchumley (John) sen., of Nantwich, 1479. Add. 43575.

— Moreton (Will.) of Moreton, 1503. Add. 37062.

— Tyrry (Roger) sen., of Nantwich, 1557. Add. 43731.

— Alexander (John) of Wistaston, 1583, 1584. Add. 44059.

— Walthall (Alex.) of Wistaston, 1657. Add. 44072.

— Shawe (Rich.) of Buglawton, 1663. Add. 43147.

VOL. II.

Chester, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

— Shaw (Hugh) of Buglawton, 1669. Add. 43148.

— Robinson (Nich.) of Wistaston, 1686. Add. 44086.

— Hilditch (Ralph) of Odd Rode, 1719. Add. 37212.

— Brooke (Samuel) of Chelford, 1769, 1772. Add. 43924.

— *Justices.* Philip de Orrebi, temp. John-Hen. III. Add. 43969.

— *Dom.* Reginald de Grey, circ. 1283–8. Add. 43113.

— Will. Trussell, 1304. Add. 43239.

— *Dom.* Paganus Tiptot, 1311. Add. 37099.

— Hugo de Audelegh, al. Aldythlegh, 1316. Add. 43115;—[1318?]. Add. 37124;—temp. Edw. II. Add. 37039, 37118, 37119, 37122, 37126.

— Rob. de Holond, temp. Edw. II. Add. 43244;—1321. Add. 43304.

— *Dom.* Oliver de Ingham, late Edw. II. Add. 37230, 44178;—1328. Add. 43307;—1329. Add. 43982.

— Hugo de Frene, 1336. Add. 43989.

— Hen. de Ferraris, al. Ferreres, 1337. Add. 43208, 43993.

— Bartholom. de Burgherssh, 1360. Add. 44003–44006;—1367. Add. 43214;—1368. Add. 37164.

— Tho., Duke of Gloucester (as *Justiciarius Dom. Regis in comitatu Cestrie*), 1390. Add. 43472.

— Tho. de Stanley, miles, 1447. Add. 43367.

— Will. Bulkeley (as *Locum tenens*), 1448. Add. 44201.

— Tho., Lord Stanley and (1485) Earl of Derby, 1463. Add. 43526, 43528;—1464. Add. 44230;—1471. Add. 44231, 44232;—1489. Add. 43594.

— Tho. [Stanley] Comes Derb., Georg. Stanley, miles, *Dom. le Strange* (as *Justiciarii Dom. Principis Cestrie*), 1492. Add. 43607.

— Rich. Hassall (as *Lieutenant Justice*), 1538. Add. 43685, 43686.

L

Chester, County of. Justices (continued). John Throckmorton, afterwards *knt.*, 1566. Add. 43145;—1571. Add. 37186.

— *Sir* Job Charleton, *knt.*, *Serjeant at Law*, 1677. Add. 43111.

— *Sir* Job Charlton, *knt.*, John Warren, 1686. Add. 37188.

— *Sir* John Combes, *knt.*, *Sir* Salathael Lovell, *knt.*, 1696. Add. 37310.

— *Sir* Joseph Jekyll, *knt.*, *Serjeant at Law*, 1701. Add. 37314.

— The same, with John Ward, *Q.C.*, 1713. Add. 44105.

— Spencer Cowper, *Edw.* Jeffreys, 1719, 1724. Add. 37211, 37215.

— *Sheriffs.* Ricardus, *Vicecomes Cestresire, et Dominus de Sonbache.* Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 39997, 43158.

— Ric. de Wibenbure, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 43160.

— Rob. de Bulkil, 1262. Add. 44216.

— Ric. de Wilburham, *circ.* 1270—1. Add. 37040.

— Rob. le Grosvenoure, *circ.* 1283—8. Add. 43113.

— Will. de Praers, *circ.* 1297—1300. Add. 43402.

— Rob. de Brescy, *al.* Bracy, 1301. Add. 43121;—1304. Add. 43292;—1306. Add. 37252;—*circ.* 1301—6. Add. 43125, 43194, 43282, 43398, 43412.

— Ric. de Fouleshurst, 1306 (?). Add. 44218.

— Rob. de Bulkilegh, 1309. Add. 43420.

— Ric. de Foulshurst, *al.* Fougleshurst, 1311. Add. 37099, 37114, 37115;—1313. Add. 43099;—1314. Add. 43122, 43413;—1315. Add. 43097;—1316. Add. 43296, 43297;—1317. Add. 43243;—1318. Add. 43123, 43980;—1321. Add. 37223;—1322. Add. 43440, 43441, 43445, 44185, 44187;—1323. Add. 43904;—1326. Add. 43446;—*temp.* *Edw.* II.—III. Add. 37039, 37118, 37122, 37124, 37230, 43298, 43300, 43302—43304, 43419, 43421—43425, 43428—43435, 43442, 43443.

— Joh. de Wrenneburi, [1326—8?]. Add. 44178;—1327. Add. 43447;—1328. Add. 43307, 43448;—1329. Add. 43449, 43982.

Chester, County of. Sheriffs (continued). Will. de Praers, 1332. Add. 43308, 43309.

— David de Egerton, 1333. Add. 43126.

— Rob. de Praers, 1334. Add. 43311.

— Adam le Parker, 1336. Add. 43981.

— Joh. de Wrennebury, 1338. Add. 43454.

— Rob. de Bulkylegh, 1340. Add. 27409.

— Ran. de Olton, *al.* Oldton, 1344. Add. 43455, 43456.

— Nic. de Ruggelegh, 1347. Add. 43457;—1348. Add. 43127.

— Will. de Praers, 1348. Add. 43458.

— Tho. Danyers, 1351. Add. 43212.

— Tho. de Dutton, 1353. Add. 43999;—1358. Add. 44000, 44001;—1359. Add. 43101.

— Tho. le Yonge, 1360. Add. 43460.

— Ric. de Whitelegh, 1362. Add. 43461, 44009;—[1362—3?]. Add. 44002;—1363. Add. 44010;—1364. Add. 44225.

— Joh. de Scolagh, 1369. Add. 44011.

— Laurenc. de Dutton, *chivaler*, 1370. Add. 43314, 44013.

— Tho. de Felton, 1372. Add. 43466.

— Nic. de Vernon, 1385. Add. 43468, 43469.

— Ric. de Venables, 1386. Add. 43316.

— Joh. le Mascy, *miles*, 1393. Add. 43473.

— Hen. de Ravenescrofte, 1401. Add. 44018;—1402. Add. 43480, 43481.

— Joh. Maynwaring, 1405. Add. 43102, 44020.

— Will. de Merbery, 1412. Add. 43487.

— Joh. de Legh, *del* Bothes, 1417. Add. 43491.

— Rob. del Bothe, *miles*, 1447. Add. 43367.

— Will. Stanley, *de* Hoton, 1463. Add. 43526, 43528;—1464. Add. 44230.

— Edw. Fytton, 1532. Add. 43106.

Chester, County of (continued). Escheators. Adam de Kyngeslegh, 1374. Add. 43258.

— Roger Maynwaryng, 1496. Add. 43613.

— John Cotton, 1565. Add. 37185.

Chester, co. Chest. Release in Hand-bridge (Honebrugge) near, *temp.* John-Hen. III. Add. 43969.

— Grant in, in Foregate (Foriate), held of the Bp. of Coventry, early 13 cent. (Villa Cestrie). Add. 39999.

— Grant of the water gate of, with the "sergenteria" attached to it, [1268-76] (Civitas Cestrie). Add. 40001.

— Bequests to various houses of Friars at, 1303. Add. 37249.

— Inquest p.m. of T. de Crue, *ob.* 1292, his lands being held by service of finding a mounted man to keep ward at the two fairs of, 1304. Add. 43239.

— Acquittance on payment of a fine to the Exchequer at, 1306. Add. 37252.

— Fines at, "in pleno comitatu," 1315. Add. 37117;—1316. Add. 43115;—1336. Add. 43989;—1337. Add. 43208;—1368. Add. 37164.

— Dom. Ric. Pensell, "rector S. Marie de Monte," and Dom. Rob. Drakelawe, "vicarius S. Werburge" [*al.* St. Oswald] in, feoffees in Moreton, Chest., 1441. Add. 37168.

— Conveyance in, and in Hand-bridge (Honebrygg) in, and in the fee of Claverton in, 1450. Add. 43517, 43518.

— Award conc. above, etc., 1467. Add. 43266.

— Apprenticeship to a sherman and walker of, 1523. Add. 43268.

— Feoffment, etc., in, 1572. Add. 43269, 43270;—1579. Add. 43783.

— *Chamberlains.* Joh. de La Pole. Inquest held by, *circ.* 1374. Add. 43258.

— Will. Troutbeck. Witness, 1423. Add. 43495.

— Joh. Troutbek. Witness, 1447. Add. 43367.

— *Sir* Will. Stanley, 1463. Add. 43526, 43528;—1464. Add. 44230;—1471. Add. 44231, 44232;—1489. Add. 43594.

— *Sir* Reginald Bray, 1497. Add. 37173.

Chester, co. Chest. (continued). Records. Rich. Sneyd, 1518. Add. 43653.

— Will. Gerarde. Bonds before, 1566. Add. 44045, 44046.

— *Mayors.* Joh. Arnuy, [1268-76]. Add. 40001.

— Will. Davyson, *al.* Davidson, 1518. Add. 43655;—1523. Add. 43268.

— Tho. Grene. Bonds before, 1566. Add. 44045, 44046.

— *Sheriffs.* Alex. Hurel, Larene. Vnter, [1268-76]. Add. 40001.

— Roger Barrow, John Wodward, 1523. Add. 43268.

— *Decanus Cestrie.* B[ertramus?]. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Add. 5235.

— *Decanus Christianitatis Cestrie.* Letters of administration granted by, 1467. Add. 37235.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— **ABBEY OF ST. WERBURGH.** Surrender by the abbot, of Calk church, Derb., [1132?] (Abbas Cestrensis). Add. 7214.

— Summons on a plaint against, conc. West Kirby church, Chester, etc., 1205 (Abb. Cestrensis). Woll. v. 27.

— Grant of a moiety of Alvanley mill, the rent being paid to the "custos almarioli librorum abbacie S. Guerburge Cestrie," [1208-26]. Add. 40000.

— Induction of a clerk to an annuity, 1394 (Monasterium S. Werburge). Woll. vi. 60.

— Warranty against, for land in Nantwich, etc., Chest., 1489. Add. 43596.

— Lands held by, in Nantwich, 1520. Add. 43662.

— Lease in Whitby in Wirral, Chest., to be given up in case of the suppression of the abbey, 1538. Add. 43332.

— *Abbots.* Willelmus, [1132?] Add. 7214.

— Rad[ulfus]. Witness, [1141-9?]. Campb. xviii. 8.

— G[alfridus]. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Add. 5235.

— Hugo. Witness, etc., [1208-26]. Add. 40000;—[1214-6?]. Add. 20397;—1222. Cott. xxiv. 17.

Chester, co. Chest. (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

ABBEY OF ST. WERBURGH. *Abbots (continued)*. Walterus. Witness, *circ.* 1233. Cott. xi. 38.

Henricus, 1394. Woll. vi. 60.

MONASTERY OF ST. MICHAEL IN. Conf. of, to Norton Priory, *temp.* Rich. I. (Monasterium S. Michaelis in Cestria). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.

Chester, See of [with Coventry and Lichfield]. Indulgence for subscribers in, to repairs of Derby Priory, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

BISHOPS:—

P[etrus], *Episcopus Cestrensis*. Notif. to, from Will. I. of his conf. of a grant to St. Mary's Abbey, Coventry, [1070?]. Add. 11205.

Witness to charters of Will. I., [1081?], 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25, 54.

Rob. [de Limesi], *Cestrensis Episcopus*. Witness to charter of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

Rob. [Peccatus?], *Episcopus Cestrensis*. Sent as a justice to co. Stafford by Hen. I., [1121-7?]. Add. 27313.

Rogerus [de Clinton], *Cestrensis Episcopus*. Notif. to, of restoration of Calk church to the canons of Calk, [1132?]. Add. 7214.

Grants in presence of, in Stone, Staff., to Kenilworth Priory, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xiii. 6 (8) (*copy*);—*circ.* 1130-40. Cott. xiii. 6 (6) (*copy*).

Notif. to, and conf. by, of grants to Stone Priory, in cos. Staff. and Warw., [1138-47?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (4, 17) (*copies*).

Conf., etc., by K. Stephen of a grant from, of Buildwas manor, Salop, to Buildwas Abbey, 1139. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

Witness to charter of K. Stephen, [1146-7?]. Add. 19581.

Walt. [Durdent], *Episcopus Cestrensis*. Security for treaty between the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151-2?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

Reservation to, by Henry, Duke of Normandy, of his fee in co. Staff., [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

Chester, See of [with Coventry and Lichfield] (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

Walt. [Durdent], *Episcopus Cestrensis (continued)*. Commission to the archdeacons to judge in a suit with Stone Priory, [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5) (*copy*).

Conf. (as *Coventrensis Episcopus*) of a grant of Bradley parsonage, Staff., [1155-60?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (19) (*copy*).

Conf. by, as the same, of Swinnerton church, Staff., to Stone Priory, [1155-60?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (21) (*copy*).

Ric. [Pecche], *Episcopus Corintrensis*. Preceipe of Hen. II. conc. a grant from, of "le cherchambre," in co. Salop, to Buildwas Abbey, [1163-6?]. Campb. xxix. 6.

Conf. from, as the same, of Bradley church, Staff., to Stone Priory, [1161-80]. Cott. xiii. 6 (18) (*copy*).

(as *Cestrensis Episcopus*). Bull addressed to, [1166-7?]. Harl. 111 A. 3.

Grant, as the same, to Fairwell Priory of lands held of, in Morhale, Staff., *circ.* 1170 (?). Cott. xxviii. 56.

Augustinus, Rob. de Haia and Walt. de Tileberia, his clerks, as witnesses, *circ.* 1170 (?). Cott. xxviii. 56.

Hugo [de Nonant]. Witness (as *Coventrensis Episc.*) to charters of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, 83 C. 10, Add. 1. Eg. 372;—1190. Harl. 43 C. 27;—1196. Add. 11235 (3);—(as *Cestrensis Episc.*), 1190. Add. 3, 33441.

Conf. (as *Coventrensis Episc.*) of Duckmanton church, Derb., to Welbeck Abbey, *circ.* 1187-8 (?). Woll. i. 44.

Lease, as the same, made at request of, in Hampton in Arden, Warw., [1188-98]. Cott. xi. 36.

R[oger de Wesham], *Coven-trensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*. Letters to, to admit a prior of Ronton, Staff., *circ.* 1250 (?). Cott. v. 65.

(as *Cestrensis Episcopus*). Request to, for induction to Eekington church, Derb., 1255. Add. 20486.

Chester, *See of* [with *Coventry and Lichfield*] (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

Walt. [de Langeton], *Euesque de Cestre*. Letter to, on Scotch affairs, [1298?]. Cott. xxiv. 18.

— (as *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episc.*). Release to, in Cris-hall, Essex, 1299. Harl. 55 A. 53.

— Witness, as the same, to charters of Edw. I., 1299. Harl. 58 I. 42;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 12, 58 I. 44.

— Grant to, as the same, of the advowson of Preston, co. — (?), 1300. Cott. xxvii. 72.

— (as *Cestrensis Episc.*). Warrant conc. money promised by, to the Duke of Brabant, 1300. Cott. v. 14.

— (as *Euesque de Cestre*). Receipt by the Earl of Lancaster of a cov. of, with Edw. II., conc. Thorpe Watervill and other manors, etc., 1314. Harl. 43 C. 46.

v. sub Coventry and Lichfield, *Bishops of*.

Joh. [Burghill], *Euesque de Cestre*. Order to his surveyor of Cannock Chace, Staff., 1401 (?). Woll. v. 14 A.

— (as *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*). Conf. of foundation of a chantry in Ashbourne church, Derb., 1404. Woll. xi. 31.

[Will.] Booth. Verses against, as Bp. of Chester, *circ.* 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (8).

Archdeacons of Chester. Willelmus [de Vilars]. Witness, [1139–49?]. Campb. xviii. 8;—[1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5).

Mag. R[adulf. de Maidstone]. Witness at consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

Silvester de Everdon. Witness, 1246. Harl. 58 I. 5.

Dom. Joh. de Herlaston. Mandate to collect money, due from his prebend of Boulton to the dean and chapter of Lichfield, etc., 1390. Stowe 96.

Chester, *See of* [New Foundation in 1541]. Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1565, 1566. Add. 39948.

Chester, *See of* [New Foundation in 1541] (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

John Birde. Admission by, to Wistaston church, Chest., 1552. Add. 44040.

Will. Chadeston. Subsidy rolls for co. Chester, signed by, 1589. Add. 8489.

Geo. Lloyd. Faculty for a chapel, etc., at Moreton Hall, and for a pew in Astbury church, Chest., 1614. Add. 37189.

John Bridgeman. Faculty to appropriate sittings in Wistaston church, 1628. Add. 44067.

Sir Will. Dawes, *Bart.* Decree by his vicar general conc. a pew in Astbury church, 1709. Add. 43144.

Francis Gastrell. Admission to orders and institution by, to Nantwich rectory, etc., 1718. Add. 43070;—1720. Add. 43071–43073.

Samuel Peploe. Institution, etc., of T. Brooke as dean of Chester, 1732. Add. 43076–43079.

Dean. Thomas Brooke. Institution, etc., 1732. Add. 43076–43079.

Admission to freedom of Liverpool, 1732. Add. 43080.

Chaplain to Lord Cholmondeley, 1733. Add. 43081.

Lease in Buglawton, Chest., 1750. Add. 43149.

Lease to, in Middlewich, Chest., 1751. Add. 43364.

Chancellor. Geo. Wilmsleye, 1543. Woll. xii. 58.

Chesterfield. *v. sub* Shenstone, co. Staff.

Chesterfield, co. Derb. Grant in Tipton in, and near Newbold mill, Le Bromhyclif, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27184.

Grant to the Guild of St. Mary at, etc., in Boythorpe, Derb., 1337. Harl. 83 D. 33;—1385. Woll. i. 86.

Feoffments, etc., in, 1488. Add. 40151;—1512. Add. 40157;—1632. Add. 40220.

Exchequer acquittance for rent of “le guilde” lands in, 1577. Add. 39951 (20).

Mayor. Tho. Forthe, 1632. Add. 40220.

Chesterfield Hospital, *co. Derb.* Release, etc., to, in Brampton, *Derb.*, *temp.* Hen. III. (S. Leonardus et fratres et sorores Hosp. Leprosorum Cestrefeld). Harl. 112 G. 33;—1310 (Hosp. S. Leonardi de Cestrefeld). Harl. 112 H. 33.

— Rent reserved to, in Calow, *Derb.*, late Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Leonardi de Cestrefeld). Woll. vii. 28.

Chesterton Hundred, *co. Camb.* Licence to ask alms in, 1583. Add. 39062.

— Bond to the sheriff, by the bailiff of, 1587. Add. 39059.

Chestham. *v. sub* Henfield, *co. Suss.*

Chesthunte. *v. sub* Cheshunt, *co. Hertf.*

Chestnut Wood. *v. sub* Milton next Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Chetham. *v. sub* Chatham, *co. Kent.*

Chetterne. *v. sub* Chittern, *co. Wilts.*

Chetton, *co. Salop.* Grant of the church to Lilleshall Abbey, *circ.* 1206–14 (Chetinton.). Stowe 168.

Cheveley, *co. Camb.* Grant of the manor, late Hen. II. (Chevelay). Add. 28342.

Cheveleys. *v. sub* Moulton, *co. Suff.*

Chevening, *co. Kent.* Declaration of uses in, etc., 1577. Add. 37653, 37654;—1627. Add. 36415.

Cheverell, Great and Little, *co. Wilts.* Cov. for recovery in Cheverell Hayles and Cheverell Burnell, 1585–6. Add. 40085.

— Cov. conc. common of pasture in Little (?) Cheverell claimed by tenants of Enock's Mill in Great Cheverell, 1613. Add. 40092.

— *Persona eccl. de Cheverell Magna.* Will. Corleye. Trustee for Hugo La Zouche, [1399]. Add. 30990 (3).

Chevington Wood. *v. sub* Pershore, *co. Worc.*

Chevysfeld. *v. sub* Chesfield, *co. Hertf.*

Chewell. *v. sub* Hatfield, *co. Hertf.*

Chewels. *v. sub* Haddenham, *co. Camb.*

Cheyneyes. *v. sub* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*

Chichester, *co. Suss.* Mandate to, and decree by, Hugo, warden of the Grey Friars of, conc. Hayling church, 1253 (Cycestr.). Harl. 83 C. 32.

— Exchequer acquittance for customs and subsidy in, 1567. Add. 39979 (15).

— Rental of property of the Corporation in, 1661. Add. 27708.

— *Mayor*. Will. Burrey, 1661. Add. 27708.

— *Steward*. Tho. Burrey, 1661. Add. 27708.

Chichester Cathedral. *Dean and Chapter*. Conf. of a long lease made by Bp. Kempe, in Sidlesham, *Suss.*, 1422. Add. 18707.

— Grant in Wilmington, *Suss.*, 1454. Add. 30921.

— Conf. of foundations of Bunsalis and Bargham prebends, 1524. Cott. xii. 80, xv. 30.

— Bapchild parsonage, *Kent*, held on lease from, 1540. Harl. 76 H. 23.

— *Deans*. Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1145–6 (?). Cott. xi. 56.

— G[ulfridus]. Papal mandate to, and decree conc. Hayling church, Southt., 1253. Harl. 83 C. 32.

— [Will. de Bracklesham ?]. Papal mandate to, conc. Quarr Abbey, 1282. Add. 15775.

— William Mylton, 1422. Add. 18707.

— John Crucher, 1454. Add. 30921.

— William. Conf. of foundations of Bursalis and Bargham prebends, 1524. Cott. xii. 80, xv. 30.

— Lease of Seaford Hospital, *Suss.*, 1524. Cott. xv. 28.

— Hugh Turnbull, *D.D.* Probate of will, 1566. Add. 24653 A, B.

— *Cantor*. Carlo. Witness, [1121–5]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

— *Precentor*. Galfr. de Fering. Ordinance by, 1258. Add. 20212.

— *Canonicus*. Will. de Dale, *presbiter*. Executor to R. de Preston, 1299. Harl. 49 B. 49.

— *Prebend of Brightling*. Assignment of a lease of the parsonage, etc., made by Anth. Russhe, prebendary, 1566. Add. 29724.

Chichester Cathedral (*continued*).
Prebend of Woodhorn. Court rolls of Woodhorn in Oving, with Arlington rectory, Suss., 1490-1526. Add. 32726-32736.

— Assignments of leases of Arlington rectory and manor, with other lands bel. to, 1587-1601. Add. 30727, 30729-30732;—1607. Add. 29683.

Chichester, *See of*. Taxation roll, *temp.* Edw. I. (?). Harl. Roll N. 33.

— Exchequer acquittances to, for tenths, etc., 1576. Add. 39979 (16);—1616. Add. 25680;—1620. Add. 39979 (17).

BISHOPS:—

— Stigandus. Witness to charters of Will. I., 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1082-7]. Cott. xvi. 28.

— Radulfus. Precept of Hen. I. to, conc. Battle Abbey, *circ.* 1120-21 (?). Harl. 43 C. 12.

— Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Conf. to Battle Abbey of tithes and churches in his see, [1121-3]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 189.

— S[efridus]. Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1126-7]. Add. 19571.

— Ilarius, *al.* Hilarius. Witness to charter of Matilda, Qu. of Stephen, [1147-8]. Cott. xiii. 18 (1) (*copy*).

— Indulgence for pilgrims to Reading Abbey, [1148-69]. Add. 19598.

— Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1155?]. Cott. xvii. 4;—[1163 or 4?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (6);—[1167?]. Harl. 43 C. 23.

— Johannes. Fine before, as papal delegate, [1177]. Add. 19606.

— Sefridus (II.). Conf. of grants, etc., to Robertsbridge Abbey, late 12 cent. Eg. 373.

— Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1194. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (*copy*).

— S[imon. de Wells] (as *electus*). Charter of K. John "datum per manum" of, 1204. Add. 10645.

— Witness to charter of K. John, 1205. Harl. 58 I. 25.

— R[adulfus de Wareham] Witness to consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

Chichester, *See of* (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

— R[adulfus de Nevill]. Charters of Hen. III. "per manum" of, as Chancellor, 1227-1237. Harl. 58 H. 38-42, 44-47;—1228. Add. 24703;—1231. Add. 920;—1232. Add. 7912;—1233. Harl. 83 C. 11;—1236. Add. 15695;—1237. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

— Witness to charter of Hubert de Burgo, [1227-8]. Campb. ii. 12.

— [Radulfus?]. Letter of W., precentor of Wells, to R., Bp. elect, [1215-45?]. Add. 5862.

— Ricardus [de Wyche]. Recitals of bulls in favour of Robertsbridge Abbey and the Cistercian Order, [1245-1253]. Eg. 377-379.

— Bequest to his shrine, 1489. Add. 30443.

— Joh. [de Climping]. Recital of a bull for Robertsbridge Abbey, [1255-62]. Eg. 393.

— R[ob. de Stratford]. Witness to charter of Edw. III., 1345. Add. 44694.

— Grant of remainder in Caldecote manor, Camb., inherited from John, Abp. of Canterbury, his brother, 1348. Harl. 43 H. 1.

— John [Kempe]. Lease in Sidlesham, Suss., 1422. Add. 18706, 18707.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.

— Adam [Moleyns]. Witness in Parliament to charter of Hen. VI., 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— Exemption of murderers of, from pardon, 1452. Campb. vi. 10, Add. 19654.

— Rob. [Sherburn]. Admission by, to the living of East Guildford, Suss., 1511. Harl. 43 H. 2.

— Foundation of Bursalis prebend, 1524. Cott. xv. 30.

— Foundation of Bargham prebend, 1524. Cott. xii. 80.

— Donations to the cathedral, 1524. Cott. xii. 67.

— Cov. for lease of St. James's Hospital, Seaford, Suss., 1524. Cott. xv. 28.

— Foundation of four lay clerks "musice docti," 1526. Cott. xii. 60.

Chichester, See of (continued)**BISHOPS:—**

— Rob. [Sherburn] (*continued*).
Feoffment to, of Harting manor, etc.,
Suss., 1526. Add. 18810.

— Grant of the office of
bailiff of Dumpford hundred, Suss.,
1528. Add. 18814.

— Tho. [Bickley]. Commission to,
in co. Suss., conc. hoarding and sale
of corn, 1589. Add. 29647.

— George Carleton. Induction of
a vicar of Laughton, Suss., 1623.
Add. 30542.

— Matthew Mawson. Admission
of R. Taylor to priest's orders, 1748.
Add. 37077.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Chichester*. Hen-
ricus. Witness, [1121-3]. Cott. MS.
Nero C. iii. f. 189.

— Robertus. Witness, *circ.* 1145-
6(?). Cott. xi. 56.

— Safredus. Witness to charters of
King Henry the Younger, [*circ.* 1175].
Cott. vi. 1. Add. 39039 (*copy*).

v. Chichester, Bishops of.

— *Mag. Jocelinus, al. Gocelinus*.
Witness, [1181]. Cott. iv. 36 (1, 3).

— Fines before, [1182-9?].
Woll. i. 46;—1187. Harl. 44 A. 22.

v. Bath, Bishops of.

— Will. Norbury, *A.M.*, 1524. Cott.
xii. 80.

— *Archdeacons of Lewes*. Rob.
Passlewe. Witness to charters of Hen.
III., etc., 1246. Harl. 58 I. 5;—1248.
Harl. 58 I. 7, Add. 25927;—1249.
Harl. 58 I. 8.

— Anth. Waite, *LL.D.*, 1524. Cott.
xii. 80.

— Tho. D'Oyly, *LL.D.* Mandate
by, 1755. Add. 37078.

Chicksands Priory, co. Bedf. Grants
and conf. to, in Chicksands, Hawnes,
etc., Bedf., *circ.* 1150 (Ecclesia S.
Marie de Chikesandia). Harl. 45 I. 7;
—*temp.* Hen. III. (Eocl. S. M. de
Chykesand.). Harl. 45 I. 18.

— Bequest to, 1457 (Chyxsond).
Add. 35245.

— Acquittances for rents in Moles-
worth, Hunt., 1467-1482. Harl. 44 C.
26-29.

**Chicksands Priory, co. Bedf. (con-
tinued).** Priors. Stephen, 1475. Harl.
44 C. 28.

— John, 1477, 1482. Harl.
44 C. 26, 29.

Chiddingfold, co. Surr. Grant, etc.,
in, 1435 (Chedyngfolde). Add. 27749;
—1665. Eg. 498.

Chiddingly, co. Suss. Release of
Esteroft in (?), 1302. Add. 29779.

— Grants, etc., of Birch, Hylandes,
Willetts, the Knoll, Lachett, Ches-
borowes, and other lands in, 1329-
1611 (Chiltyngleghe, Chytingleghe,
Chedyngleghe, etc.). Add. 29780-
29968 *passim*;—1462 (Chydyngle).
Add. 30869, 30870;—1468. Add.
30428, 30873;—1470. Add. 30874;—
1476 (Chedyngleghe). Add. 30436,
30437;—1521. Add. 30459;—1524.
Add. 30460;—1531. Add. 30474;—
1546. Add. 30486;—1547. Add. 29640,
29641;—1551. Add. 32092;—1565.
Add. 30514;—1568. Add. 30105,
30106, 30110, 30111;—1570, 1571.
Add. 30785, 30788, 30794-30797;—
1589. Add. 30527;—1595. Add.
30809;—1601. Add. 30703;—1613.
Add. 30319;—1617. Add. 30325;—
1635. Add. 30547;—1656. Add.
29717.

— Extracts of court rolls of
Laughton manor for admissions to
lands in, 1371 (Chitynggelegh). Add.
30352;—1419. Add. 30367;—1423.
Add. 30368;—1430. Add. 30379,
30380;—1432, 1433. Add. 30382-
30385;—1444. Add. 30392;—1453.
Add. 30103;—1454. Add. 30405;—
1459. Add. 30414;—1465. Add.
30420;—1469. Add. 29819, 30432;—
1479, 1483. Add. 30439-30441;—
1533. Add. 30478;—1534-1597. Add.
30481, 30491-30494, 30503-30506,
30508, 30511-30513, 30533-30535.

— Rentals, etc., in, as bel. to
Laughton manor, early 15 cent. Add.
32360;—*temp.* Hen. VII.-*temp.*
Hen. VIII. Add. 31078, 32367;—
1679. Add. 31483;—1707. Add.
32381;—1710. Add. 32383.

— Compotus rolls, etc., 1430-1437.
Add. 31840-31846;—1509-1679. Add.
31404-31483;—1527. Add. 30175;—
1553-1557. Add. 32351-32353, 32356.

— Presentments in Shiplake hun-
dred court, 1433-4. Add. 32460.

Chiddingly, co. Suss. (continued).
 "Arreragia" for, 1441. Add. 32205;
 —1463-4. Add. 31069; —1464-5.
 Add. 31597; —1467-8. Add. 31070;
 —1483. Add. 32289; —1498-1506.
 Add. 31071-31074.

— Extracts of court rolls of Birch manor in, 1445. Add. 29796; —1464. Add. 29808, 29809; —1492. Add. 29834; —1516. Add. 29841; —1562. Add. 29896.

— Order from the steward of Laughton to make distrains in, 1447. Add. 30398.

— Court roll, 1477. Add. 31438.

— Disposition of lands in, under will, with bequests to the church of, 1481. Add. 29484, 29485; —1489. Add. 30443.

— Demise of rents in, relieving the grantor from the forestership of Vertwood Wood, 1483. Add. 29828.

— Conveyances of the manor and of Birch manor in, etc., 1491. Add. 30444; —1550. Add. 30334; —1573. Add. 29915-29918; —1597. Add. 29961; —1599. Add. 29963-29966; —1634. Add. 29655, 29969; —1635. Add. 29657; —1637. Add. 29663; —1638. Add. 29664; —1643. Add. 29666; —1648. Add. 30146-30149; 1672. Add. 30148 (*dorse*); —1679. Add. 30053; —1686. Add. 30054, 30055; —1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Lease of a furnace in, 1597. Add. 30132.

— *Vicar.* Will. Tytylton, *clerk.* Witness, 1541. Add. 29863.

Chiddingstone, co. Kent. Compotus of Bowzells (Bogeshill), Tyhurst (Tihurste) and Chiddingstone Cobham manors in, 1477 (Chedyngston). Add. 27312.

— Sales, etc., in, 1555. Add. 41734; —1584 (the Deane in). Add. 41737; —1627. Add. 36415.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1592. Add. 36559, 36679.

Chidesle, Chidgley. *sub* Nettlecombe, *co. Som.*

Chignal St. James, co. Essex. Grant of next presentation to the parish church of St. James of, 1513 (Chekenall Tawny). Add. 28628.

Chigwell, co. Essex. Precept of Hen. II. conc. tenure of H. de Barenton in, [1158?] (Chigewelle). Add. 28314 (2) (*copy*).

— Court roll, 1249 (*do.*). Add. 28478.

— Extract from inquest p.m. of the manor, 1515. Add. 40247.

— Grant in, 1558. Add. 41690.

Chilfroome, co. Dors. Grant in, 1318 (Childeffrome). Add. 29244.

— Grant of a rent charge on the manor, with reversion to the manor, 1384 (Childeffrome). Add. 29250.

— Rental of the manor, 1716. Add. 28270.

Chilham, co. Kent. Fine in, 1441. Add. 36561.

Chilhampton, co. Wilts. Conveyance in, 1481. Add. 28918, 28919.

Chillenden, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36562.

Chilling, Chylling. *v. sub* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Chiltington, West, co. Suss. Writ conc. seizure of lands, etc., of P. La Zouche in, for debt [1341] (Chiltyngton.). Add. 29971.

— Grants of the manor, advowson, etc., 1409-1425. Add. 31577 (19-24); —1444. Add. 30393, 30394.

— Return of valor of the manor, 1434 (Chyltyngton). Add. 31067.

— Compotus rolls, 1439-1441. Add. 32202, 32205.

— Settlement by will of the manor and advowson, 1458 (Chyltyngton). Add. 29482.

— "Arreragia" for, 1463-4. Add. 31069.

Chilton, co. Berks. Conveyance of the advowson and rectory, 1596. Add. 40086.

Chilton, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39974 (15).

Chilvercoton, co. Warw. Grant in, 1287 (Cotis). Add. 20453.

Chimney, co. Oxon. Decree in chancery in a suit in, 1612. Add. 38959 (*copy*).

Chimney, co. Oxon (continued). Extracts of court rolls for Bampton Decani manor in, 1624. Add. 38917;—1629. Add. 38920;—1657. Add. 38923;—1678. Add. 38927;—1766. Add. 38949.

— Inventory of goods in, 1635. Add. 38960.

— Leases, etc., in, parcel of Bampton manor, bel. to the dean and chapter of Exeter, 1697. Add. 38933;—1705. Add. 38934;—1726. Add. 38941;—1733. Add. 38943;—1740—1761. Add. 38945—38948;—1768. Add. 38951.

Chingford, co. Essex. Conveyance in, 1383. Add. 40538.

— Licence to alienate Chingford St. Paul and Chingford Comitis manors in, 1558. Add. 45797.

Chinnoek, co. Som. Decanus de Chinnoch. Robertus. Witness, [1192—1205]. Add. 19066 (*copy*).

Chinton. *v. sub* Seaford, *co. Suss.*

Chipping Dorsete. *v. Dasset*, Burton, *co. Warw.*

Chipley Priory, co. Suff. Ref. to lands of, in Poslingford, Suff., 1294 (Canonici de Chippeleye). Harl. 49 H. 34.

— Bequest by Sir Tho. Clopton for burial in the choir of, 1383 (Ecel. B. M. de Chippeleye). Harl. 58 H. 22 (*copy*).

Chippenham, co. Wilts. Power to give seisin of Chippenham, Sheldon (Sholdon) and Lowden (Lolledon) manors in, 1464. Add. 40055.

— Annuity to be secured on the manor, 1533 (Chipnam). Add. 40070.

— Covenant conc. recovery of Rowden (Rowdon) manor, etc., in, 1575. Add. 40082.

— Covenant for recovery of the manor, 1585—6. Add. 40085.

— Feoffment, etc., in, 1616. Add. 40093;—1625. Add. 40102;—1667. Add. 40121;—1681. Add. 40130.

— Lease, etc., of Sheldon farm, 1659. Add. 40117;—1671. Add. 40126, 40127.

— Appointment of trustees of Maud Heath's causeway, 1672. Add. 40128.

Chippenham Hundred, co. Wilts. Power to give seisin of, 1464. Add. 40055.

— Warrants from the sheriff to the bailiff of, for apprehension of Rob. Bruer, 1545. Add. 40075, 40076.

Chippenham Preceptory, co. Camb. *v. St. John*, *Order of*.

Chipping Campden. *v. Campden*, Chipping, *co. Glouc.*

Chipping Warden. *v. Warden*, Chipping, *co. Northt.*

Chipstead, in Chevening, co. Kent. Declaration of uses in, 1577. Add. 37653, 37654.

Chirbury, co. Salop. Release in Walcot in, 1416. Add. 41193.

Chirbury Priory, co. Salop. Grant to, of Churchstoke mill, Salop, late 12 cent. (B. Maria et S. Joh. Evangelista del Esned). Add. 20220.

— Grant to, in Chirbury, by Prince Edward, 1259 (S. Michael de Chyrbury). Add. 20442.

— Licence to appropriate Hyssington chapel, cos. Montgom. and Salop, 1316 (Conventus de Cherebury). Add. 20505.

Chirche Copenhale. *v. Coppenhall*, Church, *co. Chest.*

Chirchecrouche. *v. sub* Swardeston, *co. Norf.*

Chisbury, co. Wilts. Expenses of J. de Cobham on taking seisin of the manor, 1279 (Chessebury). Harl. Roll C. 28.

— Compotus rolls of the manor, 1285—86 (Chusseburia, Chessburia). Harl. Roll G. 33;—1307—8 (Chessebur.). Harl. Roll C. 13 a.

— Record of suit conc. the manor, 1288—89 (Chesseburia). Harl. Roll N. 35.

— Title of Joh. de Cobham, 1332 (Chissebery). Harl. Roll N. 34.

— “Des Vales qui sont hors de la Singnurie,” *temp.* Edw. III. (Chussebur.). Harl. Roll C. 13 b.

— Depositions conc. title of Dom. Joh. de Cobham to, *circ.* 1340 (?). Harl. Roll C. 17.

— Settlement of dispute between J. and T. de Cobham for, [1340 ?]. Harl. Roll C. 27.

— Acquittance for rents from the manor, 1340. Harl. 48 E. 8.

— Marriage settlement of the manor and advowson, 1341. Harl. 48 I. 22.

- Chisbury, co. Wilts** (*continued*). Grants, etc., of, and in the manor of, 1341. Harl. 48 E. 9;—1362. Harl. 52 B. 40;—1364. Harl. 48 E. 23;—1429. Harl. 46 H. 8;—1431. Harl. 46 H. 11;—1433. Harl. 46 H. 15;—1484. Harl. 46 H. 35;—1512. Harl. 49 G. 23.
— Promise of next presentation to the chapel, 1518. Harl. 44 I. 51.
- Chiselhampton, co. Oxon.** Compotus of the manor, 1422 (Chislampton). Add. 41645.
- Chishall, Great, co. Essex.** Lease in, 1632. Add. 45318.
- Chislehurst, co. Kent.** Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Chisleherste). Cott. vii. 7.
— Precipes on covenants in, 1561, 1592. Add. 36563, 36564.
- Chislett, co. Kent.** Grant, etc., in, 1553 (Chyslett). Add. 27453;—1685. Add. 40369;—1695. Add. 45307.
— Precipes on covenants in, 1559. Add. 36851;—1592. Add. 36509.
- Chittern, co. Wilts.** Release in, to Lacock Abbey, 1289 (Chytterne). Add. 28662.
— Grants in, by Lacock Abbey, late 13 cent. (Cettra). Add. 28661;—1304 (Chetterne). Add. 28664.
— *Vicarius apud Cettra.* Dom. Radulfus. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 28661.
— *Vicarius eccl. de Chitterne.* Joh. de Merkethulle. Feoffment to, in Winterslow, Wilts, 1361. Add. 40039.
- Chittoe, v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.**
- Chityngelegh, etc. v. Chiddingly, co. Suss.**
- Chivesfield. v. Chesfield, co. Hertf.**
- Chobham, co. Surr.** Grant, etc., of Chobham Park, 1624 (Chabbam). Add. 35876, 35877;—1634. Add. 34956.
— Livery and valor of the Park, 1635 (Chabbam). Add. 35887.
- Cholden. v. Halden, co. Kent.**
- Cholderton, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Cheldrintona). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Cholderton, co. Wilts** (*continued*). Grant of rents, etc., in, to Ivychurch Priory, for souls of two canons of Salisbury, [1330-50] (Cheldrinton.). Add. 40047.
- Cholhangre. v. sub Buckland Fil-leigh, co. Devon.**
- Chollington, Borough of. v. sub Eastbourne, co. Suss.**
- Cholmeston, Cholmondestone. v. sub Acton, co. Chest.**
- Cholsey, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittance for fee farm of the manor, etc., 1578. Add. 39945 (12).
- Cholston, in Figheldean, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of the manor by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Chelstamstona). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Chore Abbey, in Middleton, co. Cork.** Notif. of subjection of, to Margam Abbey, 1445 (Monasterium de Choro S. Benedicti). Harl. 75 A. 7.
- Chorley, in Wrenbury, co. Chest.** Release, etc., in, 1433. Add. 44166;—1671. Add. 43109.
— Bond for arbitration conc. lands in, late bel. to Rob. Cholmundeleigh, 1470. Add. 44167.
- Chorlton, near Wybunbury, co. Chest.** Feoffment in, 1558. Add. 43108.
- Christchurch, co. Southt.** Licence for a grant in, 1323 (Cristeschurche Twynham). Harl. 43 D. 22.
- Christchurch Priory, co. Southt.** Licence to, to grant in Christchurch, to Quarr Abbey, 1323 (Conventus Christi Eccl. de Twynham). Harl. 43 D. 22.
— Compotus of Christchurch manor, etc., Southt., late bel. to, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 13 (fol. 30 b), I. 14.
- Christ's Hospital. v. sub London.**
- Chudleigh, co. Devon.** Settlement, etc., in, 1436. Eg. 590;—1438. Eg. 591.
- Chumpewelle. v. sub Ardsley, co. York.**
- Church Coppenhall. v. Coppenhall, Church, co. Chest.**
- Church Oakley. v. Oakley, Church, co. Southt.**
- Church Stretton. v. Stretton, Church, co. Salop.**

Churchend, Le. *v. sub* Hanley Castle, *co. Worc.*

Churchover, co. Warw. Assignment of an annuity from Coton, etc., in, 1606. Add. 42347.

Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop. Grants, etc., in the fee and vill of Mellington (Mulleton, Multton, Muliton) in, 1331-1541. Add. 41260-41269; — 1565. Add. 41218; — 1570. Add. 41402; — 1583. Add. 41228; — 1585-1603. Add. 41272-41277; — 1597. Add. 41407; — 1666. Eg. 619; — 1787. Add. 41243.

— Mortgage near Pentre (Pentref) Mill, etc., in the fee of Hurdley in, 1334. Add. 41247.

— Grants, etc., in the fee of Halseter, *al. Halcestre, Halcetour* in, 1343. Add. 41244; — 1422-1514. Add. 41194-41198; — 1539. Add. 41292; — 1545. Add. 41245, 41246; — 1546. Add. 41293; — 1560. Add. 41217; — 1568. Add. 41225; — 1578. Add. 41253.

— Grants, etc., in, in the domain or fee of Teirtreff, *al. Tairtreffe, al. Bishop's Three Towns* in, 1416. Add. 41263; — 1538. Add. 41266; — 1539. Add. 41267; — 1542. Add. 41278; — 1544. Add. 41270, 41271, 41279-41281; — 1599. Add. 41276; — 1603. Add. 41277; — 1787. Add. 41243.

— Grants, etc., in, 1422-1787 (Chirstok., etc.). Add. 41195-41243 *passim*; — 1548. Add. 41249; — 1595. Add. 41258; — 1598. Add. 41274, 41275; — 1601. Add. 41259.

— Grants in, on marriage, "coram ostio eccl. S. Edwardi Regis et Martiris de Chirstok," 1434. Add. 41264; — 1447 (?). Add. 41194.

— Release in Aston in, 1542. Add. 41278.

— Marriage settlement in Gwarthlow in, 1547. Add. 41209.

— Sales, etc., in Hurdley in, 1547. Add. 41211, 41212; — 1548. Add. 41213; — 1562-1601. Add. 41251-41259; — 1567. Add. 41220, 41221; — 1591. Add. 41232; — 1595. Add. 41234; — 1602. Add. 41239.

— Award, etc., in Alport in, 1556. Add. 41250; — 1568. Add. 41225; — 1598. Add. 41274, 41275.

— Grants in Symonds Castell in, 1567. Add. 41220, 41221; — 1595. Add. 41234; — 1596. Add. 41235.

Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop (continued). Lease of Symonds Castell, *al. Castel Casteley, al. Casteley Wood* in, 1571. Add. 41226.

— Grant of Todleythe in, 1582. Add. 41231.

— Lease, etc., of Colomendy (Place 3e Clomendee, Plas y Clomendy) in, 1585. Add. 41272; — 1597. Add. 41273, 41407.

— Grant, near Todlyth Hill in, 1591. Add. 41232.

— Release of a close called "Errowe yr whistle" in, 1597. Add. 41237.

Churchstow, co. Devon. Conf. by Buckfast Abbey, of a grant in Leigh in, *temp. Edw. I.-II. (?)*. Add. 29026 (*copy*).

Chute, co. Wilts. Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of rights in the forest of, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (*Ceit.*). Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Title of Joh. de Cobeham in, 1332 (*Chent*). Harl. Roll N. 34.

— Rents of purprestures in the forest of, in co. Southt., 1365-6, 1431-2. Harl. Roll L. 30.

Chymbam. *v. sub* Farningham, *co. Kent.*

Chymney. *v. Chimney, co. Oxon.*

Chymneyes. *v. sub* Morton, *co. Dumfries.*

Chyntinge Michelham, al. C. Bolney, al. C. Poynings. *v. sub* Seaford, *co. Suss.*

Chysfelde, Chyvesfelde. *v. Chesfield, co. Hertf.*

Chytynglygh. *v. Chiddingly, co. Suss.*

Chyxsond. *v. Chicksands Priory, co. Bedf.*

Gilgerran, co. Cardigan. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (*Gilgarron*). Add. 39986 (1).

Cinque Ports, The. Exchequer acquittance to, 1618. Add. 39960 (30).

Ciorrineg. *v. Charing, co. Kent.*

Cippenham, in Burnham, co. Buck. Grant of rent charge on the manor, 1448 (*Sippenham*). Add. 40053.

Cirencester, co. Glouc. Exchequer acquittance for rent in co. Northt. bel. to the manor of, 1577. Add. 39956 (37).

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39956 (38).

- Cirencester Abbey, co. Glouc.** Grant to, of a fair in Cirencester, 1253 (Conventus de Cyrencestr.). Harl. 58 I. 13 (*copy*).
- Land held by, in Frome, Som., *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 E. 36.
- Lands held by, in Dorney, Buck., 1485. Harl. 80 B. 4.
- Grant by Hen. VIII. of Latton and Eisey manors, etc., Wilts, late bel. to, 1540. Add. 26022.
- Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Exchequer acquittance to the bailiff of the liberty of the possessions late bel. to, 1567. Add. 39956 (36).
- *Abbot.* Dom. R[icardus], *Abbas de Cirincestr.* Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 45 C. 28.
- *Cantor de Circestria.* Gilbertus. Witness, *circ.* 1149. Add. 20360.
- Cirieland, Cyric land.** A boundary near Stanford, Kent, 1035. Stowe 41.
- Cisted.** *v.* Sustead, *co. Norf.*
- Cistercians, Order of, in England.** Cov. by the abbot of Begard for a conveyance to Kirkstead Abbey, to be confirmed at the first general chapter, *circ.* 1154-5. Harl. 43 B. 45.
- Grant by H. de Arden to Stoneleigh Abbey, in order to acquire confraternity with the order, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 47.
- Papal bulls of privileges to, with inspeimuses, etc., 12-13 cent.;—[1166 or 7?]. Harl. 111 A. 3;—[1164-8]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 195 (2, 4);—1185. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 192, Campb. xxii. 6;—[1185?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 120, 126;—1204. Harl. 75 A. 50, Eg. 395;—1219. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 195 (1), Eg. 374, 377;—1222. Harl. 75 A. 14, 84 F. 44, Eg. 376, Add. 19805;—[1234]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 195 (3);—1244. Harl. 111 A. 13, 14, Eg. 378, 379;—1245. Harl. 111 A. 17, 18;—1249. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 133, 134;—1255. Harl. 75 A. 2, 111 A. 20, Eg. 393;—1256. Harl. 43 A. 40, Add. 12778;—1274. Harl. 111 A. 24, 25.
- Charters conc. affiliation of Dublin and Basingwerk Abbeys to Buildwas Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 8075.
- Commission from the general chapter in a dispute between Begard and Kirkstead Abbeys, 1215. Harl. 43 B. 46.
- Cistercians, Order of, in England (continued).** Affiliations by the general chapter, of Monasternenagh and Holy Cross Abbeys in Ireland, to Margam Abbey, 1227, 1228. Harl. 75 A. 4, 5.
- Conf. by the general chapter of settlement of suit between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1253. Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11.
- Regulations for a Cistercian House [Sawtre Abbey?], *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34034.
- Admission to confraternity with, in England, 1436. Harl. 111 B. 8.
- Clackclose Hundred and Half, co. Norf.** Conf. of, by Hen. I., to Ramsey Abbey, [*circ.* 1109-15?] (Clackclose). Add. 33640;—[1130?] (Clacheloshi.). Add. 33643.
- Conf. of, by Rich. I., to the same, 1189, 1198 (Clacklos). Add. 33648.
- Exemplif. in 1430 of cov. conc. rights of the same abbey in, 1244-5. Add. 34234.
- Inspexx. of grants of, to the same abbey, 1253. Add. 33651, 33652;—1291. Add. 33654;—1338. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Lease of, by the same abbey, 1262 (Clackelos). Add. 34240.
- Taxation, etc., of manors in, for the same abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Clakose). Add. 40008.
- Valor of the manor, for the same abbey, 1415-6 (Clacelos). Add. 34353.
- Appointment of a bailiff and coroner in, by the same abbey, 1511 (Clacelos). Add. 34235.
- Deed conc. drainage in, 1621. Add. 33121.
- Claerton.** *v.* Claverton, *in Chester, co. Chest.*
- Clafford.** *v.* Cloford, *co. Som.*
- Clafiringes.** *v.* Clavering, *co. Essex.*
- Clandon, East, co. Surre.** Rector. Joh. Bowrgh. Conveyance by, 1387. Add. 41838.
- Clandon, West, co. Surre.** Conveyance in, 1387. Add. 41838.
- Rector. Joh. Tresour. Feoffee, 1387. Add. 41838.

Clanfield, co. Oxon. Extracts of court rolls for Bampton Decani manor in, 1624. Add. 38917;—1629. Add. 38920;—1657. Add. 38923;—1678. Add. 38927;—1706. Add. 38935;—1766. Add. 38949.

—— Sale in, 1625. Add. 38918.

—— Assignments, etc., of lands in, parcel of Bampton Decani manor, 1693. Add. 38931;—1726. Add. 38941;—1733. Add. 38943;—1740-1761. Add. 38945-38948;—1768. Add. 38951.

Clanmarrough, al. Clanarough [Clonarrow?], in or near Philips-town, King's County. Crown grant of an old castle in, etc., 1563. Add. 40143.

Clapham. v. sub Eastbourne, co. Suss.

Clapham, co. Bedf. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Clapham, Cloppham). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

—— Sale in, 1538 (Clapham). Add. 28945.

Clapham (?), co. Surr. Bequests of lands at, subject to charges on, for Chertsey Abbey, etc., [871-889] (Cloppaham). Stowé 20.

Claphthorne. v. Glapthorn, co. Northt.

Clapton, co. Glouc. Sheep and cattle at, bel. to Sir G. Overbury, 1654. Add. 41932.

Clare, County of. Partition of lands, etc., in, between the daughters of Teigue O'Brien, 1600. Add. 34938 (copy).

Clare, Fee of. Lands held of, in Graffham, Hunt., 1402. Add. 33343.

Clare, Honour of. Reservation of suit, etc., to, in Thaxted, Essex, 1501. Add. 28932.

Clare Park. v. sub Crondall, co. Southt.

Claregge, Forest of, co. Suss. Customary roll, early 15 cent. Add. 32595.

Cf. Waldron, co. Suss.

Claremont. v. sub Esher, co. Surr.

Clatford, Upper, co. Southt. Computus rolls, 1406-1410 (Uppeclatford, Upclatford). Add. 28000-28002;—1423-4. Add. 28095;—1430-31. Add. 28003;—1441-2. Add. 28005;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1488-9. Add. 28007;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—1503-4. Add. 27680.

Clattercote Priory, co. Oxon. Prior. Dom. R. Witness, circ. 1250. Cott. xxviii. 57.

—— *Canonicus.* Petrus, circ. 1250. Cott. xxviii. 57.

Clauregge. v. sub Waldron, co. Suss.

Clavering, co. Essex. Grant in, early 13 cent. (Clafringes). Add. 28379.

—— Computus of the manor, 1349. Add. 28562.

—— Recovery of the manor, 1579. Add. 33135.

—— *Vicar.* Tho. Westele, al. Westlee. Feoffment to, and release from, of a manor in Tottenham, Midd., 1396, 1403. Add. 40543, 40544.

Clavering Hundred, co. Essex. Recovery of, 1579. Add. 33135.

Clavering Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Knaveryng). Add. 40008.

Claverton. v. sub Chester, co. Chest.

Claworth. v. Clayworth, co. Nott.

Claxby, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1609. Add. 39963 (3).

—— Terrier, 17 cent. Add. 37691.

Claxton, co. Norf. Extent in, 1726. Add. 44874.

Clay Hidon, co. Devon. Court and computus rolls of Taunton Priory for lands of Middleton in, 1319-20. Add. 16332;—1437-8. Add. 16333;—1438-9. Add. 25873.

Clayanger, co. Midd. (?) or co. Essex (?). Grant in, ante 1290 (?). Add. 40428.

Claybrooke, co. Leic. Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.

Claybury. v. sub Barking, co. Essex.

Claydon, co. Suff. Feoffment of the advowson, 1482 (Cleydon). Stowe 233.

Claydons. v. sub Wimpole, co. Camb.

- Clayes.** *v. sub* Cornard, Little, *co. Suff.*
- Clayhanger.** *v. sub* Haslington, *co. Chest.*
- Clayton, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., 1393. Add. 28288;—1530. Add. 28304;—1550. Add. 28306.
- Clayworth, co. Nott.** Conveyance in, etc., of lands late bel. to Mattersey Priory, 1627 (Claworth). Add. 29585, 29586.
- Release in, 1627. Add. 29587.
- Cleasby, co. York.** Exchequer acquittances for fines of the capital messuage of, etc., 1577 (Cleysby, Cleisby). Add. 39984 (44, 45).
- Cleatham, co. Line.** Grants, etc., in, 1324 (Cletham). Add. 44460, 44461;—1446. Add. 44478;—1468. Add. 44485;—1476. Add. 44486;—1483. Add. 44488;—1488. Add. 44490;—1498—1562. Add. 44462—44468.
- Inquest p.m., etc., in, 1549. Add. 44514, 44515;—1560. Add. 44516.
- Cleaves.** *v. sub* Sourton, *co. Devon.*
- Clee Hills, co. Salop.** Leases of common of pasture on, 1592. Add. 41173;—1597. Add. 41175.
- Cleeton, co. Salop.** *Dominus de Cleoton.* Johannes. Witness, 1317. Add. 40948, 41070.
- Cleeve Abbey, co. Som.** Grant to, of a fishery, near Cleeve, early Hen. III. (S. Maria et monachi de Clive). Add. 11160.
- Grant to, of "terra de Slawrthi," of the fee of Dunster, *circ.* 1240 (Vallis Florida que vulgo dicitur Cliva). Add. 11161.
- Rent bond to, in Brampton, Devon, 1322 (Clyve). Add. 11163.
- Lease from, in Cleeve, 1367 (Clyva). Add. 11164.
- Grant to, of common of pasture in Wode in Nettlecombe, Som., with lands in, late 14 cent. (Clyva). Add. 11162.
- *Abbot.* Jacobus, 1367. Add. 11164.
- Cleeve, Prior's, co. Worc.** Inspex. in 1318 of a grant of the church to Worcester Priory, 1215 (Clyva). Add. 41381.
- Clehongur.** *v. sub* Haslington, *co. Chest.*
- Cleisby, Cleysby.** *v. Cleasby, co. York.*
- Clelmundistun.** *v. sub* Acton, *co. Chest.*
- Clemens, Strete.** *v. St. Clement, co. Cornw.*
- Clenchestone, Clenstone.** *v. Winterborne Clenstone, co. Dors.*
- Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop.** Release, etc., in, 1434. Add. 41092;—1524. Add. 41014.
- Sale of the manor and farm of Mawley (Malley) in, 1534. Eg. 593.
- *Vicar.* Hugo Cheyne. Feoffment to, in Ludlow, Salop, 1406. Add. 41328.
- Clere, Burgh.** *v. Burghelere, co. Southt.*
- Clere, High.** *v. Highclere, co. Southt.*
- Clerkenwell Preceptory or Priory.** *v. St. John, Order of.*
- Clerkenwell Priory (Benedictine).** *v. sub* London.
- Cletham.** *v. Cleatham, co. Linc.*
- Cleveland, Archdeacons of.** *v. sub* York, *See of.*
- Cleveland, co. York.** *Decanus Cliveland.* Roger de Elton. Mandate to, from Abp. Walt. Gray, *circ.* 1225. Stowe 429.
- Cleveload, in Powick, co. Worc.** Cov. for settling the manor and advowson, 1555. Add. 43054.
- Cleydon.** *v. Claydon, co. Suff.*
- Cliff, West.** *v. sub* Sourton, *co. Devon.*
- Cliffe, in Manfield, co. York.** *Clericus de Clif.* Robertus. Witness, early Hen. III. Eg. 518.
- Cliffe at Hoo, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1519. Add. 36622;—1561. Add. 36565;—1578. Add. 36566.
- Cliffe Pipard, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of tithes of Woodhill (Wadhellai) in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Clifford, co. Heref.** Valor of tithes of Middlewood, Castleton and Newton, parcel of the rectory of, and late bel. to Clifford priory, *temp.* Eliz. (?). Harl. Roll T. 18.

- Clifford Priory, co. Heref.** Grant to, of liberties in Hay and Brecknock, [1143-54] (Ecc. S. Marie de Clif.). Harl. 55 D. 44.
- Bequests to, from Dom. Agnes de Clifford, *circ.* 1220 (Prioratus Clifford.). Harl. 48 C. 25.
- Grant to, of rents in Brynlllys, Brecon, [1222-31 ?] (Ecc. S. Marie de Clifford.). Harl. 48 C. 29.
- Grant to, in Monmouth, early Hen. III. Campb. xviii. 4.
- Grant to, in Kingston and "Brademora," Heref., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 28.
- Cov. with Lewes Priory for a pension from Dorston church, Heref., etc., [1309-24]. Campb. xvi. 16.
- Exemplif. of suit declaring the priory non alien, 1379. Harl. 43 E. 23.
- Valor of tithes late bel. to, in Middlewood, Castleton, etc., *temp.* Eliz. (?). Harl. Roll T. 18.
- *Prior.* Petr. de Ripariis, [1309-24]. Campb. xvi. 16.
- Clifford, Lordship of, co. Heref.** Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Clifford Chambers, co. Glouc.** Grant of free warren in Wincott in, 1617. Add. 42040.
- Climpsfold, Climsfeild.** *v. sub* Slinfold, *co. Suss.*
- Climsland, Stoke, co. Cornw.** Exchequer acquittance for fine of lands in, parcel of Climsland Prior manor, 1577. Add. 39949 (7).
- Clitheroe, co. Lanc.** Grant by Hen. VIII. of lands in Edisford and Hulcroft in, late bel. to Whalley Abbey, 1542. Add. 40024 A, B.
- Cliva.** *v. Cleeve Priory, co. Som.*
- Clive.** *v. sub* Middlewich, *co. Chest.*
- Cloes.** *v. sub* Mamble, *co. Wore.*
- Clofesho.** *v. Clovesho.*
- Cloford, co. Som.** Grant of the manor by Edw. IV., 1465. Add. 37638.
- *Vicarius de Clafford.* Rogerus. Witness, 1288. Add. 37672.
- Clogher, See of.**
- *Bishop.* Florens de Wulley, *Prior de Snape* (?). Court roll of Snape and other manors, Suff., 1492. Add. 26300.
- Clondeagh, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Cloneane** (?), *near Corbetstown, King's County.* Crown lease of, 1551. Add. 27522.
- Clonmore, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Clopham.** *v. Clapham, co. Bedf.*
- Clophill, co. Bedf.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of pasture, warren, and mill in, 1576. Add. 39944 (13).
- Exchequer acquittance for fine of Howgrove Wood in, 1578. Add. 39944 (14).
- Cloppaham.** *v. Clapham* (?), *co. Surr.*
- Clopton.** *v. sub* Mickleton, *co. Glouc.*
- *v. sub* Stratford on Avon, *co. Warw.*
- Clothall, co. Hertf.** Grants, etc., of Kingswoodbury and Mundens manors in, 1445-1485 (Clotehale, etc.). Add. 35417-35423;—1484. Add. 35387;—1545. Add. 34978;—1551. Add. 34979;—1554. Add. 36225;—1610-1712. Add. 35429-35434;—1670. Add. 35905;—1684. Add. 35907-35909;—1742. Add. 35918;—1770. Add. 35920.
- Grants, etc., in, 1471. Add. 35414;—1484. Add. 35387;—1485. Add. 35424;—1486-1586. Add. 35389-35402;—1536. Add. 36200;—1552. Add. 36221, 36222;—1554. Add. 36226, 36227;—1569. Add. 36239;—1615. Add. 35862;—1638. Add. 36294, 36296;—1642. Add. 35415;—1655. Add. 36309;—1657. Add. 35416;—1676. Add. 36316.
- Inquests p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, senior and junior, in, 1494. Add. 35425;—1522. Add. 35426, 35427.
- Rental of Kingswoodbury manor, 1556 or 1557. Add. 35428.
- Cov. conc. bond on security of Clothall, Bottells and Havells manors, 1594. Add. 36369.
- *Persona.* Walt. Polyt, *ante* 1445. Add. 35417.
- Clothall Hospital, co. Hertf.** Grants to, in Baldoek, Hertf., early 13 cent. (B. M. Magd. de hospitali juxta Baudae). Harl. 121 C. 14;—1301 (Hosp. S. M. Magd. de Clothall.). Harl. 111 D. 4.
- Papal protection to, 1245 (Hosp. B. M. Magd. de Clohale). Harl. 111 A. 16.
- Licence to change the site of, 1305. Harl. 112 A. 3.

- Clothall Hospital**, *co. Hertf. (continued)*. *Magister*. Joh. de Schutlingdone, *clericus*, 1301. Harl. 111 D. 4.
- *Magister Hosp. B. M. Magd. de Clottehale*. Joh. Edom. Power to, in Baldock, Hertf., 1473. Add. 35385.
- Clotton Hoofield**, *near Tarvin, co. Chest.* Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.
- Clous**. *v. sub* Mamble, *co. Worc.*
- Clovesho, Clofesho**. Conf. of privileges to churches in Kent at a synod held at, 716. Stowe 2.
- Suits decided at, 824. Stowe 14; —825. Stowe 15.
- Clowne, co. Derb. Parson**. *Sir Wyll. Inskype*. Award by, in Staveley, Derb., 1545. Add. 40170.
- Clun, co. Salop.** Bond in Treverward in, 1587. Add. 41818.
- Release in, 1615 (Clon). Add. 41817.
- Clungunford, co. Salop.** Release of Shelderton (Schelderdon.) in, 1388. Add. 40856.
- Cluse**. A boundary in Wickham Breau, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.
- Clutton, in Farndon, co. Chest.** Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.
- Clyderhowe**. *v. Clitheroe, co. Lanc.*
- Clyst St. George, co. Devon.** Sale of three portions of Hunt's marshes *al. Saltmarshes* in, 1634. Add. 32898.
- Clyva**. *v. Cleeve, Prior's, co. Worc.*
- Clyve**. *v. sub* Sourton, *co. Devon.*
- Cnapwell**. *v. Knapwell, co. Camb.*
- Coal Aston**. *v. Aston, Coal, co. Derb.*
- Coate**. *v. Cote, in Bampton, co. Oxon.*
- *v. sub* Cannings, *Bishop's, co. Wilts.*
- Coates**. *v. Coton, in Wardington, co. Oxon.*
- Coatham, in Kirkleatham, co. York.** A saltpit in, held by Yarm Hospital, [1218-33] (Cotun). Eg. 516.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent of lands in, in Yearby manor, 1609 (Cottom). Add. 39984 (47).
- Cobbes**. *v. sub* Wimpole, *co. Camb.*
- Cobbis**. *v. sub* Arlington, *co. Suss.*
- Cobdon**. *v. sub* Broadwood Widger, *co. Devon.*
- Cobham, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1564. Add. 36567;—1601. Add. 36743.
- Cobham Chantry, al. College, co. Kent.** Computus rolls, 1365-6. Harl. Roll C. 20;—1403-4. Harl. Roll C. 22;—1425-6. Harl. Roll C. 23;—*temp.* Hen. VI. Harl. Rolls C. 24, 26;—*temp.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll C. 25.
- Payment for work at the college and schoolhouse, 1383. Harl. 48 E. 46.
- Letters to Lord Cobham, conc. papal bulls for, *temp.* Rich. II. Harl. 43 B. 21-23.
- Inventory of furniture, books, etc., 1397-1401. Harl. Roll C. 18.
- Donation to, for prayers for Will. Wangford and his wives, 1415. Harl. 56 I. 42.
- Payments on account of the advowson of, 1429, 1431, 1433. Harl. 46 H. 8, 11, 15.
- Lists of jewels in custody of the sub-master, 1479. Harl. 44 C. 41;—1487. Harl. 44 C. 43.
- Acquittances to, for tenths from Chalk and Horton churches and Cobham vicarage, 1515-1519. Harl. 44 I. 9, 10, 13.
- Petition of Geo. Crowmer for presentation as master, [1516?]. Harl. 49 A. 22.
- Bond of indemnity to the same as master, 1516. Harl. 54 A. 24.
- General release from W. Borowe, late master, to his successor, 1517. Harl. 44 C. 49.
- Bonds to, 1523. Harl. 55 H. 39;—1535. Harl. 47 C. 36.
- Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
- Chalk, *co. Kent.* Grant to, of W. Chalk manor, 1363. Harl. 48 E. 19.
- Licence to, to exchange Martham manor, Norf., for Chalk church, etc., 1369. Harl. 43 E. 4.
- Exchange of above, 1378. Harl. 43 B. 25;—1380. Harl. 43 I. 23, 44 C. 33, 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41;—1382. Harl. 44 H. 40.

Cobham Chantry, *al. College, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Chalk, *co. Kent (continued)*.
Grant to, in, 1420. Harl. 47 H. 26.

—— Clavering, *co. Essex.* Bond to, for charges out of the vicarage, 1518. Harl. 49 F. 28.

—— Cliffe at Hoo, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1369. Harl. 53 A. 45;—1370. Harl. 44 B. 46;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

—— Cobham, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1363. Harl. 43 I. 30;—1370. Harl. 52 B. 4, 53 A. 46, 47;—1372. Harl. 48 E. 28, 53 A. 48;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14;—1409. Harl. 51 G. 33;—1479. Harl. 58 D. 29;—1496. Harl. 51 B. 40, 58 C. 26;—1498. Harl. 56 A. 30;—1504. Harl. 55 F. 30;—1505. Harl. 56 A. 32, 57 D. 46;—1509. Harl. 51 B. 41;—1517. Harl. 56 D. 43.

—— Leases from, in, 1371. Harl. 44 C. 31;—1481. Harl. 44 C. 42;—1496. Harl. 44 C. 45.

—— Lease from, of North-court manor in, 1462. Harl. 44 C. 39.

—— Cobhambury, *in Cobham.* Lease to, in the manor of, 1375. Harl. 43 I. 31.

—— Order to the master, to induct to the prebend of, 1502. Harl. 43 I. 33.

—— Lease to, of the prebend of, 1504. Harl. 51 G. 37.

—— Dartford, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1370. Harl. 44 B. 46;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

—— Denton, *co. Kent.* Acquittance to, for rent in, 1513. Harl. 58 F. 45.

—— Eastling, *co. Kent.* Cov. conc. a conveyance of the advowson of, 1383. Harl. 48 E. 48.

—— Frindsbury, *co. Kent.* Grant to, in, 1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

—— Guildford, East, *co. Kent.* Letter to, conc. its tenants in, *ante* 1536 (?). Harl. 43 B. 35.

—— Halstow in Hoo, *co. Kent.* Grants to, in, 1369. Cott. xxix. 48;—*circ.* 1370. Harl. 48 E. 30;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

Cobham Chantry, *al. College, co. Kent.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Hoo St. Mary, *co. Kent.* Power for seisin to, etc., in, 1369. Cott. xxix. 48; — *circ.* 1370. Harl. 48 E. 30.

—— Mem. of payment to, for farm of lands in, 1513. Harl. 58 F. 45.

—— Hoo St. Werburgh (?), *co. Kent.* Lease from, in, 1476. Harl. 44 C. 40.

—— Horton Kirby, *co. Kent.* Appropriation to, of the church of, 1378. Harl. 43 I. 32.

—— Decision in suit of, for the chantry in, [1454–64]. Harl. 43 G. 38.

—— Grant from, of a stipend to the vicar of, 1502. Harl. 44 C. 47.

—— Luddesdown, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1370. Harl. 44 B. 46, 52 B. 4, 53 A. 46, 47;—1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

—— Martham, *co. Norf.* Grant to, of the manor of, 1369. Harl. 48 F. 8.

—— Licence to, to exchange the manor of, with Norwich Priory, for Chalk church, etc., Kent, 1369. Harl. 43 E. 4.

—— Exchange of above, 1378. Harl. 43 B. 25; — 1380. Harl. 43 I. 23, 44 C. 33, 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41;—1382. Harl. 44 H. 40.

—— Peckham, Little, *co. Kent.* Licence for a grant to, in, 1369. Harl. 49 B. 5.

—— Leases from, in, 1459. Harl. 44 C. 38; — 1503. Harl. 44 C. 46; — 1528. Harl. 44 C. 51.

—— Rolvenden, *co. Kent.* Release, etc., to, of the advowson of, 1383. Harl. 48 C. 41, 54 I. 32.

—— Petition for annexation of the church to the college, 1384–5. Harl. 48 E. 22.

—— Entry into possession of the church, 1389. Harl. 44 C. 34.

—— Leases from, in, 1491. Harl. 44 C. 44; — 1519. Harl. 44 C. 50.

Cobham Chantry, al. College, co. Kent. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— St. Margaret's, near Rochester, co. Kent. Grant to, in, 1380. Harl. 48 F. 14.

— Leases from, in, 1448. Harl. 44 C. 37; — 1536. Harl. 44 C. 52.

— Scratby and Ormsby, co. Norf. Licence for a grant to, in, 1372. Harl. 47 G. 3.

— Shorne, co. Kent. Grants, etc., to, of Boleham and Swanpole marshes, etc., in, 1369. Harl. 48 E. 25, 53 A. 45; — 1370. Harl. 44 B. 46.

— Leases, etc., from, in, 1370. Harl. 44 C. 30; — 1492. Harl. 58 G. 36; — 1504. Harl. 44 C. 48; — 1537. Harl. 44 C. 53.

— Stoke, co. Kent. Lease from, in, 1372. Harl. 44 C. 32.

— Tilbury, co. Essex. Entry into possession of the church, 1390. Harl. 44 C. 35.

— Upchurch, co. Kent. Grants to, in Chattenemarsh in, etc., 1370. Harl. 44 B. 46, 56 B. 19.

— Lease from, of Couhamme and other marshes in (?), 1406. Harl. 44 C. 36.

— *Magistri.* Willelmus, 1369. Cott. xxix. 48;—1370. Harl. 44 B. 46.

— Joh. Wetewang, 1378. Harl. 43 I. 32.

— Walt. Chudham, 1389. Harl. 44 C. 34.

— Will. Tannere, 1390. Harl. 44 C. 35; — 1403-4. Harl. Roll C. 22;—1406. Harl. 44 C. 36;—1409. Harl. 51 G. 33.

— Joh. Gladewyne, 1420. Harl. 47 H. 26; — 1425-6. Harl. Roll C. 23.

— Will. Bocher, 1448. Harl. 44 C. 37;—*ante* 1454. Harl. 43 G. 38.

— Will. Hobson, [1454-64]. Harl. 43 G. 38;—1459. Harl. 44 C. 38;—1462. Harl. 44 C. 39.

— Joh. Hotte, 1476. Harl. 44 C. 40.

— Joh. Bygrofte, 1481. Harl. 44 C. 42.

— Tho. Lyndley, 1491. Harl. 44 C. 44.

Cobham Chantry, al. College, co. Kent. Magistri (continued). Joh. Sprote, 1492. Harl. 58 G. 36;—1496. Harl. 44 C. 45, 51 B. 40, 58 C. 26;—1496. Harl. 56 A. 30.

— Joh. Baker, 1502. Harl. 43 I. 33, 44 C. 47;—1503. Harl. 44 C. 46, 56 C. 12;—1504. Harl. 44 C. 48, 51 G. 37;—1505. Harl. 55 F. 30, 56 A. 32, 57 D. 46;—1509. Harl. 51 B. 41.

— (*late*) Will. Borowe, 1517. Harl. 44 C. 49.

— Geo. Crowmer (*Archbishop of Armagh in 1522*), [1516?]. Harl. 49 A. 22;—1516. Harl. 54 A. 24;—1517. Harl. 44 C. 49, 56 D. 43;—1518. Harl. 49 F. 28;—1519. Harl. 44 C. 50;—1523. Harl. 55 H. 39;—1528. Harl. 44 C. 51.

— Joh. Bayly, 1535. Harl. 47 C. 36;—1536. Harl. 44 C. 52;—1537. Harl. 44 C. 53.

— *Submagister.* Joh. Sprotte, 1479. Harl. 58 D. 29.

Cochenardeshay. v. sub Wistaston, co. Chest.

Cockbury. v. sub Wincheombe, co. Glouc.

Cockernhoe. v. sub Offley, Great, with Little, co. Hertf.

Cockfelde. v. Cuckfield, co. Suss.

Cockfield, co. Suff. Precipe in a suit conc. Pepper's manor in, 1588. Add. 40749.

Cocklaw, co. Northumb. Settlement in Bewclay (Boclif) in, *circ.* 1356. Eg. 539.

Cockley Cley, co. Norf. Langwade mill in, etc., held by West Dereham Abbey, late 14 cent. Add. 37763.

Coddendam with Crowfield, co. Suff. Conveyance of Horswold in, 1387 (in villa de Codendam in hameletto de Croffeld). Add. 40769.

— Conveyance in, and in Crowfield, 1454 (Codendam, Croffeld). Add. 32900.

— Conveyance of Warnerys and Sonedays, al. Bertelotts, in, 1499 (in villa de Croffeld hameletto de Codendam). Add. 32909.

— Extent of lands of Ipswich Priory in (?), *temp.* Hen. VII. Stowe 401. *v. also* Crowfield, co. Suff.

Coddenham [Priory], co. Suff. Grant of the church of St. Mary of Coddenham to found a monastery of the order of the nuns of Nun Appleton, co. York, early Hen. II. (Codeneham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 227.

cf. Royston Priory, co. Hertf.

Coderstok. v. Cottesstock, co. Northt.

Codford St. Mary, co. Wilts. Release on account of a grant of the farm, 1623. Add. 40099.

— Bonds in (?), 1624. Add. 40100, 40101.

Codford St. Peter, co. Wilts. Papal conf. of the church to St. Neot's Priory, [1180?] (Cotesford.). Harl. 43 A. 21.

— Cov. for recovery of the manor, 1585-6 (West Codford). Add. 40085.

Codicote, co. Hertf. Settlement in, 1530 (Codycott). Add. 35324.

— Livery and valor in, 1557. (Cuddcott). Add. 28954.

— Liveries and valors of Holwards, al. Parkes, in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.

— Bequest of Hallwards in, 1634 (Codicott). Add. 34956.

Coed y Go. v. sub Oswestry, co. Salop.

Coelingia. v. Cowling, co. Suff.

Cœmbestune. v. Kempston, co. Bedf.

Coggeshall Abbey, co. Essex. Abbots. Willelmus. Witness, circ. 1272. Harl. 84 D. 10.

— John. Acquittance for the third and fourth pennies from E. Tilbury rectory, Essex, 1516. Harl. 44 C. 54.

Cogshall, in Great Budworth, co. Chest. Exchequer acquittance for purchase of lands in the manor, 1613. Add. 39948 (10).

Cokefeld. v. Cuckfield, co. Suss.

Cokelston., Cokkeston., Cokklestan. v. Cuxton, co. Kent.

Cokemeare. v. Cuckmere, co. Suss.

Cokersand Abbey, co. Lanc. Award in suit of, with Seez Abbey, conc. tithes, etc., in Lancaster, Poulton in the Fylde and Bispham, Lanc., 1216 (Abbas et canonici de Kokersand). Add. 20512.

Cokersand Abbey, co. Lanc. (continued). Award in suit of, with Lancaster Priory, conc. tithes, etc., in Lancaster and Poulton in the Fylde, 1256 (Ab. et conventus de Kokersaund). Add. 19818.

— Bond to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, 1517. Add. 20513.

— Abbots. Rogerus, abbas de Marisco. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 1.

— George, 1517. Add. 20513.

Cokeyns. v. sub Alresford, co. Essex.

Cokkeslond. v. sub Hoathly, East, co. Suss.

Cokschete, Le. v. sub Hurdfield, Little, co. Chest.

Colbons, al. Colbronds, al. Colebranes. v. sub Laughton, co. Suss.

Colbrook. v. Colnbrook, cos. Buck. and Midd.

Colby, co. Norf. Feoffments, etc., in, 1374. Add. 45463;—1377. Add. 45467;—1385. Add. 45470;—1399. Add. 45474;—1404. Add. 45479;—1431. Add. 45490;—1439. Stowe 214.

Colchester, co. Essex. Grants, etc., in, 1332. Add. 41691;—1334. Add. 41692;—1533. Add. 41694.

— Royal pardon to, 1415. Add. 8479.

— Royal warrant for an annuity to R. Manfeld, officer of the King's Chamber, from the fee farm of, 1447. Add. 41693.

— Fine in, and in Mile End in, 1555. Add. 27391.

— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy in, 1572. Add. 39955 (40).

— Ballivi. Warin. fil. Willelmi, Math. fil. Roberti, 1332. Add. 41691.

— Waryn. fil. Willelmi, Rad. Ode, 1334. Add. 41692.

— Decanus Colecestrie. Mag. R. de Insula. Arbitrator in a tithe suit, 1245. Add. 28408.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— ABBEY OF ST. JOHN. Ref. to a presentation by, to the living of Barkway, Hertf., [1181-4] (Monachi Colecestr.). Harl. 75 A. 13.

— Land held of, in Eriswell, Suff., early Hen. III. (Abbas et conv. Colecestrie). Add. 5913.

Colchester, co. Essex (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES :—
- ABBEY OF ST. JOHN (*continued*).
Grant to, in Wickham Skeith, Suff.,
temp. Hen. III. (Ecl. S. Joh. Cole-
cestrie). Add. 13933.
- Plea before the abbot, as
iusticiarius, at Chelmsford, 1254-5.
Harl. 49 G. 5.
- Leases, etc., in Wickham
Skeith, Suff., 1406 (Monasterium S.
Joh. Colecestrie). Harl. 44 C. 56 ;—
1455, 1470 (do.). Add. 15754.
- Manumission of a nativus
in Wickham Skeith, 1421 (S. Johannes
Colcestr.). Add. 5959.
- Acquittance to West-
minster Abbey for tithes in Witham
and Cressing, Essex, 1534. Add. 41491.
- Grant of Colchester Hall
manor in Takeley with other lands,
cos. Essex and Hertf., late bel. to,
1540. Add. 27345.
- Abbots. Hugo, *abbas Colec.*
Witness, [1135-52]. Harl. 53 H. 13 (1)
(*copy*) ;—1145. Cott. xi. 6.
- Dom. Joh. de
Wymundham. Witness, 1348. Campb.
xxiii. 14.
- Rogerus, 1406.
Harl. 44 C. 56.
- Robertus, 1421.
Add. 5959.
- Willelmus. Wit-
ness to charter of Hen. VI., etc., 1446.
Cott. xiii. 14 ;—1455. Add. 15754.
- Fine in Stour-
mouth, Kent, 1460. Add. 36901.
- Thomas [Bar-
ton?]. Proxy in parliament for the
abbot of Evesham, 1531. Harl. 44
D. 37.
- Thomas [Mar-
shall], 1534. Add. 41491 ; — 1540.
Add. 27345.
- PRIORY OF ST. BOTULPH. Award
in suit of, with Hatfield Broad Oak
Priory, conc. tithes, 1194 (Canonici
S. Botulfi de Colecestria). Add. 28336.
- Lease in Hatfield Broad
Oak, Essex, *circa*. 1200 (Ecl. S. Botulfi
Colecestrie). Add. 28341.
- Alliance with Derby
Priory, [1218-27] (Colecestrensis
ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.
- Excommunication of ser-
vants of, in Hatfield Broad Oak, 1288.
Add. 28403.

Colchester, co. Essex (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES :—
- PRIORY OF ST. BOTULPH (*con-
tinued*). Grant in Raydon, Suff.,
temp. Edw. I. (Conventus S. Botulphi
Colecestr.). Add. 14990.
- Acquittance on payment
to, 1383 (Prioratus S. Botulphi Cole-
cestr.). Add. 15601.
- Priors. Johannes, *prior*
S. Botulfi Colec. Witness, 1145. Cott.
xi. 6.
- G., *circa*. 1200.
Add. 28341.
- Simon, *temp.*
Edw. I. Add. 14990.
- Dom. Ric. de
Westbrom. Witness, 1348. Campb.
xxiii. 14.
- Joh. Neylande,
1383. Add. 15601.
- GREY FRIARS. Bequests to,
1282. Campb. iii. 1 ;—1517. Stowe
630.
- FREE CHAPEL OR HOSPITAL OF
THE HOLY CROSS. Indulgence for
benefactors to, with notice of events
at, [1402-4]. Stowe 603 (*copy*).
- Colchester, *Archdeacons of*. v. *sub*
London, *See of*.
- Colchester Hall. v. *sub* Takeley, *co.*
Essex.
- Cold Aston. v. Aston, *Coal, co. Derb.*
- Cold, *al. Cole Norton*. v. Norton,
Cold, *co. Essex*.
- Cold Norton Priory. v. Norton,
Cold, *Priory, co. Oxon*.
- Coldecoates. v. *sub* Mitton, Little,
co. Lanc.
- Coldingham Priory, *co. Berwick*.
Order by the archdeacon of Teviotdale
as commissioner for the prior of, 1256
Stowe 514.
- Admission of John Oll, a monk
of Durham, as prior, by James II.,
1442. Cott. xviii. 19.
- Lease of Edrom, Berwick, by
Adam, prior of, 1536. Eg. 366.
- Coldmuryan. v. *sub* Staveley, *co.*
Derb.
- Cole. v. *sub* Acton, *co. Chest.*
- Colebatch. v. *sub* Bishop's Castle, *co.*
Salop.

Colebranes. *v. sub* Laughton, *co. Suss.*

Colemore. *v. sub* Ludford, *cos. Salop and Heref.*

Colemore, al. Colmer, co. Southt. Order for sale of Colmore farm, 1647. Add. 38729 (*copy*).

Colentre. *v. Collingtree, co. Northt.*

Coleridge, co. Devon. *Vicarius perpetuus de Colrigg.* Ricardus. Witness, 1278. Add. 29020.

Coleshill, co. Warw. Will of Joh. Grendon of, 1401. Add. 21437.

Coleworth. *v. Culworth, co. Northt.*

Collaton St. Mary, near Paignton, co. Devon. Settlement in, and in Blagdon (Blakedon) in, 1436 (Coleton). Eg. 590.

— Release of Blagdon manor in, 1438. Eg. 591.

Collingham, co. York. Cov. for a fine in, 16 cent. Add. 41654.

Collingtree, co. Northt. Crown lease of Priors London in, late bel. to the Abbey of St. James, Northampton, 1587 (Colentre). Add. 34946.

Collyweston, co. Northt. Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1577. Add. 39968 (14).

Colmworth, co. Bedf. Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to St. Neot's Priory, 1542 (Colmorth). Add. 39082 (*copy*).

Colnbrook, cos. Buck. and Midd. Regrant, by Rich. II., of a moiety of lands called Suthcote in, 1380 (Colbrook). Add. 38810.

Colne, co. Hunt. Compotus of the manor, bel. to the See of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.

Colne Priory, co. Essex. Dedication of, by Rob., Bp. of London, 1148 (Ecclesia apud Colum in honore B. Virginis Marie . . . et B. Johannis Evangeliste). Add. 26405 (*copy*).

— Appeal in suit with the rector of Sible Hedingham, Essex, 1274 (Colum). Add. 28418.

— "Rentale de Cantore," in Messing, etc., Essex, early 14 cent. Add. 26405 (1).

— Copies of grants to, in Markshall, etc., Essex, early 14 cent. Add. 26405 (2).

Colne, Earl's, co. Essex. The manor held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Colne Comititis). Add. 29635 (1).

— Will (cancelled) of Joh. de Vere, Earl of Oxford, for burial in the church of, etc., 1552. Stowe 633, 634.

— Will of Rob. Cobbe of, bequeathing Drewes in, etc., 1619. Stowe 639.

Colne Engaine, co. Essex. Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Colne). Add. 33137.

— Recovery, etc., of Shreves manor in, 1572-1580. Add. 41695-41697.

Colne, Wakes, co. Essex. Feoffment in, 1515. Add. 40741.

Colne, White, co. Essex. Recovery, etc., in, 1572-1580. Add. 41695-41697.

Colney, co. Norf. Feoffment in, 1368. Stowe 185.

Colney Street, co. Hertf. Extracts of court roll of Park manor for Hansteads farm near, etc., 1505. Add. 28265;—1554. Add. 28266;—1588. Add. 28267.

Colnortons. *v. sub* Eton, *co. Buck.*

Colsterworth, co. Linc. Rents, etc., in Woolsthorpe (Wlsthorp) in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.

Colteland. *v. sub* Norton, *co. Derb.*

Colton, co. Staff. Grant in the fee of, etc., late Hen. III. Stowe 170;—1750. Add. 27322.

Colungahryce, [co. Wilts?]. Bequest in, ante 1015. Stowe 37.

Colwall, co. Heref. Compotus of the manor, 1506 (Collewall). Add. 27311.

Colwich, co. Staff. Ordinance conc. the prebend and perpetual vicarage of, with the chapel of Fradswell, and tithes in Wolseley in, 1276 (Colwych). Add. 27482.

— Bequest of Whotcroft in the lordship of, 1593, 1594 (Caldwich). Stowe 636 A, B.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of the site of Haywood and Shugborough (Shutborrow) manors in, 1624. Add. 39976 (19).

— Lease, etc., in, 1753. Add. 37322-37324.

Colwich, co. Staff. (continued). *Prebendarius.* Dom. Will. de Sewke-worth, 1276. Add. 27482.

—— *Vicarius.* Ric. de Thorp, *capellanus*, 1276. Add. 27482.

Colworth. *v. Culworth, co. North.*

Colyng. *v. Cooling, co. Kent.*

Colyngriggeheth. *v. sub Wokingham, co. Berks.*

Comb. *v. sub Sourton, co. Devon.*

Combe. *v. sub Brabourne, co. Kent.*

Combe, al. Combe Carvett Wood. *v. sub Stouting, co. Kent.*

Combe, [in —?], co. Kent. Suit conc. land at, by Abp. Uulfred, 825 (*æt Cumbe*). Stowe 15.

Combe Abbey, co. Warw. Inspec. by the abbot, of charters of Buildwas Abbey, [1184–92] (*Cumba*). Add. 8075.

—— The abbot a papal delegate in suit of St. James's Abbey, Northampton [1200?] (*Cumba*). Add. 6109.

—— The abbot present at the general chapter of the Cistercians, 1215 (*Cumba*). Harl. 43 B. 47.

—— Cov. with Leicester Abbey, conc. tithes in Bulkington, Warw., 1232. Harl. 83 A. 32.

—— Mandate to the prior, to judge in suit with Sulby Abbey, 1236. Add. 21289.

—— *Abbot.* W. Witness, etc., [1184–92]. Add. 8075;—[1198–9?]. Harl. 84 D. 21;—[1200?]. Add. 6109.

Combe Baskerville. *v. sub Westcote, co. Glouc.*

Combe Cross. *v. sub Hanley Castle, co. Worc.*

Combe, English. *v. Englishcombe, co. Som.*

Combe Hill. *v. sub Goodnestone, near Wingham, co. Kent.*

Comberford, co. Staff. Fine, etc., in, 1602. Add. 42377, 42378;—1605. Add. 42306;—1610. Add. 42307.

—— Terrier and rent rolls, 1614. Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322;—1619. Add. 42323.

Combermere Abbey, co. Chest. Grant in Poulton, Chest., to "Willelmus, primus abbas Combemare," to found Poulton Abbey, *circ.* 1150. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 215.

—— Grant to, in Winchul in Macclesfield, Chest., late 12 cent. (*S. Maria . . . de Cumbermer*). Add. 1577 (*copy*).

—— Release in Ouston, Leic., to Ouston Abbey, early 13 cent. (*Cumbermare*). Campb. x. 4.

—— Land held by, near the chapel of St. Werburga [in Shrewsbury?], *temp.* Edw. I. (*Cumbermer*). Add. 44254.

—— Leases, etc., in Nantwich, Chest., 1474. Add. 43559;—1482. Add. 43357;—1483. Add. 43588.

—— Acquittance to the bailiff of, in Nantwich, 1516. Add. 43358.

—— Cov. conc. presentation of a curate to Nantwich church, as agreed in 1286, with the vicar of Acton, 1538. Add. 43685.

—— Assignment of Easter offerings, etc., to Nantwich church, held on lease from the late abbey, 1538. Add. 43686.

—— *Abbots.* Robertus. Witness, *circ.* 1233. Cott. xi. 38.

—— Robertus, 1482. Add. 43357;—1485. Add. 43588.

—— John, 1516. Add. 43358;—(late) 1538. Add. 43686.

—— *Monachus.* Gemianus. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 215.

Comberton, Little, co. Worc. Grants, etc., in or near (?), 1380. Add. 42598;—1403. Add. 42599;—1430. Add. 42600;—1459. Add. 42583, 42584;—1486. Add. 42588.

Combs. *v. sub Hope Baggot, co. Salop.*

Combs, co. Suff. Grant in, with the advowson, to Flixton Priory, 1274–5 (*Cambis*). Stowe 361.

—— Fine with Flixton Priory for a release of the advowson, 1289 (*Cambes*). Stowe 364.

—— Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292 (*Cambes*). Stowe 312.

—— *Rector eccl. de Cumbermes.* Roger. de Throking. Witness, [1258–9]. Stowe 291.

Combwell. *v. sub Goudhurst, co. Kent.*

Combwell Abbey, afterwards Priory,
co. Kent. Grant of rent to, by G.
de Ros, *temp.* Hen. II. (Ecl. S. Marie
Magdalene de Cumbwell). Harl. 80
C. 14.

— Decree by the abbot, in a suit
of Robertsbridge Abbey, [1205-16?].
Eg. 382.

— Insex. in 1230 of the reduction
of, from an abbey to a priory, by Abp.
Langton, [1225?] (*Domus canonicorum*
de Cumbwell). Harl. 75 F. 39 (1).

— Letters of protection to, from
Abp. Langton, 1225 (*Monasterium S.*
Marie Magdalene de Cumbwell).
Harl. 75 F. 23.

— Mandate from the Chapter of
Premontr  to Bayham Abbey, to
forego a suit with, 1229 (*Conventus de*
Cumbwell). Harl. 75 F. 39 (2), 40.

— Mandate for, from Abp. Richard,
as patron, to follow the rule of St.
Augustine, 1230 (*Monast. de Cumb-*
well). Harl. 75 F. 39 (3).

— Conf. of a grant from J. de la
Hale to, in *co. Kent*, *temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 76 G. 10.

— Bequest "ad fabricam B. M. de
Cumwell," 1293. Harl. 76 B. 22.

— Acquittance to, from the papal
collector general in England, 1440.
Harl. 79 C. 58.

— Commission to enquire into value
of fruits due to Aldington and Thorn-
ham churches, Kent, bel. to, 1452.
Harl. 75 F. 26.

— Bond to, 1487. Harl. 78 D. 14.

— Sale, etc., of lands late bel. to,
in Goudhurst, Burwash, Hawkhurst,
etc., *cos. Kent and Suss.*, 1548. Harl.
75 E. 23, 86 G. 59.

— Acquittances to Tho. Colepeper
for homage for, 1549. Harl. 76 H. 54;
—1551-2. Harl. 76 I. 4.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Benenden, *co. Kent.* Fine
to, of the advowson of, 1227
(*Cumwell*). Harl. 79 B. 44.

— Lease from, in, 1496.
Harl. 75 G. 3.

— Braumden, [*in Ticehurst, co.*
Suss.?]. Grant to, in, *temp.*
Hen. III. Harl. 80 A. 6.

— Brenchley, *co. Kent.* Grants
to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl.
77 F. 50, 80 E. 30.

— Bond to, conc. rents
in, 1484. Harl. 76 E. 44,

Combwell Abbey, afterwards Priory,
co. Kent. Grants, etc., to and from,
in (*continued*):—

— Brensindenn, etc., *co. Kent.*
Conf. to, of, free of service to the
court of Ripton in Ashford, 1231.
Harl. 77 F. 23.

— Brocfeelde, near Goudhurst,
co. Kent. Grant with conf. to, in,
temp. Hen. III. Harl. 78 H. 46,
79 D. 42.

— Coldred, *co. Kent.* Release
to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 76
E. 41.

— Colinton, [*in Ticehurst, co.*
Suss.?]. Grant to, of, *temp.*
Hen. III. Harl. 76 A. 5.

— Coupenesse, in or near Ivy-
church (?), *co. Kent.* Mandate for
enquiry conc. claims of, to tithes
in, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 51.

— Cranbrooke, *co. Kent.* Grant
to, of rent from Hawkridge in,
temp. Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 31.

— Crowhurst, [*in Burwash*?],
co. Suss. Grant to, by John, Count
of Eu, of the land of, *ante* 1170 (?).
Harl. 86 G. 42.

— Goudhurst, *co. Kent.* Grants,
etc., to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl.
76 B. 18, 19, 20, 23, 78 G. 46;—
1330. Harl. 78 H. 8.

— Leases, etc., from, in,
1409. Harl. 75 G. 1;—1482.
Harl. 75 G. 2;—1539. Harl.
76 H. 33.

— Hadlow, *co. Kent.* Grant
to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 77
E. 50.

— Hartfield, *co. Suss.* Releases,
etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl.
76 A. 23;—1256. Harl. 78 G. 38;
—1300. Harl. 78 G. 28.

— Hartley, in Cranbrooke, *co.*
Kent. Grant to, in, 1260. Harl.
78 G. 37 b.

— Hatcham, *co. Surr.* Sale of
lands late bel. to, in, 1544. Add.
8456.

— "Her***, Terra de," near
Hartfield, *co. Suss.* Release to,
of, 1242. Harl. 78 I. 32.

— Hever, *co. Kent.* Conf. to,
of the church of, *temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 78 G. 47.

— Release to, of Med-
hurst mill near, late Hen. III.
Harl. 78 G. 48.

- Combwell Abbey, afterwards Priory, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Hever, *co. Kent* (*continued*). Presentation to the living of, 1268. Harl. 75 F. 24.
 - Marden, *co. Kent*. Lease from, in, 1476. Harl. 76 F. 13.
 - Mereworth, *co. Kent*. Lands late held by, in, 1560. Harl. 76 I. 50.
 - Salehurst, *co. Suss.* Grant of lands of the fee of, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 I. 33.
 - Shiphurst, *co. Kent*. Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 77 F. 22.
 - Staplehurst, *co. Kent*. Grant to, on Eshurst denn, in (?), 1275. Harl. 78 A. 19.
 - Stefhurst, *co. Kent*. Rent payable to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 80 G. 20.
 - Thornham, *co. Kent*. Grants to, in, etc., *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 80 G. 27;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 78 A. 45, 78 B. 29, 78 C. 42, 80 G. 12.
 - Whitfield, *al. Bewsfeld, co. Kent*. Grant to, in, late Hen. III. Harl. 79 A. 13.
 - Woolston, Little, *co. Buck.* Award in a suit conc. the church, etc., 1340. Harl. Roll V. 13.
- Abbot. W., [1205–16?]. Eg. 382.
- Priors. Henricus, 1227. Harl. 79 B. 44.
- Joh. de Meredenn., 1275. Harl. 78 A. 19.
- Rogerus, 1409. Harl. 75 G. 1.
- Tho. Chester, 1476. Harl. 76 F. 13.
- Thomas, 1482. Harl. 75 G. 2.
- Tho. Patynden, 1484. Harl. 76 E. 44;—1487 (as Thomas). Harl. 78 D. 14;—1496. Harl. 75 G. 3.
- Tho. Vyncent. Witness, etc., 1524. Harl. 78 C. 47, 48;—1539 (*late prior*). Harl. 76 H. 33.
- Combys, Les. v. sub Wateringbury, co. Kent.**
- Compton, co. — (?)**. Bequest at, *circ.* 1015 (Cumtune). Stowe 37.
- Compton, co. Suss.** Inspex. in 1280 of a conf. by K. John of rent in, to Fontevault Abbey, 1200 (Cuntune). Harl. 58 I. 34.
- Inspex. in 1231 of a papal conf. of the same, 1201 (Conthone). Add. 17861.
- Compton Abdale, co. Glouc.** Terrier and rental in, 1614. Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322.
- Conveyance for settlement of the rectory, etc., 1653–1680. Add. 42705–42708.
- Compton Bassett, al. Long Compton, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor, etc., 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in Knighton in, 1577. Add. 39945 (13).
- Compton Bishop, co. Som.** Mortgage, etc., in, and in Cross in, 1658, 1659. Add. 36436, 36437.
- Compton Chamberlain, co. Wilts.** Feoffment in, 1598. Add. 37555.
- Compton Cumberwell, al. Camberwell, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Compton Dando, co. Som.** Cov. for fine, etc., of Wick (Wike, *al. Shewardswyke*) and Grubbiswike manors, etc., in, 1605. Add. 29628, 29629.
- Compton, East, co. Berks.** Sum of rents in, 1540 (Estcompton). Add. 44700.
- Compton, Little, co. Dors.** Sale in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702.
- Compton, Long, co. Warw.** Power to give seisin of Weston (Weston juxta Chiriton) manor in, 1380. Add. 38811.
- Compton Valence, al. East Compton, co. Dors.** Sale, etc., of the manor, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1606. Add. 29572;—1615. Add. 29512, 29574, 29652;—1618. Add. 29653.
- Compton Verney, co. Warw.** Re-grant, by Rich. II., of a third of the manor and reversion of the residue, 1380 (Compton Murdak). Add. 38810.
- Conall Priory, co. Kildare.** Petition of Nicholas the prior against the Earl of Wiltshire, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

Conello, Barony of, co. Limerick. Lease, etc., of Knockcoleure and Ballanaghuillig in, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.

Coneysthorpe, in Barton le Street, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1577. Add. 39984 (46).

Congleton, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in, 1318-1589. Add. 37003-37030;—1571. Add. 37184, 37186;—1580. Add. 37063;—1621. Add. 37190;—1634. Add. 37194;—1652. Add. 43150;—1719-1720. Add. 37211, 37213, 37214;—1753. Add. 37322-37324.

Grant in support of the upper chapel of, 1437. Add. 37013.

Bond conc. the Stone House in, 1589. Add. 37030.

Certificate to Will. Moreton, as freeman, 1729. Add. 37034.

Mayors. Philip. fil. Ricardi, 1318. Add. 37003.

Ric. fil. Ric. del Brodhok, 1347. Add. 37005.

Will. de Morton, 1405. Add. 37006.

Rad. de Somerford, 1412. Add. 37008.

Philip. del Grene, 1417, 1422. Add. 37009, 37010.

Ric. de Moreton, 1425. Add. 37011.

Petr. de Wilbram, 1434. Add. 37012.

Joh. le Spenser, 1437. Add. 37013.

Hugh Grene, 1459. Add. 37015.

Will. Madeow, 1484. Add. 37016.

Will. Roode, 1504. Add. 37017.

Hugh Wagge, 1510. Add. 37018.

Ralph Roode, 1518. Add. 37019.

Hugh Spenser, 1520. Add. 37019 (*dorse*), 37020, 37021.

John Walker, 1520-1521. Add. 37023-37025.

John Hobson, 1521. Add. 37026.

Ralph Rode, 1531. Add. 37029.

Congleton, co. Chest. (continued). *Bailiffs.* John Honkynson, 1434. Add. 37012.

Tho. Robynson, 1457. Add. 37014.

Ranulph Murton, 1459. Add. 37015.

Edw. Lathum, 1484. Add. 37016.

Roger Spenser, 1510. Add. 37018.

Symon Foxholez, 1518. Add. 37019.

Will. Wulf, *al.* Wolfe, 1520. Add. 37019 (*dorse*), 37020.

Rich. Honkynson, 1520-1521. Add. 37023-37025.

John Lathum, 1521. Add. 37026.

Rob. Spenser, 1531. Add. 37029.

Aldermen. John Rathbone, Alex. Penford, Hugh Grene, 1520. Add. 37019.

John Rathebon, Alex. Leake, Hugh Grene, 1520. Add. 37020.

John Rathebon, Hugh Spenser, 1520. Add. 37023.

Rich. Martin, 1753. Add. 37322.

Coningsby, co. Linc. Livery and valor of the manor, 1581. Add. 19739.

Conisborough, co. York. Settlement of an annuity from the manor, 1606 (*Cunsborrow*). Add. 29560.

Conishead Priory, co. Lanc. Release of, from toll, etc., in the Isle of Man, 1256 (*Conventus de Cunigesehead*). Harl. 43 A. 70.

Particular, etc., of farms, parcel of Gleaston manor in Aldingham, Lanc., late held by, 1726, 1727. Add. 44872 A, B.

Conisholme, co. Linc. Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1605. Add. 30037.

Cov. conc. a fine of the manor, 1615. Add. 29512.

Connington, co. Hunt. Release in, to Sawtrey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Conitone*). Add. 33244.

Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (*Conyngton*). Add. 39591.

- Connington, co. Hunt. (continued).** Computus rolls, 1547-1556. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Cov. for settlement in, etc., 1559. Add. 39813, 39814;—1560. Add. 35217.
- Exchequer acquittance for licence to convert arable to pasture in, 1619. Add. 39959 (5).
- *Domini.* Joh. de Bruis, [1342]. Add. 39695 (copy).
- Rob. Louetoft. Witness, 1382. Add. 34067.
- *Rector.* Leonardus, *dictus* Archangeli, *Capellanus Stephani, titularis S. Marie trans. Tib. presb. Cardinalis.* The abbot of Sawtre his proctor in England, 1253. Add. 34033.
- *Persona eccl. de Conyngton.* Willelmus. Suit with Ramsey Abbey, 1342. Add. 39695 (copy).
- Connor, See of.**
- *Bishop.* Reginaldus, *Episcopus de Aalnard.* Witness to charter of Neddram Priory, [1180-90]. Cott. xiii. 21 (5) (copy).
- Constable Hill, al. Knockballyniefunshoge, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Conthone. v. Cumpston, co. Suss.**
- Conyngger., Le. v. sub Saintbury, co. Glouc.**
- Cookham, co. Berks.** Rental, 1431-2. Add. 35255.
- Surveys of the manor, etc., 1561, 1608. Add. 35256, 35257 (copy).
- Liveries and valors of Pynckneys manor in, etc., 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.
- Grant, etc., of Pinkneys manor in, 1624. Add. 35876, 35877;—1631. Add. 35258, 35260;—1652. Add. 35369-35371.
- Royal conf. of privileges to tenants of, 1626. Add. 38523.
- Coole. v. sub Acton, co. Chest.**
- Coolfitch, near Castledillon, co. Kildare.** Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Cooling, co. Kent.** Record of title of Qu. Eadgifu to lands at, and of her gift to Christ Church, Canterbury, circa 961 (Culing). Stowe 28.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1519 (Colyng). Add. 36622.
- Coolmanagh, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Coolock, Barony of, co. Dublin.** Lease of forfeited lands in Kilmore, etc., in 1658. Add. 32976.
- Coombe. v. sub Sourton, co. Devon.**
- Cootham. v. sub Storrington, co. Suss.**
- Copidhall. v. sub Hurley, co. Berks.**
- Copingford, Copmanford. v. Cop-pingford, co. Hunt.**
- Coppenhall, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., in Church Coppenhall, temp. Hen. III. (Copenhale). Add. 43379;—late Hen. III.—temp. Edw. II. (Copinhale, Copynal, Chirche Copenhale, etc.). Add. 43273-43290;—1304-1458. Add. 43291-43326;—1321. Add. 43206;—1337. Add. 43208;—1386. Add. 43470;—1405. Add. 44020;—1511. Add. 43635;—1533. Add. 43131-43136;—1566. Add. 43342;—1615. Add. 43350;—1658, 1659. Add. 43351-43353;—1669, 1670. Add. 44076-44081;—1671. Add. 43109-43111;—1677. Add. 44212;—1697. Add. 43833, 44090, 44091;—1713. Add. 44105, 44248;—1753. Add. 44173, 44174;—1764. Add. 44144.
- Grants, etc., in Monks Coppenhall, 1388 (Monkes Copenhal.). Add. 43317;—1390. Add. 43318;—1416. Add. 43321;—1439. Add. 43324;—1482. Add. 43327, 43328;—1518. Add. 43331;—1523. Add. 43668;—1533. Add. 43131-43136;—1538-1579. Add. 43332-43349;—1591. Add. 43800, 43801;—1653, 1654. Add. 43813-43815;—1671. Add. 43109-43111;—1684. Add. 43355;—1753. Add. 44173, 44174;—1780. Add. 43890, 43891.
- Rental of A. Parker's lands in Monks Coppenhall, late Hen. VI. Add. 43329.
- Bond for possession in the lordship of Coppenhall, 1516. Add. 43648.
- Settlement, etc., in Church (?) or Monks (?) Coppenhall, 1563. Add. 44217;—1591. Add. 43156;—1592. Add. 43157;—1653. Add. 37329;—1663. Add. 43231.

Coppenhall, co. Chest. (continued).
Suit conc. Warwick fields in, 17 cent.
Add. 43356.

— Rental of estate of R. Walthall
in, 1711. Add. 43837.

Coppingford, co. Hunt. Inquest conc.
value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I.
(Coppingford). Add. 39591.

— Inquest conc. wood of Will.
Engayne, etc., in, 1301 (Coppingford).
Add. 33141.

— Sale of the Hermitage wood in,
1609 (Coppingford). Add. 39122.

Copull, Copull. v. sub Standish,
co. Lanc.

Corayles putte. v. sub Otterbourne,
co. Southt.

Corbetstown, al. Ballycorbet, in
King's County. Crown lease of the
old castle, etc., 1551. Add. 27522.

Corbridge, co. Northumb. Grant "in
vico S. Marie" in, 1323 (Corbridge).
Eg. 554.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent
of two parts of the site of the manor
of Dilston in, 1612. Add. 39969 (1).

— *Lord of Dilston (Develeston) in.*
Will. de Tyndale. Witness, 1323.
Eg. 554.

Corby, co. Northt. Sale of timber in
the lordship of, in Rockingham Forest,
1450. Add. 41632.

Coreuman, co. Kilkenny (?). Capel-
lanus parochialis. Johannes. Bequest
to, 1267. Eg. 528.

Corhampton, co. Southt. Compotus
rolls, 1389-1500 (Corhampton, etc.).
Add. 27998-28008;—1423-4. Add.
28095;—1435-6. Add. 28120;—1446-7.
Add. 27679;—1503-4. Add. 27680;
—1605. Add. 28179;—1606-1611.
Add. 28241-28244.

— Power to take seisin of the
manor, 1606. Add. 28027.

— Particular of the manor, for
conf. of title, 1522, 1609. Add. 23181.

Cork, County of. Will of John Wyn-
chidone, of Aphymartyn, 1565. Add.
8706.

Cork, Priory of St. Stephen at,
co. Cork. Admission of a brother to,
1512 (Domus leprosorium S. Stephani
extra muros). Add. 8674.

— Lease by, of two beds in the
leper house garden, 1588. Add. 8748.

— *Prior.* John fitz James Barrett,
1588. Add. 8748.

Cork, See of.

— *Archdeacons of Cork.* Pat. Roche.
Letters of administration granted by,
1565. Add. 8706.

— Philip Gould, *esquire.* Lease
of rooms in St. Peter's church, Cork,
1606. Add. 8763.

— *Bishop (Roman Catholic).* Der-
mitius. Papal letters addressed to,
1595. Cott. xvi. 23;—1600. Cott.
vi. 7.

— *Dean (Roman Catholic)* [in 1601].
Eugene O'Hegan. Dispensation for,
to hold Mourne Abbey, 1595. Cott.
xvi. 23.

— Papal dispensation ad-
dressed to, as Vicar Apostolic in the
See of Ross, 1600. Cott. vi. 7.

— Dispensation for, to hold
Carrigilliky Abbey, 1601. Cott. vi. 8.

Cormanchester. v. Godmanchester,
co. Hunt.

Cornard, Great, co. Suff. Court rolls
of Abbas Hall manor in, 1774-1785.
Add. 40011.

Cornard, Little, co. Suff. Sale of
"Clayes" in, 1589. Add. 41833.

Cornebur. v. Acornbury Priory, co.
Heref.

Cornelly, co. Cornw. Rent roll for
Trewarthenick, etc., in, 1545-6 (Gro-
gyth). Add. 32958 (2).

— Court leet roll of Grogothe
manor, 1546-1548. Add. 32965 (2).

Cornwall, County of. Court rolls,
etc., of various manors, 1469-1548.
Add. 32958-32968.

— Appointment by Lady Hunger-
ford of a receiver of her manors, etc.,
in, 1471. Add. 40065.

— Acquittance to her receiver in,
1476. Add. 40066.

— Compotus roll of manors in,
bel. to the Duchy, 1521-2. Add. 32897

— Rent roll of Grogyth, Bosvelek,
Penhale, and numerous manors in,
temp. Hen. VIII. Add. 32958.

— Leases, etc., of various lands in,
1540-1767. Add. 42666-42679;—
1616-7. Add. 40238;—1816. Add.
44696.

— Exchequer acquittances for pay-
ments of taxes, etc., 1566-1618. Add.
39949.

— Will of Frances Arundell of
Lanheron, 1729. Add. 29503.

- Cornwall, Duchy of.** Warrant to levy rents on Coventry, Warw., Framesdon and Petho, Suff., and Shippon manor, Berks, as due to, 1591. Add. 42348.
- Cornwall, Earldom of.** Inquest on a wood bel. to, in Holme, Hunt., 1301. Add. 33141.
- Cornwall, See of.**
- *Bishops.* Cunan. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.
- Daniel. Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, 41, 43.
- Wulfseige. Witness, 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*).
- Ealdred. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.
- Burwold. Witness, [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*).
- Cornwall, Archdeacons of.** *v. sub* Exeter, *See of.*
- Cornwode.** *v. sub* Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*
- Cornwood, co. Devon.** Grants, etc., in Rook (Roka, Est Roke), and Venton in, 1337. Add. 29052*;—1478. Add. 29140, 29141;—1516. Add. 29155;—1520. Add. 29159;—1527. Add. 29164 (?);—1529. Add. 29169;—1530. Add. 29170;—1533. Add. 29173—29175;—1613. Add. 29225.
- Grants, etc., in Hanger and Houndle (Houndehole) in, in the tithing of Fardell, 1403. Add. 29122;—1413. Add. 29126, 29127;—1426. Add. 29129, 29130;—1439. Add. 29136;—1441. Add. 29137;—1506. Add. 29149;—1513. Add. 29154;—1529. Add. 29168;—1548. Add. 29186;—1561. Add. 29200;—1569. Add. 29202;—1584. Add. 29209, 29210.
- Grants, etc., in Wyndegrynde in the manor or tithing of Fardell (Furdedell, Fyrdell) in, 1370. Add. 29082;—1416. Add. 29128;—1439. Add. 29135;—1443. Add. 29138.
- Release in More in the tithing of "Bakmore" in (?), 1498. Add. 29144.
- Grants in Torr in, in the tithing of North Blachford (Blaycheworthy), 1520. Add. 29160;—1584. Add. 29209.
- Papal dispensation for Tho. Sowthorne, canon of Exeter, to hold the vicarage of, 1530. Stowe 597.
- Cornwood, co. Devon (continued).**
- Lease in, harvest work being due to Slade Barton in, 1600. Add. 29218.
- Lease of Wisdome in, 1618. Add. 29226.
- Fine in Fardell, North Blachford, East Rook, Hangar, Houndle, Headon, Torchytt, and other places in or near, 1627. Add. 29229.
- *Domini de Furdedell.* Warin. fil. Johelis, ante 1416. Add. 29128.
- Joh. Ralegh, 1416. Add. 29128.
- [*Dominus de Fyrdell?*]. Walt. Ralegh, arm., 1443. Add. 29138.
- Corpenysdelond.** *v. sub* Ringland, *co. Norf.*
- Corscombe, co. Dors.** Depositions conc. tithes of Toller Whelme (Tollarwylme) in, 1550 (Coscombe). Add. 28677.
- Corsleigh, co. Wilts.** Grant of lands and tenants in, by Studley Priory, [1250—60] (Corsleg.). Add. 40029.
- Corston, co. Wilts.** Extract of court roll, 1600. Add. 40088.
- Lease in, 1690. Add. 40132.
- Corstorphine, co. Edinburgh.** Certif. of seisin of lands of Culleraigie in, etc., 1714. Add. 42621.
- Corymalet.** *v. Curry Malet, co. Som.*
- Cory Rivell.** *v. Curry Rivell, co. Som.*
- Costardes Mill.** *v. sub* Woolavington, *co. Suss.*
- Costed Hall.** *v. sub* Brentwood, *co. Essex.*
- Costowe.** *v. sub* Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
- Cote, in Bampton, co. Oxon.** Extracts from court rolls of Bampton Decani manor in, 1624. Add. 38917;—1629. Add. 38920;—1657. Add. 38923;—1678. Add. 38927;—1706. Add. 38935;—1766. Add. 38949;—1768. Add. 38951.
- Leases, etc., in, as parcel of Bampton Decani manor, 1693. Add. 38931;—1697. Add. 38933;—1705. Add. 38934;—1726. Add. 38941;—1733. Add. 38943;—1740—1761. Add. 38945—38948.
- Cote, al. Cotes, near Chadlington, co. Oxon.** Rental, early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.
- Compotus rolls, 1372—1431. Harl. Rolls B. 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42.
- Cotebank.** *v. sub* Hipswell, *co. York.*

- Coten, Cotes.** *v. sub* Culworth, *co. Northt.*
- Coten, Coton.** *v. sub* Ellington, *co. Hunt.*
- Cotes.** *v. Coton, co. Camb.*
 — *v. Coton in the Elms, co. Derb.*
- Cotesford.** *v. Codford St. Peter, co. Wilts.*
- Cothelestone, co. Som.** Court roll of, with Cushuish manor, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Cotis.** *v. Chilverscoton, co. Warw.*
- Coton.** *v. sub* Churchover, *co. Warw.*
- Coton, co. Camb.** Assignment of the manor, 1372 (Cotes). Add. 33137.
- Coton, al. Coates, in Wardington, co. Oxon.** Cov. for a fine and recovery in, etc., 1652. Add. 42297, 42298;—1680. Add. 42299;—1681. Add. 42300.
- Coton, in Milwich, co. Staff.** Grants, etc., in, 1361. Add. 27496;—1364. Add. 27497;—1383. Add. 27499;—1450. Add. 27510, 27511.
- Coton Bridge, [near Kingsbury?], co. Warw.** Cov. conc. sale in, 1641. Add. 44279.
- Coton in the Elms, co. Derb.** Release in, to Burton on Trent Abbey, *temp.* Rich. I.—John (Cotes). Stowe 49.
- Cottenham, co. Camb.** Taxation of, for cleansing the Ouse and Cam, 1609. Add. 33086.
 — Orders conc. dykes near, 1618. Add. 33105, 33107, 33111, 33112.
- Cotterstock, co. Northt.** Partition of lands of W. de Kirkeby in, 1302–3 (Coterstok.). Add. 41569, 41576.
- Cottingham, co. Northt.** Grant of the advowson by Peterborough Abbey, 1538 (Cotyngam). Add. 39418 (*copy*).
- Cottingham, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of woods called Pratwood and Eplywith in, 1578. Add. 39984 (48).
- Cottingham, afterwards Haltem-price Priory, co. York.** Bull for removal of, 1325. Add. 20554.
- Cottingham, East and West. v. sub** Thorgorby, *co. York.*
- Cottom.** *v. Coatham, in Kirkleatham, co. York.*
- Cotton.** *v. sub* Culworth, *co. Northt.*
- Cotton, co. Suff.** *Capellanus de Cothum.* Johannes. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 28355.
- Cotun.** *v. Coatham, in Kirkleatham, co. York.*
- Cotun, Nun, Priory, co. Linc.** Ref. to grants to, in Swinefleet, York, *temp.* Hen. II. (Moniales de Cotum). Harl. 52 A. 10;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 A. 11.
 — Charter sworn to, “in capella S. Jacobi apud Cottunam,” late Hen. II. Add. 20741.
 — Grants, etc., to, in Habrough, Linc., late Hen. II. (Ecel. S. Marie de Cottuna). Add. 20741;—*temp.* John (Ecel. B. M. de Cottum). Add. 20740;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20742.
 — Grant to, in Cuxwold, Linc., *temp.* Hen. II. (Ecel. S. M. de Cotun). Add. 20503.
 — Suit with Newhouse Abbey conc. tithes in Habrough, 1228 (Cotum). Harl. 44 E. 20.
 — Exchange in Habrough, with Newhouse Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 44 C. 57.
 — *Magister et Rector domus de Cotum.* Walterus, 1228. Harl. 44 E. 20;—(as Walt. Prior de Cottum). Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 24.
- Cotys.** *v. sub* Culworth, *co. Northt.*
- Coubache.** *v. sub* Kimbolton, *co. Heref.*
- Coulee.** *v. Cowley, co. Buck.*
- Court at Week.** *v. sub* Snave, *co. Kent.*
- Court Hill.** *v. sub* Whitchurch, *co. Warw.*
- Courtwykes.** *v. sub* Farnham Royal, *co. Buck.*
- Covehithe, al. N. Hales, co. Suff.** Inquest conc. wreck of sea in, 1308. Add. 40767.
 — Court rolls, 1418–1449. Add. 40723–40727.
- Covenham, co. Linc.** *Decanus de Coueham, al. Couenham.* Reginaldus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 5, 15.
 — *Decanus de Couenham.* H. Decree conc. Burton chapel, Leic., [1198–1216]. Harl. 44 H. 47.

Coventry, co. Warw. Inquisition at, in suit between the Crown and St. Mary's Priory, Worcester, conc. repair of a bridge in Alveston, Warw., 1417. Add. 40049.

—— Fcoffment in, 1513. Add. 41624.

—— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., in, 1567-1612. Add. 39980 (12, 14-16).

—— Warrant to levy rents in, due to the Duchy of Cornwall, 1591. Add. 42348.

—— *Major.* Joh. de Swyneshed. Witness, 1379. Stowe 127.

—— *Ballivi.* Joh. de Stoulke, Ric. de Teynton, 1379. Stowe 127.

—— *Decanus.* Mag. Will. de Neubold. Witness, 1232. Harl. 83 A. 32.

—— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

—— ABBEY OF ST. MARY, *afterwards* PRIORY. Conf. by Edward the Confessor of grants by Earl Leofric and his wife to Abbot Leofwine and the brethren of, [1043-50] (Munstreæt Couentreë). Add. 28657.

—— Conf. by Will. I. of grants to, from Earl Leofric, [1070?] (Ecel. S. Marie de Couentreæ). Add. 11205.

—— Conf. of privileges to, by Will. I., *circ.* 1070 (?) (Cofentreium). Harl. 43 C. 10.

—— Charter dated "anno quo monachi de Couentre restituti sunt in domum suam," [1199]. Harl. 84 D. 14.

—— Inspec. of charter of Bp. William, to Repton Priory, 1223. Stowe 142.

—— Evidence conc. rights of the monks of Coventry to elect their bishop, [1223-4]. Cott. xiii. 26.

—— Conf. of a grant of Stowe church, Staff., to St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford, [1258-79]. Add. 878-880.

—— Grant to, by Sulby Abbey, of a pension from Wappenbury church, Warw., 1455. Add. 21500.

—— Bequest to, as "Ecclesia Cathedralis," 1508. Woll. ii. 38.

—— Grant of next presentation to a moiety of Ufton prebend, 1536 (Ecel. Cathedralis et regularis B. Marie Coventr., ord. S. Benedicti). Cott. v. 27.

—— Abbot. Leofwinus, [1070?]. Add. 11205.

Coventry, co. Warw. (continued).

—— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

—— ABBEY OF ST. MARY, *afterwards* PRIORY (*continued*). Priors. J[oybertus]. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Cott. xxii. 4.

—— Fr. Galfridus, 1223. Stowe 142; —Evidence given by, [1223-4]. Cott. xiii. 26;—Witness, [1223-36]. Add. 21474.

—— Willelmus, [1258-79.] Add. 878-880.

—— Tho. Paup. Witness, 1281. Eg. 368.

—— Dom. Henricus. Witness, 1318. Add. 21237.

—— Jacobus. Witness, 1392. Add. 19478.

—— Ricardus. Witness, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

—— Joh. [Shotteswell]. Pension to, from Wappenbury church, Warw., 1455. Add. 21500.

—— Tho. Wiford, 1536. Cott. v. 27.

—— Subprior. H. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Cott. xxii. 4.

—— PRIORY OF ST. ANNE. Lease of Sheffield church, York, 1436 (Domus S. Anne juxta Coventriam). Add. 7385.

—— Cov. with Bullington Priory conc. a pension from Haugham Alien Priory, Linc., 1461. Harl. 58 G. 33.

—— Priors. Willelmus, 1436. Add. 7385.

—— Robertus, 1461. Harl. 58 G. 33.

—— GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI IN. Grant to, in Coventry, Will. Cokes being master, 1392. Add. 19478.

Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, See of.

BISHOPS:—

—— P[etrus], *Episcopus Cestrensis*. Notif. to, from Will. I. of a conf. of grants to St. Mary's Abbey, Coventry, [1070?]. Add. 11205.

—— Witness (as Petrus *Episcopus*) to charters of Will. I. [1081?], 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25, 54.

—— Rob. [de Limesi], *Cestrensis Episcopus*. Witness to charter of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

—— Rob. [Peccatus?], *Episcopus Cestrensis*. Sent as justice to co. Stafford by Hen. I., [1121-7?]. Add. 27313.

Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

Roger [de Clinton], *Cestrensis Episcopus*. Notif. to, of the restoration of Calk church, to the canons of Calk, [1132?]. Add. 7214.

Grants in presence of, as the same, in Stone, Staff., to Kenilworth Priory, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xiii. 6 (8) (*copy*);—*circ.* 1130-40. Cott. xiii. 6 (6) (*copy*).

Notif. to, and conf. by, as the same, of grants to Stone Priory, in eos. Staff. and Warw., [1138-47?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (4, 17) (*copies*).

Conf., etc., by K. Stephen of a grant from, as the same, to Buildwas Abbey, of Buildwas manor, Salop, 1139. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

Witness, as the same, to charter of K. Stephen, [1146-7?]. Add. 19581.

Walt. [Durdent], *Episcopus Cestrensis*. Security for treaty between the Earls of Chester and Leicester, [1151-2?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

Reservation to, as the same, by Henry, Duke of Normandy, of his fee in co. Staff., [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

Commission from, as the same, to the archdeacons of Chester, Stafford and London, to judge in suit with Stone Priory, [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5) (*copy*).

(as *Coventrensis Episc.*). Conf. of a grant of Bradley parsonage, Staff., [1155-60?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (19) (*copy*).

Conf., as the same, of Swinnerton church, Staff., to Stone Priory, [1155-60?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (21) (*copy*).

Ric. [Pecche], *Episcopus Coventrensis*. Precipe of Hen. II. conc. a grant from, of "le cherchambre" in co. Salop, to Buildwas Abbey, [1163-6?]. Campb. xxix. 6.

Conf. from, as the same, of Bradley church, Staff., to Stone Priory, [1161-80]. Cott. xiii. 6 (18) (*copy*).

(as *Cestrensis Episcopus*). Bull addressed to, [1166 or 1167?]. Harl. 111 A. 3.

Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

Ric. [Pecche], *Episcopus Coventrensis (continued)*. Grant of lands held of, as Bp. of Chester, in Morhale, Staff., to Fairwell Priory, *circ.* 1170 (?). Cott. xxviii. 56.

Hugo [de Nonant], *Coventrensis Episcopus*. Conf. of Duckmanton church, Derb., to Welbeck Abbey, *circ.* 1187-8 (?). Woll. i. 44.

Lease made at request of, and of his archdeacons, in Hampton in Arden, Warw., [1188-98]. Cott. xi. 36.

Witness (as *Coventrensis Episcopus*) to charters of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, 83 C. 10, Add. 1, Eg. 372;—1190. Harl. 43 C. 27;—1196. Add. 11235 (3);—(as *Cestrensis Episcopus*), 1190. Add. 3, 33441.

Galfr. [de Muschamp], *Coventrensis ecclesie minister*. Conf. of Duckmanton church, Derb., to Welbeck Abbey, [1198-1208]. Woll. i. 45.

Conf. of churches in his diocese to Monks' Kirby Priory, [1198-1208]. Add. 20862.

Grant of Chilverscoton church, Warw., to Erdbury Priory, [1198-1208]. Add. 21422.

Lease in Wibbildemor, Staff., [1199-1208]. Stowe 76.

His seneschal and chamberlains, witnesses, [1199-1208]. Stowe 76.

Mag. Johannes, his official, a witness, *circ.* 1202-6 (?). Add. 20872.

Appropriation, etc., of Shenston parsonage, Staff., to Oseney Abbey, *circ.* 1205. Add. 20472 (2, 3) (*copies*).

Will. [de Cornhull], *Coventrensis Episcopus*. Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

Report to, conc. Measham chapel, Derb., [1215-23]. Stowe 132.

Induction of Repton Priory to Willington church, Derb., by authority of, [1218-21]. Stowe 141.

Witness to consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

**Coventry and Lichfield, with
Chester, See of (continued).**

BISHOPS:—

Will. de [Cornhull], *Coventrensis Episcopus (continued)*. Inspex. of his conf. of Willington church to Repton Priory for hospitable uses, etc., 1223. Stowe 142.

— Evidence conc. the election of, in 1215, [1223-4]. Cott. xiii. 26.

— A message in Foregate in Chester held of (?), early Hen. III. Add. 39999.

— Alexander [de Stavensby], *Coventrensis ecclesie minister*. Conf. of Repton church with various chapels to Repton Priory, 1228. Stowe 136.

— (as *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*). Inspex. of a bull in 1217 to the Premonstratensian Order, [1224-38]. Woll. xi. 22.

— Witness to charter of R., Earl of Chester and Lincoln, [1231]. Cott. xxiv. 16.

— Witness to charter of H. de Audley, *circ.* 1233. Cott. xi. 38.

— Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

— Charter dated "ad pentecosten . . . post obitum" of, [1239]. Add. 21160.

— R[oger de Wescham], *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*. Letters to, to admit a prior of Ronton, Staff., *circ.* 1250 (?). Cott. v. 65.

— (as *Cestrensis Episcopus*). Request to, to induct to Eckington church, Derb., 1255. Add. 20486.

— Roger de Meulond, *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*. Appropriation of Stowe church, Staff., to St. Thomas's Priory, Stafford, [1258-79]. Add. 878-880.

— Grant to, of Englefield manor, church and chapel, Berks, 1277. Add. 20254.

— Roger [Longespee], *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*. Conf. of a grant in Rudgate, Lanc., to Burscough Priory, 1283. Add. 20521.

— Request to, for institution to Kingsley church, Staff., 1286. Cott. xxx. 16.

— Agreement conc. Nantwich church, Chest., in accord with a cov. made in 1286 during a visitation by, 1538. Add. 43685.

VOL. II.

**Coventry and Lichfield, with
Chester, See of (continued).**

BISHOPS:—

— Roger [Longespee], *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus (continued)*. Cov. with, conc. lands [in Englefield, Berks?], 1293. Add. 20255.

— Walt. [de Langeton], *Evesque de Cestre*. Letter to, on Scotch affairs, [1298?]. Cott. xxiv. 18.

— (as *Coventrensis et Lichfeldensis Episcopus*). Release to, in Crishall, Essex, 1299. Harl. 55 A. 53.

— Witness, as the same, to charters of Edw. I., 1299. Harl. 58 I. 42;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 12, 58 I. 44.

— Grant to, as the same, of the advowson of Preston, co. — (?), 1300. Cott. xxvii. 72.

— (as *Cestrensis Episcopus*). Warrant conc. money promised to the Duke of Brabant, 1300. Cott. v. 14.

— Power for seisin to, as Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, in Letcombe, Berks, 1307. Harl. 45 I. 8.

— Grants to, in trust for St. Leonard's Hospital, York, as master (?), of land in Pickhill, York, with the advowson, 1308. Stowe 467 Add. 7466.

— Mandate, etc., for a return to the Exchequer by Winchester Priory of payments due to, as late Treasurer of England, 1308-10. Add. 19292.

— Letter to, from Sir T. de Garsale, 1309. Cott. iv. 2.

— Requests to, for admission to orders, 1309. Cott. xi. 74, 75;—1313. Cott. v. 38;—1315. Add. 19836;—1316. Cott. xi. 76.

— Request to, for institution to Kimberley Chantry, Warw., 1311. Cott. xi. 37.

— Witness to charter of Edw. II., 1312. Harl. 58 I. 48.

— Grant of Norton manor, co. — (?), 1312. Add. 5485.

— Receipt by the Earl of Lancaster of a cov. made by, as Bp. of Chester, with Edw. II. conc. Thorpe Watervill and other manors, 1314. Harl. 43 C. 46.

— Letter to, for presentation to Malpas rectory, Chest., 1319. Add. 21070.

N

**Coventry and Lichfield, with
Chester, *See of (continued).***

BISHOPS:—

— Walt. [de Langeton] (*continued*).
Suit by executors of, in Chesham,
Buck., 1327. Harl. 46 G. 7.

— Acquittance for a com-
potus of goods of, in co. Northt., 1329.
Cott. xxviii. 45.

— Roger [de Northburg]. Probate
of will by his sequestrator, 1326.
Stowe 622.

— Inspex. of a charter
founding a chantry in Maxstoke
church, Warw., 1332. Cott. iv. 56.

— Consent to appropriation
by, of Maxstoke church to Maxstoke
Priory, Warw., 1336. Cott. iv. 7.

— Regulations for founda-
tion of a chantry at Stretton on Duns-
more, Warw., 1345. Harl. Roll CC. 29.

— Licence for an assize
during Lent, in co. Chest., 1346. Add.
37266.

— Undertaking to serve a
chantry to commemorate benefactions
of, 1390. Stowe 95.

— Rob. [de Stretton]. Notif. to, as
Bp. of Lichfield, of a dispensation of
marriage in Crewe, Chest., 1362. Add.
43256.

— Mandate to parish chap-
lains of Wybunbury and Barthomley,
Chest., 1362. Add. 44168.

— Conf. of churches in co.
Warw. to Markyate Priory, 1382 (?).
Cott. iv. 60 (*copy*).

— Undertaking to serve a
chantry to commemorate benefactions
of, 1390. Stowe 95.

— Joh. [Burghill]. Order from, as
Bp. of Chester, to his surveyor of
Cannock Chase, Staff., 1401 (?). Woll.
v. 14 A.

— Conf., as Bp. of Coventry
and Lichfield, of foundation of a
chantry in Ashbourne church, Derb.,
1404. Woll. xi. 31.

— Will. [Booth]. Verses against,
as Bp. of Chester, *circ.* 1450. Cott.
ii. 23 (8).

— Joh. [Hales]. Request to, from
Derby Priory, to ordain an acolyte,
1461. Woll. viii. 61.

— Geof. Blyth. Papal dispensation
for a clerk in his see to hold benefices,
1503. Stowe 582.

**Coventry and Lichfield, with
Chester, *See of (continued).***

BISHOPS:—

— Geof. Blyth (*continued*). Pro-
bate before Nich. Stokesley, as com-
missary-general of the see, 1508.
Woll. ii. 38.

— Presentation to, for
orders, by Dieulaeres Abbey, 1509.
Add. 44263.

— Supervisor of will of P.
Blount of Sodington, 1518. Eg. 614.

— Presentation to, for ordina-
tion, 1531. Add. 9207.

— (*See vacant*). Ordination by
Will. [Sutton], Bp. of Pavada, suffragan
of the see, authorized by Rich. Strete,
Archdeacon of Salop, David Poole,
D.D., and Rich. Gavent, D.D., guar-
dians of the spiritualities, 1532. Add.
9208.

— [Tho. Bentham]. Exchequer
acquittance to, for a subsidy, 1573.
Add. 39980 (13).

— Will. Overton. Presentation by,
to Nuneaton vicarage, Warw., [1580-
1603]. Cott. xxi. 28.

— Sale of timber in Eeces-
hall, Staff., 1585. Harl. 111 C. 18.

— Rob. [Wright]. Ordination by,
1634. Add. 5683.

— Tho. Wood. Oath of allegiance,
1671. Add. 19520.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Chester. v. sub*
Chester, See of.

— *Archdeacons of Coventry.* Ric.
[Pecche]. Witness, *circ.* 1130. Cott.
xiii. 6 (8) (*copy*).

v. Bishops of Coventry.

— Ric. Brito. Witness, *circ.* 1180.
Eg. 435.

— Mag. Alex. de Hales. Witness,
with Gaufr. de Morton, his official,
1232. Harl. 83 A. 32.

— Mag. Will. de Kilkenny. Wit-
ness, etc., 1249. Harl. 58 I. 8;—1251.
Harl. 58 H. 17;—1252. Harl. 58 I.
10;—1253. Harl. 58 I. 12-14, Add.
22094, 33651, 33652.

— Sire Umfr. de Hastang. Grant
of annuity to, in Hamstall Ridware
manor, Staff., 1341. Add. 20460.

— (as Dom. Humfr. Hastang).
Grant of annuity to, in Cannock, etc.,
Staff., 1343. Add. 20450.

Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, See of (continued).

ARCHDEACONS :—

— *Archdeacons of Coventry (continued).* Mag. Rob. de Stretton. Witness in chapter at Lichfield, 1390. Stowe 95.

— Roger Walle. Decree conc. Wappenbury church, Warw., 1459. Add. 21502.

— *Archdeacons of Derby.* Frogerus. Witness, [1156 or 7]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1;—(as *Bp. of Sees*), [1174]. Cott. vii. 12.

— *Mag. Ivo Cornubiensis.* Institution by, to Duckmanton church, Derby, *circ.* 1187–8 (?). Woll. i. 46.

— Vivianus. Witness, 1198. Add. 33648;—1199. Harl. 58 H. 43.

— Will. de Muschamp. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 52, 53, Woll. vi. 1, viii. 51, 62.

— Report conc. Measham chapel, bel. to Repton Priory, [1215–23]. Stowe 132.

— Witness, 1223. Stowe 142.

— *Officiales Archidiaconi Derby.* Mag. N. Witness, early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 62.

— *Mag. Robertus.* Witness, 1260. Woll. i. 26.

— Nicholas. Induction by, to Trusley church, Derby, 1475. Woll. x. 36.

— *Archdeacons of Salop.* [*v. sub Hereford, See of.*] Rogerus. Witness, [1161–80]. Cott. xiii. 6 (18).

— *Mag. Robertus.* Witness, [1198–1208]. Add. 20862, Woll. i. 45.

— *Mag. [Alex.] de Swereford.* Witness, [1232–33]. Harl. 49 D. 46.

— *Mag. P[etrus].* Mandate by his vice-gerent, Mag. Alex. Blundus, canon of Lichfield, in a suit with Biddlesdon Abbey, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 84 F. 44.

— Rich. Strete, 1532. Add. 9208.

— *Archdeacons of Stafford.* Robertus. Witness, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xiii. 6 (9).

— Radulfus. Suit before, with Stone Priory, [1155 ?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5).

Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, See of (continued).

ARCHDEACONS :—

— *Archdeacons of Stafford (continued).* Helias. Sentence conc. Swinnerton church, Staff., *circ.* 1155–60. Cott. xiii. 6 (21, 22).

— Henricus. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Eg. 436;—1212. Add. 11235 (4), 11239.

Coverham Abbey, co. York. Transfer of the “paternitas” of, from Durford Abbey to Newhouse Abbey, 1306 (Eccl. de Couerham). Harl. 44 H. 54.

— Sedbergh rectory, York, late bel. to, 1637. Cott. xxiv. 27.

— *Abbot. Johannes*, 1306. Harl. 44 H. 54.

Covington, co. Hunt. Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.

Covyntonns. v. sub Graffham, co. Hunt.

Cowdene, Cowdon. v. sub Wartling, co. Suss.

Cowfold, co. Suss. Fine in, 1599. Add. 30838.

Cowick Priory, co. Devon. Charter to Bec Abbey granted at, by R. Avenel, *circ.* 1140 (Eccl. S. Andree de Cuic). Campb. viii. 11.

— Indulgence for prayers for Hugh de Courtenay buried at, 1300 (Couwyk). Add. 13913.

Cowleigh, co. Worc. Inspex. in 1453 of a grant of free warren in, to Pershore Abbey, 1251. Add. 41397.

Cowley, co. Buck. Lands in, held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Conelee). Add. 29635 (1).

Cowling, co. Suff. Grant of a rent-charge on the manor, late Hen. II. (Coelingia). Add. 28342.

— *Decanus de Culinges. Dom.* Ricardus. Witness, late 12 cent. (?). Harl. 48 F. 33.

Cowparke, in Barony of Coolock, co. Dublin. Lease of forfeited lands in, 1658. Add. 32976.

Cowton, South, co. York. Feoffment of Atley (Atlacoyton) manor in, 1531. Add. 41667.

Coxford Priory, near *East Rudham*,
co. Norf. Conf. to, of churches in
Rudham, with Coxford mill, etc.,
[1146-7?] (*S. Maria de Rudeham*).
Harl. 47 H. 45.

— Fine of the homage of the prior
in Kentwell manor, Suff., 1379 (*Cokes-*
ford). Harl. 50 I. 13.

— Terrier of lands of, in E. and
W. Rudham, etc., 1410-11, 1489
(*Cokesford*). Campb. xxi. 8.

— *Prior*. Hen. Mileham, 1489.
Campb. xxi. 8.

Coxwold, N.R., co. York. Agreement
between Newburgh Priory and By-
land Abbey conc. Wildon Grange and
Cam in, etc., 1300. Stowe 503.

— Settlement of suit conc. mor-
tuaries, etc., in, between Newburgh
Priory and Byland Abbey, 1314
(*Cukewald*). Stowe 439.

— Settlement of suit with Byland
Abbey conc. meadows of Esebrygg,
and roads to Wildon (*Wylzona*) in,
1389 (*Kukewald*). Stowe 440.

— Recovery and fine of the manor,
1657 (*Cuckwold, al. Coxwold*).
Add. 30943, 30944.

— *Dominus de Kukewald. Dom.*
Tho. Colvyll, miles, 1389. Stowe 440.

Cradles. *v. sub* *Westerham, co. Kent.*

Cradley, co. Heref. Compotus of the
manor, 1506. Add. 27311.

Cradockstown, near Naas, co. Kil-
dare. Crown sale in, 1685. Add.
28993.

Cranbourne Chase. *v. sub* *Windsor*
Forest, co. Berks.

Cranbrook, co. Kent. Precipes on
covenants in, 1523, 1592. Add. 36568,
36570.

— Sale in, 1600. Add. 41740.

— *Vicar.* Will. Eddy (*late*), 1617.
Add. 41742.

Cranbrook Hundred, co. Kent.
Acquittance to the collector of a
subsidy in, 1568. Add. 36569.

Cranbrooke. *v. sub* *Barking, co. Essex.*

Cranfield, co. Bedf. Inspexx. of grants
in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (*Crang-*
feld., Cranfeud., etc.). Add. 33651;—
1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add.
33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—
1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510.
Add. 39265.

Cranfield, co. Bedf. (continued). Grant
of rent charge in, to Ramsey Abbey,
circ. 1267-85 (?) (*Craunfeld.*). Add.
33049.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accompts,
1288-1290. Add. 39671, 39672, 39736.

— Court rolls, for Ramsey Abbey,
1294. Add. 39597;—1369. Add.
39765;—1427-8. Add. 34370;—1454.
Add. 34909;—1462. Add. 39729;—
1473. Add. 39656.

— Fines in the manor court, by
Ramsey Abbey, 1309-10. Add. 39693.

— Conf. of a pension from the
church, with tithes, to Ramsey Abbey,
1344. Add. 33665.

— Complaints by Ramsey Abbey
of trespass in, *circ.* 1345. Add. 33656.

— Pension from St. Peter's church
to the precentor of Ramsey Abbey,
temp. Edw. III. Add. 39718.

— Arrearages of bailiffs for the
manor, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;
—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.

— Tenants of the manor owing
suit to Broughton manor, for Ramsey
Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Compotus rolls of the manor, for
Ramsey Abbey, 1405-1538. Add.
34608-34615, 34617.

— Valor of the manor, for Ramsey
Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Cov. with Ramsey Abbey conc.
Wassyngles manor in, 1451. Add.
33204.

— Rents, etc., from the manor,
1539. Add. 34657.

— *Persona de Cranfelt. Dom.*
Simon. House held of, in Ramsey,
temp. Hen. III. Add. 33710.

— *Rector eccl. de Craunfeld. Dom.*
Joh. de Wystowe. Witness, 1297.
Add. 34798.

— *Rector, al. Persona. Dom.* *Joh.*
de Lincoln. Conveyance to and from,
in Ramsey, 1387. Add. 33915;—1392.
Add. 33929.

Cranford, co. Northt. Partition in, to
heirs of Will. de Kirkby, 1302-3.
Add. 41569, 41570.

Crangabyras, [near Wouldham?], co.
Kent. Grant of swine pasture so called,
in the common wood, 811. Cott.
viii. 31.

Cranley, co. Surr. Fine in, 1812.
Add. 40623, 40624.

- [Cranmore, West], *co. Som.* Power to give seisin in Harwood (Harewode) in (?), 1414. Add. 28825.
- Cransford, *co. Suff.* *Perpetual vicar.* Tho. Wylson. Conveyance to, in Laxfield, *Suff.*, 1544. Add. 32929.
- Cranwell, *co. Linc.* Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.
- Cranwich, *co. Norf.* Grant in Yrehoywong, etc., in, 1288 (Kernewiz). Add. 44689.
- Crapedoit, *Fee of. v. sub* St. Clement, in *Isle of Jersey*
- Crathorne, *N.R., co. York.* Report on grants of the church to Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200 (Crathor.). Stowe 465.
- Crawden, Crawdon. *v. Croydon, co. Camb.*
- Crawenest. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*
- Crawethorp. *v. Crowthorp, near Barnwell, co. Northt.*
- Crawley, *co. Suss.* Release in, 1379 (Craule). Add. 30343.
- Crawthorne, in *Hope All Saints, co. Kent.* Grant of rent bel. to the chantry of the chapel of, 1502. Add. 44547.
- Cray, *River, co. Kent.* Grant at Bexley on, to Abp. Uulfred, 814 (Crægea). Stowe 11.
- Cray, North, *co. Kent.* Fines in, 1506. Add. 36495, 36571.
- Cray, St. Mary's, *co. Kent.* Fines in, 1398, 1405. Add. 36572, 36573.
- Lease of Walter's Place in, 1546. Add. 29549.
- Crayford, *co. Kent.* Title of land at (?), *ante* 988 (Earhið). Cott. viii. 20.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1514 (Earde, *al.* Crayford). Add. 36618; —1572 (Creyford). Add. 36905; —1575 (Earde, etc.). Add. 36619.
- Creaghgrim, *al.* Crewgrin, *co. Carlow.* Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979; —1655. Add. 28987; —1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Creake, *al.* Creyke Abbey, *co. Norf.* Inquest, etc., conc. lands of, in Ilston on the Hill, *Leic.*, 1309 (Abb. de Creyke). Add. 26960.
- Court roll of Ilston on the Hill manor, 1336 (Abb. de Crek.). Add. 26964.
- Cov. with tenants in Ilston on the Hill and Thurnby, *circ.* 1470 (?). Add. 26968.
- Grant of, to Christ's College, Cambridge, 1507, 1508 (Abb. B. M. de pratis juxta Creke). Add. 15175, 15176.
- Inspex. of inquisitions in 1506 and 1507 of possessions of, 1508 (do.). Add. 15177.
- Abbots. Willelmus, *circ.* 1470 (?). Add. 26968.
- Giles Sheryngton (*late*). [ob. 12 Dec. 1506], 1508. Add. 15177.
- Creake, North, *co. Norf.* Grant of lands in, with the advowson, by M. de Crek, to Flixton Priory, [*circ.* 1266?] (Norterek). Stowe 363, 365.
- Appropriation of the church to Flixton Priory, by R., Bp. of Norwich, 1266 (Nort. Crek.). Stowe 362.
- Release of the advowson to Flixton Priory, [*circ.* 1266?] (Crek.). Stowe 366.
- Fine with Flixton Priory for lands in, the priory releasing the advowson, 1289 (Northereyk.). Stowe 364.
- Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292 (Crek., Northerek.). Stowe 312.
- Rector. Joh. de Crek, 1266. Stowe 362.
- Vicarius. Dom. Eudo. Witness, [*circ.* 1266?]. Stowe 366, 376.
- Crechesfeld. *v. Reigate, co. Surr.*
- Credelyngton (*sic*), *co. Norf.* (?). *Persona.* Dom. Will. de Henlee. Feoffment to, of Cringleford manor, *Norf.*, 1368. Stowe 185.
- Crediton, *co. Devon.* Protection to J. Haywood, watchmaker of, for invention of a calendar ring, 1765. Add. 29379.
- Crediton Minster, *co. Devon.* Roll of charters relating to, 10-13 centt. Cott. ii. 11.
- Precentor. Dom. Joh. Belameslond. Feoffments to and from, in Crediton, etc., 1383, 1384. Add. 25988-25990.

Crediton, *See of*. Grant of privileges to, by K. Æthelstan, 933 (*Cridiensis ecclesia*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31.

BISHOPS:—

—— Eadulf, [909–934]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

—— Liberties procured by, 933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31.

—— Æpelgar, [934–953] (as Egger *bischof*). Indulgences to benefactors of Crediton Minster, *circa* 938. Cott. ii. 11 (1) (*copy*).

—— (as Æpelgar, etc.). Witness, 938. Cott. viii. 17;—938 (?). Add. 19516 (*copy*);—939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44 (as Ætehelgar), 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

—— Alfwold, [953–972]. Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33;—960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40;—966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

—— (?) [or Alfwold, *Bp. of Sherborne* ?], 961. Harl. 43 C. 2;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*).

—— Sydemann, [973–977]. Witness, 973. Cott. viii. 33;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6.

—— (?) Ælfric, [977–988 ?]. Witness, 981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*).

—— Alfwold (ii.), [988–*circa* 1010]. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—1003. Stowe 35.

—— Grant to, of land at Sandford, Devon, 997. Stowe 34.

—— Eadnoth. Grant at Creedy, Devon, [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*).

—— Lyfing (as Luhing, Luuig, *bischof*). Indulgence to benefactors of Crediton Minster, [1027–46]. Cott. ii. 11 (2, 3) (*copies*).

—— (as Lyfinge, *b. of defenan scire*). Rebukes K. Harold *conc.* Christ Church, Canterbury, 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

—— Witness (as Lyfinc *Episcopus*), 1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69;—(as Lyfing, *Cridiensis Episcopus*), 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—(do.), 1045. Cott. viii. 9;—(do.), 1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

v. Worcester, Bishops of.

—— Leofricus. Witness, 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

Creedy Bridge, co. Devon. A boundary in Sandford, 997 (*Crydian Briege*). Stowe 34.

Creek. *v. Crick, co. Northt.*

Creeting Priory, co. Suff. Lands held by, in Creeting All Saints, Suff., late 13 cent. (*Cretingges*). Add. 40773.

Creeting —, *co. Suff.* Extent of lands of Ipswich Priory in (?), *temp.* Hen. VII. (*Cretyng*). Stowe 401.

Creeting All Saints, co. Suff. Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. (*Cretinges O. SS., Stepelcretinges*). Add. 40770, 40772, 40773;—1294 (*Cretinges O. SS.*). Add. 40771.

Creeting St. Mary, co. Suff. Grant in, 1294 (*Cretinges S. Marie*). Add. 40771.

Cregeoth, co. Cardigan. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of rents of the grange of, 1577. Add. 39986 (3).

Creke. *v. Crick, co. Northt.*

Creslow, co. Buck. Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1613. Add. 39946 (14).

Cressing, co. Essex. Memorandum of foundation, etc., *temp.* Steph. (?), of the chapel, late 14 cent. (*Kyrsingg*). Add. 41475.

—— Compotus of customary work at Cressing Temple, 1377–8. Add. 41476 A.

—— Compotus rolls of Cressing Temple, 1379, 1386. Add. 41476 B, 41477.

—— Extracts of court rolls, 1428–1604. Add. 41478–41490, 41492, 41493, 41495–41507.

—— Acquittance to Westminster Abbey from Colchester Abbey, for tithes in, 1534. Add. 41491.

—— Settlement of Bulvan mill, etc., in, 1544. Add. 41494.

—— Record of suit *conc.* title to Cressing Shepcoote in, 1569. Add. 41500.

—— Resettlement of Cressing Temple manor, 1651. Add. 41510.

—— *Lords.* Joh. Smyth, *Baron of the Exchequer*, 1543. Add. 41493;—1544. Add. 41494.

—— Tho. Smythe, 1547. Add. 41495, 41496.

- Cressing, co. Essex. Lords (continued).**
 Francis Harvy and Mary his wife,
 1569-1580. Add. 41500-41504.
 ——— Hen. Smythe, 1592, 1604. Add.
 41505, 41507.
 ——— Will Smyth. General pardon
 to, 1626. Add. 41508.
 ——— Hen. Nevill, *al.* Smyth. Indul-
 gence to, 1632. Add. 41509.
- Cressingham, Great, co. Norf.**
 Court rolls, 1443 (Magna Cressyng-
 ham). Add. 27210; — 1528-1580.
 Add. 32906.
 ——— Court rolls of Cressingham Glos-
 bridge manor, 1564-1566. Add.
 27236; — 1575, 1576. Add. 27240.
 ——— Rectors. Willelmus. Witness,
 1350. Add. 37405.
 ——— Henr. Welles. Witness, 1406.
 Add. 37424.
- Cressynghammes Combys. v. sub**
Wateringbury, co. Kent.
- Cretingham, co. Suff. Sales, etc., of**
 the manor, rectory, etc., 1577. Add.
 32907; — 1598. Add. 32908.
- Crewe, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in,**
temp. Edw. I.—*temp.* Edw. II. Add.
 43236 (Crue), 43238 (do.), 43240,
 43246, 43248; — 1316. Add. 43249; —
 1325. Add. 43251; — 1335. Add.
 43253; — 1349. Add. 43255; — 1380.
 Add. 43259; — 1432. Add. 43218; —
 1549. Add. 43260; — 1591. Add.
 43156; — 1592. Add. 43157; — 1612.
 Add. 43261; — 1653. Add. 43813,
 43814; — 1654. Add. 43815; — 1663.
 Add. 43231; — 1669, 1670. Add.
 44076-44081; — 1677. Add. 44212; —
 1697. Add. 44090, 44091; — 1713.
 Add. 44105, 44218.
 ——— Grants, etc., of or in Le
 Sponnehet, *al.* Sponnehet in, *temp.*
 Edw. I.—*temp.* Edw. II. Add. 43237,
 43242, 43244, 43245, 43247; — 1317.
 Add. 43243.
 ——— Grant of goods and crops "in
 villa et territorio de Cruue apud
 Tetton," 1303. Add. 43241.
 ——— Inquest p.m. of T. de Crue in,
 1304. Add. 43239.
 ——— Grant in, for raising the pools of
 mills in, etc., 1337. Add. 43254.
 ——— Marriage dispensation in (?),
 1362. Add. 43256.
 ——— Writs in a suit in, 1362. Add.
 43213; — 1367. Add. 43258.
- Crewe, co. Chest. (continued).** Man-
 date by the dean of Nantwich conc.
 trespass in, 1363. Add. 43257.
 ——— Rental of the estate of Rich.
 Walthall in, 1711. Add. 43837.
 ——— Licence for enclosure in, 1766.
 Add. 29405 A, B.
 ——— *Domini.* Thomas, 1293. Add.
 43195, 43196; — *temp.* Edw. I. Add.
 43193, 43198, 43201, 43236, 43238,
 43977.
 ——— Tho. de Whyntinton., *capellanus.*
 Grant in Crewe, 1337. Add. 43254.
 ——— *Prepositus.* Ranulfus, early 13
 cent. Add. 43190.
- Crick, co. Northt. Court rolls, 1358**
 (Creek). Add. 39936; — 1572 (Creke).
 Add. 39938; — 1578-79. Add. 39939;
 — 1602. Add. 39941; — *temp.* Jas. I.
 Add. 39937.
 ——— Mortgage, etc., of the manor
 and advowson, 1547. Add. 39419; —
 1548. Add. 39420.
 ——— Suit on a distraint in, 1581.
 Add. 39940.
 ——— Leases, etc., in, 1596. Add.
 34246; — 1598. Add. 39422, 39423; —
 1609. Add. 39424, 39427-39429.
 ——— Lease of the site of Hallyarde, *al.*
 Hall Orcharde manor, etc., in, 1597.
 Add. 39421.
 ——— Descent of the manor to Sir
 O. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1609. Add.
 34247-34249.
- Cricklade, co. Wilts. King John at**
 Chelworth in, 1200. Add. 33652 (1).
 ——— Conveyance in Great and Little
 Chelworth and Calcott in, 1623. Add.
 40098.
 ——— Lease, etc., in, 1716. Add.
 40139, 40140.
- Crimscote. v. sub** *Whitchurch, co.*
Warw.
- Cringleford, co. Norf. Feoffment of**
 the manor, 1368 (Crynggelford).
 Stowe 185.
- Crocksted Wood. v. sub** *Framfield,*
co. Suss.
- Crocksteedes. v. sub** *Horsted, Little,*
co. Suss.
- Croffelde, Crofilde. v. sub** *Codden-*
ham, co. Suff.
 ——— *v. Crowfield, co. Suff.*
- Croft, co. Heref. Exchequer acquit-**
 tances for rent of the manor, etc., 1616,
 1630. Add. 39957 (11, 12).

- Crofton, co. York.** Feoffment in, 1459. Stowe 427.
- Croilandia.** *v.* Croyland Abbey, *co. Linc.*
- Crokesden.** *v.* Croxden Abbey, *co. Staff.*
- Crokest[on].** *v.* Croxton Abbey, *co. Leic.*
- Crokley Grene.** *v.* Croxley Green, *co. Hertf.*
- Cromer, co. Norf.** Bequests to Guilds of St. Peter and St. George at, 1523. Add. 14203.
- Bequest in, 1531. Add. 45387.
- Admission in, as of Hanworth manor, 1614. Add. 45597.
- Conf. of privileges to, by Chas. II., as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1663 (Cromer, *al.* Shipden). Add. 45388.
- Crondall, co. Southt.** Grant of timber, in Clare Park (Badele), Dippenhale (Depenhale), etc., in, to the Bp. of Winchester, 1375 (Crondale). Add. 28668.
- Crongthorp.** *v.* Crownthorpe, *near Wymondham, co. Norf.*
- Croomes.** *v. sub* Tey, Great, *co. Essex.*
- Cropredy, co. Oxon.** Feoffment of Prescott manor in, 1511. Add. 44528.
- *Vicarius de Cropredy, al. Crop-predy.* Joh. Norys. Conveyances to, of manors, etc., in *cos. Northt., Warw., etc.*, 1472. Add. 38755, 38856.
- Crosdonogh.** *v.* Harper's Place, *co. Carlow.*
- Cross.** *v. sub* Compton Bishop, *co. Som.*
- Crostwight, co. Norf.** Rental of suitors in, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add. 40010.
- Croudone.** *v.* Croydon Hill, *near Dunster, co. Som.*
- Croughton, co. Northt.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1374 (Crowelton). Add. 38807; — 1472 (Crowleton). Add. 38853-38859, 38970-38973.
- *Persona eccl. de Croulton.* Ricardus. Grants in Culworth, etc., Northt., 1403. Add. 38819; — 1408. Add. 38786.
- Croulodemoor.** *v. sub* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*
- Croundil.** *v. sub* Tavistock, *co. Devon.*
- Crowe, [in Ringwood ?], co. Southt.** Conveyance of the farm, 1596. Add. 40086.
- Crowelton.** *v.* Croughton, *co. Northt.*
- Crowfield, co. Suff.** Extent of lands of Ipswich Priory in, *temp. Hen. VII.* (Croffelde). Stowe 401.
- Inquest conc. Wiggs, etc., in, 1556 (Croffilde hamletus de Coddendam). Stowe 402.
- Decree of the Court of Requests, for admission to copyhold lands in, called Arysfeilde and Popleys, 1567. Stowe 403.
- *Lord.* John Harbotell, 1556. Stowe 402; — 1567. Stowe 403.
- *v. sub* Coddendam, *co. Suff.*
- Crowhurst, in Burwash (?), co. Suss.** Grant of "terra de Croherste" to Combwell Priory, *ante* 1170. Harl. 86 G. 42.
- Crowhurst, co. Suss.** Compotus rolls, 1406-1442. Add. 31359, 31361, 31362, 31373, 31374; — 1416-7. Add. 31501; — 1425-6. Add. 31579 (5); — 1439-1441. Add. 32202, 32205; — 1443-4. Add. 31182.
- Court rolls, 1407-8. Add. 31092; — 1427-1621. Add. 31484-31500; — 1469-70. Add. 31137; — 1471-2. Add. 31138; — 1607. Add. 31162.
- Grants, etc., of the manor, ad-vowson and lands, 1408. Add. 29977; — 1412. Add. 29972, 30045; — 1412-1439. Add. 31577 (1-5); — 1428. Add. 30047, 30048; — 1450. Add. 29973; — 1457. Add. 29974; — 1458. Add. 29482; — 1461. Add. 29975; — 1471. Add. 30433; — 1533. Add. 29978; — 1534. Add. 29979; — 1555. Add. 30051; — 1567. Add. 29744; — 1585. Add. 29745; — 1636. Add. 29658-29662; — 1648. Add. 29970.
- Retentions of the manor and park by Sir J. Pelham, father and son, 1446 (Crowherst). Add. 30046; — 1455. Add. 30052.
- Royal grant of services of Sir J. Pelham for the manor, 1455 (Crouherst). Add. 30051.
- Arrears of rents due in the manor, 1464-5. Add. 31597; — 1467-8. Add. 31070.
- Appointment of a bailiff for the manor, 1467. Add. 29976.
- Liveries and valors of the manor and lands in, 1561. Add. 29642; — 1585. Add. 29645; — 1624-5. Add. 29654.
- Lease in, 1710. Add. 29881.

- Crowlas, Crowlis.** *v. sub* Ludgvan, *co. Cornw.*
- Crowle, co. Worc.** Conf. of grants to Wormeley Priory of seven "mitte" of salt in Droitwich? (Wys) bel. to the manor of, 1256 (Crowel.). Add. 40796.
- Crowleton.** *v. sub* Croughton, *co. Northt.*
- Crowlode.** *v. sub* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*
- Crowmer.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Crowndale.** *v. sub* Tavistock, *co. Devon.*
- Crownthorpe, near Wymondham, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1432, etc. (Crongthorp). Add. 34947.
- Crowthorp, near Oundle, co. Northt.** Cov. between Peterborough and Ramsey Abbeys conc., 1279. Add. 39668 (1).
- Release to Ramsey Abbey from Armston Hospital, of rent from water-mills at, 1285. Add. 39668 (2).
- Release of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, 1285 (Crawethorp.). Add. 34245.
- Grant of mills, etc., in, to the same, 1305. Add. 39668 (5, 9).
- Croxden Abbey, co. Staff.** General conf. of grants to, by B. de Verdun, the founder, [1181?] (Abbatia de Valle S. Marie de Crokesdene). Cott. xi. 7.
- The abbot to preside in a suit between Oseney Abbey and W. de Bray, early Hen. III. Add. 20467.
- Cov. with, for free milling at its mill in Willington, Derb., and for release of Mainardesholm to, early Hen. III. (Conventus de Crokesden.). Stowe 146.
- Pasture reserved to, on Morridge hill, Staff., *circ.* 1233 (Abbatia de Crokesdene). Cott. xi. 38.
- Lands held by, in Kirk Langley, Derb., 1303 (do.). Woll. ix. 73.
- *Abbots.* Thomas. Witness, end of 12 cent. Woll. x. 22;—early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 51.
- Johannes. Witness in Nantwich, Chest., 1497. Add. 27426.
- Croxley Green, co. Hertf.** Regrant in, by Richard II., 1380 (Crokley grene). Add. 38810.
- Croxted Wood.** *v. sub* Framfield, *co. Suss.*
- Croxton, co. Camb.** Lease, etc., in, 1662. Add. 44759-44762.
- Croxton, co. Chest.** *Dominus de Croxtona et de Tuamlaue.* Warinus. Grant in Twemlow, Chest., early 13 cent. Add. 39997.
- Croxton Abbey, co. Leic.** Suit for tithes in Habrough, Linc., with Newhouse Abbey, 1228 (Abbas et conv. de Croxtun.). Harl. 44 E. 20.
- Land held of, in Burton on the Wolds, Leic., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 26931.
- Complaint against the abbot by the abbot of Newhouse on claims of visitation, 1357. Harl. 43 G. 30.
- Land held by, in Branstone, Leic., 1499-1500. Add. 37395.
- *Abbots.* Willelmus, Abbas de Crokest. Witness, 1177. Harl. 44 I. 3;—late Hen. II. Harl. 54 B. 17.
- R. Witness, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 5.
- Thomas, 1357. Harl. 43 G. 30.
- Croxton, co. Linc.** Release in, 1416. Add. 33357.
- Croxton, co. Norf.** Extract of court roll of Fulmodeston cum Croxton manor, 1644. Add. 33010.
- Croydon, co. Camb.** Grants, etc., in, 1436 (Crawdon). Add. 44816;—1636 (do.). Add. 44820;—1643 (Crawdon). Add. 35281;—1646. Add. 35282.
- Will of Tho. Warham of, 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.
- Croydon Hill, near Dunster, co. Som.** Conf. of right to take furze, etc., on, to the burgesses of Dunster, 1301 (Croudone). Add. 42635.
- Croyland Abbey, co. Linc.** Lease in Manthorpe, Linc., early 13 cent. (Croilandia). Campb. iv. 4.
- Grant to, in Birthorpe, Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. (S. Guthlac. de Croilandia). Campb. iii. 13.
- Petition to Hen. III. for licence to elect an abbot, *circ.* 1236. Add. 5863.
- Fines before the abbot, as justice at Lincoln, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 52, 53, 44 H. 7.
- Court rolls of Gedney manor, Linc., 1370-1381 (Croiland). Add. 37680, 37681.

- Croyland Abbey, co. Linc.** (*continued*). Licence to assign lands held of, in Wellingborough, Northt., to the guild of St. Mary there, 1392. Harl. 44 C. 58.
- Acquittances for rents in Standon, Hertf., 1470-1516. Harl. 44 C. 59-44 D. 12.
- Proxy to the abbot to act for the abbot of Thorney in Parliament, 1514 (S. Gutlac. de Croyland.). Harl. 45 A. 5.
- A mill in Baston, Linc., late bel. to, 1552. Add. 26416.
- Sales of a swan mark late bel. to, 1556, 1650. Add. 25914, 25915.
- Lands late bel. to, in Holbeach, Linc., 1566. Harl. 77 G. 19;—1568. Harl. 79 A. 12;—1569. Harl. 79 C. 45.
- *Abbots. Brihtmar* (?). Witness, 1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.
- *Henricus*, early 13 cent. Campb. iv. 4.
- *Radulfus*, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 52, 53, 44 H. 7.
- *Johannes*, 1392. Harl. 44 C. 58.
- *Johannes*, 1470, 1476. Harl. 44 C. 59, 60.
- *Ricardus*, 1483. Harl. 44 C. 61.
- *Lambertus*, 1485. Harl. 44 C. 62.
- *Edmundus*, 1487-1496. Harl. 44 C. 63, 64, 44 D. 1-6.
- *Philippus*, 1499, 1501. Harl. 44 D. 7, 8.
- *Ricardus*, 1508. Harl. 44 D. 9.
- *Joh. Welles*, 1512-1514. Harl. 44 D. 10-12.
- *Monachi de Cruiland. Gocelinus, Rogerus, Adam. Witnesses, temp. Hen. II.* Harl. 45 B. 27.
- Cruchestoke. v. Stoke Holy Cross, co. Norf.**
- Crudes silba.** A boundary in Yalding, Kent, 873. Stowe 19.
- Crudworth. v. Curdworth, co. Warw.**
- Crue. v. Crewe, co. Chest.**
- Crundale, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add. 36574.
- Crux Roaisie. v. Royston Priory, co. Hertf.**
- Crydian Briage. v. Creedy Bridge, co. Devon.**
- Cubache. v. sub Doveridge, co. Derb.**
- Cuckestone. v. Cuxton, co. Kent.**
- Cuckfield, co. Suss.** Grants in, 1315 (Cokefeld.). Add. 28656;—1374 (do.). Add. 30342.
- Lease of lands in Laughton and East Hoathley, Suss., bel. to the free grammar school of, 1556 (Cokefelde). Add. 30499, 30500.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the site of the manor, 1572 (Cockfelde). Add. 39979 (19).
- Lands in East Hoathley bel. to the school, 1608. Add. 30311, 30313.
- *Overseers of the Free Grammar School. Joh. Savage, clerk, vicar of Cuckfield, Will. Maundesly, clerk, parson of Balcombe, Gerard Onstie and Tho. Burrell, wardens*, 1556. Add. 30499, 30500.
- Cuckmere, near Seaford, co. Suss.** Inquest p.m. conc. a fishery in Cokerhaven, 1423. Add. 30705.
- Recovery in, 1663 (Cokemeare). Add. 30704.
- Cuckwold. v. Coxwold, co. York.**
- Cuddecott. v. Codicote, co. Hertf.**
- Cuddesdon, co. Oxon.** Sum of rents of, 1540. Add. 44700.
- Cuddington, co. Buck.** Conf. of the manor by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Cudintuna). Cott. vii. 7.
- Cudham, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1513. Add. 36595.
- Sale of Skidhill in, 1589, 1595. Add. 36575, 36576.
- Rental of the manor, for Lady Dacre, 1684. Add. 37661.
- Cudlington, co. Oxon.** Valor of the manor on death of Joh. Blundell, 1559. Stowe 644.
- Cueruntune. v. Quarrington, co. Linc.**
- Cukew. v. Cuxwold, co. Linc.**
- Cukewald. v. Coxwold, co. York.**
- Cullcraigie. v. sub Corstorphine, co. Edinburgh.**

- Culworth, co. Northt.** Grants, etc., in, and of the manor and advowson, etc., 1257-8—1637 (Culeworthe, Coleworthe, etc.). Add. 38793-38908 *passim*;—1296-1692. Add. 44284-44455 *passim*;—1407. Add. 38978;—1431. Add. 44526;—1439. Add. 44527;—1472. Add. 38973.
- Grant of "la Bouerie" in (?), 1293. Add. 38796.
- Feoffment in Cotes (Coten) in, 1374. Add. 38807.
- Terrier of lands attached to the chapel of Will. de Windsor, in domain, late 14 cent. Add. 38873.
- Lease, etc., of "le Whyte halle," etc., in, 1395. Add. 44304;—1406. Add. 38823;—1463. Add. 38843.
- Record of judgment conc. a charge on the manor held by the Crown during a minority, 1415. Add. 38826.
- Tenants of the manor in Pinckney and Mandeville fees, 1416. Add. 38836.
- Exchange in, by Canons Ashby Priory, 1464. Add. 38844.
- Canons Ashby Priory to find a priest to sing in the chapel of the manor, 1472. Add. 38855.
- Terriers of lands in, *temp.* Edw. IV. Add. 38867;—1496. Add. 38874;—late 16 cent. Add. 44354, 44355.
- Extracts of court rolls of Culworth Pinckney and Culworth Mandeville manors, 1488. Add. 38868.
- Inquest p.m. of Rich. Danvers for the manor, held of the honor of Pinckney, 1489. Add. 38871.
- Conveyances, etc., of Culworth Mandeville and C. Pinckney manors, with lands, 1511. Add. 44312;—1526. Add. 38879;—1536. Add. 38881;—1543. Add. 38882, 38883, 44529.
- Sale, etc., in Cotes, *al.* Cotton in, of lands late bel. to Canons Ashby Priory, 1542. Add. 44314;—1543. Add. 38884, 38885.
- Lease of rent from Coton (Cotes), etc., in, late bel. to Warden Abbey, 1547. Add. 44323.
- Award conc. enclosure of common and maintenance of conies in, 1555. Add. 44331.
- Sale of Corne Crofte, *al.* Coton Crofte, *al.* Cotton Close in, 1597. Add. 44346;—1602. Add. 44353.
- Lease in, and sale of Berries Close in, 1599. Add. 44351;—1606. Add. 44357-44359.
- Culworth, co. Northt. (continued).** Livery and valor of Culworth Mandeville and C. Pinckney manors, etc., 1600. Add. 38895.
- Chancery decree in suit conc. enclosures in, 1609. Add. 38907.
- Exchequer acquittance in, 1618. Add. 39968 (12).
- Discharge by the Court of Wards and Liveries from a charge on Culworth Mandeville and C. Pinckney manors, 1620. Add. 44389.
- Will of Sir J. Danvers of, 1641, 1648. Add. 38906 A, B.
- Bequests in, by Will. Tew, 1740. Add. 36429.
- Appointment of gamekeeper of the manor, 1746. Add. 38909.
- *Vicars.* Dom. Will Peg (*late*), 1489. Add. 38872.
- Dom. Will. Hancoke. Witness, 1489. Add. 38872.
- Tho. Langeton. Seisin to, in Culworth, 1535. Add. 38880 (*dorse*).
- John Trelany. Lease of his tithes, 1614. Add. 44375.
- Cumb. v. Combe, co. Kent.**
- Cumba. v. Combe Abbey, co. Warw.**
- Cumberland, Kings of.** Malcolm. Witness (as *Dux*), 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—(as *Rex Cumborum*), 972 or 973 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).
- Cumberland, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1618. Add. 39950.
- Cumberley. v. sub Caynham, co. Salop.**
- Cumberworth, co. Linc.** Livery and valor in, 1581. Add. 19739.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39963 (31).
- Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1605. Add. 30037;—1615. Add. 29512.
- Cumitone. v. Kimpton. co. Hertf.**
- Cumtune. v. Compton, co. — (?.)**
- [**Cundall**], *co. York.* Feoffment of Leckby (Lectby, *al.* Letby) manor in, 1651. Add. 41510.
- Cunning tune [Connington, co. Camb. ?].** Bequest at, early 11 cent. Stowe 36.

Cunsborrow. *v.* Conisborough, *co.* York.

Cuntone. *v.* Compton, *co.* *Suss.*

Cupar, co. Fife. *Pastor.* Rob. White. Consecration as Bp. of Dunblane, 1735. Add. 42625.

Cupar Abbey, co. Forfar. Grant to, in Renfrew, with a salmon net in River Clyde, late 12 cent. (S. Maria et S. Benedictus de Cupre). Cott. xviii. 24.

— Cov. for lighting Blair [Gowrie?] church, *circ.* 1210. Cott. xviii. 33, 34.

Curdworth, co. Warw. Recovery, etc., in, 1455 (Crudworth). Add. 42361;—1581. Add. 42367;—1582. Add. 42369;—1583. Add. 42371;—1602. Add. 42377, 42378;—1633. Add. 42384.

— *Vicarius.* Will. Gamell., 1455. Add. 42361.

Currington. *v. sub* Canterbury, *co.* Kent.

Curry Malet, co. Som. Fisherton manor, Wilts, held of the manor of, by knights' service, 1390 (Corymalet). Eg. 587.

Curry Rivell, co. Som. Bequest for burial in a chapel next the church of, 1310 (Cory Rivell). Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.

Curteleys. *v. sub* Fransham, Great, *co.* Norf.

Cushuish. *v. sub* Cothelstone, *co.* Som.

Custhorpe, in West Acre, co. Norf. Lease of a rabbit warren in, 1601. Add. 39051.

Cuxton, co. Kent. Fines in, 1382 (Cokelston). Add. 36578;—1391 (Cokkestan). Add. 36652;—1415 (Cokkeston). Add. 36579.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1546 (Cuckestone). Add. 36580, 36581.

Cuxwold, co. Linc. *Decanus de Cukev.* Rogerus. Witness, [1186–1200]. Harl. 47 C. 22.

Cwmhir Abbey, co. Radnor. Conf. of grants to, in Dolganeru, *co.* Montgomery (?), and Kellibir, *co.* Radnor (?), late 12 cent. (Fratres de Cumhir). Add. 26727.

— Royal letters conc. intrusion of Joh. ap Res, [late] abbot of, on Ystrad Flur Abbey, 1443 (Kymer). Harl. 75 A. 11.

Cynebellinga gemære. *v.* Kimble, *co.* Buck.

Cynetan byrig. *v.* Kintbury, *co.* Berks.

Cynges forda. A boundary near Stanford, Kent, 1035. Stowe 41.

Cyninges healh. A boundary in Bexley, Kent, 814. Stowe 11.

Cyninges mersc. A boundary near Faversham, Kent, 815. Stowe 12.

D

Dabernhams. *v. sub* Westerham, *co.* Kent.

Daening daenn. *v.* Thanington (?), *co.* Kent.

Dagenham, co. Essex. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Dakeham, Dakenham). Add. 27363–27365;—1313–1555 (do.). Add. 27366–27391 *passim*;—1601. Add. 39051.

— Grant, etc., in Le Harywynde, with a seawall at Slapecroftesthrow, in Dagenham (Dakenham) marsh in the vill of Barking, 1337, 1356. Add. 27368, 27370.

— Grant in Le Hook and in Sayndaies marsh in, 1368. Add. 27372.

— *Vicarii.* Dom. Tho. Lullyngton. Conveyance to, 1395. Add. 27376.

— *Dom.* Ric. Nicholson. Consent to a sale, 1509. Add. 27388.

— *Gardiani ecclesie.* Tho. Edolfe, Tho. Trulove, 1509. Add. 27388.

v. sub Barking, *co.* Essex.

Dagnall, co. Buck. Recovery in, 1564. Add. 40232.

Dainesheaunton. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co.* Devon.

Daintree, in Ramsey St. Mary's, co. Hunt. Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey in, 1405–1538 (Daventre). Add. 34608–34615, 34617.

Dakeham. *v.* Dagenham, *co.* Essex.

Dalby Preceptory, co. Leic. *v.* St. John, *Order of.*

Dale Abbey, co. Derb. Grant by, in Moorwood in Ashover "ubi quondam heremite solebant habitare," and in Stretton, Derb., [1204-35] (de Parco Stanl.). Woll. vii. 1.

— Conf. of above, by R. de Stretton, [1204-35] (do.). Woll. vii. 2.

— Conf. of grant to, in Sandiacre, Derb., early 13 cent. (B. M. de Parco Stanleie). Woll. vi. 1.

— Papal conf. to, in Ockbrook, Stanley and Depedale, Derb., 1224 (do.). Woll. x. 32.

— Inspec. for, of a bull in 1217 to the Premonstratensian Order, [1224-38] (do.). Woll. xi. 22.

— Papal excommunication of enemies of, 1234 (do.). Woll. xi. 24.

— Grants, etc., to, in Stanton, Derb., 1272. Harl. 49 D. 50, 55 E. 48-50;—*circ.* 1272. Harl. 49 D. 51, 52 (do.).

— Papal conf. of privileges to, 1283 (La Dale). Woll. xi. 2.

— Composition with Dunstable Priory conc. tithes in Bradborne and Brassington, Derb., 1286 (La Dale). Woll. x. 33.

— Mandate to the abbot as visitor of Broadholme and Orford Priors, 1316 (Dala). Harl. 45 A. 19.

— Release to, in Nottingham, 1337 (La Dale). Add. 21181.

— Release to, of the advowson of Ilkeston, Derb., 1386 (La Dale). Add. 26216.

— Mandate to the abbot to visit Newhouse Abbey, 1411 (Dala). Harl. 44 A. 15.

— Bond to pay an annuity, 1510. (B. M. Virgo de Dala). Woll. i. 78.

— *Abbots.* Walterus. Witness, etc., *circ.* 1204-35. Stowe 85, Woll. vii. 2.

— Johannes. Witness, 1239. Lansd. 584;—1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.

— Laurencius, 1286. Woll. x. 33.

— Willelmus, 1337. Add. 21181.

— Ric. Nottingham, 1510. Woll. i. 78.

— *Canonicus.* Fr. Tho. de Muschamp, 1286. Woll. x. 33.

Dale Town. *v. sub* Hawnby, *co. York.*

Daledic. *v. sub* Ancaster, *co. Linc.*

Dalham, co. Suff. *Persona.* Elias de Byntre. Feoffee in *co. Suff.*, etc., 1374. Add. 37409.

Dalling, co. Norf. *Decanus de Dall.* Petrus. Witness, late 12 cent. Toph. 42.

Dallinghoe, co. Suff. Release of the manor and advowson, 1374 (Dalyng-hoo). Add. 37409.

Dallington, co. Suss. Court rolls, 1313-1480. Add. 31502-31515.

— Rentals, 1482-1616. Add. 31518-31523;—1567. Add. 32372.

— Lease, etc., in, 1577. Add. 30187;—1601. Add. 42656;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Rolls of courts for Hastings Rape held at, 1599-1601. Add. 31516, 31756, 31757, 31759, 31760.

— Livery and valor of the manor, 1624-5. Add. 29654.

— Recovery, etc., of the manor, 1636. Add. 29658-29662;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055.

— *Vicarius.* Hen. Farley. Conveyance to, in Hellingly, Suss., 1459. Add. 30337.

Dallington Forest, or Chace, co. Suss. Retentions of, by Sir J. Pelham, father and son, 1446. Add. 30046;—1455. Add. 30052.

— Conveyances, etc., of, 1450. Add. 29973;—1458. Add. 29458;—1471. Add. 30433;—1491. Add. 30444;—1504. Add. 29487;—1516. Add. 29736, 29737;—1567. Add. 29744;—1585. Add. 29745.

— Appointment of a bailiff, 1467. Add. 29976.

— Compotus rolls, 1506-1515. Add. 31390-31392.

Dallow. *v. sub* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Dalton, in Furness, co. Lanc. Particular, etc., of the rectory, on sale by the Crown, 1726, 1727. Add. 44872 A, B.

Danby Wiske, co. York. Feoffment of Redholme (Rydam) manor in, 1531. Add. 41667.

Daniels. *v. sub* Sandon, *co. Hertf.*

Danson Hill. *v. sub* Bexley, *co. Kent.*

Dantesi. *v. sub* Dauntsey, *co. Wilts.*

Danyelles. *v. sub* Sandon, *co. Hertf.*

Darcette. *v. sub* Dasset, Burton, *co. Warw.*

Darenteford. *v. Dartford, co. Kent.*

Darenth, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1572. Add. 36905.

Darfield, co. York. Grant in, and of the "dominium" of Billingley in, temp. Edw. III. Stowe 434.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of a mill in, 1578. Add. 39984 (51).

Darfold. *v. Darvell, near Brightling, co. Suss.*

Darking. *v. Dorking, co. Surre.*

Darley. *v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.*

Darley Abbey, near Derby, co. Derb. Grant of confraternity to, from Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Derleyensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— Grants, etc., to, in Wigwell, Derb., temp. Hen. III. (Eccl. B. Marie de Derl.). Woll. i. 27, 28;—ante 1247 (do.). Woll. ii. 1;—1260 (Conventus de Derleya). Woll. i. 26.

— Conf., etc., to, in Boulton, near Derby, post 1250 (B. M. de Derleya). Add. 5236;—1282 (B. M. de Derlega). Add. 5237;—1287 (B. M. de Derleya). Add. 5238.

— Cov. conc. the mill pool at Chilwell, and common of pasture towards Toton, Nott., 1314 (Derleye). Woll. v. 22.

— Land held by, in Derby, 1428. Woll. i. 20.

— Lease in Litchurch, Derb., 1524. Woll. iv. 60.

— Lease in Chilwell, Nott., 1535. Harl. 44 D. 18.

— Exemplif. of a grant of an annuity from its lands in co. Derb. to T. and G. Thacker, 1539 (Mon. B. Marie Virginis de Darligh). Camb. xxix. 13.

— *Abbots.* Walterus, Abbas de Derlee. Witness, end of 12 cent. Woll. x. 22;—early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 51.

— *H.* Witness, circ. 1222 (Derleg.). Stowe 143;—1223 (Derl.). Stowe 142.

— Will. de Alsopp, 1314. Woll. v. 22.

— Thomas, 1524. Woll. iv. 60;—1535. Harl. 44 D. 18;—1536. Camb. xxix. 13.

— *Canonicus.* Alexander(?). Witness, end of 12 cent. Woll. x. 22.

Darlingescott. *v. sub Tredington, co. Worc.*

Darnhall Abbey, co. Chest. Inspec. by Edw. I. of a grant from, of Langwath Hay, York, to Wartre Priory, 1276 (Monasterium de Dernhal.). Harl. 53 H. 24 (1).

Darnwelles. *v. sub Weston, co. Hertf.*

Darset. *v. Dasset, Burton, co. Warw.*

Dartford, co. Kent. Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7 ?] (Darenteford.). Cott. vii. 7.

— Payment for glazing windows in [the church of ?], under will of Tho., Bp. of Rochester, 1392. Harl. 46 E. 24.

— Fines in, 1405. Add. 36582;—1441. Add. 36583;—1506. Add. 36495.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1568. Add. 36584, 36585;—1592. Add. 36509.

Dartford Priory, co. Kent. Homage by, in West Greenwich manor, Kent, 1412. Add. 44540.

— *Serviens dom. priorisse de Derteford.* Will. Spencer. Release in Sutton at Hone, Kent, 1416. Camb. xiv. 5.

Dartington, co. Devon. Release of Floytesland at Northeford in, 1420 (Dertyngton). Add. 27250;—1500 (do.). Add. 27261.

— *Persona eccl. de Dertyngton.* Joh. Bowdon. Land held of, in Bowden, near Totnes, 1449. Add. 28867.

Dartmouth, co. Devon. Exchequer acquittances for customs, etc., in the port of, 1566-1578. Add. 39952 (22, 23, 25).

Darvell, near Brightling, co. Suss. Rolls of courts for Hastings Rape held at, 1599-1649 (Darfold, Derfold, etc.). Add. 31516-31814 *passim*.

Darwen. *v. Derwent, River, co. Derb.*

Dasset, Burton, co. Warw. Conveyances, etc., in, 1472 (Darset, etc.). Add. 38755, 38853-38856, 38859, 38970, 38971;—1473. Add. 38861, 38862;—1512 (Chepyng Dorset in the parish of Byrton). Add. 42391.

— Inspec. in 1563 of an inquest p.m. for a moiety of the manor, 1488 (Chipping Dorsete). Add. 44598.

— Releases of the manor, 1497 (Darset). Add. 42394 (2);—1498 (Dorset). Add. 42394 (3).

- Datchworth, co. Hertf.** Extract of court roll, 1536 (Dacheworth). Add. 53435.
- Conveyances, etc., in, 1577 (Thachworth). Add. 36361, 36362;— 1593 (do.). Add. 36258, 36367;— 1594 (Thatchworth). Add. 36368;— 1595 (do.). Add. 36260.
- Daubeney, v. sub Tottenham, co. Midd.**
- Dauntsey, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of tithes in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178 ?] (Dantesi). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Grant of reversion to Smithcot (Smethcote) manor in, 1536. Add. 38881.
- Davenham, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage for Bostock in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 43964.
- Grant of bailiffship of lordships of Rudheath and Drakelow in, by Edw. IV. to Will. Nedham, 1462. Add. 40005.
- Feoffment of Rudheath and Drakelow manors by Jas. II., 1685. Add. 37378.
- *Parson. Sire Rauf de Brerton.* Witness at Congleton, Chest., 1333. Add. 37047.
- *cf. sub Budworth, Great, co. Chest.*
- Davenport, co. Chest.** Recovery and fine of the manor, 1652. Add. 43150, 43151.
- Daventre, v. Daintree, in Ramsey St. Mary's, co. Hunt.**
- Daventry, co. Northt. Decanus. Dom.** Ascerus. Executor to J. de Daventre, 1276. Harl. 84 F. 31.
- Daventry Priory, co. Northt.** Restoration to, of churches in cos. Leic., Rutl. and Northt., [1147 ?] (Ecclesia S. Augustini, Eccl. Dauintrensis). Add. 21204.
- Grants to, in Daventry and Drayton, Northt., "ad froccos et cucullas emendos," and for "vinum ad missas cantandas," *circ.* 1150-55 (Eccl. S. Augustini de Dauintre). Cott. xi. 25.
- Grant to, of Keddington church, Suff., late Hen. II. (S. Maria de Karitate et eccl. S. Augustini de Dauintre). Cott. xxv. 23.
- Daventry Priory, co. Northt. (continued).** Releases in [West ?] Haddon, Northt., [1204-8] (Dauentr.). Add. 5361;— [*circ.* 1208 ?] (Dauintr.). Add. 5362.
- Conf. of grants to, in Daventry, early Hen. III. (S. Maria de Caritate et eccl. S. Augustini de Dauintre). Add. 21698.
- Conf. of lands in West Haddon, [1225-31] (Conventus de Dauintr.). Campb. x. 1.
- Release of tithe from a windmill at Daventry, [1231-50] (Conventus de Dauintr.). Add. 21699.
- Judgment in suit of, with men of West Haddon for tithes, 1237. Add. 21888.
- Arbitration by Dom. Will. de Turroniis, a monk of, 1264. Harl. 86 A. 49.
- Licence to Biddlesdon Abbey to enclose in Preston Capes, Northt., 1295. Harl. 84 E. 23.
- Conf. of grants to, in Daventry and Drayton, 1387. Add. 21700.
- Certificate by the prior, of the discovery of a register of descendants of Rob. de Braybrooke, 1392. Harl. 83 A. 30.
- Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich, subscribed by, 1445. Cott. ii. 18.
- Bond to J. Skyp-ton of Daventry, 1451. Harl. 44 D. 13.
- *Priors.* Osbertus, *ante* 1147. Add. 21204.
- Reinerus. Witness, early Hen. II. Add. 22539.
- Benedictus, [1204-8]. Add. 5361.
- Will. de Bonay, *circ.* 1208 (?). Add. 5362.
- Walterus, [1225-31]. Campb. x. 1.
- Nicholaus, [1231-50]. Add. 21699.
- Petrus, 1295. Harl. 84 E. 23.
- Willelmus, 1392. Harl. 83 A. 30 a.
- Thomas Knyght, 1451. Harl. 44 D. 13.
- *Portarius.* Galfridus. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 50 G. 5.
- Davidstowe (?), co. Cornw.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1577 (Dewestoe). Add. 39949 (8).

Dawer. *v. Dore, co. Derb.*

Dawley, Great, co. Salop. Notif. to tenants of a grant in Malinslee (Malineleye) in, 1300. *Campb. vi. 3.*

— *Exemplif. of recovery in Malinslee (Malynslye) in, 1499. Stowe 75.*

— Bequest to the poor of Malinslee in, and for getting the Queen's Bounty, etc., 1740. *Add. 44253.*

Daygnewes. *v. sub Moulton, co. Suff.*

Deal, co. Kent. *Precipe on a cov. conc. Frenshe marsh with belongings in, 1568 (Dele). Add. 36705.*

Dean, co. Bedf. Exchequer acquittance to the dean and chapter of Worcester for a tenth from the rectory, 1578. *Add. 39983 (23).*

Dean, Forest of, co. Glouc. Exchequer acquittance on fine for cutting timber in, 1573. *Add. 39956 (39).*

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of Maylescott wood in, 1630. *Add. 39956 (40).*

— Exchequer acquittance for rent for iron works, etc., in, 1637. *Add. 39956 (41).*

— Appointment of Lord Berkeley as keeper, 1766. *Add. 29450.*

Dean, East, co. Southt. *Compotus rolls, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.*

Dean, East, near Eastbourne, co. Suss. Feoffment in, 1584 (Eastedeane). *Add. 30029.*

Dean, West, near Eastbourne, co. Suss. *Cov. to survey in the manor of Exceat (Excete) in, 1359. Add. 30741.*

— Fines of the manor, 1371 (Westden). *Add. 29635 (3);—1394. Add. 30356.*

— Inquest p.m. conc. Exceat manor in, 1423. *Add. 30705.*

— *Compotus rolls of Exceat manor in, 1453-1481. Add. 31826, 31828, 31830-31832, 31835-31838, 31852, 31857.*

— Feoffment of Exceat (Exite, Exceite) manor, etc., in, 1584 (Westdeane). *Add. 30029.*

— *Rectors.* Rich. Moreton, formerly Taylor. Institution of, etc., as rector, 1770. *Add. 37079-37082.*

— Administration granted to, for his mother, 1774. *Add. 37083.*

Dean, West, near Eastbourne, co. Suss. *Rectors (continued).* Will. Moreton Taylor. Ordination of, and institution as rector, etc., 1784-1803. *Add. 37086-37092.*

Dean, West, cos. Wills and Southt. Licence to alienate part of the manor, 1402 (Westdene). *Add. 41648.*

Deane, in Overton Hundred, co. Southt. Acquittance for issues of the manor, and of Hall Place manor near, 1544 (Dene). *Add. 38974.*

Deane, The. *v. sub Chiddingstone, co. Kent.*

Dearne, East and West. *v. sub Waldron, co. Suss.*

Dears. *v. sub Astbury, co. Chest.*

Debach, co. Suff. Extract from court roll of Debach Burgh and Basts Struttings manors, 1639. *Add. 33040 B.*

Debden, co. Essex. Grant in Hamperden in or near, *temp. Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 22.*

Debenham, co. Suff. Conveyance in, near "le Stapilweye," etc., 1434. *Stowe 238.*

— Feoffment in, 1611. *Add. 32910.*

— Extract of court roll of Scotnes cum le Haugh manor in, 1649. *Add. 32938.*

— *Capellanus.* Ric. Jerald, 1434. *Stowe 238.*

Dedeflat. *v. sub Leathley, co. York.*

Dedham, co. Midd. Bequest of the manor, by the Bp. of London, [1406]. *Stowe 624.*

Deene, co. Northt. Grant in, 1354 (Deen). *Add. 34250.*

Deepdale. *v. Burnham Deepdale, co. Norf.*

Deeping, Priory of St. James at, co. Line. Power to take seisin of Deeping St. James manor and rectory, etc., late bel. to, 1549. *Add. 13561.*

Deerhurst Hundred, co. Glouc. Rate levied on, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. *Add. 41935.*

Deerhurst Priory, co. Glouc. Royal protection to Tho. Graculi, on presentation to be prior, 1344. *Add. 11306.*

— *Inspec. of claim to be indigenous,* 1419. *Add. 26692.*

— *Prior.* Hugo de Maugason, 1419. *Add. 26692.*

- Delvin, Barony of, co. Westmeath.** Assignment of lands in, [1520-21?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlv.
- Delyngton. v. Dillington, co. Hunt.**
- Denbigh, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., in, 1566-1612. Add. 39989.
- **WILLS:—**
- **Ravenscroft (Will.) of Pickhill, 1693.** Stowe 642 A, B.
- **Jones (John) of Green, 1734.** Add. 38981.
- Dene. v. sub Margate, co. Kent.**
- **v. Deane, in Overton Hundred, co. Southt.**
- Dene Park. v. sub Burford, co. Salop.**
- Deneuer. v. Denver, co. Norf.**
- Dene[parafeld.** A boundary in Elmstead, Kent, 811. Stowe 10.
- Denford, in Kintbury, co. Berks.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of the chapel of, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Denge Mersc, Denge Marsh. v. sub Lydd, co. Kent.**
- Dengen, The, in Offaile. v. sub Philipstown, King's County.**
- Dengie, co. Essex.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of Bacon's manor in (?), 1615. Add. 39955 (36).
- Denintun. v. Denton, near Gravesend, co. Kent.**
- Denny. v. sub Waterbeach, co. Camb.**
- Denny Abbey, co. Camb.** Exemplif. at request of the abbess, of record of suit conc. Templehurst and Temple Newsam manors, York, etc., 1380 (Denneye). Harl. 58 G. 35.
- **Cov. with Strood Hospital conc. Strood manor, Kent, 1400 (Denneye).** Harl. 44 D. 14.
- **Lease of Le Temple manor and mills in Strood, with land in Rochester, Kent, 1404.** Harl. 44 D. 15.
- **Repairs of the water mill in its manor of Strood, 1408.** Harl. Roll L. 36.
- **Rent due to, in Felbrigg, Norf., circ. 1415.** Add. 14523.
- **Leases of wharves at Rochester, 1431.** Harl. 44 D. 16 a, b;—1487. Harl. 44 D. 17.
- Denny Abbey, co. Camb. (continued).** Court and compotus rolls of Strood manor, 1472-1507. Harl. Rolls L. 37-41;—1524-5. Harl. Roll N. 1.
- **Abbesses.** Isabella Kendale, 1404. Harl. 44 D. 15.
- **Margeria Milly, 1431.** Harl. 44 D. 16 a, b.
- **Margaret Assheby, 1487.** Harl. 44 D. 17.
- Denston, co. Suff.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, etc., 1577. Add. 39977 (27).
- Denton, near Gainford, co. Durh.** Inspex. of a fine conc. the chapel of, with St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1200. Stowe 509.
- Denton, near Barham, co. Kent.** Lands at Tappington (Tapstone), Walderchain (Waldirchene), etc., in and near, acquired by J. de Sandwiche, temp. Edw. III. Add. 33042.
- **Precipe on a cov. in, 1558.** Add. 36477.
- Denton, near Gravesend, co. Kent.** Conf. of, by Hen. II., to Rochester Priory, [1176-7] (Denintun.). Cott. vii. 7.
- Denton, co. Norf.** Feoffment of the manor, 1482. Stowe 233.
- Denton, co. Oxon.** Sum of the rents of, 1540. Add. 44700.
- Denton, co. Suss.** Recovery, etc., in, 1539-1597. Add. 29697-29713 *passim*;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Denver, co. Norf.** Tithe roll of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, temp. Edw. III. (Deneuer). Add. 39718.
- **(?) Lease of Westhale manor in, 1623.** Stowe 201.
- Denyngton. v. Dinnington, co. York.**
- Deormodes Wic.** A boundary near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.
- Depedale. v. Burnham Deepdale, co. Norf.**
- Depenhale. v. sub Crondall, co. Southt.**
- Deptford, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1407 (Depeford). Add. 36586;—1588-9 (Detford Strand, al. Westgrenewiche). Add. 36587;—1592 (Deptford, al. Westgrenewich). Add. 36589, 36647;—1593 (Detford, al. West Grenewiche). Add. 36588,

Deptford, co. Kent (continued). Court roll of West Greenwich manor, 1412. Add. 44540.

— Acquittance to G. Keynsham on his purchase of the rectory, 1624 (West Greenwich). Add. 36590.

— Assignment of a house at, to the Treasurer of the Navy, 1765. Add. 29322.

Deptling, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1592. Add. 36591, 36592.

Depwade Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.

Derby, County of. Suit due "ad Comitatus et Wapintash de Derby" for land in Littleover, late 13 cent. Stowe 62.

— Conveyance of lands in, inherited from Joh. de Hambury, 1405. Stowe 64.

— Letters patent for Rob. Ardern to be Eschaetor, 1439. Stowe 74.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1567-1618. Add. 39951.

— Appointment of deputies to the bailiff of "the New Libertie" in, 1681. Add. 42682.

— Cov. by Edward, Earl of Oxford, conc. his mortgage of manors in, 1733. Add. 44839.

— Warrant for letters patent for Lord Geo. Aug. Cavendish as Lord Lieutenant, 1766. Add. 29444.

— *Sheriffs. v. sub Nottingham, County of.*

— **WILLS:—**

— Spendloue (Rich.) [*of Heage?*], 1471. Woll. vii. 31.

— Stafford (Rich., son of John) *of Eyam*, 1490. Woll. vii. 48.

— Greves (Will.) *of Beeley*, 1498. Woll. ii. 59.

— Rosell (Will.) *of Draycott in Wilne*, 1502. Woll. i. 81.

— Alyn (Agnes, wife of Hen.) [*of Youlgreave?*], 1508. Woll. ii. 38.

— Ffearne (Agnes) *of Wirksworth*, 1574. Woll. xii. 31.

— Cokayne (Dame Dorothy) *of Derby*, 1596. Stowe 937.

— Greaves (John) *sen., of Beeley*, 1619, 1622. Woll. xi. 63.

— Bradshaw (Geo.) *of Eyam*, 1646. Woll. xii. 91*.

— Statham (John) *of Tansley*, 1679, 1680. Woll. xi. 100.

Derby, co. Derb. Grant in, by Burton on Trent Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 50.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., in, 1573, 1576. Add. 39951 (2, 5, 6).

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577. Add. 39951 (22).

— *Prepositi.* Will. de Chaddesdon., Symon Kolle, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 50.

— *Clericus de Derebi.* Hugo. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Stowe 49.

— *Decanus de Derebi.* Philippus. Witness, *circ.* 1187-8. Woll. i. 44.

— (?) Hugo. Witness, early 13 cent. Woll. x. 23.

— **RELIGIOUS HOUSES, in or near:—**

— **DERBY, al. KINGSMED PRIORY.** Release from, in Trusley, Derb., end of 12 cent. (S. Maria de Derebi). Woll. x. 22.

— Exchange of lands in Yeldersley, Osmaston, etc., Derb., early 13 cent. (Derb.). Woll. viii. 51.

— Grant to, near Trusley, early 13 cent. (Moniales de Derb.). Woll. x. 24.

— Grant to, in Alvaston, Derb., early 13 cent. (S. Maria de prato Derbeye). Woll. viii. 62.

— Indulgence for those helping the fabric of the church, etc., [1218-27] (Ecl. S. Marie extra Derbeyam). Woll. xi. 25.

— Grant to, in Bearwardcote, Derb., *temp.* Hen. III. (Sanctimoniales S. M. de Kynghesmedewe). Woll. ix. 33.

— Grant to, in Kirk Langley, Derb., late 13 cent. (B. Maria de Kynghesmedewe juxta Derbeyam). Woll. viii. 52, 60.

— Request by the prioress for ordination of an acolyte, 1461 (Moniales de Derbe). Woll. viii. 61.

— Lease from, in Crich, Derb., 1514 (Nunnery of Darby). Woll. iv. 51.

— Mem. conc. above land in Crich, late bel. to, 1546 (Prioratus de pratis Dom. Regis, al. Kynghesmedes). Woll. x. 68.

— Lands in Borowcote, Derb., late held by, 1547 (Kynghesmedes). Woll. iv. 52.

Derby, co. Derby (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, in or near:—

— **DERBY, *al.* KINGSMEAD PRIORY (continued).** *Magister.* Will. Prior *S. Elene*, early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 51.

— *Prior.* R. [1218–27]. Woll. xi. 25.

— *Prioresses.* Emma, end of 12 cent. Woll. x. 22.

— Margareta, early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 51.

— Elyzabeth, 1514. Woll. iv. 51.

— **PRIORY OF ST. HELEN.** *Prior S. Elene.* Willelmus. Consent, as master, to a charter of Derby Priory, early 13 cent. Woll. viii. 51.

— **PRIORY OF ST. JAMES.** *Prior de S. Jacobo de Derbeia.* Ricardus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 111 F. 59.

Derby, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* Coventry and Lichfield, *See of.*

Dercungall., Canonici de. *v.* Holywood Abbey, *co. Dumfries.*

Dereford. *v.* Durford Abbey, *co. Suss.*

Dereham, East, co. Norf. *Compotus* for the manor, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548–9 (*Estderham*). Add. 34274.

Dereham, West, co. Norf. *Tithe roll* of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Derham*). Add. 39718.

— *Exchequer acquittance* on purchase of the manor, 1633. Add. 39967 (36).

Dereham, West, Abbey, co. Norf. Grant to, in Upwell, etc., *cos.* Camb. and Norf., early 13 cent. (*Ecll. S. M. de Derham*). Add. 15519.

— Grant to, of a fishery “a Lax-werp usque ad Nordhale,” etc., near Upwell, early 13 cent. (*do.*). Toph. 17.

— Grant to, in Boughton, Norf., early Hen. III. (*do.*). Add. 10643.

— Grant to, in Hilgay marsh, Norf., early Hen. III. Add. 14704.

— Lands held by, in East Walton, Norf., early Hen. III. Add. 15486;—late Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 44.

— Rent bond to, in Wiggenhall, Norf., 1240. Toph. 9.

— Tenure of, in Upwell and Outwell, *cos.* Camb. and Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. (*Derham*). Add. 34343.

— Rental, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 689.

Dereham, West, Abbey, co. Norf. (continued). General release to St. Giles’ Hospital, Norwich, and others, 1329. Add. 17737.

— Lands held by, in Upwell, 1355. Add. 18650;—1431. Add. 18717;—1479. Add. 9191.

— *Abbots.* Angerius, *circ.* 1240. Toph. 9.

— *Fr.* Johannes, 1329. Add. 17737.

Derfold. *v.* Darvell, near *Brightling, co. Suss.*

Derhirst, in Slepe. *v. sub* St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*

Derleye. *v. sub* Walden, King’s, *co. Hertf.*

Derne, East and West. *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*

Dernhal. *v.* Darnhall Abbey, *co. Chest.*

Derriton. *v. sub* Sydenham Damarel, *co. Devon.*

Derrygawny, near Corbetstown, King’s County. Crown lease of, 1551 (*Dyrregawne*). Add. 27522.

Dersthull. *v.* Dosthill, *co. Warw.*

Dertyngton. *v.* Dartington, *co. Devon.*

Derwent, River, co. Derb. Cov. for recovery of a free fishing in, 1574 (*Darwen*). Add. 40190, 40191.

Desford, co. Leic. *Rector eccl. de Deresford.* Rob. de Shicclesworth. Power for seisin in Huntingdon, 1362. Add. 33497.

Deuelho. *v. sub* Eaton Socon, *co. Bedf.*

Deuelston. *v.* Dilston, *co. Northumb.*

Deverill, — (?) , co. Wilts. *Inspex.* in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (*Deuerell. Puellarum*). Harl. 58 H. 11.

Deverill, Hill, co. Wilts. Bond to secure title in, by Maiden Bradley Priory, 1535. Add. 40072, 40073.

Devizes, co. Wilts. Grants, etc., in South Broom (*Suthbrom, etc.*) in, 1308. Add. 37462;—1360. Add. 37471;—1387. Add. 37508, 37510;—1450. Add. 37518;—1545. Add. 37539;—1627. Add. 37566;—1636. Add. 37577, 37578;—1693 (*The Vize Green*). Add. 37601, 37602.

Devizes, co. Wilts (*continued*). Bequest to Le Grene, *al.* South Broom chapel in, 1461. Add. 37522.

— Leases, etc., in the Old Port, the New Port, etc., in, 1433. Add. 37517; —1488. Add. 37529; —1556. Add. 37541; —1561. Add. 37542; —1627. Add. 37566; —1636. Add. 37577, 37578; —1659. Add. 37590; —1693. Add. 37601, 37602; —1731. Add. 37612; —1734. Add. 37613; —1736. Add. 37614.

— Terrier of — Goddard's lands in, 1629. Add. 37567.

— Extent of G. Nicholas's lands in, 1635. Add. 37573.

— Election of F. Merewether as burgess in parliament, 1703. Add. 37606.

— *Majores*. Joh. Boye. Witness, 1385. Add. 37505.

— Joh. Coventre, 1433. Add. 37517.

— Joh. Reynold, *sen.*, 1488. Add. 37529.

cf. sub Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts*.

Devon, County of. Bond conc. land in Seoriton before the master of the Stannaries, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28699.

— Appointment by Lady Hungerford of a receiver of her manors, etc., in, 1471. Add. 40065.

— Acquittance to Lady Hungerford's receiver in, 1476. Add. 40066.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., in, 1566–1613. Add. 39952.

— Precipe to arrest J. Grinte as a rebel in, 1632. Add. 29233.

— *Viccomites*. Eudo de Bello Campo. Witness "per Rob. de Veteri ponte," his deputy, [1211–6]. Add. 27528.

— *Dom.* Math. de Eglosheyl. Witness, [1276–7]. Add. 27561.

— **WILLS:**—

— Sancto David (Bartholomew *dc*) *Canon of Crediton, circ.* 1223–5. Cott. ii. 11 (21) (*copy*).

— Hugh (John) of Bridgetown Pomeroy, 1423. Add. 27280.

— Shute (John) of Westacot, 1437. Add. 25912.

— Chollewyche (Walt.) of Cornwood, 1557. Add. 26190.

Devon, County of (*continued*).

— **WILLS:**—

— Hamlyn (Rich.) of Colyford, 1592. Add. 13831.

— Poulett (Dame Margaret) of Sampford Peverel, 1602. Add. 6240.

— Drake (Sir John) *knt.*, of Ash, 1636. Add. 13986.

Devylshole. *v. sub* Shalford, *co. Essex*.

Dewestoe. *v. Davidstowe* (?), *co. Cornwall*.

Dicker, The. *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Sussex*.

— *v. sub* Laughton, *co. Sussex*.

Dickleborough, co. Norfolk. *Decanus de Dieleburch.* *Dom.* Yvo. Grant to, in Gissing, Norfolk, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 G. 50.

— Grant in Rushall, Norfolk, to Roger, his son, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 C. 18.

Diddington, co. Hunt. Inquest on woods bel. to Mabel Grymbaud, etc., in, 1301 (Dodyngton.). Add. 33141.

— Cov. conc. Grymbauds, Grymbers and Waleshewes manors in, 1574. Add. 39123.

Diddlebury, co. Salop. Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in Sparchford in, 1620. Add. 39973 (17).

— *Vicarius eccl. de Dudulbury.* Ricardus. Feoffee, 1382. Add. 41373.

Diddleston, Didleston. *v. Dudleston, in Ellesmere, co. Salop.*

Dielaman, Fee of. *v. sub* Trinity, in Isle of Jersey.

Dieularesse Abbey, co. Staff. [*removed from Poulton, co. Chest.*]. Acquittance for an Exchequer tally for money levied for the King's debts, 1316 (*Domus de Deularesse*). Woll. ix. 80.

— Presentation of an acolyte for orders, 1509. Add. 44263.

— Schedule of lands late bel. to, in Knutsford, Newbold, Alderley and Sandbach, Chest., 1544–5. Campb. xi. 28.

— Grant of Leek rectory, etc., Staff., late bel. to, 1567. Add. 7061.

— *Abbots.* *Dom.* Ricardus, *Abbas de Deularesse.* Witness, [1214–6?]. Add. 20397.

— Adam. Witness, *circ.* 1233. Cott. xi. 38.

— *Prior.* Fr. Petr. de Petristowe, 1316. Woll. ix. 80.

- Digswell, co. Hertf.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1506 (Diggeswell, *al.* Diggoneswell). Add. 36072.
- *Persona de Dignevelle.* Gwido. Witness, [1216-26]. Stowe 157.
- Dikar, The.** *v. sub* Laughton, *co. Suss.*
- Dilham, co. Norf.** Grant in, 1440 (Dylham). Add. 45389.
- Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (*do.*). Add. 40010.
- Dillington, in Great Staughton, co. Hunt.** Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Dilinton, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 33264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.
- Assignment of the manor, etc., 1372 (Delyngton.). Add. 33137.
- Grant of annuity from the manor, 1464 (Dylyngton). Add. 33249.
- *Lords.* Joh. Engayne, *miles*, 1347. Add. 33314.
- *Tho., Sire* Dengaine, 1372. Add. 33137.
- v. sub* Staughton, Great, *co. Hunt.*
- Dilston, co. Northumb.** *Dominus de Deuelston.* Will de Tyndale. Witness, 1323. Eg. 554.
- v. sub* Corbridge, *co. Northumb.*
- Dinas, Lordship of, in Welsh Talgarth, co. Brecknock.** Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Dingestow, co. Monm.** Grant in Talyvan wood in, etc., 1432. Add. 7148.
- Dingley, co. Northt.** Court roll, 1446. Add. 41626.
- Dingley Preceptory, co. Northt.** *v. St. John, Order of.*
- Dinnington, co. York.** Feoffment in, 1512 (Denyngton). Add. 40157.
- Dinsley, Temple.** *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*
- Dinsley, Temple, Preceptory, co. Hertf.** *v. Templars, Order of.*
- Dinthill.** *v. sub* Boraston, *co. Salop.*
- Dippenhall.** *v. sub* Crondall, *co. Southt.*
- Diraton.** *v. sub* Sydenham Damarel, *co. Devon.*
- Disert [al. Kells] Abbey, co. Antrim.** F., abbot of, witness to charter of Neddram Priory, [1185-1206]. Cott. xiii. 21 (7) (*copy*).
- Ditcheat, co. Som.** Grants, etc., in Oldefeld and Alhampton in, 1414. Add. 28825;—1438 (Dycheyete). Add. 28849;—1442 (Dycheyete). Add. 28856;—1473. Add. 28894, 28895.
- Ditchingham, co. Suff.** Bequest for the poor of, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Ditchling, co. Suss.** Fine, etc., in, 1685. Add. 30658-30661.
- Ditton, in Stoke Pogis, co. Buck.** Conf. of a grant of tithes in, to Southwark Priory, *circ.* 1120. Add. 44694 (14).
- Ditton Fen, co. Camb.** Compotus of the manor for the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Dytton). Add. 34274.
- Appointment, etc., of Bernard Hale, as rector, in succession to Sam. Collins, 1660. Add. 34961-34963.
- Diuelho.** *v. sub* Eaton Socon, *co. Bedf.*
- Dives.** *v. sub* Bourn, *co. Camb.*
- Dodbrooke, co. Devon.** Bond in, 1597. Add. 27270.
- Doddenham, co. Worc.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1613. Add. 39983 (17).
- Doddinghurst, co. Essex.** Leases, etc., in, 1498-1520 (Dodyngherst, etc.). Add. 27438-27443, 27445;—1631. Add. 40250.
- Decree conc., as being in Bars-table Hundred, 1566. Add. 27447.
- Doddington, co. Camb.** Grant, etc., in, 1364 (Dodyngton.). Add. 34117, 34118.
- Rental of, 15-16 centt. (Dodyngton). Add. 39576.
- Compotus of the manor for the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Dodington). Add. 34274.
- Doddington, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in Marsham, etc., in, 1561. Add. 36774;—1578. Add. 36800.

- Doddington, Great, co. Northt.** Conf. of the "brusca" of, by Rich. I., to Earl David, 1190 (Dudintun.). Add. 33441.
- Dodington., Dodyngton. v. Did-dington, co. Hunt.**
- Dodnash Priory, co. Suff.** Grant in Bentley, etc., Suff., circ. 1303 (Ecl. B. Marie de Dodenassch). Add. 9551 (*dorse*).
- Release to, in Bentley, etc., 1336 (do.). Add. 9602.
- *Priors.* Rogerus, circ. 1303. Add. 9551 (*dorse*).
- Joh. de Gudelesford, 1336. Add. 9602.
- Dodwell. v. sub** Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.
- Dollas. v. sub** Berriew, co. Montgom.
- Dollycouslin [Dolcoerslwyn Hall?], cos. Montgom. and Merioneth.** Power to sell, 1740. Add. 44794 B.
- Dominican Friars. v. sub** Friars, *Orders of*.
- Domus pauperum in Holmestrete. v.** Norwich, Hospital of St. Giles.
- Doncaster, co. York.** Bequest to the Grey Friars of, 1342. Add. 16789.
- *Decanus de Donacastr.* Hugo de Silkaston. Witness, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.
- *Presbiter de Donacastr.* Paganus. Witness, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.
- Done, La. v. sub** Ashwater, co. Devon.
- Donington upon Wath, co. Leic.** Brief for rebuilding the church, 1770. Ch. Br. B. x. 8.
- Donkescrouch. v. sub** Edmonton, co. Midd.
- Donkeswill. v.** Dunkeswell Abbey, co. Devon.
- Donningbery. v.** Dunningbury, co. Kent.
- Donnington Hospital, co. Berks.** Grant to, of rents from Donnington manor, etc., cos. Berks and Oxon., 1394 (Pauper domus de Donyngton.). Add. 7290.
- *Minister.* Walt. Clere, 1394. Add. 7290.
- Donster. v.** Dunster, co. Som.
- Donstew. v.** Dunstew, co. Oxon.
- Donston, North Donston. v.** Dunstone, in *Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon*.
- Donyland, East, co. Essex.** Fine of Battleswick (Batelleswik) manor in, 1507. Add. 41711.
- Dorchester, co. Dors.** Leases in, to secure rents bequeathed to artificers of Blandford, Shaftesbury and Sturminster Newton, 1667. Add. 40242, 40243.
- Sales, etc., of Crown rents from the borough, 1672. Add. 44844;—1716-1730. Add. 44847-44851.
- Dorchester Abbey, co. Oxon.** Grant to, of confraternity with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Dorkecestrensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.
- Ref. to a grant to, in Chislehampton, Oxon., ante 1271 (Dorkecestr.). Harl. 58 I. 29 (*copy*).
- Citation by the abbot, as papal delegate, 1284 (do.). Harl. 44 F. 30.
- *Abbas de Dorchecest.* Alwredus. Witness, circ. 1140-50. Add. 20361.
- Dorchester, See of.**
- *Bishops.* Haroldus. Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).
- Wynsige. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—938 (?). Add. 19516.
- Oscytel, [950-958]. Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, 41, 45, Cott. viii. 12.
- *v. York, Archbishops of.*
- *Æsewig.* Grant at Cuxham, Oxon., 995. Harl. 43 C. 7.
- Witness, 987. Cott. viii. 14;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—[990-994]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15;—995. Harl. 43 C. 7, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*).
- (?). Witness (as "Cerpis" *Episcopus*), 981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*).
- *Æperic, al. Æpelric*, [1016-1034]. Witness, circa 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—[1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*);—1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.
- *Eadnoð, al. Eadnoth*, [1034-1050]. Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-4]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

Dorchester, *See of* (continued).

—— *Bishops* (continued). Wulfwi, [1053-1067]. Grant in co. Hertf. notified to, [1057-65]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 81.

—— Witness, 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (copy).

—— Remigius. Witness to charters of Will. I., [1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25 (copy);—[1081-7]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1.

v. Lincoln, See of.

Dore, *co. Derb.* Feoffment in, 1512 (Dawer). Add. 40157.

Dore Abbey, *co. Heref.* Grant to, of Llaneglwy, etc., Brecon, *ante* 1205 (Ecclesia S. Marie de Dora). Harl. 48 C. 26.

—— Conf. of a covenant with, conc. land in Snodhill, Heref., *post* 1220. Harl. 47 G. 35.

—— Mortgage to, in Kingston, Heref., 1237. Harl. 52 E. 25.

—— Regrant to, in Bredwardine, Heref., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20409.

—— Lease to, in Grosmount, Monm., 1249-50. Add. 20414.

—— Award to, conc. rights of pasture in Canterselyf, Brecon, 1251. Campb. xviii. 2.

—— Settlement by the abbot, of a suit between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1253. Harl. 75 A. 6.

—— Conf. to, in Canterselyf, Gwenddwr and Llaneglwy, Brecon, 1257. Harl. 48 C. 27.

—— Accompt of waste in Holme Lacy manor, Heref., while leased by, *post* 1264. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 193.

—— Grant to, of right of way in Llaneglwy, etc., 1271. Harl. 43 A. 71.

—— Reservation of right of, in Albrighton manor, Salop, 1339. Harl. 57 E. 21.

—— *Abbots.* Steph. de Wygornia, 1253. Harl. 75 D. 11;—1257. Harl. 48 C. 27.

—— Henricus. Witness, etc., *circ.* 1260. Harl. 48 C. 30;—1263. Harl. 48 C. 31.

—— *Cantor.* Fr. Will. ***. Executor to will of R. de Treygoz, 1258. Harl. 48 C. 34.

—— *Succentor.* Dom. Johannes. Witness, 1263. Harl. 48 C. 31.

Dorking, *co. Surr.* Bequest in, 1749 (Darking). Add. 38738.

—— Cov. for purchase of annuity in, 1781. Add. 29633.

Dorlingscote. *v. sub* Tredington, *co. Worc.*

Dorobernie civitas, **Dorovernensis urbs**. *v. Canterbury, co. Kent.*

Dorovernensis ecclesia. *v. Canterbury, See of.*

Dorset, *County of.* Order conc. lands of Sir Joh. de Lortie in, 1340. Harl. 43 D. 39.

—— Accusations against H. Uvedale for extortions in Isle of Purbeck, *circ.* 1500 (?). Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.

—— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., in, 1567-1613. Add. 39953.

—— *WILLS* :—

—— *Æthelstan Ætheling, circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.

—— Remmesbury (Symon de), 1338. Harl. 55 B. 44.

Dorset, *Archdeacons of.* *v. sub* Salisbury, *See of.*

Dorset, **Chepyng**. *v. Dasset*, Burton, *co. Warw.*

Dorsington, *co. Glouc.* Recovery in, 1512. Add. 41529.

Dorstone, *co. Heref.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577 (Durstun). Add. 39983 (15).

Dorton, *co. Buck.* Surrender in, 1356. Add. 40037.

Dosthill, *co. Warw.* Power for seisin of the manor, 1355 (Dersthull). Add. 29246.

Doughton, *in Tetbury, co. Glouc.* Fine in, 1334. Harl. Roll G. 17 (3).

Douglas Priory, *Isle of Man.* *Priorissa de Douglas.* Cristiana. Declaration by, 1408. Add. 8482.

Doultling, *co. Som.* Power to give seisin in, 1414. Add. 28825.

Doune, *La.* *v. sub* Ashwater, *co. Devon.*

—— *v. sub* Hatfield Broad Oak, *co. Essex.*

Dover, *co. Kent.* Bequests to the church of St. Nicholas at, etc., 1493. Add. 16201.

—— Precipes on covenants in, 1578, 1593. Add. 36593, 36594.

Dover, co. Kent (continued). Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39960 (39).

— Exchequer acquittance to the constable of the castle for issues of lands in, 1621. Add. 39960 (40).

— Cov. for settlement in St. Bartholomew's manor near, 1624. Add. 29559.

— Lease of the "Cliffe" for digging chalk, 1670. Add. 37659.

— Admission of the Duke of Newcastle as a freeman of, 1753. Add. 29295.

— *Decanus*. Simon (?). Witness, [1203-4]. Add. 7513.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— MONASTERY [OF ST. MARTIN]. Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild, [*circa* 697?], with conf., 716 (Dofras). Stowe 2.

— Leofwine preost and the whole house, witnesses, *circa* 1038-50 (se hired on Doforan). Stowe 42.

— Land "æt Clife" bel. to, [1042-4] (Dofer). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68.

— PRIORY OF ST. MARTIN. Bequest "ad fabricam claustris eccl. S. Martini de Dovor," *circa* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

— Grant in Dover, 1354 (Eccl. B. Martini Dovor.). Add. 16430.

— Grant in Charlton by Dover, 1362 (Eccl. S. Martini Novi operis Dovor.). Add. 16425.

— Lease in Dover, 1468 (Monasterium S. Martini Novi operis Dovor.). Add. 16437.

— Acquittance to, for a triennial contribution assessed in 1471 by the provincial chapter of Benedictines, 1474. Harl. 44 G. 4.

— *Priors*. Thomas, 1354. Add. 16430.

— Willelmus, 1362. Add. 16425.

— *Dom*. Humfr. Tutbury, 1468. Add. 16437.

— DOVER HOSPITAL. Grant to, in Eastbridge, Kent, [1227-9] (Hospitalis Dovor. fundata in honore Dei et B. Marie virginis et Omnium Sanctorum). Campb. ii. 12.

— Conf. of grants to, in Dover and Ospringe, Kent, 1231 (Hosp. B. Marie Dovor.). Add. 920.

Dover, co. Kent (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— DOVER HOSPITAL (continued). Release to, in Ospringe, 1290 (Domus Dei Dovor.). Add. 16181.

— Inspexx. of charters to, 1344. Add. 16428, 16429;—1413 (?). Add. 16434;—1488. Add. 16439.

— Grant in Dover, 1356 (Domus Dei de Dovor.). Add. 16180.

— General pardon to, 1437 (Hospitalis domus Dei Dovor.). Add. 16176.

— The master a witness in Eythorn, Kent, 1491. Harl. 76 A. 11.

— *Magistri*. Fr. Tho. de Oreford, 1290. Add. 16181.

— Fr. Walterus, 1356. Add. 16180.

— Jacobus Brandred, 1437. Add. 16176.

Doveridge, co. Derb. Grant in, at Mounesholme and Cubache, near Eaton in, 1395 (Dubbrugge). Stowe 51.

— Grant in Mounyholme in, between Crakemarsch and Eaton, 1423. Stowe 117.

— *Vicarius*. Dom. Rob. de Knyeton. Witness, 1395. Stowe 51.

Dowcethorpe [al. Sykehouse]. v. sub Hatfield, co. York.

Down, See of.

— *Bishops*. Machias, *Episc. de Duno*. Grant to, of a third part of Neddram Island, [1179?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (1) (copy).

— (as Malachias *Dunensis Episc.*). Conf. of foundation of Neddram Priory, [1180-90?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (5) (copy).

— R. *Episc. de Duno*. Witness, [1206-10?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (6) (copy).

Down and Connor, See of.

— *Bishop*. Edw. [Smyth]. Release, with Mary his wife, of claims against Farleigh Hungerford manor, etc., cos. Som. and Wilts, 1717. Add. 40141.

Down Ash. v. sub Hailsham, co. Suss.

Down, West, co. Devon. Fine in, 1613. Add. 40239.

Downe, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in the manor of, 1513. Add. 36595.

Downe Hall. v. sub Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex.

- Downesells.** *v. sub* Weald, South, co. *Essex*.
- Downham, co. Camb.** Compotus of the manor of, for the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Lands in March latè bel. to the guild of St. Mary and St. Leonard of, 1549. Add. 7060.
- Order for cleaning of sewers by the township, 1618. Add. 33102.
- Downham, co. Essex.** Fine in, 1618. Add. 40253.
- Downham Market, co. Norf.** Conf. by Hen. I. of rights in, to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1109-15 (?) (Forum de Dunham). Add. 33640;—[1130 ?] (Mercatus de Dunham). Add. 33643.
- Conf. of same, by Rich. I., 1189, 1198. Add. 33648.
- Insex. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Lease of, by Ramsey Abbey, 1262. Add. 34240.
- Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Downholme, near Richmond, co. York.** Release in, to Marrick Priory, *temp.* Rich. II. (Dunum). Add. 44891.
- Downpatrick, Abbey of St. John, co. Down.** Abbot. Consuerus, *Abbas de Sancto Johanne de Duno.* Witness, [1180-90 ?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (5) (*copy*).
- Downpatrick, Abbey of St. Patrick, co. Down.** Priors. Willelmus, *Prior de Sancto Patricio.* Witness, [1180-90 ?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (2, 5) (*copies*).
- Andreas. Witness, [1185-1200 ?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (7) (*copy*).
- W. Witness, [1206-10 ?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (6) (*copy*).
- Downpatrick, Priory of St. Thomas, co. Down.** Prior. Gilbertus, *Prior de Sancto Thoma.* Witness, [1185-1200 ?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (7) (*copy*).
- Dowthorpe.** *v. sub* Ellerby, co. York.
- Drakelow.** *v. sub* Davenham, co. Chest.
- Draughton, co. Northt.** Grant in, 1422. Add. 28647.
- Drax, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39984 (43).
- Drax Priory, co. York.** Papal conf. to, of Middle Rasen church, *Line.*, 1251 (Conventus S. Nicolai de Drax). Add. 21095.
- Draycott.** *v. sub* Blockley, co. Worc.
- Drayton.** *v. sub* Brimfield, co. Heref.
- *v. sub* Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.
- Drayton, co. — (?)**. Grant in (?), *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28659.
- Drayton, co. Berks.** Regrant by Rich. II. of the manor and lands late called Perleyes and Hendyes, etc., 1380. Add. 38810, 38811.
- Drayton, in Brighthurst, co. Leic.** Partition of inheritance in, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Rents of assize in, *post* 1302. Add. 41557, 41558 (1, 4);—1413-4. Add. 41552.
- Grants, etc., in, 1333. Add. 41546;—1352. Add. 41548;—1361. Add. 41550;—1366. Add. 41551;—1416. Add. 41549;—1432. Add. 41553.
- Court rolls, 1413-1434. Add. 41602, 41604-41606, 41608, 41609, 41611.
- Rental of, for Tho. Palmer, 1467. Add. 41613.
- Sale of the manor, 1569. Add. 41554.
- Exemplif. of suit in, 1579. Add. 41555.
- Opinion on title in, *temp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. Add. 41556.
- Drayton, co. Som.** Compotus of rents in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.
- Drayton, Fen, co. Camb.** Grant to Ramsey Abbey of a share of land in, held by Huntingdon Priory, [1267-85] (Fendraytone). Add. 39668 (*copy*).
- Wood sale in, *temp.* Edw. VI. (Fene Drayton). Add. 34907.
- Fine in, 1718. Add. 32986.
- *Persona.* Joh. de Hilton. Fine of Graffham manor, Hunt., 1348. Add. 33316.

Drayton Hales, al. Market Drayton, co. Salop. Conveyance in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).

— *Vicarius ecclesie de Drayton.* Tho. del Heth. Trustee, 1440. Add. 44034, 44035.

Drencheston., Drenxston. v. Drinkstone, co. Suff.

Drewelles. v. sub Bledlow, co. Buck.

Drewes. v. sub Colne, Earl's, co. Essex.

Drighlington, co. York. Cov. for a fine, etc., of the manor, 16 cent. (Dryghtlyngton). Add. 41654;—1549. Add. 41660.

Dringhouses, near York, co. York. Grant of the manor, 1510 (Ryng-howsses). Roy. Roll 14 B. xviii.

Drinkstone, co. Suff. Release in Polis field in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Drenches-ton.). Stowe 239.

— Conveyances, etc., in, 1396 (Drenxston). Stowe 240;—1488 (Drynkston). Add. 27695;—1512 (Drenkston). Add. 27697, 27698.

Dripole. v. sub Sutton, E.R., co. York.

Drogheda, co. Louth. Admission of Sir Hen. Sydney as comburgess, alderman and brother of the staple of, 1570. Stowe 570.

— *Mayors.* Math. de Bathe, *Major de Trowda.* Witness, 1319. Add. 44182.

— Rob. Burnell, 1570. Stowe 570.

— *Sheriffs.* Nich. Courcy, Rob. Flemynge, 1570. Stowe 570.

Droitwich (?), co. Worc. Conf. of grants to Wormeley Priory of seven "mitte" of salt in, bel. to Crowle manor, 1256 (Wys). Add. 40796.

Droitwich, co. Worc. Inquest p.m. at, for J. Blount, 1423 (Wyche). Eg. 607.

— Recovery in 1591. Eg. 615.

— Compotus of rents of "le Cribbes," etc., in, 1605–1611 (Burgus de Wich). Add. 28179, 28241–28244.

— Feoffment, etc., in, and in Chauson (Chalson) near, 1656. Add. 38521;—1697. Add. 38979.

Dromgain, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Dromore, See of.

— *Bishop.* Uroneca, *Episcopus de Uvehd.* Witness to charter of M., Bp. of Down, [1180–90?]. Cott. xiii. 21 (5) (*copy*).

Dromore, See of (Roman Catholic).

— *Bishop.* Patrick Maccuan. Papal appointment of, to be bishop, in succession to Arthur [Magennis], 1576. Stowe 601.

— Bull to, as bishop elect, conc. ordinations, 1576. Add. 42616.

Dronfield, co. Derb. Reversion to the guild of St. Mary at, of lands in Hope, Derb., 1394. Woll. iii. 13.

— Conveyances, etc., in, 1512. Add. 40157;—1515. Add. 40158, 40159;—1572. Add. 27331;—1613. Add. 40199;—1616. Add. 40202, 40203;—1617. Add. 40205.

Drove Court, Le. v. sub Mapledurham, co. Southt.

Drovemede. v. sub Stockbridge, co. Southt.

Droxford, Deanery of, co. Southt. Compotus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 45 b.

Droyn, near Corbetstown, King's County. Crown lease of, 1551. Add. 27522.

Drungewick, in Wisborough Green, co. Suss. Court rolls, 1562, 1574, 1575. Add. 32384, 32388.

Dryburgh Abbey, co. Berwick. Cov. with St. James's Abbey, Northampton, conc. Bozeat church, Northt., *temp.* Hen. II. (Ecl. S. Marie de Drieburg). Cott. xxi. 13.

— *Abbot.* Dom. J[ohannes], *Abbas de Driburg.* Tithe suit before, 1245. Cott. xviii. 28.

Dubbrugge. v. Doveridge, co. Derb.

Dublin, County of. Sale by Jas. II. of lands in, and in Dublin City, to Sir Jos. and John Allen, 1685. Add. 28993.

Dublin, co. Dublin. Assignment of a lease in Skinner's Row, held of the parish of St. Nicholas the Bishop within the walls, 1541. Add. 28947.

— Lease in, near the Newgate, held of the Corporation, 1613. Add. 28970.

— Assignment of lease in Oxmantown in, 1672. Add. 30983.

Dublin, *co. Dublin (continued)*. Crown sale in New Row in, to Sir J. Allen, 1685. Add. 28993.

—— *Alderman*. Edm. Malone, 1613. Add. 28970.

—— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

—— PRIORY OF ALL SAINTS. Inspec. of grants of privileges to, in Baldoyle manor, *co. Dublin*, etc., 1491 (Meason de touz seints juxta Dyuelin). Add. 1974.

—— Election of John Walshe as prior, on resignation of Nich. Lawles, 1502 [1522] (Prioratus O.SS. juxta Dublin). Add. 7043.

—— *Prior*. William, 1491. Add. 1974.

—— *Subprior*. Fr. Joh. Wodhorne, 1502 [1522]. Add. 7043.

—— PRIORY OF HOLY TRINITY, *al. CHRIST CHURCH*. Grants by, of Kinsale, etc., *co. Dublin*, [1181-90] (S. Trinitas de Dublin.). Add. 24487 (*copies*).

—— Exemplif. of licence to, to alienate Drumshallon, *co. Louth*, 1372 (Eccl. cathedralis S. Trin. Dublin.). Add. 7041.

—— *Priors*. H. [1180-90]. Add. 24487.

—— *Fr. Steph. de Derby*, 1372. Add. 7041.

—— Will. Hasard, *Prior eccl. cathedralis metropolitane S. Trin. Dublin*. Decrees by, while custodian of the spiritualities of the see, 1502 [1522], 1522. Add. 7043, 7044.

—— ABBEY OF ST. MARY. Subordination of, to Buildwas Abbey, 1156, with conf. (Abbatia de Dublina—de Duuelina). Add. 8075.

—— *Abbot*. A., 1156. Add. 8075.

—— CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK. *Decanus eccl. cath. S. Patricii Dublin*. Mag. Joh. Ricard. A custodian of the spiritualities of the see, 1502 [1522]. Add. 7043.

—— *Precentor*. Mag. Rob. Fitzsymon. Witness, 1502 [1522], 1522. Add. 7043, 7044.

—— *Canon*. Dom. Tho. Festaine. Witness, 1502 [1522], 1522. Add. 7043, 7044.

—— ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS. Letters to, from St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, *circ.* 1220 (Conventus S. Thome Dublin.). Cott. iv. 58 (1).

Dublin, *co. Dublin (continued)*.

—— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

—— ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS (*continued*). Election of Tho. Holder as abbot, on resignation of John Mey, 1522 (Monasterium S. Thome martiris juxta Dublin). Add. 7044.

—— *Prior claustralis*. Fr. Will. Browne, 1522. Add. 7044.

Dublin, *See of*.

ARCHBISHOPS :—

—— J[ohannes Cumin]. Consent to grants of H. Trinity Priory, Dublin, in *co. Dublin*, [1181-90]. Add. 24487.

—— H[enricus de Londoniis]. Witness to charter of K. John, 1215. Harl. 51 H. 2.

—— Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

—— Order to W., Earl of Pembroke, to restore the lands of the church of Ferns in Ireland, 1216. Add. 19614.

—— Letter to, from St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1).

—— Joh. [de Sanford]. Indulgence for devotees at Reading Abbey, 1292. Add. 19635.

—— Will. de Hothum. Grant for soul of, to Welbeck Abbey, by John, Bp. of Ely, his brother (?), 1329. Harl. 45 A. 31.

—— Ric. Talbot. Acquittances for allowances for men at arms, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 77;—1431. Harl. 43 A. 72-75.

—— *See vacant*. Decrees by custodians, 1502 [1522], 1522. Add. 7043, 7044.

—— *Archdeacon of Dublin*. Rob. Sutton. Witness, 1502 [1522]. Add. 7043.

Dublin, *See of (Roman Catholic)*.

—— *Archbishop*. Peter Creagh. Testimonial for C. Macarty, 1698. Harl. 111 B. 13.

Ducklington, *co. Oxon*. Inventory of goods at, 1635. Add. 38960.

Dudintun. *v. Doddington, co. Northt.*

Dudleston, in *Ellesmere, co. Salop*. Exchequer acquittances for farm of lands in, 1613 (Diddleston), 1620 (Diddleston). Add. 39973 (18, 19).

Dudley, co. Worc. Rental of R. Sheldon for lands in, 1480 (Dudeley). Add. 35015.

Dudley Priory, co. Worc. Release of rents in Dudley, and in Tibbington, Staff., 1434 (Conv. S. Jacobi de Duddeley). Cott. xxi. 14.

— *Prior.* Joh Brugge, 1434. Cott. xxi. 14.

Dudulbury. *v. Diddlebury, co. Salop.*

Dudwell Park. *v. sub Burwash, co. Suss.*

Dudythorpe, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Writ for seisin in, 1385. Add. 22568.

Duloe. *v. sub Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.*

Dulverton, co. Som. Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319–20. Add. 16332.

— Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Pixton marsh, etc., in, 1437–8. Add. 16333; — 1438–9. Add. 25873.

Dumbarton, County of. Charters relating to lands in, 1521–1600. Add. 8082–8084.

Dumbarton, Presbytery of. Presentation to, for an induction to the parsonage of Luss, 1600. Add. 8082.

Dumbleton, co. Glouc. *Decanus de Dumbellun.* Ricardus. Witness, 1230. Harl. 75 F. 36.

Dunblane, See of.

— *Bishops.* Dugallus, *Episc. Dunblanensis.* Witness, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19.

— Rob. [Douglas]. Ordinations in presence of, and by, 1714. Add. 42622, 42623.

— John Gillan. Ordination by, 1730. Add. 42624.

— — Consecration of his successor, 1735. Add. 42625.

— Rob. White. Consecration of, 1735. Add. 42625.

Dunboyne, Barony of, co. Meath. Allotment, etc., of lands in Piercestown in, 1636. Add. 30969, 30971.

Dunfermline Abbey, co. Fife. Abbots. Galfridus, *Abbas de Dunfermel.* Witness, *circa* 1140 (?). Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1; — 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14.

Dunfermline Abbey, co. Fife. Abbots (continued). Radulfus. Commissioner for Edw. I. to examine Scotch records, 1291. Cott. xvi. 55; — 1292. Cott. xvi. 56.

— *Prior.* Rogerus. Witness, *circa* 1140 (?). Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.

Dungesleys. *v. sub Weald, South, co. Essex.*

Dunham, Forum de, al. Mercatus de. *v. Downham Market, co. Norf.*

Dunkeld, See of.

— *Bishops.* Gregorius, *Episc. de Duncheldin.* Witness, *circa* 1140 (?). Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.

— J[ohannes], *Episc. de Dunkeld.* Witness, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

— G[alfridus], *Electus Dunkeldensis.* Witness, 1236. Cott. xviii. 8, 9, 10.

— Johannes, *Cancellarius Regis, Dunkeldensis Episc.* Witness, 1381, 1382. Campb. xxx. 14, 15.

— Tho. Rattray. Consecration of the Bp. of Dunblane, 1735. Add. 42625.

Dunkeswell Abbey, co. Devon. Ref. to land of, in Honiton, Devon, 1421 (Conventus de Donkeswill). Add. 13041.

Dunley Hundred, co. Wilts. Power to give seisin of, 1464 (Dunelewe). Add. 40055.

Dunmow, Great, co. Essex. Vicar. John Mangey. Admission to lands in Bishop's Stortford, Hertf., 1762. Add. 27102.

Dunmow, Little, Priory, co. Essex. Grant to, of oblations in Little Dunmow chapel, late Hen. II. (Eccl. S. Marie de Dunmawe). Cott. xvi. 39.

— Conf. to, of Burnham and Saling churches, with tithes in Norton, etc., Essex, 1221 (Eccl. B. Marie de Dunmawe). Cott. xxi. 15.

— Release to, in Black Notley, Essex, *temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 51 B. 46.

— Notif. by Hatfield Broad Oak Priory of appointment of proctors in a suit before the prior of, 1245. Add. 28407.

— Cov. to acquit against the prior, for rent in Bradenham and Scarning, Norf., *post* 1245. Campb. v. 4.

- Dunmow, Little, Priory, co. Essex** (*continued*). Release of warranty in Great Dunmow, 1392. Cott. xxii. 9.
- Payment by the prior on account of Newark Priory, Surr., 1433. Cott. xxvi. 14.
- *Canonicus de Dunmowe*. Ailwardus. Witness, *circ.* 1150-60. Cott. xi. 25.
- Dunningbury, al. Donningbery, in Milton Hundred, co. Kent.** Inspex. in 1449 of a plea conc. free warren in the manor, 1313. Add. 44557.
- Dunsby, near Brauncewell, co. Linc.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
- Dunsforth, Upper, in Aldborough, co. York.** Cov. for a fine in, etc., 16 cent. (Over Dunforth). Add. 41654; —1549. Add. 41660.
- Dunstable, co. Bedf.** Hen. II. at, [1157?, 1158?]. Add. 33644.
- Grant in, 1393. Add. 19956.
- Conveyance of "the Swan" in, 1422 (Dunstable). Add. 27136, 27137.
- Dunstable Priory, co. Bedf.** Suit at, before the prior as papal delegate, by Oseney Abbey, 1273 (Conventualis Eccl. Dunstaplie). Add. 20471.
- Suit with Dale Abbey conc. tithes in Bradborne and Brassington, Derb., 1286 (Monasterium S. Petri de Dunstap.). Woll. x. 33.
- Lands held by, in Totternhoe, Bedf., 1324. Add. 27112;—1379. Add. 27117;—1394. Add. 27118;—1435. Add. 27126;—1493. Add. 27133.
- Admission of Dom. Gervas. de Wilforde to confraternity, 1359 (Mon. S. Petri de Dunstaple). Stowe 602.
- Release of tythes from timber in Studham, Bedf., 1406. Add. 19953.
- Power to give seisin of Westhide manor in Luton, Bedf., 1415. Harl. 111 C. 27.
- Bequest to, 1457. Add. 35245.
- *Priors. Fr.* Thomas, 1359. Stowe 602.
- Thomas, 1406. Add. 19953.
- *Canonicus. Fr.* Galfr. de Merton, 1286. Woll. x. 33.
- Dunstable, in Dalham, co. Suff.** Release in, 1607. Add. 9275.
- Dunster, co. Som.** Conf. of privileges to the burgesses of, by J. de Mohun, the thirl, 1301 (Dunstorr.). Add. 42635.
- Grant, etc., in, 1411 (Dunsterr.). Add. 34257;—1423 (Donster). Add. 34258.
- *Constabularius.* Will. Osebern, 1301. Add. 42635.
- Dunster Priory, co. Som.** Rent reserved to, in Keynsham, Som., [1159-75] (Eccl. de Dunest.). Harl. 75 A. 30.
- *Prior.* Will. Hampton. Attestation by, 1463. Add. 25887.
- Dunstew, co. Oxon.** Release in, [1461-2?] (Dunstew). Add. 27342.
- Dunston, co. Linc.** Sale in, 1694. Add. 32857.
- Dunston, co. Norf.** Fine with Flixton Priory, for the advowson of, 1289. Stowe 364.
- Inquest of lauds in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe 312.
- Dunstone, in Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon.** Grant, etc., in, 1283 (Donston. juxta Wydecomb.). Add. 28710;—1361 (Northdonston.). Add. 28773.
- Dunthill. v. sub Boraston, co. Salop.**
- Duntisborne Rous, co. Glouc.** Recovery of seisin in, 1755. Add. 28996.
- Duntish. v. sub Buckland Newton, co. Dors.**
- Dunton, co. Bedf.** Grants, etc., in Millow (Milneho, Mylno, etc.) in, 1423. Add. 35054;—1513. Add. 35099;—1514. Add. 35101;—1523. Add. 35251;—1548, 1549. Add. 35128-35132;—1612. Add. 35156, 35157;—1613. Add. 35159, 35161, 35162;—1712. Add. 35183;—1742. Add. 35184;—1770. Add. 35185.
- Livery and valor of lands in Millow in, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248.
- Exempliff. in 1552 and 1571 of a fine of Millow (Milnhoo) manor in, 1539. Add. 35269-35270.
- Dun ualing daenn, [in Sandhurst?], co. Kent.** Royal grant of swine pasture in, 785. Stowe 5.
- Dunum. v. Down, See of.**
- *v. Downholme, near Richmond, co. York.*
- Dunwich, co. Suff.** Grant in [St. James's parish], early 13 cent. Add. 40650.

Dunwich, co. *Suff.* (*continued*). Inspec. in 1329 of charters to, from Hen. III., 1230, 1256. Add. 40653.

— Roll of pleas of the Crown held at, 1287-1304. Add. 40699.

— Grant in St. John's parish, 1306 (Donewycus). Add. 40652.

— Inquest conc. wreck of sea in, 1308. Add. 40767.

— Grants, etc., in, 1330 (in foro). Add. 40654;—1409 (messuagium cum arundineto). Add. 40675;—1483. Add. 40684.

— Petition against J. and E. de Clavering and the men of Walberswick, *temp.* Edw. II.-III. Add. 40737.

— Suit with John de Clavering, Lord of Blythburgh, 1331-1345. Add. 40700 (1), 40776.

— Rent roll of the six parishes of, 1333-4. Add. 40738.

— Evidence for Roger, rector of St. Nicholas's parish, in a suit conc. tithes brought by the rector of Westleton, against Joh. de Methewold, parochial chaplain of St. Nicholas and others, 1334. Add. 40701.

— Compotus of the Bailiwick, 1336-7. Add. 40702.

— Inquest conc. the decay, etc., of, 1354-5. Add. 40700 (2).

— Writs of Edw. III. to Newcastle on Tyne, Norwich, Great Yarmouth, on behalf of, 1364. Add. 40656-40658.

— Writ to acquit the town of a fine for escape of felons, 1371. Add. 40659.

— Mandate to, not to interfere with Southwold and its markets, 1371. Add. 40660.

— Writ to, conc. a shipload of wheat, etc., for London, 1375. Add. 40655.

— Inspec. by Rich. II. of charters to, 1379. Add. 40661.

— Royal letters to, conc. a ship of Zeeland bound for London, 1383. Add. 40662.

— Disputes, etc., with the Lords of Blythburgh, conc. foreshore rights, etc., between the Old Haven and Southwold, and in Kyngesholme marsh, etc., 1384. Add. 40663, 40703;—1400. Add. 40666, 40668;—[1403?]. Add. 40667, 40671;—1405. Add. 40672, 40673;—1407. Add. 40705, 40707;—1409. Add. 40676;—*temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 40721.

Dunwich, co. *Suff.* (*continued*). Extracts from records conc. customs disputes, etc., with Blythburgh, *temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. IV. Add. 40734-40736.

— Precept for, to have its proper port customs from men of Southwold and Walberswick, 1390 (Donewycus). Add. 40664, 40701 (2).

— Admiralty suit in, 1392. Add. 40665.

— Petitions conc. the double farm imposed on, *temp.* Edw. III. (?), *temp.* Hen. IV. (?). Add. 40669, 40670.

— Taxation of, in parishes of St. Leonard, St. Peter, St. John Baptist, and All Saints, 1403. Add. 40704.

— Estreat rolls, court rolls, bailiffs' accompts, etc., 1406-1498. Add. 40706-40733 *passim*.

— Customs tariff, 15 cent. Add. 40739, 40740.

— Walter, rector of St. John's, fined for rape, etc., 1407. Add. 40710.

— Grant of land called Valence in St. Martin's parish, 1408. Add. 40674.

— Inquest conc. a discharge to the Earl of Suffolk, on account of the farm of, 1447. Add. 40678.

— Release, etc., in All Saints' parish, 1448. Add. 40679;—1537. Add. 40688.

— Inquest and fines for trespass on a ship of Zeeland in the port of, 1457. Add. 40731.

— Agreement with Kingston on Hull for mutual trade, 1458. Add. 40680.

— Cov. with J. Strawnge to be burgess for, in parliament, 1463. Add. 40681.

— Certificate by the mayor and aldermen of London suspending distress for tolls from, 1465. Add. 40682.

— Petition for help against depredations on fishing vessels by the French, 1472. Add. 40683.

— Inquest in the Admiralty Court at, 1498. Add. 40733.

— Commission for gaol delivery at, 1508. Add. 40677.

— Feoffment in St. John the Baptist's parish, 1523. Add. 40686.

— Will of J. Mullforth of, for burial in St. Peter's churchyard, etc., 1551. Add. 40689, 40690.

Dunwich, co. Suff. (continued). Lease in St. John's parish by the bailiffs and burgesses, 1578. Add. 40693.

— Bond to the bailiffs and burgesses, 1616. Add. 40694.

— Certificates of exemption from tolls to the burgesses, 1617. Add. 40695;—1646. Add. 40697.

— Lease of St. Francis's meadow in, 1631. Add. 40696.

— Feoffment of lands in Carlton, Suff., for the poor of, 1648. Add. 40698.

— *Custodes.* Tho. Beauford, *miles*, 1408–1411. Add. 40674, 40675, 40712, 40717.

— Will. de la Pole, *Earl of Suffolk*, 1443. Add. 40730.

— *Majores.* Will. de Bedale, 1306. Add. 40652.

— Joh. Payn, 1330. Add. 40654.

— *Ballivi.* Galfr. Fiket, Petr. Helmet, Will. Scharp, 1306. Add. 40652.

— Augustin. fil. Willelmi, Joh. Kenrych, Will. le Taverner, Ric. Gerard, 1330. Add. 40654.

— Joh. Moreff, Ric. Grefton, [1406–7]. Add. 40708.

— Joh. Moreff, Will. Barbour, 1408–1433. Add. 40674, 40675, 40712, 40715, 40717, 40719–40722, 40728.

— Rob. Codon, Will. Barbour, 1441–2. Add. 40729.

— Tho. Peers, Joh. Scherlyng, 1453. Add. 40681.

— Joh. Sewale, Joh. Scherling, 1457. Add. 40731.

— Peter Baldwyn, Will. Richardson, 1498. Add. 40733.

— Peter Baldwyn, Joh. Jentylman, 1507. Add. 40685.

— Joh. Jentylman, Tho. Croxton, 1523. Add. 40686.

— Will. Sergeant, Michael Cooper, 1578. Add. 40693.

— Tho. Gathercole, Will. Robson, 1616. Add. 40694.

— Will. Robson, John Back, 1617. Add. 40695.

— Tho. Coppin, Tho. Lystwood, 1646. Add. 40697.

— *Coronatores.* Rob. Ward, John Nycolson, 1523. Add. 40686.

Dunwich, co. Suff. (continued). *Decani de Donew.*—*Donewic.* Robertus. Richard his “nepos” a witness, 12–13 cent. Harl. 83 E. 40.

— Willelmus. Witness, end of 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24.

— Award, as papal delegate, in suit by Butley Priory, *circ.* 1205. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JAMES. Grant to, in Brandeston, Suff., *temp.* Rich. I.—John (Ecll. S. Jacobi et Domus Leprosorum de Donewico). Add. 15262 (*copy*).

— Release to, in Heveningham, Suff., early Hen. III. (Ecll. S. Jacobi de Donewico). Add. 40651.

— Bequest to, 1551. Add. 40689, 40690.

— Lease from, in Heveningham, etc., Suff., 1642. Add. 19398.

— *Capellanus.* Hubertus, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Add. 15262.

— *Master.* Tho. Tocklove, 1642. Add. 19398.

— MAISON DIEU. Bequest to, 1551. Add. 40689, 40690.

— THE TEMPLE AT. Grant in St. Martin's parish near lands of, 1408 (Templum B. Marie Donewyci). Add. 40674.

— Court rolls of Northhales [*al.* Covehithe] manor, Suff., bel. to (?), 1418–1449. Add. 40723–40727.

— *Magister Templi B. M. Virginis.* Rob. Malery, *miles*, 1433. Add. 40724.

— HOUSES OF FRIARS. Bequest “cuilibet domui fratrum mendicantium Donewic,” 1437. Campb. xii. 14.

— BLACK FRIARS. Bequest to, 1282 (Fratres predicatorum Donewic.). Campb. iii. 1.

— GREY FRIARS. Bequest to, 1282 (Fratres minores Donewic.). Campb. iii. 1.

Dunwich, See of.

— *Bishops.* Ælfhun [790–797]. At council of Clafesho, [793–796]. Add. 19790.

— Tidferð, Tidfrið. Witness, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—[799–802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27;—803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100;—814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

Dunwich, See of (continued).

— *Bishops (continued).* Willred. Witness, 825 (as *electus*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78;—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— Æthelwald (as Ælwald). Witness, [860–870]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 19.

v. also Thetford, *See of*.

v. also Norwich, *See of*.

Durford Abbey, co. Suss. Release in Soberton, Southt., *ante* 1258–9 (Abb. de Dureford.). Cott. MS. Vespas. E. xxiii. f. 2.

— Sale and exchange in Soberton and Winchester, *ante* 1258–9 (Abb. de Dureforde). Cott. MS. Vespas. E. xxiii. f. 4.

— Indulgence for prayers for members of the Hussey family buried at, 1285 (Eccl. conventualis de Dereford.). Add. 18593.

— Transfer of the “paternitas” of Coverham Abbey to Newhouse Abbey, 1306 (Eccl. de Dereford.). Harl. 44 H. 54.

— Provision for masses to be said in, for Sir H. Husee, 1435 (Dirford). Add. 18726, 18727.

— Inquest conc. the advowson, 1471 (Abbatia de Dureford). Add. 18765.

— Grant in Ditcham manor in Harting, Suss., 1533. Harl. 111 C. 62.

— Licence to alienate lands late bel. to, in Rogate, West Harting, Upperton Durford, etc., cos. Suss. and Southt., 1555. Add. 27709.

— Lands late bel. to, in Trotton, Suss., 1631. Add. 6008.

— *Abbots.* Johannes, *ante* 1258–9. Cott. MS. Vespas. E. xxiii. ff. 2, 4.

— John, 1533. Harl. 111 C. 62.

Durham, County of. Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566–1618. Add. 39954.

— *Viccomites [of the County and Bishopric].* Philippus. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Eg. 514.

— Leonius de Heriz. Witness, *temp.* John. Eg. 512.

— Alex. de Bydik. Witness, [1260–1262]. Eg. 522–524.

— Rad. de Wareshope. Witness, 1294. Eg. 537, 538.

— Joh. de Stanlawe. Witness, 1316. Eg. 551.

Durham, co. Durh. Grant in, near the Old Bridge, *temp.* Hen. III. Eg. 508.

— Grants of burgages in, etc., *circ.* 1280. Eg. 536;—1291. Eg. 535;—1312 (in the borough of St. Giles). Eg. 549;—1316 (near the Guildhall). Eg. 552;—1316. Eg. 553;—1361. Eg. 570.

— Licence by the Bishop to convey lands in his royal liberty of, 1349. Eg. 569.

— *Ballivi.* Joh. de Grendona, *circ.* 1280. Eg. 536.

— Joh. de Sadberge, 1316. Eg. 552.

— *Constabularius [for the Bishop].* Rob. de Bruninghill. Witness, [1260–1262]. Eg. 522–524.

— *Coronatores.* Rogerus de Esch. Witness, 1294. Eg. 537, 538.

— Joh. de Sadberge. Witness, 1316. Eg. 551.

— *Senescalli episcopi.* Dom. Ric. Chaunceler, *miles.* Witness, [1260–1262]. Eg. 522–524.

— *Mag.* Will. de S. Botulpho. Witness, 1294. Eg. 537, 538.

Durham Cathedral Priory. Consent to a grant of Stanley, Durh., made by Bp. Richard, [1217–26] (Prior et conventus Dunelm.). Woll. v. 2.

— *Inspexx.* by the prior, of grants by Bp. Robert in Easington, Durh., 1261, 1262. Eg. 523, 524.

— General release to Bp. Beke, 1309. Harl. 44 D. 19.

— Acquittance to, as farmers of the fruits of Brantingham church, York, 1336. Add. 29245.

— *Priors.* Radulfus, [1217–26]. Woll. v. 2.

— Hugo, 1261, 1262. Eg. 523, 524.

— Will. de Tanfeld, 1309. Harl. 44 D. 19.

— *Monachus.* Fr. Joh. de Botrewyk, 1336. Add. 29245.

Durham, See of. Stotfold manor, Durh., held of, late Hen. III. Eg. 519.

— Letter conc. fisheries at Ryton, Durh., bel. to, 16 cent. Lansd. 538.

— Computos of Crown lands in, once held by dissolved monasteries, 1551–2. Harl. Roll D. 36.

Durham, See of (continued). Computus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566-1569. Add. 16336.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., in the see, 1566, 1595. Add. 39954 (1, 2, 3);—1613. Add. 25585;—1623. Add. 25586.

BISHOPS:—

— Ægelric, [1042-1056]. Witness, 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— Will. [de S. Carilepho], *Dun. Episc.* Witness to charters of Will. I., [1081-2]. Cott. xvi. 30;—[1081-7]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii, art. 1.

— Rann[ulfus], *Dunelmensis Episc.* Witness to charters of Hen. I., [1109]. Harl. 43 C. 11;—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Inspec. in 1262 confirming his grant of Hartness church, Durh., to Guisborough Priory, [1099-1128]. Stowe 511.

— H[ugo de Puteaco], *Dunelmensis Episc.* Grant of warren in Northamshire and Islandshire, Northumb., circ. 1185-95 (?). Campb. iv. 9.

— Ref. to a suit before, as justiciar at Westminster, [1187-8?]. Woll. i. 46.

— Witness to charters of Hen. II. and Rich. I., [1187]. Cott. iv. 36 (2) (copy);—1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, 29, 30, 83 C. 10, Eg. 372, Add. 1 (copy), 33648, 33649;—1190. Add. 3 (copy).

— Philippus. Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1196. Add. 11235 (3) (copy).

— Ref. to his election in 1195, [1196-7]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii, f. 201.

— Inspec. in 1262 confirming his grants of the chapels of St. Hilda, of Hartlepool and Seaton Carew, and Stanton church, Durh., to Guisborough Priory, [1195-1208]. Stowe 511.

— Ricardus [de Marisco]. Consent by Durham Priory to a grant from, of Stanley, Durh., to Will. de Kilkenny, [1217-26]. Woll. v. 2.

— (?) Lands held by, in H. Innocents' parish, Westminster, circ. 1220 (?). Add. 10657.

— Inspec. in 1262 confirming his grant of Trimdon chapel, Durh., to Guisborough Priory, [1217-26]. Stowe 511.

VOL. II.

Durham, See of (continued).
BISHOPS:—

— Ricardus [de Marisco] (*continued*). Witness to Magna Carta, etc., 1229. Harl. 58 H. 41;—1232. Add. 7912;—1237. Add. 19826, Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii, art. 3.

— Ricardus [de Poor], *late Bp. of Salisbury*. Inspec. in 1262 confirming his grant of Trimdon manor to Guisborough Priory, [1228-37]. Stowe 511.

— Nicholaus [de Farnham]. Licence, while "electus," for an oratory at Stanley, Durh., 1241. Woll. v. 3.

— Inspec. in 1262 of his conf. of Castle Eden manor, Durh., to Guisborough Priory, [1241-9]. Stowe 511.

— Walter. [de Kirkham]. Conf. of a grant in Stanhope, Durh., the rent being paid to his exchequer, [1249-60]. Eg. 520.

— Inspec. in 1262 of his conf. of churches in co. Durh. to Guisborough Priory, 1259. Stowe 511.

— Rob. [de Stichill]. Grants in Easington, Durh., [1260-1262]. Eg. 522-524.

— Inspec. of grants of churches in co. Durh., to Guisborough Priory by his predecessors, 1262. Stowe 511.

— Dom. Antonius Beke. Feoffment to, of Midhurst and other manors, Suss., etc., [1283-4]. Harl. 46 F. 4.

— Grant to, of Rennesley manor in Standon, Hertf., [1283-9]. Harl. 48 I. 48.

— Fine in Holbeach, Linc., 1284. Harl. 43 I. 49.

— Indulgence for prayers for members of the Hussey family, 1285. Add. 18593.

— Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37;—1291. Add. 33654;—1293. Add. 6337;—1294. Add. 16175;—1296. Harl. 58 I. 40;—1297. Harl. 58 I. 41;—1299. Harl. 58 I. 42;—1305. Harl. 58 I. 44.

— Bond conc. Langar and Barnstone manors, Nott., 1286. Harl. 43 G. 50.

— Release to, in Midhurst, Suss., by Waverley Abbey, 1289. Harl. 45 A. 29.

P

Durham, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— Dom. Antonius Beke (*continued*). Bond to, from Joh. de Baliol conc. non-warranty to, of manors in cos. Northumb. and Cumb., 1290. Campb. xxx. 9.

— Witness to grant of Burwell manor, Linc., [1292]. Harl. 51 D. 31.

— Grant to, of St. Paul's Cray manor, Kent, 1293. Harl. 49 A. 4.

— Grant to, of stock, etc., in Caythorpe and other manors, cos. Linc., York, and Northumb., 1295. Harl. 57 C. 34.

— Grants, etc., to, of Eltham manor, Kent, 1295. Harl. 57 C. 35-37;—*circ.* 1300. Harl. 43 I. 48.

— Grant to, of Tunstall manor, etc., Kent, 1298. Harl. 54 G. 6.

— Warranty to, of Bolton Percy manor, York, 1299. Harl. 54 G. 19.

— Release to, of Scoreby manor, York, 1299. Cott. v. 47.

— Grant of Scoreby manor in exchange for Eltham, Kent, *circ.* 1300. Harl. 43 I. 48.

— Release to, in Rumburgh, Suff., etc., 1300. Harl. 47 H. 13.

— Conf. to, by Edw. I., of Crailing, Smallholm and other manors, etc., co. Roxburgh, 1301. Harl. 43 D. 7.

— Grant of Eltham manor, etc., to Edward, Prince of Wales, 1305. Harl. 43 D. 12.

— Release to, of Thorpe Thewles manor, Durh., 1308. Cott. xii. 48.

— (*as Sancte Ierosolimitane eccl. patriarcha*). General release to, from Durham Priory, 1309. Harl. 44 D. 19.

— Release to heirs and executors of, for debts to the Crown, 1315. Harl. 43 D. 17.

— Power for division of lands between heirs of, 1317. Harl. 51 C. 11.

— R[ic. Kellawe]. Witness, 1316. Harl. 58 I. 36.

— Loys [de Beaumont]. Letters to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (32, 33).

Durham, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— R[ic. de Bury]. Inventory of jewels in the Tower delivered to, as Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1334. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 108.

— Witness to charters of Edw. III., etc., 1334. Add. 33658, 33659, 33670;—1335. Add. 39039;—1338. Add. 33675.

— Recognizance in his chancery at Durham, 1339. Lansd. 612.

— Thomas [de Hatfield]. Licence for conveyance of lands within his royal liberty of Durham, 1349. Eg. 569.

— Walter. de Skirlagh. Licence for alienation of lands held of, in Lund, York, to Guisborough Priory, for services in the church of H. Trinity, Kingston on Hull, and for the hospital there, 1391. Stowe 464.

— Release to, of lands in S. and N. Skirlagh and Rowton, York, 1402. Stowe 482.

— Thomas Longeley, *al.* Langley. Precipe on a cov. with, conc. Ifield manor, Suss., 1411. Add. 18090.

— Feoffment of lands to, for Fotheringhay College, Northt., 1415. Campb. x. 5.

— Feoffment to, of manors, etc., in Brampton by Dingley, etc., Northt., 1421. Add. 21612.

— Inquest before his sheriff at Darlington, 1424. Lansd. 618.

— Conveyance to, in Rochester, Kent, 1427. Harl. 55 F. 34.

— Conveyance to Sir W. Hungerford and others of the manor and hundred of Mutford, Suff., 1429. Harl. 43 I. 50.

— Release to, in Bayhall in Pembury, Kent, 1430. Harl. 76 H. 1.

— Grant of a rent charged on Pinxton and other manors, Derb., 1431 (?). Woll. xi. 47.

— Seisin to, in Earl Stoke manor, York, 1431. Harl. 54 C. 16.

— Petition countersigned by, as privy counsellor, 1435. Campb. viii. 2.

— Robert Neville. Licence for enclosure of Stanley wood in the forest of Weardale, 1449. Woll. v. 6.

— Sale in Corby, Northt., 1450. Add. 41632.

Durham, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— Robert Neville (*continued*).
Privy council warrant signed by,
1455. Cott. xvi. 72.

— William Dudley. Conveyance
of manors, as trustee for John, Duke
of Suffolk, 1483. Harl. 43 I. 51.

— Richard Fox. Conveyance to,
of Stourton and Kinfare manors, Staff.,
by Tewkesbury Abbey, 1495. Harl.
44 I. 59.

— *See vacant*. Rent payable at
the Bishop's manor in Howden, York,
1506. Lansd. 454.

— Cuthbert Tunstall. Act for
transfer of lordships of Barnard Castle
and Hartlepool to co. York, [1535].
Harl. 58 E. 5.

— Audit of accompts of Sir
A. Denny, 1548. Lansd. 14.

— William James. Charges for
custody of Lady Arabella Seymour,
1611. Add. 17357.

— Richard Negle. Witness to
inventory of Sherburn Hospital,
Durh., 1623. Add. 8089.

— Hon. Richard Trevor. Power
for payments to, 1770. Add. 29475.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Durham*. Mag.
Willelmus]. Induction by, to St.
Hilda's chapel, Hartlepool, 1238.
Stowe 510.

— Licence by W. de Mane-
feld, his official, for Mag. W. de Kil-
keny to have an oratory at Stanley,
Durh., 1241. Woll. v. 3.

— Antonius Beke. Witness, 1281.
Harl. 58 I. 35.

— Mag. Will. de Luda. Bond,
1286. Harl. 43 G. 50.

— *Archdeacon of Northumberland*.
Mag. Ric. de Marisco. Charters of
King John "per manum" of, 1212.
Add. 11235 (4), 11239;—1213. Cott.
viii. 24.

Durleyate. *v. sub* Rowde, *co. Wills.*

Durlock. *v. sub* Minster, *in Thanet*,
co. Kent.

Durrington, *co. Wills.* Inspex. in
1281 of a conf. of the chapel by
Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]
(Durentona). Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Licences to alienate lands in,
1572, 1606. Add. 40635, 40636.

Dursley, *co. Glouc.* Fines in, 1622.
Add. 42632;—1626. Add. 42633.

Dursley, [*near Hope Bagot (?)*], *co.*
Salop. Feoffment in, 1551. Add.
41331.

Durston. *v. Dorstone*, *co. Heref.*

Durston, *co. Som.* Court roll, 1632.
Add. 28283.

Dutton. *v. sub* Ribchester, *co. Lanc.*

— Hospital of St. Saviour at, *co.*
Lanc. *v. St. John*, *Order of.*

Duvelina. *v. Dublin*, *co. Dublin.*

Duvelinesland. *v. sub* Bobbingworth,
co. Essex.

Duxworth. *v. sub* Walden, King's,
co. Hertf.

Dychesyate. **Dycheyate**. *v. Dit-*
cheat, *co. Som.*

Dykar, **The**. *v. sub* Laughton, *co.*
Suss.

Dyke Heads, *near Grinton in Swale-*
dale, *co. York.* Rent of, forfeited by
Sir F. Bygod, post June 1537 (Dyke-
house). Add. 31281.

Dylham. *v. Dilham*, *co. Norf.*

Dylyngton. *v. Dillington*, *in Great*
Staughton, *co. Hunt.*

Dymchurch, *co. Kent.* Precipes on
covenants in, 1403. Add. 36596;—
1592. Add. 36562, 36790;—1593.
Add. 36597.

Dymock, *co. Glouc.* Lands in, appar-
tenant to the manor of Munsley,
Heref., 1552-4 (Dymok). Add. 34276.

Dynmore Preceptory, *co. Heref.* *v.*
St. John, *Order of.*

Dynnesle. *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*

Dyreton. *v. sub* Sydenham Damarel,
co. Devon.

Dyrragawne. *v. Derrygawney*, *near*
Corbetstown, *King's County.*

Dytton. *v. Dittin*, *Fen*, *co. Camb.*

Dyuelin. *v. Dublin*, *co. Dublin.*

E

Eadburge byrig. *v. Adderbury*, *co.*
Oxon.

Eadrices gomsære. A boundary near
Risborough, Buck., 903. Stowe 22.

Eadulfes mearce. A boundary in
Wickham Breau, Kent, 948. Stowe
26.

- Eagle, Honour of the.** Shiplake Hundred and Laughton manor, Suss., held of, doing suit at the court of Ripe, 1359 (Honor de Aquila). Add. 30836.
- Grant of, to Sir J. Pelham, 1409 (Honor de Egle). Add. 30721.
- S. Heighton and other manors, co. Suss., held of the Duchy of Lancaster as of, 1423. Add. 30705.
- Parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1576-1589. Add. 29983-29988.
- Appointment of Lord Chichester as steward, 1805. Add. 29477.
- Eagle Preceptory, co. Linc. v. Templars, Order of.**
- Eaglehill, al. Knockmiller, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Eaglescliffe, co. Durh.** Inspex. confirming a grant of Aislaby (Aslakby) in, from the Abbey of Eu to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Stowe 511.
- Ealbourne, Ealburne. v. Allabear(?), in Totnes, co. Devon.**
- Ealdington, near Reculver, co. Kent.** Grant of lands at, by King Eadmund, 944. Stowe 25.
- Earde. v. Crayford, co. Kent.**
- Eardisland, co. Heref.(?).** Bond to Dom. Ric. Louwys, perpetual vicar of, for a rent charge in, as well as in Nantwich, Chest., 1302 (Erleslon). Add. 43114.
- Earhið. v. Crayford (?), co. Kent.**
- Earith, co. Hunt.** Compotus of the manor, for the Bp. of Ely, 1548-9 (Erethe). Add. 34274.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent of the ferry at, 1616 (Eryth). Add. Add. 39959(6).
- Taxation of, for dyke cutting, 1618. Add. 33105, 33107.
- Earl Stoke. v. Stoke, Earl, co. Wilts.**
- Earley, near Reading, co. Berks.** Pardon on alienation of the manor or domain of White Knights in, 1638. Add. 40108.
- Earlham, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1368 (Erlham). Stowe 185.
- Earlington. v. Arlington, co. Suss.**
- Earlstone, co. Southt.** Acquittance for issues of the manor, 1544 (Erles-ton). Add. 38974.
- Earmingaford. v. Armingford, co. Camb.**
- Earsham, co. Norf.** Bond conc. land in Myehedagger held of the manor of, 1606. Add. 37458.
- Grant in, 1621. Add. 37459.
- Earsham Hundred, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Ersham). Add. 40008.
- Earthcott. v. sub Alveston, co. Glouc.**
- Earthingligh. v. Ardingley, co. Suss.**
- Easington, co. Durh.** Grants in, by the Bp. of Durham, [1260-61] (Esingtune, Esington). Eg. 522-524.
- Acquittance for a charge on lands in Horden in, 1375. Eg. 572.
- Grant of a rent charge on Horden manor in, 1389. Eg. 579.
- Easington, N.R., co. York.** Conf. of settlement of a suit conc. Liverton chapel and its mother church of, circ. 1200 (Esington). Stowe 441.
- Easington, [in Slaidburn, W.R. ?], co. York.** Release in, to Kirkstall Abbey "pro escapio haracii sui in pastura de Hesington," temp. Hen. III. Stowe 442.
- Easingwold, co. York.** Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657 (Essingwold). Add. 30943, 30944.
- Eastbourne, co. Suss.** Request to the Fraternity "Misse de Ihesu" in the church of, 1481 (Estbourne). Add. 29485.
- Feoffment, etc., in, 1584. Add. 30029;—1589. Add. 29990;—1623. Add. 29994;—1636. Add. 29995;—1694. Add. 29997.
- Cov. for a fine and recovery of Meades and Clapham manors with lands in the borough of Chollington in and near, and in Horsey, 1612. Add. 29902, 29993.
- Settlement of Heigh and North Horsey, etc., in, 1648. Add. 29996.
- Vicar. Rich. Vernon, 1623. Add. 29994.
- Eastbridge Hospital. v. sub Canterbury.** Hospital of St. Thomas Martyr.
- Eastbury, co. Berks.** Conveyance in, 1610. Add. 40227.
- Eastchurch, co. Kent.** Exemplif. in 1449 of a plea conc. wreck of sea and assize of bread, etc., in Shurland manor in, 1313. Add. 44557.

Eastchurch, co. Kent (*continued*).
Fine in, 1488. Add. 36598.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1558.
Add. 36925;—1564, 1578. Add.
36599-36602.

— Proceedings in suit conc. copperas
stones in, 1708. Add. 44695.

Eastdean, co. Southt. Compotus of
rents in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179,
28241-28244.

Easter, High, co. Essex. Admission
to lands in the manor, 1566. Add.
28636.

Éasteran Hrisán byrh. v. Ris-
borough, co. Buck.

Eastham. v. Ham, East, co. Essex.

Eastham, co. Worc. Recovery in,
1591. Eg. 615.

— Exchequer acquittance for pur-
chase of court leet, etc., to be held in,
and in Orleton in, 1619 (Estham).
Add. 39983 (18).

— *Personæ eccl. de Estham.* Will.
de la More. Regrant of Bix manor,
Oxon., for life of, 1380. Add. 38810.

— Will. Hylle. Release in Stoke,
etc., Salop, 1427. Add. 41090.

Easthampstead, co. Berks. Grant
in (?), near Hamme field, in The
Rudinge, etc., in, early 13 cent.
(Hiecamested). Add. 38976.

— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.
(Yesthamsted). Add. 38524;—1367-
1622 (Yeshamstede, etc.). Add.
38525-38547, 38643;—1417. Add.
38671;—1545. Add. 38698;—1552.
Add. 38702.

— Payment to be made in the
church of, 1348 (Yeshamsted). Add.
38642.

— Wills of Rich. Yeildall, 1661.
Add. 38548;—Luke Yeildall, 1692,
1693. Add. 38549;—Joh. Cork, 1701,
1707. Add. 38550;—Will. Yeildall,
1710, 1712. Add. 38551;—Joh. Cork,
1719, 1720. Add. 38552;—Rich.
Stevens, 1726, 1733. Add. 38553.

— Apprenticeship of S. Carter of,
to a wheelwright, 1739. Add. 38554.

— Order for closing roads in, 1824.
Add. 38555.

— *Rector.* Dom. Joh. Hwys, 1520.
Add. 38540.

— *Curatus.* Dom. Joh. Aldam,
1520. Add. 38540.

Easthorpe, in Southwell, co. Nott.
Grants, etc., in, late Edw. I. (Estorp).
Add. 27459, (Esthorp) 27460, (do.)
27465.

v. sub Southwell, co. Nott.

East India Company. Papers conc.,
in Borneo, Japan, etc., 1610-1623.
Cott. iii. 13.

— Lease of a ship to, 1683. Add.
13691.

— Fine to, in St. Andrew's Under-
shaft parish, London, 1712. Add.
40406.

Eastnor, co. Heref. Compotus of the
manor, 1506 (Etenor). Add. 27311.

— Court roll, 1616. Add. 27245.

Eastoft, near Ardingfleet, co. York.
Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey
conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Esethetofth).
Harl. 111. C. 21.

Easton. v. sub Cannings, Bishop's,
co. Wilts.

Easton, co. Hunt. Conf. of perambula-
tion of woods in, 1299, 1301 (Eston).
Add. 33141.

— Court roll, 1554. Add. 39737.

Easton Bavent, co. Suff. Inquest
conc. wreck of sea in, claimed by Tho.
de Bavent, as Lord, 1398 (Eston).
Add. 40767.

— Inquest and fines on men of,
for trespass in port of Dunwich, 1457.
Add. 40731.

Easton, Great, co. Essex. Inquest
p.m. conc. Blamesteirs manor in, held
of the Duke of Norfolk, 1437 (Magna
Eyston). Add. 40792.

Eastrop, next Basingstoke, co. Southt.
Recovery of seisin in, 1507 (Natley
Esthop). Add. 28933.

— *Persona eccl. de Estrop.* Johannes.
Feoffee in West Dean and East Grim-
stead, cos. Southt. and Wilts, 1402.
Add. 41648.

Eastrop, in Highworth, co. Wilts.
Grants, etc., in, 1328 (Estthrop).
Add. 40034;—1329 (do.). Add.
40036;—1387 (Estrop). Add. 40045.

Eastry, co. Kent. Testamentary dis-
positions by Æðelnoð, reeve of, in
Eythorne, Kent, *post circ.* 805 (East-
orege). Stowe 8 (2).

— Grant of Hyring dæunn near,
968. Stowe 30.

— Fine in, 1393 (Estry). Add.
36693.

- Eastry, co. Kent** (*continued*). Precipes on covenants in, 1560. Add. 36464;—1561. Add. 36604;—1593. Add. 36605.
- Eastwell, co. Kent**. Precipe on a cov. in, 1555. Add. 36606.
- Eastwick, co. Hertf.** *Decanus de Estwyk*. Radulfus. Witness, 1247. Add. 35518.
- Easwrieth. v. sub Storrington, co. Suss.**
- Eathorpe, near Wappenbury, co. Warw.** Grants, etc., in, 1305–1329 (Ethrop). Add. 32861–32869;—1384 (do.). Add. 32871;—1426–1498. Add. 32872–32878;—1512 (Eythrop). Add. 42391;—1528–1655 (Eythrop, Eatheroppe, etc.). Add. 32879–32890.
- Release, etc., of Walsnetts, *al.* Walsuetts (?) in, 1498, 1528. Add. 32878, 32879.
- Inspex. in 1563 of inquest p.m. of J. Underhill in, 1520 (Ethrope). Add. 44598 (2).
- Suit conc. lands in, bequeathed to almshouses at Leamington Hastings, Warw., 1635. Add. 32891.
- Eatington. v. Ettington, co. Warw.**
- Eaton. v. sub Doveridge, co. Derb.**
- Eaton, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Eaton, near Norwich, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1368 (Eton). Stowe 185.
- Eaton Bishop, co. Heref.** Compotus of, bel. to the Bps. of Hereford, 1506 (Eton). Add. 27311.
- Eaton Bray, co. Bedf.** Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Eytune). Add. 27106;—1359 (Eyton). Add. 27114;—1460 (do.). Add. 27130;—1479 (do.). Add. 27132.
- Terrier in, 1657. Add. 27134.
- *Vicarius de Eyt[une]*. Willelmus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 27106.
- *Clericus*. Stephanus, 1324. Add. 27112.
- Eaton, Nun, Priory, co. Warw.** Grant in Bristol, *circ.* 1200 (?) (Etonia). Harl. 75 A. 31.
- Cov. to observe a covenant between Monks Kirby Priory and the rectors of Claybrooke, Leic., *circ.* 1202–6 (?) (Etona). Add. 20872.
- Eaton, Nun, Priory, co. Warw.** (*continued*). Papal inspex. of a Papal conf. in 1201 of a grant of, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1231 (Locus de Ethona). Add. 17861.
- Conf. to, of K. John's confirmation in 1200 of grants in England to Fontevrault Abbey, 1280 (Domus de Etona). Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).
- Tenure of, in Upwell and Outwell, cos. Camb. and Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Eton). Add. 34343.
- Acquittance to the prioress and prior from Southwark Priory for rent in St. Mary Magdalen's, Old Fish Street, parish, London, 1400 (Nun-ton). Harl. 44 I. 55.
- Compotus of rents, etc., in Winchester, etc., late bel. to, *circ.* 1548 (?). Harl. Roll I. 13 f. 41 b.
- *Prior*. A., *circ.* 1202–6 (?). Add. 20872.
- *Prioresses*. Alicia, *circ.* 1200 (?). Harl. 75 A. 31.
- M[abilla?], *circ.* 1202–6 (?). Add. 20872.
- *Capellanus*. Fr. N., *circ.* 1202–1206 (?). Add. 20872.
- Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.** Grant in Duloe (Diuelho) and Staploe (Stapelho) in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circ.* 1228. Add. 33054.
- Rent rolls of same Priory in Duloe, etc., in, late Edw. III., 1384–5. Add. 39589.
- Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Eton). Add. 33137.
- Grant of lands in, late bel. to Sawtrey Abbey, 1540 (Eton). Add. 39131.
- Grant of lands in, late bel. to St. Neot's Priory, 1542. Add. 39082.
- Compotus rolls for lands in Staploe in, 1543–1556. Add. 34280, 34286–34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Valor in Staploe (Staplehowse) in, 1558. Add. 34302.
- Summons to prove title to lands in Staploe in, late bel. to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1619. Harl. 75 F. 10.
- Eaton, Water. v. sub Kidlington, co. Oxon.**
- Eatonbrydge. v. Edenbridge, co. Kent.**

- Ebony, co. Kent.** Grant, etc., in, on the dem of Ovyngham, in the tenure of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1417 (Ebene). Add. 41722;—1485 (do.). Add. 41723.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36509.
- Sheriff's return conc. the rectory, 1630. Add. 44537.
- Ebrington, co. Glouc.** Lands in Compton, Glouc., held of the manor of, 1471, 1497–8. Add. 42717.
- *Dominus de Charyngworth* in. Joh. de Morhall. Witness, 1350. Add. 42103.
- Eegheanng lond, co. Kent.** Royal grant at, 805. Stowe 9.
- Eekington. v. Ripe, co. Suss.**
- Eekington, co. Derb.** Grant of Bramley in the domain of, 1481 (Ekyngton). Add. 40156.
- Conveyance of a scythe mill at Holbrook in Mosbrough in, 1489. Add. 40152.
- Grants, etc., in, 1512. Add. 40157;—1539, 1540. Add. 40161–40164;—1589. Add. 40197;—1615. Add. 40200, 40201;—1616. Add. 40204.
- Sale in Mosbrough in the domain of, 1529. Add. 40160.
- Extract from court roll, 1588. Add. 44249.
- Eddlesborough, co. Buck.** Grant, etc., in, 1401 (Edlisburgh). Add. 28803;—1564. Add. 40232.
- Edelmedon. v. Elmdon, co. Essex.**
- Edelmeton. v. Edmonton, co. Midd.**
- Eden, Castle, co. Durh.** Inspex. of a conf. of the manor, to Guisborough Priory, 1262 (Castel Edene). Stowe 511.
- Edenbridge, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1555 (Etonbrigge). Add. 36607;—1578 (Eatonbrydge). Add. 36608.
- Grants, etc., in, 1573 (Etonbridge). Add. 41743;—1612. Add. 41744.
- Edenthorpe. v. Edingthorpe, co. Norf.**
- Edernion, Commote of, co. Merioneth.** Lease in, by Ystrad Mareell Abbey, 1525 (Ederin.). Add. 10654.
- Ederosum Monasterium. v. Ivy-church Priory, co. Wills.**
- Edfelda. v. Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex.**
- Edgcote, co. Northt.** Crown rents in, 1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- *Rector eccl. de Hocheokote.* Radulfus. Land acquired from, in Culworth, Northt., 1257–8. Add. 38793.
- Edge, in Malpas, co. Chest.** Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109–43111.
- Edgecote, co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the site of the manor, 1576. Add. 39946 (15).
- Edgeworth, co. Glouc.** Recovery of seisin in, 1755. Add. 28996.
- Edgmond, co. Salop.** Appointment of a steward to the manor, 1476 (Eggedmondon). Add. 44252.
- Edgware, co. Midd.** A boundary to lands at Lohçeres leage near, 978 (Æges wer). Stowe 32.
- Edinburgh, Shire of.** Recital of a commission to Alex. Allen, sheriff of, 1529. Add. 27518.
- Edinburgh, co. Edinb.** Sale in, 1560. Add. 27358.
- Seisin, etc., in Leith, by the Provost, Bailiffs, etc., as Lords of Leith, 1618. Add. 27360;—1626. Add. 27519;—1637. Add. 27520, 27521.
- *Prepositus Burgi.* David Aikinhaid, 1626. Add. 27519;—1637. Add. 27521.
- *Ballivi.* David Richardson, 1618. Add. 27360.
- Nich. Udwartt, Patr. Eleis, Will. Rig, Andr. Ainslie, 1626. Add. 27519.
- Jac. Cochrane, Andr. Ainslie, Joh. Smyth, Chas. Hamiltoun, 1637. Add. 27521.
- Edinburgh, Holyrood Abbey.** Conf. to, of the church of Egglesbree [now Falkirk], by the Bp. of St. Andrews, 1166 (Eccl. S. Crucis). Harl. 111 B. 14.
- *Abbots.* Johannes. Witness, [1174–7?]. Cott. xviii. 32.
- Adam. Commissioner to examine Scottish records, 1291. Cott. xvi. 55.

Edinburgh, Holyrood Abbey. *Abbots (continued).* Patricius. Witness, 1441. Add. 19560.

— *Priors.* Osbertus. Ref. to his survey of Clerkington, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xviii. 12, 22, Campb. xxx. 1.

— Willhelmus. Witness, [1174-7?]. Cott. xviii. 32.

Edinburgh University. Testimonial to J. Forbes, 1632 (*Academia Jacobi Regis*). Harl. 111 B. 15.

Edingthorpe, co. Norf. Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (*Edyngthorp*). Add. 40010.

— Lease of Willoughbies and Howchens manors in, 1623 (*Edenthorpe*). Stowe 201.

Edington Priory, co. Wilts. Grant of Alvescott manor, etc., Oxon., late bel. to, 1540. Add. 26022.

— Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

Edisford. v. sub Clitheroe, co. Lanc.

Eddlaston, in Acton, co. Chest. Acquittance by R. Fouleshurst to his bailiff of, 1470. Add. 43088.

— Leases, etc., in, 1532-1574. Add. 43089-43096;—1532. Add. 43681;—1550. Add. 43705-43707;—1554. Add. 43137;—1558. Add. 43737;—1573. Add. 43138, 43139;—1574. Add. 43770;—1671. Add. 43109-43111.

— *Dominus.* Rob. Fouleshurst, 1410. Add. 43506.

Edlington, co. Linc. *Decanus de Hedlingt.* Thoroldus. Witness, *circ.* 1170-74. Harl. 45 H. 6.

Edlisburgh. v. Eddlesborough, co. Buck.

Edmonton, co. Midd. Manumission in, service being paid at Brimpsfield Castle, Glouc., *temp.* Edw. I. (*Edelmethon*). Add. 40412, 40413.

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Edelmeton*). Add. 40417;—*ante* 1290 (?) (do.). Add. 40428;—1327. Add. 40444-40446;—1328. Add. 40449;—1329. Add. 40451-40453;—1335. Add. 40483, 40487;—1337. Add. 40491;—1342. Add. 40503;—1343. Add. 40504, 40505;—1344-1464. Add. 40509, 40515-40587 *passim*;—1567-1614. Add. 40589-40599;—1586. Add. 40317;—1608. Add. 35463;—1610. Add. 40318.

Edmonton, co. Midd. (continued). Grant near Bettestyle and Bourne stream in, 1370. Add. 40524.

— Grant of Foxestones, Benyngtons, and near Donkeserouche in, near lands of Clerkenwell Nunnery, 1372. Add. 40526.

— Sale, etc., of St. Giles's wood in, 1567. Add. 40589, 40590.

— *Vicarius eccl. de Edelmeton.* Tho. Langham, 1372. Add. 40526.

Edstone. v. sub Wootton Wawen, co. Warw.

Edworth, co. Bedf. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Eddeworpe, Edde-wrth*). Add. 35017-35019;—1322-1629. Add. 35021-35181 *passim*;—1436. Add. 35242;—1443. Add. 35243;—1523. Add. 35251;—1529. Add. 35252;—1631. Add. 35258.

— Sales, etc., of the manor and advowson, etc., 1393. Add. 35043;—1400. Add. 35044;—1417. Add. 35048;—1443. Add. 35063;—1445. Add. 35064;—1446. Add. 35065;—1457. Add. 35245;—1496. Add. 35088, 35089;—1500. Add. 35092;—1505. Add. 35094;—1506. Add. 35268;—1518. Add. 35107;—1552. Add. 35269;—1556. Add. 35249 A, B;—1571. Add. 35270;—1586, 1588. Add. 35140-35142;—1603. Add. 35149;—1604. Add. 35405;—1611. Add. 35407;—1616. Add. 35134;—1624. Add. 35876, 35877;—1631. Add. 35260;—1684. Add. 35907, 35908;—1712, 1742, 1770. Add. 35183-35185.

— Bequests to the church, 1457. Add. 35245;—1483. Add. 35386.

— Award of a pension from, to St. Neot's Priory, 1467. Add. 35076.

— Liveries and valors of the manor and advowson, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248;—1584. Add. 35250;—1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1655. Add. 35887.

— *Dominus.* Dom. John de Insula, 1350. Add. 35027.

— *Persona.* John Dalby. Deceased, *ante* 1432. Add. 35060.

— *Persona, al. Rector.* Will. Couper. Feoffments, etc., to and from, in Edworth, 1432-1441. Add. 35056-35060;—1458. Add. 35071, 35072;—1461. Add. 35074.

Edworth, co. Bedf. (continued).
Rectors. Rich. Feuerell. Feoffments,
 etc., to and from, in Edworth, 1464-
 1483. Add. 35075-35078, 35080-
 35083.

— *Sir Will. Westerdale.* Leases
 to, of Edworth manor, etc., 1500,
 1505. Add. 35092, 35094.

— *Rob. Poley.* Witness, 1549.
 Add. 35129.

— Deprived, 1554. Add.
 35158.

— *Hen. Johnson.* Inducted, 1554.
 Add. 35158.

— *Rob. Condall.* Deceased, 1612.
 Add. 35158.

— *John Rideing.* Induction of,
 1612. Add. 35158.

— Sale in Edworth, 1628.
 Add. 35179.

— Deceased, 1640. Add.
 35182.

— *Bernard Hale.* Presentation of,
 1640. Add. 35182.

Egerton, co. Kent. Fine, etc., in, 1459.
 Add. 36609;—1637. Add. 41746.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1578-
 1592. Add. 36610-36612.

Eggemondon. v. Edgmond, co. Salop.

**Egglesstone, in Middleton in Teesdale,
 co. Durh.** Release of reversion of
 Crown rents from the manor, etc.,
 1673-1745. Add. 44877, 44878, 44880,
 44882-44886, 44890.

**Eglostephan. v. St. Stephen's in
 Brannel, co. Cornw.**

**Egnesham. v. Eynsham Abbey, co.
 Oxon.**

Eighteham. v. Ightham, co. Kent.

Eisey, co. Wilts. Recovery in, 1611
 (Eysey). Add. 40091.

Ekeford. v. Ickleford, co. Hertf.

Ekyngton. v. Eckington, co. Derb.

**Elbridge. v. sub Wickham Breaux,
 co. Kent.**

**Eldon. v. sub Auckland St. Andrew,
 co. Durh.**

Eldon, Upper, co. Southt. Lease of
 the manor, 1462 (Overelden). Add.
 28672.

Eldwoldeshey, co. Hunt. or co. Northt.
 Inquest conc. wood of John de Brouton
 in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

Elenestowe. v. Elstow, co. Bedf.

Elesexineg. A boundary near Romney,
 Kent, 924 [*sc. ante* 914]. Stowe 23.

Ellesford. v. Aylesford, co. Kent.

Elesworth. v. Elsworth, co. Camb.

**Elfeckesacre. v. sub Hellingly, co.
 Suss.**

Elford, co. Staff. Fine, etc., in, 1602.
 Add. 42377, 42378;—1605. Add.
 42306.

Elford Walwyn. v. Yelford, co. Oxon.

Elham, co. Kent. Fine in, to Rochester
 Priory, 1182. Cott. ii. 3.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1370-
 1411. Add. 36613-36615;—1592.
 Add. 36889.

**Elinghams. v. sub Fransham, Great,
 co. Norf.**

**Elintuna, Elinthor, etc. v. Elling-
 ton, co. Hunt.**

Elkington. v. Eltington, co. Northt.

Elkington, South, co. Linc. (?) Ex-
 chequer acquittance for a fine of the
 rectory, 1577. Add. 39958 (11).

Ellaston, co. Staff. Grants in, and in
 Wootton (Wotton) in, near Pile-
 moneshull, Smalbrok, Sweynescroft,
 Le Erlesweye, Pyleteshalgh, Le Leye
 marleput, Le Hehtokes, etc., 1322
 (Ethelaxton). Add. 40762;—1357
 (Ethelaston). Add. 40763.

— Will of Will. Nodian of, 1593,
 1594. Stowe 636.

Ellerby, co. York. Covenant for
 settlement in Dowthorpe in, 1574.
 Add. 40192.

Ellerton Priory, co. York. Grant
 to, of a nativus of Cathwait, York,
temp. John (Canonici et pauperes de
 Ellerton). Add. 20553.

Ellesmere, co. Salop. Grant in, to
 Griffin, perpetual vicar of, 1332. Add.
 37369.

Ellesworth. v. Elsworth, co. Camb.

**Ellingham, in Clavering Hundred, co.
 Norf.** Inspex. in 1371 of a grant in, to
 Ravensingham College, 1368 (Elyng-
 ham juxta Kirkebicain). Add.
 37407 (4).

— Bequests to the vicar, church
 and poor of, 1504. Add. 37440;—
 1506. Add. 37447.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm
 of a water mill in, 1613. Add.
 39967 (37).

Ellingham, co. Southt. Recovery, etc., in, and in Hurst in, 1499-1504. Add. 40268-40270;—1601. Add. 40271;—1665. Add. 40261;—1678. Add. 40262, 40263;—1689. Add. 40274.

Ellingham, Little, co. Norf. Sale etc., in, 1490 (*Elyingham parva*). Add. 28926;—1579. Add. 41815.

Ellingstring, in Masham, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39984 (52).

Ellington, co. Hunt. Conf. by Hen. I. of a cov. conc. the manor with Ramsey Abbey, [1106-13] (*Elintuna*). Add. 33250.

— Inspexx. of grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Computus roll of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1253-4 (*Elinthon*). Add. 39669.

— Bond for annuity in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (*Elynton*). Add. 33252.

— Grant of woods near Sibthorpe in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33294.

— Summary of accompts of bailiffs for, 1285-1289 (*Elynton, Elyngton, etc.*). Add. 39736 (10, 11).

— Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (*Elyngton*). Add. 39591.

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1292 (*Elyngton cum Sybethorp [now Thorpe Ellington] et Coten [now Coton]*). Add. 34336;—1294 (*do.*). Add. 39597;—1308-9. Add. 39739;—1329. Add. 39468;—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 34320, 39738;—1427-8. Add. 34370;—1443. Add. 34825;—1446. Add. 39867;—1454. Add. 34322;—1473. Add. 39656;—1513. Add. 34310.

— Inquest conc. forests in, etc., 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Conf. of tithes from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, Hunt., 1355. Add. 39471.

— Pension from All Saints church to the precentor of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.

Ellington, co. Hunt. (continued). Arrearages of bailiffs for the manor, 1368-9. Add. 34488.

— Rents in, and in Sibthorpe in, paid to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1384-5. Add. 39589.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Grants, etc., in, 1417. Add. 33363;—1423. Add. 33379, 33380;—1433. Add. 33386;—1438. Add. 33390, 33391;—1445-1470. Add. 33394-33400;—1459-1470. Add. 33255-33260;—1599. Add. 39311;—1600. Add. 39310;—1613. Add. 39129;—1627. Add. 39130.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Grants, etc., of lands in, late bel. to Sawtrete Abbey and Hinchinbrook Priory, 1540. Add. 39124;—1581. Add. 33261, 39125-39127.

— Valor in, 1558. Add. 34302.

— Fine conc. profits, etc., in, pertaining to the wardenship of Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1580. Add. 39375.

— Recognizance by a licensed victualler in, 1587. Add. 39128.

— Exchequer acquittances for rents in, 1618-1624. Add. 33262-33267.

— Terrier in Millefield, etc., in, 17 cent. Add. 39577.

— *Rector eccl. de Ellington*. Robertus. Rent due from, *circ.* 1384-5. Add. 39589.

cf. also Weybridge Forest, co. Hunt.

Ellough, co. Suff. Feoffment in, for obits in Mettingham College, 1504 (*Elugh*). Add. 37441.

Ells. v. Elsworth, co. Camb.

Ellysnam. v. Elsenham, co. Essex.

Elm, co. Camb. Grants in, 1298. Add. 33067;—1354. Add. 34250.

— Order for cleansing the "Elme Eae," 1600. Add. 33082.

— Orders conc. the "little river" of Wisbeach at, etc., 1600, 1615. Add. 33082, 33096, 33097.

— Order conc. sluices in, 1615. Add. 33098.

Elmanstede. v. Elmstead, co. Kent.

Elmdon, co. Essex. Bequest of the manor, [1406] (*Elmedon, Edelmedon*). Stowe 624.

— Recovery in, 1601. Add. 39077 (*copy*).

Elmeden. *v.* Embleton, *co. Durh.*

Elmhirste. *v. sub* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Elmestede. *v.* Elmstead, *co. Kent.*

Elmes willowes farm. *v. sub* Whitstable, *co. Kent.*

Elmet, W.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of tithes in "Sherburn and Elmet," 1581. Ad.l. 39984 (100).

Elmham, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Alheard. Witness, [793-796]. Add. 19790;—798 (as Alhhard). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—[799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27;—803 (as Alheard). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100.

— Sibba. Witness, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

— Humberht, [ob. 870]. Witness, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78;—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 37.

— Eaddredus (as *Norwycensis minister*). Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— Apulf. Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 45;—960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40;—961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39.

— Ælfrie (?). Witness, 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*).

— Deodred. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— Æpstan, [995-1001]. Witness, 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

— Ælfwine, [cons. 1016]. Witness, [1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

— (?) (as Ælfwius). Witness, circ. 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*).

— Ælfrie. Will of, 1038 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

— Stigand, [1043-1047]. Witness, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

— Ægelmar, [cons. 1047]. Grants notified to, [1047-65]. Cott. xxxiv. 1;—1065. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 49.

v. Thetford, *See of.*

v. Norwich, *See of.*

Elmham, North, co. Norf. Lease in, 1593. Add. 27350.

Elmham, South, co. Suff. Releases, etc., in, to Flixton Priory, 1307 (Suth Elmham). Stowe 367;—1315. Stowe 368, 369;—1383. Stowe 349, 372.

— Grant in, 1321 (Suthelmham in parochia de Flixton). Stowe 370.

— Cov. with Flixton Priory conc. pasture and enclosures in, pertaining to Flixton Manor, 1328. Stowe 371.

— Lease of Myllemounteclos, on Pyncheswey in, 1479. Stowe 373.

v. also Flixton, *co. Suff.*

Elmham, South, All Saints, co. Suff. *Rectores eccl. O.SS. in Suthelmham.* Galfridus. Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.

— Dom. Joh. de Acre. Attestation by, 1350. Add. 37405.

Elmham, South, [St. George ?], co. Suff. Grant in, early 13 cent. Add. 40774.

Elmham, South, St. James, co. Suff. *Rectores eccl. S. Jacobi in Suthelmham.* Mag. Martinus. Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.

— Dom. Tho. de Walton. Attestation by, 1350. Add. 37405.

Elmham, South, St. Mary. v. Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Elmham, South, St. Michael, co. Suff. Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292 (Par. S. Michaelis de Suthelmham). Stowe 312.

— Conf. of grants in, to Flixton Priory, 1309 (Suthelmham). Stowe 316.

— *Capellanus parochialis eccl. S. Michaelis.* Dom. Ricardus. Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.

Elmham, South, St. Peter, co. Suff. Grant in Suthbroch in, near the church of St. Peter "de Joltorph," early Hen. III. Stowe 405.

— Grants in, temp. Hen. III. (Parochia S. Petri de Joltorp). Stowe 404;—late 13 cent. (do.). Stowe 406.

— Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292 (Par. S. Petri de Suthelmham). Stowe 312.

— Conf. of grants in, to Flixton Priory, 1309 (Suthelmham). Stowe 316.

— *Rector eccl. S. Petri in Suthelmham.* Adam. Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.

- Elmham, South, St. Peter, co. Suff.** (*continued*). *Capellanus parochialis eccl. S. Petri. Dom. Thomas.* Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.
- Elmhurst, co. Kent.** Evidence, etc., conc. lands in, 1417. Add. 36522, 36527, 36528.
- Elmley, co. Kent.** Fine in, 15 cent. Add. 36923.
- Elmley Castle, co. Worc.** Account of chief rents due to the honour, 1698. Add. 27517.
- Elmley Lovet, co. Worc. Rector.** *Mag. Rob. de Walkynton.* Witness, 1322. Eg. 606.
- Elmsett, co. Suff.** Sale in, 1622. Add. 41834.
- Elmstead, co. Essex.** Grant, etc., in, 1339 (Elmsted). Add. 41698;—1506. Add. 41699.
- Elmstead, co. Kent.** Royal grant in, to Abp. Uulfred, the bounds being Bodsham (Boddesham), etc., 811 (Elmanstede). Stowe 10.
- Bequest of Bodsham in, etc., 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.
- Precept and inquest conc. a fair at, as annexed to Stouting hundred, 1354 (Elmstede). Add. 41747.
- *Vicarius de Elmstede.* Johannes, 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.
- Elmstone, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add. 36938.
- Elnestowe. v. Elstow, co. Bedf.**
- Elphin, See of.**
- *Bishop (Roman Catholic).* Andr. O'Crean. Papal mandate to, 1576. Add. 12805.
- Elsdon, co. Northumb.** Defeasance of a grant of rent from Whiskershiels (Wyschardshell in Ridesdall) in, 1345. Eg. 567.
- Elsenham, co. Essex.** Grant in, 1540 (Ellysnam). Add. 27345.
- Elsham Priory, co. Linc.** Inspex., temp. John, of grants, etc., to, [1163-5?] (S. Edmundus et Hospitale de Ellesham). Harl. 45 A. 4, 45 C. 32, 33.
- Complaint to the Pope on behalf of, against attempts of the Knights Hospitallers, late 12 cent. (Canonici et domus sua de Ellesham). Harl. 43 B. 15.
- Elsham Priory, co. Linc. (continued).** Grants to, in Kirmington, Linc., temp. John (S. Edmundus de Elsham). Harl. 54 B. 8;—temp. Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 30;—1387. Harl. 45 B. 22.
- Releases to, in Elsham, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 35;—1416. Harl. 47 B. 47.
- Licences, etc., to, for a water-course in Elsham, temp. Hen. III.—temp. Edw. I. Cott. xxvii. 126, Harl. 45 C. 25, 26, 47 C. 10-12, 14, 49 G. 33, 34, 52 C. 45, 52 E. 30.
- Grant to, in Owmbly, Linc., circ. 1250. Harl. 54 G. 15.
- Exchange in Kettleby Thorpe, Melton Ross, Barrow, etc., Linc., with Thornton Abbey, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.
- Grant in Bonby, Linc., to the vicar of Bonby, 1295. Harl. 44 D. 32.
- *Priors. "Prior de Hellesham Will. Clement."* Witness, late Hen. II. Add. 20572.
- Willelmus, *prior de Ellesham, circ.* 1190. Harl. 54 B. 9.
- H., *al. Henricus, prior de Ellesham.* Witness, 1201. Harl. 53 D. 10;—*circ.* 1201-5. Harl. 52 E. 48, 54 C. 47.
- W., *al. Willelmus, prior de Ellesham.* Inspex. of charters for, temp. John. Harl. 45 A. 4;—Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 48 B. 41.
- H., *al. Henricus.* Witness, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 5, 55 G. 25.
- Will. Scrop. Witness, [1223-30?]. Harl. 44 G. 30.
- Will. de Barton, 1295. Harl. 44 D. 32.
- *Celerarius.* Johannes, early Hen. III. Harl. 55 G. 25.
- *Sacerdos de hospitio de Hellesham.* Radulfus. Witness, [1157-63]. Cott. xi. 26.
- Elsing Spital. v. sub London.**
- Elstow, co. Bedf.** Grants, etc., in, 1407 (Elnestowe). Add. 28812;—1408. Add. 28813;—1471. Add. 28893;—1475. Add. 28899;—1476. Add. 28901;—1479. Add. 28907;—1480. Add. 28911;—1522. Add. 28939.
- Rentals of the manor, etc., 1652. Add. 28984;—1663. Add. 28988;—1665. Add. 28989;—1690. Add. 28994.
- *Clericus de Elenestowe.* Simon. Witness, late 12 cent. Add. 33242.

- Elstow Abbey, co. Bedf.** Award against, in suit with Newhouse Abbey for E. Halton church, Linc., 1177 (*Moniales de Eluest.*). Harl. 44 I. 3; —[1177-8 ?] (*Moniales de Alnesto*). Harl. 43 G. 23, 24.
- Papal conf. to, of Harringworth church, Northt., [1186 or 7] (*Moniales de Alnestoua*). Harl. 43 A. 17.
- Papal mandate in a dispute with St. Alban's Abbey, 1231 (*Monasterium de Elnestowe*). Harl. 43 A. 44.
- Papal mandate in favour of, conc. the church of Stonehouse, Glouc., 1236 (*Monasterium de Aunestowe*). Harl. 43 A. 36.
- Land held by, in Cotton End, Bedf., *circ.* 1274 (*Abbatissa de Elnestowe*). Harl. 55 F. 51.
- Acquittance for rent in Moulsoe, Buck., 1371. Campb. x. 9.
- Lands held by, in Ippollitts, Hertf., 1412. Add. 28823.
- Acquittances to Newhouse Abbey for pension, etc., in E. Halton, 1414-1418. Harl. 44 D. 33-35.
- Lands held by, in Elstow, 1479 (*Elnestowe*). Add. 28907.
- *Abbeses*. Anastasia, 1371. Campb. x. 9.
- Johanna Trayle, 1414-1418. Harl. 44 D. 33-35.
- *Janitor de Elnestowe*. Mauricius. Witness, *circ.* 1274. Harl. 55 F. 51.
- *Monialis et professa in abbacia de Elnestowe*. Agnes, soror Joh. Butte-tourt. Evidence concerning, 1407. Add. 30990.
- Elstree, co. Hertf.** Recovery and fine in, 1688 (*Ilestry*). Add. 42189-42191.
- Elsworth, co. Camb.** Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (*Elesworth*). Add. 33651; — 1291. Add. 33654; — 1334 (*Elleswurthe*). Add. 33658, 33659; — 1488. Add. 33686, 39264; — 1510. Add. 39265.
- Grant of rent in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1246-9] (*Eleswurth*). Add. 33068.
- Summary of bailiffs' accounts for, 1288-9. Add. 39671.
- Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1294 (*Elysworth*). Add. 39597; — 1365. Add. 39860; — 1369. Add. 39765; — 1399. Add. 39476; — 1427-8. Add. 34370; — 1457. Add. 34831; — 1469, 1470. Add. 34273; — 1473. Add. 39656.
- Elsworth, co. Camb. (continued).** Fines in the manor court by Ramsey Abbey, 1309-10 (*Elleswurth*). Add. 39693.
- Attack on the property of the abbey in, *ante* 1353 (*Ells*). Add. 33656.
- Arrearages of "prepositi" of the abbey in, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641; — 1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489.
- Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, Hunt., 1355. Add. 39471.
- Compotus rolls of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617.
- Valor of the manor, 1415-6 (*Ells*). Add. 34353.
- Rents, etc., from the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1539. Add. 34657.
- Elsyng Spital. v. sub London.**
- Eltham, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36616.
- Eltington, al. Elkington, co. Northt.** *Diaconus*. Robertus, *temp.* Rich. I.-John. Add. 22420.
- Eltisley, co. Camb.** Lease of Papley (*Pappele* in *Elteale*) manor by Hinchinbrook Priory, 1334. Add. 33069.
- Rental in Papley (*Pappele*) in, for the same priory, 1384-5. Add. 39589.
- Acquittance by the same priory for rents of Eltisley and Papley, 1447. Add. 33071.
- Bond in, to the same priory, 1479 (*Eltysley*). Add. 33625.
- Elton, co. Hunt.** Inspexx. of grants in, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (*Athelinton*, *Ethelintune*). Add. 33651; — 1291. Add. 33654; — 1334. Add. 33658, 33659; — 1488. Add. 33686, 39264; — 1510. Add. 39265.
- Suit of Ramsey Abbey with T., clerk of, conc. a pension from the church, late Hen. II. (*Ailinet*). Add. 33251.
- Compotus rolls of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1254 (*Aylington*). Add. 39669; — 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617.
- Grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1267-1285] (*Aylington*). Add. 33253, 33254; — 1304 (*Aylinton*). Add. 33740.

Elton, co. Hunt. (continued). Summaries of bailiffs' accmpts for, 1288-9 (Aylington). Add. 39736 (3);—1289-90 (do.). Add. 39672.

— Court rolls, 1292. Add. 34338;—1294. Add. 39597;—1331. Add. 34321;—1365. Add. 39860;—1370. Add. 39580;—1387. Add. 39474;—1389. Add. 39428;—1390-1. Add. 39475;—1391. Add. 34816;—1405. Add. 34818;—1411. Add. 34819;—1428. Add. 34370;—1437. Add. 39481;—1454. Add. 34323;—1473. Add. 39656.

— Fines in the manor court by Ramsey Abbey, 1309-10. Add. 39693.

— Conf. of a pension from the church to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, Hunt., 1355. Add. 39471.

— Pension from All Saints' church to the sacristan of Ramsey Abbey, temp. Edw. III. (Aylington). Add. 39718.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539 (Aylton). Add. 34657.

— Chantry roll for, 1549 (Ayltone). Add. 34357.

— Writ to produce the chartulary of Ramsey Abbey to prove services, etc., from, 1582. Add. 33694.

— *Clericus de Ailinch.* T., late Hen. II. Add. 33251.

— *Rector eccl. de Aillyngton.* Joh. de Goushull. Lease to, in Fotheringay, Northt., 1339. Add. 40759.

Elvaston (?), Alvaston (?), co. Derb. Grant of a moiety of the manor, 1322 (Ayllewaston). Add. 6106 (1).
v. also Alvaston (?), co. Derb.

Elvaston, co. Derb. Fine, etc., in, 1572-1574. Add. 40187-40192.

Elvell, Lordship of, co. Radnor. Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

Elwell. v. sub Upway, co. Dors.

Elwerton. v. sub Stone, next Faversham, co. Kent.

Elwick, in Hart, co. Durh. Release of reversion of Crown rents in, etc., 1673-1745. Add. 44877, 44878, 44880, 44882-44886, 44890.

— *Clericus de Ellewic.* Stephanus. Grant to, in Thorpe Thewles, Durh., temp. John (?). Eg. 512.

Elwick Hall, co. Durh. Grants, etc., in Stotfold (Stotfald, Stoffaud, Stodfald) in, early 13 cent. Eg. 513, 584;—1244. Eg. 517.

— Grant of Stotfold (Stodfald) manor in, temp. Hen. III. Eg. 519.

— Grant, etc., in Burntoft (Bruntoft) in, late Hen. III. Eg. 529;—1380. Eg. 576.

— Grant of Newton Hansard manor in, 1351. Add. 28644.

Ely, Isle of, co. Camb. Orders by Commissioners of Sewers, conc. the Rivers Ouse, Nene, etc., 1570-1621, etc. Add. 33081-33134.

Ely, co. Camb. Grant and conf. in, to Sawtrey Abbey, circ. 1220 (Hely). Add. 33072, 33073.

— Cov. between the see of Ely and Ramsey Abbey conc. the fair at, circ. 1320-21. Add. 33074.

— Compotus rolls for the manors of Ely Town, Ely Barton and Ely Grange, bel. to the see of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.

Ely Abbey, co. Camb. Establishment of monks at, by King Eadgar, with various grants to, 970 (Elig). Stowe 31.

— Bequests to, at Ditton, Camb., etc., late 10 cent. (Ylig to Scæ. Æpæl-dryð, Ælig, etc.). Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Bequest to, at West Wrating, Camb. (?) early 11 cent. (S. Æpeldryð). Stowe 36.

— Bequest to, of alms in East Anglia and Peaces dele, by Æthelstan Ætheling, circ. 1015 (Hired into Elig). Stowe 37.

— Bequest to, 1038 (?) (Elig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

— Extracts from Domesday conc. the lands of, in co. Camb., temp. Edw. III. Add. 34270.

— Inspex. of charters to, from K. Edgar, etc., 1424. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13.

— Inspex. of extract from Domesday conc. lands of, in Ipswich, Suff., 1585. Add. 10157.

Ely Abbey, co. Camb. (continued).
Abbots. Brihtnoð. Witness, 974. Cott.
 MS. Aug. ii. 6; — (as Byrhtnop,
Ælig. abbas), 993. Cott. MS. Aug.
 ii. 38; — (as Byrhtnop *abbas*), 995.
 Harl. 43 C. 7.

— Leowine. Witness, [1021–3].
 Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

— Leofsige (?). Witness, 1042.
 Harl. 43 C. 8; — [1042–4]. Cott.
 MS. Aug. ii. 68.

Ely Priory. Division of lands of, from
 those of the see, [1109–31]. Harl.
 43 H. 4; — [1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 5.

— Conf. of a cov. between the
 Bishop and Ramsey Abbey conc. a
 road at Chatteris, Camb., [1177–89].
 Harl. 44 D. 31.

— Grants to, in Wisbeach, Camb.,
 from Bp. Hugh, [1230–40]. Campb.
 ii. 3, xxvii. 27.

— Inspec. in 1341 of an assize in
 suit with Ramsey Abbey conc. marshes
 in Ramsey and Whittlesea, Hunt.,
 1281. Add. 33662 (2), 34340.

— Register of charters, *temp.*
 Edw. I. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. ff. 202–
 207.

— Grant of rent due from, in
 Lakenheath, Suff., to Anglesca Priory,
 1331. Harl. 47 E. 37.

— Acquittance for rents in Nor-
 wich, 1348. Add. 14788.

— Sale to, by Will., Bp. of Nor-
 wich, of a pension and first fruits from
 Sudbourne church and Orford chapel,
 Suff., 1351. Harl. 43 I. 22.

— Inspec. of proceedings conc.
 bounds of cos. Camb. and Hunt. in
 Whittlesea Fen, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

— Inspec. of charters by Hen. VI.,
 1424. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13.

— Licence to, for incorporation of
 Mullicourt Priory, Norf., 1446. Campb.
 xxvii. 29.

— Payment to, from the farm of
 Dunwich, Suff., 15 cent. Add. 40739.

— Inventory of plate and jewels,
circ. 1539. Cott. xiii. 13.

— *Priors.* Ricardus, [1177–89].
 Harl. 44 D. 31.

— Alanus, 1348. Add. 14788; —
 1351. Harl. 43 I. 22.

— Rob. Wetelessey. Guardian of
 the see during vacancy, 1515. Add.
 27053.

— Robertus, 1539. Cott. xiii. 13.

Ely Priory (continued). DEAN AND
 CHAPTER. Exchequer acquittances
 to the bailiff of, in co. Suff., 1566–
 1577. Add. 39977 (1, 4, 9, 12).

Ely, See of. Foundation of, by Hen. I.,
 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

— Roll of tenants, etc., in Upwell
 and Outwell, cos. Camb. and Norf.,
temp. Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 34343.

— Inspec. in 1341 of forest pleas
 conc. rights of, in cos. Hunt. and
 Camb., 1286. Add. 33662 (1), 34277.

— Conf. of perambulation of woods
 bel. to, in Somersham and Long Stow,
 Hunt., 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Taxation-roll, *temp.* Edw. II.
 Harl. Roll E. 10.

— Forms of Bishop's writs for
 arrests, 1485–6. Harl. Roll E. 11.

— Licence from Cardinal Louis
 [d'Amboise] for T. Wyse, scholar of,
 to take orders, 1509. Stowe 618.

— Exchequer acquittances for sub-
 sidies from, 1566. Add. 39947 (1, 3).

BISHOPS:—

— Herveus. Grant of the see to,
 by Hen. I., [1109]. Cott. x. 8.

— (as *Episcopus de Heli*).
 Witness to charter of Hen. I., *circ.*
 1109–15 (?). Add. 33640.

— Division of possessions
 of the see from those of Ely Priory,
 [1109–31]. Harl. 43 H. 4.

— Nigellus (as *primus consecratus*
episcopus). Provision of lands, etc.,
 for Ely Priory, apart from the see,
 [1133–69]. Harl. 43 H. 5.

— Witness to charters of
 Matilda the Empress, [1141]. Cott.
 xvi. 27, Add. 19576.

— Precept in the Exchequer
 conc. lands of Bordesley Abbey,
 [1155 ?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

— Witness to charters of
 Hen. II., [1155 ?]. Campb. xxix. 9; —
 [1156 ?]. Cott. vi. 5.

— Gaufridus [Ridel, *late Arch-
 deacon of Canterbury*]. Witness to
 charters of Hen. II., [1175 ?]. Harl.
 43 C. 21, 26, Toph. 26, Add. 19592;
 — [1177 ?]. Harl. 58 H. 11; — [1179 ?].
 Cott. vii. 7; — [1175–87]. Add. 44694
 (3, 9).

— Fines before, at West-
 minster, 1182. Cott. ii. 3; — [1187–8 ?].
 Woll. i. 46.

— Conf. of a covenant by,
 in Chatteris, Camb., with Ramsey
 Abbey, [1177–89]. Harl. 44 D. 31.

Ely, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— Will. de Longo Campo (as *electus*). Charters of Rich. I. “per manum” of, as chancellor, and witness to same, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, 29, 83 C. 10, Add. 1 (*copy*), 16353, Eg. 372;—(as *Episcopus*), 1190. Add. 3;—1194. Cott. xvi. 1.

— Witness to charter of W., Earl of Warwick, [1190–1]. Harl. 83 A. 4.

— Inspec. by Abp. Hubert of a conf. from, of grants to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circ.* 1198 (?). Add. 33596.

— Mortgage in Streatham and Wilburton, Camb., of lands held of, 1199. Harl. 45 C. 9.

— Eustachius. Charters of Rich. I. “per manum” of, as vice-chancellor, 1196. Add. 11235 (3);—(as chancellor), 1198. Cott. xvi. 1, Harl. 43 C. 31.

— Lease in Ely, [1198–1214]. Harl. 43 H. 6.

— Witness to charter of K. John, 1205. Harl. 53 I. 25;—1207. Add. 44694 (10).

— Joh[annes de Fontibus]. Witness to consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36149.

— Hugo. Grants in Wisbeach, Camb., to Ely Priory, [1230–40]. Camb. ii. 3, xxvii. 27.

— Witness to conf. of Magna Carta, etc., 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19326.

— Will. [de Kilkenny]. Conf. to, by Qu. Alianora, of lands and fisheries in Upwell and Outwell, cos. Camb. and Norf., [1255–6]. Cott. xvii. 6.

— H[ugo]. Acquittance to the receiver general of the see, 1266. Harl. 43 H. 7.

— W[ill.] de Louwe [*al.* Luda]. Letter to Thornton Abbey “ad absolvendam animam Alyanore Regine,” [1290]. Cott. xiv. 13 (1) (*copy*).

— Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1293. Add. 6337;—1294. Add. 16175;—1297. Harl. 58 I. 41.

— [Rad. de Walpole.] Order of the Duke of Brabant conc. money promised by, on behalf of Edw. I., 1300. Cott. v. 14.

Ely, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— Robertus. Letter to the Bp. of London, [1304–10]. Cott. xxi. 12.

— *See vacant.* Custodes *Episcopatus*. Joh. Abel, Sim. de Hederse. Suit with Ramsey Abbey conc. Chatteris and Upwell manors, cos. Camb. and Norf., 1316. Add. 34334.

— Joh. de Hodum, *al.* Hothum. Fine in the court of, at Bramford, Suff., 1317. Add. 9897.

— Witness, as cancellarius, to charter of Edw. II., 1319. Cott. iv. 36.

— Cov. with Ramsey Abbey, conc. fairs at Ely and St. Ives, the manor and soke of Somersham, Hunt., and the manor of Chatteris, Camb., *circ.* 1320–21. Add. 33074.

— Witness to charter of Edw. III., 1329. Add. 40653.

— Cov. on a grant from, to Welbeck Abbey, of Cuckney manor, etc., Nott., for prayers for relations, 1329. Harl. 45 A. 31.

— Foundation of masses for, in Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1338. Add. 28590, 28591.

— Brief conc. titles of heirs of, to Collyweston manor and advowson, Northt., 1441. Cott. iv. 55.

— Thomas. Petition of Ramsey Abbey against, [1345–61?, 1374–88?]. Add. 33657.

— Simon [de Langham], *Chancellor of England*. Commissioner to treat with envoys from Hainault, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.

— J[oh. de Barnet]. Witness, as Treasurer of England, to charter of J. de Coucy, 1369. Harl. 48 I. 6.

— Tho. [Fitz Alan, *al.* de Arundel]. Indemnity against rent due to, in Bramford, Suff., 1374. Add. 10032.

— Grant of reversion to, in Pentlow, Essex, 1387. Harl. 47 D. 27.

v. York, *Archbishops of.*

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of.*

— John [Fordham]. Copy of award in dispute of, with the archdeacon of Ely, 1401. Harl. Roll W. 1.

— Bond to Mestre Joh. Bernard, 1407. Harl. 43 H. 8.

Ely, *See of* (continued).

BISHOPS :—

—— Philip [Morgan]. Privy Council warrant signed by, 1428. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 54.

—— Feoffment of Fastolf's manor, Suff., 1429. Harl. 43 H. 9.

—— Articles for education of Hen. VI. signed by, 1432. Add. 17228.

—— Instructions for envoys to the Hanse towns signed by, [1434-5]. Cott. x. 20.

—— Petition for a pension void by death of, 1435. Campb. viii. 2.

—— Tho. [Bourchier]. Conveyance of Washington manor, Suss., 1448. Add. 15779.

v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.

—— John [Morton]. Conveyance to, of Maudalen's manor, Hertf., 1483. Harl. 51 F. 35.

v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.

—— John [Morton?], John [Alcock?]. Complaints of Ramsey Abbey against, for trespass in Chatteris and Somersham, cos. Camb., Hunt., etc., late 15 cent. Add. 34275, 39696.

—— John Alcock. Feoffment in Birmingham, Warw., 1489. Add. 16189 (*copy*).

—— Jas. Stanley. Court roll of Walpole manor, Norf., 1515. Add. 27053.

—— Nich. West. Court roll of Walpole manor, 1516. Add. 27054.

—— Rent to, for right of way in Chatteris manor, Camb., 1518. Add. 33064 B.

—— Tho. Goodrich. Court rolls of Walpole manor, Norf., 1544. Add. 27073.

—— Compotus rolls of various manors bel. to, 1549. Add. 34274.

—— Rich. [Coxe]. Commission of array to, for co. Hunt., 1580. Add. 39081.

—— Matth. Wren. Ordination of B. Hale, and appointment of him as archdeacon of Ely, etc., 1660, 1661. Add. 34959-34965.

—— *Archdeacons of Ely*. Ricardus [fil. Nigelli] *Thesaurarius Regis*. Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1184?]. Add. 44694 (12).

VOL. II.

Ely, *See of*. *Archdeacons of Ely* (continued). John Welbourne. Award in his dispute with his Bishop, 1401. Harl. Roll W. 1 (*copy*).

—— Bernard Hale. Ordination and appointment of, etc., with preferments, 1660. Add. 34959-34964.

—— Summons of, as master of Peterhouse, Camb., to convocation, 1661. Add. 34965.

Elyngham. *v. Ellingham, co. Norf.*

Elyngleye. *v. Hellingly, co. Suss.*

Elyngton. *v. sub Sulgrave, co. Northt.*

—— *v. Ellington, co. Hunt.*

—— *v. Illington, co. Norf.*

Elyshorsham. *v. sub Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon.*

Elysworth. *v. Elsworth, co. Camb.*

Emberton, co. Buck. *Persona.* Joh. Mordon. Release in Bramfield, Hertf., 1408. Add. 28817.

Embeseya. *v. Bolton Priory, co. York.*

Embleton, in Sedgefield, co. Durh. Grants in, late 12 cent. (Helmedena). Eg. 511; — 1351 (Elmeden). Add. 28644.

Emley. *v. Evenley, co. Northt.*

Emneth, co. Norf. Taxed for a dyke in Marshland fen, 1619. Add. 33119.

Emples. *v. sub Westhall, co. Suff.*

Emyngham. *v. Immingham, co. Linc.*

Enachdune, *See of, in Ireland.*

—— *Bishop.* Gilbertus. Indulgence for worshippers at Kingsbury church, Warw., 1322. Cott. xv. 15.

Enderby, Bag, co. Linc. Rents, etc., in, 1381-2 (Baghenderby). Add. 37683.

Endrim, in Barony of Garrycastle, King's County. Assignment of lease of lands in the lordship of, 1659. Add. 30977.

Enfield, co. Midd. Grants, etc., in, 1361. Add. 40515-40517; — 1362. Add. 40520; — 1370. Add. 40525; — 1401. Add. 40382, 40383; — 1427. Add. 40551; — 1430. Add. 40384; — 1443. Add. 40562; — 1451. Add. 40572; — 1464. Add. 40587.

—— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1591. Add. 39965 (12).

—— Conveyance of Wood Speen manor, Berks, to be held of the Crown as of the manor of, 1615. Add. 35264.

ENGLAND. Genealogical Chronicles and History:—

- to the fifth century, 14–15 centt. *Lat. Cott.* xv. 3.
- to Will. II., 13–14 centt. *Lat. Cott.* xiv. 12 (1).
- to Edw. I. *Fr. Roy. Roll* 14 B. v.
- the same, with continuation to Edw. III. *Fr. Roy. Roll* 14 B. vi.
- similar, with continuation to Edw. II. *Fr. Cott.* xv. 7.
- similar, with continuation to Edw. III. *Cott.* xiii. 17.
- similar, with continuation to Rich. II. *Fr. Lansd. Roll* 3.
- to Edw. I., 14 cent. *Lat. Harl. Roll* C. 7.
- to 1399. *Lat. Harl. Roll* C. 10.
- to Hen. IV. *Fr. Cott.* xiii. 33.
- to Hen. V. *Lat. Harl. Roll* C. 5, *Lansd. Roll* 2.
- to Hen. V., 1480. *Fr. Harl. Roll* O. 1.
- to 1446, by Tho. Gosse, with continuation to 1606. *Lat. Harl. Roll* T. 13.
- to 1447. *Lat. Slo.* xxxi. 1.
- to 1458. *Lat. Roy. Roll* 14 B. viii., *Harl. Roll* T. 12.
- to Edw. IV. *Lat. Harl. Roll* C. 9.
- Genealogy of Kings of England and Scotland, *temp.* Edw. I. *Cott.* xiv. 4.
- Chronicle of events, 1147–1314, with continuation to 1393; belonged to Thornton Abbey. *Campb.* xxi. 4 (1, 13, 15).
- “*Distinctiones Regnorum et Episcopatum*,” 13–14 centt. *Cott.* xiv. 12 (13).
- “*Divisiones Comitatum et Episcopatorum*,” 14 cent. *Campb.* xxi. 4 (9).
- “*Nomina regum Anglie et spacium dierum eorum*,” from Alfred to Edw. I., 14 cent. *Campb.* xxi. 4 (10).
- Genealogy from Rollo to Edw. II., 14 cent. *Campb.* xxi. 4 (14).
- “*Excerptiones Johannis* [Tinthomouthensis] de sua Historia Aurca,” to 1347. *Cott.* xiii. 2.

ENGLAND (*continued*). Chronology from Brut to 1356, 14 cent. *Campb.* xxi. 1.

- Chronicles between England and Scotland to 1422, *temp.* Hen. VII. *Lansd. Roll* 4.
- Events from birth of Christ to A.D. 1433, in Leonine verse, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Campb.* xx. 4 (9).
- Metrical chronicle of the Kings, Will. I.–Hen. VI., *temp.* Edw. IV. *Campb.* xx. 4 (10).
- Dates of death or coronation of Kings and Queens, 1272–1445, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Campb.* xx. 4 (11).
- Annals of London to 1463. *Harl. Roll* C. 8.
- Genealogy to Rich. III., by a Yorkist. *Harl. Roll* C. 6.
- Descent of Kings from Egbert to Hen. VIII., 16 cent. *Lansd. Roll* 5.
- Descent of Kings, with their connections with France, etc., 840–1513, with arms, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Lansd. Roll* 6.
- List of Sovereigns, *temp.* Eliz. *Harl. Roll* H. 25.
- “*Brytannicæ reipublicæ synopsis*,” by Dr. John Dee, 1570. *Cott.* xiii. 39.
- Descent of Sir Rob. Cotton, King James I., and others from Anglo-Saxon Kings, 1619–23. *Cott.* xiv. 6.

SEPARATE KINGDOMS:—

- **ESSEX:—**
- SEEBI, *rex East Sax[onum]*. Conf. of grants to Barking Abbey, 692–3. *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 29.
- SUEBRED, *rex*. Witness, 692–3. *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 29.
- Grant at Twickenham, Midd., 704 (Sueabred, *rex East Saxonorum*). *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 82.
- SIGIHEARD, *rex*. Witness, 692–3. *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 29.
- SIGRED, *rex* [of Essex?]. Present at a Council in London, 811. *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 10.
- Witness to charter of Coenwulf of Mercia, 811 (Sigired). *Cott.* viii. 31.
- **KENT:—**
- HLOTHARIUS, *rex Cantuariorum*. Grant in Isle of Thanet, 679. *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 2.

ENGLAND (continued).

SEPARATE KINGDOMS:—

— KENT (continued).

— WIHTRED, *rex Cantuariorum*. Grants of Wilmington in Selling (?), Kent, to church of St. Mary, Lyminge, 697. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88, Stowe 1.

— Council at Bapchild, Kent, conc. privileges of the church in Kent, *circ.* 697 (?). Stowe 2.

— ÆTHILBURGA, *his Queen*, a witness, 697. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88, Stowe 1.

— ÆTHILBERT, *rex Cantuariorum*. Grants to church of St. Mary, Lyminge, 732. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91;—740. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.

— Ref. to grants by, to church of St. Andrew, Rochester, *ante* 988 (Æðelbryht). Cott. viii. 20.

— EARDULF, *rex Cantiae*. Grant in Perhamstede to Reculver Monastery, *circ.* 765. Stowe 3.

— EGCBERHT, *rex Cant.* Grant at Bromley, Kent, to the Bp. of Rochester, 778. Cott. viii. 34.

— Ref. to grant from, at Bishopsbourne, Kent, 811 (Ecgeberht). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

— CUDRED, *rex Cantie*. Conf. of grant at Bishopsbourne to Christ Church, Canterbury, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 55.

— Grant at Swarling [in Petham], etc., Kent, 805 (Cudræd, *rex Cantuariorum*). Stowe 9.

— Grant at Bochart [in Petham] to Abp. Wulfred, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

— Grants at Eythorne, Kent, 805 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 100, Stowe 8 (1).

— BALDRED, [*circ.* 823-825]. Ref. to a grant by, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 838. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

— ÆDELSTAN, *rex [of Kent, Essex, etc.]*. Witness to charters of K. Æðelwulf, 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28;—845. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 60.

— ÆTHELBERHT, *rex Occidentaliū Saxonū necnon Cantuariū*.

v. Wessex, Kings of.

— MERCIA:—

— WULFHERE, *rex Merciorum*. Charter to Peterborough Abbey, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5, Harl. Roll Z. 17.

ENGLAND (continued).

SEPARATE KINGDOMS:—

— MERCIA (continued).

— WULFHERE, *rex Merciorum (continued)*. Grant at "Dilington," 674 (?) (*rex Mercenium*). Add. 19788.

— ÆTHELRED, *rex*. Conf. of a grant in Sussex, 680. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

— Grant by licence of, at Twickenham, Midd., 704 (Ædelred). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

— COENRED, *rex Merc.* Conf. of grant at Twickenham, Midd., 704. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

— Council "de reconcilia-
tione Aelfdryde," 705. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 18.

— CIOLRED, [*rex*] *Merc.* Conf. of grant made in 704, [709-716]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

— ÆTHILBALD, *rex Merciorum*. Grant to Aldulf, Bp. of Rochester, 734. Cott. xvii. 1.

— Grant for a monastery at Husmere, Worc., 736 (Æthilbalt, *rex Britannie*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

— Grant near Toccasceaga, [755-757]. Cott. viii. 3.

— Grant at Yedding Green, Midd., *ante* 757. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 32 (*copy*).

— Ref. to a charter of, [799-802] (Æthelbald). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

— OFFA, *rex Merciorum*, [757-796]. Assent to a grant at Onnanford, Worc., 759. Add. 19789.

— Exchange of land in Middlesex, 767. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26.

— Grant of land at Lydd, Kent, to I., Abp. of Canterbury, 774 (*rex totius Anglorum patrie*). Stowe 4.

— Grant at Higham, Kent, 774 (*rex Anglorum*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99.

— Grant in Salmonsbury, Glouc., 779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

— Grant at Wastill, etc., Worc., 780. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

— Grants in Ickham, Perhamstede in Kingstone, etc., Kent, 785. Stowe 5;—786. Stowe 6.

— Grant at Westbury, Glouc., [793-796]. Add. 19790.

— Ref. to a charter of, [799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

— Ref. to dealings of, with Christ Church, Canterbury, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SEPARATE KINGDOMS:—

— MERCA (*continued*).

— OFFA, *rex Merciorum*, [757–796] (*continued*). CYNETHRYTH, *his Queen*, a witness, 774. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99; —780. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

— COENULF, *rex Merciorum, etc.*, [796–819]. Grant at Hremping wiic, Kent, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.

— Restoration and grant of lands in Charing, Great Chart, Barham and Bishopsbourne, Kent, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 799. Stowe 7.

— Grant from him and Cenegiða, *his queen*, at Wooton, etc., Kent, 799 (Cenulf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96.

— Conf. of grant in Middlesex, [799–802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

— Rights of Canterbury recognised by, 803 (Coenuulf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.

— Grants with assent of, in Kent, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100, Stowe 8 (1).

— Grant at Swarling [in Petham] and Ecgheanng lond, Kent, 805. Stowe 9.

— Grant at Cooling, Kent, 808. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 98.

— Grants in Rainham, Faversham, Graveney, etc., Kent, to Abp. Wulfred, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10, Stowe 10.

— Grant by Abp. Wulfred of lands acquired from, in Kent, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

— Grant [at Borstal], Kent, to the Bp. of Rochester, 811 (Coenuulf). Cott. viii. 31.

— Grant at Aldington, Worc. (?), [811–819]. Cott. viii. 39.

— Grant near Chart, Kent, 814 (Coenuulf). Harl. 83 A. 1.

— Grants at Bexley, Kent, to Abp. Wulfred, 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77, Stowe 11.

— Grant at King's Cua Lond, Kent, to Abp. Wulfred, 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77.

— Grant of Seleberhting lond near Faversham, Kent, to Abp. Wulfred, 815. Stowe 12.

— Recital of his dispute with Abp. Wulfred, 825 (Coenuulf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78, Stowe 15.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SEPARATE KINGDOMS:—

— MERCA (*continued*).

— COENULF, *rex Merciorum, etc.*, [796–819] (*continued*). Conf. of grants from, to Pershore Abbey, 972 (Coenulf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

— Conf. of grants from, to Abingdon Abbey, 993 (Coenulf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— ÆLFDRYÐ, *his Queen*, a witness, 808. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 98; —811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10; —811 (Ælbðryð). Cott. viii. 31; —814 (Ælfðryða). Harl. 83 A. 1; —814 (Ælfpryð). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74.

— CEOLWULF, *rex Merciorum, etc.* Grant at Mylentun, Kent, 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

— Grant in Canterbury, 823. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75.

— BEORNVULF, *rex Merciorum*. Settlement of suits at Clofesho between Abp. Wulfred and the abbess of Southminster, 824. Stowe 14; —825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28, Stowe 15.

— WIGLAF, *rex Merciorum*. Grant at Botwell, Midd., 831. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94.

— Grant of rights to Hanbury monastery, Worc., 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

— CYNEDRYÐ, *his Queen*, a witness, 831. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94; —836 (Cyneðryð). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

— BERHTUULF, *rex Merciorum*. Conf. of a grant to the see of Rochester *circa* 845–850. Cott. xvii. 1.

— SÆDRYÐ, *his Queen*, a witness, *circa* 845–850. Cott. xvii. 1.

— BURGRED, *rex*. Grant by him and Æpelsuiþ, *his queen*, at Uphorp, Worc. (?), 869. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 76.

— WESSEX:—

— CYNEGISL, [611–643]. Conf. of grants from, to the see of Winchester, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— CYNEUUALH, [643–672]. Conf. of grants from, to the see of Winchester, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1; —948. Cott. viii. 11.

— CÆDUALLA, [685–688]. Grant at Pagham, etc., Suss., 680 (*sic*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

— Conf. of grant from, to Abingdon Abbey, 993 (Ceadwealla). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

ENGLAND (continued).

SEPARATE KINGDOMS:—

——— *WESSEX (continued).*

——— [INE], *rex Uest Saxonorum*, [688–725]. Letter conc. disputes of, with Essex, 705. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 18.

——— *ÆDELHEARD*, [728–741]. Conf. of a grant by, at request of Fryðegýð, his queen, to the see of Winchester, 938. Cott. viii. 17.

——— *CYNULF*, *rex West Saxonum*, [755–784]. Conf. of grant near Toccu sceaga, [755–757]. Cott. viii. 3.

——— Grant at Bedwyn, Wilts, 778 (*Cyneulf*, *rex Saxonum*). Cott. viii. 4.

——— Conf. of a grant from, to Winchester Cathedral, 948 (*Cyneulf*). Cott. viii. 11.

——— *ETHELBERHT*, *rex Occidentalium Saxonum necon Cantuariorum*. Grant in Rochester to the Bp. of Rochester, 781 (*sic*). Cott. vi. 4 (*copy*.)

SOVEREIGNS:—

——— *ECGBERHT*, *rex, etc.*, [800–838?]. Grant “at Sandtun,” etc., to Lyminge Monastery, 833 (*rex Cantie*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.

——— Reconciled with Abp. Ceolnoth, 838. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

——— Grant at Snodland, etc., Kent, 838 (*Egeberht*). Cott. viii. 30.

——— Conf. of grant from, to Winchester Cathedral, 948 (*Egebriht*). Cott. viii. 11.

——— *ÆDELULF*, *rex, etc.*, [838?–857]. Land bought from, as King of Kent, 837 (*Cyning*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 42.

——— Reconciled with Abp. Ceolnoth, 838. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 21, 37.

——— Grant with consent of, at Snodland, etc., Kent, 838 (*Ædelwulf*). Cott. viii. 30.

——— Council held by, “æt Astran,” 839 (*Ædelulf*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

——— Grant at Canterbury, 839 (*rex Occidentalium Saxonum, etc.*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28.

——— Grant at [Little?] Chart, Kent, 843 (*rex Occidentalium Saxonum seu etiam Cantuariorum*). Stowe 17.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

——— *ÆDELULF*, *rex, etc.*, [838?–857] (*continued*). Grant near Canterbury, 845 (*rex Occidentalium Saxonum necon et Cantuariorum*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 60.

——— Land appropriated by “om Homme,” Dors. (?), 847 (*Occidentalium Saxonum rex*). Cott. viii. 36.

——— Grant at Elham, Kent, 853 (?) (*Ædelwulf, rex Occid. Sax. necon et Cant.*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 71.

——— Grant of a tithe of lands to the church, etc., 854 (*Ædelulf, Occidentalium Saxonum rex*). Cott. viii. 35.

——— Boundaries of a grant by, in co. Suff., 854 (*Aðulf, cyng*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

——— Conf. of a grant at Wilburgewell, Kent, 859 (*Ethelwulf, rex*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 16.

——— Grant at Horton in Chatham, Kent, 874 (?) (*Ædelulf, rex Occidentalium Saxonum necon et Cantuariorum*). Stowe 21.

——— *ÆDELBALD*, [857–860]. Witness, 847 (*fil. regis*). Cott. viii. 36;—854 (*Ædelbal, dux*). Cott. viii. 35;—859 (*Ædelbeald, fil. regis*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 16.

——— *ÆDELBERHT*, [860–866]. Conf. as King of Kent of a grant at Elham, Kent, 853 (?) (*Epelbearht, rex*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 71.

——— Exchange of lands in Kent, 858 (*Ædelbearht, rex*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 66.

——— Grant at Rochester, [860–862] (*Ædelbearht, rex Occidentalium Saxonum seu Cantuariorum*). Cott. viii. 29.

——— Grant at Bromley, Kent, 862 (*Ædelberht, rex Occ. Sax. seu Cant.*). Cott. viii. 32.

——— *ÆDELRED*, *rex, etc.*, [866–871]. Witness, as “filius regis,” 854 (*Æðred*). Cott. viii. 25;—[860–862] (*Æðelred*). Cott. viii. 29;—862 (*Æðerred*). Cott. viii. 32.

——— Grant of a “sedes” in St. Martin’s Church, Canterbury, 867 (*Æðelred, rex Occidentalium Saxonum non et Cantuariorum*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 95.

——— Conf. of grant at Canterbury, 868 (?) (*Æðered, rex*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 17.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— *ÆLFRED, rex, etc.*, [871-901].
Witness, as “*filius regis*,” 853 (?)
(*Elfred*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 71.—854.
Cott. viii. 35;—[860-862] (*Elfræd*).
Cott. viii. 29;—862. Cott. viii. 32.

— Conf. of grant in Can-
terbury, [871-879] (*rex Occident.*
Saxonum). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 28.

— Consent to a grant by
Abp. Eðered and Christ Church,
Canterbury, 873 (*Elfred, rex*). Stowe
19.

— Consent to will of Duke
Ælfred, [871-889] (*Ælfred, rex*).
Stowe 20.

— Conf. of grant at Ham,
Kent, 875 (*rex Occident. Saxonum*).
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 89.

— Grant in Freckenham,
Suff., and Isleham, Camb., to the see
of Rochester. 895 (*Æluredus, rex*
Saxonum). Cott. viii. 19 (*forgery*?).

— *ÆLWYTHA, his Queen*, a
witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*forgery*?).

— *EADWEARD, rex*, [901-925]. Re-
cord of a grant of lands at Risborough,
Buck., 903. Stowe 22.

— Conf. of Chilcomb, etc.,
Southt., to the see of Winchester, 909
(*Angul Saxonum rex*). Harl. 43 C. 1.

— *EADGIFU, his Widow*, a
witness, 944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63;
—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948.
Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug.
ii. 44, 57.

— Record of her title to
lands at Cooling, Kent, and of her gift
to Christ Church, Canterbury, *circa*
961. Stowe 28.

— *ÆDELSTAN, rex Anglorum, etc.*,
[925-940]. Witness, as “*filius regis*,”
909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— Grant of liberties to the
church of St. John, Beverley, [*circa*
925?]. *Eng. metrical version*. Cott.
iv. 18 (*copy*).

— Grant at Ham, Wilts,
931. Cott. viii. 16.

— Grant of privileges to
the see of Crediton, 933 (*Æpelstan,*
totius Britannie rex). Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 31.

— Grant at Darent (?),
Kent, 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— *ÆDELSTAN, rex Anglorum, etc.*,
[925-940] (*continued*). Grant at
Monkaton, Devon, 938 (?). Add.
19516.

— Conf. of grant at “*Wiði-
glea*,” etc., Som. (?), 938. Cott. viii. 17.

— Grant at Meopham,
Kent, 939. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23.

— Grant at Overton, Wilts,
939. Cott. viii. 22.

— *EADMUND, rex Anglorum, etc.*,
[940-946]. Witness, as “*indolis clito*,”
938 (?). Add. 19516.

— Grant at Oswaldington,
Kent, 940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62.

— Grant at Miclan Grafe
in Thanet, Kent, 943. Stowe 24.

— Grant at Ealdington,
near Reculver, Kent, 944. Stowe 25.

— Grant at Badby, etc.,
Northt., 944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

— Grant near Folkestone,
Kent, 946. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73.

— *ÆTHELFLED, his Widow*.
Will of, etc., late 10 cent. Harl. 43 C. 4.

— *EADRED, rex Anglorum, etc.*, [946-
955]. Witness, as “*regis frater*,”
940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—944.
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

— Grant at Merstham,
Surr., 947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83.

— Grant at Downton, etc.,
Wilts, to Winchester Cathedral, 948
(*basileus Anglorum*). Cott. viii. 11.

— Grant at Wickham
Breaux, Kent, 984. Stowe 26.

— Grant of Reculver
Monastery to Christ Church, Canter-
bury, 949 (*totius Albionis monarchus*).
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57.

— Grant at Welford, Berks,
949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44.

— Grant in Bourton on the
Water, etc., Glouc., 949 (*rex Anglorum*
rectorque Northanhymbra, etc.). Cott.
viii. 6 (*copy*).

— Conf. of grants from, to
Abingdon Abbey, 993. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 38.

— *EADWIG, rex Anglorum, etc.*, [955-
959]. Grant at Cuddesdon, Oxon.,
956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EADWIG, *rex Anglorum, etc.*, [955-959] (continued). Grant at Middleton in Marcham, Berks, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 41.
- Grant at Tadmarton, Oxon., 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 43.
- Grant at Annington, Suss., 956 (*Angul Saxonum basileus*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 45.
- Grant at Millbrook, Southt., 956. Cott. viii. 12.
- Conf. of grants from, to Abingdon Abbey, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.
- EADGAR, *rex Anglorum, etc.*, [957-975]. Witness, as "regis frater," etc., 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, 41, 43, 45, Cott. viii. 12.
- Grant at Ashbury, etc., Berks, 960 (*totius Britanniæ gubernator et rector*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40.
- Grant at "Rimecudæ," to Abingdon Monastery, 961 (do.). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39.
- Grant at "Wipiglea," Som. (?), 961 (*rex totius Albionis*). Harl. 43 C. 2.
- Grant "æt Afene," 962 (*totius Britannie basileus*). Cott. viii. 28.
- Grant at Chelsworth, Suff., 962 (*tot. Brit. gubernator et rector*). Harl. 43 C. 3.
- Grant of lands "æt Fengge," near Northfleet, Kent, 963 (*tot. Brit. basileus*). Stowe 29.
- Grant at Newnham, Oxon. (?), 966. Harl. 43 C. 5.
- Witness in Kent, 968 (*rex Albionis*). Stowe 30.
- Grant at Aspley, Bedf., 969 (*totius Albionis rex*). Add. 19793.
- Lease by leave of, at Teddington, etc., Worc., 969 (*Angul kynineg*). Add. 19792.
- Establishment of monks at Ely, with Brihtnoth as abbot, and exchange of lands, etc., 970. Stowe 31.
- Inspex. in 1424 of above charter, 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1).
- Charter to Peterborough Abbey, 972. Harl. Roll Z. 17 (2) (copy).

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EADGAR, *rex Anglorum, etc.*, [957-975] (continued). Conf. of privileges, etc., to Pershore Abbey, 972 (*Anglorum basileus*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.
- Grant of the port and town of Sandwich, Kent, to the church of Canterbury. [972 or 973?] (*rex et basileus totius Anglie*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (copy).
- Grant at Bromley, Kent, to the see of Rochester, 973. Cott. viii. 33.
- Inspex. in 1484 of his charter to Thorney Abbey, 973. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12.
- Inspex. of his grant in 974 to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Grant at "Madanlieg," 975 (*totius Britannie basileus*). Harl. 43 C. 6.
- Grant of Bleaden, Som., to the Old Minster, Winchester, 975. Cott. viii. 18 (copy).
- Conf. of grants from, to Abingdon Abbey, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.
- Bequest for the soul of, late 10 cent. (Æadgar). Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Certif. of authenticity of his charter to Pershore Abbey, [1153-67]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 7.
- ALFDRYÐ, *al. ÆLDRYÐ*, *his Queen*, a witness, 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1);—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. viii. 33;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6;—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1);—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—[990-994]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.
- Bequest to her, *post* 991 (Ælfþræð). Harl. 43 C. 4.
- EADWEARD II., [975-978]. Ref. to a grant from, *circ.* 995. Cott. viii. 38.
- ÆTHELRED, *rex*, [978-1016]. Conf. to Westminster Abbey of lands at Lohðeres leage, Midd., purchased by Abp. Dunstan, 978. Stowe 32.
- Inspex. in 1348 of his charter to Tavistock Abbey, 981 (*rex Anglorum, etc.*). Cott. xvii. 7 (1).
- Lease with assent of, 984. Add. 19794.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

ÆTHELRED, *rex*, [978–1016] (*continued*). Conf. of lands at Hampstead, Midd., to Westminster Abbey, 986. Stowe 33.

Grant at Bromley, Kent, 987 (Aðelræd). Cott. viii. 14.

Suit before, [990–994] (Æpelred, *cuning*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

Charter of restitution to Abingdon Abbey, 993 (Æpelræd, *Anglorum basileus*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

Grant in Dumbleton, Glouc., 995 (Aethelredus, *totius Albionis imperator*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*).

Grant by licence of, 995. Harl. 43 C. 7.

Grant of land at Sandford, Devon, to the Bp. of Crediton, 997 (*Angolsazonum atque totius Albionis rex*). Stowe 34.

Bequests to, late 10 cent. Harl. 43 C. 4.

Grant at Itchington, Warw., 1001 (*rex totius insule*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

Grant for lives in Canterbury, with reversion to Christ Church, 1003 (*primicerius et basileus gentis Anglorum*). Stowe 35.

Sale with assent of, at Inkberrow, Worc., 1012 (?) (*cyng*). Cott. viii. 37.

Bequests to (?), by Ælfhelm, early 11 cent. Stowe 36.

Will of Æthelstan Ætheling, his son, 1015. Stowe 37.

Grant for the soul of, [1061–65]. Cott. x. 17.

EADMUND II., [1016]. Witness, as “*regis filius*,” 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—(as “*æpeling*”), 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

CNUT, [1016–1035]. Witness to charter of the Bp. of Crediton, [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*).

Grant of Hæsel ersc wood near Smeeth, Kent, to Abp. Ælfstan, 1018 (*Anglorum rex*). Stowe 38.

Grant of liberties to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, *circa* 1020 (*rex totius Albionis Insule*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

CNUT, [1016–1035] (*continued*). Grant, at Newnham, Northt., [1021–23] (*totius Britannie monarchus*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

Gift of his crown to Christ Church, Canterbury, and conf. of Sandwich to the monks, 1023 (*Anglorum basileus*). Stowe 39 (*copy*).

Grant by licence of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1026 (?). Cott. x. 11.

Grant, in Maevy, Devon, 1031 (*rex totius Albionis, etc.*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.

Declaration of his grant of Folkestone, Kent, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1032. Stowe 40 (*copy*).

Grant to Bp. Eadsi of land at Berwick in Lympe, Kent, 1035 (*rex Anglorum*). Stowe 41.

ÆLFGEOFU, *his Queen*, a witness, [1017–23]. Add. 19796;—*circa* 1020 (Ælfgifa). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—[1021–3] (Ælfgiun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1026 (?) (Ælfgifa). Cott. x. 11;—1031 (Ælfgifo). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69;—1042 (Ælfgeofu). Add. 19799;—1042 (Ælfgyfu). Harl. 43 C. 8;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70;—1045 (Ælfgyfa Imma). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58;—1049 (Ælfgyfu). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

Conf. of a grant from her, to Old Minster, Winchester, [1061–5] (Ælfgyuu Ymme). Cott. x. 17.

HAROLD I., *King*, [1036–1039]. Dealings of, with Christ Church, Canterbury, *conce*. Sandwich, 1038. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 90.

Bequest to, 1038 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.

HARÐACNUT, *rex Anglorum*, [1039–1042]. Grant at “*Seolescumb*” to the Bp. of Winchester, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8.

Lease, with consent of, 1042 (Hearðacnut, *cyng*). Add. 19799.

Conf. of a grant from, of Hemingford Abbots and Gidding, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. Conf. Add. 33686 (*copy*).

Grant for the soul of, [1061–65] (Hardacnud). Cott. x. 17.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EADWARD, EADWEARD, *the Confessor*, [1042–1066]. Grant at Cliffe, Kent, [1042–4] (*basileus*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68.

— Grant at “Elddin,” co. (2). 1044 (*Angul Saxonum rex*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59.

— Witness, 1044 (*cyneç*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

— Grant at Chalkhill, Midd., to Westminster Abbey, [1044–6] (*kyneç*). Cott. vii. 6.

— Conf. of grants by Earl Leofric and Godgyua, his wife, to St. Mary’s Abbey, Coventry, [1043–50]. Add. 28657.

— Grant of sac and soc to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, [1044–65] (*cyneç*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 80.

— Conf. of privileges of Westminster Abbey, 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— Grant at Millbrook, Southt., to Bp. Ælfwin, 1045 (*rex totius Bryttanniæ*). Cott. viii. 9.

— Grant in Hoddington, Southt., to the see of Winchester 1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

— Witness to a will, 1049 (Eadwerd, *kyneç*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

— Grant at Ickworth, Suff., to Westminster Abbey, [1047–65] (*kyneç*). Slo. xxxiv. 1.

— Grant of Windsor, etc., to Westminster Abbey, [1050–65] (*kyneç*). Cott. vii. 13.

— Grant of liberties to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1052?] (*cyneç*). Campb. xxi. 5.

— Inspexx. of grants from [1053–65?], to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Conf. of a grant at Wormley, Hertf., to Westminster Abbey, [1057–65] (*kyneç*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 81.

— Conf. of lease by the Bp. of Worcester, 1058. Add. 19801.

— Conf. of grant by Qu. Ælfgyu Ymme to Old Minster, Winchester, [1061–5] (*kyneç*). Cott. x. 17.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EADWARD, EADWEARD, *the Confessor*, [1042–1066] (*continued*). Notif. of appointment of Wulstan as Bp. of Worcester, 1062 (*kyning*). Add. 19802.

— Grant of liberties to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 1065 (*cyninge*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 49.

— Charterrefounding Westminster Abbey, 1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— Conf. by Will. I. of grants from, to St. Mary’s Abbey, Coventry, [1072?]. Add. 11205.

— Conf. of grants from, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1107–8?]. Cott. vii. 1, Campb. xxix. 5;—[1123?]. Campb. xxi. 6;—[1155?]. Harl. 111 B. 49.

— Inspexx. in 1328 and 1461 of a charter from, to Wolverhampton church, *n.d.* Harl. 43 D. 29, 43 E. 51.

— Inspex. in 1424 of a charter from, to Ely Abbey, *n.d.* Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (2).

— Grant by Hen. III. for lights before the shrine of, in Westminster Abbey, 1255. Toph. 8.

— EADGYD, *his Queen*, a witness, 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*);—1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— *Cancellarii*. Wulfwy, 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— Ræimballd, *al.* Reimbaldus, [1061–5]. Cott. x. 17;—[1062–5?]. Add. 33686;—1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2.

— HAROLD II. Witness (as Harold, *dux*) to charters of Edw. the Confessor, 1045. Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76;—1066 [*sc.* 1065]. Cott. vi. 2.

— Notif. to, of a grant in co. Suff., [1047–65] (*eorl*). Cott. xxxiv. 1.

— Notif to, of the grant of the see of Worcester, 1062 (*eorl*). Add. 19802.

— WILLIAM I. Events during reign of, 13–14 centt. Cott. xiv. 12 (14).

— Battle Abbey Roll, [1436?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. 1.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— WILLIAM I. (*continued*). Exchange of lands in Essex for Windsor, Berks, and grant of Battersea, Surr., to Westminster Abbey, to redeem the crown of Edw. the Confessor, etc., 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

— Conf. of grants from Leofric, Earl of Mercia, to Coventry Abbey, [1070 ?]. Add. 11205.

— Conf. of privileges to the same, *circ.* 1070 (?). Harl. 43 C. 10.

— Inspecx. in 1424 of his conf. of privileges to Ely Abbey, as proved before his barons at Kentford, Suff., *circ.* 1071-5. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13.

— Ref. by Hen. I. [in 1109] to above conf. to Ely Abbey, *circ.* 1071-5. Cott. x. 8.

— Conf. of Buttermere, Wilts, to Winchester Priory, [1070-87]. Cott. viii. 15 (*copy*).

— Inspecx. in 1328 and 1461 of a grant from, of Wolverhampton church, Staff., to S., his chaplain, [1072-85]. Harl. 43 D. 29, 43 E. 51.

— Inspecx. in 1253 and 1291 of his conf. of grants to Ramsey Abbey, 1077 (?). Add. 33651, 33654.

— Conf. of privileges to Westminster Abbey, 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54.

— Conf. of privileges to Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, [1081 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— Notif. of conf. to Westminster Abbey of grants in London, etc., [1081-2 ?]. Cott. xvi. 30.

— Grant of West Walten manor, Norf., to Lewes Priory, for the souls of Count Robert, his father, Mathildis, his queen, etc., [1081-5 ?]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1.

— Mandate for seisin to Westminster Abbey of a "decima de Rotelanda" [Rutland], [1082-6]. Cott. xvi. 2.

— Conf. of lands and liberties to Battle Abbey, [1082-7]. Cott. xvi. 28;—[1086-7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).

— Rochester Priory reconstituted by order of, 1089. Cott. viii. 10.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— WILLIAM I. (*continued*). Conf. by Hen. I. and Hen. II. of grants from, to Christ Church, Canterbury. Cott. vii. 1, Campb. xxi. 6, xxix. 5, Harl. 111 B. 49.

— Conf. by Rich. I. of grants from, to Grestein Abbey, 1189. Add. 1 (*copy*).

— Recital of a grant from, of churches in England to Fontenelle Abbey, *circ.* 1207. Add. 8071 (5).

— MATHILDIS, *his Queen*. Witness to charters of her husband, 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— OFFICERS OF STATE AND HOUSEHOLD:—

— *Cancellarius*. Mauricius, 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3;—1077 (?). Add. 33651, 33654;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— *Capellani*. Sampson, [1072-85]. Harl. 43 D. 29.

— Gunrardus, late Will. I. Add. 8071 (5).

— *Dapifer*. Haymo, *al.* Hamo, 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3;—1077 (?). Add. 33651, 33654;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54.

— *Regalium decretorum Notarius*. Ingulfus, 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54.

— WILLIAM II. Events during reign of, 13-14 cent. Cott. xiv. 12 (15).

— Witness (as fil. regis) to charters of Will. I., his father, [1081 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1081-5 ?]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1.

— Conf. of grants in Hitcham, Norf. and Lewes, etc., Suss., to Lewes Priory, [1087-8]. Cott. xvi. 32.

— Grant of Bromham manor, Wilts, to Battle Abbey, [1087-8 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 53.

— Grant of Haddenham and Lambeth manors, etc., cos. Buck. and Surr., to the church of Rochester, [1088-9]. Campb. vii. 1.

— *Dapifer*. Eudo, 1087. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 53.

— HENRY I. Witness (as fil. regis) to charters of Will. I., [1081 ?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1081-5 ?]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY I. (*continued*). Witness (as frater regis) to charter of Will. II., [1088-9]. *Campb.* vii. 1.

— General conf. of grants to Westminster Abbey, [1100]. *Cott.* vii. 8.

— Grant of privileges to Lewes Priory, [1100-1]. *Cott.* MS. *Vespas.* F. iii. art. 2.

— Inspec. in 1423 of his conf. of all tenures and lands to the Bp. of London, [1101-2?]. *Harl. Roll* I. 1 (6).

— Precept confirming rights of pleas to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1101-3 (?). *Add.* 33641.

— Conf. of all its lands to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1103-4. *Add.* 33642.

— Conf. of foundation of Norwich Priory, etc., [1103-6?]. *Cott.* MS. *Aug.* ii. 103, *Cott.* ii. 21 (1) (*copies*).

— Writ in favour of the Bp. of Norwich for Brisley, Norf., [1101-7?]. *Cott.* ii. 6.

— Conf. of Holme, Dors., to Montacute Priory, *circ.* 1106. *Add.* 24879 (4) (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1330 of a grant from, of Blackenhurst Hundred, etc., Worc., to Evesham Abbey, *circ.* 1107. *Campb.* xviii. 12.

— Inspec. in 1332 of his grant of East Shefford manor, Berks, to Pain Peverel, *circ.* 1107 (?). *Add.* 38638.

— General conf. of liberties to Abp. Anselm and Christ Church, Canterbury, [1107-8?]. *Cott.* vii. 1, *Campb.* xxix. 5;—Inspec., 1446. *Add.* 39039.

— Conf. of grant in Trowse Newton, Norf., to Norwich Priory, [1107-18]. *Cott.* ii. 2.

— Foundation of the see of Ely, 1109. *Harl.* 43 C. 11.

— Grant of the see of Ely to Hervey, Bp. [of Bangor], [1109]. *Cott.* x. 8.

— Conf. of covenant conc. Ellington manor, Hunt., with Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1110 (?). *Add.* 33250.

— Conf. to Ramsey Abbey of liberties, etc., at Brancaster and elsewhere in co. Norf., *circ.* 1109-15 (?). *Add.* 33640 (*copy*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY I. (*continued*). Inspec. in 1334 of his conf. of a fair at St. Ives, with other charters, to Ramsey Abbey, 1110, etc. *Add.* 33670.

— Inspec. in 1484 of a conf. of lands, etc., to Thorney Abbey, *ante* 1116 (?). *Cott.* MS. *Aug.* ii. 12 (2).

— Inspec. in 1348 of his conf. of Roborough, etc., Devon, to Tavistock Abbey, [1114-6?]. *Cott.* xvii. 7 (2).

— Precipe in favour of Battle Abbey and its manor of Alsiston, Suss., *ante* 1121. *Harl.* 43 C. 12.

— Grant of the see of Hereford to Bp. Richard, [1121]. *Harl.* 111 B. 46.

— Conf. of a grant of Little Hereford and Ullingswick, Heref., to Walter of Gloucester, [1121?]. *Cott.* xi. 60.

— Grant of the daughter of Gaufr. Ridel in marriage to Rich. Basset, *circ.* 1121. *Slo.* xxxi. 4 (47) (*copy*).

— Conf. of Appledram manor, Suss., to Battle Abbey, in exchange for Reading, Berks, with conf. of other lands, *circ.* 1121. *Campb.* xvi. 13.

— Conf. of liberties to Battle Abbey, *circ.* 1121 (?). *Cott.* MS. *Nero* C. iii. f. 187.

— Inspec. in 1441 of his conf. of lands, etc., to Southwark Priory, [1120-23?]. *Add.* 44694 (2).

— Inspec. in 1268 of a conf. from, of Great Wishford manor, Wilts, to Hen. de Albini, [1120-23?]. *Add.* 15125 (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1423 of a grant to the church of St. Paul, and to Rich., Bp. of London, of "crassi pisces," [1120-28?]. *Harl. Roll* I. 1 (7).

— Lease of Hurstingstone Hundred, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1120-30 (?). *Add.* 33629.

— General conf. of liberties to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1123?]. *Campb.* xxi. 6, *Stowe* 43.

— Conf. to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, of rents in Exeter given by Matilda, his late queen, [1123?]. *Cott.* vii. 2.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY I. (*continued*). Conf. to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, of “soca de Anglica Cnihttengilda,” etc., with St. Botulph’s church, [1126?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (27) (*copy*).
- Charter of liberties to Reading Abbey, [1126–7]. Add. 19571.
- Grant in Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, to Eust. de Barenton, [1126–7?]. Add. 28313, 28314 (*copy*).
- Conf. to Holy Trinity Priory, York, of grants from Rad. Paganel, etc., late Hen. I. Add. 11292 (5) (*copy*).
- Grant, and conf. of grants, in cos. York and Linc. to Bridlington Priory, [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.
- Grant of a fair to Chertsey Abbey, [1129–30?]. Harl. 58 H. 37 (*copy*).
- Grant of customs in lands in cos. Linc., Leic. and Northt., to Selby Abbey, *circ.* 1129–30(?). Harl. 111 B. 47.
- Grant to E. Bp. of Norwich, of rents in co. Norf., in exchange for Stevington church, Bedf., [1129–33?]. Cott. ii. 4.
- Grant of a “liberacio” to St. Paul’s Hospital, Norwich, [1129–33?]. Cott. ii. 19 (20) (*copy*).
- Conf. of lands, etc., in cos. Hunt. and Norf. and in London, to Ramsey Abbey, [1130?]. Add. 33643.
- Grant of lands of Nic. Basset, to Rich. Basset, *circ.* 1130(?). Slo. xxxi. 4 (49) (*copy*).
- Conf. to Milo of Gloucester of his father’s lands and constablenesship, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xvi. 33.
- Conf. of liberties to Beverley college, York, [1130?]. Lansd. 193.
- Ref. to a suit before, at Beckenham, Kent, in 1130(?). Cott. xiii. 6 (5).
- Conf. of Norton manor, Suff., to A. de Danmartin, late Hen. I. Add. 11233 (2) (*copy*).
- Precept to discharge tenants of G. Purcell in Catshill and Chiddingfold, Surr., from tolls, *circ.* 1131–3(?). Add. 19572.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY I. (*continued*). Grant “pro salute” of, to Oseney Abbey, [1129–35]. Add. 20374.
- Ref. to proceedings in the Council of London, [1132]. Add. 7214.
- Conf. by K. Stephen of a grant from, of rents in co. Hunt. to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1136. Add. 5861.
- Conf. by Bp. Ebrard of grants from, to Norwich Priory, *circ.* 1135–40(?). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9) (*copy*).
- Grants for soul of, by G., Count of Meulan, and by Matilda the Empress, to Bordesley Abbey, [1138–9?]. Harl. 45 I. 30;—[1141]. Add. 20420.
- Grant for soul of, by K. Stephen, to Reading Abbey, [1146–7?]. Add. 19531.
- Grant for soul of, by R. de Creuequer, to found an abbey, afterwards Bullington Priory, *temp.* Steph. Harl. 48 I. 49.
- Conf. by Hen. II. of grants from, to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1155?]. Harl. 111 B. 49.
- Conf. by Hen. II. for soul of, etc., to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.
- Conf. by Hen. II. of grants from, etc., to Reading Abbey, [1157]. Add. 19591, 19593.
- Conf. by Hen. II. of his grant of a market to Torksey, Linc., [1164?]. Cott. xvi. 42 (*copy*).
- Conf. by Hen. II. for soul of, to Bec Herlouin Abbey, [1174?]. Toph. 10.
- MATILDA, *Regina*, (*his first wife*). Witness to charters of her husband, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103;—*circ.* 1106. Add. 24879 (4);—[1107–18]. Cott. ii. 2;—1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.
- Grant for her soul, by David, K. of Scotland, her brother, to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1128–34]. Cott. xiii. 18 (11) (*copy*).
- Conf. by K. Stephen of a grant from her, in Exeter, to the same Priory, [1136?]. Cott. xvi. 34.
- Acquittance to the sheriffs of London for payment for a lamp before her tomb in Westminster Abbey, 1455. Harl. 45 A. 34.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY I. (*continued*). AELIDIS (*his second wife*). Witness (as A., *Regina*), to charter of her husband, [1126?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (27).

— Grant from (as Aelidis, *Regina*), of Stanton Harcourt church, Oxon., with rents, to Reading Abbey, [1136?]. Add. 19573.

— Letter to Reading Abbey conc. same church, *circ.* 1136–8. Add. 19574.

— Conf. of grants, etc., from (as Adeleidis, *Regina*), by Will. de Albini, her second husband, *circ.* 1138. Add. 19586.

— Conf. of grants from, by Matilda the Empress, [1141]. Add. 19578.

— Papal conf. of a grant from (as Adeliz, *Regina*), of Northolt wood, Suss., to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

— Conf. for soul of (as Adeliza, *Regina*), by Joscelin, her brother, of Burton church, Suss., to Lewes Priory, [1135–50?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

— Foundation of Buckenham Priory, for soul of (as Athelica, *Regina*), [1151–2]. Harl. 83 D. 9.

OFFICERS OF STATE AND HOUSEHOLD:—

— *Cancellarii*. Willelmus, [1100–1]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 2.

— Rogerus, [1101–2]. Harl. Roll I. 1 (6).

— Waldricus, *circ.* 1103–4. Add. 33642; — [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1); — *circ.* 1107 (?). Add. 38638.

— Rannulfus, *circ.* 1107. Add. 24879 (4), Campb. xviii. 12; — 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11; — [1109]. Cott. x. 8; — *circ.* 1109–1115 (?). Add. 33640; — *circ.* 1110 (?). Add. 33250; — [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46; — [1121?]. Cott. xi. 60.

— Gaufridus, [1123?]. Cott. vii. 2; — [1126?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (27); — [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56; — *circ.* 1130. Lansd. 193, Cott. xvi. 33; — [1130?]. Add. 33643.

— *Camerarii*. Will. de Hoctuna, *al.* Hochtuna, *circ.* 1109–15 (?). Add. 33640; — *circ.* 1110 (?). Add. 33250.

— Galfr. de Glintona, *circ.* 1122–30. Add. 20120.

— Will. de Tanc[arvilla], *circ.* 1130. Cott. xvi. 33.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY I.—OFFICERS OF STATE AND HOUSEHOLD (*continued*).

— *Constabularii*. Nigellus [de Albini, 1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1).

— Milo fil. Walteri Glocestrie, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xvi. 33.

— *Dapiferi*. Eudo, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1); — [1101–7?]. Cott. ii. 6.

— Hamo, [1109]. Cott. x. 8; — 1110. Add. 33670; — *ante* 1116 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (2); — [1130?]. Add. 33643.

— *Dispensator*. Willelmus, *circ.* 1110 (?). Add. 33250.

— *Elemosinarius*. Willelmus. Ref. to lands of, [1157]. Add. 19591.

— *Hostiarius*. Gaufr. Purcellus, [1129–30?]. Add. 19572.

— *Justiciarii Regis*. Ric. Basset, Alberic. de Vere, [1129–33]. Cott. ii. 19 (20) (*copy*).

— *Pincerna*. Will. de Albini, [1103–6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1); — *circ.* 1130. Cott. xvi. 33.

— MATILDA, the Empress (*daughter of Hen. I.*). Witness (as *sponsa Regis Romanorum*) to charter of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

— (as *Imperatrix, Henr. Regis filia*). Conf. of Stanton Harcourt church, Oxon., to Reading Abbey, [1141]. Add. 19578.

— (as *Imperatrix, Henr. Regis filia et Anglorum Regina*). Conf. in Windsor, Berks, and Catshill, Surr., to Reading Abbey, [1141]. Add. 19576.

— (as *Imperatrix, Henr. Regis filia et Anglorum Domina*). Grant of the Earldom of Essex to G. de Magnavilla, [1141]. Cott. xvi. 37.

— (as *Imperatrix, Henr. Regis filia*). Conf. of foundation of Bordesley Abbey, Worc., [1141]. Add. 20420.

— (as *Imperatrix, Henr. Regis filia et Anglorum Domina*). Conf. of heritage to G. Ridel, [1144?]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (48) (*copy*).

— (as the same). Grants of Blewberry, Berks, to Reading Abbey, [1144–7]. Add. 19577, 19579.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of her foundation of Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— MATILDA, the Empress (daughter of Hen. I.) (*continued*). Witness (as *Domina Imperatrix*) to charters of Hen. II. to Reading Abbey, [1157?]. Add. 19591, 19593.

— Conf. by Hen. II., “pro anima” of, to Bec Hellouin Abbey, [1174?]. Toph. 10.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Constabularius*. Milo, [1141]. Add. 19576.

— *Dapifer*. Humfr. de Bohun, [1141]. Add. 19578;—[1144-7]. Add. 19577, 19579.

— *Marescallus*. Johannes, [1141]. Add. 19576.

— STEPHEN. Witness (as *Comes Moriton.*) to charters of Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46;—[1130-35]. Add. 11233 (2).

— (as *Rex Anglorum*). Conf. of rents in Exeter to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1136?]. Cott. xvi. 34.

— Precepts for Eust. de Barenton to hold lands in Hatfield Broad Oak, etc., Essex, [1136?]. Add. 28315, 28316.

— Inspex. in 1484 of his conf. of Thorney Abbey to Abbot Robert, *circ.* 1136(?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (5).

— Conf. in Hatfield Broad Oak, etc., Essex, to Umfr. de Barenton, *ante* 1138. Add. 28318.

— Inspex. in 1441 of his grant of a tenth of the farm of Southwark to Southwark Priory, *circ.* 1135-40. Add. 44694 (1).

— Conf., etc., of Buildwas manor, Salop. to Buildwas Abbey, 1138. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

— Recital [1139-47] of his general conf. of grants to Gloucester Abbey, 1138. Cott. xvii. 3.

— Conf. by Bp. Ebrard of grants from, to Norwich Priory, [1136-45]. Cott. ii. 1.

— Precept for Umfr. de Barenton to have his lands in Essex, [1138-44?]. Add. 28317.

— Conf. by Abp. Theobald of his grant of King's Ripton manor, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1139. Add. 34014.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— STEPHEN (*continued*). Inspex. in 1446 of his conf. of privileges, etc., to Abp. Theobald and Christ Church, Canterbury, [1139-42?]. Add. 39039.

— Conf. in Windsor, Berks, and Catshill, Surr., to Reading Abbey, [1140?]. Add. 19584.

— Grant of the Earldom of Essex to G. de Magnavilla, [1140]. Cott. vii. 4.

— Conf. of grants to Bordesley Abbey, [1140-1]. Harl. 43 C. 13.

— Inspex. in 1484 of his quittance to Thorney Abbey from tolls, *circ.* 1140-50(?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (4).

— Release to Will. fil. Roberti for forest offences in “Bersiestona,” Essex, *circ.* 1140-50(?). Add. 28319.

— Conf. of Hatfield Broad Oak church, Essex, etc., to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circ.* 1140-50(?). Add. 28320 (*copy*).

— Precept for possession of Catshill, Surr., to Reading Abbey, [1142-6?]. Add. 19583.

— Inspex. in 1441 of his grant in Dowgate, London, to Southwark Priory, *circ.* 1145(?). Add. 44694 (16).

— Conf. of Hurstingsstone Hundred, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, *n.d.* Add. 5861.

— Precept conc. Rowington, Warw., in favour of Reading Abbey, *n.d.* Add. 19580.

— Precept freeing lands of Reading Abbey in Rowington, Warw., from danegeld, etc., *n.d.* Add. 19582.

— Conf. of Blewberry manor, Berks, to Reading Abbey, [1146-7?]. Add. 19581.

— Inspex. in 1347 of grants from, to Rufford Abbey, [1146-1153?]. Harl. 83 H. 6.

— Papal conf. of grants from, of Neatham and Farnham, Southt., to Waverley Abbey, 1147. Lansd. 27.

— Conf. of possessions to Thame Abbey, *circ.* 1148(?). Campb. xxix. 8.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— STEPHEN (continued). Conf. of foundation, etc., of Biddlesdon Abbey, [1150-51?]. Harl. 84 C. 2, 85 G. 48.

— Conf. by Abp. Theobald of his grant of liberties in Westminster, Battersea and Hanwell, cos. Surr. and Midd., to Westminster Abbey, [1151-2]. Campb. xvi. 1.

— Conf. of lands in Gamlingay, Camb., to Sawtrey Abbey, [1153?]. Harl. 83 A. 24, 53.

— Inspec. in 1484 of his grant of Thorney Abbey to Walter the monk, [1153-4?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (3).

— Precept to Ordning, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, [1153-4?]. Campb. xxix. 3.

— Conf. of grant in Erith, Kent, to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1153-4?]. Campb. xiv. 6, 24.

— Mem. conc. his grant of Witham church, Essex, to the canons of St. Martin's, London, late 14 cent. Add. 41475.

— Papal conf. of grants from, in Gamlingay, Camb., to Sawtrey Abbey, [1164]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116;—1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

— MATILDA, *his Queen*. A witness in London, *circa*. 1145(?). Add. 44694 (16);—[1146-7?]. Add. 19581.

— Grant of Braughing church, Hertf., to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1147-8]. Cott. xiii. 18 (1) (*copy*).

— Grant of wardenship of St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower, to Holy Trinity Priory, etc., *circa*. 1148-50(?). Cott. xvi. 35.

— Witness to charter of Simon, Earl of Northampton, to same Priory, [1141-50]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Cancellarius*. R[ob. de Gant], [1140-1?]. Harl. 43 C. 13;—[1142-6?]. Add. 19583.

— *Cancellarius* [Regine?]. A., *circa*. 1148-50(?). Cott. xvi. 35.

— *Capellanus Regine*. Thomas, [1141-50]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

— *Constabularius*. Hen. de Essex, *circa*. 1148-50(?). Cott. xvi. 35.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— STEPHEN.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (continued).

— *Elemosinarius Regine*. Paganus, [1141-50]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

— *Marescallus*. Walchelinius, [1153?]. Harl. 83 A. 24, 53.

— *Pincerna*. Will. de Albini, 1138. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

— HENRY II. Grants for safety of, as her son, by Matilda the Empress, to Reading and Bordesley Abbeys, [1141]. Add. 19576, 20420.

— (as *Heur. fil. Ducis Normannorum*). Conf. of heritage to G. Ridel, [1144?]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (48).

— (as *Dux Normannorum et Comes Andegavorum*). Treaty with the Earl of Chester, [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

— (as *Dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et Comes Andegavorum*). Conf. of heritage to G. Ridel, [1153]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (47*).

— (as the same). Conf. of the foundation of Biddlesdon Abbey, [1153]. Harl. 84 C. 3.

— (as the same). Inspec. in 1328 and 1461 of his conf. of liberties to Wolverhampton church, [1153]. Harl. 43 D. 29 (4), 43 E. 51 (4).

— (as *Rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et Comes Andegavorum*). Conf. of East Meon manor, etc., Southt., to Winchester Priory, [1154?]. Add. 28658.

— Inspec. in 1267 of his conf. of franchises to Wallingford, Berks, [1155?]. Harl. 58 I. 23.

— Grant of the "ministerium de esneca mea," [1155?]. Campb. xxix. 9.

— Inspec. in 1348 of his conf. of free warren to Tavistock Abbey, [1155?]. Cott. xvii. 7 (3).

— Conf. of Wood Walton manor, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, [1155?]. Add. 34144.

— Conf. to Ramsey Abbey of all liberties within a "leugata" of the church, [1155?]. Add. 33646.

— Grant of Alveley, Salop, to Wido Extraneus, [1155?]. Cott. xi. 14.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II. (*continued*). General conf. of lands and liberties to Abp. Theobald and Christ Church, Canterbury, [1155?]. Harl. 111 B. 49, Stowe 44, Add. 39039 (*inspex.*).

— Conf. of foundation of Biddlesdon Abbey, [1155?]. Harl. 84 C. 4, 5 (*copy*);—*Inspex.* of same, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 6;—1265–6. Harl. 84 C. 40;—1280. Harl. 84 C. 13.

— Conf. of inheritance to Will. de Windresores, [1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 22.

— Reconstitution of Bromfield chapel, Salop, as a priory, [1155?]. Cott. xvii. 4.

— Conf. of grants to Kirkstead Abbey, [1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 17.

— Grant of Harewood wood, in fee of Bolem, Northumb., to Jac. de Novo Castello, [1155?]. Campb. ii. 2.

— *Inspex.* in 1328 and 1461 of his reconf. of liberties to Wolverhampton church, Staff., [1155?]. Harl. 43 D. 29 (3), 43 E. 51 (3).

— Conf. and protection to Bullington Priory, [1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 19.

— Ref. to council at Winchester, for conquest of Ireland, 1154 [*i.e.* 1155]. Harl. 83 C. 25.

— Conf. in 1301 of the inquest in 1299 of his afforestation of co. Hunt., *circ.* 1155–66 (?). Add. 33141.

— *Inspex.* in 1332 of a precept of, conc. lands of H. de Dover and M., his wife, in East Shefford, Berks, [1155–8]. Add. 38638.

— General conf. (as *Dei gratia Rex*) of grants to Westminster Abbey, [1156?]. Cott. vi. 5.

— General conf. of churches, etc., to Newhouse Abbey, [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1, 58 H. 12 (*copy*).

— Conf. of the foundation of Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

— General conf. of grants to Reading Abbey, [1157?]. Add. 19591.

— Conf. of Aston manor and church, Hertf., to Reading Abbey, [1157?]. Add. 19593.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II. (*continued*). Precept for Norwich Priory to have common of pasture in Bixley and Framingham Earl, Norf., [1157?]. Cott. ii. 5.

— Conf. to Ramsey Abbey of all lands and freedom from pleas, [1157 or 8?]. Add. 33644.

— Conf. of lands, etc., in Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, held for custody of the forest, to Unfr. fil. E. de Barenton, [1157?]. Add. 28327.

— Protection (as *Dei gratia Rex*) to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Add. 6039.

— Ref. to his restoration of the honour of Huntingdon, etc., to Malcolm, King of Scotland, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21.

— Precept for Unfr. de Barenton, as his forester, to hold lands in co. Essex, [1158?]. Add. 28314 (2) (*copy*).

— Papal conf. in 1164 of grants made with consent of, by M., King of Scotland, to Sawtre Abbey, [1157–8?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116.

— Conf. of grants of Ouston, etc., Leic., to Ouston Abbey, *ante* 1160. Harl. 58 G. 47 (2) (*copy*).

— *Inspex.* in 1347 of his conf. of grants, etc., to Rufford Abbey, *ante* 1160, etc. Harl. 83 H. 6.

— Papal conf. of grants from, to Rufford Abbey, 1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.

— Vidimus in 1424 of his conf. of a cov. with the Lepers of St. Jacques du Mont, Rouen, conc. a mill, *circ.* 1160 (?). Add. 11522 (1).

— Charter of G. de St. Martin, dated in the year of the peace with France, [1161]. Eg. 371.

— Conf. of a grant [Harl. 112 D. 57] of Feltwell, Norf., to Beaubec Abbey, [1162?]. Harl. 111 B. 48.

— Vidimus in 1451 of his conf. of grants to the Hosp. of St. Jacques, Bordeaux, *circ.* 1160–70 (?). Add. 12879.

— General conf. of grants in cos. Staff. and Warw. to Kenilworth Priory, [1163?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (2) (*copy*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY II. (*continued*). Protection to Kenilworth Priory, [1163?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (3) (*copy*).
- Recognition of service due to, from barons of the Count of Flanders, [1163]. Cott. vii. 14.
- Conf. of a market to the burgesses of Torksey, Linc., [1163 or 1164?]. Cott. xvi. 42 (*copy*).
- Conf. of a grant of a moiety of Portbury manor, Som., to Mauric. fil. Rob. fil. Hardingi, [1164?]. Add. 7761.
- Inspex. in 1441 of his conf. of "canonicatus canonicorum" to Southwark Priory and of a grant of privileges, etc., by Hen. I., [1163-72]. Add. 44694 (4).
- Conf. of foundation of Meaux Abbey, *circ.* 1164(?). Cott. xi. 27.
- Precept conc. wardship of Unfr. fil. Unfr. de Barenton, *circ.* 1164(?). Add. 28314 (3) (*copy*).
- Charter of Hen. de Oilli dated "in exercitu de Wallia apud Ruelent" [Rhuddlan, Flint], [1164?]. Add. 20462.
- Inspex. in 1282 of his grant of a fair to Lenton Priory, [1164?]. Harl. 58 I. 36.
- Conf. of grant in W. Ham, Essex, made by William, his brother, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, [1164?]. Harl. 43 C. 20.
- Precept not to bring suits against Ramsey Abbey for its lands and liberties, [1164?]. Add. 33645.
- Inspex. in 1348 of his conf. of lands to Tavistock Abbey, Devon, *circ.* Dec. 1164 (?) - *circ.* 1170(?). Cott. xvii. 7 (4).
- Inspex. *circ.* 1205 of his conf. of grants to Elsham Priory, [1164-6?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (6).
- Precept to pay "le cherch ambre" in co. Salop to Buildwas Abbey, *circ.* 1165(?). Campb. xxix. 6.
- Conf. of grants from Conan, Duke of Brittany, to Kirkstead Abbey, 1166(?). Harl. 43 C. 25.
- Conf. of Codford St. Peter's(?), Wilts, to Farleigh Priory, [1167?]. Harl. 43 C. 23.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY II. (*continued*). Grant from, jointly with Qu. Alienora and Richard their son, to the church of St. Hilary of Poitiers, for soul of Earl Patric, deceased, [1168?]. Add. 11232.
- Ref. to his return to England, "quando misit abbates et comites per totam Angliam scrutari actus vicecomitum, etc.," [1170]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.
- Inspex. in 1268 of his precept in favour of N. de Albini for Great Wishford manor, Wilts, *circ.* 1170(?). Add. 15125 (*copy*).
- Conf. by Rich. I. of a grant made in presence of, by Hen., Count of Eu, *post* 1170. Eg. 372.
- Ref. to statutes of the Council of Cashel, confirmed by, in, 1171. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.
- Mem. of his settlement of Ireland, 1172. Cott. xiii. 21 (10).
- Grant of Rayne, Essex, to Gerv. de Wellis, [1172-3?]. Add. 15577.
- Grant of Ongar Hundred, Essex, to Ric. de Luci, [1172-3?]. Cott. xi. 5.
- (as *Dei gratia Rex Anglorum, etc.*). Grant to Le Loroux Abbey of site for Baugerais Abbey, dioc. Tours, [1173?]. Add. 11213, 11251 (*copy*).
- Conf. of a grant of rents by Will. de Traei to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1174?]. Cott. x. 16.
- Treaty of peace with his sons, at Falaise, [1174]. Cott. vii. 12.
- Conf. of a grant in Bugbrooke, Northt., to Will. de Basenvill, [1174?]. Harl. MS. 1885, f. 73.
- General conf. to Bec Hellouin Abbey, [1174?]. Toph. 10.
- General conf. of grants to the Abbey of Holy Trinity and St. Katherine du Mont, Rouen, *circ.* 1174(?). Harl. 58 H. 36.
- Grant of Upton, with Kingshale meadow, Northt., to Rob. fil. Sawini, [1175?]. Add. 22486.
- Conf. of a soke in London to Roger. fil. Rainfridi, [1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 26.
- General conf. of grants to Greenfield Priory, [1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II. (*continued*). Conf. of freedom from tolls to Clerkenwell Priory, [1175?]. Toph. 26.

— Grant of a fair to Emsey, *al.* Bolton Priory, [1175?]. Harl. 58 I. 44 (*copy*).

— Conf. of lands and liberties to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1175?]. Add. 16188.

— Grant of Knaresborough, and Boroughbridge, York, to Will. de Statville, [1175?]. Add. 5719.

— Inspex. in 1441 of his conf. of St. Margaret's church, Southwark, and of Wallington, Surr., to Southwark Priory, [1175-87]. Add. 44694 (3, 9).

— Fine at Oxford, dated "in prox. festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli postquam dominus Rex cepit liganciam Baronum Scocie apud Eboracum [sc. 10 Aug. 1175]," [1176]. Cott. xi. 73.

— Fine at Leicester, dated "postquam Hugucio legatus Rome prius venit in Angliam," [1176]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (34, 76) (*copies*).

— Fine in the Exchequer at Rouen before his Viceroy, 1176. Add. 15278.

— Ref. to his sending of [Joanna] his daughter to Sicily in 1176. Harl. 84 G. 11, 12.

— General conf. of grants to Rochester Priory, [1176 or 1177?]. Cott. vii. 7.

— Conf. of Glentworth and Kirmington churches, Linc., to Newhouse Abbey, [1176 or 1177?]. Harl. 43 C. 24.

— Conf. of a cov. between Reading and Gloucester Abbeys conc. Cam church, Glouc., [1176-7]. Add. 19606.

— Conf. of a grant in St. Ives, Hunt., made by Ramsey Abbey, [1177?]. Add. 34019.

— Conf. by K. John in 1199 of a grant from, to Grandmont Abbey, [1177?]. Add. 11314.

— Inspex. in 1281 of his reformation of Amesbury Nunnery, [1178]. Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Inspex. in 1280 of a conf. by K. John of grants from, to Fontevrault Abbey, etc., *circ.* 1178(?). Harl. 58 I. 34.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II. (*continued*). Papal conf. in 1201 of grants from him and Qu. Alianor to Fontevrault Abbey and Amesbury Priory, *circ.* 1178(?). Add. 17861.

— Grants, etc., to Notley Abbey, [1179?]. Harl. Roll O. 26 (1, 3) (*copies*).

— Protection to Reading Abbey, [1179-80?]. Add. 19592.

— Alexis, Papal legate to, visits Scotland, [1180]. Cott. xviii. 35.

— Protection to Ramsey Abbey, "donec in Angliam veniam," *circ.* 1180(?). Add. 33647.

— Grant of Lillebonne Castle, etc., to Reg. de Dammartin, [1181?]. Add. 11233 (1) (*copy*).

— Inspex. in 1319 of his conf. of grants to Wombridge Priory, [1181?, 1187?]. Cott. iv. 36 (1-3).

— Vidimus in 1421 of his protection to Cluny Abbey, [1181-2?]. Add. 1068.

— Fine at Westminster, 1182. Cott. ii. 3.

— Fine at Northampton, 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3.

— Conf. of Norton manor, Suff., to Count Alb. de Dammartin and Reg., his son, [1183?]. Add. 11233 (3) (*copy*).

— Conf. of grants in Leeds, York, to Paulin. de Liedes, his clerk, [1183?]. Campb. xxix. 1.

— Grants "pro salute" of, to Bordesley Abbey, by Rob. de Stafford, *post* June, 1183. Harl. 56 D. 50, 56 E. 1.

— Inspex. in 1441 of his conf. of Wendover church, Buck., to Southwark Priory, [1184?]. Add. 44694 (12).

— Grant "pro salute" of him and his queen, etc., to Stoneleigh Abbey by Hugo de Arden, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 47.

— Fine at York, 1184. Add. 20562.

— Resettlement of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, made in presence of, at Dover, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II. (*continued*). Grants “pro salute” of him and his queen, etc., to Calk Priory by Hugo de Beauchamp, *ante* 1186. Add. 7081, 7213.

— Fines at Lincoln, 1187. Harl. 44 A. 22;—[1188-9?]. Harl. 44 A. 23.

— Ref. to a fine at Westminster, [1187-8]. Woll. i. 43, 46.

— Grant “pro anima” of, to Stanley Abbey by Rad. fil. Stephani, [1189?]. Campb. xxiii. 20.

— Inspex. in 1323 of a grant “pro anima” of, to Cartmel Priory by Will. Marshall, *circ.* 1190. Harl. 51 H. 2.

— Soul-alms for, by K. John to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1199. Add. 33597.

— West Wittenham, Berks, held by grant of, by Will. Marshall, [1199-1219?]. Add. 21164.

— ALIENORA, *his* Queen. Grant “pro salute” of, to Stanley Abbey by Rad. fil. Stephani, [1189?]. Campb. xxiii. 20.

— Notif. of her grant of the fief of Ste. Severe to A. de Calvigniac, [1199?]. Add. 11293.

— Release to St. Maixent Abbey in Poitou from a procuration, etc., 1200. Eg. 621.

— Inspex. in 1276 of a grant by K. John for prayers for her, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1204. Add. 10645.

— Ref. to her grants to the church of St. Radegund, Poitiers, 1231. Add. 3294.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Camerarii*. Wirin. fil. Geroldi, [1155?]. Campb. xxix. 9;—[1156?]. Cott. vi. 5.

— Galfr. de Clinton, early Hen. II. Harl. 48 C. 39.

— Hen. fil. Geroldi, [1163]. Cott. vii. 14.

— Will. Mauduit, *circ.* 1174(?). Add. 11233 (6).

— Rad. fil. Stephani, [1175?]. Toph. 26;—[1181?]. Cott. iv. 36 (1, 3).

— Rob. Mauduit, [1186-91?]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (2).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*).

— *Camerarius* [Normannie]. Will. de Tancarville, *circ.* 1160(?). Add. 11522 (1).

— *Cancellarii* Willelmus [fil. Gilberti], [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2.

— Tho. [Becket], [1155?]. Campb. ii. 2, xxix. 9, Harl. 43 C. 17, 19, 43 D. 29 (3), 84 C. 4, 111 B. 49, Add. 33646, 34144;—[1156?]. Cott. vi. 5;—[1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176, Cott. ii. 5, Add. 6039.

— R[anulph. de Warnevilla], [1174?]. Toph. 10.

— Gaufridus (as *filius meus et cancellarius*), [1181?]. Add. 11233 (1);—[1181-2?]. Add. 1068.

— *Capellanus Regis*. Galfridus, [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1.

— *Clerici*. Mag. Radulfus [de Tamworth], [1164?]. Add. 20462.

— Paulinus de Liedes, [1183?]. Campb. xxix. 1.

— *Constabularii*. Walterus [Glocestrie], [1153]. Harl. 43 D. 29 (4), 43 E. 51.

— Henr. de Essex, [1154?]. Add. 28658;—[1155?]. Campb. xxix. 9, Harl. 43 C. 22, 111 B. 49;—[1156?]. Cott. vi. 5.

— Henr. de Oilli, [1155?]. Cott. xi. 14;—[1164?]. Add. 20462.

— Unfr. de Bohun, [1175?]. Toph. 26;—[1175-88]. Add. 44694 (3, 9);—[1181?]. Cott. iv. 36 (1, 3).

— Henr. fil. Henr. de Oilli, late Hen. II. Add. 20739;—late 12 cent. Add. 22525.

— *Constabularii Normannie*. Ric. de Humet, [1153]. Cott. xvii. 2, Slo. xxxi. 4 (47*);—[1155?]. Campb. xxix. 9, Cott. xi. 14, xvii. 4, Harl. 43 C. 22;—[1156?]. Cott. vi. 5;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1;—*circ.* 1160(?). Add. 11522 (1);—[1163]. Cott. vii. 14;—[1166?]. Harl. 43 C. 25;—[1174]. Cott. vii. 12;—*circ.* 1174(?). Harl. MS. 1885 f. 73;—[1175?]. Add. 22486, Harl. 43 C. 21;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 34-36, 83 A. 6.

— Will. [fil. Ric.] de Humet, *post* 1180. Add. 20242.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II.—OFFICERS OF STATE,
ETC. (*continued*).

— *Dapiferi*. Rob. de Cury, [1153].
Cott. xvii. 2.

— Manasser Biset, [1153].
Cott. xvii. 2; — [1155?]. Camb.
xxix. 9, Cott. xi. 14; — [1157?]. Add.
19591, 19593; — [1157 or 8]. Add.
33644; — *circ.* 1160 (?). Add. 11522 (1);
— [1162?]. Harl. 111 B. 48; — [1163].
Cott. vii. 14; — [1164?]. Cott. xi. 27,
Add. 20462.

— Will. Malet, [1166?].
Harl. 43 C. 25; — [1167?]. Harl. 43
C. 23.

— Alured. de S. Martino,
[1174]. Cott. vii. 12.

— Gillebert Malet, *circ.*
1174 (?). Harl. MS. 1885, f. 73.

— Petr. fil. Guidonis,
Dapifer [to K. Henry the Younger],
[1175?]. Cott. vi. 1, Add. 39039.

— Will. fil. Audelini,
[1175?]. Toph. 26; — [1176-7]. Add.
19606.

— Hugo de Morwic, [1183?].
Add. 11233 (3); — [1187?]. Cott. iv.
36 (2).

— Hugo Bard[olf], [1187?].
Cott. iv. 36 (2).

— *Dispensator*. Amalricus, late
Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 15.

— *Elemosinarius*. Frater Rogerus,
[1173?]. Add. 11213, 11251; —
[1187?]. Cott. iv. 36 (2).

— *Justicia*, *al. Justiciarius Dom.*
Regis. Ranulf. de Glanvilla, 1182.
Cott. ii. 3; — 1183. Harl. 49 A. 3; —
1185 (as *Justiciarius Dom. Regis in*
Anglia). Harl. 43 I. 38; — [1187-8].
Woll. i. 43, 46.

— *Justicia capitalis* [in *Nor-*
mannia]. Ricardus, *Wintoniensis*
Episcopus, [1176]. Add. 15278.

— *Marescallus*. Rob. Poher, late
Hen. II. Cott. xvi. 39.

— *Prepositus Henr. Regis Anglie*
[in *Touraine*?]. Laidetus, 1179. Add.
11215.

— *Senescallus*. Will. fil. Audelini,
[1174]. Cott. vii. 12.

— *Senescallus Andag[avie]*. Steph.
de Turonis, [1173?]. Add. 11213,
11251; — [1178]. Harl. 58 H. 11.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY II.—OFFICERS OF STATE,
ETC. (*continued*).

— *Senescallus Normannie*. Will.
fil. Radulfi, [1183?]. Camb. xxix. 1.

— *Thesaurarius*. Ricardus, [*Arch-*
deacon of Ely and Bp. of London],
[1175?]. Cott. vi. 1, Add. 39039; —
[1176 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 24; — [1178].
Harl. 58 H. 11; — 1182. Cott. ii. 3; —
[1184?]. Add. 44694 (12); — [1187-8].
Woll. i. 46.

— HENRY, son of Hen. II. (as
Henricus Rex, fil. Henrici Regis). Ref.
to coronation of him and his queen at
Winchester, [1172]. Eg. 432.

— (as *Rex Anglorum et Dux*
Normannorum et Comes Andegavorum,
Regis Henrici filius). Precipe for
warranty of lands to Biddlesdon
Abbey, *circ.* 1172 (?). Harl. 84 C. 6.

— (as *Rex*). Treaty with
his father, at Falaise, [1174]. Cott.
vii. 12.

— (as *Dei gratia Rex Anglo-*
rum, etc.). General conf. of possessions
to Christ Church, Canterbury, [1175?].
Cott. vi. 1; — Inspec. in 1446. Add.
39039.

— Grants "pro anima" of,
to Bordesley Abbey by Rob. de
Stafford, *post* June, 1183. Harl. 56 D.
50, 56 E. 1.

— Inspec. in 1323 of a
grant "pro anima" of (as *Rex junior*),
to Cartmel Priory by Will. Marshall,
circ. 1190. Harl. 51 H. 2.

— RICHARD I. Grant jointly with
his father and mother to church of
St. Hilary at Poitiers, [1168?]. Add.
11232.

— Treaty with his father,
at Falaise, [1174]. Cott. vii. 12.

— (as *Dei gratia Rex Anglo-*
rum, etc.). Conf. of lands to Reading
Abbey, 1189. Add. 19609.

— Conf. of St. Cross Hos-
pital, Winchester, to the Knights
Hospitallers, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

— Release to Christ Church,
Canterbury, from pleas of essarts, 1189.
Add. 16353.

— Remission of tolls, etc.,
to Ramsey Abbey, [1189]. Add.
33649.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- RICHARD I. (*continued*). Reception of Hen. de Cornhill into his service, etc., [1189]. Harl. 43 C. 29.
- Precept for Buildwas Abbey to be free of tolls at Southampton, Hastings, Dover, etc., [1189]. Harl. 43 C. 30.
- General conf. to Grestein Abbey in Normandy, [1189]. Add. 1 (*copy*).
- Licence to the Bp. of Bath to use hunting dogs in co. Som., but not for deer, 1189. Harl. 83 C. 10.
- Conf. of Eleham and Bensington, Kent, to A. de St. Martin, [1189]. Eg. 372.
- Conf. of Upton, etc., Northt., to Rob. fil. Hug. de Northanthon, 1190. Harl. 43 C. 27.
- Conf. of the honour of Huntingdon, etc., to Earl David, 1190. Add. 33411.
- Charter dated “anno quo R. rex Anglor. et P. rex Francor. iter arripuerunt de Meschinis [sc. Messina] in Ierosolimam,” [1190]. Add. 35537.
- Inspex. in 1323 of a grant “pro anima” of, to Cartmel Priory by Will. Marshall, *circ.* 1190. Harl. 51 H. 2.
- Grant of Godmanchester, Camb., with lands in co. Northt., to Earl David, 1194. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (*copy*).
- Fines at Westminster, 1194. Slo. xxxi. 4 (36);—1195. Slo. xxxi. 4 (35);—*circ.* 1195. Add. 20246.
- Conf. of agreement conc. Lillebonne Forest in Normandy, 1196. Add. 11235 (3) (*copy*).
- Fines at Worcester, Westminster and Nottingham, 1198. Harl. 54 H. 32, 56 B. 16, Stowe 135.
- Recon. under his new seal of a former grant in 1194, of Winterborne Basset manor, Wilts, to A. Basset, 1198. Cott. xvi. 1.
- Restoration of Lillebonne and its forest to Reg., Count of Boulogne, 1198. Add. 11235 (1) (*copy*).
- Restoration to the same, of heritage of Ida his wife in England and Normandy, 1198. Add. 11235 (2) (*copy*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- RICHARD I. (*continued*). Vidimus in 1378 of a conf. from, under his new seal, of a grant in 1190 to the Hospital of Bois Halbout in Normandy, 1198. Add. 3.
- Recon. under his new seal of his conf. in 1189 of grants, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1198. Add. 33648.
- Conf. of grants in England to the church of St. Maurice, Angers, 1198. Harl. 43 C. 31.
- Inspex. in 1232 of a general conf. from, to Roche Abbey, 1199. Harl. 58 H. 43 (*copy*).
- Mortgage of land dated from death of, 1199. Harl. 45 C. 9.
- West Wittenham, Berks, held of, by Will. Marshall, [1199–1219?]. Add. 21164.
- Papal conf. of grants from, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201. Add. 17861.
- Land measured by “ulne ferree Regis Ricardi,” *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Harl. 83 D. 30;—early Hen. III. Harl. 55 G. 30.
- OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—
- *Camerarii*. R. fil. Godefridi, G. de Chauvigni, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.
- Bricius, 1194. Cott. xvi. 1.
- *Cancellarii*. Will. de Longo Campo, *Eliensis Episcopus*, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, 29, 83 C. 10, Add. 1, 16353, 33618, Eg. 372;—1190. Add. 3;—1194. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191, Cott. xvi. 1.
- E[ustacius], *Elyensis Episcopus*, 1198. Cott. xvi. 1, Harl. 43 C. 31.
- *Constabularius Normannie*. Will. de Humet, 1190. Add. 3, 33441;—1198. Add. 11235 (1, 2).
- *Dapiferi*. Will. fil. Aldelini, S. de Longo Campo, R. de Pratellis, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.
- Alured de S. Martino, 1189. Eg. 372.
- *Marescalli*. Guido de Diva, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.
- Johannes, *circ.* 1190. Harl. 51 H. 2.
- *Procurator vinee Regis de Huntedon*. (?). Robertus, *circ.* 1198 (?). Add. 33595.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— RICHARD I.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (continued).

— *Senescallus Normannie*. Will. fil. Radulfi, 1190. Harl. 43 C. 27, Add. 3, 33441;—1198. Cott. xvi. 1.

— *Senescallus Andeg[avie]*. Rob. de Thorneham, 1199. Harl. 58 H. 43.

— *Vicecancel'arii*. Joh. de Alencon, *Lexoviensis Archidiaconus*, 1190. Harl. 43 C. 27, Add. 33441.

— E[ustacius], *Elyensis electus*, 1196. Add. 11235 (3).

— Tho. de Haiden, 1198. Add. 11235 (1, 2).

— Roussel[inus], *al. Magister Rocelinus*, 1198. Add. 3;—1199. Harl. 58 H. 43, Add. 33648.

— JOHN. Witness (as *frater Regis*) to charter of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

— (as *Comes Moretonie*). Grant of a soke in London bel. to the honor of Pevrel, to Ric. fil. Reineri, [1189?]. Harl. 43 C. 32.

— (as the same). Grant of Cartmel, Lanc., to Will. Marshall, [1189?]. Harl. 83 A. 26.

— (as the same). Licence to Will. Marshall to found Cartmel Priory, [1189?]. Harl. 83 A. 27.

— (as the same). General conf. of grants to Montacute Priory, [1191–2]. Cott. xvi. 43.

— (as *Comes Moretonie*, *Dominus Hibernie*). Grant of Waterford, Ireland, to H. de Valoniis, 1193. Lansd. 33.

— (as *Comes Moretonie*). Conf. by Rich. I. of a covenant of conc. Lillebonne Forest, 1196. Add. 11235 (3).

— Surrender in 1293 of a charter granted by, conc. Crich, Derb., *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 86 H. 20.

— (as *Rex Anglie*, *Dominus Hibernie*, etc.). Remission to Hinchinbrook Priory of rent from lands outside Huntingdon, and ref. to his conf. of the lands, 1199. Add. 33597;—[1209–16]. Add. 33442.

— General conf. of possessions, etc., to Wroxhall Priory, 1199. Cott. xxix. 4.

— Inspex. in 1423 of his charter of conf. to the Bp. of London and to St. Paul's church, 1199. Harl. Roll I. 1 (5).

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— JOHN (continued). Grant from, jointly with Qu. Alianora. of the fief of Ste. Severe to A. de Calvigniac, [1199?]. Add. 11293.

— Conf. of foundation of Grandmont Abbey, 1199. Add. 11314.

— Mortgage made in his court at Vaudreuil, before his justices there, [1199]. Harl. 45 C. 9.

— Fines at Westminster, etc., 1199. Lansd. 67, Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197;—1201. Slo. xxxi. 4 (1, 38);—1292. Add. 7203, 7204, Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198, Harl. 45 I. 54, 46 A. 8, 84 D. 16, 17, 85 G. 3, Stowe 138;—1203. Campb. xix. 1;—1208. Lansd. 68;—1212. Slo. xxxi. 4 (37).

— Grant of a market at Caus, Salop, to Rob. Corbet, 1200. Cott. xi. 72.

— Inspex. in 1440 of a grant from, of a fair to Ipswich Lepers' Hospital, 1200. Add. 10144.

— Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. from, of possessions in England to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200. Harl. 58 I. 34.

— Inspex. in 1253 of his grants of woodlands in co. Hunt., etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1200. Add. 33652.

— Inspex. in 1232 of a conf. from, of liberties to the see of Norwich, 1200. Add. 7912.

— Conf. of Will. Marshall's intention to found a Cistercian abbey in Ireland, [1200?]. Add. MS. 4783 f. 28.

— Protection to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1200]. Harl. 84 C. 7.

— Vidimus in 1379 of a grant from, in Verneuil in Normandy to La Chaise Dieu Abbey, dioc. Evreux, 1201. Add. 11352.

— Inspex. in 1231 of a Papal conf. of a grant from, of Winterslow manor, Wilts, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201. Add. 17861.

— Grant of a market at West (?) Bridford, Nott., to Will. de Albiui, 1203. Harl. 43 C. 34.

— Inspex. in 1276 of a grant from, of a rent at the Exchequer to Fontevrault Abbey, 1204. Add. 10645.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— JOHN (*continued*). Inspex. in 1268 of a charter from, founding Beaulieu Abbey, 1205. Harl. 58 I. 25, 28.

— Grant of forest rights in the woods of Sawtre, Hunt., and of Southwick, Tottenhamhoe, etc., Northt., to Sawtre Abbey, 1205. Add. 34040.

— Inquest in 1300 conc. above rights granted by, 1205. Add. 34196.

— Papal conf. of a grant from, of Sawtre Wood, Hunt., to Sawtre Abbey, 1205. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 121.

— Grant of Barwick Basset manor, Wilts, to A. Basset, 1206. Cott. viii. 25.

— Inspex. in 1441 of his conf. of Kidbrooke, Kent, etc., to Southwark Priory, 1207. Add. 44694 (10).

— A charter dated “anno postquam . . . cepit terdecimum denarium per Angliam,” [1207]. Harl. 86 G. 46.

— Conf. of grants in cos. Northt., Bedf., Leic. and Buck., to Rob. de Braybroc, 1208. Add. 6014.

— Homage to, by Reginald, Count of Boulogne, 1212. Add. 11235 (4) (*copy*).

— Restoration of lands in England to Count Reginald, 1212. Add. 11239 (*copy*).

— Recital, 21 Apr. 1214, of his charter of homage to the Pope, 1213. Cott. viii. 24.

— Sentence by the Abp. of Canterbury against M. and E. de Cygoni in co. Glouc., *circ.* 1214. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

— Inspex. in 1323 of a conf. from, of grants to Cartmel Priory, 1215. Harl. 51 H. 2.

— Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Bidford manor, Warw., and Suckley manor, Worc., held of, by Llewellyn, Prince of N. Wales, *circ.* 1222. Cott. xxiv. 17.

— Conf. of a grant from, in Nassaburgh Hundred, Northt., to Peterborough Abbey, 1227. Cott. viii. 8.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— JOHN (*continued*). Grant “pro salute anime” of, to Dover Hospital, by Hubert de Burgo, [1227–9]. Campb. ii. 12.

— Conf. of a charter from, to Bindon Abbey, 1234. Harl. 58 H. 45.

— Land measured “de ulnis ferreis Johannis Regis Anglie,” early 13 cent. Harl. 54 H. 40.

— Inspex. of a grant of Bromsgrove church, etc., to Worcester Priory, for candles at his tomb, etc., 1318. Add. 41381 (3).

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Apostolice sedis Legatus*. Joh. [Campanus], *Cardinalis*, 1202. Cott. xiii. 21 (8).

— *Artifex Regis* (?). Roger de Clipestone, early 13 cent. Harl. 112 B. 44.

— *Camerarius*. Hubert de Burgo, *temp.* John. Campb. xxiii. 3.

— *Camerarius* [of the *Exchequer*]. Rob. Mauduit, *temp.* John. Harl. 45 B. 9, 49 G. 30.

— *Cancellarii*. Steph. Ridel, [1189?]. Harl. 43 C. 32, 83 A. 26, 27.

— H[ubert Walteri], *Cant[uariensis] Archiep[iscopu]s*, 1199. Campb. xxix. 4.

— Walt. de Gray, 1212. Add. 11235 (4), 11239;—1213. Cott. viii. 24.

— Mag. Ric. de Marisco, 1215. Harl. 51 H. 2 (1).

— *Clericus Regine*. Gaufr. fil. Stephani, *temp.* John. Harl. 49 G. 30.

— *Constabularius Normannie*. Will. de Humet, *al.* Homet, 1200. Harl. 58 I. 34;—1202. Add. 33686.

— *Dapifer*. Brian de Insula, 1213. Cott. viii. 24.

— “*Justiciarius noster*.” Hubert de Burgo, 1215. Harl. 57 H. 2 (1).

— *Justiciarii Regis in Normannia*. Samson, *Abbas Cad. [of Caen]*, Hugo de Chaucumb, Guiter. de Mota, *decanus S. Juliani*, 1200. Harl. 52 A. 15.

— *Justiciarius forestarum Anglie*. Hugo de Novilla, *temp.* John. Harl. 45 B. 9.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— JOHN.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.
(continued).

— *Marescallus*. Johannes, 1190.
Harl. 51 H. 2 (2).

— *Senescallus*. Will. de Cantil[upo],
1212. Add. 11235 (4), 11239.

— *Senescallus Normannie*. Garin.
de Glapion, 1200. Harl. 58 I. 34.

— *Senescallus Pictavie*. Hubert de
Burgo, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106.

— *Thesaurarius*. Will. de Heli,
[1202]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (2);—temp. John.
Harl. 49 G. 30.

— [*Vicecancellarii?*]. Symon, *Archidiaconus Wellensis, Cycestrensis electus episcopus* [in 1204], 1199. Add. 11314;—1200. Cott. xi. 72, Harl. 58 I. 34, Add. 7912, 10144, 33652;—1201. Add. 11352;—1204. Add. 10645.

— Job. de Gray, *Archidiaconus Glocestrie*, 1199. Add. 11314;—1200. Cott. xi. 72, Harl. 58 I. 34, Add. 10144.

— Hugo de Wellis, 1203.
Harl. 43 C. 34;—(as *Archidiaconus Wellensis*), 1205. Harl. 58 I. 25, Add. 34040;—1206. Cott. viii. 25;—1208. Add. 6014.

— *Mag. Ric. de Marisco*,
Archidiaconus Norhumbrie, 1212. Add. 11235 (4), 11239;—(as *Archid. Ricemundie et Norhumbrie*), 1213. Cott. viii. 24;—1215. Harl. 51 H. 2 (1).

— HENRY III. Inspex. in 1390 of
perambulations of forests in co. Hunt.,
1218, 1219. Cott. ii. 12 (2-9).

— Warrants against Jews
of Gloucester and Bristol, [1217-21].
Add. 7178, 7179.

— An induction to Willing-
ton church, Deib., by authority of the
Papal Legate, [1218-21]. Stowe 141.

— Consecration of Eustace
de Faukumberg, Bp. of London, 1221.
Add. 36449.

— Undertakings to assist
R., Count of Toulouse, *circa* 1224-5 (?).
Cott. MS. Calig. D. iii. f. 1.

— Carta de Foresta, 1225.
Add. 24712.

— Grant of liberties, etc.,
to the city and see of New Salisbury,
1227. Harl. 58 H. 38, 39 (*copies*).

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY III. (continued). Inspex.
in 1453 of his grants of a fair, etc.,
at Pershore and lands to Pershore
Abbey, 1227, 1251. Add. 41397
(*copies*).

— Grant of a fair, etc., at
Northleach, Glouc., to Gloucester
Abbey, 1227. Harl. 58 H. 40 (*copy*).

— Conf. of a grant of de-
afforestation in Peterborough Liberty
to Peterborough Abbey, 1227. Cott.
viii. 8.

— Inspex. in 1314 of a
grant from, of a fair in Yaxley, Hunt.,
to Thorney Abbey, 1227. Harl. 58 I.
53 (*copy*).

— Grant to John de Baliol
and Devorgilla, his wife, of Torksey,
Linc., Lothingland Hundred, Suff.,
etc., [1227]. Cott. ii. 14 (*copy*).

— Grant of free warren in
eos. Berks and Wilts, to Petr. fil.
Herberti, 1228. Add. 24703.

— Protection to Margam
Abbey, 1228. Harl. 75 A. 10.

— Licence to Hub. de Burgo
to assign Eastbridge manor, Kent, to
the church, 1229. Add. 16185.

— Inspex. in 1404 of his
grant of Blythburgh manor, Suff., to
Will. de Norwyco, 1229. Add. 40708
(*dorse*) (*copy*).

— Grant of a fair in Barn-
well, Nott., to Barnwell Priory, 1229.
Harl. 58 H. 41 (*copy*).

— Licence to A. Basset to
impark in Wootton Basset, Wilts,
1230. Harl. 43 C. 38.

— Grants to the Bp. of
Carlisle of fairs and a market at
Horncastle, Linc., 1230, 1231. Harl.
58 H. 42 (*copies*).

— Inspex. in 1329 of his
conf. of privileges to Dunwich, Suff.,
1230. Add. 40653 (1).

— Ref. in a writ of 1298
to his first expedition into Gascony,
[1230]. Add. 21906.

— Conf. to Dover Hospital
of a grant from Hub. de Burgo, 1231.
Add. 920.

— Inspex. of a charter of
Rich. I. to Roche Abbey, 1232. Harl.
58 H. 43 (*copy*).

— Conf. of liberties to the
see of Norwich, 1232. Add. 7912.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY III. (*continued*). Grant of a fair to Maiden Bradley Priory, 1232 (?). Harl. 58 I. 39 (*copy*).
- Grant of a fair to St. John Baptist's Hospital at Thetford, Norf., 1232. Harl. 58 H. 44 (*copy*).
- Grant "prosalute anime" of, to Southwark Priory by M. de Besyli, [1232-3]. Cambp. xxvii. 10.
- Conf. of a grant in "Werkenefeld," Nott., to Rufford Abbey, 1233. Harl. 83 C. 11.
- Protection to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1231. Harl. 84 C. 8.
- Conf. of lands, etc., in co. Dors., to Bindon Abbey, 1234. Harl. 58 H. 45 (*copy*).
- Mandate to the foresters of Essex to help against followers of Gilb. and Rich. Marshall, etc., 1234. Add. 28402.
- Grant of a fair at Sandleford, Berks., to Sandleford Priory, 1234. Harl. 58 H. 46 (*copy*).
- Notice of the journey of Isabella, his sister, wife of the Emperor Frederick II., into Germany, [1235]. Harl. 55 D. 41.
- Compotus of an aid collected in co. Glouc., *circa*. 1235. Add. 8395 (*copy*).
- Petition to, from Croyland Abbey conc. election of an abbot, *circa*. 1236. Add. 5863.
- Inspex. in 1318 of his conf. of Bromsgrove church, Worc., to Worcester Priory, [1236]. Add. 41381 (3).
- Grants in the New Forest to Breamore Priory, 1236. Add. 15695;—1247. Add. 15696.
- Conf. of Magna Carta and Carta de Foresta, 1237. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.
- Grant of a market at E. Looe, Cornw., to H. de Bodrugan, 1237. Harl. 58 H. 47 (*copy*).
- Rolls of forest pleas in co. Essex, 1237-1242. Add. 28404, 28405.
- Letters to Gregory IX. in favour of Glastonbury Abbey, *circa*. 1240 (?). Harl. Roll G. 24.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY III. (*continued*). Inspex. in 1330 of charters from, to Evesham Abbey, 1241, 1242, 1246, 1251. Cambp. xviii. 12.
- Lands of aliens held by Englishmen, in cos. Norf., Suff., Kent, Essex and Hertf., [1241-2]. Cott. xiii. 28.
- Truce with France for five years, 1242. Add. 3295 (*copy*).
- Grant of Kersey manor, Suff., to P. Basset, 1243. Cott. xi. 53.
- Grant of market, free warren, etc., in Fleet manor, Line., to L. de Multon, 1244. Harl. 58 I. 1 (*copy*).
- Inspex. in 1340 of an inquest of bounds between cos. Hunt., Northt. and Camb., 1244. Add. 33660 (1).
- Inspex. in 1390 of a perambulation of co. Hunt., [1244]. Cott. ii. 12 (11).
- Land granted by, in Whitfield, Northt., to Biddlesdon Abbey "de serjantia sua," 1245. Harl. 86 A. 22.
- Grant of a fair in Thrapston, Northt., to R. de Vere, dated "in castris apud Gannok," 1245. Harl. 58 I. 4 (*copy*).
- Inspex. of charter of foundation of Hayles Abbey, 1246. Harl. 58 I. 5 (*copy*).
- Conf. of grants in Broughton on Brant and Stapleford, Line., to O. de St. George, 1246. Add. 21196.
- Grant of fairs to Hulme Abbey, 1246. Harl. 58 I. 6 (*copy*).
- Precipe to the sheriff of co. Salop, with inquest on customs and services paid to Wenlock Priory from tenants in Wenlock, 1247. Harl. 45 A. 33 a, b.
- Grant of free warren to St. Alban's Abbey, 1248. Harl. 58 I. 7 (*copy*).
- Grant of free warren in Cammerton manor, Som., to E. Cotel, 1248. Add. 25927.
- Complaints to, from Gascony, against Simon de Montfort, [1248-1252]. Add. 3297-3303, 3306, 11234, 11236-11238, 11240.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:**—

- **HENRY III.** (*continued*). Grant of a fair at Chertsey, Surr., to Chertsey Abbey, 1249. Harl. 58 I. 8 (*copy*).
- Forest officers in co. Essex, 1249. Cott. xiii. 5 (1).
- Lease of waste Crown lands in Grosmount, Monm., to Dore Abbey, 1249-50. Add. 20414.
- Grant of Kentwell manor, Suff., to Will. de Valence, 1251. Harl. 58 H. 17 (*copy*).
- Grant of escheats in Snaith, York, to R. de Crepping, 1251. Harl. 58 I. 9 (*copy*).
- Pleas of the Crown, 1251-1276. Add. 5153.
- Magna Carta, 1252. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 51.
- Grant of tolls and a fair to the town of Huntingdon, 1252. Harl. 58 I. 10 (*copy*).
- Exemplif. in 1580 of a grant from, of free warren in Mitcham, etc., Surr., to Merton Priory, 1252. Add. 23561.
- Grant of a market and fair in Westbury, Wilts, to Walt. de Pavely, 1252. Harl. 58 I. 11 (*copy*).
- Inspex. [in 1312] of a grant from, of liberties, etc., to Scarborough, York, 1253. Harl. 58 I. 12 (*copy*).
- Papal efforts to procure benefices in England for Rob., Treasurer of Besançon, 1250-1253. Harl. 45 H. 47.
- Grant of free warren in cos. Kent and Suss., and of a market and fair at Robertsbridge, Suss., to Robertsbridge Abbey, 1253. Harl. 58 I. 14 (*copy*).
- Grant of free warren in Maidwell, Northt., and Ellesborough, Buck., to Sim. de Maydewell, 1253. Add. 22094.
- Inspexx. of charters to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651, 33652.
- Grant of a fair at Cirencester, Glouc., to Cirencester Abbey, 1253. Harl. 58 I. 13 (*copy*).
- Exemption to J. le Bret from serving on juries, etc., 1253. Harl. 43 C. 39.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:**—

- **HENRY III.** (*continued*). Grant of a fair in Grimston, Norf., to W. de Thorpe, 1254. Harl. 58 I. 15 (*copy*).
- Order to the prior of Boxgrave conc. Merrow manor, Surr., circ. 1250-60. Cott. MS. Claud. A. vi. f. 102.
- Prolongation of the truce with France for three years, 1255. Add. 11294, 11295.
- Grant near Staines, Midd., to Westminster Abbey, 1255. Toph. 8.
- Inspex. in 1329 of his grant of return of writs, etc., to Dunwich, Suff., 1256. Add. 40653 (2).
- Grant of free warren in co. Warw., to Will. de Waure, 1257. Woll. v. 21.
- Order to the Earl of Gloucester to prevent the marriage of Margaret, sister of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 1258. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191.
- Conf. of a fair at St. Ives, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, 1258. Harl. 58 I. 16 (1) (*copy*).
- Prolongation of the truce with France, 1258. Add. 11296.
- Acceptance by the English Envoys of the treaty with France, 1258. Add. 11297.
- Commission to ratify the peace, 1259. Add. 11299.
- Conf. of the treaty by the English Council, 1259. Cott. MS. Calig. D. iii. f. 2.
- Land measured "de ulnis ferreis dom. Regis,"—"dom. Henrici Regis," temp. Hen. III. Add. 7014, Campb. xvi. 8;—1258-9. Harl. 54 D. 37.
- Grant of privileges to merchants of Ghent, 1259. Harl. 58 I. 17 (*copy*).
- Grant of a fair and privileges to Retford, Nott., 1259. Harl. 58 I. 18 (*copy*).
- Grant of privileges to merchants of Ypres, 1259. Harl. 58 I. 19 (*copy*).
- Grant of privileges to merchants of Douai, 1260. Harl. 58 I. 21 (*copy*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY III. (*continued*). Constitutions of the Council of Lambeth, 1261. Cott. xvi. 29.

— Commission to conclude the treaty with France, 1262. Add. 11298.

— Grant of a market and fair in Weston, Suff., to R. Houel, 1263. Harl. 58 I. 20 (*copy*).

— Sheriff's compotus of eos. Waterford and Antrim, etc., 1261-1263. Add. 26515.

— Conf. of liberties to the city and see of New Salisbury, [1263-70]. Harl. 58 H. 38 (*copy*).

— Excommunication of the Barons by the Papal Legate, 1264. Cott. xvi. 48.

— Mandate to G. de Preston to hold an assise, 1265. Harl. 43 C. 40.

— Grant of Dover and other castles to Prince Edward, [1265]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198 (*draft*).

— Grant of forfeited lands in co. Dors. to Will. de Goviz, 1265. Cott. xi. 18.

— Inspec. of charter of Hen. II. to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1265-6. Harl. 84 C. 40.

— Protection for one year, to Reading Abbey, 1266. Add. 19626.

— Grant of markets and fairs at Kingston St. Michael, etc., Wilts, to Glastonbury Abbey, 1266. Harl. 58 I. 22 (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1285 of a grant from, to Edmund his son, of Kenilworth Castle, etc., Warw., 1266. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (2).

— Grant of free chace and warren at Kenilworth to Edm. his son, 1266. Cott. xi. 15;—Inspec. in 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (4).

— Bond to him and Edward his son to restore lands of Andr. fil. Tho. de Estle, under the "dictum de Kenillewrthe," [1266-7?]. Cott. xxvii. 70.

— Inspec. of charter of Hen. II. to Wallingford, Berks, 1267. Harl. 58 I. 23 (*copy*).

— Grant of a market and fair in Egremont, Cumb., to Tho. de Multon, 1267. Harl. 58 I. 2 (*copy*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY III. (*continued*). Grant of a market and fair in Ramsey, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, 1267. Harl. 58 I. 16 (2) (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1285 of a grant from, to Edm. his son, of the honor, etc., of Lancaster, 1267. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (5).

— Grant of free warren in cos. Staff. and Salop to R. de Halyeton, 1267. Add. 15773.

— Conf. of Great Wishford manor, Wilts, to W. de Albini, 1268. Add. 15125 (*copy*).

— Pardon to T. de Capes, 1268. Harl. 43 C. 41.

— Grant of a fair at Northampton to St. James's Abbey, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 24 (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1314 of a grant from, of a market in Woodston, Hunt., to Thorney Abbey, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 53 (2) (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1285 of a grant from, to Edm. his son, of a market and fair at Kenilworth, Warw., 1268. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (3).

— Inspec. of K. John's foundation of Beaulieu Abbey, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 25, 28 (*copies*).

— Ref. by G., Bp. of Worcester, to the late war and restitution round Worcester, 1268. Add. 41381 (4).

— Inspec. in 1285 of a grant from, to Edm. his son, of the honor, etc., of Leicester, 1269. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (1).

— Grant of free warren, in co. Buck., to Hen. de Norwich, 1269. Add. 12632.

— Grant of a market and fair in Shyreburn Newton, Devon, to Torrè Abbey, 1269. Harl. 58 I. 27 (*copy*).

— Licence for T. Mauduit to appoint attorneys to act for him while on the crusade, 1270. Add. 19828.

— Inspec. of grants [*temp.* Hen. II., etc.] in Wily, Wilts, 1270. Add. 18207, 18208, 18215 (*copies*).

— Pardon to G. Peeche for a debt due to a Jew, 1270. Add. 15620.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY III. (*continued*). Conf. of Hynewer pool on the River Severn, to Flaxley Abbey, Glouc., 1270. Harl. 58 I. 26 (*copy*).

— Escheat - roll "citra Trentam," 1270. Harl. Roll E. 14.

— Writ [1461-83] conc. a grant from, in Weybridge Forest, Hunt., to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1270-1. Add. 34197.

— Protection to G. de Leuknore from distraint by Jews in Chislehampton, Oxon., 1271. Harl. 58 I. 29 (*copy*).

— Grant of free warren to Flixton Priory, 1271. Stowe 296.

— Inspec. of a former conf. in 1247 of all lands, etc., in co. York, to Byland Abbey, mentioning a change of seal, 1271. Harl. 58 I. 32 (*copy*).

— Grant of a market and fair in Bideford, Devon, to R. de Greynville, 1272. Harl. 58 I. 31 *a* (*copy*).

— Grant of a market and fair in Wyverston, Suff., to R. Houel, 1272. Harl. 58 I. 30 (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1314 of various grants from, of markets, etc., to Peterborough Abbey, *n.d.* Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

— ALIANORA, *his* Queen. Grant in Upwell and Outwell, cos. Camb. and Norf., to the Bp. of Ely, [1255-6]. Cott. xvii. 6.

— Indemnity for the absence of a seal on a bond from herself and others to Florentine merchants, 1262. Harl. 43 C. 42.

— Order by her conc. lands in Kidderminster, Worc., on behalf of Maiden Bradley Priory, 1270. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 14.

— Mortgage by her in Stamford and Embleton, Northumb., 1272. Harl. 43 C. 43.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Apostolice sedis Legatus*. Pandulfus, *Norwicensis electus*, [1218-21]. Stowe 141;—1221. Add. 36449.

— *Camerarius*. Rob. Maudut, [1217-22]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (65).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY III.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*).

— *Cancellarius*. Rad. de Nevill, *Bp. of Chichester*, 1227-1237. Harl. 58 H. 38-42, 44-47;—1228. Add. 24703;—1231. Add. 920;—1232. Add. 7912;—1233. Harl. 83 C. 11;—1236. Add. 15695;—1237. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 3. Add. 19826.

— *Capellanus Regine*. Dom. Hugo, [1255-6]. Cott. xvii. 6.

— *Clericus Regis*. Mag. Walt. de Lench, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 D. 5.

— *Cocus Regis*. Mag. Ricardus, *circ.* 1240. Add. 15690.

— *Justiciarii Anglie*. Hubert. de Burgo, *Comes Kancie* [in 1227], 1215-26. Harl. 57 E. 28;—1225. Harl. 43 D. 6, Add. 24712;—1227. Cott. viii. 8, Harl. 58 H. 38-40;—[1227-8]. Campb. ii. 12;—1228. Add. 24703;—[1227-33]. Add. 20407;—1229. Harl. 58 H. 41;—1230. Harl. 58 H. 42 *b*;—1232. Harl. 58 H. 43, 44, Add. 7912.

— Steph. de Segrave, [1231]. Cott. xxiv. 16;—[1232-4]. Add. 17735.

— Hugo Le Bigod, 1259. Add. 20442.

— *Marescallus Anglie*. Roger le Bigod, *Comes Norfolc.*, 1247. Add. 15696;—1255. Toph. 8;—1257. Woll. v. 21;—1259. Harl. 58 I. 17, 18;—1267. Harl. 58 I. 2.

— *Senescalli Regis*. Rad. fil. Nicholai, Ric. de Argentoem, 1227. Cott. viii. 8.

— Dom. Will. de Cantelup. *al. Cantilupo*, *post* 1220. Harl. 47 G. 35;—[1233?]. Add. 20578.

— Joh. de Lessington, 1248. Add. 15522.

— *Senescallus Pictarie*. Teodericus de Galardone, 1219. Add. 11218.

— *Senescallus Regine*. Dom. Math. Besill, [1255-6]. Cott. xvii. 6.

— *Serriens Regis*. Jordanus, *circ.* 1220-50. Add. 21270.

— *Thesaurarii*. Eustac. de Faukumberg, *Bp. of London* [in 1221], 1219. Add. 34354 (6);—1221. Add. 36449.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

— HENRY III.—OFFICERS OF STATE,
ETC. (*continued*).

— *Thesaurarii* (*continued*). Walt.
[Mauclerc]. Bp. of Carlisle, 1231.
Harl. 58 H. 42;—[1232-3]. Cott.
xxvii. 9, Harl. 49 D. 46.

— *Mag. Joh. de Chysshull,*
decanus S. Pauli, London., 1271.
Stowe 296.

— EDWARD I. (as *Prince*). Ref.
to, as receiving knighthood from
Alfonso X. of Castile, at Burgos,
1254. Add. 24804.

— (as *Dom. Edwardus*
illustr. Regis Anglie primogenitus).
The wardship of J. de Yppestanes
held of, in co. Staff., *circ.* 1250-59.
Harl. 46 D. 35.

— Lands granted by, in
Connaught, late Hen. III. Harl.
46 D. 35.

— Grant in Chirbury,
Salop, to Chirbury Priory, 1259. Add.
20442.

— Indemnity for the ab-
sence of a seal on a bond from himself
and others to Florentine merchants,
1262. Harl. 43 C. 42.

— Grant to, by Hen. III.,
of Dover and other castles, [1265].
Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198 (*draft*).

— Bond to Ogbourne Priory,
to pay for corn, 1266. Harl. 43 C. 49.

— Conf. of a grant in
Methersham, Suss. (?), to Roberts-
bridge Abbey, 1269. Eg. 255.

— (as *Sire Edward, eyne*
fiz le Rey de Engleterre). Covenants
of knights to accompany him to the
Holy Land, 1270. Add. 19829, Cott.
xxix. 65.

— Order for repayment of
5000 marks, borrowed on security of
the Knights Hospitallers of Acre, 1272.
Harl. 43 C. 48.

— Repayment of 3000
marks, on same security, to mer-
chants of Siena, 1272. Harl. 44 E. 22.

— Bond to the Knights
Templars [conc. a loan?], 1272. Cott.
xvi. 49.

— (as *King*). Plea rolls of
suits, chiefly with Jews, *circ.* 1270-80.
Add. 7218, 19299.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

— EDWARD I. (*continued*). Levy
of a fifteenth on Colchester, Essex,
1272-3. Campb. ix. 2, 4, 5.

— Warrant conc. taxation
of the clergy in co. Linc., 1275. Harl.
43 C. 51.

— Pleas of the Crown held
in the Tower, for London, 1251-1276.
Add. 5153.

— Appointment of justices
of assize, in co. Linc., 1276. Harl.
43 C. 50.

— Inspex. of a grant by
Darnhall Abbey to Wartre Priory,
1276. Harl. 53 H. 24 (1) (*copy*).

— Licence to J. Marmyun
for a chantry in Winteringham, etc.,
Linc., 1276. Add. 44876.

— Inspex. of charter of
Isabella, Countess of Albemarle, for
Sevenhampton manor, etc., Wilts,
1276. Cott. xv. 10.

— Custody of Bradfield and
Englefield manors, Berks, held from,
1277. Add. 20253.

— Essoins, pleas, etc.,
Hilary term, 1277. Add. 7218.

— Protection to Kirkstall
Abbey, 1277. Add. 17118.

— Warrant to enquire
conc. claims of Jews to lands of
Pipewell Abbey in co. Warw., 1278.
Add. 21484.

— Inspex. of a grant from
Wartre Priory to the Chapter of York,
1278. Harl. 53 H. 24 (2) (*copy*).

— Inspex. in 1328 and
1400 of his charters to the Cinque
Ports, 1278, 1298. Add. 8853, 13930.

— Bond to, on stopping an
iter of justices in co. Kent, 1279.
Cott. xxvi. 30.

— Ordinances for coinage
and "Rotuli de cambio monete,"
1279-80. Harl. Roll I. 16.

— Inquest conc. fishing
weirs in co. Suff. seized into hands of,
1280. Harl. 54 D. 39.

— Petition to, from Marg. de
Crek, for licence to transfer patronage
of Flixton Priory to the Bp. of Nor-
wich, 1280. Stowe 398.

— Letters patent conc. the
bailiffship of Barstable Hundred,
Essex, 1281. Add. 5251.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD I. (*continued*). Licences for grants in mortmain to religious houses, 1281, 1290. Cott. iv. 36 (4, 5); —1292. Harl. 43 D. 2;—1293. Harl. 43 D. 3;—1297. Harl. 43 D. 5;—1303. Harl. 43 D. 9;—1304. Add. 33740;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 10;—1307. Harl. 111 B. 52.

— Inspec. of charter of Hen. II. reforming Amesbury Priory, 1281. Harl. 58 H. 11 (*copy*).

— Inspec. of charter of K. John to Fontevrault Abbey, 1281. Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).

— Grant of market and fair at Chertsey, Surr., to Chertsey Abbey, 1281. Harl. 58 I. 35 (*copy*).

— Licence to the corporation of London to hold lands for support of London Bridge, 1282. Add. 10646.

— Sale to, of the Castle of Talmont in Saintogne, France, 1282. Add. 17879.

— Cov. by him and Eleonora, his Queen, with J. de Ponthieu conc. the Comtés of Ponthieu and Aumarle, 1284. Add. 3310.

— Precept to the sheriff of co. Warwick in suit with Warmingtton Priory, 1284. Cott. iv. 14 (3) (*copy*).

— Orders conc. perambulation of bounds of cos. Camb. and Hunt., 1284–1286. Cott. ii. 12 (14–20).

— Grant of free warren in Isle of Wight to Quarr Abbey, 1284. Add. 15701.

— Licence to the Bp. of St. Davids to crenelate in Pleasley, Derb., 1285. Harl. 43 C. 52.

— Inspec. of charters to Tavistock Abbey, 1285. Cott. xvii. 7.

— Inspec. of charters of Hen. III. to Dunwich, Suff., 1285. Add. 40653.

— Appointment of justices for gaol delivery at Ramsey, Hunt., 1285. Add. 33731.

— Grant of free warren in cos. Suss., Surr. and Kent to Ad. de Bavent, 1285. Harl. 58 I. 37 (*copy*).

— Inspec. of grants by Hen. III. of the honours of Lancaster and Leicester, etc., to Edmond, his brother, 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD I. (*continued*). Procuration to ratify conditions for marriage of Elizabeth, his daughter, to the son of the Count of Holland, 1285. Add. 988.

— Payments for plate and jewels, 1284–1285. Add. 6711.

— Roll of statutes to Stat. Westm. II., [1285]. Lansd. Roll 11.

— Precipe to inspect charters of the chapter of York conc. Langwith Wood, with return, 1286. Harl. 53 H. 24, 25.

— Grant of market, etc., at Torksey, Linc., to J. and I. de Baliol, 1286. Cott. ii. 14 (4) (*copy*).

— Grant of markets in Noss Mayo and Yealmpton manors, Devon, to Math. fil. Johannis, 1286. Harl. 58 I. 38 (*copy*).

— Forest pleas in cos. Hunt., etc., 1286. Add. 33660 (2), 33662 (1), 34277, 34354 (2).

— Homage to, from tenants in capite in Agen and Condomois in France, 1286. Add. 3311 (*copy*).

— Computus of purchases of silver “in cambio London.” by J. de Catureco, “magister monete,” 1287. Add. 7083.

— Inquest of knights’ fees in co. Derb., [1283–8?]. Woll. xi. 1 (*copy*).

— Roll of payments to households of himself and his Queen, 1286–1288. Add. 6710.

— Mandate for Winchester Priory to have amercements from its tenants, 1288. Harl. Roll CC. 21 (*copy*).

— Inspec. in 1312 of his grants of fairs to Kingston on Hull, York, 1288–9, 1302. Harl. 58 I. 48 (*copies*).

— Grant by J. de Baliol to Bp. Ant. Beke of manors in cos. Northumb. and Cumb., subject to consent of, 1290. Campb. xxx. 9.

— Roll of pleas at Dublin, etc., 1290. Add. 13598.

— Inspec. of charters to Ramsey Abbey, 1291. Add. 33654.

— Subsidy assessments in Ramsey, Hunt., 1290–1, 1295–6. Add. 34759, 34761.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

- **EDWARD I.** (*continued*). Commission to do homage on behalf of Edward, his son, to Philip of France, for the Comté of Ponthieu, 1291. Add. 11301.
- — Grant to, by the claimants to the crown of Scotland, of possession of the kingdom pending the settlement, 1291. Cott. xviii. 40.
- — Petition to, from Rob. de Brus, claiming the crown of Scotland, 1291. Cott. xii. 59.
- — Commission to examine Scotch records, 1291. Cott. xvi. 55.
- — Grant of the marriage of Duncan, son of the late Earl of Fife, 1292. Harl. 43 D. 1.
- — Agreement conc. records delivered to the King of Scotland, 1292. Cott. xvi. 56.
- — Grant of free warren to W. de Boyton, 1293. Add. 6337.
- — Conf. of amercements, etc., to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1294. Add. 16175.
- — Commission for gaol delivery at Oxford, 1296. Harl. 43 D. 4.
- — Warrant to receive submission of the men of Moray, 1296. Harl. 43 B. 8.
- — Grant of market and fair at Lelant, etc., Cornw., to Will. de Botrius, 1296. Harl. 58 I. 40 (*copy*).
- — Grant of market and fair at Westbury, Wilts, to Walt. de Pavely, 1297. Harl. 58 I. 41 (*copy*).
- — Protection to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1297. Add. 33602.
- — Warrant conc. collection of a 12th in cos. Som. and Dors., 1297. Add. 8394.
- — Conf. of Magna Carta and Carta de Foresta, 1297. Cott. vii. 9.
- — Licence for a grant to the Austin Friars of Shrewsbury, under his seal of absence, 1298. Add. 34949.
- — Letter from J. de Kyngestone, [constable of Edinburgh Castle], to the Bp. of Chester, [1298?]. Cott. xxiv. 18.
- — Exemplif. of the statute "de finibus levatis," 1299. Cott. vii. 11.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

- **EDWARD I.** (*continued*). Grant of market and free warren in Pocklington manor, York, to R. de Pocklington, 1299. Harl. 58 I. 42 (*copy*).
- — Conf. of the Carta de Foresta, 1300. Harl. 43 D. 6, Add. 19831.
- — Warrant of J., Duke of Brabant, to receive money from, 1300. Cott. v. 14.
- — Transport for Scotland, supplied by Bradenstoke Priory, *circ.* 1300. Add. 8430.
- — Stores supplied to Dumfries Castle, 1300. Add. 19300, 19301.
- — Order for an extent of manors in cos. Wilts, Glouc., Som. and Devon, late held by Rob. Walrand, 1301. Add. 19302.
- — Conf. of perambulation in 1299 of forests in co. Hunt., 1301. Add. 33141.
- — Grant of the bailiwick of Nobottle Grove Hundred, Northt., to T. de Chaunceus, 1301. Add. 28642.
- — Conf. of manors in co. Roxburgh to Ant., Bp. of Durham, 1301. Harl. 43 D. 7.
- — Roll of household expenses at London, "temp. parliamenti," 1302. Add. 26587.
- — Exemplif. in 1408 of writs conc. partition of lands of W. de Kirkeby, 1302, 1303. Add. 41569, 41576.
- — Mandates to the sheriff of co. Buck. conc. aids, 1303. Add. 7370;—1304. Add. 7372.
- — Homage on behalf of, by the Earl of Lincoln, for the Duchy of Aquitaine, 1303. Add. 11304.
- — Licence to St. Mary's Abbey, York, to appropriate Bromfield church, Cumb., 1303. Add. 17154.
- — Order for seisin of Otterburn manor, etc., Northumb., to G. de Umframvill, 1303. Harl. 43 D. 8.
- — Grant of a market in Cokewald manor, York, to J. de Coleville, 1304. Harl. 58 I. 43 (*copy*).
- — Licence for grants to Ramsey Abbey, 1304. Add. 33710.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

— EDWARD I. (*continued*). Pardon to R. de Messenden for acquiung land in Culworth, Northt., 1304. Add. 38805.

— Pleas of the Crown in co. Hunt., 1305, 1306. Add. 39699.

— Licence for a grant of Alrewas manor, Staff., to E. de Sumervill, 1305. Campb. xxix. 7.

— Payment into the Exchequer by Emma, Dame de Mouhaut, 1306. Add. 8069.

— Order for payment for carriage of provisions to Carlisle, 1306. Cott. MS. Julius C. iv. f. 199.

— "Statutum pro indicatis de viridi et venatione foreste," 1306. Harl. 43 D. 6.

— Grant of market and fairs at Kingston, Cumb., to C. de Mortimer, 1306. Harl. 58 I. 45 (*copy*).

— Acknowledgment for gifts to the church of Cologne from, 1306. Cott. xv. 14.

— Writ to the sheriff of cos. Camb. and Hunt., conc. the Statute of Winchester, 1306. Add. 39699 (*copy*).

— Knights in the army at Lanercost, Cumb., as witnesses, etc., 1306. Add. 23834.

— Statute of Carlisle enforcing the statute of 1305 "de apportionis religiosorum," as sent to Vale Royal Abbey, 1307. Add. 34267.

— Return of grants in mortmain in London and suburbs made without licence, 1279-1307. Add. 26586.

— Accompt of sums due to Dom. Ad. de Welle, 1304-1307. Harl. 57 G. 6.

— Taxation rolls of dioceses of Salisbury, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. Roll K. 38, 39;—of London, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. Roll H. 31;—of Winchester and Chichester, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. Roll N. 3;—of Ely, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. Harl. Roll E. 10.

— [Subsidy?] assessment in Torksey, Linc., *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. Roll CC. 33.

— Petition to, from the prelates of Ireland, *n.d.* Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

— EDWARD I. (*continued*). Letters to, from Henr., Count of Holstein, *n.d.* Cott. xvi. 57, xxvi. 25.

— Compotus of assessors of wool in co. Essex, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. Cott. xiii. 5 (2).

— ALIANORA, *his Queen*. Procuration to do homage to the Count of Flanders, 1280. Add. 8129.

— Cov. conc. the Comtés of Ponthieu and Aumarle, 1284. Add. 3310.

— Lands in Bentley, Suff., in the fee of, [*ante* 1290?]. Add. 40742.

— Letters of the Bp. of Ely, "ad absolvendam animam Alyanoie Regine," [1290]. Cott. xiv. 13 (1) (*copy*).

— Ref. to the grant of Denham manor, Buck., to Westminster Abbey for her soul, 1313. Harl. 84 G. 50.

— MARGARET, *his Queen*. Acquittance for fines in co. Northt. to the use of, 1300, 1304. Add. 19833, 19834.

— Payment for her household expenses, 1301. Add. 18199.

OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Apostolice sedis Nuncius*. Mag. Reymund. de Nogeris, 1274. Add. 33601.

— *Cancellarius*. Rob. [Burnell], Bathon. et Wellens. *Episcopus*, 1276. Harl. 53 H. 24 (1).

v. also p. 33.

— *Cancellarius de Scaccario*. Dom. Galfr. de Neubaud. Witness at Slmondsay, Essex, 1305. Add. 27466.

— *Clerici Regis*. Joh. de Suthewell. Grants, etc., to, in Southwell, Nott., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27458-27465, 27468, 27469;—1280. Add. 27466, 27467;—1305. Add. 27470-27473, 39459;—1306. Add. 27474, 27475.

— Dom. Walt. de Langeton, *circ.* 1290 (?). Harl. 54 D. 9;—1294. Harl. 58 H. 5.

— *Clerici de Cancellaria Regis*. Ad. de Clare, Roger de Stokes, Ric. de Berford. Witnesses at Slmondsay, Essex, 1305. Add. 27466.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD I.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (continued).
 — Clericus de Scaccario. Ric. de Hereford, 1275. Harl. 54 H. 53.
 — Coffrarius Garderobe. Rad. de Manton, 1300. Add. 19300.
 — Custos Garderobe. Mag. Will de Luda, 1284–1288. Add. 6710, 6711.
 — Joh. de Drokenesford, 1300. Add. 19301.
 — Custos Garderobe Regine. Joh. de Godele, 1301. Add. 18199.
 — Eleemosinarius. Dom. Hen. de Blontedone, 1295. Cott. viii. 2.
 — Marescallus Anglie. Roger le Bigod, Comes Norfolc., 1272. Harl. 58 I. 30;—1278. Harl. 53 H. 24;—1281. Harl. 58 I. 35;—1293. Add. 6337;—1296. Harl. 58 I. 40, etc.
 — Marescallus Regis. Dom. Petr. de Huntingfeld. Witness at Slmondsay, Essex, 1305. Add. 27466.
 — Seneschal Dengleterre. Thomas, Comte de Lancastre, etc., circ. 1300. Add. 8430.
 — Senescalli Regis. Ric. de Holebrok. Inquest before, in co. Suff., 1280. Harl. 54 D. 39.
 — Dom. Rob. fil. Johannis, miles, 1285. Add. 21581.
 — Walt. de Bello Campo, 1297. Harl. 58 I. 41.
 — Rob. de la Warde, 1304, 1306. Harl. 58 I. 43, 45.
 — Dom. Hugo fil. Otonis. Witness at Slmondsay, Essex, 1305. Add. 27466.
 — Senescallus Regine. Dom. Walt. de Kancia, 1275. Add. 9516.
 — Thesaurarius. P. de Wylugby, “tenens locum Thesaurarii,” 1297. Add. 33602;—1301. Add. 19302.
 — Thesaurarius Regine. Dom. Hen. de Wodestoke, 1275. Add. 9516.
 — EDWARD II. (as Prince of Wales). Commission to negotiate his marriage with Isabella of France, 1303. Add. 11303.
 — Grant to, of Eltham manor, etc., Kent, 1305. Harl. 43 D. 12.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD II. (continued) (as King). Descent of, from Duke Rollo, early 14 cent. Campb. xxi. 4 (12).
 — Licences for grants in mortmain to religious houses, etc., 1307. Add. 34023, 34024;—1310. Harl. 43 D. 15, 83 C. 12;—1312. Harl. 43 D. 16;—1313. Add. 33439;—1316. Add. 20505;—1318. Add. 34025;—1323. Harl. 43 D. 22, 24, Add. 28559;—1324. Harl. 43 D. 23;—1325. Harl. 43 D. 25.
 — Recital of grants of the receiverships of Aquitaine and Agen to the Friscobaldi of Florence, 1306–8. Cott. MS. Calig. D. iii. f. 3.
 — Writ, etc., conc. debts due from Winchester Priory to W. de Langton, late Treasurer of England, 1308, 1310. Add. 19292 (1, 2).
 — Letters patent for assizes of nov. diss. in King’s Walden, Hertf., 1308. Add. 35656;—1311. Add. 35664;—1316. Add. 35678.
 — Grant of fairs at Bradleigh, Devon, to Will. Busshe, 1309. Harl. 58 I. 46 (copy).
 — Petition to, for reform of the government, 1310. Add. 11241 (1).
 — Letters patent, for reform of same, 1310. Add. 11241 (2).
 — Certificate of the oaths taken by the “Ordinatores Regni,” 1310. Cott. xvi. 58.
 — Articles drawn up by the “Ordinatores Regni,” 1310. Add. 11241 (3).
 — Certificate of an aid levied in the bailliwick of Amiens on his marriage, 1310. Add. 11317.
 — Licence at request of his physician to Flixton Priory to acquire lands, 1310. Stowe 319.
 — Grant of fairs at Attleborough, Norf., to C. de Mortimer, 1310. Harl. 58 I. 47 (copy).
 — New ordinances of government, 1311. Harl. 43 D. 18.
 — “Expense Thesaurarii Dominorum in itineribus suis,” 1311–1312. Add. 12828–12832.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD II. (*continued*). Inspec. of a charter of Hen. III. to Scarborough, York, [1312]. Harl. 58 I. 12 (*copy*).

— Grant of market and fair at Boscastle, Cornw., to Will de Botereux, 1312. Harl. 58 I. 49 (*copy*).

— Grant of market and fair at Leiston, Suff., to Leiston Abbey, 1312. Harl. 58 I. 50 (*copy*).

— Writ to seize lands of N. de Seyton in Witham [on the Hill?], Linc., 1312. Add. 21167.

— Inspec. in 1441 of conf. by, of various grants to Southwark Priory, 1313, 1314, 1325. Add. 44694 (7, 8, 11).

— Mandate for delivery to Joh. de Eure of the office and records of escheator beyond Trent, 1313. Stowe 231.

— Grant, as Count of Ponthieu, to the town of Marquenterre, 1313. Add. 3312.

— Settlement, as Count of Ponthieu, of disputes with Abbeville Priory, 1313. Harl. 53 H. 27.

— Inspec. in 1343 of a pardon on entry on lands in Frome, Som., to H. de Merlaund, 1313. Eg. 259.

— Conf. of a fair to Retford, Nott., 1313. Harl. 58 I. 51 (*copy*).

— Inspec. of grants of fairs, etc., to Peterborough Abbey, 1314. Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

— Grant of market and fair in S. Cave, York, to Peter Deyville, 1314. Harl. 58 I. 33 (*copy*).

— Exemplif. in 1440 of a grant of markets and fairs in cos. Kent, etc., to B. de Badlesmere, 1314. Add. 18550.

— Licence to N. de Barinton conc. ransom of T. de Maunde-ville, 1314. Add. 28523.

— Receipt by the Earl of Lancaster of a cov. between the King and the Bp. of Chester conc. Thorpe Watervill and other manors, Northt., 1314. Harl. 43 C. 46.

— Writs to enquire conc. knights' fees of Hulme Abbey, 1315. Cott. xxi. 17.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD II. (*continued*). Release to heirs of Ant. Beke, Bp. of Durham, from debts to the Crown, 1315. Harl. 43 D. 17.

— Assignment to, by John, Earl of Surrey, of Reigate and Lewes Castles, etc., cos. Surr. and Suss., 1316. Harl. 57 E. 33.

— Orders conc. provisions for his invasion of Scotland, 1316. Cott. MS. Julius C. iv. ff. 199, 200*.

— "Carta de declarationibus et responsionibus suis ad articulos per prelatos et clerum sibi liberatos," 1316. Cott. vii. 10.

— Roll of gaol delivery at Canterbury, 1317. Harl. Roll I. 33.

— Order to the Bp. of Worcester to pay over a tenth granted by the Pope, 1317. Harl. 43 D. 19.

— Grants of Chatham and Laughton manors, cos. Kent and Suss., to B. de Badelesmere, 1318, 1319. Add. 29538, 29539.

— Fines imposed in co. Devon, etc., 1318-19. Harl. Roll CC. 34; — *temp.* Edw. II. Harl. Roll CC. 32.

— Scutage compotus of Hen. of Lancaster for the Scottish war, 1318-1324. Harl. Roll H. 20.

— Inspec. of charters to Wombridge Priory, 1319. Cott. iv. 36.

— Letters to, from Philip V. of France, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (1, 4).

— Letter to, from Hen. of Lancaster, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (2).

— News conc. the Marches of Scotland, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (7), etc.

— Letter to, from A. de Valence, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (8).

— Letters to, from Charles of France, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (25, 38).

— Letters to, from various religious houses, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (*passim*).

— Appeal of the nobles of Scotland to the Pope against, 1320. Add. 14506 (*copy*).

— State of his castles in Wales, 1320-21. Add. 7198.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD II. (*continued*). Re-grant of a messuage to a chantry in St. Mildred's Poultry parish, London, 1321. Harl. 43 D. 37.

— Regrants of rents to chantries in St. Lawrence Jewry church, London, 1321. Harl. 43 D. 20, 38.

— Licence for refoffment of lands in co. Derby to W. Waldeshelf, 1322. Woll. iv. 59.

— Licence to P. de Kyme for a grant of Burwell manor, Linc., 1322. Harl. 43 D. 21.

— Certif. of knights' service performed at Newcastle by E. de Parlea, 1322. Add. 21506.

— Expenses of Simon de Eye, abbot of Ramsey, as ambassador to France, 1322-3. Add. 34639.

— Letter to, from [A. de Craon] on troubles in Aquitaine, [1323?]. Cott. xvi. 59.

— Inspec. of charters of Cartmel Priory, Lanc., 1323. Harl. 51 H. 2.

— Inventories of jewels in the Tower, seized from Lord Badlesmere, etc., 1324. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 109;—1325. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 105.

— Exemplif. in 1363 of a suit by, against Bridlington Priory, for a corrody, 1325. Harl. 51 H. 12.

— Writ to levy troops in co. Kent against Roger de Mortimer, 1326. Harl. 43 C. 53.

— Petition to, conc. advowson of Terrington, York, *temp.* Edw. II. (?). Add. 7375.

— Reasons against taxation of goods of ecclesiastics, *temp.* Edw. II. (?). Add. 34760.

— Return of grants in mortmain in London and suburbs, made without licence, 1307-1327. Add. 26586.

— Renunciation of homage to, by Will. Trossel, as proctor for the prelates and barons, 1327. Harl. Roll E. 6 (2) (*copy*).

— Payment for expenses of, at Berkeley Castle, 1327. Harl. 46 A. 43.

— ISABELLA, *his* Queen. Surrender to, of the Tower of London, 1321. Add. 26684.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD II. — ISABELLA, *his* Queen (*continued*). Purchase of horses for her, by advice of the Earl of Kent, 1326. Harl. 43 I. 40.

— Delivery by her Master of the Horse of her stud of horses to be kept at Macclesfield, Chest., 1329. Add. 37261.

— Grant to, by R. de Morlee, of various lands in exchange for Framsdon manor, Suff., 1335. Add. 10307.

— Attornment to the Earl of Salisbury of Hawarden Castle and manor, etc., cos. Flint, Chest., Norf., and elsewhere, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.

— Inspec. of her cov. with the Earl of Salisbury conc. Hawarden Castle, etc., 1338. Cott. xi. 61.

— Exchequer order for enquiry into accounts of Macclesfield manor, park and forest surrendered to her, 1343. Add. 37265.

— Bond to say masses for, in Beverley church, 1371. Lansd. 425.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— Chancellor. J[oh. de Hotham], *Bp. of Ely*, 1319. Cott. iv. 36.

— Clerk [*in the Exchequer?*]. Rob. de Wodehous, Mandate to, 1313. Stowe 231.

— Constable of England. Hen. de Beaumont, 1322. Add. 21506.

— Escator *citra* Trentam. Ric. de Rodeneye, 1321. Harl. 43 D. 20, 37, 38.

— Keeper of the Wardrobe. Rob. de Wodehous, 1324. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 109;—1325. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 105;—1327. Cott. iv. 9.

— Marshal of England. Tho., Conte de Norff[olk], 1322. Add. 21506;—1324-5. Add. 16552.

— Medicus Regis. Mag. Rob. de Cisterna. Benefactor to Flixton Priory, 1310. Stowe 319.

— Steward of England. Tho., Counte de Lancastre et de Leicester, 1309. Campb. xi. 12, Add. 26960;—1314. Harl. 43 C. 46.

— Stewards of the Household. Rob. fil. Pagani, 1310. Harl. 58 I. 47.

— Edm. de Malo Lacu, 1312. Harl. 58 I. 48-50;—1313. Add. 8853 (2);—1314. Harl. 58 I. 33.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD II. — OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*).

— *Stewards of the Household (continued)*. Joh. de Crombwell, *al.* Crumwell, 1314. Harl. 58 I. 53;— 1316. Harl. 58 I. 36.

— Will. de Monte Acuto, 1317. Harl. 84 C. 14.

— Barth. de Badelesmere, 1319. Cott. iv. 36.

— Rich. Damory, 1323. Harl. 51 H. 2.

— *Seneschal de lostel la Roine [Isabel]*. Joh. de Staunton, *chivaler*, 1353. Harl. 56 E. 26.

— *Sururgicus Regis. Mag. Petrus*, 1318. Harl. 45 G. 60.

— *Treasurers*. Walt. de Norwyco, 1317. Harl. 84 C. 14.

— [Ad. de Orleton], *Bp. of Hereford*, 1327. Cott. iv. 9.

— EDWARD III. (as *Comes Cestrie*). Nic. de Hugate, Provost of Beverley, employed on the service of, 1323. Lansd. 254.

— Grant of a wardship in co. Chest., to Will. de Hogh, 1325. Add. 44191.

— (as *King*). Issue of jewels from The Tower for coronation of, 1327. Cott. iv. 9.

— Statute conc. the Despensers, etc., 1327. Add. 6712, Harl. Roll E. 6 (1).

— The second statute, 1327. Harl. Roll E. 6 (3).

— Letters patent for perambulation of forests not returned *tempp.* Edw. I. and II., 1327. Add. 3968 (11) (*copy*).

— Payment of his father's expenses at Berkeley Castle, 1327. Harl. 46 A. 43.

— Papal licence to, to choose a confessor, 1327. Cott. vi. 6.

— Rolls of fines in cos. Lincoln, Rutland, York, etc., 1327–1377. Add. 26588–26593.

— Inspec. of a charter of Edw. I. to the Cinque Ports, 1328. Add. 13930.

— Licences for conveyance, etc., of Skendleby manor, Linc., 1328. Harl. 43 D. 13;— 1329. Harl. 43 D. 14.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD III. (*continued*). Inspec. of charters to St. Mary's church, Wolverhampton, Staff., 1328. Harl. 43 D. 29.

— Inspec. of charters of liberties to Dunwich, Suff., 1329. Add. 40653.

— Conf. of privileges in Denham manor, Buck., to Westminster Abbey, 1329. Harl. 111 B. 51.

— In-pex. of charters to Evesham Abbey, 1330. Campb. xviii. 12.

— Inspec. of grants of lands in cos. Kent and Sus., to B. de Badlesmere, 1330. Add. 29538.

— Roll of pleas at Dublin, etc., 1330. Add. 13599.

— Licences for grants in mortmain to religious houses, etc., 1327. Harl. 43 D. 27, 28;— 1330. Add. 33076;— 1331. Cott. xi. 55, Woll. v. 1;— 1332. Add. 17122;— 1333. Eg. 401;— 1335. Harl. 51 H. 3, 4;— 1336. Harl. 43 D. 33, 34;— 1344. Add. 21193, 33077, Campb. xv. 6;— 1345. Add. 37402;— 1346. Harl. 43 D. 42;— 1348. Harl. 43 D. 43–45;— 1352. Add. 34264;— 1353. Add. 34236;— 1357. Add. 33052;— 1360. Add. 17123, 24321;— 1362. Slo. xxxii. 12;— 1366 (?). Harl. 84 C. 16;— 1369. Harl. 43 E. 4;— 1370. Harl. 44 F. 8;— 1371. Add. 37407;— 1372. Campb. xxiv. 3;— 1375. Harl. 43 E. 7.

— Exemplif. of an Act to restore estates of the Earl of Arundel, 1331. Harl. 83 C. 13.

— Plea against Ramsey Abbey conc. a corrody for J. de Pyrie, 1331. Add. 34317.

— Acquittance to Philip of France, for a payment equal to the costs of 500 knights for two years, 1331. Add. 11305.

— Grant of free warren in Fulnetby, Linc., to J. de Fulnetby, 1331. Harl. 43 D. 30.

— Grants, etc., of a third of a third part of Bruce's manor in Tottenham, Midd., to Rich. Spigurnel, 1331. Add. 40458;— 1340. Add. 40497.

— Precipe to transfer a suit in co. Linc. with Bullington Priory to Westminster, 1331. Harl. 44 B. 16.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

- **EDWARD III.** (*continued*). Petition to, from Eliz., late wife of Joh. de Devereill, forfeited, *circ.* 1331 (?). Harl. 52 A. 48.
- ——— Petition to, conc. the keepership of "les Eschaunges de Londres et de Caunterbirs," *circ.* 1331. Cott. xxix. 82.
- ——— Inspex. in 1466 of his grant of relief from exactions to Stoneleigh Abbey, 1332. Harl. 43 F. 3.
- ——— Conf. of East Shefford manor, Berks, to H. de Bokesworth, 1332. Add. 38638.
- ——— Exemplif. in 1339 of a licence to empark Halugh Wood, Northt., 1333. Add. 719.
- ——— Writ to the Exchequer conc. accompts of revenues of the Earldom of Chester, late granted to Edward, his son, 1333. Add. 37371.
- ——— Grant to, of Berwick on Tweed by Edward, King of Scots, 1334. Cott. xviii. 43.
- ——— Inventory of jewels in The Tower, 1334. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 108.
- ——— Licence to Will. de Sharesbull to hold Patteshill manor, Staff., 1334. Woll. v. 20.
- ——— Licence for a grant of Burwell and other manors, Linc., 1334. Harl. 43 D. 31.
- ——— Inspexx. of charters to Ramsey Abbey, 1334. Add. 33658, 33659, 33670, 33675 (*copy*).
- ——— Letters patent in 1429 conc. amount of a tenth on Colchester, etc., granted to, 1334. Camp. xxix. 10.
- ——— Export of wool from Newcastle, 1334, 1339. Eg. 560, 563.
- ——— Writ of exemption to Ramsey Abbey in Freebridge Hundred, Norf., 1334. Add. 33655.
- ——— Remainder to, of lands, etc., conveyed to Qu. Isabella by heir of Rob. de Montalt, 1335. Add. 10307.
- ——— Licence for settlement of West Wardon manor, Northt., 1335. Add. 6015.
- ——— Grant of a forfeiture in Berwick on Tweed to Henry of Lancaster, 1335. Harl. 43 D. 32.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

- **EDWARD III.** (*continued*). Inspex. in 1446 of his charters to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1335. Add. 39039.
- ——— Grant of free warren in cos. York and Westmorland to T. de Rokeyb, 1335. Add. 7212.
- ——— Letter of Philip VI. of France to Cologne against him, 1337. Add. 3321 (*copy*).
- ——— Attornment by Qu. Isabella on a grant from, to the Earl of Salisbury for Hawarden Castle, etc., cos. Flint, Chest., etc., 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.
- ——— Grant of Dedham manor, Suff., etc., to the Earl of Suffolk, 1338. Harl. 43 D. 35.
- ——— Inspex. of a cov. between Qu. Isabella and the Earl of Salisbury conc. Hawarden Castle, etc., 1338. Cott. xi. 61.
- ——— Writ for inquest of lands late held by G. de Badlsmere, tested by Edward, Duke of Cornwall, as "Custos Anglie," 1338. Add. 30989.
- ——— Order to restore lands in co. Surr. to Southwark Priory, tested by the same, 1339. Harl. 57 B. 1.
- ——— Receipts at the Exchequer with additions, 1339, 1354. Add. 6339.
- ——— Inspexx. of inquests of bounds in 1244 and forest pleas in 1286 in cos. Hunt., etc., for Ramsey Abbey, 1340. Add. 33660;—1341. Add. 33662.
- ——— Statute conc. the Church, 1340. Harl. 43 D. 36.
- ——— Revocation of a grant in Tottenham, Midd., 1340. Add. 40497.
- ——— Order to Great Yarmouth, Norf., to furnish a fleet, with return to the Exchequer, 1340. Add. 8397 A, B.
- ——— Grant of the ward and marriage of heir of J. de Lortie to J. de Molyns, 1340. Harl. 43 D. 39.
- ——— Pardon to J. de Molyns on acquiring Morton Pinkney manor, Northt., 1340. Add. 38756.
- ——— Grant of free warren in Ogle, etc., Northumb., to R. de Ogle, 1341. Cott. xvii. 13.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

- **EDWARD III. (*continued*).** Grant of lands of the Earldom of Richmond to maintain Qu. Philippa and their children, 1341. Add. 40225.
- Letters patent conc. the wool tax, 1341. Campb. xiv. 28.
- Inspec. in 1465 of his grant of privileges to the Channel Islands, 1341. Add. 37768.
- Writ conc. lands of P. La Zouche in co. Suss., [1341-2]. Add. 29971.
- Irish escheat roll, 1341-1344. Add. 13597.
- Verdict conc. amount in 1340, of the "Nonus denarius catalogum" in the Liberty of Canterbury, 1342. Harl. 80 D. 52.
- Licence to Simon, Abbot of Ramsey, to appoint attorneys, 1342. Add. 33664.
- Licence to the Countess of Pembroke to convey Strood manor, Kent, to a hospital, tested by Edward, Duke of Cornwall, his son, as "Custos Anglie," 1342. Harl. 46 I. 26.
- Pardon to W. de Lumley for supplying the Scots with arms, tested by Edward, Duke of Cornwall, etc., as "Custos Anglie," 1342. Eg. 504.
- Perambulation of forests, etc., in co. Hunt. for Ramsey Abbey, *post* 1342. Add. 34354.
- Inspec. of a pardon in 1313, etc., to Hen. de Merlaund, for entry on lands in Frome, Som., 1343. Eg. 259.
- Orders conc. defence of Berwick on Tweed, 1343. Harl. 43 D. 40.
- "Placita aule dom. Regis apud Glaston," conc. rights of Glastonbury Abbey, 1344. Campb. xiii. 19.
- Inspec. of charters to Dover Hospital, 1344. Add. 16428, 16429.
- Commission of enquiry conc. fishing weirs in the River Tyne, 1344. Harl. 43 D. 41.
- Protection to Tho. Grauculi, prior elect of Deerhurst, 1344. Add. 11306.
- Grant of view of frank pledge in Pentlow, etc., Essex, to J. Fermer, 1344. Add. 7076.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

- **EDWARD III. (*continued*).** Inspec. in 1441 of his inspec. of charters to Southwark Priory, 1345. Add. 44694.
- Computus of crown rents and fines, 1345. Harl. Roll CC. 20.
- Ref. to his grant of view of frank pledge to the see of Canterbury in its fee in co. York, 1346. Harl. 83 C. 29.
- Grant of annuity to J. de Chalons on the customs of London and Boston, 1347. Add. 11307.
- Cov. for dower of Isabella, his daughter, on marriage to the Count of Flanders, 1347. Add. 7483.
- Inspec. of charters to Rufford Abbey, 1347. Harl. 83 H. 6, 7.
- Inspec. of charters to Tavistock Abbey, 1348. Cott. xvii. 7.
- Grant of a market at Portbury, Som., to M. de Berkele, 1348. Add. 7184.
- Visit of his children to Ramsey Abbey, [1349?]. Add. 34672.
- Notes of events, 1349-1361. Cott. iv. 51.
- Inspec. in 1511 of his charters to St. Mary Graces Abbey, London, 1350, etc. Add. 39405.
- Grant in Calais, 1350(?). Campb. viii. 1.
- Commission to take custody of Bootham, York, on account of the riots, 1350. Harl. 43 D. 46.
- Grant of a market and fair at Frampton, Dors., to Frampton Priory, 1351. Harl. 43 D. 47.
- Grant of the advowson of Leyston Abbey, etc., Suff., to Rob., Earl of Suffolk, 1351. Harl. 43 D. 48.
- Truce with France, 1351. Harl. 43 B. 43.
- Licence to H. de Berewyk to hold manors given to him by Hen., Duke of Lancaster, 1351. Harl. 75 E. 9.
- Letters patent forbidding seizure of goods of ecclesiastics, 1353. Harl. 43 D. 49.
- Pardon to T. and N. de Knyveton, for murder, 1353. Woll. vi. 31.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD III. (*continued*). Computus for a tenth from Winchester Priory and its possessions, 1351-4. Harl. Roll CC. 21.
- Exemplifications of records, etc., conc. the banlien of Ramsey Abbey, 1354. Add. 33667;— 1369. Add. 33669.
- Conf. of liberties of market to Ramsey Abbey, etc., 1354. Add. 39263.
- Licence to Rog. de Mortimer for a market and fair at Hamble le Rice, Southt., 1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.
- Exchange of lands in Henley, near Guildford, Surr., with H. Clement, 1355. Harl. 43 D. 50.
- Grant to J. de Coupe-land of a third part of Byker manor and advowson, Northumb., forfeited, *temp.* Edw. II., by J. de Byker, 1355. Harl. 83 C. 14.
- Instructions to the Duke of Lancaster conc. peace with France, [1357]. Harl. 43 D. 51.
- Pardon to J. Collard, 1357. Harl. 43 D. 52.
- Grant of the bailliage of Saujon in Saintogne to B. de Mont Ferrand, 1358. Add. 3331.
- Exemplif. of title of Ramsey Abbey to Barnwell manor, Northt., 1358. Add. 33668.
- Payment to, of ransom for K. John of France, 1360. Add. 11329.
- Letters patent conc. surrender of La Rocheille to, 1360. Add. 11309.
- Treaty with the Duke of Burgundy, 1360, 1361. Add. 1256-1258.
- Letter to, from J., Lord of the Isles, *circ.* 1360 (?). Cott. xvii. 18.
- Appointment, etc., of Sir Hen. le Scrope as Captain of Calais, Guines, etc., 1361, 1362. Harl. 56 A. 21, 24.
- Order conc. return of French hostages to England, *circ.* 1361-3 (?). Add. 15421.
- Computus of the keeper of his great horses, 1361-2. Add. 8396.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD III. (*continued*). "Fines et exitus de Banco," under counties, 1361-2. Cott. iii. 4.
- Grant of his King's shares from fishing boats of Rye to Stanley Abbey, 1363. Harl. 111 C. 13.
- Release to, of Nutfield manor and advowson, Surr., by Sir J. de Cobham, 1363. Add. 23621.
- Agreement with envoys of the Count of Hainault, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.
- Exemplif. of suit conc. title of Kirkstead Abbey to Scampton manor, Linc., 1363. Harl. 51 H. 11.
- Exemplif. of suit by Edw. II. in 1325 against Bridlington Priory for a corrody, 1363. Harl. 51 H. 12.
- Assize for the banlien of Ramsey Abbey, 1363. Add. 39703.
- Writs to the Mayors of Newcastle on Tyne, Norwich and Great Yarmouth, conc. Dunwich, 1364. Add. 40656-40658.
- Inspec. in 1400 of his charter to the Cinque Ports, 1364. Add. 8853.
- Precept for enquiry conc. removal of the Staple from Westminster, 1364. Add. 26769.
- Writ for return of grants in mortmain in London and suburbs, made without licence, with the return, 1279-1364. Add. 26586.
- Envoy to, from France, conc. ransom of K. John, 1364. Add. 11339.
- Inspec. of fine in 1343 for Slingsby and other manors, York, 1365. Harl. 111 B. 53.
- Rents of assarts and serjeantries with purprestures in forests in co. Southt., 1365-6. Harl. Roll L. 30 (*copy*).
- Exemplif. of a suit by the Crown in 1338-40 against Newhouse Abbey for a corrody, 1366. Harl. 43 D. 53.
- Grant to, by Pedro of Castile, of right of "primum bellum" in Spain, 1366. Cott. v. 1.
- Pardon and conf. to Will. Neve and J. his wife of a moiety of Kentwell Hall manor, etc., cos. Suff. and Essex, 1366. Harl. 43 E. 1.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD III. (*continued*). Inspec. in 1386 of a perambulation of bounds in cos. Som. and Devon, 1367. Add. 24881.

— Mem. of letters conc. Lord Cobham's embassy to Rome, 1367. Harl. Roll C. 29.

— Conf. of charter to town of Cork, 1368. Add. 8609 (*copy*).

— Prayers to be said for him, Qu. Philippa and Edward, Prince of Aquitaine, in Crich church, Derby, 1368. Woll. iv. 58.

— Conf. to the parson of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, of rents in St. Lawrence Jewry par., London, 1368. Harl. 43 E. 3.

— Exemplif. of suit with Bullington Priory conc. fishing in the River Witham, Linc., 1369. Harl. 43 E. 5.

— Treaty with the Duke of Gueldres, 1369. Add. 1259.

— Grant to, by Ingelram de Coucy, of reversion to lands of J. de Coupland, 1369. Harl. 48 I. 6.

— Plea roll for co. Chest., 1368–1370. Add. 6279.

— Privy seal for delivery to a receiver of the goods and chattels of the Duke of Clarence in Ulster, 1370. Campb. iii. 19.

— Exemplif. in 1379 of suit with Clifford Priory claiming to be non alien, 1370. Harl. 43 E. 23.

— Writ to acquit Dunwich, Suff., of a fine for escape of felons, 1371. Add. 40659.

— Writ to Dunwich not to infringe statutes of York, 9 Edw. III., and Westminster, 25 Edw. III., in connection with Southwold, 1371. Add. 40660.

— Cov. to say masses for him and the late Qu. Philippa in Beverley Collegiate Church, 1371. Lansd. 425.

— Cov. with the Earl of March for military service, 1372. Harl. 43 E. 44.

— Grant to John, his son, of Tickhill Castle, honor, etc., York, in exchange for the Earldom of Richmond, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD III. (*continued*). Grant of custody of Haddelsey manor, etc., York, 1374. Harl. 83 C. 15.

— Appointment of Will. de Stapleton to be warden of Lochmaben Castle, 1374. Harl. 56 E. 17.

— Grant to Sir Joh. Knyvet of ward and marriage of daughter and heir of Sir T. Belhous, 1374. Harl. 43 E. 6.

— Writ conc. shipping wheat at Dunwich for London, 1375. Add. 40655.

— Licence, etc., for settlement of Wrestlingworth manor, Bedf., 1375. Add. 5155.

— Papal confirmation of presentations to benefices, etc., made by, 1375. Lansd. 558.

— Licence to the Earl of Angus to convey Burwell manor, Linc., 1376. Harl. 43 E. 8.

— Protection to Will. Dextere of Hallaton, Leic., 1376. Add. 26939.

— Settlement of the succession, 1376. Cott. xvi. 63.

— Pardon to Sir Rob. de Marny, 1377. Harl. 75 E. 10.

— Exemplif. of the Act of pardons and graces in 1376, for Walt. Calverley, 1377. Add. 16833.

— Rolls of fines in several counties, 1327–1377. Add. 26588–26593.

— Feodary of Tutbury honor, *temp.* Edw. III. (?). Woll. xi. 1.

— Notes of taxes granted during reign of, 14 cent. Harl. 43 E. 9.

— Conveyance by his feoffees of manors, etc., in co. Kent to St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

— PHILIPPA, *his Queen*. Acquittance to, from merchants of the Bardi of Florence, 1332. Harl. 43 E. 12.

— Request to the chapter of St. Paul's to renew a lease in Ivy Lane, London, to her chancellor, 1339. Harl. 43 E. 10.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD III. — PHILIPPA, *his Queen (continued)*. Licence for her deputy forester of High Peak, Derb., 1345. Lansd. 114

— Grant of custody of Hay Park, Knaresborough, York, 1355. Harl. 43 E. 11.

— B. de Mountbouchiers held in ward from, 1355. Harl. 56 A. 46.

— Letter conc. a benefice [in co. York?] given to her clerk, [1364]. Add. 15422.

— Release to John, her son, for arrears of rent from Cowick and Snaith, York, 1365. Cott. xvi. 62.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Admiral vers les parties du North*. Rob. de Morle, 1340. Add. 8397.

— *Apostolice sedis Nuncius*. Joh. de Concoreto, 1332. Harl. 44 E. 4.

— *Arenarius Regis*. Joh. de Wydeford, 1366. Lansd. 130.

— *Butler*. Will. Strete, *Boteyller n.s. le Roy*, 1364. Add. 26586 A.

— *Chamberlain of the Household*. Will. Latymer, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

— *Chancellors*. H[en. de Burghersh], *Bp. of Lincoln*, 1330. Campb. xviii. 12.

— R[ich. de Bury], *Bp. of Durham*, 1334. Add. 33670.

— R[ob. de Stratford], *Bp. of Chichester*, 1338. Add. 33675.

— Rob. de Burghchier, 1341. Cott. xvii. 13.

— Rob. de Sadyngton, 1344. Add. 7076; — 1345. Add. 44694.

— *Mag.* Joh. de Offord, *Decanus Lincoln.*, 1346. Harl. 83 C. 29; — 1348. Add. 7184.

— Joh. [de Thoresby], *Bp. of Worcester* [in 1350], *Abp. of York* [in 1352], 1351. Harl. 43 D. 47; — 1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.

— “Guilliam [de Edyngton], *Evesque de Wyncestre*,” 1361. Add. 1257.

— Simon [de Langham], *Bp. of Ely*, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.

— W[ill. de Wykeham], *Bp. of Winchester*, 1369. Harl. 48 I. 6.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— EDWARD III. — OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (continued).

— *Chancellors (continued)*. Rob. de Thorpe, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

— *Sire Joh. Kuyvet*, 1376. Cott. xvi. 63.

— *Clericus de Cancellaria*. Clemens de Lek “*juxta S. Botulphum, Linc. dioc.*,” 1334. Add. 33659.

— *Clericus de Corona Cancellarie Regis*. Benedict de Normanton, 1331. Woll. v. 1.

— *Constable of England*. Joh. de Bohun, *Comte de Hereford et Dessex*, 1327. Add. 28574.

— *Custos Magnorum Equorum*. Tho. Spigurnell, 1361. Add. 8396.

— *Eschaetor for London*. Adam de Bury, *Maire de Londres*, 1364. Add. 26586 A.

— *Keepers of the Privy Seal*. *Sire Joh. de Bukyngham, Dean de Lichefeld*, 1361. Add. 1257.

— Will. de Wykeham, *Arceidiacre de Nicole*, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.

— *Keepers of the Wardrobe*. *Sire Rob. de Wodehous*, 1327. Cott. iv. 9.

— *Sire Will. de Northwell*, 1339. Eg. 563.

— *Marshals of England*. Thomas, *fitz au Roy d'Engleterre, Conte de Norf[olk]*, 1333. Harl. 43 D. 11.

— Marie de Breouse, *Comtesse de Norff[olk] et Maresch[al] Dengl[ettere]*, [widow of the last], 1362. Harl. 47 B. 34.

— Tho. [de Beauchamp], *Comte de Warwyk*, 1363. Add. 14547.

— Edm. de Mortuomari, *Comes Marchie et Ultonie, etc.*, 1375. Campb. xviii. 5; — 1376. Campb. vii. 13.

— *Stewards of England*. Henr., *Comte de Lancastre et de Leicestre* [ob. 1345], 1335. Add. 4850.

— Henr., *Comte de Lancastre, de Derby, etc.*, 1347. Harl. 43 C. 47; — (as *Duc de Lancastre, etc.*), 1358. Add. 21445.

— Johan, *Duc de Lancastre, etc.*, 1363. Harl. 43 E. 14; — 1369. Harl. 43 E. 15; — 1376. Woll. ii. 75.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD III. — OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*).
 — *Stewards of the Household*. Joh. Mautravers, 1329. Add. 40653;—1330. Campb. xviii. 12.
 — Rad. de Nevill, 1332. Add. 38638;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659, 33670;—1335. Add. 7212, 39039.
 — Joh. de Ros, 1335. Harl. 51 H. 3, 4.
 — Joh. Darcy, 1338. Add. 33675.
 — Rad. de Stafford, 1341. Cott. xvii. 13;—1344. Campb. xiii. 19, Add. 7076;—1345. Add. 44694.
 — Ric. Talbot, 1348. Add. 7184, Cott. xvii. 7.
 — Joh. de Grey, *de Rotherfeld*, 1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.
 — Joh. atte Lee, *al. de la Lee*, 1364. Add. 8853 (3);—1369. Harl. 48 I. 6.
 — Joh. de Nevill, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.
 — *Serviens Regis ad arma*. Joh. de Ellerton, 1356. Harl. 79 B. 51;—1373. Harl. 78 A. 3, 4.
 — *Treasurers*. [Adam], *Evesque de Hereford*, 1327. Cott. iv. 9.
 — R[ich. de Bury], *Bp. of Durham*, 1334. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 108, Add. 33658, 33659.
 — H[en. de Burghersh], *Bp. of Lincoln*, 1335. Add. 39039.
 — Rob. de Wodehous, *Archidiaconus Richemundie*, 1338. Add. 33675.
 — Rob. Parnyng, 1341. Cott. xvii. 13.
 — Will. de Edyngton, *al. Edyndone*, *Bp. of Winchester* [in 1345], 1344. Add. 7076;—1346. Harl. 83 C. 29;—1347. Harl. 83 H. 6, 7;—1348. Cott. xvii. 7, Add. 7184;—1351. Harl. 43 D. 47;—1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.
 — Simon, *Abbe de Westminster*, 1361. Add. 1257.
 — Joh. [de Barnet], *Bp. of Worcester*, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61;—(as *Bp. of Ely*), 1369. Harl. 48 I. 6.
 — Rich. le Scrop, 1372. Cott. xv. 1.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- RICHARD II. Pardon from (as *Prince of Wales, etc.*), for a murder in co. Chester, 1377. Add. 6103.
 — Inspex. of charters to Torksey, Linc., 1377, 1383. Cott. ii. 14 (5, 6) (*copies*).
 — Inspex. in 1446 of his charter to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1377. Add. 39039.
 — Power from Sir A. de Ver to take seisin from, of Hadleigh Castle, etc., Essex, 1378. Harl. 57 C. 12.
 — Agreement for a truce on the Marches of Scotland, 1378. Cott. xviii. 44.
 — Inspex. in 1465 of his conf. of privileges to the Channel Islands, 1378. Add. 37768.
 — Inspex. of proceedings making Clifford Priory non-alien, 1379. Harl. 43 E. 23.
 — Inspex. of charters to Dunwich, Suff., 1379. Add. 40661.
 — Negotiations for peace with France, 1379. Add. 37.
 — Inspex. in 1465 of his inspex. of charters to Ramsey Abbey, 1380. Add. 33675.
 — Licence to convey Kentwell manor, Suff., to K. Clopton, 1380. Harl. 43 E. 24*.
 — Cov. with the Earl of Buckingham as commander of an expedition to France, [1380]. Add. 7914.
 — Cov. with Will. de Windsor to serve in same, 1380. Add. 7378.
 — Appointment of Sir Tho. de Rokeby as warden of Lochmaben Castle, 1380. Harl. 55 D. 50.
 — Regrant to Will. de Windsor and Alice Perrers, his wife, of her forfeited estates, in return for service in France, 1380. Add. 38810.
 — Pleas in co. Hunt., for Ramsey Abbey, 1380–1387. Add. 39700, 39701.
 — Pardon to the rebels of Kent, 1381. Cott. iv. 51 (*copy*).
 — Mandate to suppress the insurrection in co. Linc., 1381. Harl. 43 E. 34.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- RICHARD II. (*continued*). Orders to arrest rebels escaping from Kent into Essex, 1381. Add. 15249.
- Lands in King's Walden, Hertf., forfeited by John Wylkyn, 1381. Add. 35777.
- Grant, etc., for repairs of Rochester Bridge, 1381. Harl. 43 E. 32;—1383. Harl. 43 E. 27.
- Pardon to J. de Beveile of Great Yarmouth, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 25.
- Order for rent from Orford, Suff., to M. de la Pole, in exchange for a charge on customs of Hull, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 26.
- Licence to found Mettingham College, Suff., 1382. Add. 37410.
- Pardon to Will. Dexter, at request of Queen Anne, 1382. Add. 26942.
- Grant to Sir R. le Scrop of the advowson of Medbourne, Leic., 1382. Add. 41568.
- Licence to Sir G. Daubeney to alienate part of Tottenham manor, Midd., and Barrington manor, Som., 1382. Add. 40534.
- Exemption of a foreign ship at Dunwich from tolls, 1383. Add. 40662.
- Naval preparations of France against, 1383. Add. 39.
- Expedition to Flanders, 1383. Add. 3345, 3346, 6749.
- Pleas for the banlieu of Ramsey Abbey, 1383, 1388. Add. 39705, 39706.
- Conf. of shops in London to H. Yeuele, 1384. Harl. 43 E. 28.
- Instructions, etc., to H. de Percy for defence of the Marches, 1384. Cott. xvi. 64.
- Retinue of the Earl of Northumberland in the expedition against Scotland, *circ.* 1382–5. Cott. xiii. 8.
- Petition to the council from Berwick on Tweed, conc. soldiers in garrison, 1385. Add. 15784.
- Preparations of the French for an attack on, 1385, 1386. Add. 3348–3357, 9322.
- Bill in parliament for reform of the revenue, 1385–6. Harl. Roll K. 28.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- RICHARD II. (*continued*). Inspex. of a perambulation in 1367, in cos. Som. and Devon, 1386. Add. 24881.
- Cov. with Ph., Sire de Darcy and Sir Tho. Trivet, his admirals, for service, 1386. Harl. 49 D. 3.
- Warrant conc. expenses of repairs to Rockingham and Oakham Castles, etc., 1386. Add. 10650.
- The wardship, etc., of heir of Sir Tho. Plays held of, by the Earl Marshal, 1386. Harl. 53 G. 59.
- Licence for conveyance of Fawsley manor, Northt., 1387. Harl. 43 E. 29.
- Letters patent refounding Ravensingham College, Norf., 1387. Add. 37413.
- Petition conc. sale of a Flemish prize at Plymouth, *post* 1387. Add. 6352.
- Instructions of Dionisius, brother of the King of Portugal, as envoy to, [1387–8]. Add. 16212 (*copy*).
- Inspex. in 1441 of his inspex. of charters to Southwark Priory, 1389. Add. 44694.
- Licence to Worcester Priory to impropriate churches, 1389. Add. 41398.
- Restoration of temporalities to the Bp. of St. Asaph, 1390. Adj. 8485.
- Licences for grants in mortmain to religious houses, etc., 1390. Add. 12641;—1392. Add. 17124;—1394. Add. 16364, Campb. xxiv. 5;—1397. Harl. 43 E. 24, Cott. ii. 22.
- Acquittance to, from the Comte de S. Pol, for a year's revenue of Ogbourne Priory, Wilts, 1390. Harl. 43 B. 44.
- Pardon, etc., to J. de Northampton, late mayor of London, 1390. Add. 40539, 40540.
- Inspex. of proceedings, *temp.* Edw. I., to fix boundaries of cos. Camb. and Hunt., 1390. Cott. ii. 12.
- Writ conc. customs at Dunwich, Suff., 1390. Add. 40664, 40701 (2) (*copies*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:**—

- **RICHARD II.** (*continued*). Presents from Chas. VI. of France to [Tho.], Sire Despencer, English envoy, 1391. Add. 156-158.
- Grant of custody of lands in England, bel. to Lire Abbey, 1391. Campb. ii. 1.
- Bond to, on a loan to the Duke of York, 1391. Add. 8133.
- Commission for an assize of nov. diss. in co. Northt., 1391. Add. 740.
- Mandate to the Bp. of Lincoln, conc. collecting a moiety of a tenth granted on benefices, 1392. Harl. 43 I. 1 (*copy*).
- Payment of wages to J. Devereux, steward of the Household, 1392. Harl. 49 D. 54.
- Prolongation of the truce with France, 1392. Add. 11310.
- Licence to found a guild at Northampton, etc., 1392. Harl. 43 E. 30;—1397. Add. 8401.
- Mission to, from Charles VI. of France, 1392. Add. 11373.
- Licence to grant lands in Great Yarmouth, Norf., to the corporation, 1392. Add. 14966.
- Grant for a chantry for him and Qu. Anne, etc., in Tidswell, Derb., 1392. Woll. xi. 26.
- Suit in the court of the Admiral of the North and West against men of Dunwich, 1392. Add. 40665.
- Pardon on alienation of Shorne manor, Kent, 1393. Harl. 43 E. 31.
- Surrender of Cherbourg, 1393. Add. 11378.
- Export of Kentish wool, 1393. Harl. 58 G. 27.
- Inspex. in 1442 of a conf. from, of an annual rent for Drogheda Castle, etc., to the Earl of March, 1394. Harl. 43 E. 38.
- Precipe on a grant of outlaw's goods in co. Som. to Ph. Fauntleroy and J. Sauvage, 1395. Add. 7380.
- Grant of ward and marriage of Isabella Fychet, 1395. Harl. 43 E. 33.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:**—

- **RICHARD II.** (*continued*). Consent to surrender of lease of Richmond and Bowes Castles, etc., held of Anne, his late Queen, 1395. Add. 20582.
- Inspex. in 1563 of his conf. of custody of Selwood Forest, cos. Som. and Wilts, to W. Hungerford, 1395. Add. 40079 (*copy*).
- Writ of enquiry conc. extortions by Sir G. Tilioll in the North, 1396. Harl. 43 E. 35.
- Licence by, as Earl of Chester, for settlement of a twentieth part of the barony of Nantwich, 1397. Add. 44707.
- Appointment by the Earl of Rutland of a keeper of Castle Cornet in Guernsey, 1397. Harl. 43 E. 37.
- Grant of remainder to Laughton manor, etc., Suss., 1397. Add. 30359, 31577 (6).
- Inspex. in 1511 of his charter of conf. to St. Mary Graces Abbey, London, 1398. Add. 39405.
- Inspex., *temp.* Hen. IV. (?), of the Act of Parliament, 21 Rich. II., repealing the Act of 11 Rich. II., 1397-8. Add. 29259.
- Letters to the Pope in favour of N. de Luca, [1389-99]. Add. 7489.
- Petition to, for a safe conduct to German merchants, *n.d.* Cott. xvi. 66.
- Petition to, conc. outrages in co. Heref., *n.d.* Cott. xxix. 41.
- (?) Petition to, from the Commons, against robberies, etc., *n.d.* Cott. xi. 69.
- Roll of writs and letters patent as precedents, 1377-1399. Add. 15013.
- Memorandum of enrolment of an inspex. by, conc. division of lands of Theobald de Verdun in Ireland, 1609. Cott. ii. 24.
- **ANNE, his Queen.** Grant in Macclesfield, Chest., 1390. Add. 20396.
- Licence for a grant in co. Linc. to Greenfield Priory, 1392. Harl. 43 E. 36.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- RICHARD II.—ANNE, *his Queen* (continued). Grant of an annuity from Corsham manor, Wilts, to her “purvoïour de chariettes,” 1394. Cott. xi. 71.
- ISABELLA [of France], *his Queen*. Charters relating to their marriage, 1395–1399. Add. 42–45, 1012, 1517, 3375, 3380, 3386, 3389–3394, 3398–3403, 6769, 6770, 6772, 11382–11388, 11391.
- OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—
- Admiral Dengleterre. Edw. Deuerwyk, *Counte de Rutteland et de Cork*, 1397. Harl. 43 E. 37.
- Admiral du North. Mons. Philip, *Sire de Darcy*, 1386. Harl. 49 D. 3.
- Admiral du Suth et West. Mons. Tho. Tryvet, 1386. Harl. 49 D. 3.
- Admirallus in omnibus partibus Anglie tam borialibus quam occidentilibus. Edw., *Comes Ruttelland*, 1392. Add. 40665.
- Apostolice sedis Nuncius. Dom. Nicholas, *Abbas S. Silvestri de Novantula*, 1398. Cott. xv. 12.
- Constable of England. Mons. Tho. de Wodestok, *Conte de Bukyngham*, 1380. Add. 7378, 7914.
- Marshal of England. Tho. [de Mowbray], *Count Mareschal et de Notyngham*, 1386. Harl. 53 G. 59.
- Pincerna Regis, quondam. Will. Strete, 1384. Add. 23629.
- Capitalis Pincerna. Joh. Slegh, 1390. Add. 9666.
- Roy des Menesterels du Pais d'Angleterre. Guillaume Buiguelay, 1394. Add. 3367.
- Stewards of England. Johannes, *Dux Aquitanie et Lancastrie, etc.*, 1392. Add. 8125; — 1394. Add. 7487.
- Henr., *Duc de Lancastre, etc.*, 1399. Add. 5829.
- Steward [of the Household]. Jehan Devereux, 1392. Harl. 49 D. 54.
- Serviens Regis ad arma. Joh. Aslak, 1392. Add. 40665.
- Valettus Regis. Joh. West, 1395. Harl. 57 E. 44.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY IV. (as *Counte de Derby*). Complaint to, from Sir J. Lestrangle, conc. outrages in co. Norf., [1386–9]. Add. 14713.
- (as Henr. de Lancastre, *Conte de Derby*). Conf. of grants to Daventry Priory, 1387. Add. 21700.
- (as *Duc de Helefort* [sc. Hereford]). Presents to, from the Duchess of Orleans, 1399. Add. 3066, 3404.
- (as Henr., *Duc de Lancastre, Conte de Derby, de Nycote, etc., Seneschal d'Angleterre*). Grant of the forfeited lands of J. Ludwyk to John Norbury, 1399. Add. 5829.
- (as King). Inspex. in 1439 of his grant of Hastings Rape, etc., to Sir J. Pelham, 1399. Add. 31577 (5) (copy).
- Precept for St. Leonard's Hospital, York, to be free of tolls and customs, 1399. Stowe 506.
- Grant of constablership of Peven-ey Castle to Sir J. Pelham, 1400. Add. 31577 (27) (copy).
- Recall of Sir R. Belknap and others from banishment, 1400. Add. 19853.
- Inspex. of charters to the Cinque Ports, 1400. Add. 8853.
- Grant “pro salute” of, to Farley Priory, 1400. Campb. xiii. 14.
- Negotiations with France, 1400. Add. 11396.
- Negotiations for treaty of commerce with Flanders, [1400]. Add. 1397; — 1404, 1405. Add. 12500–12506.
- Petition to, from city of Utrecht, 1401. Harl. 111 B. 4.
- Letter to, from Nordborg in Denmark conc. merchants' privileges, 1401. Cott. xvi. 68.
- Grant of annuity from revenues of Lancaster to T. Holte, 1401. Add. 40020.
- Inspex. of records conc. the banlieu of Ramsey Abbey, 1402. Add. 33673.
- Feodary roll of manors in co. Norf., on the aid for marriage of his daughter Blanche, 1402. Add. 40008.
- Grant of a chantry in Gimingham, Norf., to Will. Usher, 1402. Add. 14713 (dorse).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY IV. (*continued*). Cov. of J. Norbury for military service, 1402. Add. 5830.
- Letter to the council conc. marriage expenses of his daughter Blanche, 1402. Cott. xvii. 8.
- Letter to, from the Abp. and city of Bremen, conc. piracy, 1402. Cott. xvi. 69.
- Taxation of Dunwich, *post* 6 Jan. 1403. Add. 40704.
- Exchange of prisoners with France, 1403. Add. 12499.
- Livery of lands to G. de Talbot, 1403. Harl. 83 C. 17.
- Grant of Greys, *al.* Colts Hall in Cavendish, Suff., to Sir J. Pelham, 1403. Add. 31577 (25) (*copy*).
- Appointment of Edw., Duke of York, as Lieutenant of S. Wales, 1403. Cott. xxv. 13.
- Correspondence between English and French ambassadors, [1404?]. Add. 12507.
- Inspe. of a grant in 1229 of Blythburgh manor, Suff., to Will. de Norwich, 1404. Add. 40708.
- Letters conc. a treaty with Flanders, 1404, 1405. Add. 12500–12506.
- Grant of custody of Thirsk and Hovingham manors, York, to Sir H. le Scrope, 1405. Harl. 112 F. 26.
- Conf. to R. Newport and others of lands forfeited in 1381 in King's Walden, Hertf., 1405. Add. 35777.
- Charters relating to his attack on France, 1405–1410. Add. 51–54, 1398, 3406–3408, 6780.
- Customs rolls of port of Lynn, Norf., 1405–6. Harl. Rolls H. 23, 24.
- Appointment of a judge in Guienne, [1405–12]. Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii. art. 6.
- Licence for settlement of Wardon manor, Northt., on Edw. and Marg. Latymer, 1406. Add. 6016.
- Petition from his tenants of Whitley, Surr., against paying expenses of knights of the shires of Surr. and Suss. to parliament, [1406?]. Add. 27747.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY IV. (*continued*). List of plate delivered to the keeper of the Privy Seal, for (?), 1406. Add. 16177.
- Truce with France, 1407. Add. 16223.
- Expenses of his ambassadors at Paris, 1407. Add. 10873.
- General pardon to Hugh de Shottillesworth, 1408. Add. 40021.
- Exemplif. of writs of Edw. I. conc. heritage of W. de Kirkeby, 1408. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Return of Crown rents, etc., in cos. Som. and Dors., 1408–9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.
- Grant of Pevensy Castle with the Honour of the Eagle to Sir J. Pelham, 1409. Add. 30721.
- Cov. with Will. Swinbourne as warden of Marek Castle, 1409. Harl. 55 H. 9.
- Par. lon to Ramsey Abbey, 1410. Add. 39698 (*copy*).
- Prolongation, etc., of the treaty with Flanders, 1411. Add. 11158, 12508.
- The wardship, etc., of J. Cressich held of, by the Earl of Warwick, 1412. Cott. xi. 22.
- Grant of custody of Newton Longueville manor, Buck., etc., to Sir R. Rochefort, 1412. Add. 12652.
- Grant of Crowhurst and other manors, Suss., to Sir J. Pelham, 1412. Add. 29972, 30045.
- Charters relating to the treaty of Buzençais, 1412–1415. Add. 57–66, 70, 71, 1399–1408.
- Assessment of a fifteenth in Cobham, Kent, 1412–3. Harl. Roll D. 5.
- Exemplif. of fine in 1202 for Newington next Hythe manor, Kent, 1413. Harl. 51 H. 7.
- Vidimus of letters patent, etc., of, in 1405, 1411, for founding a chantry to John of Gaunt in St. Paul's, 1413. Harl. 43 I. 12.
- Acquittance from his eschaetor for payments by tenants of Dame Alice Basset in Breedon manor, Leic., etc., 1415. Lansd. 642.
- Taxation of diocese of Norwich, *temp.* Hen. IV. (?). Harl. Roll Z. 27.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY IV. (continued). JOHANNA [of Navarre], his Queen. Inspec. in 1437 of a grant from, of the constableness of Nottingham Castle, etc., 1425. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 72.

— Acquittance on account of her jointure, 1433. Add. 7586.

— HENRY V. Acquittance (as *Prince of Wales, etc.*) for the farm of Marshwood Vale, Dors., received by Rob. Louell his "scutifer," 1413. Add. 15449.

— Exemplif. of records conc. reliefs and castle ward to Windsor from various manors in co. Northt. held by Will. Harwedon, 1413. Add. 38911.

— Inspec. of charters of Dover Hospital, 1413. Add. 16434.

— Copy in 1428 of the statute for suppression of alien priories, 1414. Harl. 84 F. 15.

— Pardon to Newhouse Abbey, 1415. Harl. 43 F. 11.

— Pardon to Mettingham College, 1415. Add. 37422.

— Pardon to town of Colchester, 1415. Add. 8479.

— Exemplif. in 1430 of his letters patent for a pardon to Ramsey Abbey, 1415. Add. 33676.

— English merchants held to ransom at Ardres, 1415. Add. 12509.

— Cov. with J. Clement and other squires for service in France, 1415. Harl. 43 E. 39.

— Cov. between Rich. Courtenay, Bp. of Norwich, Treasurer of the Chamber, and Rob. Asshefeld delivering to him jewels and plate to pay for service beyond sea, 1415. Harl. 43 I. 25.

— Licence for feoffment of trustees of Edw., Duke of York, to carry out endowment of Fotheringay College, 1415. Campb. x. 5.

— Attack on Harfleur, 1415. Add. 68, 69, 259, 11433.

— Pardon to Greenfield Priory, 1415. Harl. 51 H. 5.

— Retinue of the Earl of Warwick at Calais, [1415?]. Cott. xiii. 7.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY V. (continued). Ref. in 1437 to jewels pawned by, with Margeria Harowden for his expeditions to France, [1415, etc.?]. Add. 38787.

— (?) Mandate relieving Crown tenants of Witley, Surr., from expenses of knights to Parliament, [1416?]. Add. 27746.

— Prolongation of the treaty with Flanders, 1416. Add. 12510.

— Arrangements for reception of the Emperor Sigismund, [1416?]. Cott. xiii. 30 (3, 4).

— Pardon to the succentor and vicars of Lichfield Cathedral, 1416. Campb. xxix. 12.

— Protection to Tewkesbury Abbey against royal purveyors, 1416. Add. 7699.

— Letter conc. an embassy to, from the Emperor, 1417. Cott. xiii. 30 (2).

— Appointment of the Earl of March as Lieutenant and Warden General of Normandy, 1418. Add. 342.

— Grants of fiefs in Normandy, etc., 1418. Add. 1061, 3500, 3509, 3510, 11444;—1419. Add. 1062, 1411, 1412, 3515, 11452, 11454, 11458;—1420. Add. 3527;—1421. Add. 1422, 11473.

— Letter to, from H. Clux, conc. the Emperor, [1419?]. Cott. xiii. 30 (1).

— Inspec. of claims of Deerhurst Priory to be indigenous, 1419. Add. 26692.

— Licence for J. Vernon and R. More, his servants, to return from France to England, 1419. Add. 43217.

— Charters relating to his conquest of Normandy, 1419–1421. Add. 345, 347–357, 1420, 6801, 7928–7930, 11467, 11469, 11471, 11476.

— Disorders in the court of Marshalsea, 1420. Add. 27759.

— Decree conc. the coinage in Normandy, etc., 1421. Add. 81.

— Wine bought for, from Falaise, 1421. Add. 299.

— Proposals for exchange of English prisoners taken at Bauge for the Duke of Orleans, 1421. Add. 3549–3552.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

- **HENRY V.** (*continued*). Act for division of the Bohun estates, 1421. Harl. Roll L. 32.
- Discharge to Sir J. Pelham for an assault, etc.; the Duke of Bedford being "Custos Anglie," 1422. Add. 29267.
- Annuity granted by, to Tho. Corbet of Stanford, *temp.* Hen. V. Eg. 608.
- **KATHERINE** [of Valois], *his Queen*. Warrant for a pension from Ascott d'Oyley manor, Oxon., 1423. Harl. 43 E. 40.
- Jean de Mortemer in ward to, in Normandy, 1425. Add. 1423.
- Payment of dower to, from revenues of Normandy, 1425. Add. 6824.
- Vidimus of a grant in 1222 to Foucarmont Abbey, 1430. Add. 11662.
- Gisors, Pontoise, etc., held in dower by, 1432. Add. 118.
- Wine sent to Rouen for her household, 1434. Add. 410.
- Appointment of a verdier of Vernon Forest, 1435. Add. 126, 127.
- **HENRY VI.** Plea rolls of co. Chester, 1421-1424. Add. 6280;— 1429. Add. 6281.
- Naval orders for siege of Crotoy, 1423. Add. 11489.
- Petition to, from his aurse, Johanna Astley, for an increase of annuity, with grant of same, 1423, 1424. Stowe 643.
- Inspex. of charters to the Bps. of London and to St. Paul's church, 1423. Harl. Roll I. 1.
- Papal brief to Lord Stafford conc. the Statute of Premunire, 1423. Cott. xi. 29.
- Petition of Hanse merchants to the Council conc. relief from subsidies, early Hen. VI. Cott. ix. 2.
- Petition against riots of E. Ferrers in co. Staff., early Hen. VI. (?). Add. 19832.
- Inspex. of charters of Ely Abbey and Priory, 1424. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

- **HENRY VI.** (*continued*). Cov. with Lord Fitz-Walter for service in France, 1425. Add. 95.
- Grant of the marriage of T. Legett to Lord Talbot, 1426. Add. 40518.
- Homage to, in co. Essex, from Tho. de Legh, [1427]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 48.
- Warrant of the Council for payments to ambassadors from the Emperor, 1427. Cott. xiii. 30 (5).
- King's tax, called Bampton's Caske, in Thursley, Surr., 1428. Add. 27735.
- Letters patent conc. a tenth and fifteenth granted in 1334 to Edw. III., 1429. Campb. xxix. 10.
- Letter relating to the first appearance of Joan of Arc, [1429]. Add. 3642 (*dorse*).
- Proclamation against the English by Joan of Arc, at Orleans, [1429]. Add. 3642 (*copy*).
- Exemplif. of a pardon in 1415 to Ramsey Abbey, 1430. Add. 33676.
- Inspex. of bulls conc. liberties of the church, for St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 1430. Harl. 43 F. 18.
- Pardon to H. Champeneys, 1430. Eg. 270.
- Cov. with Sir Rob. Ogle as warden of Roxburgh Castle, 1430. Harl. 54 D. 30.
- Instructions from the Council to Lord Scrope conc. Scotch affairs, [1430]. Cott. x. 3.
- Payments of salary, etc., to the Abp. of Dublin and other officers in Ireland, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 72-77, 57 A. 8;— 1431. Harl. 52 E. 14.
- Order to recompense hostages taken by the French from Evreux, 1431. Cott. xx. 6.
- Petition for a reward for the capture of Jack Sherpe, 1431. Cott. iv. 24.
- Rents of assarts and serjeantries in co. Southt. with purprestures in the forests, 1431-2. Harl. Roll L. 30.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VI. (*continued*). Warrant conc. dower of Qu. Katherine, his mother, on the towns of Gisors, Pontoise, etc., 1432. Add. 118.
- Order of Council for a writ to the mayor, etc., of Plymouth, 1432. Lansd. 559.
- Commission for an assize of nov. diss. in Little Boscam, Cornw., 1432. Harl. 43 E. 41.
- Articles for education of, 1432. Add. 17228.
- Payment to Sir J. Cornwayll of a pension on the customs of London, 1433. Add. 7587.
- Order conc. rights of the Church of N. Dame of Evreux to gather may, 1434-5. Cott. xx. 7.
- Order conc. payment of garrison of Evreux, 1435. Cott. xx. 8.
- Commission for gaol delivery at Gt. Yarmouth, Norf., 1435. Add. 6320.
- Petition to, from Tho. Marchington, clerk of the chapel, for a pension void by death of the Bp. of Ely, with signatures of the Council, 1435. Campb. viii. 2.
- Instructions for envoys to the Hanse Towns and Prussia, [1434-5]. Cott. x. 20.
- Letter to, from the envoys of Prussia and the Hanse Towns, [1435 or 6?]. Cott. x. 21.
- Licence to the Earl and Countess of Suffolk to alienate lands, 1436. Harl. 43 E. 42.
- Release to the Duke of Gloucester from a loan made to, in 1425, on account of services at Calais, 1436. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 49.
- Conf. of the constableness of Nottingham Castle, etc., to the Count of Mortaigne, 1437. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 72.
- Pardon to Dover Hospital, 1437. Add. 16176.
- Pardon to Greenfield Priory, 1437. Harl. 51 H. 9.
- Pardon to Margeria, widow of Will. Harowedon, and quitclaim on account of jewels pawned with her by Hen. V., 1437. Add. 38787.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VI. (*continued*). Notif. of his letters patent for foundation of Sherborne Hospital, Dors., 1437. Add. 24880.
- Pardon to G. Cornard of co. Suff., 1437. Harl. 86 G. 28.
- Pardon to the guild of the H. Trinity at Northampton, 1437. Harl. 51 H. 8.
- Commission from Cardinal Beaufort to Hen. Norbury to be Lieutenant of Cherbourg, 1437. Add. 5832.
- Letter to the Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Prussia on exporting corn to England, 1437. Cott. xi. 62.
- Attempts on dower of Qu. Katherine his mother, in N. Wales, 1437-8. Add. 26597.
- A pension on Ramsey Abbey granted by, to Joh. Batcombe, clerk of the chapel, 1438. Add. 33677.
- Licences to Englishmen by the Papal Nuncio to choose confessors, 1439. Stowe 606, 607.
- Lease by the Abp. of Canterbury, Bp. of Winchester and Sir Walt. Hungerford, as feoffees of the Duchy of Lancaster, in Ashbourne, Derb., 1439. Woll. vi. 36.
- Licence to Sir R. Wilughby to convey Orford Castle, etc., Suff., 1439. Harl. 43 E. 43.
- Permit to Ramsey Abbey to retain temporalities during a vacancy, 1439. Add. 33678.
- Letters patent of Rob. Ardern to be eschaetor of cos. Nottingham and Derby, 1439. Stowe 74.
- Orders conc. government, etc., of Calais, 1439. Harl. 52 G. 12.
- Inspex. of K. John's charter to the Lepers' Hospital, Ipswich, 1440. Add. 10144.
- Grant of forfeited lands in Normandy to R. Norton, 1440. Cott. xii. 72.
- Order conc. a bond from Flemish merchants to the wool customers of London, 1440. Add. 12072.
- Inspex. in 1511 of his charter to St. Mary Graces Abbey, London, 1440. Add. 39405.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

— **HENRY VI.** (*continued*). Insex. by, of an insex. by Rich. II. of charters to Southwark Priory, 1441. Add. 44694.

— Insex. in 1510 of his conf. of liberties, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1442. Add. 39265.

— Insex. of a conf. by Rich. II. of a yearly rent for Drogheda Castle, etc., to the Earl of March, 1442. Harl. 43 E. 38.

— Letters patent to the guild of St. Mary at Baston, Linc., 1442. Add. 5309.

— Insex. of suits of Winchester College conc. Harmondsworth, Midd., *circ.* 1442 (?). Cott. xvi. 31.

— Grant of reversion of the Earldom of Pembroke to the Earl of Suffolk, 1443. Harl. 51 H. 10.

— Protection to Ystrad Fflur Abbey, 1443. Harl. 75 A. 11.

— Letter of the Irish Council against the Earl of Ormond, etc., [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

— Warrant for a payment to the herald of Margaret of Anjou, 1444. Add. 6960.

— Insex. of a release in Kingston Seymour, Som., 1444. Slo. xxxii. 4.

— Complaints to the Abp. of Canterbury from L. Cardona of ill treatment at Calais, 1445. Cott. xxiv. 6.

— Grant of a house in the Palace of Westminster, to the Keeper of the Hanaper, *circ.* 1445. With the royal monogram. Lansd. 36.

— Insex. of royal grants of privileges to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1446. Add. 39039.

— Conf. in parliament of his foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— Pardon to Bullington Priory, 1446. Harl. 43 F. 22.

— Grant of reversion of the constableness of Pevensey Castle and forestership of Ashdown, to J. and W. Fenys, 1446. Add. 30720 (*copy*).

— Pardon to Nich. Carewe, 1446. Add. 22640.

— Pardon to Mettingham College, 1446. Add. 37430.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

— **HENRY VI.** (*continued*). Licence for Mullycourt Priory to convey lands to Ely Priory, 1446. Campb. xxvii. 29.

— Subsidy roll for co. Hertf., 1445-6. Campb. x. 15.

— Letters patent conc. grant of the Barony of Hastings, etc., to Sir T. Hoo, 1446. Add. 30050.

— Names of the Duke of Gloucester's retinue taken at Bury St. Edmunds, 1447. Cott. ii. 23 (13).

— Pardon to T. Boneville of N. Leigh, Cornw., 1447. Add. 16152.

— Warrant for annuity to R. Manfeld from fee farm of Colchester, 1447. Add. 41693.

— Commission for an assize of nov. diss. in St. Minver, Cornw., 1447. Harl. 43 E. 44.

— Pension to J. Nanfan, charged on Welsh estates of the late Duke of Warwick, 1447. Harl. 84 C. 20.

— General conf. of lands in South Wales, etc., to Margam Abbey, under seal of Duchy of Lancaster, 1448. Harl. 75 A. 12.

— Poem on popular discontent, beg.—“The Rote is ded,” [1449?]. Cott. ii. 23 (18).

— Articles of the Commons, etc., against the Duke of Suffolk, 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (1, 5).

— Verses against the Duke of Suffolk, etc., 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (2-4).

— Verses against Bp. Boothe, 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (8).

— Demands of the Commons under Jack Cade, 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (7).

— Complaints of the rebels at Blackheath, [1450]. Cott. iv. 50.

— Names of those slain in the rebellion, at Tonbridge, London, etc., 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (6, 16).

— Suit before judges sent to cos. Suss. and Surr., in connection with the rebellion there, 1450, 1451. Add. 41847.

— Note of the real name of John Cade, [1450]. Cott. ii. 23 (15).

— Bill presented by the Duke of York, [1450]. Cott. ii. 23 (17).

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **HENRY VI.** (*continued*). Warrant for Will. Cotton to be Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1450. Cott. iv. 15.

— Petitions against Lord Moleyns from J. Paston, conc. riots in co. Norf., [1450?]. Add. 17239, 17240.

— Petitions to, from the Hanse merchants, *circ.* 1450(?). Cott. x. 18.

— Notes on the revenue, etc., *circ.* 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (11).

— Complaints conc. foreign trade, *circ.* 1450. Cott. ii. 23 (12).

— Petition from merchants of Amiens conc. a piracy in the R. Thames, *circ.* 1450(?). Cott. xxvii. 130.

— Pardon to Rich. Hamp-ton, *circ.* 1450(?). Add. 6512.

— Political prophecies in verse, *circ.* 1450-1451. Cott. ii. 23 (9, 10, 21, 22).

— Release to tenants of Castlecombe manor, Wilts, from expenses of members of parliament, 1451. Add. 18235.

— Names of persons indicted for treason at Rochester, 1451. Cott. ii. 23 (14).

— Names of French prisoners taken at Whitby, 1451. Cott. ii. 23 (19).

— Petition of German merchants conc. piracy at Colchester, [1451-2?]. Cott. xvii. 9.

— Note of forces of the Duke of York, etc., at Crayford, Kent, 1452. Cott. ii. 23 (20).

— Pardon to Rich., Duke of York, 1452. Campb. vi. 10.

— Pardon to Holy Trinity College, Pontefract, 1452. Stowe 471.

— Pardon to Reading Abbey, 1452. Add. 19654.

— Denials of pardon to murderers of Bps. of Chichester and Salisbury, 1452. Campb. vi. 10, Add. 19654.

— Writ against violators of Montacute Priory, in co. Som., 1452. Harl. 44 G. 12.

— Pardon to W. Nevill of Rolleston, *al.* of Holt, 1452. Add. 41612.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **HENRY VI.** (*continued*). Letters patent to the chapter of Southwell for Crown lands in co. Norf., 1452. Add. 15240.

— Inspex. of royal grants in 1227, etc., to Pershore Abbey, 1453. Add. 41397 (*copy*).

— Pardon to Ramsey Abbey, 1454. Add. 33679.

— Petition conc. disorders in co. Kildare, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

— Minute of Council conc. payments in Ireland, 1454. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 68.

— Letters patent conc. suit by Sir J. Pelham in co. Suss., 1454. Add. 30184.

— Petition to, from Hanse merchants, conc. relief from subsidies, [1454-5?]. Cott. x. 5.

— Grant of Hastings Rape, etc., to Sir Tho. and Tho. Hoo, 1455. Add. 30051.

— Appointment of T. Mannyng as dean of Windsor, 1455. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 58.

— Petition to, from Qu. Margaret, on behalf of the customs officers of Southampton, 1455. Cott. xvi. 72.

— Pardon to Newhouse Abbey, 1455. Harl. 43 E. 45.

— Petition to, from the dean and chapter of St. Stephen's, Westminster, *circ.* 1455. Harl. Roll N. 19.

— Appointment of G. Neville as warden of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 1456. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 60.

— Capture of French en-voys to Scotland, 1457. Add. 4076-4083.

— Conf. of Combs manor and advowson, Suff., to R. de Wilughby, 1457. Harl. 43 E. 46.

— Appointment of the Earl of Warwick as Captain of the Seas, 1457. Harl. 54 C. 17.

— Pardon to Will. Haute of Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1458. Harl. 75 E. 11.

— Pardon to the town of Colchester, 1458. Add. 8480.

— Pardon to R. Erle of Bristol, 1458. Add. 15207.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY VI. (*continued*). Inspec. of his agreement of the Yorkist and Lancastrian Lords, 1458. Cott. xvi. 71.

— Summons to attend a great council, [1459]. *Signed*. Cott. xiv. 11.

— Conf. of privileges to Reading Abbey, 1459. Add. 19655.

— Agreement in parliament with Rich., Duke of York, as heir to the Crown, 1469 [*i.e.* 1460]. Harl. Rolls C. 5 (*dorse*), C. 7 (*dorse*).

— Inspec. of a cov. between Ramsey Abbey and the town of Huntingdon, 1470. Add. 33440.

— Proclamation by his friends against Edw. IV., [1471]. Cott. xvii. 11.

— Claim by Isabel, dau. of John I., King of Portugal, to be his next heir, 1471. Add. 8043.

— MARGARET [of Anjou], *his Queen*. Presents of plate to, on her marriage, by the city of Rouen, 1445. Add. 26805-26808.

— Certif. of delivery of, to Louis XI. of France, 1476. Add. 13293.

— Payment by Louis XI. to Edw. IV., on her account, 1476. Add. 12452.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Admiral of England*. Joh. Holland, *Duke of Exeter*, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— *Admiral de Normandie*. Will. de la Pole, *Conte de Suffolk, etc.*, 1423. Add. 11489.

— *Chamberlain of England*. Humphrey, *Duke of Gloucester*, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— *Chancellors of England*. Joh. Kemp, *Abp. of York*, 1427. Cott. xiii. 30 (5);—1431. Cott. iv. 24.

— Joh. de Stafford, *Bp. of Bath and Wells, Abp. of Canterbury* [*in* 1443], 1432. Lansd. 559;—[1431-5]. Cott. x. 20;—1437. Add. 19859;—1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— Geo. Nevill, *Abp. of York*, [1470-71]. Toph. 1.

— *Keeper of the Hanaper*. Rob. Mouter, *clerk, circ.* 1445. Lansd. 36.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY VI.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*).

— *Keepers of the Privy Seal*. Ad. de Moleyns, *Bp. of Chichester*, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— *Master* Andr. Holes, *clerk*, 1450. Cott. iv. 15.

— *Keepers of the Wardrobe*. Sir Tho. Tudenham (*late*), Will. Cotton, 1450. Cott. iv. 15.

— *Marshal of England*. Joh. Mowbray, *Duke of Norfolk*, [*ob.* 1461], 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— *Mareschal de France*. John, Lord Talbot, 1436. Add. 1163.

— *Seneschals of Normandy*. Rich. Wydeville, 1423. Add. 11498, 11500, 11502, 11504.

— Will. Oldhall, *miles*, 1425. Add. 11532, 11536.

— Tho., *Lord Scales*, 1438. Add. 11029;—1442. Add. 1213;—1443. Add. 1214.

— *Squire of the Body*. John Nanfan, 1447. Harl. 84 C. 20.

— *Steward of the Household*. Will. de la Pole, *Marquis of Suffolk*, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— *Treasurer*. [Ralph, Lord] Cromwell, [1434-5]. Cott. x. 20.

— *Valetti Domini Regis*. John Forster, Rich. Somer, Will. Wake, 1443. Add. Ch. 35472.

— EDWARD IV. Descent of, from Hen. III., 15 cent. Harl. Rolls C. 5 (*dorse*), C. 6, C. 7 (*dorse*).

— Precipe to the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest malcontents, 1461. Campb. ii. 18.

— Grant of constablership of Alnwick and other castles, Northumb., to Sir R. Ogle, 1461. Cott. xvii. 17.

— Inspec. of grants to Wolverhampton College, 1461. Harl. 43 E. 51.

— Pardon to J. Clopton, 1462. Harl. 43 F. 1.

— Appointment of the Earl of Warwick as Captain of Hampnes Castle, 1462. Cott. xvi. 74.

— Pardon to John Say, 1462. Cott. viii. 13.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD IV. (*continued*). Ex-
ception of Will. Philippe, *al. Ferroure*,
from pardon, 1462. Cott. viii. 13,
Harl. 43 F. 2.
- Grant of bailiffship of
Rudheath and Drakelow, Chest., to
Will. Nedham, 1462. Add. 40005.
- Pardon to Newhouse
Abbey, 1462. Harl. 43 F. 2.
- Grant of lands of E.
Digby in cos. Leic. and Derb., to
Alice Russell, 1462. Add. 8127.
- Pardon to W. Marchom-
ley of Marbury, Chest., 1463. Add.
43362.
- Information of castles
besieged by the Yorkists after the
battle of Hexham, 1463. Cott. xvii. 10.
- Order conc. privileges of
officers of the Exchequer, 1463. Slo.
xxxii. 40.
- Grant of Capel manor,
Kent, to Will. Darell, 1464. Add.
36551.
- Inspex. of charters, etc.,
to Ramsey Abbey, 1465. Add. 33675,
39264 (*copy*);—1469. Add. 39265 (2)
(*copy*).
- Inspex. of grants of
privileges to the Channel Islands, 1465.
Add. 37768.
- Assessment of a fifteenth
on Shorne, etc., Kent, 1464-5. Harl.
Roll E. 8.
- Grant of Cloford manor,
Som., to W. Colingborne, 1465. Add.
37638.
- Inspex. of charters on
behalf of Stoneleigh Abbey, 1466.
Harl. 43 F. 3.
- Release to tenants of
Castlecombe manor, Wilts, from pay-
ments for members of parliament,
1466. Add. 18241.
- Bond to, from J. Hutty
to keep the peace in co. Kent, 1466.
Harl. 78 H. 39.
- Renewal of alliance with,
by Chas., Duke of Burgundy, 1468.
Cott. xi. 54.
- Recital of annexation of
the Duchy of Lancaster to the Crown,
etc., 1468. Slo. xxxii. 38.
- Pardon to W. Paston,
1468. Add. 17248.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD IV. (*continued*). Pardon
to R. Danvers of Prescot, Oxon., 1468.
Add. 38964.
- Cov. of J. Norbury for
military service, 1468. Add. 5834.
- Pardon to J. Clopton and
Alice his wife, 1469. Harl. 51 H. 14.
- Cov. with Lord Hastings
as Master of the Mint, 1469. Add.
231.
- Proclamations against,
by the Duke of Clarence and Earl of
Warwick, [1469]. Cott. iv. 61;—
[1471?] Cott. xvii. 11.
- Pardon to Sir John Say,
1471. Cott. v. 9.
- Cov. with Lord Hastings
as Governor of Calais for pay of
troops, 1471. Add. 19808.
- Claim to the Crown by
Chas., Duke of Burgundy, 1471. Eg.
114.
- Subsidy roll, *circ.* 1471-
83. Harl. Roll E. 12.
- Pardon to Ramsey Abbey,
1472. Add. 39698 (*copy*).
- Petition from Dunwich
to the Admiral of France conc. depreda-
tions by ships of Dieppe, etc., 1472.
Add. 40683.
- Instructions for treating
with the Hanse merchants, [1473?].
Cott. x. 19.
- Cov. for siege of St.
Michael's Mount, Cornw., by the
King's ships, 1473. *Signed.* Cott.
xvii. 19.
- Roll of the pricking of
sheriffs, [1473-4]. *Signed.* Lansd.
560.
- Warrant for levy of sub-
sidy in co. Norf., 1474. Add. 14973.
- Cov. with Sir T. Borough
to serve in France, [1475?]. Cott.
xvii. 12.
- Cov. of J. Gryffyn
for service beyond seas, 1475. Add.
6120.
- Pardon to Sir W. Haute,
1475. Harl. 75 E. 14.
- Payment to, from Louis
XI. on account of Qu. Margaret, 1476.
Add. 12452.

ENGLAND (continued).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

- **EDWARD IV. (continued).** Papal commission to the abbot of Abingdon, as Nuncio, to publish an indulgence of the year of jubilee, 1476. Stowe 580.
- Declaration as to the liberties of the Duchy of Lancaster, etc., 1479. Add. 16565.
- Licence to found a guild at Thaxted, Essex, 1480. Add. 8453.
- Pardon to Ramsey Abbey, 1481. Add. 33684.
- Grant of the baillifship of Wirksworth, Derb., to J. Bousfield, 1482. Woll. viii. 15.
- Licence to Ramsey Abbey to retain grants made by Hen. IV., V. and VI., 1482. Add. 33685.
- Petition to, from Tho. Digby for lands in co. Leic., *n.d.* Signed. Add. 26951.
- Lists of dioceses, counties, etc., with assessment of tenths, fees of escheators, etc., *temp.* Edw. IV. Campb. xx. 4.
- **ELIZABETH, his Queen.** Lease of Gallow, Brothercross and N. Greenhoe Hundreds, Norf., 1467. Add. 17741.
- Household payments, etc., 1483. Harl. 58 F. 49.
- **OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—**
- *Chamberlain of England.* Rich. Neville, *Earl of Warwick*, 1463. Cott. v. 39.
- *Chancellor of England.* Geo. Neville, *Abp. of York*, 1465. Add. 22374.
- *Confessor hospicii dom. Regis.* Maj. Simon Buryton, 1467. Add. 38846.
- *Squire of the Body.* Tho. Fenys, 1480. Add. 23827.
- **EDWARD V. (as Prince of Wales).** Appointment of subsidy collectors in co. Cnest., with assessments, 1475. Add. 26786.
- Licence to acquire land in Aberch, co. Carnarv., 1476. Add. 8526.
- Writ to the sheriff of Chester, on behalf of Lord Stanley, 1483. Add. 43459.
- (as *King*). Warrant to the keeper of Nottingham gaol, 1483. Signed. Add. 5987.

ENGLAND (continued).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

- **RICHARD III. (as Duke of Gloucester).** Release in Good Easter, etc., E-sex, to M. and E. Sygar, 1473. Harl. 43 F. 5.
- Knights created by, 1480. Harl. Roll E. 2.
- Warrant countersigned by, as Protector, 1483. Add. 5987.
- (as *King*). Pardon to R. Calverley of Broxtowe, Nott., 1484. Add. 16964.
- Grant of Deighton manor, etc., York, to Sir J. Strangways, 1484. Harl. 83 C. 16.
- Pardon to the guild of St. Mary, Westminster, 1484. Harl. 51 H. 15.
- Pardon to Greenfield Priory, 1484. Harl. 43 F. 6.
- Inspex. of charters to Thorney Abbey, 1484. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12.
- Grant of an annuity from the Hanaper to R. Baldre, 1485. Signed. Add. 7927.
- Described as “*nuper de facto et non de jure Rex Anglie*,” etc., 1484-5. Add. 32293;—1494. Cott. iv. 10, xvii. 15.
- *Miles pro corpore.* Jac. Strangways, *miles*, 1484. Harl. 83 C. 16.
- **HENRY VII.** Remission of a fifteenth to Mettingham College, 1485. Add. 37437.
- Mandate conc. collection of a tenth from the clergy in the archdeaconry of Buckingham, 1485. Harl. 84 C. 19.
- Petition to, from Merevale Abbey for the lordship of Atherstone, Warw., [1485?]. Harl. 44 G. 14.
- Appointment of Rich. Newton as squire of the body to, 1486. Add. 5988.
- Inspex. of clause in Act of Resumption, in favour of Esholt Priory, 1486. Add. 17126.
- Writ for an assize of nov. diss. in co. Kent, 1486. Harl. 53 F. 12.
- Exemplif. of Act of attainder of those concerned in Lambert Symnell's rebellion, 1487. Add. 16569.
- Pardon to the Earl of Nottingham, 1488. Harl. 43 F. 13.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VII. (*continued*). Inspec. of charters to Dover Hospital, 1488. Add. 16439.
- Petition to, from Ramsey Abbey and inspec. of charters by, 1488. Add. 33686, 39264.
- Pardons to J. Swyfte, abbot of Newhouse, and two of his canons, 1488. Harl. 43 F. 15, 16, 17.
- Pardon to R. Marbury, 1488. Harl. 51 H. 16.
- Grant of reversion of constableness of Wallingford Castle, Berks, to the Duke of Suffolk, 1488. Harl. 43 F. 14.
- Inspec. of bulls of liberties of the church, on behalf of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 1489. Harl. 43 F. 18.
- Petition to, conc. estates of Lord Sudeley, *circ.* 1490. Add. 5836.
- Pardon to John, son of J. Poulet of Basing, 1490. Harl. 51 H. 17.
- Grant of custody of Worplesdon manor, Surr., to Will. Fitz-William, 1490. Harl. 43 F. 29.
- Exemplif. of statutes of the Irish Parliament conc. All Saints Priory, Dublin, 1491. Add. 1974.
- Descent on Touques, in Normandy, 1491. Add. 155.
- Writ to the sheriff of York to render his accounts, with return, 1492. Harl. Roll E. 3.
- Warrant for broadcloths, for Sir R. Cotton to distribute in Ireland, [1492-4]. *Signed.* Cott. iv. 19.
- French pensions to Englishmen, for favouring a treaty of peace, 1493, 1497. Add. 159, 160.
- Pardon to Ralph, Lord Ogle, 1494. Cott. xvii. 15.
- Writ for arrests in cos. Som. and Dors., 1494. Harl. 58 H. 20 (*copy*).
- Petition to, conc. almshouses at Stamford, Line., 1494. *Signed.* Cott. iv. 10.
- Rental of Crown lands in cos. Montgom., Radnor, Monmouth, etc., 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Conf. of election of a mayor and constables of the staple at Chichester, Suss., 1495. Cott. xi. 57.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VII. (*continued*). Immunities granted to English merchants trading to Bordeaux, 1495. Add. 1032.
- Mandate to deliver Runceton manor, Suss., to the prior of Bruton, 1495. Harl. 43 F. 19.
- Treaty with Philip, Duke of Burgundy, 1496. Add. 1260.
- Surety from the borough of Plymouth to observe above treaty, 1496. Add. 37639.
- Bond of the Earl of Oxford for ratification of above treaty, 1496. Add. 989.
- Cov. of the town of Dunkirk to observe above treaty, 1496. Add. 1261.
- Cov. of Lord Daubeney, Lieutenant of Calais, to observe above treaty, 1496. Add. 7075.
- Commission of array in co. Surr., against an inroad by the Scotch, 1496. Add. 5640.
- Acquittance from the corporation of London, on receipt of standard weights and measures, 1496. Add. 19540.
- Memoranda conc. the revenues of Ireland, assignments of lands, etc., [1496?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlv.
- Letter conc. the same, the pay of soldiers, etc., [1496?]. *Draft.* Roy. Roll 14 B. xlv.
- Note of depredations by soldiers in London on way to Blackheath, 1497. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxiv.
- Licence for surrender of Kentwell manor, Suff., to Will. Clopton, 1498. Harl. 43 F. 21.
- Order for livery for R. Nevill one of his henchmen, 1498. *Signed.* Add. 7078.
- Pardon to Margery Garnon in co. Northt., etc., 1498. Add. 38788.
- Fines paid by the followers of Perkin Warbeck in cos. Som., Dors., Wilts and Southt., [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.
- Accompt of lands in London seized by the Crown, 1493-1498. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxiv.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VII. (*continued*). Complaints to, conc. extortions in Isle of Purbeck, Dors., etc., *post* 1498. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxi.
- Appointment of judges to hold an assize of mort d'ancestre in co. York, 1501. Add. 17065.
- Wardrobe accompts, with accompts for marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, etc., 1501, 1502. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxix.
- Order conc. lands of his late Queen, Elizabeth, in cos. Surr. and Suss., 1503. Add. 22647.
- Assessment of an aid on Godalming Hundred, Surr., 1503-4. Add. 13555.
- Grant of bailiffship of Sutton Coldfield, Warw., to Sir J. Ferrers, 1504. Campb. xxiv. 2.
- Treaty for his marriage with Margaret, Duchess of Savoy, 1506. Cott. ix. 3.
- Letter to, from the Grand Master of St. John, 1506. Cott. vi. 10.
- Inspex. of charter of Rich. II. conc. the Barony of Nantwich, Chest., 1506. Add. 44707.
- Grant of E. Ruston manor, Norf., to Lord Fitz-Warine, 1507. Harl. 43 F. 20.
- Licence to Ramsey Abbey to elect an abbot, 1507. Add. 33688.
- Letters patent for Margaret, Countess of Richmond, to grant Creak Abbey, Norf., to Christ's College, Cambridge, etc., 1507. Add. 15175;—1508. Add. 15176.
- Official rates of wares for customs, 1507. Add. 16577.
- Grant of lands in co. Suff. to Lord Abergavenny, 1508. Harl. 51 H. 18.
- Inspex. in 1532 of inquests conc. possessions of Creak Abbey, Norf., 1508. Add. 15177.
- Cov. to pursue out of his hands manors in co. Essex inherited by Lord Willoughby, 1508. Harl. 55 H. 28.
- Jewels pledged to, by the Emperor Maximilian, on treaty for marriage of Charles, his grandson, with the Princess Mary, [1508]. Add. 1262.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VII. (*continued*). Pardon to W. and T. Colepeper and H. Darell of co. Kent, 1509. Harl. 75 H. 1.
- Commission to Sir R. Carewe as Lieutenant of Calais, 1510. Add. 22621.
- Exemption to Sir M. Constable from serving offices, etc., *temp.* Hen. VII. or VIII. (?). Cott. xv. 32.
- Arms of. Lansd. Roll 4.
- OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—
- *Chamberlain of the Household*. Giles, Lord Daubeney, 1496. Add. 7075;—1499. Add. 5248.
- *Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster*. Sir Raynold Bray, 1499. Add. 5248.
- *Cofferer of the Household*. Will. Coope, 1497. Add. 652.
- *Keeper of the Privy Seal*. Rich. Fox, *Bp. of Bath and Wells*, [1492-4]. Cott. iv. 19.
- *Knights of the Body*. Sir Will. Stonore, Sir Tho. Lovell, 1488. Harl. 43 F. 14.
- Sir Tho. Darcy, [1498]. Roy. Roll 14 B. vii.
- Sir Raynold Bray, 1499. Add. 5248.
- Sir Will. Vampage, Sir Joh. Ferrers, 1504. Campb. xxiv. 2.
- *Squires of the Body*. Rich. Newton, 1486. Add. 5988.
- Will. Fitz-William, 1490. Harl. 43 F. 29.
- *Treasurer*. John, Lord Dinham, 1499. Add. 5248.
- HENRY VIII. (as *Prince of Wales*). Acquittance from Joh. Red-ying, treasurer of his household, to J. Syrley, 1504. Add. 29269.
- Grant of confraternity to, with Hounslow Friary, 1508. Stowe 617.
- (as *King*). Pardon to Mettingham College, 1509. Add. 37444.
- Pardon to Ralph, Lord Ogle, 1509. Cott. xvii. 14.
- Pardon to J. Jeffrey of Chiddingley, Suss., 1509. Add. 29835.
- Appointment of Sir R. Carewe as Lieutenant of Calais, 1510. *Sign manual*. Add. 22621.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VIII. (*continued*). Pardon to G. Kyrkbryde, 1510. Add. 13328.
- Pardon to Flixton Priory, 1510. Stowe 355.
- Pardon to Greenfield Priory, 1510. Harl. 51 H. 19.
- Pardon to Walt. Calverley and Isabella his wife, 1510. Add. 17111.
- Warrant to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to deliver a deed to the Earl of Northumberland conc. manors in co. York, 1510. *Sign manual*. Cott. xv. 11.
- Credentials of French envoys to, 1510. Cott. xv. 27.
- Grant of manors in co. York, forfeited by Lord Lovel, to Rob. Clyfford, 1510. Roy. Roll 14 B. xviii. (*copy*).
- Inspec. of charters to Ramsey Abbey, 1510. Add. 39265.
- Inspec. of charters to St. Mary Graces Abbey, London, 1511. Add. 39405.
- Grant of Thorndon and Wattisfield manors, Suff., to Sir Rob. Brandon, 1511. Harl. 51 H. 20.
- Rules for a tournament on birth of a prince, 1511. *Signed*. Harl. 83 H. 1.
- Grant of bailiffship of Tattershall manor, etc., Linc., 1511. Add. 40378.
- Warrant to safeguard at Calais, money received from Francis I. of France, 1511. Add. 22622.
- Warrant for robes, 1512. *Signed*. Add. 7925.
- Conf. of grants to Sir R. Carewe of lands near Calais, 1512. Add. 22623;—1531. Add. 22626.
- Payments at Calais, 1512. Add. 22624.
- Contracts for purchase of suits of armour, etc., from merchants of Florence, 1512. *Signed*. Campb. v. 1, viii. 18.
- Pardon to J. and H. Harpur and E. Newnham, 1512. Campb. xxix. 11.
- Acquittances from the Priory of Leeds as collector of tithes in the diocese of Canterbury, 1512–1517. Harl. 44 F. 14–18, Add. 8598.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VIII. (*continued*). List and charges of the Navy for March, 1513. Roy. Roll 14 B. xiv.
- Ref. to his “viage royall over the see,” 1513. Add. 20363.
- Descent on the coast of Normandy, 1513. Add. 161.
- Wages appointed for the Master of the Ordnance and other officials, [1513]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xii.
- Estimate for armies against France and Scotland, [1513]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xii.
- Plan of the encampment before Théroüanne (?), [1513?]. Cott. xiii. 41.
- Warrant for livery for Sir E. Nevill and N. Carewe, 1513. *Signed*. Add. 7079.
- Charges of the Royal Army and Fleet, with list of ships and officers, [1513–1514?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxv, xli.
- Pardon to purveyors of provisions in his expedition to France, etc., 1514. Harl. 84 C. 22.
- Grant of remainder to Wyverston manor, etc., Suff., to Tho., Marquis of Dorset, 1514. Harl. 43 F. 30.
- Warrant for wages to Sir Will. Parre, “oon of our Speres,” 1514. *Signed*. Add. 16578.
- Release on account of expenses of wedding journey of Mary, his sister, to France, [1514]. Harl. 84 C. 23.
- Valor of Crown lands, 1514–15. Roy. Roll 14 B. xi.
- Petition to, for a grant of manors forfeited by Lord Lovell in co. Derb., etc., [1514–20]. *Signed*. Add. 22628.
- Grant of a charge on the revenues of Calais to Sir R. Carewe, 1515. Add. 22625.
- Licence, etc., for a special livery to Eleanor Enderby in co. Bedf., etc., 1515. *Sign manual*. Add. 35247, 35248 A, B.
- Pardon to Sir A. Colepeper, 1515. Harl. 75 E. 16.
- Treaty with Charles I. of Spain [afterwards Emperor], at Brussels, 1516. Add. 1519.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VIII. (*continued*). Article with the Emperor and Spain conc. a subsidy to the Swiss, 1516. Add. 1520.
- Warrant conc. bonds for Turkish alum and saltpetre, at Southampton, 1517. Add. 9461.
- Petition to, from the Hanse towns conc. arrest of merchants, 1517. Cott. x. 12.
- Contract for a dock at Deptford, Kent, with names of ships, 1517. Add. 6289.
- Exemptions to religious houses, etc., in diocese of Hereford, from a tenth to the Crown, 1518. Add. 18196.
- Certif. of betrothal of Mary, his sister, to the Dauphin Louis, 1518. Add. 13298.
- Agreement for ransom of Tournay by the French, 1519. Add. 13332.
- Release to Crown tenants of Oxenton, Glouc., and Castlecombe, Wilts, from certain services, etc., 1519. Add. 18227, 18263, 18264, 18265.
- Petition to Cardinal Wolsey conc. murder of T. Walthall, of Nantwich, *circ.* 1519. Add. 43658.
- Scheme for employing ships in trade in the Mediterranean, for exporting wool and importing alum and wine, [1509-22?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxiii.
- Valor of the domain of Holderness, York, 1520. Roy. Roll 14 B. xl.
- Writ for H. Rugeley to surrender lands in Chorley, etc., Staff., 1520. Harl. 55 F. 19.
- Grant of annuity from Bodrugan, etc., manors, Cornw., to Dame Eliz. Carewe, 1521. Add. 23846.
- Ministers' accompts for co. Merioneth, 1521. Add. 7199.
- Order to the City of Chichester, conc. a proclamation for the new currency, 1522. Cott. v. 17.
- Compotus roll of manors in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1521-2. Add. 32897.
- Letter to, from Pope Adrian VI., to release Venetian ships convoying Charles V. to Spain, 1522. Add. 12799.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- HENRY VIII. (*continued*). Privy seal for repayment of a loan from Norwich, 1522. Add. 17747 A, B.
- Estimates for a force of 20,400 men to be raised in co. York and six other counties, *circ.* 1522. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxx.
- Petition to, from Sir N. Carewe and M. Villiard, for a lease of Richmond and other manors, Surr., [post 1522]. *Sign manual.* Add. 22631.
- List of the King's Navy on the sea, [*circ.* 1513-1523?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxi.
- Return of men liable for military service in Pitney Hundred, Som., 1522-3. Harl. Roll O. 6.
- Renewal of the treaty with Denmark, 1523. Add. 25959.
- Provisions in store at Berwick on Tweed, 1523. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxiii.
- Compotus of the fleet under Sir A. Poyntz between Wales and Ireland, 1523. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxii.
- Mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury and Sir J. Fitz-James to try a suit, 1523. Harl. 44 D. 49.
- Inspec. in 1536 of a licence for a chantry in Uttoxeter church, Staff., 1523. Campb. xxiv. 4.
- View of the number of able men to serve in the wars, with their harness, in several counties, *temp.* Hen. VIII., [1524?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. x.
- Order to Sir A. Browne conc. Rayleigh park, Essex, 1524. *Signed.* Harl. 43 F. 31.
- Grant to Sir J. Fitz-James and Sir W. Denys of wardship and marriage of T. Perrott, 1524. Harl. 43 F. 32.
- Charter to King's Lynn, Nof., 1524. Cott. xiii. 22 (*copy*).
- Commission to the Duke of Norfolk to command against the Scots, 1524. Cott. xv. 29.
- Ordinance of diet for the Princess Mary, *circ.* 1520-25. Cott. xiv. 8.
- Licence to Sir N. Carewe to cut oaks in Tillington, Surr., *circ.* 1525. *Signed.* Add. 22630.

ENGLAND (continued).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

- **HENRY VIII. (continued).** List of ships at Portsmouth and in the Thames, 1525. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxii (A).
- Ships reserved to the King's use, [1525?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxii (B).
- Order to attach Sir Rich. Herbert in S. Wales, [1525–30?]. Cott. iv. 32.
- Jewels delivered at Eltham manor, Kent, 1526. Roy. Roll 14 B. xliiii.
- Livery of lands to R. Scrope, 1526. Add. 18270.
- Credentials of U. de Gambarti, Papal envoy to, 1526. Add. 12800.
- Letters patent for a lease in co. Glam. to H. Carne, etc., 1526. Harl. 75 E. 19.
- Salaries of Royal officers in Wales and the Marches, [1526]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxvii.
- Abstract of daily charges of the King's ships, 1526. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxii (C).
- State and charges of the King's ships, [1526?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxii (D).
- Roll of household expenses of the Princess Mary, 1525–7. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxvi.
- In-pex. of charters to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1527. Campb. xiv. 29.
- Charges for wine purveyed for, at Bordeaux, and for two of the King's ships, 1528. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxix.
- Acquittance for wardrobe accounts of his household, 1528–9. Harl. 86 B. 17.
- Presents to members of his embassy to France, from Francis I., 1529. Add. 162, 163.
- Opinion of the University of Padua on his marriage with Katherine of Aragon, 1530. Harl. 83 C. 22.
- Treaty conc. conversion of salt tribute from France, 1530. Add. 13942, 13943.
- Petition to, from Hen. Stafford, [1530?]. Cott. xiii. 19.

ENGLAND (continued).**SOVEREIGNS:—**

- **HENRY VIII. (continued).** Expenses of an embassy to, from France, 1531. Add. 4097–4101.
- Letters patent for a sword bearer to walk before the mayor of Thetford, Norf., 1532. Add. 16575.
- Commission to prorogue Parliament, 1532. Harl. 43 F. 33.
- Accounts of work at the royal palaces, *circ.* 1532–1533. Roy. Roll 14 B. iv (A, B).
- Appointment of J. Wylbore as a Royal chaplain, 1534. Harl. 43 F. 34.
- Act for transfer of lordships of Barnard Castle and Hartlepool from co. Durham to co. York, [1535]. Harl. 58 E. 5.
- Acknowledgment of supremacy by Cambridge University, 1535. Add. 12827.
- Grant of Aldford and other manors in co. Chest., to Edm. Pekham, 1536. Harl. 84 C. 25.
- Grant of Louth Park Abbey, Linc., to Lord Burgh, 1536. Harl. 43 F. 35.
- List of religious houses “within the case of the Act of Suppression,” etc., [1536]. Cott. iii. 5.
- Computus rolls of rents from lands of dissolved monasteries in various counties, 1535–6. Harl. Roll I. 13;—1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–41. Harl. Rolls B. 20, I. 14.
- Certificates of exhibition of Papal dispensations, granted 1503–1532, to hold benefices, etc., 1536, 1537. Stowe 582–600 (*endorsements*).
- Draft of letters patent to Lord Cromwell and Sir R. Rich to sell church lands to value of £6,000, [1536–39]. *Imperfect*. Roy. Roll 14 B. xvii.
- Lease of Newhouse Abbey to Lord Wentworth, 1537. Harl. 43 F. 36.
- Lease of Flixton Priory, dissolved, etc., to Rich. Wharton, 1537. Stowe 360.
- Lease of King's Sombourne manor, South., to R. Gyfford, 1537. Add. 13333.
- Exchange of lands in co. North., etc., with Sir A. and T. Colepeper, 1537. Harl. 75 H. 2.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **HENRY VIII.** (*continued*). Licence to E. Knyvet to settle Great Weldon manor, Northt., 1539. Add. 837.

— — — — — Extracts of court rolls of the Crown manor of Weston, Hertf., 1539–1541. Add. 36206–36213.

— — — — — Charges for fortifications at Gravesend, Kent, etc., 1539. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxiv.

— — — — — Charges for ships at Portsmouth, for June, 1539. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxviii.

— — — — — Livery, etc., to N. Pelham in co. Suss., etc., 1539. Add. 29638, 29639.

— — — — — Exchequer acquittances and compotus of collectors of tonnage and poundage in port of London, 1539–1544. Harl. Rolls Z. 9–13.

— — — — — Pension to H. Kerke, late canon of Newenham, Bedf., 1540. Harl. 43 F. 37.

— — — — — Pension to T. Heath, monk of Pershore, 1540. Add. 42608.

— — — — — Grant of the site of Henwood Priory, Warw., to J. Hygford, 1540. Add. 44458.

— — — — — Recital of grant of site of Ramsey Abbey, etc., to Sir R. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, 1540. Add. 34279.

— — — — — Presentation of J. Gregory to Middlezoy vicarage, Som., 1540. Add. 10656.

— — — — — Grant of Euston manor and other church lands in co. Oxon. to Sir Tho. Pope, 1540. Add. 17354.

— — — — — Declaration of nullity of his marriage with Anne of Cleves, 1540. Cott. x. 13.

— — — — — Grant of church lands in cos. Wilts and Oxon. to Sir A. Hungerford, 1540. Add. 26022.

— — — — — Compotus rolls, etc., of lands forfeited by Tho. Cromwell, Earl of Essex, 1539–40. Harl. Roll D. 21;—1541–2. Harl. Roll D. 20;—[1540–50]. Harl. Roll Y. 7.

— — — — — Crown rents from church lands in co. Linc., *circ.* 1540 (?). Harl. Roll R. 4.

— — — — — Return of woodlands in the King's hands, with fees of woodwards, *circ.* 1540. Lansd. 13.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **HENRY VIII.** (*continued*). Pensions to dissolved religious houses in cos. Surr. and Suss., 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 11.

— — — — — Valor and exchange of church lands in co. Kent with Tho. Colepeper, [1540–41]. Harl. Rolls S. 34, 35;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

— — — — — Livery of Great and Little Wymondley manors, Hertf., etc., to Sir G. Alyngton, 1541. *Signed*. Add. 13559.

— — — — — Sale of Froyle manor, etc., Southt., to W. Jefson, 1541, 1543. Add. 17601, 17602.

— — — — — Grant of temporalities of the see of Gloucester to Bp. Wakeman, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

— — — — — Order to Abp. Cranmer not to try a suit in court christian, 1541. Harl. 58 G. 15.

— — — — — Crown lease of lands in Culworth, Northt., late bel. to Canons Ashby Priory, 1542. Add. 44314.

— — — — — Lease of Weybridge and Sapley forests, Hunt., to Sir R. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, 1542. Add. 34198, 39374 (*copy*).

— — — — — Grant of lands in co. Lanc., late bel. to Whalley Abbey, to R. Holte, 1542. Add. 40024 A, B.

— — — — — Grant of various manors, priories, etc., to Sir R. Cromwell, etc., 1542. Add. 39082, 39406 A, B (*copies*).

— — — — — Bond to Sir Tho. Colepeper on a loan, 1542. Harl. 75 E. 20.

— — — — — Grant of ward and marriage of Tho. Wingfield to Sir R. Cromwell, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1542. Harl. 75 E. 21.

— — — — — Subsidy roll for the diocese of Canterbury, 1541–2. Add. 1248.

— — — — — Subsidy roll for the diocese of Salisbury, 1541–2. Add. 16203.

— — — — — Writ to bail R. Walthall and others in co. Chest., 1542. Add. 43695.

— — — — — Order conc. Margaret Wrenne, prisoner in the Fleet, 1542. Add. 5989.

— — — — — Warrant on heirs of Tho., Lord Cobham to pay off a bond, 1542. Harl. 43 F. 39.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY VIII. (*continued*). Inspec. in 1580 of grants to, from Abp. Cranmer, of manors, etc., in cos. Suss. and Kent, 1542, 1544. Add. 7490.

— Licence to W. Danvers to acquire church lands in Culworth, Northt., etc., 1543. Add. 38884, 38885.

— Grant of Saintbury manor, Glouc., to Dr. Rich. Bartlett, 1543. Add. 42777.

— Grant of church lands in St. Botolph's parish, Bishopsgate, London, to R. Goodman, 1543. Harl. 51 H. 21.

— Grant of Kimpton rectory, Hertf., to N. Bristowe, 1543. Add. 1997.

— Appointment of purveyors of "beyffes and muttuns" in cos. York and Linc., 1544. Add. 22649.

— Certif. conc. Englishmen stopping in Gravelines, 1544. Harl. 43 B. 4.

— Sale to Sir E. Pekham of woods in Easton Mauduit, Northt., 1544. Harl. 84 C. 26.

— Appointment of Sir E. Pekham as Treasurer of the Mint, etc., 1544. Harl. 83 H. 8.

— Grant of Muttenden Priory to A. Aucher, 1544. Harl. 83 H. 25.

— Order for public prayers, etc., to be said in English, 1544. Add. 8056.

— Licence to convey lands in Farley, etc., Wilts, to W. Bayly, 1544. Add. 5699.

— Crown grant of Barksdon manor, Weston rectory, etc., Hertf., attested by Qu. Katherine as "Generalis Rectrix Anglie," 1544. Add. 36357.

— Licence for a grant of Basildon manor, Berks, to R. Yonge, 1544. Add. 19187.

— Sale of Mitcham manor, etc., Surr., and houses in London, to N. Spakman and C. Harbottel, 1544. Add. 23549.

— Warrant to the Privy Council to call in revenues for expenses of the war with France, 1545. Harl. 83 H. 9.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— HENRY VIII. (*continued*). Grant of church lands in Shiffnal, Salop, to Lord Shrewsbury, 1545. Add. 26023.

— Lease of Alderley manor, etc., Chest., to Sir E. Pekham, 1545. Harl. 83 H. 10.

— Allowance for the "diett" of officers of the Mint, 1545. Harl. 83 H. 12.

— Appointment of G. Gale as sub-treasurer of the Mint, etc., in York, 1545. Harl. 83 H. 11.

— Writ of the Lord Admiral to arrest sailors of Hull and Boston, 1545. Add. 22650.

— Exchange of Lillingston Lovell manor, etc., Oxon., for lands in Towcester, Northt., with Sir N. Wentworth, 1545. Add. 13931.

— Grant of Whitwell and Farway manors, etc., Devon, to Sir G. Carewe, 1545. Add. 13793, 13796.

— Grant of Hellingley rectory, etc., Suss., to T. Devenish, 1545. Add. 30092.

— Livery to J. Danvers, 1545. Add. 38886.

— Licence to alienate the advowson of Laughton, Suss., 1546. Add. 30487.

— Cov. with Sir R. Bowes conc. wardship, etc., of Lord Ogle, 1546. Cott. xvii. 16.

— Assignment of a grant from, of the site, etc., of the Black Friars, Leicester, 1546. Add. 26970.

— Grant of Haslingfield manor, etc., Camb., to Tho. Wendy, 1546. Add. 7059.

— Licence to Lord Lisle to alienate Preston on Stour manor, etc., Glouc., 1546. Add. 41944.

— Grant of reversion of Miserden manor, Glouc., to Sir A. Kingston, 1546. Add. 8085.

— Grant of Herringfleet Priory, Suff., to H. Jerningham, 1547. Add. 14992.

— Petition for a lease of lands in [Much?] Marele, Hereford, etc., to J. Perpoynste, *n.d.* Cott. xv. 33 (*draft*).

— Form of appointing a commission of array, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Roy. Roll 14 B. xx.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **HENRY VIII.** (*continued*). The number of ships to be furnished by the Cinque Ports, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll T. 16.

— Petition to Qu. Elizabeth by R. Trunckey for recompense for works done for Hen. VIII., at Westminster, Hampton Court, etc., *n.d.* Add. 1262.*

— Tract on the condition of the poor, etc., by T. Keyne, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll H. 11.

— **QUEENS OF** :—

— **KATHERINE** [of Aragon]. Rights and privileges attached to lands of, especially at Thaxted, Essex, 1514. Add. 28937.

— Lease of Banstead and Walton on the Hill manors, *Surr.*, to Sir R. Carewe, 1514. Add. 22629.

— Notif. of her rights in same manors, 1522. Add. 22898.

— Chantry founded for her in Uttoxeter church, *Staff.*, 1523. *Campb.* xxiv. 4.

— Exchequer acquittance for "aurum regine" paid to her from Maidwell and Draughton manors, *Northt.*, 1528. Add. 22308.

— Opinion of the University of Padua on her marriage, 1530. Harl. 83 C. 22.

— **ANNE BOLEYN.** Weston manor, *Hertf.*, held by, 1533-1535. Add. 36191, 36192, 36194-36196.

— **JANE SEYMOUR.** Appointment of a steward of Weston manor, *Hertf.*, 1537. Add. 36198.

— Weston manor held by 1537. Add. 36202-36205.

— Bridgewater manor, etc., *Som.*, late held by, 1574. Harl. 75 E. 42.

— Valor of lands in co. *Lin.*, part of her jointure, *temp.* Eliz. (?) Harl. Roll Y. 21.

— **ANNE** [of Cleves]. Declaration of nullity of her marriage, 1540. *Cott.* x. 13.

— Rents assigned to her from Canonbury manor, *Midd.*, and elsewhere, 1540. Harl. Roll I. 15;— 1541. Harl. Roll B. 20.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **HENRY VIII.**—**QUEENS OF** (*continued*).

— **KATHERINE PARR.** Crown grant of Barksdon manor, etc., *Hertf.*, attested by, as "Regina Anglie ac Generalis Rectrix ejusdem," 1544. Add. 36357.

— Miserden manor, *Glouc.*, held for life by, 1546. Add. 8085.

— Compotus of Wimbledon and Mortlake manors, *Surr.*, etc., held by, 1546-7. Harl. Roll N. 30.

— Weston manor, *Hertf.*, held by, 1546-1547. Add. 36214-36217.

— **OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.** :—

— *Lord High Admiral.* Tho. Howard, *Earl of Surrey*, "Grete Admiral of England," 1517. Add. 6289.

— John Russell, *Lord Russell.* Appointment of a deputy, 1540. Add. 24478.

— John Dudley, *Viscount Lisle*, 1545. Add. 22650, 24479 A.

— *Vice Admirals.* Sir Will. Fitz-William, [1513-1514?]. *Roy. Rolls* 14 B. xxv, xlv.

— Sir Anth. Poyntz, 1523. *Roy. Roll* 14 B. xxxii.

— *Almoner.* Maister Tho. Wulcy, *clerk*, 1512. *Campb.* viii. 18.

— *Lord Chamberlain.* Sir Chas. Somerset, *Baron Herbert of Ragland*, 1508. Add. 23780.

— *Lord Chancellor.* Tho. Audley, *Lord Audley of Walden* (ob. 1544), 1546. Harl. 86 A. 47.

— *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.* Sir Henr. Mernay, 1510. *Cott.* xv. 11.

— *Cofferer of the Household.* Sir Edm. Pekham, 1527-1534. Harl. 86 B. 15-18;—1536. Harl. 84 C. 25;—1546. Harl. 86 G. 18;—1547. Harl. 84 C. 29.

— *Comptroller of the Household.* Sir Hen. Guldeford, 1529. Harl. 86 B. 17.

— Sir Will. Poulet, 1534. *Cott.* xxvi. 40.

— *Clerk Comptroller of the Navy.* John Hopton, 1517. Add. 6289.

— *Keeper of the Great Wardrobe.* Sir Andr. Windesore, 1512. Add. 7925.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- **HENRY VIII. — OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (continued).**
- *Keeper of the Privy Seal.* John Russell, *Lord Russell*, 1545. Add. 19541.
- *Knights of the Body.* Nich. Carewe, John Russell, Tho. Cheyny, 1536. Add. 23206–23208.
- *Master of the Horse.* Sir Nich. Carewe, *circ.* 1525. Add. 22630, 22631.
- *Master of Wards.* Sir Will. Poulet, 1536. Add. 23206–23208.
- *Sergeant of the Exchequer* (“*Serviens Aquarie*”). Massi Villiard, *circ.* 1525. Add. 22631.
- *Serviens de le Tentis.* John Moreton, 1517. Add. 37061.
- *Supervisors of Crown Lands.* Sir John Daunce, John Hales, 1525–30. Cott. iv. 32.
- *Treasurers of the Chamber.* Sir John Heron, 1517. Add. 6289, 9461; —1518. Add. 23204;—1520. Harl. 55 F. 19.
- ——— John Mykelow, 1522. Harl. 86 B. 12, 86 E. 44.
- *Treasurers of the Household.* Sir Tho. Lovell, 1512. Add. 22624.
- ——— Sir Tho. Boleyn, 1525. Harl. 86 H. 16, 86 I. 6.
- ——— Sir Brian Tuke, 1536. Add. 23206–23208.
- *Valet of the Wardrobe.* John Parker, 1528. Harl. 75 D. 67 a.
- **EDWARD VI.** Grant of ward and marriage of E. Verney to Sir E. Peckham, 1547. Harl. 84 C. 28.
- ——— Precept to the sheriff of Wilts conc. sales of wool, 1547. Add. 18290.
- ——— Remission of rent to Sir M. Stanhope as grantee of Shelford Priory, Nott., 1547. Add. 15274.
- ——— Compotus of Crown lands in co. Suss., forfeited by Tho. Cromwell, Earl of Essex (?), 1546–7. Harl. Roll M. 30.
- ——— Conveyance to, of Stoke Bishop and Henbury manors, Glouc., etc., by the Bp. of Worcester, 1547. Add. 40224.

ENGLAND (continued).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- **EDWARD VI. (continued).** Exemplif. of the lease of Weybridge and Sapley Forests, Hunt., to Sir R. Cromwell, 1547. Add. 39374.
- ——— Annuity to Sir E. Peckham, 1547. Harl. 84 C. 29.
- ——— Pardon to Rob. Holt of Studley, Lanc., except for any treason with A. Fortescue, 1547. Add. 40025.
- ——— Pardon to Sir E. Peckham as Keeper of the Mint, 1548. Harl. 83 H. 13.
- ——— Licences for alienations of church lands, etc., in co. Kent, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22, 23, 24;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28.
- ——— Licences for alienation of Weston manor, etc., Northt., to Edw. Gryffyn, 1548, 1552. Add. 6017, 6018.
- ——— Audit of accompts of Sir Anth. Denny as Keeper of the late King's Palaces, 1548, 1551. Lansd. Rolls 14, 15.
- ——— Petition to, from Anth. Huse, a judge of the Admiralty, *circ.* 1548. Add. 24479 A.
- ——— Appointment of the same as his deputy, by the Protector, Lord Seymour, Lord High Admiral, 1548. Add. 24479 B.
- ——— Assessment on Nantwich Hundred of the mise of 3,000 marks assessed on co. Chest., 1548. Add. 43368.
- ——— Grant of chantries, etc., in cos. Camb., Hertf., etc., to Dr. Tho. Wendy, 1549. Add. 7060.
- ——— Aid from France to the Scotch against, 1549. Add. 12476.
- ——— Grant of church lands in cos. Southt., Bedf., etc., to E. Clerke, and others, 1549. Add. 4607.
- ——— Livery to J. Nevill of Faldingworth, Linc., 1549. Add. 44514.
- ——— Valor of Crown lands in co. Rutland, *circ.* 1550 (?). Harl. Roll Y. 1.
- ——— Order of Hen. II. of France conc. the recovery of Boulogne from, 1550. Add. 12477.
- ——— View of the pier at Boulogne, 1550. Cott. xiii. 43.
- ——— Commission to the Earl of Warwick to “enquire of treasons” in co. Warw., 1550. Add. 981.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD VI. (*continued*). Appointment of officers in the Irish Mint, 1550. Harl. 57 H. 4.
- Grant of ward, etc., of H. Trenchard to the Earl of Bedford, [1550-2?]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. f. 177.
- Grant of Thanington Hospital, etc., Kent, to Rob. Darknal, 1551. Harl. 75 H. 6.
- Commissions to Lord Ogle as Deputy Warden of the Marches, 1551. Cott. xvii. 20, xxv. 14.
- Grant of forfeited lands in Ireland to Rich. Croft, 1551. Add. 27522.
- Export of wool to Calais, 1551. Harl. 46 I. 27.
- Questions to the Duke of Somerset at his trial, [1551]. Cott. x. 6.
- Speech of the same at his execution, etc., [1552]. Cott. iv. 17.
- Warrant in favour of Sir T. Challoner, 1552. Cott. xv. 35.
- Patent to Edw. Griffin as Attorney General, 1552. Add. 6123.
- Computus of lands late bel. to dissolved monasteries in the see of Durham, 1551-2. Harl. Roll D. 36.
- Discharge of wardship to Will. Jefson, 1553. Add. 17441.
- Commission conc. church furniture in co. Hertf., etc., 1553. Add. 1987.
- Commission to enquire into the state of the Ordinance, 1553. Add. 13307.
- Grant in co. Nott., to J. Leke, 1553. Harl. 51 H. 22.
- Delivery of church plate in co. Hertf. to the Treasury, 1553. Add. 1995.
- Licence to Tho. Colepeper to keep twenty retainers, 1553. Add. 7393.
- Rental of Crown lands late bel. to colleges, chantries, etc., in the North Riding, co. York, *temp.* Edw. VI. Harl. Roll E. 4.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- EDWARD VI. (*continued*). — OFFICERS OF STATE ETC.:—
- Lord Chamberlain. Tho. Darcy, Baron Darcy of Chiche, 1551. Add. 5701;—1552. Add. 23209, 23597.
- Keeper of the Privy Seal. John, Earl of Bedford, [1550-2?]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. f. 177.
- Master and Treasurer of the King's Jewels. Sir Franc. Jobson, 1553. Add. 1995.
- President of the Council and Master of the Household. John, Earl of Warwick, 1550. Add. 981.
- Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Sir John Gale, 1551. Lansd. Roll 15.
- Sir Will. Pickering, 1552. Cott. xv. 35.
- MARY (as Princess). Ordinance for diet for, *circ.* 1520-25. Cott. xiv. 8.
- Household accmpts, 1525, 1526. Roy. Roll 14 B. xix.
- Order to her commissioners in Wales, [1525-30?]. Cott. iv. 32.
- (as Queen). Transfer of three hundred English men at arms from the service of the Emperor to that of Hen. II. of France, 1553. Add. 4105.
- Pardon to Tho. Colepeper, 1553. Harl. 83 H. 26.
- Pardon to Sir T. Nevill of Holt, 1553. Add. 41615.
- Annuity to Rich. Cornwallis for services in the rebellion in co. Suff., 1553. Harl. 75 E. 30.
- Annuity to Sir R. Peckham for services in the late rebellion, 1553. Harl. 84 C. 30.
- Pardon to Jasper Fysshier of London, 1553. Harl. 111 H. 1.
- Livery to R. Ashfield, 1553. Harl. 51 H. 23.
- Appointment of Sir Edm. Peckham as her Receiver General, 1553. Harl. 84 C. 31.
- Appointment of same as Treasurer of the Mint, 1554. Harl. 111 H. 2.
- Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., *temp.* Mary. Add. 39943-39995.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- **MARY** (*continued*). Patent of the wardenship of Kirkby in Kendal Castle, Westm., 1554. Add. 24170.
- Appointment of a keeper of N. Frith Walk in Tunbridge, Kent, 1554. Harl. 75 E. 29.
- Valor of Church Speen manor, Berks, 1555. Harl. Roll T. 14.
- (*Jointly with King Philip*). Judgment in Court of Star Chamber conc. lands in Mitcham, Surr., 1555. Add. 23557.
- Appointment of R. Alford as a Teller of the Exchequer, 1556. Harl. 75 E. 32.
- Lease of forfeited lands in co. York to Sir E. and Sir R. Peckham, etc., 1556. Harl. 84 C. 32.
- Power to the French envoys to receive the oath of K. Philip, as "Roy d'Angleterre," to observe the treaty between France and the Emperor, 1556. Add. 167.
- Account of allowances from the Hanaper to Lord Chancellor Heath, 1557. Add. 27077.
- Livery to T. Brockett and Anne [Litton] his wife, 1557. Add. 28954.
- Licence to Susan Tonge, Lady of the Privy Chamber, to alienate lands in co. Essex, 1558. Add. 45797.
- Letters patent to collect a subsidy in co. Buck., 1558. Harl. 84 C. 34.
- Warrant for a pardon to Will. Parr, late Marquis of Northampton, 1558. *Sign manual*. Add. 29252.
- Livery to Hen. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, 1558. Add. 39188.
- Orders conc. her funeral expenses, 1559. Add. 15578, 15579.
- **OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—**
- *Chancellor and Master of the Rolls*. Will. Cordell, 1558. Add. 45797.
- *Court of Wards and Liveries*. *Master*. Sir Franc. Englefield; *Surveyor*. Rob. Kelwaye, 1557. Add. 28954;—1558. Add. 39188.
- **ELIZABETH** (*as Princess*). Lease in Brampton, Hunt., 1551. Add. 39097.
- (*as Queen*). Pardon to Sir Edm. Peckham, 1559. Harl. 83 H. 14.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- **ELIZABETH** (*continued*). Pardon to W. Saunder, 1559. Harl. 111 H. 3.
- Orders conc. expenses of Qu. Mary's funeral, 1559. Add. 15578, 15579.
- Livery to Alex. Colepeper, 1559. Harl. 83 H. 27.
- Appointment of a bailiff of Halton, Chest., 1559. Add. 8530.
- Proclamation against the House of Guise, etc., [1559]. *Signed*. Add. 16579.
- Grant of lands in Donegal, etc., to Jas. McConell, of Scotland, 1559. Harl. 83 A. 14.
- Grant of wardship of W. Bonham in co. Wilts, 1559. Add. 15106.
- Sale to Sir Ralph Sadler of rent from Walthamstow Francis manor, Essex, and grant of Oloughton prebend, dioc. Lichfield, 1559. Add. 26024.
- Valors of Crown lands in co. Essex, *n.d.* Harl. Roll S. 30;—in co. Heref., *n.d.* Harl. Rolls T. 18, Z. 15;—in co. Surr., 1560. Harl. Roll CO. 17;—in the West Riding, co. York, 1559–60. Harl. Roll E. 5.
- Licence to fell timber for iron working in Abinger, Capel, Wootton and Ockley, Surr., 1560. Add. 44558.
- Livery to John Nevill of Faldingworth, Linc., 1560. Add. 44516.
- Grant of Alderminster and Sheriffs Lench manors, Worc., to Sir Nich. Throckmorton, 1590. Add. 43016.
- Pardons, licences, etc., for alienations of Crown and Church lands, 1560. Add. 38889;—1561. Harl. 75 H. 8;—1563. Cott. xvii. 21;—1565. Add. 34200;—1568. Add. 30106;—1571. Harl. 83 H. 15, Add. 8130;—1576. Add. 35818;—1577. Add. 36362;—1582. Harl. 43 F. 42;—1583. Add. 35836;—1586. Harl. 83 H. 16;—1589. Harl. 51 H. 29;—1590. Harl. 43 F. 45, Add. 30893, 30894, 44817;—1595. Harl. 84 I. 5, Add. 29946;—1596. Add. 30128, 40087;—1598. Eg. 586, Add. 36265;—1599. Add. 38892–38894, 44350;—1600. Add. 13656, 44818;—1602. Add. 36271.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

— ELIZABETH (*continued*). Exchange acquittances for taxes, etc., *temp.* Eliz. Add. 39943-39995.

— Grant of reversion of Hamsey manor, Suss., to Edw. Lewknor, 1561. Harl. 75 H. 9.

— Livery to John Pelham in co. Suss., etc., 1561. Add. 29642, 29643.

— Sale to, of lands in London late bel. to Geo. Monox, 1561. Harl. 75 G. 39, 40, 42, 43.

— New Year's gifts to and from, 1562. *Signed*. Harl. Roll V. 18.

— Conf. of Farway and Sherford manors, Devon, to Agnes Willoughby, 1562. Add. 13810.

— Petition to, from the dean and chapter of Winchester, *circ.* 1562. Harl. 45 A. 55.

— Court rolls of manors in co. Suss. bel. to, 1562-1575. Add. 32384-32388.

— Inspex. of conf. by Rich. II. of custody of Selwood Forest, cos. Som. and Wilts, to Walt. Hungerford, 1563. Add. 40079.

— Lease of lands in King's County, Ireland, to Geof. Phillipps, 1563. Add. 40143.

— Inspex. of grants of church lands by Hen. VIII. to Sir R. Cromwell, 1563. Add. 39082.

— Warrant to install the Earl of Northumberland as K.G., 1563. *Signed*. Harl. 43 F. 40.

— Commission conc. the revenues, etc., of Jersey, 1563. Harl. 83 H. 2.

— Inspex. in 1572 of livery to Rich. Greynefeld in co. Cornw., 1563. Harl. Roll V. 19.

— Lease in Bishops Castle, Salop, to M. Vaughan, 1563. Add. 40801.

— Tract on advantage of trade between England and Germany, [1563]. Harl. Roll W. 2.

— Charter to the Merchant Adventurers of England, 1564. Cott. xii. 82 (*draft*).

— Statutes of Mansfield Grammar School, Nott., founded by, 1564. Add. 13937.

— Subsidy rolls in co. Suff., 1563-4. Add. 9764;—*temp.* Eliz. Add. 10099.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

— ELIZABETH (*continued*). Award of lands to Roger, Lord North, 1565. Add. 39401.

— Lease of church lands in Brixton, Isle of Wight, 1565. Harl. 78 H. 49.

— Suspension of negotiations with Spain, at Bruges, 1566. Cott. xx. 17.

— Speech to Parliament, [1567]. Cott. iv. 38 (2) (*Hologr. draft*).

— Sale of custom wool in co. Cardigan, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 31.

— Lease in Billiter Lane, London, to J. Garrowey, 1567. Add. 14046.

— Demise in Puttenham, etc., Surr., to M. Lusser, 1567. Harl. 111 E. 25.

— Licence to E. Ascough to acquire and alienate Swinhope manor, etc., Linc., 1569, 1577. Add. 13602, 13603.

— Gift to Lord Leicester of presentation to a canonry at Christ Church, Oxford, *circ.* 1565-70. Cott. xv. 42 (*draft*).

— Warrant for a yeoman waiter at The Tower, *circ.* 1570. Cott. xv. 23.

— Livery to Edw. Gryffyn, 1570. Add. 6020.

— Valor of timber sales in St. John's Wood, Midd., 1571. Harl. Roll Y. 23.

— Accompt of a fifteenth and tenth assessed on Brixton and Wallington Hundreds, Surr., 1570-1. Add. 8143.

— Livery to S. Danvers, 1571. Add. 38890.

— Writ to receive oaths of Commissioners of Sewers, 1572. Harl. 84 C. 36.

— Conf. of church lands in Spalding, etc., Linc., to A. Kyme, 1573. Harl. 111 H. 4.

— Livery to G. Scrope of Castlecombe, Wilts, 1573. Add. 18342.

— Commission to Officers of the Ordnance to dig for saltpetre, 1573. Harl. 51 H. 26.

— Credentials of Spanish envoys to, conc. trade with the Netherlands, 1573, 1574. Add. 9203, 9206.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- ELIZABETH (*continued*). Valor of lands in co. Suss. late bel. to Shaftesbury Abbey, 1574. Harl. Roll AA. 20.
- Warrants for wages to chamberwomen, 1575. Cott. xvii. 23 A; —1580-81. Cott. xv. 38.
- Petition to, from R. Trunkey, conc. works at Westminster, Hampton Court, Kenilworth, etc., *post* 1575. Add. 1262*.
- Plan of her palace at Havering at Bower, Essex, 1578. Lansd. Roll 18.
- Subsidy roll for Nantwich Hundred, Chest., 1578. Add. 43369.
- Protection to J. de Rivera, [1579-87]. Cott. xv. 43.
- Lease of church lands in cos. York, Midd. and Essex, to G. Buck, [1580]. Add. 8462.
- Inspec. in 1610 of a survey of forests in co. Nott., 1580. Add. 13939.
- Livery to heirs of Jasper Fisher, 1580. Harl. 111 E. 26.
- Presentation to Nuneaton vicarage, Warw., *post* 1580. Cott. xxi. 28.
- Licence to export bullion to Muscovy, 1581. *Signed*. Cott. xvii. 23 B.
- Commission to Ulster King at Arms, 1581. Cott. xii. 64 (*copy*).
- Livery to Edw. Dymock in co. Linc., etc., 1581. Add. 19739.
- Gift to Sir Francis Walsingham of presentation to a canonry in Canterbury Cathedral, [1581-3]. Cott. xv. 46.
- Lease in Worplesdon, Surr., to G. More, 1582. Harl. 43 F. 41.
- Lease of Great Stukeley and Hartford rectories, Hunt., to Dame Joan Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1582. Add. 34100.
- Licence for P. Turnor to practise physic, [1582?]. Cott. xii. 73.
- Commissions to officers of her household, 1583-1585. Lansd. 39-64.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- ELIZABETH (*continued*). Lease to, by Abp. Grindal, of Combe manor in Newington next Hythe, Kent, 1583. Cott. xxv. 41.
- Order conc. pay, etc., of Sir Will. Fitz-William, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1583. Cott. xv. 41.
- Bond to, from Sir C. Hatton, 1583. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlix. (*draft*).
- Lease in Winthorpe, etc., Linc., to G. Mawre, 1583. Add. 32817.
- Bond to repay a loan to Hor. Pallavicini, 1583. Cott. xii. 69.
- Commission to R. Sli-feeld, Yeoman of the Race at Malmesbury, to take up forage, 1583. Lansd. 46.
- Patent for monopoly of painting her portrait, etc., to G. Gower, 1583-4. Cott. iv. 26.
- Lease of church lands in Leeds, etc., Kent, 1584. Add. 8629.
- Letter to Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1584. Cott. iv. 59.
- Patent to Edw. Sutton as Marshal of the Marshalsea, *circ.* 1584. Harl. 75 D. 52.
- Livery to Eliz. Jefferay in co. Suss., 1585. Add. 29644.
- Commission to collect a subsidy in co. Hunt., 1585. Add. 39086.
- Livery to Tho. Pelham, 1585. Add. 29646.
- Instructions for Sir Francis Drake, [1585]. Cott. iv. 25.
- Patent to Sir Christopher Hatton as chief forester of Rockingham Forest, 1585. Add. 5370.
- Amercement roll of the Exchequer Court, 1585. Harl. Roll E. 15.
- Warrant to L. Thomson as registrar, etc., of assurances on merchandise in London, *circ.* 1585. Cott. xv. 37 (*draft*).
- Agreement for augmentation of English troops in the Low Countries, 1585; with ratification, 1586. Cott. xii. 61.
- Letter to, from Hen. III. of France, on investiture with the Garter, 1586. Cott. xx. 16.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— ELIZABETH (*continued*). Pardon to T. Mantell, 1586. Harl. 43 F. 43.

— Letter to the Prince of Parma, [1586]. Cott. iv. 38 (1) (*draft*).

— Roll of payments to the household, etc., 1586. Add. 8088.

— Lease of Priors London in Middleton Malzor and Collingtree, Northt., to T. E. and T. Reade, 1587. Add. 34946.

— Warrant to repay a loan from the City of London, 1588. Harl. 51 H. 28.

— Subsidy roll for Skyrack Wapentake, York, 1588. Add. 17152.

— Lease outside the palace of Westminster to John Wynyard, 1588. Cott. i. 11.

— Livery, etc., to Chris. Rogers of lands in St. Michael's, Hertf., 1588. Cott. xvii. 24, 25.

— List of ships and their captains "in the late service against the Spaniards," 1588. Roy. Roll 14 B. xiii.

— New Year's gifts to and from, 1589. *Signed*. Lansd. 17.

— Subsidy roll of Ongar, Harlow and Waltham Hundreds, Essex, 1589. Harl. Roll X. 23.

— Subsidy roll for co. Chest., 1589. Add. 8489.

— Valor of church lands granted away in London and in cos. Hunt., Line. and Hertf., 1589. Add. 8490.

— Livery to Chas. Norwich, 1589. Add. 6021.

— Commission conc. hoarding of corn and its export from co. Sussex, 1589. Add. 29647.

— Conf. of foundation of Christ's Hospital, Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, 1590. Cott. xiii. 20.

— Conf. of the rights and liberties of Bath, Som., [1590]. Harl. 83 H. 4.

— Aid sent to Hen. IV. of France under Sir J. Norreys, 1591. Add. 12538.

— Letter to the Privy Council from Sir J. Digges, 1592. Cott. iv. 41.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— ELIZABETH (*continued*). Commission to Lord Burghley to preside at St. George's Feast, 1592. Cott. xii. 63.

— Grievances of the curriers of London, with the "Acte touching Corriours, etc.," 1592. Add. 13182.

— Subsidy rolls for co. Chest., 1593. Add. 36994-36996.

— Subsidy roll for co. Norf., 1593. Add. 9410.

— Pipe roll acquittances to collectors of subsidies, etc., in co. Surr., 1593, 1597. Add. 42308, 42310.

— Letter to, from Prince Maurice of Nassau, [1593]. Cott. iv. 40.

— Commission to install Lord Northumberland and others as K.G., 1593. Cott. xvii. 26.

— Commission to examine endowments of colleges, etc., in co. Hunt., with instructions, 1593. Add. 33146, 39087.

— Commission for inquest p.m. on W. Flamank in co. Cornw., 1593. Harl. 43 F. 44.

— Livery, etc., to Joh. Marryatt in co. Berks, etc., 1594. Add. 41896, 41952.

— Pardon for uttering base coin, 1594. Harl. 83 H. 3.

— Subsidy roll for co. Wilts, 1594. Add. 24437.

— Livery to Paul D'Ewes in co. Essex, 1594. Harl. 51 H. 30.

— Leave of absence to J. Hill, canon of Canterbury, *ante* 1595. Cott. xv. 36 (*draft*).

— Acquittance for a subsidy from St. Augustine's Lathe, Kent, 1595. Add. 36469.

— Acquittance for a subsidy from Blackbourn Hundred, Suff., 1595. Add. 40750.

— Sir Rob. Sidney, Governor of Flushing for, 1595. Add. 29947.

— Memorandum of deposit in the Treasury at Westminster by Lord Burghley of his commission as Lord Treasurer, 1595. Cott. iv. 4.

— Lease in Bradfield, Berks, of lands forfeited by Sir F. Englefield, 1596. Add. 44899.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

ELIZABETH (*continued*). Commission of enquiry conc. recusants in co. Northt., 1596. Harl. 51 H. 31.

Subsidy assessment in the Rape of Lewes, Suss., 1596. Add. 25676, 25677.

Accompts of the receivers of fines, etc., for Wales and the Marches, 1597. Harl. Roll N. 8.

Injunction in Court of Chancery against Garetus de Malyres, for Sir H. Palavicino, 1597. Add. 39050.

Commission to Lord Shrewsbury to preside at St. George's Feast, 1598. Cott. xii. 62.

Psalm xxi. in English verse dedicated to her, 1598. Roy. Roll 14 B. 1.

Grant of wardship and marriage of T. Clopton of Long Melford, Suff., 1599. Harl. 51 H. 32.

Grant of Weston rectory, etc., Hertf., 1599. Add. 36370.

Letter to, from Constantinople, with presents from the Sultana, 1599. Cott. xxvii. 8.

Licence to W. Shute to transport wheat, *circ.* 1590–1600. Cott. xv. 44 (*draft*).

Livery to S. Danvers, 1600. Add. 38895, 38896.

Grant of wardship of H. Palavicino, etc., 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

Grant to Rob. Warcopp of Chevening, of the wardship, etc., of Peter Geeringe, 1601. Add. 44519.

Warrant to install Lords Derby and Burghley as K.G., 1601. Cott. xv. 47.

Rates levied in co. Glouc. for 250 soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.

Commissions to Lord Eure and others to negotiate treaties with the Emperor and Christian IV. of Denmark, 1602. Add. 15892 (1, 2) (*copies*).

The bailiffship of Brampton manor, Hunt., held on grant from, 1602. Add. 39101.

Subsidy roll for co. Norf., 1603. Add. 9414.

Protection from arrest to R. Arden of Exeter, *n.d.* Cott. xv. 45.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

ELIZABETH (*continued*). Petition to the Council from merchants of Bristol against an informer, *n.d.* Lansd. 676.

Patent to Nic. Broke as a gunner in the Tower, *n.d.* Harl. 43 F. 46.

Licence for R. Ryce of Preston, Suff., to travel beyond sea, *n.d.* Cott. xii. 75.

OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

Attorney General. Sir Gilbert Gerrard, 1580. Add. 39081.

Lord Chamberlains. Edward, Baron Hastings of Loughborough, 1558. Harl. 84 C. 34.

Tho. Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, 1574. Cott. xxvi. 41.

Vice Chamberlain of the Household. Sir Chris. Hatton, 1581. Add. 19885.

Lord Chancellors. Sir Tho. Bromley, [1579–87]. Cott. xv. 43;—1580. Add. 39081;—1583. Add. 39083;—1584. Add. 33695;—1585. Add. 39085.

Sir Chris. Hatton, 1589. Add. 8490.

Chancellors of the Exchequer. Sir Walt. Mildmay, 1584. Add. 8629.

Sir John Fortescue, 1589. Add. 8490.

Cofferer of the Household. John Abington, 1580–1. Cott. xv. 38.

Chief Clerk Comptroller of the Household. Jas. Quarles, 1597. Add. 5267, 5268.

Gentleman Usher. Chas. Morgan, 1602. Harl. Roll Z. 20.

Groom of the Wardrobe. John Wynyard, 1588. Cott. i. 11.

Marshals of the Marshalsea. Will. Nawnton, *n.d.*;—Will. Knolles, 1575;—Edw. Sutton, *circ.* 1584. Harl. 75 D. 52.

Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries. Sir Will. Cecil, 1561. Add. 29642;—1585. Add. 29645.

Master of the Ordnance. Ambr. Dudley, Earl of Warwick;—Lieutenant. Will. Pelham, 1573. Harl. 51 H. 26.

Masters of the Great Wardrobe. Sir Edw. Waldegrave, 1559. Add. 15578.

Sir Ralph Sadler, 1559. Add. 26024.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— ELIZABETH.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*).

— *Master of Requests*. Daniel Dun, LL.D., 1602. Add. 15892.

— *Master of the Rolls*. Sir Will. Cordell, 1559. Add. 39813, 39814;—1560. Add. 39244, 39245;—1560–1579. Add. 39162–39166;—1567. Add. 39275;—1579. Add. 39040.

— “*Secretaries, One of our*.” Sir John Herbert, 1602. Add. 15892.

— “*Serjaunte of the Carriage*.” John Ownsted, of Addington, 1578. Add. 23599.

— *Serjeant Painter*. Geo. Gower, 1583–4. Cott. iv. 26.

— *Surveyors of Wards and Liveries*. Rob. Keylwey, 1561. Add. 29642;—1580. Harl. 111 E. 26;—1581. Add. 19739.

— Tho. Seckford, 1585. Add. 29645.

— JAMES I. Exemplif. in 1610 of a grant out of forfeited estates of John Litleton, in cos. Staff., etc., to Meriel, his widow, 1603. Harl. 83 H. 28.

— Warrant to install Prince Henry as K.G., 1603. Cott. xv. 48.

— Order conc. Stepney vicarage, Midd., 1603. Cott. iv. 33.

— Treaty with Ahmed I. of Turkey, 1603. Cott. xiv. 10.

— Pardon to W. Stanhawe, 1604. Add. 14545.

— Pardon to R. Moore of Haslington, Chest., 1604. Add. 43229.

— Pardon to J. Danvers of Culworth, Northt., 1604. Add. 38899.

— Ratification of treaty of commerce with France, 1606. Add. 4113.

— Warrant for letters patent for dealing with heresies in the diocese of Hereford, 1606. Cott. x. 2.

— Grant of the chantry of Tempsford, Bedf., to R. Cartwright, 1606. Add. 28651.

— Patent for registrars of the ecclesiastical and admiralty courts, 1606. Cott. ix. 4 (*draft*).

— Warrant for Prince Henry to act as his lieutenant at St. George's Feast, 1607. Cott. xv. 49.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— JAMES I. (*continued*). Arrears of Crown rents due from peers, 1588–1607. Harl. Roll I. 12.

— Licences, etc., for alienations of Crown lands, 1607. Add. 41967, 44854;—1608. Harl. 51 H. 33;—1609. Add. 44855;—1612. Add. 38959;—1614. Add. 38902;—1615. Add. 39349;—1618. Add. 38904, 44856;—1621. Add. 37046.

— Subsidy assessments, etc., in co. Hertf., 1608. Add. 35313, 35314.

— Patent for a Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster in cos. Norf., Suff. and Camb., 1608. Harl. 83 C. 18.

— Grant of wardship of S. Norwich to Sir R. Griffin and L. Watson, 1608. Add. 6071.

— Lease in Ingoldmells, etc., Linc., to S. Phillips, 1608. Add. 32833.

— Warrant for a commission on defective titles to Crown lands, 1609. Cott. xii. 70.

— Inspex. of an inquest conc. forests of co. Nott., 1610. Add. 13939.

— Papers conc. the East India Company in Borneo, Japan, etc., 1610–1623. Cott. iii. 13.

— Descent from Edmund Ironside, with coloured arms, *circ.* 1610. Cott. xiv. 6.

— Warrant to collect an aid from the Cinque Ports on marriage of Princess Elizabeth, [1612]. Harl. 43 F. 48.

— Birthday ode to Henry, Prince of Wales, 1612. Roy. Roll 14 B. xvi.

— Letter to Shah Abbas of Persia, 1612. Cott. xi. 1.

— Grant of Nethercot manor, Glouc., etc., to trustees of T. Berington and others, 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

— Pell receipts for payments for troops in Ireland to Tho. Pelham on his being made Baronet, 1612. Add. 29275.

— Safe conduct, etc., for Sir Hen. Thynne on his voyage to Persia, 1612. Cott. xxix. 71, xvii. 28, xii. 71.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- JAMES I. (*continued*). Licences for Lord and Lady Arundel and sons to travel, 1613, 1619. *Signed*. Harl. 83 C. 19, 20.
- Privileges demanded for English merchants in Japan, 1613. Cott. xxvi. 28.
- Exchequer acquittances for fines to the Star Chamber, 1613. Add. 25618, 25633;—1623. Add. 25596, 25604.
- Letters to the Emperor of Japan, 1614. Cott. xvii. 29, 30.
- Grant of court leet, etc., in Ayott Mountfichet manor, Hertf., to Sir G. Peryent, 1614. Add. 35343.
- Conf. of privileges to the borough of Stafford, [1614]. Campb. xi. 26 (*copy*).
- Patent to R. Hale to found a grammar school at Hertford, 1616. Add. 35488.
- Patent of peerage to Sir J. Hollis, 1616. Add. 32975.
- Coloured portrait, 1616. Add. 32975.
- Pardon to Sir Rob. Cotton, [1616?]. Cott. xvii. 27.
- Exchequer acquittance to the States General of the Netherlands, on redemption of Flushing and Brill, 1616. Add. 25749.
- Letters of trade, etc., of R. Cocks, from Japan, 1617–1623. Cott. iii. 13, ff. 14 *et passim*.
- Grant of ward and marriage, etc., of Tho. Chichely, 1617. Add. 41907.
- Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1617. Add. 39427;—1623. Add. 36964–36966;—*temp*. Jas. I. Add. 39943–39995.
- Letters patent to T. Knapp for lands in Ipswich, Suff., 1618. Add. 19389.
- Computus of Crown lands in co. Northumb., 1618–9. Add. 26600.
- Patent for a keeper of records of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, 1620. Harl. 111 B. 59.
- List of the House of Commons, 1620. Harl. Roll AA. 14.
- Order conc. rents due to the Crown in Huntington, Heref., 1621. Add. 1919.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- JAMES I. (*continued*). Subsidy assessment on Lewes Rape, Suss., 1620–21. Add. 19158.
- Exchequer acquittance for a gift for defence of the Palatinate, 1622. Add. 25732.
- Grant of knighthood to Const. Huygens, 1622. Add. 12777.
- Clergy appointed to provide arms in Surrey, 1623. Add. 22634.
- Protection to Twyford Wathe, 1623. Harl. 111 C. 12.
- Fees in the office of Pleas of the Exchequer, 1623–4. Harl. Roll X. 24.
- Subsidy roll of Framland Hundred, Suff., 1624. Add. 41538.
- Restoration of temporalities of the see of Gloucester, 1625. Cott. xii. 74.
- “The Politique Survey of a Kingdome,” *temp*. Jas. I. (?). Harl. Roll Q. 1.
- His seal used by his successor, 1626. Lansd. 10.
- ANNE, *his Queen*. Grant of the rangership of Gillingham Forest, etc., Dors., 1603. Eg. 418.
- Decree conc. manorial rights in King’s Norton manor, Wore., as held by her, 1618. Add. 17812.
- Surrender of part of her jointure to Charles I., 1625. Eg. 419, 420.
- CHARLES I. (as *Prince of Wales*). Letters patent for Lord Pembroke to be Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1616. Add. 6274.
- Lease of Beverley manor, York, by his Council, 1623. Add. 9279.
- Acrostic on name of, *ante* 1625. Roy. Roll 14 B. xv.
- (as *King*). Surrender to, of Gillingham manor, etc., Dors., 1625. Eg. 419, 420.
- Pardon to W. Smyth of Cressing, Essex, 1626. Add. 41508.
- Pardon to Basil Dixwell of Folkestone, Kent, 1626. Add. 44275.
- Pardon to Sir Rob. Cotton, 1626. Cott. xvii. 31.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— CHARLES I. (*continued*). Conf. of privileges to the tenants of Cookham and Bray, Berks, as being in royal domain, 1626. Add. 38523.

— Grant of wardship and marriage of Anne Clopton, 1626. Harl. 57 H. 31.

— Livery to Sir Edw. Griffin, 1626. Add. 6022.

— Roll of peers, 1626. Harl. Roll Z. 26 b.

— Grant of wardship of Rob. Holte, 1627. Add. 40027.

— Commission of the peace for co. Huntingdon, 1627. Add. 39091.

— Subscribers in Streatford Hundred, Heref., to a loan to, 1627. Add. 9210.

— Licences for alienation of various lands, 1627. Add. 39356;— 1628. Add. 30908;— 1633. Add. 44819;— 1634. Add. 30144.

— Letters patent to enforce the statute, 33 Hen. VIII., conc. archery, 1628. Cott. xii. 68.

— Commission to raise in co. Wilts the fifth of five subsidies voted, 3 Chas. I., by Parliament, 1629. Add. 40103.

— Terms of patent to E. Porteras collector, etc., of Star Chamber fines, 1629. Add. 6223.

— Petitions to, to create a registry of land sales, etc., [1630–39]. Cott. ix. 6 (1, 2).

— Plein pouvoir to Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador to France, 1631. *Signed*. Add. 1529.

— Warrant to arrest rioters in Bradon Forest, Wilts, 1631. Add. 40105.

— Licence for the Prince's players to perform in London, 1631–2. Add. 9291.

— Grant of wardship of R. Audley in co. Linc., to H. Fiske and others, 1632. Add. 38767.

— Pardon to Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart., for murder, 1632. Add. 44276.

— Conf., as King of Scotland, of marriage settlement of Jean, Baroness Cathcart, 1632. Add. 26691.

— Petition to, from the Pinmakers' Company, [1632?]. Cott. ix. 7.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— CHARLES I. (*continued*). Grant of a market, etc., in Aughnacloy, Tyrone, to Sir B. Newcomen, 1633. Add. 26020.

— Conf. of a dispensation to Sir N. Carewe to eat meat, 1633. Add. 23275.

— J. Roper fined in the Star Chamber, 1633. Add. 36873.

— Petition to, from the Bowyers, Fletchers, etc., 1635. Cott. ix. 8 (*copy*).

— Warrant placing the mastership of the Mint in commission, 1635. Eg. 257.

— Assessment of ship money in co. Wilts, 1635. Add. 18516, 18518.

— Petition to him and Qu. Henrietta Maria from Lady Kellie, *circa* 1635–9. Cott. ix. 5 (1–4).

— Livery to T. Chichley in cos. Kent and Camb., 1636. Add. 44821 A, B.

— Award, in the Great Level in the Fens, to the Earl of Bedford, 1636. Cott. iii. 15.

— Orders and assessments of ship money, in co. Hunt., 1636–7. Cott. i. 8, 9, 13, xxvi. 19.

— Letter from the Council conc. contributions from co. Huntingdon to repairs of St. Paul's, London, 1637. Cott. i. 14 (3).

— Game licence to Sir T. Barrington of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, 1637. *Signed*. Add. 28637.

— Roll of New Year's gifts, etc., to and from, 1638. Harl. Roll T. 2.

— Address to, from Oxford University, [1638]. Cott. iv. 49.

— Report conc. encroachments on Crown lands in Westminster, 1638. Cott. xxiv. 56.

— Court rolls of Brecknock manor, in hands of, 1632–1638. Add. 24452–24457.

— Discharge to W. and T. Long, on account of a fine in the Court of Star Chamber paid over to John Ashburnham, 1638. Add. 5844.

— Renewals of the covenant, made at Glasgow and elsewhere, 1638. Add. 1380, 5961 (*cf. also* Add. MS. 4851).

— Patent for the Queen's players, 1639. Add. 9292 (*draft*).

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- CHARLES I. (*continued*). Patent for Sir S. D'Ewes as Sheriff of co. Suff., 1639. Harl. 43 G. 17.
- Agreement for assessment of ship money in co. Suff., 1639. Harl. 49 E. 51 a, b.
- Petition to, from the Commons of Ireland, 1640. Add. 9324.
- Muster roll of Col. Goring's company, 1640. Cott. xvi. 18.
- Extracts from roll of recusants in co. Southt., 1639-40, 1646-7. Add. 8470.
- Estreats of subsidies in co. Som., 1640-1642. Add. 28275-28278.
- Payments of a Scots regiment raised in France for his service, 1641, 1642. Add. 12550-12552.
- Patent of baronetcy to Ralph Hare, 1641. With engr. portrait. Add. 41890.
- Subsidy assessment on the county and city of Canterbury, 1641. Harl. Roll T. 1.
- Commission from the Keeper of the King's Forests "citra Trentam" to his deputies, 1642. Lansd. 680.
- Pardon to Sir E. Nicholas, 1642. Eg. 421.
- Acknowledgment to T. Bushell, for services, 1643. Harl. 111 B. 61.
- Lease of customs on lead ore to T. Bushell, 1644. Harl. 83 H. 29.
- Warrant for Col. Hollis to be Governor of King's Lynn, Norf., 1644. Add. 2015.
- Protection from arrest to P. Smyth, 1644. Add. 15242.
- Roll of Princes of the Blood and Peers, with arms, [1644]. Harl. Roll Z. 26 a.
- Act for draining the "Great or Bedford Levell," [1645]. Cott. iii. 3.
- Grant, while in Oxford, of augmentation of arms to Sir Arnulph de L'Isle, for services at Worcester, Kington, Brentford, Chichester and Roundway Down, 1646. Add. 4115.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- CHARLES I. (*continued*). Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., temp. Chas. I. Add. 39943-39995.
- Testimonial to (?), for Will Dutton, n.d. Cott. xv. 51.
- Propositions to, for preventing forgery and perjury, n.d. Cott. ix. 9.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, *his Queen*. Fine in the manor court of Havering at Bower, Essex, to use of, 1641. Add. 41704.
- Payment on account of residence of, at the Louvre, Paris, 1645. Add. 4114.
- Lease of Marden manor, Heref., 1667. *Signed*. With engraved portrait. Woll. xii. 121.
- OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—
- *Chamberlain to the Queen*. Hen. Jermyn, *Earl of St. Albans*, 1667. Woll. xii. 121.
- *Clerk to the Privy Council*. Edw. Nicholas, 1637. Cott. i. 13.
- *Clerk of the Privy Seal*. Will. Watkins, 1638. Cott. xxiv. 58.
- *Gentleman of the Bed Chamber*. Sir Jas. Fullerton, 1625. Eg. 419, 420.
- *Groom of the Bed Chamber*. Endymion Porter, 1629, 1633, 1634. Add. 6223, 6224, 6225.
- *Master of the Revels*. Sir Hen. Harbert, *Knt.*, 1631-2. Add. 9291.
- *Principal Secretary to the Queen*. Sir John Wintour, 1667. Woll. xii. 121.
- *Surveyor General to the Queen*. Sir Rob. Longe, 1667. Woll. xii. 121.
- *Treasurer and Receiver General to the Queen*. Sir Hen. Wood, 1667. Woll. xii. 121.
- *Yeoman of the Leash*. Edm. Flower, 1639. Harl. 86 I. 40.
- COMMONWEALTH. Act for sale of Crown lands, 1649. Harl. Roll DD. 5.
- Brief of the Keepers of the Liberty of England, for a collection for the parish of All Hallows, Barking, London, 1650. Add. 34941.
- Sale by trustees of church lands, in Aycliffe, Great Burdon, etc., Durh., to Ad. Baynes, 1650. Add. 12628.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

COMMONWEALTH (*continued*).

Commission in Col. Gourdon's regiment to A. Barrey, 1650. Add. 19399.

— Sale by commissioners for sale of Crown lands to J. Howe, 1650. Add. 15168.

— Grant of lands in co. York, etc., to Tho., Lord Fairfax, 1650. Add. 1800.

— Order to Col. Alured for a troop of horse in co. York, with list, [1650-54]. Add. 16219.

— Engagement to be "faithfull to the Comonwealth," taken at Wigan, etc., Lanc., [1651?]. Add. 7180.

— Sales of Holdenby House, Pickering Honor, etc., cos. Northt. and York, to Ad. Baynes, 1651, 1652. Add. 12629, 12630.

— Discharge from the committee for sale of the late King's goods to the Master of the Jewel House, 1652. Add. 13341.

— OLIVER CROMWELL, *Protector*. Petition to commissioners for approbation of public preachers, for admission of a clerk to Meesden rectory, Hertf., 1654. Lansd. 633.

— Commission to H. Cromwell as Major General in Ireland, 1654. Add. 8484.

— Exchequer acquittances to the treasurers of moneys arising from sequestrations, etc., 1653-1655. Add. 34950, 34951.

— Contracts of H. Johnson for shipbuilding, 1654, 1655. Add. 13670, 13671.

— Appointment of arbitrators under the treaty with Portugal, 1655. Add. 7924.

— Grant in co. Waterford, by the commissioners of adventurers for lands, 1655. Add. 19264.

— Marriage settlement of Mary, his daughter, Lady Fauconberg, 1658. Add. 30952.

— RICHARD CROMWELL, *Protector*. Writ to the Steward of the Court of Record of the liberties of the late Archbishopric of Canterbury, to produce T. Colepeper at Westminster, 1659. Harl. 86 G. 36.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— RICHARD CROMWELL, *Protector* (*continued*). Lease of forfeited lands of R. Nugent in co. Dublin to E. Roberts, 1659. Add. 32976.

— Injunction in suit conc. land in Tidenham, Glouc., 1659. Add. 17356.

— Commission of enquiry conc. benefices in co. Norf., 1659. Add. 14975.

— COMMONWEALTH. Articles of the Treaty of the Hague with the French and Dutch, 1659. Slo. xxxii. 57.

— Commission from the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England for E. Roberts to be Auditor General of the Army in Ireland, 1659. Add. 29279.

— Commission from the Council of State to W. Hale as captain, 1660. Add. 35306.

— CHARLES II. (as *Prince of Great Britain*, etc.). Safe conduct, etc., for Sir A. de L'Isle, 1648. Add. 4116, 4117.

— (as *King*). Letter on behalf of Tho. Bushell, 1649. Harl. 85 H. 37 (*copy*).

— Grant in Virginia to Lord Hopton and others, 1649. Add. 13585.

— Commission to the Duke of Buckingham as Commander in Chief of the English in Scotland, 1651. Eg. 422.

— Declaration of loyalty by John Dove, 1660. Eg. 423.

— Rolls of Capt. Tho. Colepeper's regiment, 1660. Harl. Rolls V. 4, 5.

— Pardon to J. Nutley, with exception for the Irish rebellion of 1640, etc., 1660. Add. 44901.

— List of soldiers raised in co. Kent under Lord Winchelsea, *circ.* 1660 (?). Harl. Roll Z. 24.

— Muster roll of Chart and Longbridge Hundreds, Kent, under Major C. Wheeler, *circ.* 1660 (?). Harl. Roll Z. 23.

— Protection to Clem. Baker, 1661. Harl. 111 C. 5.

— Pardon to Sir Tho. Cotton, 1661. Cott. xi. 63.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **CHARLES II.** (*continued*). Decree of the Admiralty cone. the ship "Golden Dolphin," 1661. Cott. xv. 52.

— — — — — Accompts for victualling troops in Flanders, the Navy, etc., 1661-1669. Add. 17606-17612, 17615.

— — — — — Muster rolls of men raised in Romney Marsh, 1661. Harl. Roll Z. 28;—1662. Harl. Roll Z. 22.

— — — — — Appointment of justices of peace, etc., for co. Suff., 1662. Add. 13589.

— — — — — Mortgages, etc., of a patent granted by, in 1662 to Tho. Killigrew, for a playhouse, etc., 1733. Add. 9311;—1742. Add. 9314;—1759. Add. 9320.

— — — — — Pardon to Lord Howard of Eserick, 1662. Add. 24711.

— — — — — Warrant to commissioners for seizure of prohibited goods, 1662. Harl. 79 G. 31.

— — — — — Restoration of C. Bolton to lands in Ireland, 1663. Eg. 315.

— — — — — Warrant for pension to the Princess Elizabeth of Bohemia, 1663. Add. 8477.

— — — — — Commission from the Earl of Northampton, Master of the Leash, to Sir J. Pelham, 1663. Add. 29283.

— — — — — Conf. of privileges to Cromer, *al.* Shipden, Norf., parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1663. Add. 45388.

— — — — — Licence to W. Legge for a nursery of players for the King's and Duke's companies, 1664. Add. 17753.

— — — — — Letter to, from the Privy Council of Ireland, 1665. Add. 12680.

— — — — — Publication of the peace with the Dutch at Breda, 1667. Slo. xxxii. 56.

— — — — — Petitions conc. hearth duty in co. Devon, *circ.* 1667. Harl. 83 H. 47;—1674. Harl. 112 C. 48.

— — — — — Letter to, from Charles XI. of Sweden, on election as K.G., 1669. Add. 9462.

— — — — — Letters patent for a market, etc., at Thornbury, Glouc., 1670. Add. 17212.

— — — — — Grants of lands in Jamaica, 1670, 1671, 1683. Add. 26583-26585.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **CHARLES II.** (*continued*). Contracts of H. Johnson for shipbuilding in the Thames, 1670-1676. Add. 13672-13680.

— — — — — Muster roll for Catehill Hundred, Kent, *circ.* 1670-80. Harl. Roll V. 14.

— — — — — New Year's gifts to and from, 1671. Harl. Roll T. 3;—1675. Harl. Roll T. 4;—1676. Lansd. Roll 24.

— — — — — Oath of allegiance to, from the Bp. of Lichfield, [1671]. Add. 19520.

— — — — — Licence for a Presbyterian meeting room at Daventry, North., 1672. Add. 6075.

— — — — — Release, etc., of reversion to fee farm rents in cos. Durh. and York held by Qu. Catherine, 1672-1674. Add. 44877-44880.

— — — — — Sales of fee farm rents in co. Devon, etc., to Lord Bath, 1672-1677. Add. 44843-44846.

— — — — — Expenses of the Earl of St. Albans on his embassy to France, 1673. Add. 13586.

— — — — — Appointment of commissioners to treat with Sweden, 1675. Slo. xxxii. 21.

— — — — — Charters conc. profits of victualling troops at Tangiers, 1675. Add. 17616;—1676. Add. 17619, 17620;—1680. Add. 17624.

— — — — — Payments to officers of the Royal English regiment in the French service, 1676. Add. 12572-12574.

— — — — — Seamen impressed in co. Norf., 1678. Add. 15567.

— — — — — Power for Lord Shaftesbury and others to treat with France for keeping the peace in America between the tropics, 1679. Add. 39942.

— — — — — Articles for casting gold and silver ingots for the Mint, with inventory, 1681. Add. 15182.

— — — — — Letters patent to Dr. Rob. Brady to be Physician in Ordinary, 1682. With engraved portrait. Add. 19404.

— — — — — Lease of the ship "Beaufort" to the E. India Company, 1683. Add. 13691.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— CHARLES II. (*continued*). In-
spex. in 1687 of letters patent to E.
Wyndus, 1684. Cott. xvii. 34.

— CATHERINE, *his Queen*.
Leases of Marden manor, etc., Heref.,
1679. *Signed*. With engraved por-
trait. Woll. xii. 130;—1687 (do.).
Woll. xii. 120.

— Assignment of her life
interest in Newark, Nott., etc., 1680.
Harl. 111 H. 11.

— Rents assigned to, in
Spalding, etc., Linc., 1688. Add.
13592;—1699. Add. 13595.

— Accompt conc. fees in
the barony of Kendal, Westmoreland,
bel. to, 1690. Add. 36989.

— Rents to, from Higham
Ferrars manor, Northt., 1691. Add.
13593.

— Leases of Green's Norton
Park, Northt., 1693. *Signed*. Add.
6076;—1699 (do.). Add. 6152.

— Bowood Park, Wilts, late
parcel of her jointure, 1727. Add.
44875.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Keeper of the Great Seal to the
Queen*. Will., Viscount Brouncker,
1679. Woll. xii. 130.

— *Master of the Leash*. James
Compton, Earl of Northampton, 1663.
Add. 29283.

— *Physicians in Ordinary*. Sir John
Hinton (*late*), 1682. Add. 19404.

— Rob. Brady, M.D., 1682.
Add. 19404.

— *Receiver of the Queen's Revenues*.
Basil Feildeing, 1690. Add. 36989.

— *Principal Secretary, etc., to the
Queen*. Sir Rich. Bellings, 1679.
Woll. xii. 130;—1687. Woll. xii. 120.

— *High Steward to the Queen*.
Denzil, Baron Holles, 1679. Woll.
xii. 130.

— *Surveyor General to the Queen*.
John Hall, 1679. Woll. xii. 130.

— *Surveyor General of the Land
Revenue*. Sir Chas. Harbord, 1667.
Woll. xii. 121.

— *Treasurer and Receiver General
to the Queen*. John Hervey, 1679.
Woll. xii. 130.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— JAMES II. Feoffment of E.
Greenwich manor, etc., to trustees, as
jointure for Qu. Mary of Modena, 1685.
With portrait in colours. Add. 37378.

— Commutation of sentence
on Tho. Culpeper for assault, 1686.
Harl. 83 H. 30.

— Commission conc. fines
levied from recusants in cos. Here-
ford and Salop, 1687. Harl. 111
H. 12.

— Charter to Dungarvan
in Ireland, 1689. Add. 17631.

— Acquittances for "rentes,"
by adherents of the Stuarts in
France, 1691-1713. Add. 12583-12620
passim.

— Testimonial for Col. N.
Hooke, 1701. *Signed*. Add. 4122.

— WILLIAM III. AND MARY. Com-
mission, while Prince of Orange, to
M. Tromp, 1680. *Signed*. Add. 37397.

— Accompts of the Com-
missary General on his march to
London, 1688. Harl. Roll Y. 11.

— Patent to the house
keeper and wardrobe keeper at Ken-
sington House, 1689. With engraved
portrait. Add. 5967.

— Assessments of aids to
the war, etc., in co. Kent, 1689-1696.
Add. 36842, 36849, 36850, 36863;
—1696-1699. Add. 36470-36472,
36476.

— Acquittance to C. Wren,
on paying tax for the reduction of
Ireland, 1692. Add. 16168.

— Release to Sir S. Dash-
wood and others, on account of raw
silk imported from Amsterdam, against
the statute, 1693. With engraved
portraits. Add. 44892.

— Assize rolls for co. Rut-
land, etc., 1693-1761. Add. 873 (1-59).

— Appointment of com-
missioners for ecclesiastical prefer-
ments, etc., 1695. Add. 13336.

— Appointment of C.
Battely as Keeper of the Records,
1696. Add. 15882.

— Commission as Lieut.
Colonel in the Green Regiment of
Militia in co. Glouc., 1697. Add.
41923.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— WILLIAM III. AND MARY (*continued*). Resignation by W. van Huls as Royal letter carrier, 1700. Add. 19525.

— Address to, from co. Armagh, against the Pretender, 1702. Add. 19529.

— Petitions to, from Irish Protestants, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19526–19528, 19530–19538.

— Power of attorney from creditors of, 1717. Add. 6292.

— ANNE. Patent to the house keeper and wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace, 1702. Add. 5968.

— List of Scotch peers, 1707. Harl. Roll BB. 1.

— Appointment of plenipotentiaries for the Peace of Utrecht, 1711. Add. 13620, 26394.

— Patents, etc., to the South Sea Company, 1711–1713. Add. 16281–16283, 16285, 16286, 16288–16291.

— GEORGE I. Patents to the South Sea Company, 1714. Add. 16292, 16293.

— Patents to the house keeper and wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace, 1715, 1723. Add. 5969, 5970.

— Warrant to the Duke of Newcastle to raise volunteers in cos. Midd. and Nott., 1715. Add. 29289.

— Appointment of Lady Portland as governess to his granddaughters, 1718. Eg. 108, 109.

— Exemplif. of W. Penn's incorporation in 1689 of German Town in Pennsylvania, 1718. Add. 43062.

— Assignment of debts in Virginia and Maryland, 1719. Add. 26400.

— Appointment of plenipotentiaries to admit Spain and the States General to the Quadruple Alliance, 1720. Add. 6300, 6301.

— Leave of absence from Ireland to Henry Temple, 1722. Add. 38984.

— Letter to, from the Irish Privy Council, 1723. Add. 12683.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— GEORGE I. (*continued*). Lease of King's Norton manor, Worc., to Tho. Archer, 1724. Add. 17816.

— Instructions to R. Byng as Receiver General of the Admiralty, 1726. Add. 26397.

— Warrant for grant of Bowood Park, Wilts, in trust for Sir O. Bridgman, 1727. Add. 44875.

— GEORGE II. Leave of absence from Ireland to Lord Palmerston, 1727. Add. 38985.

— Warrant for grant of reversion of Furness Abbey, etc., Lanc., held of his manor of East Greenwich, Kent, to use of Sir Tho. Lowther, 1727. Add. 44872 B.

— Warrant for settlement of East Greenwich manor and palace, Kent, on Qu. Caroline, with particulars, 1730, 1731. Add. 44870 A, B.

— Particulars of grant in East Greenwich, Kent, to Greenwich Hospital, 1730. Add. 44871 A.

— Passport for the patriarch of the Maronites in Syria, 1732. Add. 29292.

— Accompt rolls of Tho. Spence, late Paymaster of the Lotteries, 1735–1737. Add. 45315, 45316.

— Commission to Lieut. F. Calhoun, 1745. Add. 19738.

— Instructions to conclude a military convention with Holland, 1748. Add. 6302.

— Patent for the Duke of Marlborough to be Master General of the Ordnance, 1755. Add. 6312.

— GEORGE III. Assize rolls for co. Rutland, etc., 1693–1761. Add. 873 (1–59).

— Commission to Inspector General of Hospitals for forces in Germany, 1761. Add. 12684.

— Warrants to the Duke of Marlborough, as Lord Privy Seal, to issue patents for offices of State, 1765. Add. 29301–29304.

— Warrants to the Duke of Newcastle, as Lord Privy Seal, to issue patents for offices of State, etc., allowances, secret services, inventions, etc., 1765, 1766. Add. 29299, 29300, 29305–29474.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **GEORGE III.** (*continued*). Warrant for creation of Sir C. Pratt as Baron Camden, 1765. Add. 29305.

— Warrant for creation of Lord Digby as Baron Digby of Sherborne, 1765. Add. 29332.

— Appointment of Sir H. Moore as Governor of New York, etc., 1765. Add. 29306.

— Appointments of W. Tryon as Governor of N. Carolina, etc., 1765. Add. 29309 ; — 1766. Add. 29414.

— Warrant for allowances for support of Princes Henry Frederick and Frederick William, 1765. Add. 29333.

— Warrant for creating Viscount Folkestone Earl of Radnor, 1765. Add. 29356.

— Warrant for creating Viscount Spencer Earl Spencer, 1765. Add. 29357.

— Grant of annuity on the customs of Barbadoes, etc., to G. Cooper, 1765. Add. 29368.

— Appointment of C. O'Hara Governor of Senegambia, 1765. Add. 29377.

— Appointment of Lord C. G. Montague Governor of S. Carolina, 1766. Add. 29401 A, B.

— Letter to, from the Irish Privy Council, 1774. Add. 12685.

— Accounts of Lord Pelham as Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1775–1782. Add. 31058–31064.

— Appointment of E. Nepean as clerk in the Navy Office in I. of Grenada, etc., W. Indies, 1783. Add. 18465.

— Petition from Oxford against removal of disabilities of Roman Catholics, 1812. Add. 6313.

— **GEORGE IV.** (*as Prince of Wales*). Declaration of trust for payments from the Duchy of Cornwall to Louis Philippe, Duke of Orleans, 1790. *Signed*. Eg. 337.

— Order to restore goods taken by the “Phoenix” privateer, 1808. Add. 229.

— **WILLIAM IV.** Conveyance of lands by natives of Australia to the founder of the Colony of Victoria, 1835. Add. 37766.

ENGLAND (*continued*).**SOVEREIGNS** :—

— **WILLIAM IV.** (*continued*). Powers to Sir R. K. Porter to treat for abolition of slavery in Venezuela, 1836. *Signed*. Add. 16220.

— **VICTORIA.** Powers to Sir R. K. Porter to treat for same object, 1837. *Signed*. Add. 16221.

Engleby. *v.* Ingleby, *co.* *Derb.*

English Pilgrims. HOSPITAL OF THE HOLY TRINITY AND ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, *at Rome*. Certificate by the procurator of, in England and Wales, of licence for brethren of, to choose confessors, etc., 1412. Stowe 578.

— Admissions of, to confraternity with, 1447. Add. 29263 ; — 1459. Stowe 609 ; — 1460. Add. 29264 ; — 1476. Add. 29265, 34269 ; — 1478. Stowe 611.

Engliscombe, al. Inglescombe, co. Som. Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1596. Add. 40086.

Enham, co. Southt. Grant in, 1394. Add. 28670.

Ennisnag, co. Kilkenny. *Rector de Inscnac.* Ric. fil. Roberti. Will, 1267. Eg. 528.

— *Capellanus parochialis.* Comedinus. Bequest to, 1267. Eg. 528.

Ensham. v. Eynsham Abbey, co. Oxon.

Entwistle, near Bolton, co. Lanc. Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1613 (Entwisle). Add. 39961 (16).

Enville, co. Staff. Grant in Morf in, 1318. Add. 27651.

Eplywith. v. sub Cottingham, *co. York.*

Eppleton, in Houghton le Spring, co. Durh. Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1616. Add. 39954 (14).

Epsom, co. Surr. Settlement, etc., of Bertigrove, *al.* Burtgrove manor in, with lands in Horton, etc., in, 1623–1630 (Ibeisham, Epsam). Add. 36438–36442.

Erberfeld, Erburghfeld, etc. v. Arborfield, co. Berks.

Ercotts, Ercotes. v. sub Alveston, *co. Glouc.*

- Erdbury Priory, co. Warw.** Grant to, in Shelford, Warw., late Hen. II. (B. Maria de Orbiria). Cott. xi. 30.
- Grant to, by G. Bp. of Coventry, of Chilvers Coton church, Warw., [1198-1208] (Prior et canonici de Ordbir.). Add. 21422.
- Exchange in Burton Dasset and Chilvers Coton, Warw., 1320 (B. Maria de Erdbur.). Add. 21426, 21427.
- Covenant conc. patronage of, 1496 (Erbury). Add. 5684.
- Recovery of a moiety of the advowson, 1500. Add. 5685 A.
- Erdeslawe. v. Ardsley, co. York.**
- Erdingley. v. Ardingley, co. Suss.**
- Erdington. v. Yarnton, co. Oxon.**
- Erethe. v. Earith, co. Hunt.**
- Erith, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1410. Add. 36617.
- v. Lesness Abbey, in *Erith, co. Kent.*
- Erleslon. v. Eardisland, co. Heref. (?)**
- Erleston. v. Earlstone, co. Southt.**
- Erlesweye, Le. v. sub Ellaston, co. Staff.**
- Erlham. v. Earlham, co. Norf.**
- Erlyngton, etc. v. Arlington, co. Suss.**
- Ermington, co. Devon.** Conveyance, etc., of Burraton (Button) manor in (?), temp. Edw. IV. Add. 28828;—1478. Add. 28903, 28904.
- Lease in Keaton in, 1537. Add. 29176.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1577 (Ernington). Add. 39952 (21).
- Erpingham, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., in, 1492-1662. Add. 45390-45395, 45397, 45398, 45404.
- Feoffment of lands, late Gubberdes, in Sigate in, next lands bel. to Casbrooke manor, 1603. Add. 45393.
- Extracts of court rolls, 1653-1696. Add. 45396, 45399-45403, 45405, 45406.
- Extracts of court rolls of Ingworth manor for lands in, 1637. Add. 45717;—1659. Add. 45719;—1660. Add. 45721.
- Erpingham, North and South, Hundreds, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Northerpygham, Southerp.). Add. 40008.
- Erringham, co. Suss.** Fine in, 1599. Add. 30838.
- Errowe yr Whistle. v. sub Churchstoke, co. Montgom.**
- Ersham. v. Earsham Hundred, co. Norf.**
- Erthingeleghe, etc. v. Ardingley, co. Suss.**
- Eryth. v. Earith, co. Hunt.**
- Esebrygg. v. sub Coxwold, co. York.**
- Esford. v. Ashford Carbonell, co. Salop.**
- Esher, co. Surr.** Declaration of trust conc. Melbourne, al. Watervill Esher manor, 1734. Add. 29634.
- Mortgage secured on Esher Waterville manor, Chargate Farm, Esher manor and Clarendon House, 1756. Add. 29577.
- Eshetisford. v. Ashford, co. Kent.**
- Esholt, near Yeadon, co. York.** Agistment roll in the park, 1394-5 (Esshold). Add. 41656.
- Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. (West Ayssehold). Add. 41654.
- Esholt Priory, co. York.** Grants, etc., to, in Idle, York, early 13 cent.—temp. Edw. I. Add. 16629 (S. Leonard. de Esseholt), 16630 (do.), 16631 (*copy*), 16705 (S. Leonard. de Eschold);—1246. Add. 16628.
- Grant to, in Hawksworth, York, temp. Edw. I. (Eccl. S. Leonardi de Essold). Add. 15703.
- Grants, etc., to, in Yeadon and Esholt, circ. 1325. Add. 17108;—1327. Add. 16706;—1349. Add. 15655;—1357. Add. 17083;—1360. Add. 17123;—1361. Add. 15657;—1367. Add. 17098, 17099;—1368. Add. 17091;—1374. Add. 17102;—1392. Add. 17105, 17124.
- Licence to, to acquire lands in mortmain, 1332 (Conventus de Escholt in Ayrdale). Add. 17122.
- Bequest for burial in, 1342 (Abbatia de Eschewolde). Add. 16789.
- Grant to, in Burley, York, 1349. Add. 16808.
- Grant by, in Yeadon, 1416. Add. 17093.
- General release to, from R. Cunnynston, 1466. Add. 17125.

Esholt Priory, co. York (continued).
Conf. to, of Belton church in Isle of Axholme, Linc., 1486 (Asholt). Add. 17126.

— *Prioresses.* Dom. Isabella de Calverlay, 1327. Add. 16706;—1349. Add. 16808.

— Matilda Ward, 1392. Add. 17105.

— Emma Porter, 1416. Add. 17093.

Eshse, Esses, etc. v. Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*

Esington. v. Easington, co. York.

Esingtune, etc. v. Easington, co. Durh.

Esned, del. v. Chirbury Priory, co. Salop.

Esschewolde, Abbathia de. v. Esholt Priory, co. York.

Esseby, Magna. v. Ashby, Great, co. Leic.

Essefitswalteri. v. Ashwater, co. Devon.

Esseford. v. Ashford, in *Bakewell, co. Derb.*

Essex, Archdeacons of. v. sub London, *See of.*

Essex, County of. Notif. to A. de Ver, sheriff, and the barons of, by Hen. I., conc. E. de Barenton and Hatfield Broad Oak Forest, etc., *circ.* 1126-7. Add. 28313, 28314 (1) (*copy*).

— Precepts to Gaufr. de Magnavilla, sheriff of, etc., from K. Stephen, conc. E. de Barenton's lands, *circ.* 1136 (?). Add. 28315, 28316.

— Precepts of the same conc. above and other lands, *temp.* Steph. Add. 28317-28319.

— Notif. to the sheriff and barons of, by Hen. II., conc. above lands, etc., [1157?]. Add. 28327.

— Precept to T. de Montefichet from Hen. II. conc. U. de Barenton, his forester in, [1158?]. Add. 28314 (2) (*copy*).

— Precept of Hen. II. conc. wardship of U. son of U. de Barenton, and his forestership in, [1164?]. Add. 28314 (3) (*copy*).

— Presentment roll in the forests of, early 13 cent. Add. 28521.

Essex, County of (continued). Attachment rolls for offences against forest laws in, 1230-31. Add. 28401;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28420, 28421.

— Mandate from Hen. III. to the foresters conc. adherents of Gilbert Marshal, etc., 1234. Add. 28402.

— Forest pleas, 1237-1239. Add. 28404;—1240-1242. Add. 28405;—1324. Add. 28561.

— Record of deer taken in the forests, 1238-9. Add. 28520.

— Defeasance of bond conc. manors held by Nic. fitz Symond in, 1375. Add. 28783.

— Claim of the Earl of Oxford to stewardship of the forest of, 1465. Add. 28620.

— Roll of causes, fines, etc., in, 1472. Add. 30991.

— Rental of the honours of Boulogne, Hagnett and Peverel in, 1548-9. Add. 41417.

— Quietus rolls for Witham Hundred, 1555-1641. Add. 41418-41472 *passim*.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., in, 1565-1621. Add. 39955.

— Subsidy assessment, etc., in Ongar, Harlow and Waltham Hundreds, 1589. Harl. Roll X. 23.

— List of gentry, etc., of, *circ.* 1600. Add. 28983. *Imperfect.*

— Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

— Sheriffs' rolls of accounts for debts, etc., of recusants, 1602. Add. 41442;—1633. Add. 41467, 41468.

— General conveyance in, by Sir O. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1604. Add. 39207.

— Rolls of various fines, etc., in, 1650, 1652. Add. 41473, 41474.

— *Sheriffs.* Hen. Smythe, 1602. Add. 41442.

— Hen. Smyth. Appointment, etc., 1632, 1633. Add. 41466-41468.

— Sir Rich. Saltonstall, *Knt.* Appointment, 1633. Add. 41469.

— Sir Sam. Tryon, *Bart.* 1650. Add. 41473.

— Sir Tho. Abdy, *Bart.* 1652. Add. 41474.

Essex, County of (continued).

WILLS:—

- Æthelflæd, late 10 cent.
Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Ælflæd, widow of Earl
Byrhtnoð, post 991. Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Ælfhelm, early 11 cent.
Stowe 36.
- Barenton (Nich. de), [1262–
3]. Add. 28493.
- Wodestone (Hugo de), Vic-
arius eccl. de Borham [Boreham],
1301. Harl. 58 C. 7.
- Hawkwod (Gilib. de) de
Hengham Sibile [Hedingham
Sible], 1340. Harl. 51 D. 6.
- Belhous (Dom. Isolda),
*quondam uxor Dom. Joh. de Bel-
hous, mil.*, 1353. Harl. 45 H. 53.
- Sonde (Will. de), Rector of
East Tilbury, 1368. Add. 43463.
- Knyvet (Rob.), 1420. Harl.
52 F. 34.
- Chapman (Rich.) of North
Weald, 1474. Add. 9259.
- Munt (Will.) of Bradfield,
1474. Add. 15603.
- Hulle (Johanna) of Boreham,
1485. Add. 44728.
- Skynner (Rich.) of Haydon,
1486. Add. 14304.
- Knevet (Edw.) of Stanway,
1500. Harl. Roll O. 30.
- Stone (Symon) of Great
Bromley, 1506. Stowe 627.
- Page (John) of Wolvetts
in Peldon, 1517. Stowe 630.
- Maupas (John) of Ramsey,
1538, 1539. Stowe 632.
- Vere (John de), 16th Earl of
Oxford, 1552. Stowe 633, 634
(cancelled will);—1562. Lansd. 21.
- Gryffyth (Sir Tho.), Priest,
Curate of East Ham, 1556. Harl.
43 I. 14.
- Ryggs (Joh.) of Buttsbury,
1563. Stowe 635.
- Thorne (Rob.) of Great
Chishall, 1577. Add. 14315.
- Smith (Joan) widow, 1601.
Cott. i. 7.
- Cobbe (Rob.) of Earls Colne,
1619. Stowe 639.
- Waldegrave (Edw.) of Law-
ford, 1619. Add. 6036.
- Kinge (Edm.) of Halstead,
1625. Add. 5141.

VOL. II.

Essex, County of (continued).

WILLS:—

- Smith (Jane) of Great Tey,
1672, 1673. Stowe 640.
- Everard (Will.) of Riven-
hall, 1687. Stowe 641.
- Soame (Dame Susanna) of
Heydon, 1694, 1696. Add. 14353.
- Bishop (John) of Thoydon
Garmon, 1753. Add. 37648.
- Searle (Rich.) of Stansted
Mountfitchet, 1776. Add. 37647.
- Esshold. v. Esholt, near Yeadon, co.
York.
- Essingwould. v. Easingwold, co.
York.
- Estagmering. v. Angmering, East,
co. Suss.
- Estbecham. v. Beckham, East, co.
Norf.
- Estbergholte. v. Bergholt, East, co.
Suff.
- Estcompton. v. Compton, East, co.
Berks.
- Estderham. v. Dereham, East, co.
Norf.
- Estflegg Hundred. v. Flegg, East,
Hundred, co. Norf.
- Estgrenestede. v. Grinstead, East,
co. Suss.
- Estgrymstede. v. Grimstead, East,
co. Wilts.
- Estham. v. Eastham, co. Worc.
- Esthamstyd. v. Easthampstead, co.
Berks.
- Esthida. v. sub Luton, co. Bedf.
- Esthodeleth, Esthodlegh, Est-
hothlegh. v. Hoathley, East, co.
Suss.
- Esthorpe. v. sub Ripton, Abbot's, co.
Hunt.
- v. Easthorpe, co. Nott.
- Esthoukeswell. v. Hauxwell, East,
co. York.
- Estthrop, Natley. v. Eastrop, next
Basingstoke, co. Southt.
- Estkesweke. v. Keswick, East, co.
York.
- Estlatch, Estleche. v. Leach Tur-
ville, East, co. Glouc.
- Estlegh. v. sub Laindon, co. Essex.
- Estleye. v. sub Alveley, co. Salop.

X

Eston. *v.* Easton, *co. Hunt.*

—— *v.* Easton Bavent, *co. Suff.*

—— *v.* sub Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*

Estorp. *v.* Easthorpe, *co. Nott.*

Estriche, Dominium de. Lands in Arlington, *Suss.*, bel. to, 1496. Add. 29682.

Estriston. *v.* Ruston, East, *co. Norf.*

Estrop, Estthrop. *v.* Eastrop, *in Highworth, co. Wilts.*

Estry. *v.* Easry, *co. Kent.*

Estswynburn. *v.* Swinburn, East, *co. Northumb.*

Estthickley. *v.* Thickley, East, *co. Durh.*

Esttistede. *v.* Tisted, East, *co. Southt.*

Estun auuer [**Aston Eyre**, *co. Salop.*]. Exchequer acquittance for fine of site of the manor, 1577. Add. 39958 (10).

Estwyk. *v.* Astwick, *co. Bedf.*

—— *v.* Eastwick, *co. Hertf.*

Eswll. *v.* Ashwell, *co. Hertf.*

Etchingham, co. Suss. Grants, etc., in, 1361 (Echyngheame). Add. 42646;—1613. Add. 29528, 41762;—1631. Add. 41845.

Ethelaston, Ethelaxton. *v.* Ellastone, *co. Staff.*

Ethelintune. *v.* Elton, *co. Hunt.*

Ethmundgrove. *v.* sub Bury, *co. Hunt.*

Ethona, Locus de. *v.* Nun Eaton Priory, *co. Warw.*

Ethorp, Ethorp, Ethrop. *v.* Easthorpe, *co. Warw.*

Eton. *v.* Eaton, *near Norwich, co. Norf.*

—— *v.* Eaton Bishop, *co. Heref.*

—— *v.* Eaton Socon, *co. Bedf.*

Eton, co. Buck. Grant, etc., of Grenes in, paying suit to the manor of Colnortons in, 1553. Add. 35265;—1565 (Eaton). Add. 35266.

—— Release in, 1634. Add. 35267.

—— Will of A. Benwell of, 1774. Add. 38754.

Eton College, co. Buck. Papal grant of privileges to, 1444. Add. 15569.

Eton College, co. Buck. (continued). Papal licence to, to lease lands, etc., 1445. Add. 15570.

—— Conf. in Parliament by Hen. VI. of his foundation of, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

—— Power to give seisin of Modbury Priory, Devon, 1446. Add. 7210.

—— Compotus of bailiffs and officers of, 1523-4. Add. 15890.

—— Covenant for an anniversary for T. Smyth, 1528. Add. 15571.

—— Rolls of courts of Bledlow manor, Buck., 1712, 1714, 1716, 1765. Add. 24741-24744.

—— Power to collect rents for, in Thetford, Norf., etc., 1716. Add. 15572;—1740. Add. 15573.

—— *Prepositi.* Will. Waynflete, 1446. Add. 7210.

—— *Mag.* Will. Westbury. Feoffment to, in Leighton Buzzard, Bedf., 1458. Add. 19949.

—— Attestation by, in Iver, Buck., 1474. Add. 29509.

—— Roger Lupton, 1528. Add. 15571.

Etonbridge. *v.* Edenbridge, *co. Kent.*

Ettington, al. Eatington, co. Warw. Court rolls of, and of Thornton (Thorndon) in, 1419, 1420 (Overdyngton). Add. 41649;—1468 (Over Etyngton). Add. 41651.

—— *Vicarius de Netheretyngdon.* Ric. More. Witness, 1499. Add. 42469, 42470.

Etwall, co. Derb. Grant in Bearwardcote (Bersicote) in, by Burton Abbey, [1160-75]. Stowe 77.

—— *Persona de Etevelle.* Henricus. Witness, circ. 1200-10. Add. 27314.

Etyngton, Over. *v.* Ettington, *co. Warw.*

Euere. *v.* Iver, *co. Buck.*

Euerslai. *v.* Yearsley, *co. York.*

Evegate. *v.* sub Smeeth, *co. Kent.*

Evendon, near Wokingham, co. Berks. Grant "infra manerium de Yevenden," temp. Edw. I. Add. 38650.

Evenley, co. Northt. Bequests in, 1740 (Emley). Add. 36429.

Evercreech, co. Som. Court roll of Stoney Stratton in, 1632. Add. 28283.

- Eversden, Great, co. Camb.** Grant, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Euersdon Magna). Add. 28702;—1295 (Magna Euersdon). Add. 28716.
- Lands in, held by St. Albans Abbey, 1295. Add. 28716.
- Bequest in [Great?] Eversden, by Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.
- Lease in Great and Little Eversden, held of Wimpole, *al.* Bassingbourne manor, 1635. Add. 44820.
- Lease, fine, etc., in 1662. Add. 44759-44762.
- Eversley, co. Southt.** Sale in, 1583 (Eversleighe). Add. 38510.
- Everton, cos. Bedf. and Hunt.** Covenant to secure possession in, 1574. Add. 39123.
- Everton, co. Nott.** Lease, etc., in, 1731. Add. 29621, 29622;—1737. Add. 29581, 29582;—1740. Add. 29583, 29584.
- Evesham, co. Worc.** Lease, etc., in Bewdley Street, in St. Lawrence parish in, 1717. Add. 42602, 42603.
- Evesham Abbey, co. Worc.** Lease at Norton, Worc., [1017-23] (se hired on Eoues hamme). Add. 19796.
- Deed witnessed by the convent of, [1033-8] (Eofes hom). Add. 19797.
- Conf. of constitutions of, by the abbot, [1214]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 11.
- Grants, etc., to, of the manor and advowson of Saintbury, Glouc., and services in Aston Somerville, [1302-3?] (Ecel. B. Marie Sanctique Egwini). Add. 42102, 42774;—1323. Add. 42775;—1333. Add. 44699;—1350. Add. 42103.
- Grants, etc., to, in Kinwarton, Warw., 1327. Harl. 43 D. 28;—1328. Harl. 45 I. 27.
- Inspec. by Edw. III. of grants to, by Hen. I. and Hen. III. in cos. Worc. and Glouc., 1330. Campb. xviii. 12.
- Licence for a grant to, in Darlingscote, Worc., 1331. Cott. xi. 55.
- Inquest, etc., conc. a grant to, in Adlestrop, Glouc., 1337, 1338. Add. 42115 (2, 3) (*copies*).
- Release to, of Whitley manor and lands in Kingley, Warw., 1350. Cott. xxvii. 193.
- Dispute conc. common of pasture in its manors of Saintbury and Willersey, Glouc., 1448. Add. 42776.
- Evesham Abbey, co. Worc. (continued).** Appointment by the abbot of proctors to Parliament, 1531. Harl. 44 D. 37.
- Lease of a close called Le Conyugger in Saintbury, 1539. Add. 42601.
- Lands of Willersey Bartram manor, Glouc., late bel. to, 1544. Add. 42930.
- Inspecx. of inquests, etc., *temp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VIII., conc. tenure of Aston Somerville manor, 1579, 1582. Add. 42115, 42698.
- Deposition conc. homage done to, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for Aston Somerville manor, 1580. Add. 42784.
- Land late bel. to, in Bengeworth, Worc., 1591. Harl. 76 E. 21.
- Abbots. (?) Cynehelm. Witness, 904. Add. 19791.
- Ælfwerd. Witness, [1017-23]. Add. 19796;—[1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.
- (?) Mannig. Witness, [1046-56]. Add. 19800.
- Randulfus, [1214]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 11.
- Johannes, [1302-3?]. Add. 42102, 42774.
- Willelmus, 1328. Harl. 45 I. 27;—1330. Campb. xviii. 12;—1333. Add. 44699.
- Willelmus, 1350. Cott. xxvii. 193. Add. 42103.
- Clement, 1448. Add. 42776.
- Thomas, 1501. Add. 42115 (4).
- Clement, 1531. Harl. 44 D. 37.
- Philip, 1539. Add. 42601.
- Ewell, co. Surr.** Conveyances in, 1625-1630. Add. 36438-36440.
- Eweny Priory, co. Glam.** Conf. of grant to, of Colwinston church, Glam., etc., early Hen. II. (Ecel. S. Michaelis de Huggomora). Cott. xi. 24.
- Prior de Oweni. J. Report conc. Stormy church, Glam., *temp.* John. Harl. 75 A. 34.
- Ewerby, co. Linc.** Livery and valor of reversion of the manor, 1581 (Owerby). Add. 19739.
- Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from the vicarage, 1618. Add. 39963 (36).
- Capellanus de Ywarbi. Ricardus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 32760.

Ewerby Thorpe, *co. Lincoln*. Livery and valor of the manor held as of Lincoln Castle, 1581 (Awstroepe). Add. 19739.

Ewhurst. *v. sub* Shermanbury, *co. Suss.*

Ewhurst, *co. Suss.* Grant of Waliland (terra de Warilanda) in (?), by G. de S. Martino, 1161. Eg. 371.

— Grants, etc., in, above Brouhstone, etc., 1382 (Iwhurst). Add. 41846; — 1465 (Ewehurst). Add. 41854; — 1582. Add. 41848.

— Inspec. in 1457 of suit conc. seizure of the manor in 1450 from Rich. Fenys, 1451. Add. 41847.

— Rolls of courts for Hastings Rape held at, 1574–1597. Add. 31682–31748 *passim*.

Ewyas, *District of, cos. Heref. and Monm. (?)*. Inspec. in 1376 of conf. of grants in, etc., to Llanthony Prima Priory, *temp.* John (terra de Ewyas). Campb. vii. 13.

— Valor, 1494–5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

Exceat, Excete, Exite. *v. sub* Dean, West, *co. Suss.*

Exe. *v.* Ashwater, *co. Devon*.

EXETER, *City of, co. Devon*. Grant in, from the Hospital behind the church of St. Nicholas, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Add. 27525.

— Grants and leases in, to and from St. John's Hospital, *ante* 1227–1538. Add. 27530–27633.

— Payments for lands made “in Gyallia Exonie inter quatuor scanna,” *circ.* 1227 (?). Add. 27532–27534.

— Grant near Christ's Church [Cristeschurche] in, *circ.* 1227 (?). Add. 27534.

— Lease of a house in, to the Archdeacon of Cornwall, [1231–5 ?]. Add. 27594 (1) (*copy*).

— Conf. of grants in, to St. John's Hospital by Abp. Boniface, *circ.* 1240–50. Add. 27526.

— Release by St. John's Hospital of rents in St. Paul's street in the east part of St. Paul's church, to Frampton and other priories, 1254. Add. 27545.

— Grants, etc., in, 1256 (Exonia). Add. 27546; — [1266 ?]. Add. 27548; — 1425. Add. 27619; — 1432. Add. 32990; — 1434. Add. 32991; — 1436. Add. 27621, 27622; — 1433. Add. 32992.

EXETER, *City of, co. Devon (continued)*. Will of J. de Doulys, with bequests to religious houses and churches, etc., of, 1267. Add. 27523, 27524.

— Release by Plympton Priory of a relief in, to St. John's Hospital, 1267. Add. 27552.

— Rent reserved to the church of St. Mary “de marisco” in, [1281–4 ?]. Add. 27565.

— Lease by the Archdeacon of Cornwall of his house in, to the Archdeacon of Totnes, 1284. Add. 27594 (2) (*copy*).

— Bequests to St. John's Hospital and churches in, by W. Hodeil, 1399 [1400]. Add. 27580 (2).

— Sale of Graspark outside the East Gate, under will of Will. Gerveys, 1400. Add. 27597.

— Conveyances, etc., in St. Sidwell parish, in Iwyll, etc., outside the East Gate, to St. John's Hospital, 1413–1416. Add. 27603, 27607, 27608, 27610, 27612, 27613.

— Payment by St. John's Hospital of rents in Wygamora, 1414. Add. 27605.

— Fine, “in plena curia civitatis,” before the mayor and bailiffs “in Gihalda,” 1421. Add. 27618.

— Will of Rich. Baker, with bequests to religious houses in, 1484. Add. 27631.

— Hen. Codan, *clericus, Rector eccl. O. SS. in Aurifabria*. Witness, 1484. Add. 27631.

— Exchequer acquittances for customs, etc., in the port of, 1566–1578. Add. 39952 (22, 23, 25).

— Sale of Crown rents in, etc., 1672. Add. 44844; — 1715–1730. Add. 44847–44851.

— *Majores*. Will. Durling, [1211–16]. Add. 27528.

— Walt. Thurberti, *ante* 1227. Add. 27530.

— Hillarius Blundus, *circ.* 1227. Add. 27534; — *circ.* 1227–31. Add. 27531.

— Martin Rof, *inter* 1234–53. Add. 27535–27542.

— Adam de Rifford, *inter* 1244–47 (?). Add. 27544; — 1254. Add. 27545.

— Phil. Tincto, 1256. Add. 27546; — 1257. Add. 27547.

EXETER, City of, co. Devon. Majores
(continued). Nich. de Iuelecestris,
1263. Add. 27543.

— Walt. de Okeston, *al.* Oxton,
Okyston, [1266?]. Add. 27548;—1266.
Add. 27550;—1268. Add. 27553;—
inter 1256-71. Add. 27551.

— Martin Durling, *al.* Durlingh,
1272. Add. 27557;—1274. Add.
27558.

— Alured de Porta, 1277. Add.
27560, 27561;—1279. Add. 27559,
27562, 27572;—[1281-4?]. Add.
27565.

— Joh. de Fentune, [1280?]. Add.
27563, 27564.

— Ric. Aleyn, *inter* 1286-90. Add.
27567.

— David le Taillur, 1287. Add.
27568.

— Joh. Soth, 1288. Add. 27569;—
inter 1288-96. Add. 27570, 27571.

— Will. de Gatepath, [1293?].
Add. 27573.

— Walt. Tantefer, *circ.* 1297-8(?).
Add. 27574.

— Roger Beyuin, 1305. Add. 27579,
27580.

— Rob. de Wotton, 1323. Add.
27576, 27577, 27583.

— Phil. Louecok, 1325. Add.
27584-27587.

— Tho. Gerueys, 1333. Add. 27589.

— Rob. Bridyport, *al.* de Brydeport,
1349. Add. 27591;—1350. Add.
29071;—1351. Add. 27593.

— Joh. Spycer, 1361. Add. 27595.

— Ric. Boson, 1392. Add. 27596.

— Will. Wilford, *al.* Wylsford, 1400.
Add. 27597;—1406. Add. 27599;—
1407. Add. 27600.

— Petr. Sterte, *al.* Sturte, 1414.
Add. 27604, 27606, 27609, 27611;—
1415. Add. 27613.

— Joh. Coke, 1418. Add. 27614,
27615.

— Joh. Batyn, 1421. Add. 27618.

— Joh. Cook, 1425. Add. 27619.

— Joh. Hulle, 1431. Add. 27620.

— Will. Cook, 1432. Add. 32990.

— Joh. Salter, 1434. Add. 32991.

— Tho. Coke, 1436. Add. 27621.

— Joh. Hull, 1437. Add. 27623.

— Benedict Drew, 1438. Add.
27623.

EXETER, City of, co. Devon. Majores
(continued). Hugo German, 1444.
Add. 27624, 27625.

— Joh. Shyllingford, 1448. Add.
27627.

— Walt. Pope, 1453. Add. 32992.

— Ric. Orynge, 1455. Add. 27629.

— Math. Jubb, 1485. Add. 27631.

— Joh. Calwodeley, 1496. Add.
27632.

— *Prepositi.* Phil. Belebuche, Joh.
Pudding, [1211-16]. Add. 27528.

— Jordanus Lidene, *ante* 1227.
Add. 27530.

— Hyllarius Albus, early Hen. III.
Add. 27594 (3) (*copy*).

— Eustac. fil. prepositi, *al.* fil.
Hereberti, Ric. Peitevin, *al.* Picta-
viensis, *circ.* 1227. Add. 27532-
27534.

— Hugo de Langedon, Galfr.
Strange, *circ.* 1227-31. Add. 27531.

— Phil. Tinctor, Walt. le Granger,
inter 1234-53. Add. 27535, 27541,
27542.

— Phil. Palmarus, Walt. de Molton,
inter 1237-53. Add. 27536.

— Galfr. Strang, Tho. Pieher, *inter*
1237-53. Add. 27538.

— Walt. de Ockestun, Baldewin
Child, *inter* 1234-53. Add. 27539.

— Rob. Pinzun, Phil. Tinctor, *inter*
1234-53. Add. 27540.

— Joh. de Ockeston, Phil. Tinctor,
inter 1244-47 (?). Add. 27544.

— Joh. de Okeston, Joh. de Winnde-
sores, 1254. Add. 27545.

— *Senescalli.* Walt. Turbern, Walt.
Chawe, Roger fil. Henrici, Joh.
Caperun, *circ.* 1227. Add. 27532,
27533.

— Roger fil. Henrici, Walt. le
Chawe, Joh. Caperon, *circ.* 1227-31.
Add. 27531.

— Joh. de Okiston, Ric. Tantefer,
Joh. de Fenton, Martin Durling, 1263.
Add. 27543.

— Nic. de Hewelcestre, *al.* Yuel-
cestre, Joh. de Fenton, Tho. de
Langedon, Martin Durlign, *al.* Dur-
ling, [1266?]. Add. 27548;—1266.
Add. 27550.

— Ric. Tantefer, Joh. de Okyston,
Martin Durling, Ric. de Nyweton,
inter 1256-71. Add. 27551.

— *Mag.* Hamundus, *temp.* Hen.
III.—Edw. I. Add. 27555.

EXETER, City of, co. Devon. Senescalli (continued). Joh. de Fenton, Tho. de Gatepath, Ric. Alain, Hugo Faulkun, 1272. Add. 27557.

— Joh. de Okeston, Ric. Tantifer, Ric. Alayn, Nic. de Venella, 1274. Add. 27558.

— Joh. de Fenton, Ric. de Nywetton, Tho. de Gatepath, Ric. Aleyn, 1277. Add. 27560, 27561.

— Ric. Tauntifer, Joh. de Fenton, Tho. de Gatepath, Nic. de la Venele, 1279. Add. 27559.

— Ric. Tantefer, Nic. de Venella, Ric. Aleyn, Tho. de Gatepath, 1279. Add. 27562, 27572.

— Ric. Alayn, Hugo Faulkun, Joh. Rock, Joh. Soht, *al.* Shot, [1280?]. Add. 27563, 27564.

— Steph. de London, Hen. de Collecot, Ric. Russel, Pet. de La Grene, 1287. Add. 27568.

— Ric. Aleyn, Ric. Mounteyn, Joh. Wele, Will. de Carswyll, 1288. Add. 27569.

— Will. de Carswell, Hen. de Coldecote, Rob. de Neweton, Will. Wille, [1293?]. Add. 27573.

— Walt. de Langeden, Will. de Carswille, Will. Buffet, *al.* Boffet, Roger le Wettene, *inter* 1288–96. Add. 27570, 27571.

— Walt. de Langedene, Will. de Karswill, Rob. de Nywetton, Walt. de Porte, 1305. Add. 27579, 27580.

— Walt. de Sweynthulle, *al.* Swengehil, Tho. Fourbour, Will. Brewere, Ric. Seler, 1323. Add. 27576, 27577, 27583.

— Reginald Noldekyn, Joh. le Ku, *spicer*, Joh. de Suttone, 1333. Add. 27589.

— Rob. Eston, Tho. Wandry, Ric. Kenrig, Petr. Sturte, 1400. Add. 27597.

— Joh. Batyn, Tho. Wandry, Walt. Cobbe, Joh. Exebrygge, 1407. Add. 27600.

— Joh. Coke, *draper*, Joh. Batyn, Will. Rewe, Rad. Swayne, 1414. Add. 27604, 27609, 27611.

— Roger Gold, Rob. Coblegh, Will. Schaplegh, Rob. Veysy, 1415. Add. 27613.

— Joh. Clerk, *mercier*, Will. Schaplegh, Steph. Bottysford, Nic. Trelavny, 1418. Add. 27614, 27615.

EXETER, City of, co. Devon. Senescalli (continued). Joh. Salter, *sadeler*, Tho. Nymet, Joh. Coscombe, Nic. Trelauny, 1425. Add. 27619.

— Tho. Coke, Andr. Thryng, Walt. Pope, Nic. Hole, 1431. Add. 27620.

— Joh. Crosse, Joh. Smert, Walt. Miryfeld, 1432. Add. 32990.

— Joh. Kyrton, Andr. Thryng, Joh. Bagge, Tho. Parson, 1436. Add. 27621.

— Ric. Orenge, Joh. Keluelegh, Will. atte Wille, Will. Hoigg, 1437. Add. 27623.

— Hugo Germyn, Joh. Coscomb, Vincent Hert, Will. Tuke, 1438. Add. 27623.

— Will. Crymell, Joh. Clerk, Hen. Pocok, Tho. Rous, 1444. Add. 27624, 27625.

— Joh. Germyn, Nic. Hamelyn, Joh. Spyne, Joh. Hamund, 1448. Add. 27627.

— Joh. Betty, Vincent Hert, Joh. Spyne, Tho. Kelly, 1455. Add. 27629.

— *Ballivus Dom. Ricardi Comit. Godefridus, clericus*, 1256. Add. 27546.

— *Ballivus civitatis Exonie. Mag. Walt. de Hocumthune*, late Hen. III. Add. 27549.

— *Ballivus Exonie per Dominum Comitem Cornubie.* Joh. de Godesalue, 1284. Add. 27566.

— *Ballivi.* Joh. de Tresympel, Hen. Bokerel, *clericus*, Rob. de Stokhay, *temp.* Hen. III.–Edw. I. Add. 27555.

— Phil. de Sillyngford, *clericus*, 1279. Add. 27562.

— Will. de Okumtune, [1280?]. Add. 27563, 27564.

— Joh. de Bytellesgat, 1288. Add. 27569.

— Hen. Bokerel, *circ.* 1297–8(?). Add. 27574.

— Phil. de Henton Sancti Georgii, 1305. Add. 27580.

— Joh. Shillyngford, Will. Shaplegh, Joh. Coscomb, Joh. Coteler, 1421. Add. 27618.

— Joh. Avile, Andr. Thryng, Tho. Evilton, Walt. Pafford, 1453. Add. 32992.

— Joh. Starre, Joh. Weston, Joh. Hoker, Will. Whitelok, 1485. Add. 27631.

EXETER, *City of, co. Devon. Ballivi (continued)*. Joh. Bonefant, Phil. Bulwyk, Joh. Wilkyn, Nic. a Burne, 1496. Add. 27632.

— *Sub-ballivus*. Steph. de London, 1284. Add. 27566.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, HOSPITALS, ETC. :—

— HOSPITAL OF [ST. ALEXIUS ?]. Grant by, outside the East gate of Exeter, *temp.* Rich. I.—John (Hospitalis . . . retro ecclesiam S. Nicholai Exon.). Add. 27525.

— PRIORY OF ST. JAMES. Presentation of a prior to, by the Priory of St. Martin des Champs, Paris, 1349. Add. 13916.

— Release to the late Sheriff of Devon, on account of a payment to the Crown, 1426. Harl. 44 D. 38.

— *Priors*. Johannes, *quondam prior*, 1349. Add. 13916.

— Tho. Dene, 1426. Harl. 44 D. 38.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN. Grant to, of Leicroht in Bradford, near Black Torrington, Devon, *temp.* Rich. I. (Hosp. S. Joh. Exonie ad portam orientalem). Add. 27527.

— Undertakings to pay rent to, for Laicrohte, [1211–15]. Add. 27528, 27529.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in Exeter, *ante* 1227–1538. Add. 27530–27633 *passim*.

— Rent bond to, in Exeter, from the Archdeacon of Barnstaple, early Hen. III. Add. 27594 (3) (*copy*).

— Lease of a house in Exeter to the Archdeacon of Cornwall, [1231–5?]. Add. 27594 (1) (*copy*).

— Conf. to, by Abp. Boniface, of grants in Exeter, *circa* 1245–50 (?). Add. 27526.

— Release of rents in Exeter to the Priors of Frampton, Otterton and Loders, 1254. Add. 27545.

— Release to, by Plympton Priory, of a relief in Exeter, 1267. Add. 27552.

— Bequests to, by J. de Doulys, 1267. Add. 27523, 27524.

— Covenants conc. wood-work, a garderobe, etc., for houses in Exeter, 1325. Add. 27584–27587; —1333. Add. 27589.

EXETER, *City of, co. Devon (continued)*.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, HOSPITALS, ETC. :—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN (*continued*). Power for seisin to, in Holne, Devon, 1329. Add. 27588.

— Inspex. of charters to, by Bp. Grandison, 1357. Add. 27594.

— Bequests to, in Exeter, 1400. Add. 27580 (2).

— *Custodes, afterwards Magistri*. Mag. Petrus Wymundi, Rogerus fil. Henrici, *civis Exon.*, *ante* 1227. Add. 27530.

— B[onus], *Archidiaconus Exon.*, [1231–51 ?]. Add. 27594 (1).

— Mag. Bartholomeus, *Archidiaconus Exon.*, *inter* 1234–47. Add. 27541, 27544.

— Mag. Rogerus de Thoriz, *Archidiaconus Exon.*, 1254. Add. 27545; —1267 (?). Add. 27552.

— Fr. Rogerus (as *Magister*), 1272. Add. 27557.

— Fr. Henricus (as *Magister*), *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 27556.

— Joh. de Exonia, “dictus Pyeot.” 1279. Add. 27562, 27572; —[1280 ?]. Add. 27563, 27564; —1284. Add. 27566; —(as *Decanus Exon. Eccl.*), [1281–4 ?]. Add. 27565.

— Joh. de Heuetre, *inter* 1286–90. Add. 27567; —[1293 ?]. Add. 27573.

— Fr. Johannes, [1305 ?]. Add. 27579.

— Will. Bonde, 1309. Add. 27581.

— Fr. Hen. de Spleforde, 1333. Add. 27589.

— Fr. Joh. Bolhill, *cl.* de Bolehulle, 1350. Add. 27590, 27592; —1357. Add. 27594.

— *Magister seu Prior*. Ric. Wodeford, 1403. Add. 27598; —1407. Add. 27600; —1419. Add. 27616.

— *Priores*. Rob. Comb, 1473. Add. 27630.

— Joh. Olyuer, 1496. Add. 27632.

— Ric. Harrys, 1538. Add. 27633.

— *Sub-custos*. Henricus, *capellanus*, *inter* 1234–53. Add. 27541.

— *Procuratores*. Mag. Serlo, *Archidiaconus Exon.*, early Hen. III. Add. 27534.

— Henr. Decaue, early Hen. III. Add. 27532, 27533.

EXETER, City of, co. Devon (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, HOSPITALS, ETC. :—

— CHURCH OF ST. MARY IN THE CASTLE. Grant, etc., of lands in its prebend of La Heghen, *al.* Heghes, near Exe Bridge, 1293, 1314. Add. 32988, 32989.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Rent reserved to, in Exeter, after Hen. III. (Hosp. B. M. Magdalene). Add. 27533.

— CELLA DE MARISCO EXTRA CIVITATEM. *v.* St. Mary in the Marsh, Priory of, near Exeter.

— MONASTERY OF ST. MARY AND ST. PETER. Grant to, at Monkaton, 938 (?) (Exan ceaster). Add. 19516.

— Abbots. (?) Sideman. Witness, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

— Byrthelm, *Eazc. abbas.* Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38. *v.* Exeter Cathedral.

— PRIORY OF ST. NICHOLAS. Ref. to, as close to Hospital of [St. Alexius?], *temp.* Rich. I.—John (Eccel. S. Nicholai Exon.). Add. 27525.

— Leases, etc., in Sherford, Devon, 1494. Add. 13980;—1514. Add. 13981;—1517. Add. 13982;—1522. Add. 13983;—1534. Add. 13188.

— Ministers' accounts of lands late held by, in Sherford manor, 1539–41. Add. 13095, 13098.

— Priors. Will. Westfyld, 1494. Add. 13980.

— Joh. Lewys, 1514–1522. Add. 13981–13983.

— Willelmus, 1534. Add. 13188.

— CATHEDRAL :—

— Dean and Chapter. Conf. of grants of churches to Mont St. Michel Abbey, [1193–1206]. Add. 19063, 19064 (*copies*).

— Assent to a lease by St. John's Hospital to the Archdeacon of Cornwall, [1231–5?]. Add. 27594 (1) (*copy*).

— Lease in Ide, Devon, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32987 (*copy*).

— Statutes, 1268–1337. Add. 15787.

EXETER, City of, co. Devon (continued).

— CATHEDRAL :—

— Dean and Chapter (*continued*). Consent to foundation of Ottery St. Mary College, 1338. Add. 15483.

— Extracts of court rolls and other charters relating to Bampton manor, Oxon., held on lease from, 1624–1798. Add. 38917–38958 *passim*.

— Rent to be paid to the vicars choral, from lands in Thorne Coffin, etc., Som., 1629. Harl. 77 H. 11.

— Decani. Mag. Serlo. Witness, *circa*. 1227–31. Add. 27531.

— R[oger de Wynkelegh, 1231–5?]. Add. 27594 (1).

— Dom. Will. de Stanweia. Witness, 1254. Add. 27545.

— Joh. [de Exonia], *dictus* Pykot. Lease in Exeter, [1281–4]. Add. 27565.

— Mag. Rad. de Tregrysyov, *al.* Tregrysyov. Conveyance to, in Bossulyan, etc., Cornw., 1400. Add. 12974, 12975, 12978.

— Penitenciaris. Dom. Will. de Bisimano. Witness, 1284. Add. 27594 (2).

— Precentores. Philippus. Notif. of appointment to a prebend in Crediton, and witness, *circa*. 1233, *circa*. 1230–40. Cott. ii. 11 (13, 14).

— Joh. de Scharshull, *clericus*. Lease in Exeter to St. John's Hospital, 1361. Add. 27595.

— Walt. Coll. Release to the same, 1444. Add. 27624.

— Theaurarii. Mag. Joh. de Saresbiria. Witness, [1175?]. Cott. xi. 52.

— Dom. Johannes [de Exonia?]. Witness, 1284. Add. 27594 (2).

— Tho. de Henton, 1319. Add. 6517.

— Canonici. Mag. Henr. de Warwik [ob. 1227], Mag. R. de Didessam, Will. de Sydon, Roger Cola, Daniel. Witnesses, *ante* 1227. Add. 27530.

— Roger de Lymesya. Lease to, in Exeter, *ante* 1227. Add. 27530.

— House late held by, in Exeter, [1231–5?]. Add. 27594 (1).

EXETER, *City of, co. Devon (continued).*

- CATHEDRAL :—
- *Canonici (continued).* W. de Arundell, Martin Produm., 1236. Add. 13970.
- *Dom. G[alfr.] Bisimano*, 1249. Cott. ii. 11 (20).
- *Dom. Joh. de Exonia*, 1272. Add. 27557.
- *Tho. Barton*. Conveyances, etc., to and from, in Exeter, 1400. Add. 27597; — 1413-1415. Add. 27603, 27607, 27608, 27610, 27612.
- *Dom. Hen. Blakebourne*. Grant for obit of, 1416. Add. 27612.
- *Tho. Sowthorne, M.A.* Papal dispensation to, to hold Cornwood, Lezant and Ashburton churches, 1530. Stowe 597.
- *Vicarius in eccl. B. Petri. Dom. Joh. Munteyn*, 1282. Cott. xxviii. 97.

EXETER, *See of.* Indulgence to subscribers in, to repairs of St. Mary's Priory, Derby, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

- Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from, 1567. Add. 39952 (2).
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine on demise of manors belonging to a chantry in the cathedral, 1578. Add. 39952 (24).

BISHOPS :—

- Osbertus, *al. Osbernus*. Witness to charters of Will. I. and Will. II., [1081?], 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25, 54; — [1086-7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*).
- Willelmus [Warewast]. Notification to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1103-7]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (5).
- Witness to charters of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11; — [1109-15?]. Add. 33640; — [1120-23?]. Add. 44694 (2); — [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.
- Charters of Hen. I. addressed to, [1114-6]. Cott. xvii. 7 (2) (*copy*); — [1124-33]. Cott. vii. 2.
- Charter of K. Stephen addressed to, [1136-7]. Cott. xvi. 34.
- Bartholomeus. Indulgence for pilgrims to Reading Abbey, [1162-84]. Add. 19605.
- Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1164?]. Add. 7761; — [1175?]. Toph. 26.

EXETER, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS :—

- Bartholomeus (*continued*). Witness to charters of Southwark Priory, [1164-79]. Harl. 43 I. 35; — [1175?]. Cott. xi. 52.
- Fine before, as Papal delegate, between Reading and Gloucester Abbeys, 1177. Add. 19606.
- Award in Leigh, Devon, for Tavistock Abbey, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.
- Johannes. Grant of tithes in Crediton, Devon, to Crediton church, [1186-91]. Cott. ii. 11 (19) (*copy*).
- Henricus [Marescallus]. Conf. of a grant from, of churches in his see to the abbey of Mont. St. Michel, [1193 - 1206]. Add. 19063, 19064 (*copies*).
- Will. [Brewer]. Grants with consent of, to Crediton church, Devon, 1217 [*sc.* 1227?]. Cott. ii. 11 (6, 7) (*copies*).
- Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1232. Add. 7912; — 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.
- Conf. of indulgences to Crediton Minster, 1236. Cott. ii. 11 (5) (*copy*).
- Witness to charter of Ford Abbey, 1236. Add. 13970.
- Ricardus [Blondy]. Witness to charter of Hen. III., 1246. Harl. 58 I. 5.
- Inspex. of a papal indulgence for benefactors to St. Paul's, London, 1253. Add. 5957.
- Walt. [Bronsecomb]. Commission for, to conclude peace with France, 1263. Add. 11297.
- Witness, with Mag. Joh. de Esse, his official, in Exeter, [1277]. Add. 27561.
- Petr. [Wyville]. Witness to charter of Edw. I., 1285. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135.
- Tho. [Button]. Inspex. of indulgence for prayers for Hugh de Courtenay and his children, 1300. Add. 13913.
- Consent to a lease in Exeter, [1305]. Add. 27579.
- Release by executors of, 1319. Add. 6517.

EXETER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

- Walt. [Stapleton]. Consents to a lease, etc., in Exeter, 1309. Add. 27581;—1325. Add. 27584-27587.
- Witness to charter of Edw. II., 1317. Harl. 84 C. 14.
- Release, as executor to Bp. Button, 1319. Add. 6517.
- Witness, as treasurer, to charter of Edw. II., 1323. Harl. 51 H. 2.
- Inventories of jewels in the Tower, 1324. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 109;—1325. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 105.
- Joh. de Grandissono. Grant in Chidham, Suss., 1334. Campb. iv. 1.
- Grant of Ottery St. Mary manor and advowson, Devon, to found a college, 1338. Add. 15453.
- Inspex. of charters of St. John's Hospital, Exeter, 1357. Add. 27594.
- Mag. Benedict de Paston, Mag. Roger de Inkepenne, his "clerici familiares," 1357. Add. 27594.
- Tho. Brentyngham. Power to give seisin to, of Liston manor, Essex, etc., 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.
- Grant to St. John's Hospital to keep his obit, 1416. Add. 27612.
- Mag. Edm. de Stafford. Power to give seisin to, of Wingfield manor, etc., Suff., 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7.
- [Edmund Lacy]. Notebourne manor, Suss., held of the fee of, 1423. Add. 30705.
- Oliver [King]. Feoffment to, by Tewkesbury Abbey, in Kinfare and Stourton manors, Staff., 1495. Harl. 44 I. 59.
- John [Voysey, *al.* Harman]. Institution by his vicar-general, to South Molton church, Devon, 1527. Harl. 86 G. 17.
- Presentation to the portion of Clare in Tiverton church, Devon, 1547. Harl. 84 F. 33.
- Lease in Little Moor in Sutton Coldfield, Warw., 1550. Add. 42362.
- Jas. Turberville. Petition from Totnes, Devon, countersigned by, *circ.* 1555-8. Add. 24705.
- Hon. Frederick Keppel. Appointment as Dean of Windsor, 1765. Add. 29353.

EXETER, See of (continued).**ARCHDEACONS, ETC.:—**

- *Archdeacons of Barnstaple.* Mag. Rogerus. Witness, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.
- Radulfus. Rent bond in Exeter to St. John's Hospital, early Hen. III. Add. 27594 (3) (*copy*).
- *Archdeacons of Cornwall.* (?) Hodo. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 13927.
- Dom. Johannes. Lease of a house to, in Exeter from St. John's Hospital, [1231-5?]. Add. 27594 (1) (*copy*).
- J[ordanus?]. Proctor for the Archdeacon of Totnes, 1249. Cott. ii. 11 (20).
- Mag. Joh. de Esse, *Dominus de Sydebyr.* [Sidbury, Devon]. Witness, 1284. Harl. 56 G. 29.
- Mag. Henr. de Bolleg. Lease of his house in Exeter to the Archdeacon of Totnes, 1284. Add. 27594 (2) (*copy*).
- Mag. Will. Fylham. Arbitrator in suit, 1433. Add. 26470.
- Mag. Roland Lee. Auditor and commissary-general for Tho., Abp. of York, 1529. Add. 37451, Stowe 31.
- *Archdeacons of Exeter.* Henr. [fil. Hardingi]. Witness, *circ.* 1148. Add. 7760.
- Mag. Serlo [afterwards *Dean*]. Bequest of books to, *circ.* 1223-5. Cott. ii. 11 (21).
- Proctor for St. John's Hospital, *circ.* 1225. Add. 27534.
- Bonus. Warden of St. John's Hospital, [1231-5?]. Add. 27594 (1).
- Mag. Bartholomeus. Warden of St. John's Hospital, etc., *inter* 1234-47. Add. 27541;—*inter* 1244-47 (?). Add. 27544.
- R., *al.* Mag. Roger de Thoriz. Proctor for the Archdeacon of Totnes, 1249. Cott. ii. 11 (20).
- Warden of St. John's Hospital, etc., 1254. Add. 27545;—1267. Add. 27552.
- Mag. Rob. de Euessame. Witness, 1284. Add. 27594 (2).
- Petr. de Insula. Inspex. by, 1291-2. Add. 27572.
- Tho. de Nassyngton. Consent to foundation of Ottery St. Mary College, 1338. Add. 15453.

EXETER, See of (continued).

- ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—
 — *Archdeacons of Totnes. Mag.* Robertus. Witness to charter of Bp. Bartholomew, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.
 — Gilbertus. Witness to charter of Bp. John, [1186-91]. Cott. ii. 11 (19).
 — *Mag. Robertus.* Witness to charter of St. John's Hospital, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 27527.
 — (?) Robertus. Witness, 1217 [*sc.* 1227?]. Cott. ii. 11 (7).
 — Thomas. Witness, 1236. Add. 13970.
 — Thomas Pincerna. Appointment of proctors, 1249. Cott. ii. 11 (20).
 — — Witness, 1254. Add. 27545.
 — *Mag. Tho. de Bodeham.* Lease to, of a house in Exeter, 1284. Add. 27594 (2) (*copy*).
 — Petr. de Gildesburgh. Release of Haidor manor, Linc., 1355. Add. 6436.
 — *Vice-archidiaconus [of Totnes?]. Mag. Yvo.* Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 27527.
 — *Cancellarius. Mag. Ricardus.* Witness, *circ.* 1230-40. Cott. ii. 11 (14); —1236. Add. 13970.

Exhall, co. Warw. Crown rents in, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15.

Exminster, co. Devon. Settlement, etc., in Peamore (Peaumerc) in, 1436, 1438. Eg. 590, 591.

Exton, co. Southt. Court roll, 1281. Add. 28029.

Eycle. v. sub Templars, Order of. Eagle Preceptory, co. Linc.

Eydon, co. Northt. Bequest to the poor of, 1641 (Eyden). Add. 38906.

Eye. v. sub Gravenhurst, co. Bedf.

Eye, co. Suff. Sale near, 1519. Add. 32952, 32953.

Eye Priory, co. Suff. Conf. of grants to, of churches in Dunwich and Eye, [1150-60] (Monasterium B. Petri de Eia). Harl. 43 G. 22.

— Grant of fees to its steward, early Hen. III. (Eya). Harl. 44 D. 39.

Eye Priory, co. Suff. (continued). Grants, etc., in Thornham and Pilecock, Suff., early Hen. III. (Convent. S. Petri de Eya). Harl. 44 D. 40; — *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 41; — 1316 (Monast. B. Petri de Eya). Harl. 44 D. 42.

— Grant in Dunwich, on payment of rent to, as lord of the fee, late 13 cent. Add. 7266.

— Payment to, from the farm of Dunwich, 15 cent. Add. 40739.

— *Priors. Gauenus.* Witness, [1121-35?]. Cott. ii. 21 (8).

— Rogerus, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 39.

— Ricardus, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 40.

— Will. de S. Petro, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 41.

— Durandus, 1316. Harl. 44 D. 42.

— *Senescallus. Will. fil. Rob. de Craneleia,* early Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 39.

Eye, Honor of. Acknowledgment of homage for lands in Bacton, Norf., of the domain of Wyverston, held of, 1495. Stowe 234.

— Rental of suitors at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add. 40010.

— Feoffment of, as jointure for Qu. Mary Beatrice, 1685. Add. 37378.

— *Dominus. Edmundus, Comes Suffolcie,* 1495. Stowe 234.

Eyhorne Hundred, co. Kent. Collection of subsidy from, 1595. Add. 36620.

Eyke, co. Suff. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the manor, etc., of Staver-ton cum Bromeswell in, 1578. Add. 39977 (37).

Eynesbury, co. Hunt. Grant of the "Horse myll," etc., in, late bel. to Sawtrey Abbey, 1540. Add. 39131.
v. also Weald in Eynesbury, co. Hunt.

Eynsford, co. Kent. Conveyance of the manor, 1445 (Eynesford). Add. 27334.

— Compotus of Hiltesbury and Orkesden manors in, 1477. Add. 27312.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36719.

Eynsford, co. Kent (continued). Preceipe on a cov. conc. Orkesden and Hiltisbury manors, etc., in, 1573. Add. 36621.

Eynsford Hundred, co. Norf. Release of lands in, 1379 (Eynesford). Add. 45344.

— Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (do.). Add. 40008.

Eynsham Abbey, co. Oxon. Surrender to, in Upper Heyford, Oxon., late 12 cent. (S. Maria de Egnesham). Harl. 47 H. 46.

— Covenant with Fontevrault Abbey conc. an oratory in Elmstree, Glouc., [1212-32] (Conventus de Eynesham). Harl. 44 D. 43.

— Judgement by N[icholas], "prior de Heinesham," in a tythe suit in Shenstone, Staff., *circ.* 1232-8 (?). Cott. xi. 67. Add. 20469.

— Citation by the abbot, as Papal delegate, 1284. Harl. 44 F. 30.

— Court and compotus rolls, etc., of Eynsham manor, 1296-1523. Harl. Rolls E. 17-G. 13.

— Grant to, by Abbot Adam, of rents in Wick Rissington, Glouc., for the refectory and the poor, 1316 (Eyneshamya). Harl. 44 D. 44.

— Rental of Charlbury, Cote and Fawlor manors, Oxon., early 14 cent. Harl. Roll B. 23.

— Compotus rolls of Charlbury and other manors, 1337-1528. Harl. Rolls B. 24-42, C. 1-3, E. 27, G. 2.

— Compotus of Mickleton manor, Glouc., 1337-8. Harl. Roll E. 27.

— Compotus rolls of Wick Rissington manor, Glouc., 1337-8. Harl. Roll E. 27;—1441-2. Harl. Rolls K. 32, 33.

— Compotus and court rolls of Rollright manor, etc., Oxon., 1337-8. Harl. Roll E. 27;—1436. Harl. Roll K. 30;—1441-2. Harl. Rolls K. 32, 33;—1469-70. Harl. Roll K. 31.

— Compotus and court rolls of Brookend manor, Oxon., 1379-1499. Harl. Rolls A. 42, 43, B. 1-14, K. 32.

— Court and compotus rolls of Shifford manor, Oxon., 1380-1525. Harl. Rolls G. 2, K. 41, L. 1-17.

— Defeasance of bond with, conc. offerings in Charlbury church, Oxon., 1388. Harl. 44 D. 45.

Eynsham Abbey, co. Oxon. (continued). Rental of assize in Eynsham, Tylgarsley, Hamstall, Cassington and Handborough, Oxon., 1389. Harl. Roll E. 32.

— Compotus and court rolls of Milecombe manor, Oxon., 1422-1475. Harl. Rolls G. 2, I. 17-19.

— Inquiry conc. liability of, to repair a barge at Shifford Ferry, 1426. Harl. Roll O. 20.

— Compotus of Fulbrook manor and S. Newington rectory, Oxon., 1441-2. Harl. Roll K. 33.

— Compotus rolls of Histon rectory, Camb., 1441-2. Harl. Roll K. 33;—1445-6. Harl. Roll H. 1.

— Court roll and compotus of Wood Eaton manor, Oxon., 1441-1462. Harl. Roll N. 27;—1474-5. Harl. Roll G. 3.

— Compotus of Norton Brize manor, Oxon., 1464-5. Harl. Roll G. 2.

— Petition to the Crown for conf. of privileges, [1530-39]. *Draft.* Harl. 44 D. 46.

— Valor of lands of, in cos. Oxon., Glouc. and Buck., [1543-4?]. Harl. Roll G. 14.

— *Abbots.* A[dam], [1212-32]. Harl. 44 D. 43.

— Thomas, 1296. Harl. Roll E. 23.

— Adam, 1307-1316. Harl. Rolls E. 17-22;—1316. Harl. 44 D. 44.

— Joh. de B[roughnton], 1337-8. Harl. Rolls E. 24, 27.

— *Dom.* Tho. Bradyingstoke, 1388. Harl. 44 D. 45;—1389-1406. Harl. Rolls E. 31-33, F. 4-6, L. 1-4.

— Jacobus, 1414-5. Harl. Roll F. 2;—1422-1428. Harl. Rolls I. 18, L. 5, 6.

— Joh. Quenynton, 1441-2. Harl. Roll L. 11;—1447-8. Harl. Rolls C. 1, G. 7.

— Rob. Faryngdon, 1456-7. Harl. Roll F. 17.

— Will. Walwyn, 1469-1471. Harl. Rolls F. 34, K. 31.

— Henr. Radyng, 1524-5. Harl. Rolls L. 16, 17;—1527-8. Harl. Roll C. 3.

— Anthony [Dunstan, *al.* Kitchen], [1530-39]. Harl. 44 D. 46.

Eysey. v. Eisey, co. Wilt^s.

Eythorne, co. Kent. Recital of a royal grant in, to Æðelnoð, the prefect, *circ.* 805 (Hægyðe ðorne). Stowe 8 (1).

— Testamentary dispositions in, by Æðelnoð, reeve of Eastry, *post circ.* 805 (Hægyðe ðorne). Stowe 8 (2).

— Exchange in, with Christ Church, Canterbury, by Abp. Uulfred, 824 (Ægyðe ðorn et Longcan duum). Stowe 13.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36562.

Eythorp. *v.* Eathorpe, *co. Warw.*

Eyton on the Weald Moors, co. Staff. Settlement in, 1292 (Eyton). Stowe 167.

— *Dominus.* Petrus, 1292. Stowe 167.

Eytrop Roothing. *v.* Roothing, Aythorp, *co. Essex.*

Eytune. *v.* Eaton Bray, *co. Bedf.*

Eyworth, co. Bedf. Bequest in, 1518 (Ayworth). Add. 35107.

F

Faall, Le. *v.* Fauls, *co. Salop.*

Faddiley, in Acton, co. Chest. Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Fagwyr Goch. *v. sub* Morvill, *co. Pemb.*

Fairbourne. *v. sub* Harrietsham, *co. Kent.*

Fairelough Hall. *v. sub* Weston, *co. Hertf.*

Fairfield, co. Kent. Sales near Wal-land Marsh and Jack Street in, etc., 1610. Add. 41748;—1614. Add. 41749.

Fairlight, co. Suss. Feoffment, etc., in, 1361 (Farlegh). Add. 29771;—1364. Add. 29772;—1629. Add. 41863.

Fairwell Priory, co. Staff. Grant to, in Morhale near Lichfield, Staff., *circ.* 1170 (?) (Eccl. S. Marie Sanctimonialium de Faierwellia). Cott. xxviii. 56.

Fakeham, Falkeham. *v.* Fawkham, *co. Kent.*

Falda. *v.* Folds, near Tickhill, *co. York* (?).

Faldingworth, co. Linc. Lease in, by G., Abbot of Peterborough, reserving the advowson, 1307. Add. 44470.

— Plea against the abbot of Peterborough for waste in, etc., 1333. Add. 44473.

— Grants, etc., in, 1325. Add. 44471, 44472;—1336. Add. 44474;—1403-1570. Add. 44475-44498;—1537. Add. 44463-44465;—1553. Add. 44466.

— Inquest p.m. of Geo. Nevill, 1549. Add. 44515.

— Liveries in, to John Nevill and to John his son, 1549. Add. 44514;—1560. Add. 44516.

— Inventory of goods of J. Nevill in, 1552. Add. 44495.

— Bond for valuation on a sale by the Crown in, 1562. Add. 44496.

— Fine in, 1717. Add. 44499.

— *Rectores, al. personæ.* Rob. Waterlad, 1458. Add. 44481;—1461. Add. 44482, 44483.

— *Dom.* Rob. Cade, 1488. Add. 44490.

Falelea. *v.* Fawley, *co. Berks.*

Fall, Falle, Falley. *v.* Fawley, *co. Buck.*

Falley. *v.* Fawley, Great, *co. Berks.*

Fambridge [North?], co. Essex. Feoffment of the manor, 1507. Add. 41711.

Fant. *v.* Frant, *co. Suss.*

Farbourne, Fareborn. *v. sub* Harrietsham, *co. Kent.*

Farcett, co. Hunt. Order to repair river banks near, 1618. Add. 33101.

Fardell. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*

Farlegh. *v.* Fairlight, *co. Suss.*

Farleigh Hospital, co. Bedf. *Magister domus de Farelye.* Joh. Spayne. Feoffment to, in Offley, Hertf., 1409. Add. 28819.

Farleigh, ———, co. Kent. Bequest of lands at, subject to a corn rent charge to the church of Rochester, [871-889] (Fearnleige). Stowe 20.

Farleigh, East, co. Kent. Inquest p.m. in, 1421. Add. 36478.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1519. Add. 36622;—1528. Add. 36623;—1555. Add. 36717;—1592. Add. 36509.

Farleigh Hungerford, co. Som. Feoffment, recovery, etc., of the castle, manor and advowson, 1494 (Farley Mountford). Add. 40067;—1585-6. Add. 40085;—1687. Add. 40131;—1717. Add. 40141.

— Cov. for recovery of Westwike manor in, and of La Slowe in, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

— Leases, etc., in, 1636. Add. 40107;—1695. Add. 40133;—1700. Add. 40134, 40135.

— Assignment in La Slowe in, 1687. Add. 40131.

— Release, etc., of Wick Farm (Weeke, *al.* West Weeke manor, *al.* Weeke Farm) in, 1717. Add. 40141.
v. also Rowley, *al.* Wittenham, *in* Farleigh Hungerford, *co. Wilts.*

Farleigh, West, co. Kent. Evidence conc. tenure of Tutsham (Totesham) in, [1072]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 36.

— Inquest p.m. in, 1421. Add. 36478.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1519, 1528. Add. 36622, 36623.

Farley, Monkton, Priory, co. Wilts. Release to, from W., Earl of Gloucester, of toll, etc., at Bristol, *temp.* Hen. II. (Prior et monachi de Ferlega). Harl. 43 C. 16.

— Grant to, in Lyme, etc., cos. Dors., Wilts and Som., *ante* 1166 (S. Maria Magdalene de Ferleia). Campb. xiii. 12.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of grant to, in Codford [St. Peter?], Wilts, [1167?] (Eccl. de Ferleia). Harl. 43 C. 23.

— Grant to, in Horningsham, Wilts, late 12 cent. (Eccl. S. M. Magd. de Ferleia). Campb. xiii. 15.

— Grant to, in Wadswick, Wilts, late 12 cent. (B. M. Magd. de Ferleia). Campb. xiii. 11.

— Conf. of a grant to, of Box mill, etc., Wilts, *temp.* Hen. III. (B. M. Magd. et eccl. de Fernlegh). Harl. 46 I. 61.

— Grant to, in Bradford, Wilts, *temp.* Hen. III. (Eccl. S. M. Magd. de Ferleg.). Campb. xiii. 13.

Farley, Monkton, Priory, co. Wilts (*continued*). Licence to acquire lands in Monkton Farley and Allington, Wilts, 1397 (Farleghie). Cott. ii. 22.

— Grant to, in Cockleborough, Langley Burel and Chippenham, Wilts, 1400 (S. M. Magd. de Farleigh). Campb. xiii. 14.

— Crown grant of Marston Maisey (?) manor, etc., late bel. to, 1540. Add. 26022.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

Farlington, co. Southt. Grant in, of "terra de ultra Portesdona que dicitur Frendestapele," *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 E. 55.

Farmstone, Farmiston. v. sub Halwell, near Totnes, *co. Devon.*

Farndon, co. Chest. v. Clutton, in Farndon, *co. Chest.*

Farndon, co. Nott. Fine in, 1442. Add. 41639.

Farndon, Prebend of. v. sub Lincoln, *See of.*

Farndon, West, co. Northt. Regrant, etc., of the manor, 1380 (Farndon iuxta Byfield). Add. 38810;—1384. Add. 38812;—1385 (Feryngdon). Add. 38813.

Farnham, co. Essex. Grants, etc., in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 28461;—late Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28469, 28545.

— Lease in, by the priory, 1339. Add. 28593.

— Recovery in, 1579. Add. 33135.

Farnham, co. Suff. Releases in, 1307 (Farnham). Add. 40775;—1342. Stowe 236.

Farnham Royal, co. Buck. Exchequer acquittance for fine of the wood of Courtwykes in, 1577 (Farnham Ryall). Add. 39946 (16).

Farningham, co. Kent. Fine in, 1428 (Freningham). Add. 36803.

— Recovery of a moiety of Chymbam manor in, etc., 1532. Add. 41766.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1573. Add. 36621;—1578. Add. 36688;—1592. Add. 36509.

Farnley. v. sub Otley, *co. York.*

Farrington Popham, *co. Southt.* Court rolls, 1585-1672. Add. 27950-27954.

Farrington Gurney (?), *co. Som.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Farrington). Add. 39974 (27).

Fauls, *co. Salop.* Grant in, 1301 (Le Faall). Add. 40973.

Faversham, *co. Kent.* Royal grant in, to Abp. Uulfred, 811 (Febres hám). Stowe 10.

— Royal grant of Seleberhting lond near, to Abp. Uulfred, 815 (*regio qui dicitur Febres ham*). Stowe 12.

— Grants, etc., in, 1508-1687. Add. 45275-45294;—1614. Add. 45309.

— Acquittance for rent of Nether-court Grange in, 1623. Add. 36625.

— *Mayor.* John Soole, 1508. Add. 45276.

Faversham Abbey, *co. Kent.* Acknowledgment of a grant to, of Misswell, Hertf., *circ.* 1180 (Feuersham). Add. 987.

— Inspec. by the abbot, of letters of Abps. of Canterbury conc. Combwell Priory, [1230]. Harl. 75 F. 39.

— Bosenden Wood near Blean, Kent, held by, 1278. Harl. 75 F. 46.

— Grants in Hawkridge in Cranbrook, Kent, 1320 (Monast. S. Salvatoris de Faueresham). Add. 24507;—1362 (Feuerisham). Add. 24508.

— Power to receive seisin from, of Hawkridge manor, 1506 (Mon. S. Salvatoris de Feverysham). Add. 24516.

— Rental, *circ.* 1535 (?). Harl. Roll G. 16.

— *Abbots.* Guericus, *Abbas de Feuersham*, *circ.* 1180. Add. 987.

— Nicholas, [1230]. Harl. 75 F. 39.

— Johannes, 1320. Add. 24507.

— Willelmus, 1362. Add. 24508.

— Johannes, 1506. Add. 24516.

Faversham Hundred, *co. Kent.* Pipe roll acquittance to the collector of, 1668. Add. 45292.

Fawkham, *co. Kent.* Precipes on covenants in, 1592 (Falkham, Fakeham). Add. 36462, 36509;—1601. Add. 36626.

Fawley, *co. Buck.* Claim to view of frank pledge in, with descent of the manor, *circ.* 1250 (Fall). Add. 27143.

— Rentals of the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. (Falle). Add. 27144;—*temp.* Hen. IV. Add. 32956;—1432. Add. 27156.

— Court rolls, 1362-1455 (Falle, Falley). Add. 27019-27049;—1399-1478. Add. 27145-27154, 27157-27165.

— Compotus rolls, 1406-7. Add. 27041;—1426-7 (?). Add. 27155;—1449-50. Add. 27047;—1450-1. Add. 27043.

— Lease in, 1431 (Falle). Add. 27043 B.

Fawley, —, *co. Berks.* Inspec. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of the manor and church with tithes of S. Fawley to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Falelea). Harl. 58 H. 11.

Fawley, Great, *co. Berks.* Grant in, 1559 (Falley). Add. 40078.

Fazakerley. *v. sub* Walton on the Hill, *co. Lanc.*

Fearn leag, *co.* — (?) A boundary, 854. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 46.

Fearnlege. *v. Farleigh*, *co. Kent.*

Fearnleges burn. A boundary near Smeeth, Kent, 1018. Stowe 38.

Febres hám. *v. Faversham*, *co. Kent.*

Fedynton. *v. sub* Ashchurch, *co. Glouc.*

Feering, *co. Essex.* Assignment of Prested Hall manor in, 1372. Add. 33137.

Felbrigg, *co. Norf.* Feoffment in, 1409. Stowe 177.

— Extracts from court rolls, 1506-1642. Add. 45407-45422 *passim*.

— Bequest in, 1531. Add. 45387.

— Conveyances, etc., in, 1566. Add. 45567;—1585. Add. 45727;—1586. Add. 45414, 45728;—1614. Add. 45597.

— Petition conc. title to the manor, 1622. Add. 45418.

— *Persona.* Tho. de Walkote. Feoffments to and from, etc., in Thurgarton, etc., Norf., 1374-1379. Add. 45463-45468;—1380. Add. 45423.

- Feliskirk**, *co. York.* Grant of Mar-
derby (Martherby) manor in, to By-
land Abbey, *ante* 1233 (Felicekirke).
Stowe 443.
- Felixstowe**, *co. Suff.* Exchequer ac-
quittance for a fine in, 1581. Add.
39977 (28).
- Felley Priory**, *co. Nott.* Conf. to,
from Tho. Bek, Bp. of St. David's, in
his fee in Pleasley, Nott., [1280-90]
(Conv. de Felleya). Harl. 43 I. 16.
——— Cov. with Beauvale Priory conc.
tithes in Greasley, Nott., 1414 (Domus
S. Marie de Felley). Add. 40003.
- Felmingham**, *co. Norf.* Feoffment,
etc., in, 1374. Add. 45463, 45464;—
1380. Add. 45423.
——— Grant of a rent charge on three
parts of the manor called Brianes,
1439. Stowe 214.
——— Rental of suitors in the manor,
at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add.
40010.
- Feltham**. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*
- Felthorpe**, *co. Norf.* Fines in, 1629-
1637. Add. 45362-45366.
- Feltwell**, *co. Norf.* Compotus of the
manor bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9.
Add. 34274.
- Fencote**. *v. sub* Kirkby Fleetham, *co.*
York.
- Fendraytone**. *v. Drayton, Fen, co.*
Camb.
- Fenfforde**. *v. Thenford, co. Northt.*
- Fengge, æt, near Northfleet, co. Kent.**
Grant of lands at, by King Eadgar,
963. Stowe 29.
- Fenhouses**. *v. sub* Swineshead, *co.*
Lincol.
- Fenlake, near Bedford, co. Bedf.**
Conveyance in, 1479. Add. 28907.
- Fennystanton**. *v. Stanton, Fen, co.*
Hunt.
- Fenny Sutton**. *v. Sutton Veney, co.*
Wills.
- Fens, The.** Orders of Commissioners
of Sewers conc. the Rivers Ouse, Nene,
etc., 1600-1621, etc. Add. 33081-
33134.
- Fenton, in Pidley, co. Hunt.** Com-
potus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of
Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
——— Fine in, 1570. Add. 39106.
- Fentrigan**, [*in Warbstow?*], *co. Cornw.*
Exchequer acquittance for fine in,
1578. Add. 39952 (30).
- Ferefeld**. *v. Therfield, co. Hertf.*
- Ferlega, Ferleia, etc.** *v. Farley,*
Monkton, Priory, co. Wills.
- Fernet**. *v. Frant, co. Suss.*
- Ferns**, *See of, in Ireland.* Order of
the Abps. of Tuam and Dublin, for
W. Marshall to restore lands of, 1216.
Add. 19614.
——— *Bishop.* Laurence Nevill. Peti-
tion to, from the abbot of Tintern,
Wexford, 1491. Add. 15426.
- Ferriby, North, co. York.** Grant in
Swanland (Suanneslund) in, 1296.
Add. 15525.
- Ferring, West, co. Suss.** Exchequer
acquittance for rent of chantry lands
in, 1568. Add. 39979 (12).
- Ferry Frystone, Ferry in Fry-**
ston. *v. Frystone, Ferry, co. York.*
- Fersfield, co. Norf.** Bequest to the
church and poor of, by the master of
Mettingham College, 1506. Add.
37443.
- Fersthudson**. *v. sub* Highworth, *co.*
Wills.
- Ferth, Le.** *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*
- Feryngdon**. *v. Farndon, West, co.*
Northt.
- Feversham, etc.** *v. Faversham, co.*
Kent.
- Fhitton**. *v. Whitton, co. Salop.*
- Fiddington**. *v. sub* Ashchurch, *co.*
Glouc.
- Fieldgrove**. *v. sub* Silverstone, *co.*
Northt.
- Fifield, near Bray, co. Berks.** Cov. for
a fine of, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.
- Figheledean, co. Wills.** Inspex. in
1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of Alton
(Alletona) and Cholston (Chelstam-
stona) manors in, to Amesbury Priory,
[1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Filkins, near Broughton Pogis, co.**
Oxon. Crown rents from Nether
Filkins manor, 1539-40. Harl. Roll
I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Filleghysbokelond**. *v. Buckland*
Fillegh, co. Devon.

- Filleigh, co. Devon.** *Capellanus de Fotelee.* Dom. Ricardus. Witness in Oakhampton, Devon, early Hen. III. Add. 29002.
- *Persona eccl. de Fylleggh.* Walt. ate More. Grant of Buckland Hartley manor, Devon, 1349. Add. 29070.
- Fillingham, co. Linc.** Exchequer acquittance to the rector of, 1566. Add. 39963 (32).
- Filtham.** *v. sub Frome, co. Som.*
- Finchale Priory, co. Durh.** Release of lands in Wingate, Durh., made in the court of the prior of, *temp.* Hen. III. Eg. 521.
- *Prior.* P. Seal of, attached as warranty, *temp.* Hen. III. Eg. 521.
- Fincham, co. Norf.** Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Fyncham). Add. 39718.
- *Decanus de Fincham.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 F. 47.
- Finchamstead, co. Berks.** Grants, etc., in, 1416 (Fynchamsted). Add. 38556;—1455-1602. Add. 38564-38597 *passim*;—1539. Add. 38696;—1661. Add. 38695 C;—1669. Add. 38606;—1676. Add. 38607.
- Feoffments, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1447-1459. Add. 38557-38565;—1459. Add. 38569;—1528. Add. 38573;—1529. Add. 38574;—1661. Add. 38604, 38605 A.
- Inquest on claims of the Crown on the manor, 1495. Add. 38569.
- Rent rolls of East Court manor in, 1595. Add. 38792;—1600. Add. 38596;—1602-1642. Add. 38598-38603;—1690-1698. Add. 38610;—1722-1727. Add. 38614.
- Will of Tho. Bright, M.A., rector of, 1680, 1684. Add. 38609.
- Licences to cut timber, etc., in, 1700-1709. Add. 38611-38613.
- Will of M. Ellis of, 1779, 1784. Add. 38608.
- Institution of Edw. St. John to the rectory on death of Henr. Ellis St. John, 1842. Add. 38615.
- Finchingfield, co. Essex.** Inquest p.m. in, 1437. Add. 40792.
- Quitclaim of Ashwell and other lands in, 1456. Add. 41515.
- Fine, etc., in, 1521. Add. 41516;—1599. Add. 41517;—1591. Add. 41430.
- Finchingfield, co. Essex (continued).** Licence to alienate Ashwell Hall, etc., in, 1631. Add. 41511.
- *Decanus de Finchingfeld.* Ernaldus. Witness, *temp.* Steph. Add. 28347.
- Finchley, co. Midd.** Grant, etc., in, 1361, 1362. Add. 40515-40517, 40520.
- Findern, co. Derby.** Mem. of a lease in, held of Burton Abbey, [1197-1210] (Find.). Stowe 53.
- Licences to Burton Abbey to strengthen banks of fish ponds in, saving rights of Potluc mill, [1216-22?]. Stowe 55, 56.
- Bond for a fine in, with Burton Abbey, with the fine, *circ.* 1275, 1275 (Findirna, Fynderne). Stowe 52, 54.
- Finedon, al. Thingdon, co. Northt.** Rental in, 1423 (Thyngen, Thingden). Add. 38983.
- Finemere, near Quainton, co. Buck.** Conf. by Hen. II. of the hermitage of, to Notley Abbey, [1179?] (Fiuemere) Harl. Roll O. 26 (3).
- Fineshead Priory, co. Northt.** General conf. to, from Richard Engaine, *temp.* Rich. I.—John (Eccl. S. Marie de Castrohnyel). Harl. 49 G. 51.
- Release to, in Barrowden, Rutl., *temp.* Hen. III. (Eccl. B. Marie de Fynnesheued). Add. 21532.
- Grants to, in Laxton and Blatherwick, Northt., *post* 1248 (Eccl. B. M. de Finnisheued). Add. 22080.
- Grant to, in Bulwick, Northt., *circ.* 1300 (Prior et canonici de Finnesheued). Add. 21545.
- Conf. of grants to, of Wood Newton manor, and in Laxton and Blatherwick, *circ.* 1300. Add. 22081.
- Release to, in Kirby, Northt., *circ.* 1300-1320. Add. 7529.
- Cov. concerning, and assignment of, the patronage of, 1372. Add. 19979, 33137.
- Feoffments to and from, in Great Weldon, etc., Northt., 1449. Add. 806, 807;—1455. Add. 809, 7570.
- Valor of Crown lands, late held by, in co. Rutl., *temp.* Edw. VI. Harl. Roll Y. 1.
- *Priors.* Ph[ilemon?], *Prior de Fynnesh.* Witness, 1248. Add. 5388.
- Henr. Weldon, 1449. Add. 806, 807;—1455. Add. 809, 7570.

- Fingest, al. Finghurst, co. Buck.** Conveyances, etc., in, 1472. Add. 38755, 38853-38856, 38859, 38970, 38971;—1473. Add. 38861, 38862.
- Finnmere, co. Oxon.** Valor of the manor on death of John Blundell, 1559. Stowe 644.
- Finsbury. v. sub London, Parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate.**
- Firle, West, co. Suss.** Inquest p.m. on Heighton (Heghton) manor in (?), 1423. Add. 30705.
- Requests to the church, 1530 (Firle). Add. 29492.
- Feoffments, etc., of Charlston manor and lands in, 1558. Add. 30777, 30778;—1567. Add. 30781, 30782.
- Conveyances, etc., in, 1570-1572. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797, 30798;—1577. Add. 29921-29923;—1581 (Westfirle). Add. 30029;—1589. Add. 30527;—1595. Add. 30809.
- Extract of court roll of Heighton St. Cleere manor in, 1610. Add. 28308.
- Mortgage, etc., of Weeklandes in, 1615, 1617. Add. 30811-30814;—1625-1645. Add. 30815-30830;—1656. Add. 29717.
- Induction of Rich. Taylor to the vicarage of, on cession by Chas. Ashburnham, 1755. Add. 37078.
- Dispensation to Rich. Moreton, formerly Taylor, to hold the vicarage with W. Dean rectory, 1770. Add. 37080.
- Fisherton Anger, near Salisbury, co. Wilts.** Requests to the Black Friars of, 1382 (Fishertone). Add. 40637;—1395. Stowe 623.
- Fisherton Delamere, co. Wilts.** Licence for grant of the advowson and lands in, to Maiden Bradley Priory, 1390 (Fyssherton). Eg. 587.
- Fishlake, co. York.** Release of reversion of Crown rents from the manor, 1672. Add. 44879.
- Abstract of title to rents from the manor, 1745. Add. 44886.
- Fishtoft, co. Linc.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2 (Toft). Add. 37683.
- Rents in, due to Sir E. Carre, 1604. Add. 39924.
- Fitz Raphes. v. sub Wendy, co. Camb.**
- Fiuemere. v. Fincmere, near Quainton, co. Buck.**
- Flamstead, co. Hertf.** Exchequer acquittance for fine of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39958 (11).
- Flamston, in Bishopstone, co. Wilts.** Fine of the manor, etc., 1625. Add. 40613.
- Flaunderswyk. v. sub Purleigh, co. Essex.**
- Flaxfleet, E.R., co. York.** Resignation of the manor to the Crown by the Knights Hospitallers, 1324. Harl. 58 G. 35 (copy).
- Flaxland, [near Purleigh (?), co. Essex.** Feoffment of the manor, 1507. Add. 41711.
- Flaxley Abbey, co. Glouc.** Papal licence to, for service in the chapel before the Abbey Gate, 1253 (Monasterium de Flexleia). Harl. 43 A. 39.
- The abbot a witness, 1256 (Flexleya). Harl. 75 A. 37.
- Conf. to, by Hen. III. of Hynewer pool in the River Severn, 1270 (Abb. de Flexleya). Harl. 58 I. 26 (copy).
- Grant to, in London, 1291 (Ecl. S. Marie de Flaxle). Cott. xxvii. 161.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Flaxlond. v. sub Swardeston, co. Norf.**
- Fleckney, co. Leic.** Rents of assize in, for J. de Holt, *post* 1302 (Flekeneye). Add. 41557, 41558 (1, 4).
- Flederod. v. Abergwilly, co. Carmarth.**
- Fleet. v. sub Ash, near Sandwich, co. Kent.**
- Fleet, co. Linc.** Lease of salt pits in (?), by Sawtretey Abbey, 1351 (Flete). Add. 34229.
- Cov. to stand seised of manors, etc., in, 1616 (Fleete). Add. 39395.
- Fleetwood, co. Lanc.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of Rossall Grange in, 1633. Add. 39961 (20).
- Flegg, East and West, Hundreds, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Estfleg, Westflegg). Add. 40008.
- Flekkle. v. sub Wyuelregge, in or near Peasmarsh, co. Suss.**

Flemings. *v. sub* Ash, near Sandwich, co. Kent.

Flemingstown, co. Meath. Lease, etc., in, 1664. Add. 30981, 30982.

Flendish Hundred, co. Camb. Licence to collect alms in, 1583 (Flendyshe). Add. 39062.

— *Bailiff.* Tho. Bullock, of Waterbeach. Bond to the sheriff, 1592. Add. 39069.

Flete. *v. Fleet,* co. Linc.

— *v. sub* Ash, near Sandwich, co. Kent.

Flete, Le, Rivulus qui vocatur. *v. sub* Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.

Fletehall. *v. sub* Sutton, co. Essex.

Fletton, co. Hunt. Rector. Tho. Blenche. Grant in Ramsey, Hunt., 1475. Add. 33961.

Flexleia. *v. Flaxley Abbey,* co. Glouc.

Flexmere. *v. sub* Walden, King's, co. Hertf.

Flint, County of. Defeasance of bond in, 1356. Add. 37271.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1573. Add. 39990.

Flint, co. Flint. Writ conc. arrears of payments due on account of the castle, 1333 (Flynt). Add. 37371.

— Plea held at, 1335. Add. 37372.

— Grant of a moiety of a burgage in, 1347 (Le Flynt). Add. 44280.

Flintford. *v. sub* Frome, co. Som.

Flitton, co. Bedf. *v. Greenfield, in Flitton and Pulloxhill, co. Bedf.*

Flixton, co. Suff. Grant of a freed man with his tenement in, to the church of St. Mary and the rector of a moiety of that church, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 295.

— Grant, etc., of the manor and a moiety of the church to Flixton Priory, [1258-9]. Stowe 291;—1268. Campb. vii. 7, 8.

— Release in, by Jews, to the Priory, 1266. Stowe 297.

— Grants, etc., in, to and from Flixton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. *temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 301 (Hingalescroft in), 303 (near Bradegate Highway), 304 (Milnestilond, etc., in), 305 (in Esthae in), 306, 307;—*circa.* 1271. Stowe 298;—1271. Stowe 299, 300;—*temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 314;—1293. Stowe 309;—1300. Stowe 310;—1308-1473. Stowe 315, 318, 320-326, 332-354 *passim*;—1516. Stowe 356.

Flixton, co. Suff. (continued). Royal grant of free warren in demesnes of, to the Priory, 1271. Stowe 296.

— Fine with the Priory, for the manor and a moiety of the advowson, 1289. Stowe 364.

— Inquest on value of the manor, 1292. Stowe 312.

— Grants in, 1305. Stowe 311;—1313. Stowe 322;—1321 (in Brade medwe). Stowe 328.

— Conf. of grants in his fee in, to the Priory, by Roger de Bosco, 1309. Stowe 316.

— Bond to Roger de Bosco from the Priory, for a yearly pound of pepper in, with milling and fishing rights, 1310. Stowe 317 (*copy*).

— Cov. with the Priory conc. enclosures in Flixtonaldirker marsh in S. Elmham in, 1312. Stowe 321.

— Return conc. presentation of Tho. Baldewyne, priest, to a moiety of the church by the Priory, etc., 1321. Stowe 327.

— Unification of the two moieties of the church as a vicarage, under the Priory as rector, 1321. Stowe 329.

— Licence for the Priory to acquire by exchange the Bishop's moiety of the advowson of, 1321. Stowe 377, 378.

— Order to put the Priory in possession of the Bishop's moiety of the church, lying in S. Elmham, etc., 1321. Stowe 330, 331.

— Cov. of the Priory conc. pasture and enclosures in S. Elmham and Rumburgh pertaining to the manor of, 1328. Stowe 371.

— Exemplif. of unification in 1321 of the moieties of the church under the Priory, 1412. Stowe 352.

— Will of Rob. Fale of, with bequests to St. Mary's church, etc., 1511. Stowe 628.

— Acquittances to the Priory, on purchase of lands in, 1522. Stowe 357;—1523. Stowe 358.

— Acquittance by the Priory for receipts of the manor, 1528. Stowe 359.

— *Capellanus parochialis medietatis ecclesie.* Dom. Nigellus. Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.

— *Capellanus de parochia B. Marie de Flixton in Southelmham.* Henr. de Fenne. Grants to, and from, 1321. Stowe 328;—1346. Stowe 337.

Flixton, co. Suff. (continued). *Capellani.* Dom. Tho. Baldewyne, Dom. Henr. de Feune. Power to, for seisin, 1335. Stowe 335.

— *Rector medietatis eccl. B. Marie, al. ecclesie parochialis.* Ranulphus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Stowe 295; —[1258-9]. Stowe 291; —temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. Stowe 305-307.

— *Rector alterius medietatis ecclesie.* Dom. Thomas. Witness, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. Stowe 307.

— *Rector medietatis ecclesie [viz. the Bishop's moiety in S. Elmham].* Dom. Tho. de Evesham, presbiter. Report conc. his institution, etc., 1321. Stowe 327.

— *Vicarius.* Dom. Reginaldus. Witness, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. Stowe 303.

— Thomas, 1321. Stowe 370 (*dorse*).

— *Syr John Peny.* Witness, 1511. Stowe 628.

v. also sub Elmham, South, co. Suff.

Flixton Priory, co. Suff. Licence to Dom. M. de Crek for foundation of, in Flixton, *circ.* 1258. Campb. xii. 20.

— Grant to, on foundation and dedication to St. Mary and St. Katherine, of Flixton manor with a moiety of the church, by Marg. de Crek, [1258-9]. Stowe 291.

— Inspex. in 1260, 1261, of conf. by the Bp. of Norwich of the foundation, etc., 1259. Stowe 292;—1261. Stowe 293.

— Inspex. in 1263 of a conf. of the statutes, etc., by the same, 1263. Stowe 294.

— Conf., etc., to, from the Bp. of Norwich, of above moiety of Flixton church, 1268 (*Moniales de Flixton*). Campb. vii. 7, 8.

— Royal grant of free warren to, 1271. Stowe 296.

— Inspex. of taxation of the vicarage of a moiety of Flixton church, 1274. Campb. xii. 18.

— Petition for transfer of patronage of, to the Bp. of Norwich, 1280. Stowe 308.

— Bequests to the church and nuns of (names given), from Marg. de Crek, 1282 (*Eccel. monialium de Flixton*). Campb. iii. 1.

Flixton Priory, co. Suff. (continued).

Fine for Flixton manor and moiety of the advowson, lands in Helmingham with the advowson, lands in Wilby, etc., cos. Suff. and Norf., 1289. Stowe 364.

— Inquest on value of temporalities of, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1292. Stowe 312.

— Extent of, temp. Edw. I. Stowe 313.

— Royal licence to, to acquire lands, 1310. Stowe 319.

— Return conc. a presentation by the Priory to a moiety of Flixton church, etc., 1321. Stowe 327.

— Exchange of advowson of Helmingham for that of a moiety of Flixton with the Bp. of Norwich, 1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43, Stowe 377, 378.

— Unification of the two moieties of Flixton church under, as rector, 1321. Stowe 329-331.

— Cov. conc. pasture and enclosures in S. Elmham and Rumburgh as pertaining to Flixton manor, 1328. Stowe 371.

— Statutes, as ordained by Will., Bp. of Norwich, [1344-55]. Stowe 336 (*copy*).

— Grant of a corrody to Alice Brakenest of Halesworth, 1381. Stowe 348.

— Bequests to, from Rob. Bateman of Flixton, 1437. Campb. xii. 14.

— Note of burial [*temp.* Edw. III.] of Sir Barth. Bateman in, 15 cent. Stowe 336 (*dorse*).

— Pardon to, for acquisitions in mortmain, 1510. Stowe 355.

— Crown lease of the site, etc., of, with the rectory, but reserving the vicarage, to Rich. Wharton, 1537. Stowe 360.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Combs, *co. Suff.* Grant to, in, with the advowson, 1274-5. Stowe 361.

— Creak, North, *co. Norf.* Appropriation, etc., of the church of, to, with lands, 1266. Stowe 362;—*circ.* 1266 (?). Stowe 363, 365, 366.

— Elmham, South, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., to, in, temp. Edw. I. Campb. xii. 19;—1307. Stowe 367;—1315. Stowe 368, 369;—1383. Stowe 372.

Flixton Priory, co. Suff. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Elmham, South, *co. Suff.* (*continued*). Lease by, in, 1479. Stowe 373.

— Flixton, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., to and from, in, 1266. Stowe 297;—*circ.* 1271. Stowe 298;—1271. Stowe 299, 300;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Campb. i. 4, 6, ii. 4, 8, 9, iii. 7, v. 14, vi. 6, viii. 3, xii. 12, 15, 16, 17, Stowe 301–304, 314;—1284. Campb. v. 15;—1293. Campb. iii. 16, Stowe 309;—1300. Stowe 310;—1308–1473. Stowe 315–354 *passim*;—1516. Stowe 356.

— Acknowledgments to, for lands held of, in dower and marriage in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Stowe 305–307.

— Bond conc. a rent of pepper with milling and fishing rights in, from, 1310. Stowe 317 (*copy*).

— Exemplif. of unification of moieties of the church under, as rector, 1412. Stowe 352.

— Acquittances to, on payment of purchase money for land in, 1522. Stowe 357;—1523. Stowe 358.

— Acquittance for receipts of the manor, 1528. Stowe 359.

— Fundenhall, *co. Suff.* Fine with, for lands in, with the advowson, 1289. Stowe 364.

— Judgment in assize of nov. diss. against, in, 1392. Stowe 374.

— Helmingham, *co. Suff.* Conf. to, of the advowson of, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Stowe 376.

— Grant to, in, to hold of Helmingham church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 375.

— Homersfield, *co. Suff.* Grant to, in, 1313. Stowe 379.

— Sanderfoot, *al. S. Elmham St. Cross (?)*, *co. Suff.* Release to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 7.

— Shipmeadow, *co. Suff.* Licence for a free chantry in the manor chapel of, 1292. Stowe 380.

— Toperoft, *co. Norf.* Lease by, in, 1514. Stowe 381.

Flixton Priory, co. Suff. (*continued*).

Prioresses. Beatrix de Ratlesdene, 1263. Stowe 294;—1266. Stowe 297;—1271. Stowe 299, 300;—1274–5. Stowe 361;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I., Campb. i. 4, ii. 4, 8, vi. 6, 7, xii. 12, 15, 16, 17, Stowe 301–306, 376;—1282. Campb. iii. 1;—1284. Campb. v. 15;—1289. Stowe 364;—1292. Stowe 380;—1293. Campb. iii. 16.

— Emma de Welham, *al. Welholm*, 1309–1321. Stowe 316–321, 323–327, 331;—1313. Stowe 379;—1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43.

— Margerie, *al. Margeria* de Stonham, 1328. Stowe 371;—1333. Stowe 333;—1335. Stowe 334, 335.

— Isabella, 1349. Stowe 338, 339;—1351. Stowe 340.

— Johanna de Hemynhale, 1356. Stowe 341, 342, 343, 345;—1357. Stowe 344.

— Johanna Mareschal, 1366. Stowe 346;—1367. Stowe 347.

— Margeria Houel, 1381. Stowe 348;—1383. Stowe 349, 372.

— Elizabeth Moore, 1402. Stowe 350.

— Maria Dalanio, 1446. Stowe 353.

— Margeria Arteys, 1473. Stowe 354;—1479. Stowe 373.

— Margareta Punder, 1510. Stowe 355;—1514. Stowe 381;—1516. Stowe 356.

— Elisabeth Wryght, 1522. Stowe 357;—1523. Stowe 358;—1528. Stowe 359.

— *Moniales.* Soror Cecilia de Hillington. Land late held by, in Flixton, 1314. Stowe 324.

— Johanna la Mareschale. Grant for support of, 1335. Stowe 334.

— *Soror domus monialium.* Agnes de Welringworye, 1321. Stowe 370.

Flounders. *v. sub* Purleigh, *co. Essex.*

Floytesland. *v. sub* Dartington, *co. Devon.*

Fobbing, *co. Essex.* Feoffment in, 1428. Add. 29526.

Fockerby, *co. York.* Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Fulewardbye, Folkwardbye). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Foderingeye. *v. Fotheringhay,* *co. Northt.*

- Fogenham.** *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*
- Fokinton, etc.** *v. Folkington, co. Suss.*
- Folburn.** *v. Fulbourn, co. Camb.*
- Folcheres mærc.** A boundary near Barham, Kent, 824. Stowe 13.
- Folds, near Tickhill, co. York (?)**. Grant in, to Beauchief Abbey, *temp.* Edw. I. (Falda). Add. 44262.
- *Clericus de Superiori Falda.* Robertus, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 44262.
- Folelee.** *v. Filleigh (?)*, *co. Devon.*
- Folewood.** *v. Fulwood, co. Nott.*
- Folkestone, Monastery at, co. Kent.** Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild, *circ.* 697 (?), with conf., 716 (Folcanstan). Stowe 2.
- Death of Aldberht Comes at, *ante* 824 (æt Folcanstane). Stowe 14.
- Bequest to, 835 (Folcanstane). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64.
- Declaration of the grant of, by Cnut, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1032 (Folkestone). Stowe 40 (*copy*).
- Land "æt Clife" held by, [1042-44] (Folcan stâne). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68.
- Abbot. Freodoric. Witness, 833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.
- Folkestone Priory, co. Kent.** A pension charged on Newington next Hythe rectory, Kent, by, 1470 (Domus et eccl. B. Marie et S. Eanswithe Virginum de Folkeston). Harl. 45 A. 54.
- Prior. Tho. Banys (?), 1470. Harl. 45 A. 54.
- Folkington, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., in, on the denn of, etc., 1304 (Folkyndun). Add. 30012;—1317 (Fokinton). Add. 30015;—1584 (Fokington). Add. 30029;—1601 (Fokeington). Add. 30703.
- Rector eccl. parochialis de Fokyngton. Joh. ate Hethe. Conveyance to, in Pevensy, etc., 1398. Add. 30717.
- Folksworth, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. wood of Rob. Russel in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Fons clericorum.** *v. sub* London. Clerkenwell Priory.
- Ford.** *v. sub* Grindon, *co. Staff.*
- *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*
- *v. sub* Wraxall, North (?), *co. Wilts.*
- Ford Abbey, co. Devon.** Composition conc. lands in Tale, with the rector of Payhembury, Devon, 1236 (Conventus de Forda). Add. 13970.
- Settlement of suit with Buckland Abbey conc. Tale, 1289 (do.). Add. 13971.
- Land at Westford [in Thorncombe], Devon, held by, 1349. Cott. xii. 23.
- Certif. of a deed drawn up in, one part remaining with the abbot, 1406 (Abbatia de Forde). Harl. 47 A. 30.
- Lands in Thorncombe, late bel. to, 1542. Add. 39082.
- Lynton and Countsbury manors, Devon, late bel. to, 1560. Harl. 78 E. 51.
- Abbots. N[icolaus], 1289. Add. 13971.
- Walterus, 1406. Harl. 47 A. 30.
- Fordingbridge, co. Southt.** Rental in, *temp.* Jas. I. Add. 28177.
- Compotus rolls of rents of assize in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.
- Fordingbridge Hospital, co. Southt.** Land held by the master of, in Burgate, Southt., *circ.* 1267-74 (Hosp. de Forde). Harl. 55 D. 25.
- Fordingbridge, Deanery of, co. Southt.** Compotus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, fol. 47 b.
- Fordwich, co. Kent.** Assessment of, to meet taxes, 1698. Add. 36628.
- Curate. Geo. Bygge. Sale to, in Sturry, Kent, 1572. Add. 40348-40352.
- Forehoe Hundred, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Fourth). Add. 40008.
- Foremark, co. Derb.** Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Forhewere). Stowe 136.
- Forncett, co. Norf.** Fine in, 1637. Add. 45366.
- Forncett St. Mary, co. Norf.** Homage by Mettingham College for lands in Burwell and Carlton Rode held by the manor, 1413 (Fornessete). Add. 37425.
- Forhewere.** *v. Foremark, co. Derb.*
- Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suff.** Release in, 1601. Add. 27702.

- Forstesberia, Fosbury.** *v. sub* Tidcombe, *co. Wilts.*
- Forth.** *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*
- Forth, Barony of, co. Carlow.** Grant of a knight's fee in, with a free burgage in the castle of, *post* 1174 (Forthard Cunolan). Add. 34265.
- Forthington, co. Linc.** *Decanus de Fordintun.* Aluuredus. Witness, [1173-82]. Harl. 43 C. 37.
- Forton, co. Staff.** Cov. conc. an annuity from Meretown (Myre, *al. Meare*) and Forton manor, and from Aqualate Hall in, 1666. Add. 42304.
- Forwood, near Wootton Waven, co. Warw.** Settlement of the manor, 1385. Add. 42394 (1).
- Fosse Abbey, co. Linc.** Lands held of, in Brampton, *Derb.* 1367 (Monasterium abathie sanctarum monialium de Foss). Woll. iii. 50.
- Bond conc. land in Brampton, 1511. Woll. iii. 62.
- *Prioress.* Johanna, 1511. Woll. iii. 62.
- Fosters, al. Parkhouse.** *v. sub* Burwash, *co. Suss.*
- Fotheringhay, co. Northt.** Lease in, 1339 (Foderingeye). Add. 40759.
- Compotus rolls for lands in, 1547-1556. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands, parcel of the manor, 1578. Add. 39968 (15).
- Fotheringhay College, co. Northt.** Feoffment of trustees in various manors, etc., to carry out Edward, Duke of York's endowment of, 1415 (Coll. de Foderinghay). *Campb.* x. 5.
- Payment for work on the fabric of the new church, 1435 (Coll. de Foderynghey). Add. 40760.
- Appointment of a steward over lands in Beckford, Glouc., 1467 (Coll. de Fodrynghey). *Slo.* xxxiii. 72.
- *Magistri.* Tho. Petham, 1435. Add. 40760.
- Tho. Buxhale, 1467. *Slo.* xxxiii. 72.
- Fouleshurst.** *v. Fullhurst, co. Chest.*
- Foulk Stapleford.** *v. sub* Hargrave, *co. Chest.*
- Foulmire, co. Camb.** Rental, 1447 (Foulemer). Add. 27338.
- Mortgage, etc., of the manor, advowson, etc., 1597 (Fulmare). Add. 35283, 35284;—1599 (Fulmer, *al.* Foulmire). Add. 35285.
- Fountains Abbey, co. York.** The chapter as witness, [1154-81] (*Capitulum de Font[ibus]*). Eg. 585.
- Cov. with Rog. de Mowbray conc. Nidderdale Forest, *circ.* 1185 (?) (*Ecclesia de Font[ibus]*). Harl. 83 C. 38.
- Conf. of grants to, in Aldburgh in Masham, York, *temp.* Hen. II. (S. Maria de Fontibus). Add. 7491.
- The abbot present at the general chapter of the Cistercians, 1215. Harl. 43 B. 47.
- Letter to the abbot conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, *circ.* 1216-9. Cott. xiii. 27 (6) (*copy*).
- Dispensation from the abbot for women to visit Kirkstall Abbey Church, 1402. Cott. iv. 39.
- *Abbots.* J[ohannes]. Report to Abp. Geoffrey conc. grants to Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 465.
- Judgment in a suit between Guisborough Priory and the Bp. of Carlisle, 1220. Stowe 508.
- Willelmus. Witness, 1372. Harl. 44 F. 9.
- Robertus, 1402. Cott. iv. 39.
- *Cellerarius.* Alanus, *circ.* 1154-5. Harl. 43 B. 45.
- Fourd.** *v. sub* Grindon, *co. Staff.*
- Fourh.** *v. Forehoe Hundred, co. Norf.*
- Foxcombe.** *v. sub* Cadbury, North, *co. Som.*
- Foxcote, near Andover, co. Southt.** Fine in, and in Hatherden (Hetherdone) in, 1342. Harl. Roll G. 17 (15).
- Foxden.** *v. Foxton, in Sedgfield, co. Darh.*
- Foxearle Hundred, co. Suss.** Grant of dower from, to Joan Pelham, 1429 (Foxherle). Add. 30049.
- Release, etc., of, 1436. Add. 29999;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.
- Extracts of court rolls of lasts, etc., relating to, 1484-5. Add. 31602,

Foxehall, *al. Monckes Wood*. *v. sub* Silverstone, *co. Northt.*

Foxestones. *v. sub* Edmonton, *co. Midd.*

Foxhellys, **Foxhill**. *v. sub* Battle, *co. Suss.*

Foxherle. *v. Foxearle Hundred*, *co. Suss.*

Foxholes, *E.R., co. York*. Grant of the church of, with Butterwick church in, by St. Mary's Abbey, York, to Will. fil. Ricardi, the clerk, [1161-84] (*Foxola*). Stowe 444.

Foxhunt. *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*

Foxton, *co. Camb.* Bequest and livery, etc., of Foxton Chatteris and Foxton Wymbysh manors, 1597. Add. 39411, 39412.

— Cov. for fine of same manors, 1598. Add. 33075.

— Licences to grant in, 1600, 1633. Add. 44818, 44819.

Foxton, *in Sedgefield, co. Durh.* Release of lands, etc., in, late bel. to the Knights Templars, 1315 (*Foxden*). Eg. 550.

Foxton, *co. Leic.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1578. Add. 39962 (11).

Foxton, [*in Crathorne?*], *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39984 (55).

Foy Moor. *v. sub* Alternon, *co. Cornw.*

Fraddon. *v. sub* St. Enoder, *co. Cornw.*

Fradswell, *co. Staff.* Ordinance conc. the prebend of Colwich, including the chapel of, 1276 (*Froddeswall*). Add. 27482.

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Frodeswelle*). Add. 27485;—1317-1437 (*Froddeswelle*, etc.). Add. 27486-27509 *passim*.

— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1321 (*Froggewalle*). Add. 27488;—1323 (*Froddeswelle*). Add. 27489, 27490;—1388. Add. 27500;—1395. Add. 27501, 27502;—1450-1523. Add. 27510-27515.

— Grant in, to the "custodes luminis B. Marie in," 1360 (*Frodiswall*). Add. 27495.

Fraecinghyrst, [*near Wouldham?*], *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture so called, in the common wood, 811. Cott. viii. 31.

Framesdon, *co. Suff.* Warrant to levy rents in, due to the Duchy of Cornwall, 1591. Add. 42348.

Framfield, *co. Suss.* Grants, etc., in, 1533. Add. 30000;—1546-1597 (*Framfeld*, *Framfeld*, *Framfeld*). Add. 30001-30004;—1577. Add. 30273, 30274;—1579. Add. 30281, 30282, 30286, 30287;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Grant of title on making a new road from Croxsted (*Crocksted*) Wood in, towards Laughton, 1587. Add. 30002.

— Livery and valor in, 1624-5. Add. 29654.

Framingham Earl, *co. Norf.* Extract from court roll of, for lands in Poringland, 1463 (*Framlyngham*). Add. 45796.

Framland Hundred, *co. Leic.* Subsidy roll, 1624. Add. 41538.

— Quietus on collecting a subsidy in, 1625. Add. 41542.

Frampton, *co. Line.* Rents due in, to Sir E. Carre, 1604 (*Franton*). Add. 39924.

Frampton Priory, *co. Dors.* Release to, of rents in Exeter, by the Hospital of St. John there, 1254 (*Fremettona*). Add. 27545.

— Grant to, by Edw. III., of a market and fair in Frampton, 1351 (*Prioratus de Franton*). Harl. 43 D. 47.

— Rent to the Crown for custody of, 1408-9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.

— Petition of the dean and chapter of St. Stephen's, Westminster, conc. a grant of, by Hen. VI. in 1437, to them, *circ.* 1455. Harl. Roll N. 19.

Francheville, *in Grouville, Isle of Jersey.* Sale in the fief of, 1563. Add. 37865.

Frankton, *co. Warw.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1588. Add. 39980 (17).

— *Decanus de Franchetona*. Robertus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 21458.

Fransham, Great, *co. Norf.* Fine of Elinghams, Curteleys and Rustyns manors, etc., in or near, 1588 (*Magna Fransham*). Add. 39413, 39414.

Fransham, Little, *co. Norf.* Fine in, 1588 (*Parva Fransham*). Add. 39413, 39414.

- Frant, co. Suss.** Conf. of the chapel by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Fernet). Cott. vii. 7.
 — Sale in Shernfold (Sharnesfolde) in, 1601. Add. 30703.
 — Partition of Bayham manor, etc., in, 1623. Add. 36525.
- Frary. v. Witham Friary, co. Som.**
- Freckenham, co. Suff.** Bequests and livery, etc., of the manor, 1597. Add. 39411, 39412.
- Fredville. v. sub Nonington, co. Kent.**
- Freebridge Hundred, co. Norf.** Exemption of Ramsey Abbey from jurisdiction in, 1334 (Frethebrigg). Add. 33655.
 — Feodary roll of manors in Freebridge Lynn Hundred, 1402. Add. 40008.
 — Deed conc. drainage in Freebridge Lynn and Marshland Hundreds, 1621. Add. 33121.
- Freeby, in Melton Mowbray, co. Leic.** Bailiffs' compotus rolls, 1463-1471 (Fretheby). Add. 41620-41623.
 — Rental, 1467 (do.). Add. 41613.
- Freemasons, Order of.** Admission of an apprentice in No. 1 Lodge, St. Helier, Jersey, 1767. Add. 38435.
- Freiston Priory, co. Linc. Priors.** Turstinus. Witness to charter to Kirkstead Abbey, ante 1158. Harl. 49 A. 2.
 — Johannes, prior de Frestuna. Witness, 1158, circ. 1158. Harl. 49 A. 1, 52 A. 34.
 — Rogerus, prior Frest. Witness, late Hen. II. Add. 20902.
 — Monachi. Matheus, Reinerus, ante 1158. Harl. 49 A. 2.
 — Simon, Benedictus, Gilbertus, Radulfus, Thomas, late Hen. II. Add. 20902.
- Fremettona. v. Frampton Priory, co. Dors.**
- Frenchalle, Le. v. sub Moulton, co. Suff.**
- Frendestapele. v. sub Farlington, co. Southt.**
- Freningham. v. Farningham, co. Kent.**
- Frenshe Marsh. v. sub Deal, co. Kent.**
 — v. sub Shoulden, co. Kent.
- Fresdon. v. sub Highworth, co. Wilts.**
- Freshford, co. Som.** Assignment in, 1687. Add. 40131.
- Freshwater, Isle of Wight.** Sale of wardship, etc., of Weston (Weston Braby) manor in, 1534. Cott. xxvi. 40.
- Fressingfield, co. Suff.** Lease in, by the College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, 1427. Add. 15889.
 — Conveyance in, 1489 (Fresyngfeld). Add. 27696.
 — Extracts from court rolls of Veles, al. Veales, Launces and Thykbrome manors in, for lands in Weybread, 1505-1611. Add. 32911-32917.
- Freston, co. Suff.** Bequest for burial at St. Peter's church of, 1371. Add. 9644.
- Frethebrigg. v. Freebridge Hundred, co. Norf.**
- Fretheby. v. Freeby, in Melton Mowbray, co. Leic.**
- Fretton. v. Fritton, co. Suff.**
- Frettenham, co. Norf.** Enfranchisement of lands in Little Hautbois and Lammas, parcel of Mayton Hall manor in, 1571. Stowe 186.
- Freysthrop, co. Pemb.** Grant in, [1333?] (Nithirifreystrop). Add. 40035 (a fragment).
- Friars, Orders of.** Bequests to the Black and Grey Friars of Kilkenny, 1267. Eg. 528.
 — Bequests to various houses of Grey and Black Friars in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1282. Campb. iii. 1.
 — Bequests to various houses of, in Chester, 1303. Add. 37249.
 — Bequests to various houses of Friars in cos. Suff., etc., 1318. Harl. 54 H. 17;—1349. Harl. 54 H. 23;—1376. Harl. 43 I. 27;—1383. Harl. 58 H. 22 (copy).
 — Bequests to various orders of, in co. York. 1342. Add. 16789.
 — Bequests to houses of, in Salisbury, etc., 1395. Stowe 623.
 — Bequests to houses of Mendicants in Norwich, 1437. Campb. xii. 14.
 — Bequest to houses of, in Cambridge, 1457. Add. 35245.
 — Recital of Papal bull in 1475, conc. the four orders, 1489. Add. 12791.

Friars, Orders of (*continued*). Bequests to every order of "Freers" in Ipswich, Suff., 1511, 1514. Stowe 629.

— **AUSTIN FRIARS** (*Fratres Heremite S. Augustini*). Bequest to Fr. Will. de Bridlington by Sir W. de Claughton, for masses, 1379. Eg. 575.

— Grants of confraternity with, at Cambridge, Tickhill and London, 1427. Add. 20599;—1440. Slo. xxxii. 28;—1475. Harl. 111 C. 23.

— *Priores Provinciales prov. Anglie*. Fr. Thomas, 1427. Add. 20599.

— Fr. Willelmus, 1440. Slo. xxxii. 28.

— Fr. Johannes, 1475. Harl. 111 C. 23.

— **BLACK OR DOMINICAN FRIARS** (*Fratres ord. Predicatorum*). Grant of confraternity to Will. and Alic. Hereson, at York, 1422. Stowe 605.

— Grant of confraternity with, 1462. Add. 17136.

— Order by Fr. Garsyas de Loaysa, General Master, to the Provincial, etc., in England, for the convent of King's Langley, Hertf., to belong to the visitation of Cambridge, 1522. Stowe 615.

— *Prior provincialis Fratrum Predicatorum in Anglia*. Fr. Will. de Sutht. Witness, 1278. Add. 8853 (1).

— *Prior provincialis **** in provincia Anglicana*. Fr. Tho. Waryn, 1422. Stowe 605.

— *Ordinis Predicatorum in provincia Anglie Servus*. Fr. Johannes, 1462. Add. 17136.

— **GREY FRIARS** (*Fratres Minores*). Obits of members in England, with notes of general chapters, *circa* 1304–1328. Cott. xxx. 40.

— Admission of T. Bueke and his wife to confraternity with, at Norwich, 1470. Add. 37678.

— Bequest to, in Colchester, 1517. Stowe 630.

— *Ordinis Minorum Generalis Minister*. Fr. Anton. de Peto. Grant of confraternity by, at London, 1412. Add. 29260.

— *Minister Anglie*. Fr. Adam de Lincoln. Obits, early 14 cent. Cott. xxx. 40.

— *In Anglia Minister et Servus*. Willelmus, 1470. Add. 37678.

Friars, Orders of. GREY FRIARS (*Fratres Minores*) (*continued*). *Provincialis Minister [in Anglia]*. Fr. Joh. Persevale. Licence for obits of benefactors, 1498. Harl. 44 F. 47.

— *Mynyster of Yngland*. Rich. Brynkley. Assent to a cov. for masses in Ware, Hertf., 1525. Add. 36070.

— **GREY FRIARS** (*Ordo Minorum de observancia regulari*). Papal licence for foundation of houses of the order in Scotland, 1463. Add. 1247.

— **MINORESSES OF ST. CLARE**. Admission of Sir J. Pelham and his wife to confraternity, 1412 (*Ordo S. Clare et Minorissarum*). Add. 29260.

— **TRINITARIAN, al. MATURIN FRIARS**. Grant of confraternity by the Friary at Ingham, Norf., 1506. Stowe 616.

— Grants of confraternity by Hounslow Friary, 1446, Toph. 48;—1508. Stowe 617.

— *Provincialis Ord. S. Trinitatis in Anglia*. Fr. Ricardus, *Minister domus de Motynden [Mottenden, co. Kent]*. Grant of confraternity, etc., 1487. Stowe 613.

— **WHITE FRIARS** (*Fratres B. Marie de Monte Carmelli*). Proceedings conc. a compulsory ordination to the order, 1443–1447. Campb. xx. 3.

— *Frieston, in Caythorpe, co. Linc. Clericus de Fristun*. Reginaldus. Witness, *circa* 1200. Eg. 509.

— **Frindsbury, co. Kent**. Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of, to Rochester Priory, [1176–7?] (*Frendesb.*). Cott. vii. 7.

— Precipe on a cov. in, and in Bromley in, 1519. Add. 36622.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36629.

— **Frinton, co. Essex**. Release of the manor and advowson, 1544. Add. 36457.

— *Rector eccl. de Frynton*. Walt. Sojournaunt, *clericus*. Feoffment in Boreham, etc., Essex, 1377. Add. 44711.

— [*Frisby on the Wreak, co. Leic.?*] Terrier in, or near, 1385–6. Add. 42634.

— **Friskney, co. Linc**. Rents due in, to Sir E. Carre, 1604. Add. 39924.

- Fristhorpe, co. Linc.** *Rector.* Will. Kyghlay. Conveyance to, etc., 1468. Add. 44485;—(as *nuper rector*), 1476. Add. 44486;—1483. Add. 44488.
- Friston, co. Suss.** Feoffment of the manor, etc., 1584. Add. 30029.
- Fristun. v. Frieston, in Caythorpe, co. Linc.**
- Frith. v. sub Upwood, co. Hunt.**
- Frithelstock, co. Devon.** Sale in, and in Milford in, 1566. Add. 29201.
- Fritholmdayl. v. sub Sutton, E.R., co. York.**
- Frittenden, co. Kent.** Sale on Sinkeherste den, in, 1563. Add. 41751.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36630.
- Fritton, co. Suff.** Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson, etc., 1434 (Fretton). Stowe 176;—1442 (do.). Stowe 192;—1472 (do.). Stowe 193;—1485 (do.). Stowe 194.
- Froddeswall, Froduswalle, etc. v. Fradswell, co. Staff.**
- Froden. v. sub St. Enoder, co. Cornw.**
- Frodes hammespend.** A boundary in Romney Marsh, Kent, 811. Stowe 10.
- Frodsham, co. Chest.** Writ conc. trespass on lands of Sir J. Savage at Bradley in, 1483. Add. 43459.
- *Persona de Frodesham.* Ranulphus. Grant in Chester, early Hen. III. Add. 39999.
- *Vicarius.* Rob. de Wermyncham, 1360. Add. 44003-44006.
- Froggewalle. v. Fradswell, co. Staff.**
- Froghole, al. Frogwell. v. sub Lamerton, co. Devon.**
- Frome, co. Som.** Inquest held at, by H[enr.] de Bratton, 1260. Harl. Roll N. 23 (1).
- Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28691, 28695;—1322. Add. 28735;—1547. Add. 28951.
- Attornment in Keyford (Cayner) in, 1350. Add. 28759.
- Bequests to the fabric of the church and to St. Katherine's chapel at, and to the chapel of St. Algar at Langley (Langgeley) in, 1361. Add. 28766.
- Frome, co. Som. (continued).** Cov., etc., in Feltham in, 1430. Add. 40050;—1431. Add. 40051.
- Settlement of Feltham and Flintford manors in, 1452. Add. 40054.
- Grants, etc., of Feltham manor, 1465. Add. 40056-40060;—1469. Add. 40062, 40063.
- Suit conc. succession in Great and Little Keyford (Caiford), Feltham, etc., in, 1519. Add. 28938.
- Feoffment of the advowson of the free chapel of St. Katherine in, 1534. Add. 40074 (4).
- Institution of Rob. Balfrent to the chapel of St. Katherine on resignation of Joh. Clerke, 1534. Add. 40074 (1).
- Frome, al. Froome, River, co. Dors.** Grant of custody of fishery in, 1384. Add. 29250.
- Frome, Bishop's, co. Heref.** Court rolls, 1405-1506 (Froma Episcopi). Add. 27187-27207.
- Bailiff's compotus, 1506 (do.). Add. 27311.
- Livery and extent of lands in, 1568. Add. 40794.
- Frome, Canon, co. Heref.** Conf. of grants of a mill, etc., in, to Wormeley Priory, *ante* 1256 (Froma). Add. 40796 (4).
- Frome Priors. v. sub Mordiford, co. Heref.**
- Frostenden, co. Suff.** Exchequer acquittance on sale of timber growing in the manor, 1612 (Frossenden). Add. 39977 (29).
- Frostham. v. sub Laughton, co. Suss.**
- Frouduswall. v. Fradswell, co. Staff.**
- Frowlesworth, co. Leic.** Rental, 1467 (Frowisworth). Add. 41613.
- Froyle, co. Southt.** Grant in, 1380 (Froile). Add. 27955.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32743.
- Frumesing leah, belonging to Beasley, co. Kent.** Grant of swine pasture at, to Abp. Uulfred, 814. Stowe 11.
- Frynton. v. Frinton, co. Essex.**
- Frystone, Ferry, co. York.** Power for seisin in, by Mag. Joh. Latham 1469 (Fery in Fryston). Stowe 473.
- Fulbornes. v. sub Yaxley, co. Suff.**

Fulbourn, co. Camb. Licence for a grant in, to Sawtre Abbey, 1330 (Folburn). Add. 33076.

— Inquests p.m. of Zouchesse and Maneresfe manors in, 1346. Add. 30990 (2).—[1399]. Add. 30990 (3).

— Marriage settlement of rent charge on the manor, 1391. Add. 29511.

— Bailiff's compotus for the rectory, 1543. Add. 34280.

— Valor of the rectory, 1558. Add. 34302.

Fulbrook, co. Oxon. Compotus of Westhall and Fulbrook manors, 1402-3. Harl. Roll A. 37.

— Compotus of the manor bel. to Eynsham Abbey, 1441-2. Harl. Roll K. 33.

— Exchequer acquittances for rent of the chapel, 1613, 1618. Add. 39971 (1415).

Fulford, E.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittances for fines, etc., in 1581, 1607. Add. 39984 (56, 57, 86).

Fulham, co. Midd. Regrant by Rich. II. of Pallyngeswyk, now Stanbrook Green, manor and lands called Northbrokes in, 1380. Add. 38810.

— Grant of a croft called Boneveye in, 1435. Add. 41811.

Fulhurst, in Wrenbury, co. Chest. Grant in, 1337 (Fouleshurst). Add. 43993.

— *Clericus de Foulshurst.* Will-elmus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43384.

Fulmare. v. Foulmire, co. Camb.

Fulmodeston, co. Norf. Extract of court roll of Fulmodeston cum Croxton manor, 1644. Add. 33010.

Fulterwelle. v. sub Hunston, co. Suff.

Fulwellebregge, [in or near Thoydon Mount], co. Essex. Cov. for repairs of, 1421. Add. 28836.

Fulwood, co. Nott. Appointment of the Duke of Newcastle as steward of the park, 1765 (Folewood). Add. 29342.

Fundenhall, co. Norf. Fine with Flixton Priory for lands in, with the advowson, 1289 (Fundehale). Stowe 364.

— Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292 (Fundehale). Stowe 312.

Fundenhall, co. Norf. (continued). Mells manor, etc., Suff., to be held of the manor of, 1387. Add. 37417.

— Judgment in assize of nov. diss. in, against Flixton Priory, 1392. Stowe 374.

— Assignment of lands in, 1593. Add. 45744.

— *Rector eccl. de Fundenhale.* Dom. Walterus. Witness, 1309. Stowe 316.

Furdedell, Furdell. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.

Furness, District of, co. Lanc. Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands of J. Preston, recusant, in, 1613 (Fournes). Add. 39961 (18).

Furness Abbey, co. Lanc. Release to, of rents in Newby in Clapham, York, temp. Hen. II. (S. Maria de Furnesio). Harl. 46 I. 44.

— Papal conf. of grants, etc., to 1194 (de Furnesio). Harl. 83 A. 22.

— Grant to, in Forton, Lanc., temp. Hen. III. (B. Maria de Furneis). Harl. 52 I. 1.

— Grant to, of "petræ molaris," etc., in Kellet, Lanc., temp. Hen. III. (Abbas et Monachi de Furnes.). Harl. 52 D. 33.

— Charter of Magnus, King of Man, dated at, 1256 (Abb. de Furnesio). Harl. 43 A. 70.

— Grant to, in Ulverstone, Lanc., temp. Edw. I. (B. Maria Furnes.). Harl. 55 G. 48.

— Settlement of suit with Lancaster Priory conc. tithes from Beaumont Grange in Lancaster, etc., 1292-1306. Harl. 83 A. 31.

— General release to the late sheriff of co. Lanc., 1299. Woll. ix. 10.

— Mem. of obit of T. de Schilhare, father of Hugh, late abbot, in 1304. Harl. 55 G. 48 (*dorse*).

— Water mills in Dalton, Lanc., late held by, 1590. Add. 19543.

— Sale by the Crown of the site of, 1726, 1727. Add. 44872.

— *Abbots.* Will. de Kokerham, 1292. Harl. 83 A. 31.

— Hugo, 1299. Woll. ix. 10.

— Joh. de Cokirham, 1305, 1306. Harl. 83 A. 31.

Fwitton. v. Whitton, co. Salop.

- Fyfield**, *near East Leach Martin, co. Glouc.* Conf. of a grant in, to E. Leach Martin church, [1139-47] (Vifhida). *Campb.* xviii. 11*.
- Fyfield**, *co. Southt.* *Rector eccl. de Fyffhyde.* Hen. Vikar. Conveyance to, in Charlton, Southt., 1394. *Add.* 28670.
- Fyncham.** *v.* Fincham, *co. Norf.*
- Fynchamsted**, *etc.* *v.* Finchampstead, *co. Berks.*
- Fynchyngbroke**, *etc.* *v.* Hinchinbrook, *co. Hunt.*
- Fynnesheued**, *etc.* *v.* Fineshead Priory, *co. Northt.*
- Fyrdell.** *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
- Fysherton.** *v.* Fisherton Delamere, *co. Wilts.*
- Fyslondes dene.** *v. sub* Ashley, *co. Camb.*

G

- Gaddesden, Great**, *co. Hertf.* Cov. of the parishioners with King's Langley Priory, conc. alms, 1458 (*Gaddisden magna*). *Add.* 27339.
- *Inventory of goods of T. Wells of the Howe in*, 1606. *Add.* 27341.
- *Perpetuus vicarius.* *Dom.* Hen. Sybbe. Proctor for King's Langley Priory, 1458. *Add.* 27339.
- *Custodes bonorum ecclesie.* *Edm.* Rasyu, Tho. Kuyght, 1458. *Add.* 27339.
- Gaigtingtun.** *v.* Geddington, *co. Northt.*
- Gainford**, *co. Durh.* *Inspec.* of grants of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *temp.* Hen. I.-1200 (*Geyneford, Gayfford, Gaynefford*, etc.). *Stowe* 509.
- *Releases of reversion to Crown rents in Westwick, Pierce Bridge, etc., in, with fines, etc., 1672-1674.* *Add.* 44877-44880; — 1735-1744. *Add.* 44882-44890.
- Galbistown**, *co. Kildare.* Sale of, 1685. *Add.* 28993.
- Galhampton.** *v. sub* Cadbury, North, *co. Som.*
- Gallow Hundred**, *co. Norf.* Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (*Galh.*). *Add.* 40008.
- Galmeton, Galmington.** *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*
- Galsford** [*Galdeford, in Ludlow?*], *co. Salop.* Bond conc. land in, 1539. *Add.* 41192.
- Galvistown**, *near Castledillon?*, *co. Kildare.* Crown sale of, 1685. *Add.* 28993.
- Galway**, *co. Galway.* Erection of St. Nicholas' church into a college, 1484. *Eg. MS.* 115 f. 3.
- Galweia.** *v.* Whithorn Priory, *co. Wigton.*
- Gambons.** *v. sub* Wendy, *co. Camb.*
- Gamlingay**, *co. Camb.* Cov. to secure reversion of manors, etc., in, 1574. *Add.* 39123.
- *Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in*, 1601. *Add.* 39051, 39052.
- *Suit conc. Woodbury manor in*, 1606. *Add.* 39064, 39065.
- Gare.** *v. sub* Upchurch, *co. Kent.*
- Garendon Abbey**, *co. Leic.* Grants to, for foundation of Biddlesdon Abbey, *ante* 1147 (?) (*Abbatia de Gereudona*). *Harl.* 84 H. 18; — (*Abb. de Gereldona*). *Harl.* 84 H. 45.
- *Cov. conc. tithes in Godeby*, *Leic.*, 1182 (*Abbatia Geroldon*). *Add.* 19815.
- *Suit with Bullington Priory*, conc. tithes of Burton in Prestwold, *Leic.*, 1251 (*Monasterium de Geroudon*). *Harl.* 53 A. 23.
- *Cov. by the abbot to pay above tithes*, 1251 (*Abb. de Gerwedon*). *Harl.* 44 D. 47.
- *Release to Bullington Priory of land in Burton*, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Abb. de Gerudun*). *Harl.* 44 D. 48.
- *Grants to, in Parwich, Derb., temp.* Hen. III. *Campb.* xv. 13 (*Eccl. S. Marie de Gerondon*), *Eg.* 454 (*de Gerwedon*).
- *Grant to, in Leake, Nott., temp.* Hen. III. (*Eccl. B. Marie de Geroudon*). *Campb.* xv. 14.
- *Covenants for corrodies to Rad. Wryth and Matilda his wife of Sheepshed*, *Leic.*, 1421, 1427. *Add.* 26932, 26933.

- Garendon Abbey, co. Leic.** (*continued*). Land held by, in St. Olave's Silverstreet parish, London, 1457. Add. 26077, 26078.
- *Abbots*. God[fridus?], *Abbas de Gerdveduna*. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 84 H. 19.
- Turstinus, *Abbas Ger.*, — *Geroldon*. Witness, [1168–70]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20;—1182. Add. 19815.
- A[dam?]. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 84 D. 27.
- Simon, 1251. Harl. 44 D. 47;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 48.
- Gareners, Garners, Garnon.** *v. sub* Wormingford, *co. Essex*.
- Garlands.** *v. sub* Hoathly, East, *co. Suss.*
- Garr, near Corbetstown, King's County.** Crown lease of, 1551 (*Gearre*). Add. 27522.
- Garras, al. Angarras.** *v. sub* Gulval, *co. Cornw.*
- Garrycastle, Barony of, King's County.** Assignment of lease of lands in lordship of Endrim in, 1659. Add. 30977.
- Grant in, 1717. Add. 37377.
- Garrymore, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.
- Garsington, co. Oxon.** Exchequer acquittance on purchase of the manor or farm of Louches fee and the mansion house and farm of Havelles fee in, 1612. Add. 39971 (16).
- Garston, in Childwall, co. Lanc.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in Aigburth (*Agburghe*) in, 1613. Add. 39961 (14).
- Garston, East, co. Berks.** Power for seisin of Maidencourt (*Maydencote*) manor in (?), 1385. Harl. 56 A. 35.
- Conveyance in, 1559 (*Azgaston*). Add. 40078.
- Garter, Order of the.** Ordinances, 15 cent. Harl. Roll Y. 27.
- Payment to Will. Brugge, Garter, on a mission to the Duke of Burgundy, 1431. Add. 11738.
- Warrant to install the Earl of Northumberland, 1563. Harl. 43 F. 40.
- Investiture of Hen. III. of France, 1586. Cott. xx. 16.
- Garter, Order of the** (*continued*). Commission to Lord Burghley to preside at St. George's Feast, 1592. Cott. xii. 63.
- Warrant to install the Earl of Northumberland and others, 1593. Cott. xvii. 26.
- Commission to Lord Shrewsbury to preside at St. George's Feast, 1598. Cott. xii. 62.
- Warrant to install Lords Derby and Burghley, 1601. Cott. xv. 47.
- Warrant to install Prince Henry, 1603. Cott. xv. 48.
- Warrant for Prince Henry to preside at St. George's Feast, 1607. Cott. xv. 49.
- Letter from Charles XI. of Sweden on election, 1669. Add. 9462.
- Appointment of Jas. Watson to be a poor knight of Windsor, 1772. Add. 13964.
- *Kings of Arms. v. sub* London. Herald's College.
- Garton, E.R., co. York.** Feoffment, etc., in, 1515. Add. 40158, 40159;—1572. Add. 40187, 40188;—1574. Add. 40190–40192.
- Gartree Hundred, co. Leic.** Quietus on collecting a subsidy in, 1625. Add. 41542.
- Garwaldintune** [*Garrington, in Littlebourne?*], *co. Kent*. Bequest at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.
- Garway Preceptory, co. Heref.** *v. St. John of Jerusalem, Order of.*
- Gatton, co. Surre.** Bequest of lands at, [871–889] (*Gatatune*). Stowe 20.
- Gaudywood.** *v. sub* Neen Sollars, *co. Salop.*
- Gaugies.** *v. sub* Westham, *co. Suss.*
- Gaugis.** *v. sub* Weston, *co. Hertf.*
- Gaulden, in Tolland, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319–20 (*Gaueldene*). Add. 16332.
- Computus rolls of, bel. to Taunton Priory, 1437–8. Add. 16333;—1438–9. Add. 25873.
- Gautby, co. Linc.** *Rector eccl. de Gaudeby*, — *Gaudeby*. Will. Hochonson, al. Huchynson. Witness, 1478. Add. 32785, 32786.
- Gawsworth, co. Chest.** Bequest in, 1303 (*Gouzeworthe*). Add. 37249.
- Lease, etc., in, 1753. Add. 37322–37324.

- Gaynes.** *v. sub* Upminster, *co. Essex.*
- Gaynes Hall.** *v. sub* Wickhambrook, *co. Suff.*
- Gaynes Park.** *v. sub* Staughton, Great, *co. Hunt.*
- Gaynsfords, co. Essex.** Power from Lord Petre to give seisin of, 1624. Add. 41700.
- Gaytonthorpe, co. Norf.** Grant in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Torp). Harl. 56 I. 27.
- Gaywood, co. Norf.** Mandate of Pandulf, Papal Legate, dated at, 1221. Add. 36449.
- Gazeley, co. Camb.** Release in, 1397 (Gaysle). Stowe 223.
- Gealmaton.** *v. sub* Buckland Fil-leigh, *co. Devon.*
- Gearre.** *v. Garr, near* Corbetstown, *King's County.*
- Geddinegg.** *v. Yeading, in* Hayes, *co. Midd.*
- Geddington, co. Northt.** Acquittances for rent due to the manor, 1445. Add. 41629-41631.
- Exchequer acquittances for farm of the manor, 1576, 1612. Add. 39968 (16, 17).
- Gedney, co. Linc.** List of compotus rolls for le Marys fen in or near (?), 1324-1333, 1434-1436. Add. 34346.
- Court rolls, 1379-1398 (Gedene-neye). Add. 37680-37682, 37684-37687.
- Rents, etc., of the manor, 1381-2 (Gedeney). Add. 37683.
- Compotus rolls, 1415-6, 1467-8, late 15 cent. Add. 37688-37690.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39963 (33).
- Cov. to stand seised of manors, etc., in, 1616. Add. 39395.
- Fines in, 1658. Add. 40372;—1718. Add. 40375, 40376.
- Extracts from court rolls of Gedney Welby, *al. Scrope*, and Gedney Buriyon manors, 1672. Add. 40373;—1690. Add. 40374.
- *Dominus. Dom.* Philip. le Des-penser, *miles*, 1379-1398. Add. 37680-37687.
- Geldeford.** *v. Guildford, co. Surr.*
- Gellinches.** *v. Yelling, co. Hunt.*
- Gelmeton.** *v. sub* Buckland Fil-leigh, *co. Devon.*
- Genesyng.** *v. sub* Wartling, *co. Suss.*
- Geocham.** *v. Ickham, co. Kent.*
- George, Le.** *v. sub* Glastonbury, *co. Som.*
- George Teign.** *v. sub* Ashton, *co. Devon.*
- Gerdel.** *v. Yardley Hastings, co. Northt.*
- Gernefeud.** *v. Yarnfield, in* Maiden Bradley, *co. Wilts.*
- Gernemutha, Magna.** *v. Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf.*
- Gernons.** *v. sub* Tendring, *co. Essex.*
- Geroldon, Gerwedon, etc.** *v. Garendon Abbey, co. Leic.*
- Gerys Grove.** *v. sub* Aldworth, *co. Berks.*
- Gesemue, Gesemuth.** *v. Jesmond, co. Northumb.*
- Gestingthorpe, co. Essex (?).** Bequest of the head dwelling at, early 11 cent. (Gyrstlinga thorpe). Stowe 36.
- Gestling, etc.** *v. Guestling, co. Suss.*
- Geuendale.** *v. Givendale, co. York.*
- Gevyngton.** *v. Jevington, co. Suss.*
- Geyneford.** *v. Gainford, co. Durh.*
- Gidding, Great, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (Gydding magna). Add. 39591.
- Grants, etc., of the manor, 1353 (Magna Giddingg). Add. 33996;—1379 (Giddyngg). Add. 33997;—1384 (do.). Add. 33998;—1387. Add. 34069;—1405. Add. 34074.
- Gidding, Little, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (Gydding Parva). Add. 39591.
- Gidding, [Little?], co. Hunt.** Cove-nants for settlement of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Giddyng). Add. 19979, 33137.
- Gidding, Steeple, co. Hunt.** Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1292 (Stepil Gyddingge). Add. 34336;—1294 (Gyddingg Abbatis). Add. 39597;—1360. Add. 39764;—1384. Add. 34901;—1388. Add. 39474;—1391. Add. 39475;—1442. Add. 39866;—1457. Add. 39870;—1462. Add. 39584;—1473. Add. 39656.

Gidding, Steeple, co. Hunt. (*continued*). Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (Gydding Abbatis). Add. 39591.

— Conf. of tithes from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Gydding). Add. 33665.

— Arrearages of the prepositus of Ramsey Abbey in, 1353-4. Add. 34641.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, Hunt., 1355. Add. 39471.

— Lease in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1404 (Stepil Gidding). Add. 33270.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6 (Gydding). Add. 34353.

— Power for seisin, etc., of Moignes manor partly in, 1438 (Stepilgidding). Add. 34081; — 1472. Add. 34084, 34086.

— Cov. for recovery in, 1557. Add. 33271.

— *Persone de Stepgidding.* Mestre Rich. de Len. Land leased to, in Graffham, Hunt., 1295. Add. 33300.

— *Persona eccl. de Stepilgiddingg.* Joh. de Neuton. Feoffee of Upwood manor, Hunt., 1364. Add. 34117, 34118.

Gildenene Morden. *v.* Morden, Guilden, *co. Camb.*

Gildesburgh. *v.* Guilsborough, *co. Northt.*

Gildineg. A boundary, near Barham, Kent, 824. Stowe 13.

Gilding. *v.* Yalding, *co. Kent.*

Gilgarron. *v.* Cilgerran, *co. Card.*

Gilles Moreton. *v.* Morton Pinkney, *co. Northt.*

Gilling. *v.* Yelling, *co. Hunt.*

Gilling, in Ryedale Wapentake, co. York. Cov. between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory, conc. land near, [1154-1181]. Eg. 585.

— Fine in, 1657. Add. 39944.

Gilling, [near Richmond], co. York. *Decanus de Gilling.* Gaufr. de Forset. Witness, early 13 cent. Stowe 433.

Gillingham, co. Dors. Order conc. timber in Woods End Walke in the forest of, 1627. Eg. 486.

Gillingham, co. Dors. (*continued*). Sales, etc., of allotment lands on disafforestation in, 1637-1654. Eg. 487-495.

— Appointment of Rich. Newman as steward of the manor, 1654. Eg. 494.

— Verdict in suit conc. the lordship of the manor, 1656. Eg. 496.

— *Vicar.* Edw. Davenant, *D.D.* Lease of tithes, 1640. Eg. 490.

Gillingham, co. Kent. Release, fine, etc., in, 1324-1414. Add. 36631-36634; — 1481. Add. 29484.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1434. Add. 36635.

Gillington. *v. sub* Cadbury, North, *co. Som.*

Gimming (?) Wood, in or near Stanford, co. Kent. Boundaries of, 1035 (Wuduæt Gimminege). Stowe 41.

Gimmingham, co. Norf. Lands in Hanworth, Norf., held of the manor, 1559. Add. 45534; — 1597. Add. 45608; — 1599. Add. 45535; — 1605. Add. 45536; — 1607. Add. 45538; — 1611. Add. 45654.

Ginge le viel defens, Ginges. *v.* Buttsbury, *al.* Ginges, *co. Essex.*

Gippewicus. *v.* Ipswich, *co. Suff.*

Gipton. *v. sub* Leeds, *co. York.*

Girton, co. Camb. Inspexs. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Gretton, etc.). Add. 33561; — 1291. Add. 33654; — 1334. Add. 33658, 33659; — 1488. Add. 33686, 39264; — 1510. Add. 39265.

— Rents, etc., in, to the chamberlain of Ramsey Abbey, 1283-4, 1355-1535 (Gritton). Add. 34530-34606, 34638.

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1294 (Gryttone). Add. 39597; — 1390 (Gritton). Add. 34814; — 1427-8. Add. 34370; — 1473. Add. 39656.

— Arrearages of the prepositus of Ramsey Abbey in, 1353-4 (Gritton). Add. 34641.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, Hunt., 1355 (Gritton, Gryttou). Add. 39471.

— Livery and valor in, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248.

— Exempliff. of a fine in 1539 of the manor, 1552, 1571. Add. 35269, 35270.

Gisburn Forest, W.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for rent of Overraheud, *al. Rahed* within, 1576 (Gisborne in Craven). Add. 39984 (60).

Giseb., Giseburg, Gisburh. v. Guisbrough, N.R., co. York.

Gislingham Preceptory. v. sub Templars, Order of, in England.

Gissing, co. Norf. Court rolls, 1348-1370. Add. 32918-32921.

Gissinghall. v. sub Roydon, in Diss Hundred, co. Norf.

Givendale, in Shelton, near Ripon, co. York. Court roll, 1379 (Geuendale). Add. 41653.

— Cov. for a fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. Add. 41654.

Givendale, Prebend of. v. sub York. Cathedral Church of St. Peter.

Glamorgan, County of. Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1576, 1612. Add. 39991.

Glancome, in Barony of Goubran, co. Kilkenny. Release of, 1659. Add. 30978.

Glandford, co. Norf. Release of the advowson, etc., 1317 (Glannford). Add. 29243.

Glanvilles Wootton. v. Wootton Glanville, co. Dors.

Glapthorn, co. Northt. Suit conc. title to lands in, 1553 (Clapthorne). Add. 27347.

Glasbury, Lordship of, co. Brecknock. Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

Glascarrig, in Donaghmore, co. Wexford. Grant of a free burgage, etc., at, *post* 1174 (Glascarrech). Add. 34265.

Glaseney College, in Penrhy, co. Cornw. Exchequer acquittance for farm of, 1576. Add. 25577.

Glasgow, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Johannes, *Episcopus de Glesgu.* Witness to charters of K. David, *circ.* 1140 (?). Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.

— Herbertus, *Episcopus Glasg.* Witness, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21.

— Jocelinus, *Episcopus Glasg.* Witness, [1174]. Cott. xviii. 18;—late 12 cent. Cott. xviii. 24;—[1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

VOL. II.

Glasgow, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— [Willelmus]. Cov. to submit to jurisdiction of, in regard to Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc., 1254. Harl. 47 G. 21.

— R[obertus]. Return to an inquest ordered by, as "Custos regni Scocie," conc. Serin in Panmure, 1286. Harl. 43 B. 9.

— — Witness to cov. between R. de Brus and F., Count of Holland, 1292. Cott. vii. 15.

— Johannes. Witness, 1441. Add. 19560.

— Johannes. Witness, 1475, 1478. Add. 19561, 19562.

ARCHBISHOPS:—

— Gavin [Dunbar]. Mandate conc. appointment of a parish clerk of Cambusnethan, Lanark, 1546. Add. 19086, 19087.

— Jacques de Bethon (as J. Glasgo). Ambassador for Mary, Qu. of Scots, in France, 1572. Add. 12484.

— (as Jacobus, *Archiep. Glasguensis*). Signature and seal, *n.d.* Campb. xxx. 20.

Glasney College, co. Cornw. Exchequer acquittance for farm of, 1576. Add. 25577.

Glasshampton. v. sub Astley, co. Worc.

Glaston, co. Rutl. Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Glacetone). Add. 7371.

Glastonbury, co. Som. Power to give seisin in, and fine in, 1414. Add. 28825;—1654. Add. 40617.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of woods in Southmore near (?), 1573. Add. 39974 (32).

— Exchequer acquittances for fines of "Le George," etc., in, 1578, 1581 (Glaston). Add. 39974 (24-27).

— Compotus of rents in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.

Glastonbury Abbey, co. Som. Bequest to, at Damerham, Wilts, late 10 cent. (Glestinga byrig). Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Papal briefs and royal letters conc. disputes of, with the Bp. of Bath, etc., 1241, 1245 (Monasterium S. Marie Glaston). Harl. Roll G. 24.

— Grant to, of fairs and markets in Kingston St. Michael and Marton, Wilts, 1266. Harl. 58 I. 22 (*copy*).

Z

- Glastonbury Abbey, co. Som. (continued).** Grant of lands in Uplyme manor, Devon, to be held of, 1282. Harl. 52 A. 12.
- Conf. of the abbot's jurisdiction in the town, etc., 1344. Campb. xiii. 19.
- Release to, in Butleigh, Som., 1355. Harl. 86 E. 5.
- The seal of the abbot attached as security for releases in N. Curry, etc., Som., *temp.* Rich. II. Harl. 57 G. 18.
- Compotus of Kington St. Michael manor, Wilts, 1402-3. Add. 15142.
- Warranty against, in Halstock, Dors., 1447. Add. 6091.
- Warranty against, in Cannington, Som., 1452. Add. 20226.
- Customary of Nettleton manor, Wilts, 1493. Add. 15014.
- Acquittance from the abbot, on payment of a debt, 1514. Harl. 44 D. 50.
- Commission of enquiry to the abbot in co. Som., 1523. Harl. 44 D. 49.
- Extracts from Hallimote rolls of Nettleton, [1528?]. Add. 15304;—1536. Add. 15015.
- Memoranda of Nettleton and other manors late bel. to, 16 cent. Add. 15017.
- *Abbots.* (?) Tyceea. Witness, [755-757]. Cott. viii. 3.
- Dunstanus. Charter written by, as abbot, 949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57 (*copy*).
- — Witness, 949. Cott. viii. 6.
- (?) Ælfstan. Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793.
- Sigar. Witness, 975. Harl. 43 C. 6.
- *v. Wells, Bishops of.*
- Ælfweard. Witness (as *Glæst. abbas*), 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.
- Brihtwig. Witness, [1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.
- Saffridus. Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1120-23?]. Add. 44694 (2).
- *v. Chichester, Bishops of.*
- Michael, *Glaston. Minister, circ* 1240 (?). Harl. Roll G. 24.
- *Dom.* Walterus, 1355. Harl. 86 E. 5.
- Johannes Chinnock, [1402-3]. Add. 15142.
- Glastonbury Abbey, co. Som. Abbots (continued).** Nicholas. Witness to charter of Hen. VI., etc., 1446. Cott. xiii. 14;—1452. Add. 20226.
- Ric. Bere, 1493. Add. 15014;—1514. Harl. 44 D. 50;—1523. Harl. 44 D. 49.
- *Dom.* Ric. Whityng, [1528]. Add. 15304;—1536. Add. 15015.
- Glastonbury, See of. v. sub Bath, See of.**
- Glattun, co. Hunt.** Grant in, to Sawtreay Abbey, early 13 cent. (Glattun). Add. 33272.
- Reservation to the manor by R., Earl of Cornwall, of rents for fisheries of Ubbemare, etc., to be paid by Ramsey Abbey, [1248-56]. Add. 34104.
- Court roll for Ramsey Abbey, 1292. Add. 34338.
- Inquest at, conc. lands held of the manor by Sawtreay Abbey, John, Duke of Lancaster, being lord, 1392. Add. 33273.
- Grievances of Ramsey Abbey in, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.
- Compotus rolls, 1547-1556. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Gleaston. v. sub Aldingham, co. Lanc.**
- Glemsford, co. Suff.** Feoffment in Tyefeld, etc., in, 1502. Add. 41837.
- Extracts of court rolls, 1532-1594. Add. 27226-27244 *passim*.
- Bailiff's compotus of the manor, bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Glevering. v. sub Hacheston, co. Suff.**
- Glidden. v. sub Hambledon, co. Southt.**
- Glosbridge. v. sub Cressingham, Great, co. Norf.**
- Glottenham, near Salehurst, co. Sass.** Release of a moiety of the manor, 1361 (Glottynghame). Add. 42646.
- Gloucester, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1553-1637. Add. 39956;—1577. Add. 39982 (11).
- Acquittances to H. Bartlett for fines for homage in, 1586-1590. Add. 41909-41911.
- Rates levied on hundreds in, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.

Gloucester, *County of (continued)*.
 Acquittances to Sir R. Brawne for
 fines for homage in, 1632-1644. Add.
 41912-41919.

— Assessments on Tewkesbury
 Hundred for the weekly rate of excise,
 17 cent. Add. 42185.

— Appointments of Deputy Lieu-
 tenants, High Sheriffs, etc., 1660.
 Add. 41920; — 1697-1734. Add.
 41924-41928; — 1702. Add. 44702.

— Commissions in the Green Regi-
 ment of Militia, 1694. Add. 44701; —
 1697. Add. 41923; — 1715. Add.
 44703.

— *Lords Lieutenant*. Chas. Berke-
 ley, *Viscount Dursley, Earl of Berkeley*,
 1694. Add. 44701; — 1697. Add.
 41923; — 1702. Add. 44702.

— James, *Earl of Berkeley*, 1715.
 Add. 41925, 44703; — 1728. Add.
 41926.

— Frederick Augustus, *Earl of*
Berkeley. Appointment, 1766. Add.
 29451.

— WILLS:—

— Brommere (Joh.), *Clericus*,
 [of Gloucester], 1299. Cott. viii. 23.

— Stodeley (Walt.) of Bristol,
 1387, 1390. Add. 26476.

— Yong (Tho.) of Bristol, 1533.
 Add. 26489, 26490.

— Hunckes (Tho.) of Red-
 brooke, 1558. Add. 41947.

— Hunckes (John) of Red-
 brooke, 1571. Add. 41949.

— Harris (Will.) of Glou-
 cester, 1674. Add. 1966.

— Sackville (John) of Bibury,
 1675. Add. 19548.

— Mariett (Tho.) of Alscot,
 1691. Add. 42059.

— Mariett (John) of Alscot,
 1709. Add. 42069.

— Collett (Rich.) of Nether
 Slaughter, 1715. Add. 42926.

— Collett (Joshua) of Upper
 Slaughter, 1723, 1729. Add. 42927.

— Hartwell (Will.) of Preston
 on Stour, 1736, 1737. Add. 42007.

— Mariett (Rich.) of Alscot,
 1735, 1736, 1739. Add. 42082.

— Mariett (Rich.) of Alscot,
 1743, 1745. Add. 42091.

Gloucester, *Earldom or Honour of*.
 Grant in Huntingdon, "de feudo
 Comitis," early Hen. IV. Add. 33284.

— Inquest conc. wood of, in Southoe,
 Hunt., 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Lands in Graffham, Hunt., held
 "de feodo Glovernie," 1402. Add.
 33343.

Gloucester, *co. Glouc.* Bequests to
 churches in, 1299. Cott. viii. 23.

— Exchequer acquittances for the
 fee farm of, etc., 1566, 1567, 1573,
 1588. Add. 39956 (1, 10, 12, 26).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— PRIORITY OF ST. OSWALD. Com-
 potus of the King's receiver for, 1510-
 41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— Compton Abdale rectory,
 etc., Glouc., late bel. to, 1653. Add.
 42705.

— *Canonicus S. Oswaldi Glocestrie*.
 Radulfus. Witness to charter of
 Abp. of York, *circ.* 1164. Harl. 111
 C. 21 (1).

— ABBEY OF ST. PETER. Deed
 witnessed by the convent at, [1033-38]
 (on Glæawe ceastre). Add. 19797.

— Inspex. by S., Bp. of
 Worcester [1139-47] of a general
 conf. of grants to, by K. Stephen, 1138
 (Ecel. S. Petri Glocestrie). Cott.
 xvii. 3.

— Conf. of grants from, in
 E. Leach Martin, etc., Glouc., to E.
 Leach Martin church, [1139-47].
 Campb. xviii. 11*.

— Report to the abbot
 conc. Stormy church, Glam., *circ.* 1170.
 Harl. 75 B. 3.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of an
 agreement of, with Reading Abbey
 conc. Cam church, Glouc., [1177]
 (Monasterium et monachi Gloec.).
 Add. 19606.

— Grant to, of a fair and
 market at North Leach, Glouc., 1227.
 Harl. 58 H. 40 (*copy*).

— Depositions in an appeal
 suit with Margam Abbey, 1262. Harl.
 75 A. 40.

— Bequest to, for burial in,
 etc., by J. Brommore, clerk, 1299
 (Magna ecel. S. Petri Glouc.). Cott.
 viii. 23.

— Lease in Gloucester, 1338.
 Campb. xviii. 14.

Gloucester, co. Glouc. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- ABBEY OF ST. PETER (*continued*).
Land held by, in North Leach, 1418. Add. 40004.
- Cov. for payment of rents to, in Gloucester, 1432 (Domus B. Petri Gloucestr.). Campb. xviii. 17.
- Bond to, from J. Whittington of Pauntley, Glouc., 1495. Add. 24782.
- Leases of North Leach manor, etc., 1525-1539. Add. 32892-32895.
- Lease in Ballingham, Heref., 1538. Add. 1347.
- Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Abbots. (?) Eadric. Witness, [1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.
- Walt. de Laci, 1138. Cott. xvii. 3.
- Gilbert [Foliot?]. Inspex. at request of, etc., [1139?]. Cott. xvii. 3; —[1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*.
- v. Hereford, Bishops of.*
- H[enr. Foliot?]. Witness, circ. 1228-34(?). Harl. 83 B. 18.
- Johannes Marwent, 1432. Campb. xviii. 17.
- Thomas, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.
- Will. [Farley], 1495. Add. 24782.
- Will. [Malver, al. Parker], 1525-1539. Add. 32892-32895; — 1538. Add. 1347.
- Monachi. Patricius, Radulfus, [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*.
- HOSPITAL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW.
Bequest to, 1299 (Pauperes S. Bartholomei). Cott. viii. 23.
- Gloucester, See of.** Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., from, 1564, 1567, 1594. Add. 25588-25590; — 1566, 1581. Add. 39956 (5, 6, 24); — 1633. Add. 39956 (33).
- Licensed and unlicensed preachers in, 1603. Harl. Roll G. 25.
- Valuation of, temp. Jas. I. Cott. xiv. 15 (*extract*).

BISHOPS:—

- Aldatus [A.D. 500, *sic*]. Anecdote concerning, temp. Edw. III. Cott. iv. 11 (2).
- John Wakeman. Grant to, by Hen. VIII., of temporalities of the see, 1541. Cott. xiii. 34.

Gloucester, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

- Godfrey Goodman. Restoration of temporalities to, 1625. Cott. xii. 74.
- Letters of ordination for D. Norris, 1642. Add. 5845.
- Rob. [Frampton]. Admission of R. Marriett to orders, 1687. Add. 41921.
- Licence to preach in Saintbury, Glouc., 1687. Add. 42173.
- Rich. Willis. Admission of T. Brooke to orders, 1715. Add. 43069.
- Gloucester, Archdeacons of.** *v. sub Worcester, See of.*
- Gloucester College.** *v. sub Oxford.*
- Glyden.** *v. sub Hambledon, co. Southt.*
- Glytton, co. Hertf. (?)**. Inquest p.m. for the manor, 1494. Add. 35425.
- Gnosall Collegiate Church, co. Staff.** Rights reserved to, in Bradley church, Staff., [1155-60?] (Ecl. de Gnouesh.). Cott. xiii. 6 (19).
- Bradley church freed from subjection to, [1161-80?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (18).
- Goadby, al. Godeby, co. Leic.** Partition in, to heirs of Will. de Kilkenny, 1302-3 (Gouteby). Add. 41569, 41576.
- Rental, 1467 (Goudeby). Add. 41813.
- Godalming, co. Surr.** Defeasance of feoffment in, 1342 (Godalmyngg). Add. 27754.
- Court rolls, 1503, 1504. Add. 27755.
- Extract of court roll, 1596. Add. 27756.
- Godewyk Moor.** *v. sub Wokingham, co. Berks.*
- Godwyns.** *v. sub Bromley, Great, co. Essex.*
- Godingflet.** *v. sub Kintbury, co. Berks.*
- Godington, co. Oxon.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of Poodle (Podilhill) in, 1573. Add. 39971 (17).
- Godmanchester, co. Hunt.** Agreement of, with Ramsey Abbey, conc. mill-streams, etc., in Houghton, Witton and Hemingford Abbots, 1467 (Gumecestre). Add. 39578.
- Grievances of Ramsey Abbey against, conc. tolls in St. Ives, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.

Godmanchester, co. Hunt. (*continued*). General release in (?), to Ramsey Abbey, 1511. Add. 33274.

— Grants, etc., in, 1575. Add. 39132;—1598. Add. 39139;—1599. Add. 33153, 39143, 39144;—1610. Add. 39151.

Godmersham, co. Kent. Boundaries of lands at, given to Abp. Uulfred, [822 ?] (Godmæres lām). Stowe 14 (*dorse*).

— Fine in, 1480. Add. 36636.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1411. Add. 36637.

Godshill, Isle of Wight. Court rolls, 1353–1652 (Godeshulle, Goddyshull). Add. 28253–28263.

— Recovery of seisin in, 1698. Add. 28995.

Godstow, in Woolvercot, co. Oxon. Livery and valor in, 1592. Add. 27480.

Godstow Abbey, co. Oxon. Grant to, of a moiety of Pateshull church, Northt., *temp.* Hen. II. (S. Maria et S. Joh. Baptist. de Godestow). Cott. v. 2.

— Conf. to, of above moiety on admission of a vicar, 1217 (Abbatissa et conventus de Godestow.). Cott. xi. 32.

— Conf. of award in a suit of, conce. tithes in Wolvercote, Oxon., 1239. Add. 10639.

— Land held by, in North Moreton, Berks, 1463. Add. 20261.

— Computus of Farringdon rectory with land in Empshott, Southt., late bel. to, [1548 ?]. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 40 b.

Godwick, co. Norf. Feoffment in, to secure a payment to Mettingham Chantry, 1416 (Godewyk). Stowe 212.

Godwood. *v. sub* Neen Sollars, co. Salop.

Goldcliff Priory, co. Monm. Land held by, in Nether Stowey, Som., 1313, 1356 (Pr. de Golcleue, — de Goldcleue). Add. 12961, 12964.

Golden. *v. sub* Probus, co. Cornw.

Goldhordesmos, Golthordesmos. *v. sub* Haslington, co. Chest.

Goldingham. *v. sub* Arrington, co. Camb.

Goldington, co. Bedf. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the site of Newnham Priory in, and of the rectory, etc., 1618. Add. 39944 (15).

Goldspur Hundred, co. Suss. Roll of court, 1419 (Colspore). Add. 31570.

— Extracts of court rolls relating to, 1596–1598. Add. 31744, 31753.

— Recovery and fine of, etc., 1679, 1686. Add. 30053–30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

Gomeldon, in Idmiston, co. Wilts. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the farm of, 1658 (Gumbleton in the parish of Gumbleton). Add. 39982 (17).

Gondbrette, Fief of. *v. sub* St. John, in Isle of Jersey.

Gonethorpe, Gonthorp. *v. sub* Gunthorpe, co. Nott.

Gonyldesbury. *v. sub* Gunnersbury, in Ealing, co. Middl.

Goodnestone, near Wingham, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1560. Add. 36464;—1592. Add. 36562.

— Release in, 1563. Add. 41753.

— Bond for division in Rowling (villa de Rolyng) in, 1574. Add. 41754.

— Sale in the vill or borough of Rowling (Rollinge) in, 1587. Add. 41755, 41756.

— Release, etc., near Combe Hill in, 1605. Add. 41750, 41758.

Gooldes. *v. sub* Maidstone, co. Kent.

Goole, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578 (Gowle). Add. 39984 (61).

Goore, Gore. *v. sub* Upchurch, co. Kent.

Gooslondesty. *v. sub* Hindolveston, co. Norf.

Goostrey, co. Chest. *Capellanus de Goristre.* Abel. Witness in Twemlow, Chest., early 13 cent. Add. 39997.

Goran. *v. sub* Gowran, co. Kilkenny.

Goring Priory, co. Oxon. Acquittance from Claricia, Prioress of, to Osenev Abbey for rents in Thumley, Oxon., 1338 (Garyng). Add. 20379.

— Lands late held by, in Bishopstone, Buck., 1545. Add. 19541.

Goriswall. *v. sub* Lydd, co. Kent.

Gorley, South. *v. sub* Ibsley, co. Southt.

Gorsteley. *v. sub* Hope Bagot, co. Salop.

Gorwell. *v. sub* Tollesbury, co. Essex.

- Gosage, Le. *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*
- Gosbeck, *co. Suff.* Grant in, 1454 (Gosbac). Add. 32900.
- Goscote, *co. Linc.* *Decanus de Goscote.* Thomas. Witness, early Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 107.
- Goscote, East, Hundred, *co. Leic.* Quietus on collecting a subsidy in, 1625. Add. 41542.
- Gosmore, Gosmore. *v. sub* Ippolitts, *co. Hertf.*
- Gosport, *co. Southt.* Contract for works on the fortifications, 1679. Add. 32751.
- Goswick, *co. Northumb.* Lease in, 1323 (Gossewyk). Eg. 555.
- Goteham. *v. sub* Hailsham, *co. Suss.*
- Gothil Wood, near Southwick, *co. Northt.* Quittance to Sawtre Abbey from waste in, 1205. Add. 34040.
- Goudeby. *v. Goadby, co. Leic.*
- Goudhurst, *co. Kent.* Recovery of Combwell manor in, etc., 1559. Add. 29537.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36638;—1592. Add. 36509.
- Gouteby. *v. Goadby, co. Leic.*
- Gouzeworthe. *v. Gawsworth, co. Chest.*
- Gowle. *v. Goole, co. York.*
- Gowran, *Barony of, co. Kilkenny.* Release of Smithstown, etc., in, 1659 (Goran). Add. 30978.
- Goxhill, *co. Linc.* Rents, etc., of the manor, 1381–2 (Gouxhill). Add. 37683.
- *Frater S. Andree de Gausile.* Ivo. Grant to, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 7.
- Graby, in Aslackby, *co. Linc.* Rents, etc., of the manor (?), 1381–2 (Greyby, Grayby). Add. 37683.
- Grace Dieu Abbey, *co. Monm.* *Abbas Gratie Dei.* Dom. Gilbert de Lacy. Witness to grant to Wormeley Priory, ante 1256. Add. 40796 (2).
- Grace Dieu Priory, in Belton, *co. Leic.* Land held by, in Great Limber, *Linc.*, circ. 1260 (Priorissa et conventus de Gratia Dei). Harl. 44 A. 2.
- Regrant in Bradley and Sturston, Derb., 1268–9 (Domus de Gratia Dei de Belleton). Woll. vi. 28.
- Grace Dieu Priory, in Belton, *co. Leic.* (continued). Grant in Great Limber to Newhouse Abbey, temp. Edw. I. Harl. 44 D. 51.
- Court rolls of Belton manor, 1479–80. Harl. Roll A. 19.
- *Prioress.* Agnes de Gresleg, 1268–9. Woll. vi. 28.
- Graffham, *co. Hunt.* Papal conf. in Perry (Peri) in or near, to Huntingdon Priory, 1147. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.
- Grants, etc., in, temp. John (Graffham). Add. 33281, 33282, 33285;—temp. Hen. III.—temp. Edw. I. (Grapham, Graffam, Groffham). Add. 33278–33280, 33283, 33284, 33290, 33463, 33728;—1281–1470 (Graffham, Groffham, etc.). Add. 33299–33400 *passim*;—1574. Add. 39123;—1599. Add. 39311;—1600. Add. 39310.
- Grant of the “hermitagium de Suameshei,” etc., in, temp. John. Add. 33281.
- Grants, etc., in, to Sawtre Abbey, temp. Hen. III. Add. 33277, 34036;—[1236–42]. Add. 33286, 33287;—1248. Add. 33289;—temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33295;—1402. Add. 34038.
- Release of common of pasture of Perry Wood (Pyriwod) in, by tenants of, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33298.
- Cov. with Stoneley Priory for a priest in St. Katherine’s chapel in Perry (Pirie) in, temp. Edw. I. Add. 33639.
- Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, and in Perry, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., temp. Edw. I. (Grapham). Add. 39591.
- Fines, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1348. Add. 33316;—1368. Add. 33352;—1371. Add. 33329;—1372. Add. 33137, 33331;—1400. Add. 33339;—1402. Add. 33344–33346, 33353;—1409. Add. 33350;—1416. Add. 33357;—1417. Add. 33359, 33362;—1418. Add. 33373, 33374;—1423. Add. 33378;—1601. Add. 39159.
- Grants, etc., in Perry in, 1393 (Pirie in Grofom). Add. 33337;—1400. Add. 33338;—1438. Add. 33390, 33391.

Graffham, co. Hunt. (*continued*). Grants, etc., in Perry (Pirye, Pyrie, Pyrye) in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1400-1402. Add. 33340, 33341;—1403. Add. 33347;—1413. Add. 33354, 33355.

— Suit of Sawtrey Abbey with the rector conc. tithes in, 1409 (Groffham). Add. 33351, 34039.

— Acquittance from Stoneley Priory for rents from Covynntonns in, 1437 (Groffham). Add. 33387.

— Compotus rolls of the manor, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— Valor of the manor, 1558 (Groffham). Add. 34302.

— Sessions papers conc. a riot at, 1577. Add. 39579.

— *Lords.* Ric. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, miles, 1543. Add. 34280.

— Hen. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, miles, 1544-1558. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— *Personæ.* Walterus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 33280.

— *Sire Johan.* Witness, 1295. Add. 33300.

— Hen. James, 1417. Add. 33359;—1423. Add. 33380.

— *Rectores.* Dom. Joh. de Giddyng. Witness, 1345. Add. 33309.

— Dom. Joh. Stathern, 1409. Add. 33351, 34039;—(as *nuper rector*), 1417. Add. 33363.

Grafon ea. *v.* Graveney, *co. Kent.*

Grafton, co. Warw. Release in, 1498. Add. 42394 (3).

Grafton, co. Wilts. Conveyance in, 1623. Add. 40098.

Grafton, in Bromsgrove, co. Worc. Inspex. in 1318 of a grant of the chapel to the sacristan of Worcester Priory, [1236]. Add. 41381 (3).

Grafton, in Marton, co. York. Cov. for a fine in, etc., 16 cent. Add. 41654;—1549. Add. 41660.

Grafton, Honour of. Crown lease of Priors London in Middleton Malzor and Collingtree, Northt, annexed to, 1587. Add. 34946.

Grafton Regis, co. Northt. Exchequer acquittance for fine of the demesne lands of, 1581. Add. 39968 (18).

[**Graiguenamanagh Abbey, co. Kilkenny?**]. Conf. by K. John of Will. Marshall's intention to found a Cistercian abbey, [1200?]. Add. MS. 4783 f. 28.

Grain, Isle of, co. Kent. Fine in, 1380 (Grear). Add. 6262.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1396, 1578. Add. 36639, 36640.

Grainsby, co. Line. Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1605. Add. 30037.

Grainville, Fief of. *v. sub* St. Sauveur, in Isle of Jersey.

Gramount. *v.* Grosmont Priory, in Eskdale, *co. York.*

Grandenden. *v.* Gransden, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Grandpont, al. Grampound, co. Oxon. (formerly *co. Berks*). Exchequer acquittance for fine for not appearing at Berks assizes at, 1560 (Grandpond). Add. 38503.

Grange Gorman, near Castledillon (?), *co. Kildare.* Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Grange, Old, in Barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny. Release of, 1659. Add. 30978.

Gransden, Great, co. Hunt. Grant in, by M., Countess of Chester, to Repton Priory, *circa*. 1162-7 (?) (Grantendene, Grandenden). Stowe 158, 159.

— Grants, etc., in, to Repton Priory, early 13 cent. (Granted., Grantind.). Stowe 160, 161;—temp. Edw. I. (Magna Granteden). Stowe 164, 165;—1309. Stowe 166.

— Cov. with Repton Priory to do suit at the mill of, 1289 (Magna Grauntesden). Stowe 162.

— Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301 (Magna Grauntesden). Add. 33141.

— Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.

— Sales in, 1600. Add. 39160;—1652. Add. 42192.

— (?) *Rector eccl. de Grandun.* W. Suit with Burton Abbey, temp. Hen. III. Stowe 163.

Gransden, Little, co. Camb. Bailiff's compotus for the manor bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Grantesden). Add. 34274.

Granta. *v. Cam, River, co. Camb.*

Grantaceaster Provincia. *v. Cambridge, County of.*

Grantchester, co. Camb. Terrier in, late 14 cent. Add. 41415.

Grantendene. *v. Gransden, Great, co. Hunt.*

Grantham, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Walton in, 1581. Add. 39963 (49).

— Feoffment of the manor as jointure for Qu. Mary of Modena, 1685. Add. 37378.

Grantlawefare. *v. Laver, High, co. Essex.*

Grapham. *v. Graffham, co. Hunt.*

Grassals. *v. sub Hedingham, Sible, co. Essex.*

Graveley, co. Camb. Inspexx. of royal grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Grauel., Greflea, etc.). Add. 33651; —1291. Add. 33654; —1334. Add. 33658, 33659; —1488. Add. 33686, 39264; —1510. Add. 39265.

— Grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1267–85] (Grauel.). Add. 33715; —1344 (do.). Add. 33077.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accounts for Ramsey Abbey in, 1288–1290. Add. 39671, 39672.

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1294. Add. 39597; —1363. Add. 39857; —1369. Add. 39765; —1386. Add. 34902; —1389. Add. 39428; —1398. Add. 34817; —1399. Add. 39476; —1428. Add. 34370; —1457. Add. 34831; —1473. Add. 39656; —1514. Add. 34834.

— Fines in the manor court, 1309–10. Add. 37693.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350–1354. Add. 34640, 34641; —1351–1369. Add. 34481–34489.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Compotus rolls of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1405–1538. Add. 34608–34615, 34617.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415–6. Add. 34353.

— Rents, etc., of the abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— *Rector eccl. de Granele. Mag. Robertus.* Land held by, in Huntingdon, temp. Hen. III. Add. 33450.

Graveley, co. Camb. (continued). *Personæ.* Joh. de Huntyngdon. Licence to, for grants to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33077.

— *Dom. Will.* de Ouerton. Grant to, in Ramsey, 1374. Add. 33890.

Graveley, co. Hertf. Rentals, temp. Rich. II., 1469. Add. 36320–36322, 36324.

— Grants, etc., in, 1480. Add. 28912; —1577. Add. 36361, 36362; —1593. Add. 36258, 36367; —1594. Add. 36368; —1595. Add. 36260; —1609. Add. 35437; —1621. Add. 35438; —1622–1652. Add. 35440–35445.

— Bequest in, by W. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.

— Livery and valor of Graveley Hoe in, 1635. Add. 35887.

Graveley, al. Groveley, Forest of, co. Wilts. Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of rights in, by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Graueling). Harl. 58 H. 11.

Graveney, co. Kent. Royal grant at Swidunninglond at, to Abp. Uulfred, 811 (Grafon ea). Stowe 10.

— Inspex. in 1280 of a conf. by Abp. Theobald of All Saints church to Southwark Priory, [1139–47] (Grauene). Add. 44694 (15).

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1573. Add. 36642.

Gravenhurst, co. Bedf. Grant of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, [1266–9]. Add. 39668 (4).

— Leases, etc., in, and in Ion (Eye) in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1265, 1266. Add. 33052, 33053; —[1271–4]. Add. 33051.

Gravesend, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 36643; —1561. Add. 36830.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1566. Add. 39960 (52).

Greasley, co. Nott. Cov. between Beauvale and Felley Priors conc. tithes of Willey Close in, 1414 (Gresley). Add. 40003.

— Grant in Newthorpe in, to the vicar of, reserving rent to Beauvale Priory, 1459. Add. 40006.

— *Vicarius, quondam, de Gresseley.* Rob. de Teuersalt, 1459. Add. 40006.

— *Vicarius de Griseley.* Mag. Tho. Deacon, 1459. Add. 40006.

Greaves, co. Chest. Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.

Green, [near Ruthyn?], co. Denbigh. Will of J. Jones of, 1734, 1740. Add. 38981.

Green Hammerton. v. Hammerton, Green, in *Whixley, co. York.*

Greenfield, in Flitton and Pulloxhill, co. Bedf. Exchequer acquittance for fine of le tyled mylle in, 1581. Add. 39944 (16).

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. Notif. by Eudo de Greinesbi of his grants for foundation of, *circ.* 1150 (Sanctimoniales de Grenefeld). Harl. 50 I. 30.

— Confirmations to, by Bps. of Lincoln and by T., Abp. of Canterbury, *circ.* 1150–60 (Ecl. S. Marie de Grenefeld). Harl. 43 G. 20, 21, 43 H. 18, 19;—[1189–95]. Harl. 43 H. 22;—[1203–6]. Harl. 43 H. 25.

— Conf. of grants to, by Hen. II., [1175?] (Moniales de Grenefeld). Harl. 43 C. 21.

— Conf. by Will. de Greinesbi of his grandfather's foundation of, late 12 cent. (Ecl. B. Marie de Grenefeld). Harl. 50 I. 31.

— Release to, by R., Earl of Chester, from suits of court to Grantham honour for lands in co. Linc., *post* 1217 (Donus de Grenefeld). Harl. 52 A. 16.

— Acquittance to, for a payment to use of Cristiana Muhardi of Aunby, Linc., with release of same, 1268. Harl. 48 A. 12;—1277. Cott. xxvii. 120.

— Citation of, at suit of the rector of Sutton, Linc., 1284 (Grenefeld). Harl. 44 F. 30.

— General release to, by E. de Markeby, 1318. Cott. v. 50.

— Supersedeas of suit of the Bp. of Winchester against, 1321. Harl. 43 I. 39.

— Mandate for release of, from procurations, 1332. Harl. 44 E. 4.

— Bond to provide for two chaplains to pray for the Welle family, 1348. Harl. 44 E. 8.

— Licence from T., Bp. of Carlisle, for grants to, of lands, customs, etc., in Wilksby, Wood Enderby, etc., Linc., 1392. Harl. 43 G. 53.

— Licence to, to acquire lands worth £20 yearly, 1397. Harl. 43 E. 24.

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. (continued). Grant of rent in co. Linc. for life of M. de Roos, a nun, 1398. Harl. 44 E. 11.

— Exemption to, from a tenth to the Crown, 1403. Harl. 43 I. 4.

— General pardons to, 1415. Harl. 51 H. 5;—1437. Harl. 51 H. 9;—1484. Harl. 43 F. 6;—1510. Harl. 51 H. 19.

— Bond to, 1478. Harl. 57 G. 34.

— Certif. of rights in churches in co. Linc., 1514. Harl. 43 I. 9.

— Presentation of J. David to the Welle Chantry, 1517. Harl. 44 E. 12.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Aby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, of the church and lands in, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30;—*circ.* 1155. Harl. 50 B. 15;—[1166–75]. Harl. 53 C. 50;—late 12 cent. Harl. 50 I. 31;—early 13 cent. Harl. 57 F. 50;—1219. Harl. 52 C. 46;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 F. 41.

— Ailby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 38, 39, 45 C. 3, 5, 47 I. 34, 55 D. 12;—late Hen. II. or late 12 cent. Harl. 45 B. 41–43, 45 C. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 54 B. 23;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 40, 44–55, 45 E. 41, 47 G. 44, 45, 48 C. 4 b, 54 B. 31, 42, 55 D. 14, 57 B. 5;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 D. 61;—late 13 cent. or *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 51 A. 22, 52 A. 24;—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5, Harl. 43 E. 36.

— Grant, etc., from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 59;—1301. Harl. 44 E. 2.

— Bequest to, in, “ad aumentacionem cervisie conventus,” 1267. Harl. 57 G. 1, 2.

— Records of homage by, for lands in, 1327, 1333. Harl. Roll K. 36.

— Alford, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of a nativus of, *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecl. B. Marie de Grenefeld). Harl. 45 C. 19.

— Anderby, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, late 12 – early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 36, 46 A. 30 b, 58 A. 35.

— Exchange in, with Markby Priory, late 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 5.

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Anderby, co. Linc.** (*continued*). Bond for feoffment in, 1371. Harl. 44 E. 9.

— **Beesby, co. Linc.** Grant to, of a moiety of the advowson of, *ante* 1217. Harl. 52 D. 31.

— Grant to, by Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln, of an aureus yearly in its moiety of the advowson, held jointly with Markby Priory, 1217. Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 D. 26, 48 A. 3;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 27, 28;—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5.

— Fine with Markby Priory conc. the patronage of the church, 1232. Harl. 44 D. 55.

— Grant from, in, *circa*. 1237. Harl. 44 D. 58.

— **Claythorpe, co. Linc.** Grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 36, 58 G. 31.

— **Coningsby, co. Linc.** Licence for a grant to, in, 1392. Harl. 43 G. 53.

— **Cumberworth, co. Linc.** Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 16.

— **Enderby, Bag, co. Linc.** Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 36.

— **Enderby, Wood, co. Linc.** Licence for a grant to, in, 1392. Harl. 43 G. 53.

— **Farforth, co. Linc.** Conf. of a grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 G. 45.

— Leases from, in, 1286. Harl. 44 D. 62;—1325. Harl. 44 E. 1.

— **Farlsthorne, co. Linc.** Release to, of a nativus in, early Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 26.

— **Forthington, co. Linc.** Grants to, in, *circa* 1180-90. Harl. 53 A. 30;—late 12 cent. Harl. 57 G. 4.

— **Grantham, co. Linc.** Release to, from suits of court at, *post* 1217. Harl. 52 A. 16;—*circa*. 1232. Harl. 55 B. 18.

— **Greenfield, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., to, in or near, *temp.* John (?). Cott. xxix. 72;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 G. 5, 47 F. 42;—1474. Harl. 57 A. 29.

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Greenfield, co. Linc.** (*continued*). Lease from, in, 1340. Harl. 44 E. 5.

— **Haugh, co. Linc.** Grant to, of the church of, *ante* 1175. Harl. 51 B. 4, 5.

— **Hogsthorpe, co. Linc.** Grants to, in **Aldefen** in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 C. 29, 57 G. 3.

— **Holbeach, co. Linc.** Power from, to take seisin in, 1398. Harl. 44 E. 10.

— **Holton le Clay, co. Linc.** Conf. to, in **Tuafletes** and **Westenges** in (?), *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 45.

— Lease from, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 44 D. 52.

— **Huttoft, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 G. 23, 24, 47 F. 22, 51 G. 44, 56 F. 49;—1254. Harl. 46 D. 53.

— Grant to, in, from **Louth Park Abbey**, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 H. 49.

— Lease from, in, 1344. Harl. 44 E. 7.

— **Ketsby, in S. Ormsby, co. Linc.** Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 E. 10, 11, 54 D. 43.

— **Langton, near Spilsby, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 C. 5, 52 I. 27, 28, 55 B. 8.

— **Lincoln, co. Linc.** Grant from, in, 1237. Harl. 44 D. 5.

— **Marston, co. Linc.** Conf. of a grant to, in, *ante* 1166. Harl. 51 D. 21.

— Leases from, in, to **Haverholm Priory**, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 D. 53, 54;—1401. Harl. 44 E. 6.

— Rent bond to, in, from **Haverholm Priory**, [1200-1?]. Harl. 44 E. 18.

— **Moreby, co. Linc.** Licence for a grant to, in, 1392. Harl. 43 G. 53.

— **Motherwood and Trentesich, near Greenfield, co. Linc.** Release to, near, *temp.* John (?). Cott. xxix. 72.

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Mumby, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *temp.* John. Cott. xxvii. 185, Harl. 54 A. 13.

—— Newton, Wold, *co. Linc.* Conf. of a grant to, of a salt pan in, *circ.* 1170–80. Harl. 52 A. 45.

—— Ormsby, South, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 A. 20, 50 B. 13, 54 A. 33–35, 54 D. 42, 43, 45–50;—1308. Harl. 46 A. 52.

—— Grants from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 56, 63.

—— Rigsby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., in and near, *circ.* 1150–55. Harl. 55 D. 11;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 41, 45 C. 3, 5, 55 D. 12, 13;—late 12 cent. Harl. 45 C. 6;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 51, Harl. 55 D. 14;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 D. 15;—1392. Cott. xxvii. 5, Harl. 43 E. 36, 43 I. 47.

—— Homage in, by the prioress, 1327, 1332. Harl. Roll K. 36.

—— Saleby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1190. Harl. 54 B. 23, 56 F. 32;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 69, 54 B. 21.

—— Sloothby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in (?), late 12 cent. Harl. 57 G. 4.

—— Somercotes, *co. Linc.* Licences for a grant to, in, etc., 1392. Harl. 43 E. 36, Cott. xxvii. 5.

—— Inquest on a conveyance to, in, and in E. Rasen, 1396. Harl. Roll G. 28.

—— Steeping, Great, *co. Linc.* Cov. with Bardney Abbey for a rent charge on the manor, with licence for saune, 1347. Harl. 44 A. 8;—1348. Harl. 44 D. 43.

—— Sutton in the Marsh, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 65, Harl. 56 H. 33;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 E. 1, 2, 4, Cott. v. 51;—1392. Harl. 43 I. 47, Cott. xxvii. 5.

—— Summons to the prioress to appear at Oxford at suit of the rector of, 1284. Harl. 44 F. 30.

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Swaby, *co. Linc.* Conf. of grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 A. 16, 52 G. 45.

—— Thoresby, South, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *circ.* 1153 (?). Harl. 50 B. 15;—early Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 13, 14;—[1166–75]. Harl. 53 C. 50.

—— Thorethorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II.—late 12 cent. Harl. 46 D. 24, 25, 58 C. 10.

—— Tothby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 51, 66, 67, Harl. 47 I. 19, 20, 56 I. 34;—1267. Harl. 57 G. 1, 2.

—— Twaifletes [in Holton le Clay?], *co. Linc.* Conf. of a grant to, in, *circ.* 1170–80. Harl. 52 A. 45.

—— Lease from, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 D. 52.

—— Ulceby, *co. Linc.* Grant from, in, 1325. Harl. 44 E. 3.

—— Wilksby, *co. Linc.* Licence for a grant to, in, 1392. Harl. 43 G. 53.

—— Winthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of a mill in, 1249. Harl. 47 D. 30.

—— Wyberton, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 F. 5;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 C. 30.

—— Lease, etc., from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 23;—1260. Harl. 44 D. 60;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 46 A. 50.

—— *Magistri.* Thori. Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 3, 54 B. 23;—(as *Prior*) late Hen. II. Harl. 44 D. 52.

—— Willelmus, *Prior et custos.* Leases by, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 D. 53, 54.

—— Rogerus. Release to, *temp.* John. Cott. xxix. 72.

—— *Fr.* Benedictus, 1237. Harl. 44 D. 57.

—— *Fr.* Robertus, 1268. Harl. 48 A. 12.

—— *Prioresse.* Matildis, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 59.

—— Amabilis, 1237. Harl. 44 D. 57;—*circ.* 1237. Harl. 44 D. 58.

Greenfield Priory, co. Linc. Prioreesses (*continued*). Agnes, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 D. 56.

— Matildis, 1260. Harl. 44 D. 60; —*circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 D. 61, 63, 50 A. 20.

— Alicia, late 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 5.

— Johanna, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 F. 41.

— Sara, 1286. Harl. 44 D. 62.

— Iuetta, 1325. Harl. 44 E. 1, 3; —1327. Harl. Roll K. 36.

— Margareta, 1332. Harl. Roll K. 36; —1340 (as Marg. de Welle). Harl. 44 E. 5; —1344. Harl. 44 E. 7; —1347. Harl. 44 A. 8; —1348. Harl. 44 E. 8.

— Isabella, 1371. Harl. 44 E. 9.

— Johanna, 1398. Harl. 44 E. 10, 11.

— Margareta, 1401. Harl. 44 E. 6; —1415. Harl. 51 H. 5.

— Johanna, 1437. Harl. 51 H. 9.

— Elizabeth, 1484. Harl. 43 F. 6.

— Johanna de Skypwyth, 1510. Harl. 51 H. 19; —1517. Harl. 44 E. 12.

Greenford, co. Midd. Exchange of lands at Roxeth formerly bel. to, 845 (et Grenan forda). Stowe 18.

Greenhoe, North, Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Northgr.). Add. 40008.

Greenhoe, South, Hundred, co. Norf. Rent roll of tenants holding free and in villanage, etc., in, late 14 cent. Add. 37763.

— Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Southgrenh.). Add. 40008.

Greens Farm. *v. sub* Preston on Stour, *co. Glouc.*

Greenwich, co. Kent. Fine in, 1342 (Estgrenwiche). Add. 36644.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1407 (Grenewyche). Add. 36586 (?); —1555–1592 (Estgrenewyche). Add. 36645–36647.

— Lands in Richards Castle, Heref., held as of E. Greenwich manor, 1550. Add. 41345.

— Land in Ickwell, etc., Bedf., held as of the same manor, 1564. Add. 38496.

— Will of Sir J. Thornhill of E. Greenwich, 1646. Add. 36648.

Greenwich, co. Kent (*continued*). Settlement of E. Greenwich manor, house and park, on Qu. Mary of Modena, 1685. Add. 37378.

— Particular, etc., of Gleaston Castle and manor, Lanc., held as of the manor, 1726, 1727. Add. 44872 A, B.

— Particular, etc., of Bowood Park, Wilts, granted as of the manor, 1727. Add. 44875 A, B.

— Particulars of the manor and palace, 1730, 1731. Add. 44870 A, B.

— Constat of grant in, to Greenwich Hospital, 1730. Add. 44871 A.

— Appointment of Sir G. B. Rodney as Master of the Hospital, 1765. Add. 29366.

— Warrant for Dr. John Hinchcliffe to be vicar, in succession to Dr. Sam. Squire, Bp. of St. David's, deceased, 1766. Add. 29431.

Greenwich, West. *v. sub* Deptford, *co. Kent.*

Greet, co. Salop. Grant of the Bower (La Bura juxta Kainham) in, to Wigmore Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41103.

— Grants, etc., of the Wood (Boscus, Le Wude, La Wode juxta Kaynham), Acruge, *al.* Ocrugge, Whippits (Wulfputtes), etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40893–40896, 40898, 40941, 41184; —1295–1362. Add. 40945–40952.

— Grants, etc., in Stoke in, *temp.* Hen. III.—1514. Add. 41062–41097; —1317. Add. 40948; —1322. Add. 41116; —early 14 cent. Add. 41323; —1379. Add. 40953; —1393. Add. 40867; —1518. Add. 40933.

— Grants, etc., of the Bower (La Boure, La Bowre, etc.) in, 1294–1489. Add. 40942–40948, 40950, 40953–40959; —1589. Add. 40939; —1609. Add. 40960.

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Grete). Add. 40897; —1305–1589 (Greote, etc.). Add. 40899–40939; —1331. Add. 40981; —1334. Add. 40982; —1338. Add. 40984; —1340. Add. 41121; —1348. Add. 40987; —1349. Add. 41364; —1371. Add. 41135–41137; —1372. Add. 41084; —1374. Add. 41085; —1379. Add. 40953, 40990; —1380. Add. 40991; —1393. Add. 40867; —1418–1434. Add. 41089–41092; —1550. Add. 41000; —1589. Add. 41172; —1598. Add. 41176.

- Greet, co. Salop** (*continued*). Grants, etc., in Rockhill (Rochulle, Rokhull.) in, 1317. Add. 40948;—1371. Add. 41135—41137;—1379. Add. 40953;—1418—1434. Add. 41089—41092.
- Conf. by Wigmore Abbey of status in the Bower in, on an exchange, etc., 1489. Add. 40927, 40928, 40958.
- Quitclaim, etc., of Stoke manor in, 1545. Harl. 41098;—1551. Add. 41331.
- Livery and valor of Stoke manor in, 1568. Add. 40794.
- *Domini de Grete*. Galfridus. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 40859, 40969.
- Philippus. Grant, etc., 1305. Add. 40899;—1309. Add. 40860;—1337. Add. 40864.
- *Personæ*. Johannes. Feoffment by, 1361. Add. 40915, 40916.
- Joh. de Belegard. Feoffee, 1431. Add. 40925.
- Ric. Grubbe. Feoffee, 1452. Add. 41285.
- *Rectores*. Nicholaus, *dictus Pistor*. Grant, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41108.
- Dom. Ph. Halghton. Feoffee, 1391. Add. 40954.
- Dom. Joh. Pratt, *capellanus*. Witness, 1514. Add. 41095, 41096.
- *Clerici de Rochulle in*. Symon. Witness, 1295. Add. 40941.
- Henricus. Witness, 1322. Add. 41114—41116.
- Greflea**. *v.* Graveley, *co. Camb.*
- Greenanforda, Et.** *v.* Greenford, *co. Midd.*
- Grendeles gat.** A boundary near Edgware, *Midd.*, 978. Stowe 32.
- Grene, Le.** *v. sub* Devizes, *co. Wilts.*
- Grenebyry.** *v. sub* Stokesley, *co. York.*
- Grenehull, Le.** *v. sub* Lichfield, *co. Staff.*
- Grenehurst.** *v. sub* Buxted, *co. Suss.*
- Grenestede, Est.** — **Grenstede, West, etc.** *v.* Grinstead, East, and West, *co. Suss.*
- Greote.** *v.* Greet, *co. Salop.*
- Gresham, co. Norf.** Feoffment, etc., in, 1409. Stowe 177;—1569. Stowe 178.
- Gresham, co. Norf.** (*continued*). Extracts from court rolls of, for lands in Sustead, 1513—1608. Add. 45425—45441.
- Surrenders in, as held of Thurgarton and Bessingham manors, 1575—1594. Add. 45778—45781.
- Sale, etc., in, 1575. Add. 45373;—1594. Add. 45379;—1607. Add. 45643;—1637. Add. 45709.
- Gresseley.** *v.* Greasley, *co. Nott.*
- Gresty, in Shavington, co. Chest.** Grant in, 1518. Add. 43331.
- Gretforth.** *v. sub* Badley, *co. Suff.*
- Gretton.** *v.* Girton, *co. Camb.*
- *v. sub* Winchcombe, *co. Glouc.*
- Gretton, co. Northt.** Conveyance in Kirby (Kirkeby) in (?), 1354. Add. 34250.
- Greuliscote, Greulcote.** *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*
- Greyby.** *v.* Graby, in *Aslackby, co. Linc.*
- Greys, al. Colts Hall, Greyes in Caundysch.** *v. sub* Cavendish, *co. Suff.*
- Griff, co. Warw.** Release of the manor, 1497. Add. 42394(2).
- Inspec. in 1563 of an inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1488. Add. 44598.
- Grillagh, co. Limerick.** Grant in, 1717. Add. 37377.
- Grimeswude.** *v. sub* Stanstead Abbots, *co. Hertf.*
- Grimley, co. Worc.** Inspec. in 1318 of a grant of the church to Worcester Priory, 1268 (Grimeleya). Add. 41381.
- Conf. of grant in Peachley (Pechesle) in, to Worcester Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41396.
- Grimpstone, Gripiston.** *v. sub* Halwell, near Totnes, *co. Devon.*
- Grimsbury, co. Northt. or co. Oxon.** Sale, etc., in, 1472—1476 (Grymesbery, etc.). Add. 38853—38865;—1472. Add. 38970—38973.
- Grimsby, co. Linc.** *Decanus*. Henricus. Witness, 1246. Harl. 44 G. 50.
- Grimsby Abbey, co. Linc.** Suit conc. churches in Burgh, *Linc.*, with Bullington Priory, 1193 (Abbas et conventus de Grimesbi). Harl. 45 A. 6.

Grimsby Abbey, co. Linc. (continued).
 Inspex. by the abbot of charters to
 Elsham Priory, *circ.* 1205 (?). Harl.
 45 A. 4.

— Award by Prior R. in a suit by
 Newhouse Abbey, 1228. Harl. 44
 E. 20.

— Notif. by the abbot of taxation of
 vicarages held by Newhouse Abbey,
circ. 1250. Harl. 45 A. 24.

— *Abbots.* Willelmus. Witness,
circ. 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30.

— R[icardus], *circ.* 1205 (?). Harl.
 45 A. 4.

— *Canonici.* Math. de Torgrimbi,
 Rog. de Lacell, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl.
 47 C. 22.

Grimsby, Priory of St. Leonard,
co. Linc. Release and exchange in
 Lincoln and Grimsby, 1477. Eg. 476.

Grimscore. *v. sub* Whitechurch, *co.*
Warw.

Grimshoe Hundred, co. Norf.
 Feodary roll of manors in, 1402
 (Grymesh.). Add. 40008.

Grimstead, East, co. Wilts. Licence
 for alienation in, 1402 (Estgrymstede).
 Add. 41648.

Grindon, co. Staff. Conveyance in
 Ford (Fourde) in, 1558. Add. 44269.

— *Rector, al. Persona eccl. de*
Grendon. Dom. Joh. Thok. Grants
 to and from, of Fradswell manor,
 Staff., 1321, 1323. Add. 27488-27491.

Grinstead, East, co. Suss. Grant in,
 1372 (Estgrenestede). Add. 30005.

— Inquest p.m. conc. Brambletye
 (Brembeltye) manor, and Lavertye
 Park in, 1423. Add. 30705.

— Terrier and rent roll in, 1614.
 Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add.
 42322.

Grinstead, West, co. Suss. Release,
 etc., in, 1329 (Grenestede). Add.
 29685; — 1342 (West Grynstede).
 Add. 30006;—1558 (W. Grenstede).
 Add. 30007.

Grinton, in Svaledale, co. York. Rent
 from Gunnerside watermill in, for-
 feited by Sir F. Bygod, *post* June,
 1537. Add. 34281.

Griseley. *v. Greasley, co. Nott.*

Grisland. *v. sub* Laughton, *co. Suss.*

Gritton. *v. Girtton, co. Camb.*

Grofam, Groffam, Groffham, etc.
v. Graffham, co. Hunt.

Grogothe. *v. Cornelly, co. Cornw.*

Groneath, co. Glam. *Decanus de*
Grunuhd. Willelmus. Witness, *temp.*
 Hen. II. Harl. 75 C. 30.

— (as *Decanus de Wrenid,*—
Wrenit). Report conc. Stormy church,
 Glam., *circ.* 1170. Harl. 75 B. 3;—
temp. John. Harl. 75 A. 34.

— Nic. de Liswreny (as *Decanus de*
Gronuch.). Witness, 1246. Harl. 75
 C. 25.

Groofpham, Gropham. *v. Graff-*
ham, co. Hunt.

Grosmont Priory, in Eskdale, co.
York. Papal mandate conc. possessions
 of, 1387 (Gramount). Harl. 43 A. 47.

Grouville, in Island of Jersey. Sales,
 etc., at Praes Couchon and elsewhere,
 in, 1510-1733. Add. 37775-38189
passim, 38267, 38311, 38331, 38348,
 38356, 38363, 38371, 38380, 38400-
 38428 *passim*;—1806. Add. 41876;—
 1812. Add. 41878;—1829. Add.
 41880, 41881.

— Sale, etc., by the parish, of rents
 in, due to the fraternities of St.
 Nicholas and St. Katherine, etc., in,
 1546 (St. Martin en Groville). Add.
 37841-37844;—1564. Add. 37869.

— Sales, etc., in La Rocque in,
 1595. Add. 37978;—1601. Add.
 38001;—1610. Add. 38022.

Grove, co. Berks. Feoffment in, 1656.
 Add. 38521.

— Mortgage of the manor, 1698.
 Add. 38522.

Grovebury. *v. sub* Leighton Buzzard,
co. Bedf.

Grovehirst. *v. sub* Horsmonden, *co.*
Kent.

Grovehurst. *v. sub* Milton next
 Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.*

Groves. *v. sub* Oving, *co. Suss.*

Grubbiswike. *v. sub* Compton Dando,
co. Som.

Grymbauds, Grymbers. *v. sub*
 Diddington, *co. Hunt.*

Grymesbery, etc. *v. Grimsbury, co.*
Northt. or co. Oxon.

Grymesh. *v. Grimshoe Hundred, co.*
Norf.

Grynstede, West. *v. Grinstead,*
West, co. Suss.

Gryslandes. *v. sub* Laughton, *co.*
Suss.

Grytton. *v. Girton, co. Camb.*

Gubberdes. *v. sub Erpingham, co. Norf.*

Guernsey, *Island of.* Inspex. in 1465 of grants of privileges to, in 1341, 1378 and 1394. Add. 37768.

— Licence by the Lieutenant, Bailly and Jurats of, for examination of witnesses in London, 1670. Add. 38198.

Guestling, *co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1361 (Gestlyng). Add. 29771;— 1364. Add. 29772.

— Feoffment, etc., in Ledame marsh in, 1532 (Gestling). Add. 30008-30010.

Guestling Hundred, *co. Suss.* Extracts of rolls of courts for Hastings Rape, relating to, 1597-1598. Add. 31725, 31753.

— Recovery, fine, etc., of, 1679, 1686. Add. 30053 - 30055;— 1715. Add. 36450, 36451;— 1758. Add. 30686.

Guilden Morden. *v. Morden, Guilden, co. Camb.*

Guilds, etc. *v. sub Ashwell, co. Hertf.*

— *v. sub Baston, co. Linc.*

— *v. sub Beverley, co. York.*

— *v. sub Boston, co. Linc.*

— *v. sub Chesterfield, co. Derb.*

— *v. sub Coventry, co. Warw.*

— *v. sub Cromer, co. Norf.*

— *v. sub Downham, co. Camb.*

— *v. sub Dronfield, co. Derb.*

— *v. sub Eastbourne, co. Suss.*

— *v. sub Grouville, in I. of Jersey.*

— *v. sub Hanworth, co. Norf.*

— *v. sub Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex.*

— *v. sub Hitchin, co. Hertf.*

— *v. sub Howden College, co. York.*

— *v. sub Hunmanby, co. York.*

— *v. sub Leverington, co. Camb.*

— *v. sub London.*

— *v. sub Ludlow, co. Salop.*

— *v. sub Manningtree, co. Essex.*

— *v. sub Metton, co. Norf.*

— *v. sub Nantwich, co. Chest.*

— *v. sub Newark, co. Nott.*

— *v. sub Newton, co. Norf.*

— *v. sub St. Ives, co. Hunt.*

— *v. sub Sandwich, co. Kent.*

— *v. sub Shipden, co. Norf.*

Guilds, etc. (*continued*). *v. sub Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.*

— *v. sub Thaxted, co. Essex.*

— *v. sub Thurgarton, co. Norf.*

— *v. sub Tiddeswell, co. Derb.*

— *v. sub Tydd St. Giles, co. Camb.*

— *v. sub Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex.*

— *v. sub Wellingborough, co. Northt.*

— *v. sub Wells, co. Som.*

— *v. sub Westminster.*

Guildsborough, *co. Northt.* Partition in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3 (Gildesburgh). Add. 41569, 41576.

Guildsborough Preceptory, *co. Northt.* *v. sub St. John, Order of.*

Guiltercross Hundred, *co. Norf.* Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Gyldecros). Add. 40008.

Guilthwait, *co. York.* Will of John Burrows, 1582. Add. 17972.

Guisborough, *N.R., co. York.* Grant of services from lands in, to Guisborough Priory, *temp. Hen. III.* (Gysburn). Stowe 445.

— Exchequer acquittance for issues of the rectory, late bel. to Guisborough Priory, 1567 (Gisburn). Add. 39984 (58).

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1573 (Gysborne, *al. Gysborough*). Add. 39984 (59).

Guisborough Priory, *co. York.* Grant to, of the patronage of Easington church, York, [1154-81] (Eccel. S. Marie de Giseb.). Add. 20534.

— The chapter, as witness, [1154-81] (Gisebur.). Eg. 585;—late 12 cent. Add. 20587.

— Grants to, in Castle Eden, *Durh., temp. Hen. II.* (Eccel. S. M. de Giseburg). Add. 20516, 20571.

— Conveyance to, of Searth in Whorlton, York, with endowments, to be its cell, late 12 cent. (Domus de Giseb.). Add. 20587.

— Report on, and inspex. of grants to, of Marton and Crathorne churches with lands in Tolesby, York, *circ.* 1200 (B. Maria de Giseb., etc.). Stowe 465.

— Cov. with St. Mary's Abbey, York, conc. tithes of Wivelesich and other lands in Pickton and Appleton Wiske, and of Hessele, York, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).

— Judgment for, in suit with the Bp. of Carlisle conc. Bridekirk church, 1220. Stowe 508.

- Guisborough Priory, co. York** (*continued*). Conf. to, of Bridekirk church, Cumb., *circa* 1220. Stowe 507.
- Mandate for induction of, to Harlsey chapel, York, *circa* 1225 (Giseburn). Stowe 429.
- Lease of Hesse church, etc., to Watton Priory, 1227 (Gyseburne). Add. 1050.
- Proceedings of a general chapter of Austin Canons for the See of York, held at, 1232 (Gyseburn). Cott. xiii. 3.
- Conf. of all grants to, in the fee of P. de Brus in co. York, [1233?] (S. M. de Gyseburn). Add. 20578.
- Induction of, to the chapel of St. Hilda of Hartlepool, Durh., 1238 (Gyseburn). Stowe 510.
- Grant to, of services in Guisborough, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 445.
- Order in a suit of, with the rector of Lochmaben, co. Dumfries, 1256. Stowe 514.
- Grant to, on Kildale Moor, York, late Hen. III. Add. 20565.
- Grant to, of a nativus of Upsale, York (?), late Hen. III. Stowe 500.
- Inspec. by Rob., Bp. of Durham, of a conf. by Bp. Walter, his predecessor, of churches in co. Durh., to, 1262. Stowe 511.
- Conf. of grants to, of churches in Annandale, and in co. Durh., by R. de Brus, *temp.* Edw. I. (Gysebur.). Cott. xi. 58, Harl. 43 B. 12.
- Indulgence by T., Bp. of Whithern, for visitors to the chapel of St. Hilda built next to the New Hall of the Priory, 1302 (Prioratus Gyseburnie). Stowe 446.
- Licence for alienation to, in Lund, York, to support a canon regular in the church of H. Trinity, Kingston on Hull, and the poor in the hospital there, 1391. Stowe 464.
- Release to, in Rotsen, York, 1408. Add. 20586.
- Exchequer acquittance for rents late bel. to, in Coatham in Kirkleatham, York, 1609. Add. 39984 (47).
- Priors. Roaldus. Award by, [1200–10]. Harl. 111 C. 21.
- L[audrentius?], Prior de Giseburn. Witness, *circa* 1212. Eg. 515.
- Johannes, 1408. Add. 20586.
- Guseley, W.R., co. York.** Court roll, 1372–3 (Gyseley). Add. 41655.
- Estreat rolls, 1406, 1414. Add. 41657, 41658.
- Rental, 1438. Add. 41659.
- Cov. for fine of the manor, and advowson, 16 cent. (Gyseley). Add. 41654.
- Guldenemorton. v. Morton Pinkney, co. Northt.**
- Gulval, co. Cornw.** Lease of a sixth part of the town of Kenegie in, 1540 (St. Gulwall). Add. 42666.
- Sale in Restuyacke and Garraas, *al.* Angarar in, 1566. Add. 42668.
- Mortgage, etc., of the mansion house, etc., of Kenegie and lands in, 1598–1602. Add. 42669–42674.
- Recovery and fine, etc., in Kenegie, E. and W. Restnag, *al.* Restnick and Carnegwyn in, 1634. Add. 42676;— 1651. Add. 42678.
- Gumbleton Farm. v. Gomeldon, in Idmiston, co. Wilts.**
- Gumecester. v. Godmanchester, co. Hunt.**
- Gunnorsbury, in Ealing, co. Midd.** Regrant of the manor by Rich. II., 1380 (Gonyldesbury). Add. 38810.
- Gunnorside, in Grinton in Swaledale, co. York.** Rent of the watermill of, forfeited by Sir F. Bygod, *post* June, 1537 (Gunnarsett). Add. 34281.
- Gunris. v. sub Mareham le Fen(?), co. Linc.**
- Gunthorpe, co. Norf.** Bequest and leases in, 1531 (Gonethorpe). Add. 45387;—1568. Add. 45443, 45444.
- Gunthorpe, co. Nott.** Settlement of the manor, 1385 (Gonthorp). Add. 42394 (1).
- Guntun, co. Norf.** Bequest in, 1591. Add. 45424.
- Rector. Dom. Rogerus. Witness in Hanworth, Norf., 1305. Add. 45449.
- Persona. Dom. Rob. atte Boure. Feoffment to, in Alby, etc., Norf., 1390. Add. 45471.
- Gurnards. v. sub Wokingham, co. Berks.**
- Gussage St. Michael, co. Dors.** Fine in, 1542. Add. 40077 (*copy*).
- Guston. v. sub Whitfield, co. Kent.**

- Guton Hall.** *v. sub* Brandiston, *co. Norf.*
- Gweale Yett Park,** *near Kenwyn (?)*, *co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1617. Add. 40238.
- Gwern biseg.** *v. sub* Llanycil, *co. Merioneth.*
- Gwernevell, Town of.** *v. sub* Llanycil, *co. Merioneth.*
- Gydding Abbatis.** *v. Gidding, Steeple, co. Hunt.*
- Gyldeburne,** *co. Kent.* A boundary of a wood, near [Little?] Chart, 843. Stowe 17.
- Gyles atte Halle.** *v. sub* Witchingham, *co. Norf.*
- Gyles Moreton.** *v. Morton Pinkney, co. Northt.*
- Gyllyng.** *v. Yelling, co. Hunt.*
- Gyrstlinga thorpe.** *v. Gestingthorpe, co. Essex (?)*.
- Gysborne, al. Gysboroughe.** *v. Guisborough, N.R., co. York.*
- Gyseley.** *v. Guiseley, W.R., co. York.*

H

- Habergham Eaves,** *near Burnley, co. Lanc.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of an annuity from Townley manor in, 1612. Add. 39961 (21).
- Habrough, co. Linc.** Settlement, etc., of the rectory, 1665. Add. 29566, 29567.
- Hacheston, co. Suff.** Court rolls of Glevering manor in, 1584-1692. Add. 36992.
- Hacketstown, al. Ballyhockode, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Hackford, co. Norf.** Power to give seisin of Thorp Hall manor, etc., in 1454 (Hackford). Stowe 210.
- *Persona eccl. de Hakeford juxta Rieffham, nuper de Byntre.* Willelmus. Feoffment by, 1372. Add. 45341.
- Hackington, al. St. Stephens, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36930.
- Hackney, co. Midd.** Grants, etc., in, 1313 (Hakeneye). Add. 40422;—1314. Add. 40423, 40424;—1322. Add. 40438;—1336. Add. 40489, 40490;—1337. Add. 40494;—1352. Add. 40513;—1361, 1362. Add. 40515—40520.
- Haddenham, co. Buck.** Conf. of the manor and church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Hedenham). Cott. vii. 7.
- Lease of Grove mill in (?), 1518. Add. 18802.
- Haddenham, co. Camb.** Bailiff's computus of the manor bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Sale of a lease of the manor, 1552. Add. 39066.
- Taxation of, for a dyke near Cottenham, Camb., 1618. Add. 33105, 33107.
- Appointment of Bernard Hale as rector, 1660 (Hadenham). Add. 34960.
- Admissions to lands in, held of Mepal and Wentworth manors (?), 1700. Add. 44799;—1701. Add. 44813.
- Extract from court roll of Chewels manor in, 1717. Add. 44757.
- Cov. conc. fine of the rectory, 1738. Add. 44758.
- Haddeston.** *v. sub* Bunwell, *co. Norf.*
- Haddington Priory, co. Haddington.** Reservation of lands of the nuns of, in Haddington, from the Priory of St. Andrews, [1174-7]. Cott. xviii. 32.
- Dispute with Priory of St. Andrews conc. tithes in Haddington, [1245] (Magister, priorissa, moniales de Hadigton.). Cott. xviii. 30;—1245. Cott. xviii. 28.
- *Prior.* I[debertus]. Witness, [1174-7]. Cott. xviii. 32.
- Haddiscoe, co. Norf.** Inspex. of grant in, to Raveningham College, 1368, 1371 (Hadesco). Add. 37407.
- Feoffment in, 1429 (Hadesco). Stowe 211.
- Haddiscothorp.** *v. Thorpe next Haddiscoe (?)*, *co. Norf.*
- Haddon, al. Little Haddon.** *v. sub* Bampton, *co. Oxon.*
- Haddon, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.

- Haddon**, *co. North.* *Decanus de Hadun*. Henricus. Grant of rent from Guilsborough church, Northt., to Sulby Abbey, late 12 cent. Add. 21866.
- Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 49 F. 12.
- Hadfelda**. *v. Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex.*
- Hadham**, — (?), *co. Hertf.* *Capellanus de Heddeh.* Hugo. Witness to charter of Bp. of London, [1163–87?]. Add. 28332.
- Hadham**, Little, *co. Hertf.* Bailiff's compotus of, bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548–9. Add. 34274.
- Hadham**, Much, *co. Hertf.* Cov. to uses, conc. Moores Place in, 1648. Add. 35146.
- Hadleigh Monastery** (?), *co. Suff.* Bequest to, of land at Thorpe, late 10 cent. (into Hedlæge). Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Hadlow**, *co. Kent.* Grants, etc., in, 1434 (Addl). Add. 37702;—1444. Add. 37708;—1452. Add. 37714;—1468. Add. 36814;—1472. Add. 37730;—1616. Add. 36650.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1592. Add. 36813;—1593. Add. 36649.
- Hadnock**, Hospital at, *co. Monm.* Leases of lands near, 1447 (Domus Hosp. S. Michaelis). Add. 7708;—1466 (Domus Hosp. S. Mich. Archangeli). Add. 7023.
- Hadstock**, *co. Essex.* Bailiff's compotus of, bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548–9. Add. 34274.
- Hægtune** [Hayton?]. A boundary in Stanford, Kent, 1035. Stowe 41.
- Hægyðe ðorne**. *v. Eythorne, co. Kent.*
- Haemmingeforde**. *v. Hemingford Abbots, co. Hunt.*
- Haemon**, Hagemon, etc. *v. Haugmond Abbey, co. Salop.*
- Hæsel ersc wood**, near *Smeeth, co. Kent.* Grant of, to Abp. Ælfstan by Cnut, 1018. Stowe 38.
- Haeseldaen**, [near *Wouldham?*], *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture called, in the common wood, 811. Cott. viii. 31.
- Hættan lea**. *v. Hatley Cockayne, co. Bedf.*
- Hafeld Regis**. *v. Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, co. Essex.*
- Hafod yr Arglwydd and Hafod yr Weddgar**, in *Lordship of Bromfield, co. Denbigh.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine for, 1581 (Havod et Argloyth, Havod et Wethgar). Add. 39988 (4).
- Hagais, Le**, in *Island of Jersey.* Sale of rent levied on, 1677. Add. 38264.
- Haganan treae** [Anvil Green, in *Waltham?*], *co. Kent.* Royal grant of swine pasture near, 785. Stowe 5.
- Haggan**, *al. Hacggan fleot.* A boundary near Minster in Thanet, Kent, 943. Stowe 24.
- Hagge**, The. *v. sub Staveley, co. Derb.*
- Hagham**. *v. Haugham Priory, co. Linc.*
- Hagneby Abbey**, *co. Linc.* Release to, from Bullington Priory, of rents in Mablethorpe, Linc., *circ.* 1270 (Abbas et conventus de Hagneby). Harl. 44 A. 36.
- Citation of, in suit with the rector of Sutton, 1284 (do.). Harl. 44 F. 30.
- Visitation of Newhouse Abbey by the abbot, 1343. Harl. 44 E. 15.
- Agreement to keep obits of the Earl and Countess of Northumberland, in return for lands given in Sutton and Mablethorpe, Linc., 1392. Harl. 44 E. 14.
- Lands late bel. to, in Winthorpe, etc., Linc., 1583. Add. 32817.
- *Priors.* Thomas, *Prior de Haghnebi.* Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 54 E. 9.
- W. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 45 C. 36, 54 B. 21, Cott. xxix. 72.
- Petrus. Witness, *temp.* John. Cott. xxvii. 65.
- T. Witness, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 D. 3.
- *Abbots.* Johannes. Witness, 1277. Cott. xxvii. 120.
- Willelmus, 1343. Harl. 44 E. 15.
- *Canonicus.* Petrus. Witness, *temp.* John. Cott. xxvii. 185.
- Hagnett**, *Honour of.* *v. Haughley, Honour of.*
- Hail Weston**. *v. Weston, Hail, co. Hunt.*

Hailsham, co. Suss. Grant in a marsh "apud la Doune" in, near Bettleshok and the court of Wyderle, *temp.* Edw. I. (Haylesham). Add. 30011.

— Grants, etc., in, 1280-1638 (Haylesham, Heylesham, etc.). Add. 30013-30041;—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 31526;—1379. Add. 28286;—1404. Add. 30061;—1419. Add. 30917;—1512. Add. 29839;—1537. Add. 30086;—1557. Add. 30879, 30882;—1568. Add. 30105, 30106, 30110, 30111;—1570. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797;—1571. Add. 30888;—1577. Add. 29921-29923;—1585. Add. 30889;—1595. Add. 30809;—1599-1601. Add. 30701-30703;—1615. Add. 29512, 29693, 29694, 30707, 30708;—1623. Add. 30709;—1633. Add. 30735;—1673. Add. 28310;—1694. Add. 29997.

— Lease in Down Ash (Downassh) in, 1432. Add. 30722.

— Extract from roll of court of Goteham in, 1484-5. Add. 31602.

— Grants, etc., of Tele, *al.* Fawkeners, *al.* Teale marsh, etc., in, 1568-1631. Add. 30024-30038 *passim*;—1613. Add. 30135;—1615. Add. 30136, 30707, 30708;—1623. Add. 30709;—1648. Add. 30146-30149.

— Feoffment of the manor, rectory, etc., 1584. Add. 30029.

— Feoffment, etc., of Tylchouse land in, 1585. Add. 30030;—1593. Add. 30035;—1660. Add. 30042, 30043.

— Release of a portion of the rectory, 1631. Add. 30038.

— Rental in, 1679. Add. 31483.

— *Ballivus*. Will. Bertelot, 1379. Add. 28286.

— *Vicarii*. Dom. Thomas. Witness, 1372. Add. 29783.

— Joh. ate Doune. Grant to, in Pevensey, Suss., 1398. Add. 30717.

Hainault Forest, co. Essex. Record of deer taken in, 1238-9 (Foresta de Hynholt). Add. 28520.

Hainestown, al. Hauthestown, near Naas, co. Kildare. Crown sulc of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Hakeneye. v. Hackney, co. Midd.

Halam. v. sub Hesleden, Monk, co. Durh.

Halam, co. Nott. Grants in, 1427 (Halome). Add. 27477;—1435 (do.). Add. 27478, 27479.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39970 (20).

Halcestre, Halceter, etc., Fee of. v. sub Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.

— *v. sub* Hyssington, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*

Halden, High Halden, co. Kent. Settlement in, etc., 1512 (Cholden). Add. 29553;—1516 (Halden). Add. 29736, 29737.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1566. Add. 36651.

— Sale of Kings Wood in, 1613. Add. 41759.

Haldenby, near Adlingfleet, co. York. Inspex. of covenants with Selby Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in, 1293 (Haldaneby). Harl. 111 C. 21.

Hale, Burgus de. v. sub Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Halebourn. v. Holybourne, co. Southt.

Halecrowche, al. Halecros. v. sub Peckham, *East, co. Kent.*

Halecton. v. Haughton, in Bunbury, co. Chest.

Hales, co. Norf. Inspex. of grant in, to Raveningham College, 1368, 1371. Add. 37407.

— Feoffment in, 1479 (Halys). Add. 37435.

Hales, North. v. Covehithe, co. Suff.

Hales Owen Abbey, co. Worc. Grant to, of Harborne church, Staff., early Hen. III. (Ecc. B. Marie de Hales). Cott. v. 66.

— Visitation of Newhouse Abbey by the abbot, 1343 (Hales). Harl. 44 E. 15.

— Mandate to the abbot to visit Newhouse Abbey, 1411 (Hales). Harl. 44 A. 15.

— Lease of a mill, etc., in Swindon, Staff., 1465 (Monast. B. M. Virg. de Halesowen). Add. 42618.

— Presentation of an acolyte to orders by the abbot, 1531. Add. 9207.

— Lease of Howley Grange manor in Lapal, near Hales Owen, 1533. Add. 7391.

— *Abbots*. Thomas, 1343. Harl. 44 E. 15.

— William, 1533. Add. 7391.

- Halesworth, co. Suff.** Surrender of a moiety of Wyndelardeswode in, 1391. Stowe 241.
- Haleweston. v. Weston, Hail, co. Hunt.**
- Halghton Prioris. v. sub Bromfield, co. Salop.**
- Halifax, co. York.** Crown rents from the manor and rectory, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Halinton. v. Haslington, co. Chest.**
- Haliwell, Halliwell, etc. v. Holywell, co. Hunt.**
- Haliwell Priory. v. sub London.**
- Halk. v. sub Bircholt, co. Kent.**
- Hall, Hall Place. v. sub Deane, co. Southt.**
- Hall Place. v. sub Barming, East, co. Kent.**
- Halland. v. sub Hoathley, East, co. Suss.**
- Hallaton, co. Leic.** Partition of lands in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3 (Haluton). Add. 41569, 41576.
— Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Halughton). Add. 33137.
- Halle. v. sub Rotherfield, co. Suss.**
- Halle, Le. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.**
- Halleleg, Le. v. sub Macclesfield, co. Chest.**
- Halliford, Upper, co. Midd.** Grant in, 1417 (Uphalleforde). Add. 27208.
- Halling, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1382. Add. 36578.
- Hallingbury, Little, co. Essex.** Grant in, [1235-44?] (Hallynberi Neuile). Add. 28406.
- Hallow, co. Worc.** Inspex. in 1318 of a grant of the chapel to Worcester Priory, 1268 (Hallawe). Add. 41381 (4).
- Hallwards. v. sub Codicote, co. Hertf.**
- Hallyard, The. v. sub Halvergate, co. Norf.**
- Hallydens. v. sub Rusper, co. Suss.**
- Halm in the winnes. v. sub Winnington, co. Derb.**
- Halston Preceptory, co. Norf. v. sub St. John, Order of.**
- Haltemprice Priory, co. York.** Bull for removal of, from Cottingham, York, 1325. Add. 20554.
- "Halteng," co. Linc. (?)** Bequest to fabric of church of, by A. de Clifford [*née Cundi*], *circ.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.
- Halton, East (?), co. Linc.** Rents, etc., of the manor, 1381-2 (Halton super Humbre). Add. 37683.
- Halton Farm. v. sub Burwash, co. Suss.**
- Halton, Upper and Lower, Lady Halton, Halton Priors. v. sub Bromfield, co. Salop.**
- Halughton, Haluton. v. Hallaton co. Leic.**
- Halvergate, co. Norf.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the site of a manor called the Hallyard in, 1578. Add. 39967 (38).
- Halwell, near Totnes, co. Devon.** Cov. for a fine in Boreston (Boriston), Grimpstone (Gripiston) and Farmstone (Farmiston) in, 1359. Add. 28023.
- Halybourne. v. Holybourne, co. Southt.**
- Halyweston. v. Weston, Hail, co. Hunt.**
- Ham, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36604.
- Ham, East and West, co. Essex.** Grant of quit rent from the fee of Hellys in, *ante* 1290 (?) (Hamme). Add. 40428.
— Conveyance in Olyvet Brome in Upton Field in W. Ham, late bel. to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, and in E. Ham, 1485. Add. 28925.
— Will of Tho. Griffyth, Curate of E. Ham, 1556. Harl. 43 I. 14.
— Bequest, etc., in E. Ham, 1772, 1773. Add. 38630 A, B, C.
— Letters patent for John Warren, M.A., to be vicar of West Ham in succession to Dr. Jas. Trail, 1765. Add. 29354.
- Ham fleot.** A boundary near Minster in Thanet, Kent, 943. Stowe 24.
- Hambleton, co. Southt. (?), co. Buck. (?)** Bequest at, by Æthestan Ætheling, *circ.* 1015 (Hamelandene). Stowe 37.
- Hambleton, co. Southt.** Conf. of the church to the Church of Winchester, by Hen. II., [1154?] (Hameledona). Add. 28658.
— Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in Glidden (Glyden) in, 1613. Add. 39975 (17).

- Hambleton, co. Rutl.** Grant of rent from the mill, etc., to Hinchinbrook Priory, by Earl David, [*circa*. 1200] (Parva Hameld.). Add. 34255.
- Lease in, by same Priory, 1318 (Parva Hameldon). Add. 34256.
- Defeasance of bond conc. arrears of rents in, to same Priory, 1318 (Parva Hamuldon). Add. 33603.
- Rentals of lands in, for same Priory, late Edw. III., 1384-5. Add. 39589.
- Acquittance from the same Priory for rents in, 1442 (Parva Hamildon). Add. 33618.
- Compotus rolls of lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34282-34285, 34288-34291, 34293-34301; — 1550. Add. 34514; — 1551. Add. 39432.
- Valor of lands in, 1558. Add. 34302.
- Hamden. v. sub** Smarden, *co. Kent.*
- Hamelandene. v. Hambledon, co. Southt.** (?), *co. Buck.* (?).
- Hameldon, Parva. v. Hambleton, co. Rutl.**
- Hameledona. v. Hambledon, co. Southt.**
- Hamells. v. sub** Braughin, *co. Hertf.*
- Hamerden, Hammerden. v. sub** Ticchurst, *co. Suss.*
- Hameringham, co. Linc.** Release in, 1363 (Hammeringham). Add. 32768.
- Hamerton. v. Hammerton, Green, co. York.**
- Hamerton, co. Hunt.** Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Compotus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Valor of lands in, 1558. Add. 34302.
- Jointure in, 1559. Add. 39313, 39314.
- *Persona eccl. de Hamurton. Dom.* Joh. Lincoln. Release to, in Sawtre, Hunt., 1383. Add. 34068.
- Hamicheford. v. Hemingford Grey, co. Hunt.**
- Hamildon, Parva. v. Hambleton, co. Rutl.**
- Haming ford.** A boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.
- Hamma. v. Stratford Langthorne Abbey, co. Essex.**
- Hammersmith Hospital, co. Midd.** Bond to apply moneys for the benefit of, 1578. Harl. 86 B. 11.
- Bond to render account of money collected for, 1581. Harl. 86 B. 25.
- *Proctor.* John Payne, 1578. Harl. 86 B. 11.
- Hammerton, Green, in Whitxley (?), co. York.** Rental, 1421-2 (Hamerton). Add. 41661.
- Cov. for fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. Add. 41654.
- Hammes, The, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of, 1628. Add. 39945 (14).
- Hammonds Lawn. v. sub** Wivenhoe, *co. Essex.*
- Hampole Priory, co. York.** Acquittance for rent in Adwick, York, by Elizabeth, Prioress of, 1505. Harl. 44 E. 16.
- Hampstead. v. sub** Handsworth, *co. Staff.*
- Hampstead, co. Midd.** Conf. of lands at, to Westminster Abbey, by K. Æthelred, 986 (Ham stede). Stowe 33.
- Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of tithes in, by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Hampstede). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Hampstead Norris, co. Berks.** Lease in, 1595. Add. 44898.
- Hampton Bishop, co. Heref.** Compotus rolls of the manor, and of Tupsley in, 1476. Add. 27303; — 1506. Add. 27311.
- Hampton Lovet, co. Worc. Rector. Dom.** Rad. le Blount, *al.* Blount. Witness, 1322. Eg. 606; — 1323. Eg. 605.
- Hampton Monialium. v. Minchinhampton, co. Glouc.**
- Hampton [Turville]. v. sub** Highworth, *co. Wilts.*
- Hamstede. v. sub** Handsworth, *co. Staff.*
- Hamuldon, Parva. v. Hambleton, co. Rutl.**
- Hamworthy, co. Dors.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39975 (22).

- Hanborough, co. Oxon.** Rental of assize in, for Eynsham Abbey, 1389 (Hanebergh). Harl. Roll E. 32.
- Hanbury, co. Staff.** Lease in Houndhill (Hounehull) in, 1356. Stowe 57.
 — Release in, 1575. Add. 40196.
 — *Dominus de Hounehull in.* Hen. de Hambury, 1356. Stowe 57.
- Hanbury, co. Worc.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39960 (49).
 — Feoffment, etc., in, 1656. Add. 38521;—1697. Add. 38979.
 — *Rector eccl. parochialis de Hambury. Mag. Tho. Wybbe.* Witness as "Sequestrator Wygornensis," 1396. Add. 41399.
- Hanbury Monastery, co. Worc.** Grant of rights to, by Wiglaf of Mercia, 836 (Heanbyrg). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.
- Hanbridge. v. sub** Chester, co. Chest.
- Handley, co. Chest.** Grant in, late Hen. III. (Hanle). Stowe 171.
- Handley, in Staveley, co. Derb.** Grants, etc., in, 1355 (Hanley). Add. 40145;—1468. Add. 40148;—1489 (West Haneley). Add. 40152;—1539, 1540. Add. 40161-40164;—1563. Add. 40181;—1572. Add. 40186-40188;—1574. Add. 40190, 40191;—1589. Add. 40197.
- Handley, co. Dors.** Bequest in, 1673. Add. 35193.
- Handsworth, co. Staff.** Release in, near the river Thame and Hamstedebrugge in, 1350 (Honesworth). Add. 27175.
 — Licence for sluices for a fulling mill at Holdford (Holford) in, with a fishery from Wolfatebrugge to Witton (Wytton), 1358. Add. 27178.
 — Grant in Perry (Pirye) in, 1365. Add. 27180.
 — Grant in, and in Perry (Pery) and Barr (Barre) in, 1440 (Honesworth). Add. 27176.
 — Conveyance of Holdford in, with a several fishery in the Thame, 1459 (Honesworth). Add. 27179.
 — Court rolls, Tho., Earl of Ormond, being lord, 1499-1500 (Honesworth). Add. 27177.
 — Cov. for settlement of Perry Barr (Perribarre, *al.* Purybarre) manor in, and in Holdford, Hampstead, etc., in, 1597. Add. 41830.
- Handsworth, co. Staff (continued).** *Persona eccl. de Honisworth.* Joh. Hyde. Trustee for Hugo La Zouche, [1399]. Add. 30990 (3).
 — *Persona eccl. de Honesworth.* Joh. Lovelady. Witness, 1459. Add. 27179.
 — *cf. sub* Barr, Little, co. Staff.
- Handsworth, co. York.** Regrant in Handsworth Woodhouse (Hannesworth Wodhouse), 1488. Add. 40151.
 — Feoffment in, and in Lamhill in, 1613. Add. 40199.
- Handwirth, Hanewurpe. v.** Hanworth, co. Norf.
- Haneston. v.** Anston, co. York.
- Hanger, Hangerdown. v. sub** Cornwood, co. Devon.
- Hanging Aston. v.** Aston Magna, in Blockley, co. Worc.
- Hangres, co. Camb. (?)**, co. Hunt. (?). Grant in, by Earl David, to Sawtreay Abbey, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 34032.
- Hankelow, near Audlem, co. Chest.** Cov. for a fine in, etc., 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Hanle. v.** Handley, co. Chest.
- Hanleg. v. sub** Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.
- Hanley. v.** Handley, co. Derby.
- Hanley Castle, co. Worc.** Lease, etc., in, 1358. Add. 41386;—1473. Add. 41390;—1487. Add. 41388;—1520. Add. 41391;—1523. Add. 41392.
 — Release in le Churchend near Combe Cross in the domain of, 1538. Add. 41393.
- Hanner. v.** Hanworth, co. Norf.
- Hanney, co. Berks. Persona eccl. de Hanney.** Joh. Seys. Release to, in N. Mapperton, Dors., 1368. Add. 29249.
- Hanney, East, co. Berks.** Regrant by Rich. II. of the manor, 1380 (*Esthanny nuper vocatum Philiberdes*). Add. 38810.
- Hanningfield, South, co. Essex.** Fine in, 1618. Add. 40253.
- Hansard, Newton. v. sub** Elwick Hall, co. Durh.
- Hansteads. v. sub** St. Albans, co. Hertf.
- Hansworth. v.** Handsworth, co. York.

- Hanwell, co. Midd.** Exchequer acquittance to tenants in, 1615. Add. 39965 (14).
- Hanworth, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., in, 1279-1684. Add. 45447-45712 *passim*.
- Cov. on settlement in Belhous (Belluys) in, 1305 (Hanewurpe). Add. 45449.
- Free land of the church of, in Metton, Norf., 1375. Add. 45726.
- Lands in, bel. to Hickling Priory, 1390. Add. 45471;—1462. Add. 45504.
- Cov. for easements, access, etc., to lands in, 1399. Add. 45738.
- Extracts from court rolls, 1455. Add. 45497;—1487-1640. Add. 45519-45705 *passim*.
- Release of Gymeresyard in Belhouse Hall manor in, 1459. Add. 45502.
- Conveyance, etc., in, of lands in Belhouse Hall, *al.* Belloweshall manor, 1464. Add. 45506;—1510. Add. 45540.
- Conveyances in Alby, bordering on "terra nativa" of the manor of, 1467. Add. 45333;—1479. Add. 45334.
- Admissions in, as held of Little Barmingham manor, 1474. Add. 45514;—1529. Add. 45547;—1603. Add. 45627;—1606. Add. 45640;—1609. Add. 45650;—1670. Add. 45711.
- Will of Tho. Doughty, with bequests for a bell in the church and to St. Bartholomew's Guild at, 1510. Add. 45541.
- Bequest in, 1531. Add. 45387.
- Will of Rob. Playforde, 1559. Add. 45564.
- Will of Rob. Dowghtie, 1562. Add. 45566.
- Will of Will. Playford, 1597. Add. 45608.
- *Vicarii*. Willelmus. Witness, 1298. Add. 45448.
- Robertus (as *Vic. perpetuus de Hanewurpe*). Grant in Hanworth, 1351. Add. 45456.
- Robertus, *al.* Rob. Skotus. Grant, etc., in Hanworth, 1370. Add. 45465;—1371. Add. 45461;—1375. Add. 45726.
- Joh. Knot (as *Vic. perpetuus*). Grant in Hanworth, 1410. Add. 45483.
- Hanworth, co. Norf. Vicarii** (*continued*). Joh. Ryche (as *nuper vicarius*). Feoffments in Hanworth, 1434. Add. 45493;—1436. Add. 45494.
- Will. Curteys. Feoffment in Alby, Norf., 1467. Add. 45332.
- Will. Arnolde. Power to, 1489. Add. 45530.
- *Capellanus de Belhus* [Bellhouse] *in*. Radulfus, late 13 cent. Add. 45325.
- *Clericus de Belhus in*. Johannes, late 13 cent. Add. 45325.
- Hanworth Potter, co. Line.** Sale in, 1694. Add. 32857.
- Happing Hundred, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Happyng). Add. 40008.
- Happisburgh, co. Norf.** Grant, etc., in, 1405. Add. 41816;—1430. Add. 40758;—1439. Stowe 214.
- Hara ðum, Haredum, co. Kent.** Royal grants in, 785. Stowe 5;—786. Stowe 6.
- Harberton, co. Devon.** Grant in Ashridge (Aissherugge) in, 1500 (Herberton). Add. 27261.
- Harbertonford, near Totnes, co. Devon.** Cov. for a fine in, 1359 (Hurberneforde). Add. 28023.
- Harbledown, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36930.
- Harborough, Market, co. Leic.** Rental in, [*post* 1302] (Herbourg). Add. 41558 (1).
- Division of land in, 1455-6 (Hauerbergh). Add. 27174.
- Harbridge, co. Southt.** Recovery, etc., of the manor, and fines in, 1499-1689. Add. 40268-40274.
- Hardecott. v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.**
- Hardgraves. v. sub Weybread, co. Suff.**
- Hardingstone, co. Northt.** Exchequer acquittance for fine on surrender of Quingeons Mills in, 1568. Add. 39968 (19).
- Hardres, Lower, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36532.
- Hardres, Upper, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1507 (Hye Hardys). Add. 36653.
- *Rector*. Will. Stacy. Payment to, 1630. Add. 36654.

Hardwick. *v. sub* Buckden, *co. Hunt.*
 — *v. sub* Sedgely, *co. Durh.*

Hardwick, co. Durh. Grants, etc., in the vill of, *temp.* Edw. I. (Herdwyk). Eg. 530; — 1309 (Herdwyk juxta Norton). Eg. 547; — 1397 (Herdwyk juxta Stokton). Eg. 581.

Hardwick, co. Norf. Conveyance in, 1489 (Hardwyk). Add. 27696.

Hardwick, in Banbury, co. Oxon. Sale, etc., in, 1472–1476 (Herdwyk, etc.). Add. 38853–38865, 38970–38973.

Hardwick, Monks Hardwike. *v. sub* St. Neots, *co. Hunt.*

Hardwick, West. *v. sub* Wragby, *co. York.*

Hardwicke, co. Camb. Compotus of the manor bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548–9 (Hardwyke). Add. 34274.

Hardyle. *v. sub* Wratting, Little, *co. Suff.*

Haredum. *v. Hara ðum, co. Kent.*

Harefield Hospital, or Preceptory, co. Midd. *v. sub* St. John, *Order of.*

Haresfield, co. Glouc. Grant, etc., of the manor, advowson and lands in, 1555. Add. 44853; — 1609. Add. 44855; — 1618. Add. 44856; — 1655. Add. 44857.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of tithes, parcel of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39956 (43).

Harewode. *v. sub* Cranmore, West, *co. Som.*

Harewood, co. York. Will of Adam of the Wode and Margaret his wife, 1412. Harl. 112 F. 1.

— Cov. for a fine in, 16 cent. (Harwoode). Add. 41654.

Harford. *v. Hartford, co. Hunt.*

Hargrave, Hargreffe. *v. sub* Winton, in *Alberbury, co. Salop.*

Hargrave [al. Foulk Stapleford], co. Chest. Fine of Huxley manor in, 1586. Add. 43954.

— Settlement of Huxley manor with lands in, and in Foulk Stapleford, 1626. Add. 43956, 43957; — 1653. Add. 43813, 43814.

— Settlements, etc., in Huxley in, and in Foulk Stapleford, 1614. Add. 43955; — 1665. Add. 43959; — 1674. Add. 43960; — 1675. Add. 43958, 43961; — 1697. Add. 43833, 44090, 44091; — 1765. Add. 43962; — 1805. Add. 43963.

Haringay. *v. Hornsey, co. Midd.*

Harkstead, co. Suff. Bequest for repairs of the church, and of lands in, 1511, 1514 (Herksted). Stowe 629.

Harlesden, co. Midd. Fine in, 1666. Add. 40602.

Harling, East, co. Norf. Bequest to the church of, and for repairs to St. Mary's chapel, 1411, 1416 (Est Herlyng). Add. 24243.

Harlington, co. Bedf. Exchequer acquittance for subsidy from Tho. Joans, incumbent of the vicarage, 1566. Add. 39944 (17).

Harlow, co. Essex. *Decanus de Herlawe. Dom. Walterus, vicarius de Hatfeld Regis.* Witness, 1255. Add. 28410.

Harlsey, co. York. Mandate for induction of Guisborough Priory to the chapel of, *circ.* 1225 (Herleseye). Stowe 429.

Harlston, Prebend of. *v. sub* London, St. Paul's Church.

Harnden Dene. *v. sub* Tenterden, *co. Kent.*

Harnham, East, co. Wilts. Grant in, 1475. Add. 37673.

Harnham, West, co. Wilts. Release of homage for lands in, by the Bp. of Worcester as lord of Boyton manor, Wilts, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 37669.

— Lease of a fulling mill at, 1386. Add. 40638.

Harnhill. *v. Hernhill, co. Kent.*

Haroldstown, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640 (Haraldstowne). Add. 28979; — 1655. Add. 28987; — 1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Harpenden, co. Hertf. Admission to lands in, 1508 (Harpynden). Add. 28934.

— Feoffment, etc., in, 1510–1514. Add. 36399–36403; — 1545. Add. 36406.

— Lease of the chapel, 1549. Add. 36408, 36409.

Harpers Place, al. Crosdonogh, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979; — 1655. Add. 28987; — 1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Harpley, co. Norf. *Personæ eccl. de Harplee. Joh. de Wolterton.* Release, etc., to, of manors in *cos. Norf. and Suff.*, 1374–1387. Add. 37409, 37410, 37412, 37415.

- Harpley, co. Norf.** *Personæ eccl. de Harplee (continued).* Joh. Drew. Feoffment by, 1409. Stowe 177.
- Harrietsham, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., of, and in Alishealde, Fairbourne (Farbourne, Fareborn), etc., in, 1390-1506 (Heriettesham, etc.). Add. 36656-36662;—1498 (Heryettysham). Add. 36506;—1602. Add. 36665.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1592, 1593. Add. 36663, 36664.
- Harringale, v. sub Waldron, co. Suss.**
- Harrington, co. Linc.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1609. Add. 39963 (34).
- Harrington Preceptory, co. Northt.** *v. sub St. John, Order of.*
- Harringworth, co. Northt.** Grant in, 1354 (Haringworth). Add. 34250.
- Harrold Priory, co. Bedf.** Notif. on agreement with Biddlesdon Abbey, of extent of lands in Thornborough, Buck., etc., 1251 (Harewold). Harl. 84 F. 34.
- Lease in Bedford, 1451 (Harwold). Add. 15726.
- Appeal of the prioress of Hinchinbrook against slander by the prioress of, 1468 (Harewold). Add. 33623.
- *Prioress.* Basilia, 1251. Harl. 84 F. 34.
- Harrow, co. Midd.** Suit conc. lands at, by Abp. Uulfred, 825 (æt Hearge). Stowe 15.
- Grant in, 1365 (Harwe). Add. 37366.
- Regrant, by Rich. II., of moiety of lands called Suthcote in, 1380 (Harwe). Add. 38810.
- v. also Pinner, in Harrow, co. Midd.*
- Harrys croft, in —, co. Wilts.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of, 1576. Add. 39982 (27).
- Hart, co. Durh.** Inspex. of a conf. of the chapel of St. Hilda of Hartlepool bel. to the church of, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. Stowe 511.
- Release of reversion of Crown rents in Elwick in, etc., 1673-1745. Add. 44877, 44878, 44880, 44882-44886, 44890.
- Hart, Le, a Hospice. v. sub Beckington, co. Som.**
- Hartall. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.**
- Hartest, co. Suff.** Bailiff's compotus of the manor bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Harthuste). Add. 34274.
- Hartfield, co. Suss.** Sales, etc., in, 1553 (Hertefelde). Add. 29872, 29874, 29875;—1554. Add. 29881, 29882;—1573. Add. 29915-29918.
- Settlement, etc., of the Tye, al. the Tyghe farm in, 1567 (Hartefeylde). Add. 29744;—1586. Add. 30044.
- Liveries and valors in, 1561. Add. 29642;—1585. Add. 29645.
- Hartford, in Great Budworth, co. Chest.** Lease, etc., in, 1772. Add. 43264;—1799. Add. 43896.
- Hartford, co. Hunt.** Roll of sheriff's turn at, 1410 (Harford). Add. 39581.
- Plea conc. suit of court from the vill to Hurstingstone Hundred court, in dispute between Ramsey Abbey and Huntingdon Priory, 1495 (Hereford). Add. 39429.
- Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Huntingdon Priory, 1542 (Hertford). Add. 39082.
- Compotus rolls for lands, etc., in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Cov. to hold the lease of the parsonage, 1545 (Hertforde). Add. 39372, 39373.
- Valor of rents in, 1558 (Hertford). Add. 34302.
- Assignments of the rectory, sale by the Crown, etc., 1560. Add. 39162-39164;—1579. Add. 39165, 39166;—1582. Add. 34100;—1590. Add. 34101, 39167, 39168, 39332.
- Fine conc. profits, etc., in, pertaining to wardenship of Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1580. Add. 39375.
- cf. also Sapley Forest, co. Hunt.*
- Harthay Forest, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301 (Harthey). Add. 33141.
- Harthill, co. Derb.** Certif. in 1495 conc. a grant of Alport Closes in the domain of, 1480 (Herthill). Stowe 625.
- Harthill, co. York.** Regrant in, 1488 (Hertell). Add. 40151.
- Harting, — (?) , co. Suss.** Exchange of lands at, by Atheleuold, Bp. of Winchester, with King Eadgar, 970 (Heartingas). Stowe 31.

- Harting, West, co. Suss.** Licence for alienation of lands in, late bel. to Durford Abbey, 1555. Add. 27709.
- Hartington, co. Derb.** Division of lands in, 1551. Add. 37296.
- Hartlakebridge. v. sub** Capel, near *Tunbridge, co. Kent.*
- Hartland Abbey, co. Devon.** Sale, etc., of Crown rents from Launcells rectory, Cornw., late bel. to, 1672, 1673. Add. 44843, 44845;—1716–1730. Add. 44847–44851.
- Hartlebury, co. Worc.** Lease, etc., of Poole lands, parcel of the manor, by R., Bp. of Worcester, with renewal, 1664, 1697. Add. 38980.
- Hartleigh. v. sub** Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*
- Hartleigh, co. Devon(?).** Exchequer acquittance for rent of, 1613. Add. 39949 (9).
- Hartlepool, co. Durh.** Induction of Guisborough Priory to the chapel of St. Hilda of, 1238 (Hertelpol). Stowe 510.
- Inspec. of a conf. of the chapel of St. Hilda of, bel. to the church of Hart, to Guisborough Priory, 1262 (Herterpol.). Stowe 511.
- Hartley. v. sub** Minterne Magna, *co. Dors.*
- Hartley, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1555. Add. 36666.
- *Perpetuus vicarius paroch. eccl. de Hartlete.* Joh. Wilbore. Papal dispensation to, to hold the mastership of St. Mary's Hospital, Strood, 1517. Stowe 586.
- Hartley Wintney, co. Southt.** Conveyance of goods and chattels, dated at, 1416 (Hertele Wynteneye). Add. 38764.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32750.
- Hartness, co. Durh.** Inspec. of a conf. of the church of, to Guisborough Priory, 1262 (Hertenesse). Stowe 511.
- Hartoke Manor, co. Wilts. v. sub** Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
- Hartpury, co. Glouc.** Exchequer acquittance for fine of the manor, 1633. Add. 39956 (42).
- Hartridysbury Hundred. v. Hey-**tesbury Hundred, *co. Wilts.*
- Hartwell, co. Northt.** Conveyance in Bozenham (Ouerbosenho in com. Buk.) in, 1430 (Hertwell). Harl. 76 G. 50.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39968 (20).
- Harty, Isle of, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in parish of St. Thomas in, 1589. Add. 36667.
- Harvington, co. Worc.** Feoffment, etc., in, 1656. Add. 38521;—1697. Add. 38979.
- Harwe. v. Harrow, co. Midd.**
- Harwold. v. Harrold Priory, co. Bedf.**
- Harwood. v. sub** Cranmore, West, *co. Som.*
- Harwoode. v. Harewood, co. York.**
- Harworth, co. Nott.** Cov. for a fine in, 1682. Add. 29591.
- Harywynde, Le. v. sub** Dagenham, *co. Essex.*
- Haselbech, co. Northt. Persona eccl. de Haselbach.** Simon de Dyngel. Release in Dingley, Northt., 1358–9. Add. 41633.
- Haselborough, al. Hazlebarrow. v. sub** Norton, *co. Derb.*
- Haseley, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Haselholt, co. Warw.** Settlement of the manor, 1385. Add. 42394 (1).
- Haselwall. v. Heswall, co. Chest.**
- Hasketon, co. Suff.** Admissions in the Rectory manor in, 1407–1606. Add. 33011–33033.
- Feoffment of the manor and advowson, 1482. Stowe 233.
- Admissions, etc., in Thorpe Hall manor in, 1539–1685. Add. 33035–33040.
- *Rectors.* Joh. Heet (?), *clericus, rector eccl. de Haston*, 1482. Stowe 233.
- Tho. Tompson, 1542. Add. 33022.
- Rich. Donatson, 1562, 1575. Add. 33025, 33027.
- Tho. Tymme, 1579, 1581, 1598. Add. 33029, 33030, 33032.
- Haslemere, co. Surr.** Grant, etc., in 1435 (Haselmere). Add. 27749;—1458 (do.). Add. 27757;—1505. Add. 27758

Haslington, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in and near The Heath (Brueria, Bruarium, Le Heth, etc.) in, early 13 cent. (Hasillinton). Add. 43190; —*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 43192-43205 *passim*; — 1292. Add. 43928; — 1321-1338. Add. 43206-43211; — 1386. Add. 43470; — 1432-1460. Add. 43218-43220.

— Grant of The Bircles in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Haselinton). Add. 43191.

— Grants, etc., in or near Le Roulemor, *al.* Rowelemor, Goldhordesmos, Oldelandeschawe, Le Byrcles, etc., in, 1293. Add. 43199, 43201-43203.

— Marriage settlement in (?), 1297. Add. 43908.

— Grant of turbary in Okehungurmos and Golthordesmos in, 1351. Add. 43212.

— Writs in a suit in, 1362. Add. 43213; — 1367. Add. 43214.

— Mandate by the dean of Nantwich conc. trespass in, 1363. Add. 43257.

— Grant of the Heath (Le Heth) manor in, 1422. Add. 43215, 43216.

— Grant in Clayhanger (Clehangur) in, 1432. Add. 43323.

— Conveyance of the Hall of the Heath in, 1500. Add. 43221, 43222.

— Grants, etc., in, 1503. Add. 43620; — 1552-1664. Add. 43223-43232; — 1591, 1592. Add. 43156, 43157; — 1653, 1654. Add. 43813-43815; — 1669, 1670. Add. 44076-44081; — 1697. Add. 44090, 44091; — 1713. Add. 44105, 44248; — 1753. Add. 44173, 44174; — 1764. Add. 44144; — 1783. Add. 43233, 43234.

— Rental of estate of Rich. Walthall in, 1711. Add. 43837.

— *Dominus de Haselinton.* Rad. fil. Warin. de Vernon, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 43191.

— *Prepositus.* Willelmus, early 13 cent. Add. 43190.

Hassage, Bath. *v. sub* Wellow, *co. Som.*

Hassall, in Sandbach, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in, 1293. Add. 43195, 43196; — 1326. Add. 43207; — 1432. Add. 44200; — 1448. Add. 44201, 44202; — 1453. Add. 44203; — 1591, 1592 (Little Hassall). Add. 43156, 43157.

— Writ in suit in, 1362. Add. 43213.

Hassall, in Sandbach, co. Chest. (*continued*). Award conc. a mill dam near, 1440. Add. 43931.

— *Dominus de Hatteseale.* Ricardus. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 43193.

Hassulwall. *v. Heswall, co. Chest.*

Hastings, co. Suss. Release of Herstmonceaux manor from ward to the castle of, 1432 (Hastynge). Eg. 589.

— Lease in the parish of [St. Mary in the] Castle in, 1720. Add. 29686.

— *Jurat.* Rich. Liff, 1569. Add. 41850.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY. Grant by a canon of, near Brenzett and Lydd, Kent, *temp.* Rich. I. (Eccel. S. Marie de Hasting.). Campb. xvi. 17.

— Conf. to Robertsbridge Abbey, by S. Bp. of Chichester, of lands in [Ewhurst, Suss. ?], held in farm of, [1198 ?] (Canonici S. M. de Hastings). Eg. 373.

— Conf. to Robertsbridge Abbey of lands in Ewhurst, held of, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Canonici S. M. de Hastings). Eg. 389, 391.

— Letters patent for the abbots of Robertsbridge to be canons of, 1333 (Libera capella de Hastynge). Eg. 401.

— Letters patent conc. visitation of, by the Bp. of Chichester, 1446 (Eccel. B. M. infra castrum, Libera capella Regia de Hastynge). Add. 30050.

— *Magister.* Will. Fic[un ?], *temp.* Rich. I. Campb. xvi. 17.

— *Canonici.* Brunchingus, Laurencius, Helyas, Fulcherus, *temp.* Rich. I. Campb. xvi. 17.

— HASTINGS PRIORY [*afterwards removed to Warbleton*]. Grant to, in Hastings, 1361 (Eccel. S. Trinitatis de Hasting.). Add. 15872.

— Ref. to, as the Priory of Pelham, holding lands in Pelham manor in Warbleton, Suss., 1425-6. Add. 31579 (2).

— Grant in Ieklesham, Suss., 1484 (Novus prioratus S. Trinitatis de Hasting.). Add. 974.

— Warranty against, in Westfield, Suss., 1490 (Domus S. Trinitatis de Hasting.). Add. 41868.

Hastings, co. Suss. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES :—

— HASTINGS PRIORY [*afterwards removed to Warbleton*] (*continued*). Requests to, by Will. Pelham for burial in the chancel, etc., 1504 (The Newe Priore). Add. 29487.

— Bequest to, by Tho. Pelham, 1516 (Hous of the Newe Priory in Warbilton). Add. 29490.

— *Priors*. Jona (?), *Prior de Hastings*. Witness, *temp.* John. Campb. xxv. 6.

— Johannes, 1484. Add. 974;—1490. Add. 41868.

Hastings, Honour and Rape of, co. Suss. Rolls of lasts and hundred courts in the rape of, 1387-1649. Add. 31524-31814 *passim*;—1599. Add. 31516.

— Grants, etc., of the rape, domain, barony and honour, parcel of the honour of Richmond, etc., 1408. Add. 29977;—1412. Add. 29972, 30045;—1412-1439. Add. 31577 (1-5);—1428. Add. 30047, 30048;—1446. Add. 30046, 30050;—1450. Add. 29973;—1455. Add. 30052.

— Charge of dower on, 1429 (Baronia sive dominium rape de Hastings). Add. 30049.

— Grant by Hen. VI. of castles, manors, etc., within, to Sir Tho. and Tho. Hoo, 1455. Add. 30051.

— Computus rolls of bailiffs of the liberty of the rape, etc., 1420-1463. Add. 31166-31168, 31177, 31178, 31182, 31193, 31196-31201;—1425-6. Add. 31579;—1428-1440. Add. 32165-32202 *passim*;—1433. Add. 32240;—1450-1452. Add. 31380, 31381.

— Arrearages of rents in, etc., 1431-1432. Add. 31066, 32168, 32175, 32179, 32180;—1434. Add. 31067;—1463-4. Add. 31069.

— Release of Herstmonceaux manor from suit at the court of the rape, 1432. Eg. 589.

— Sheriffs' schedules of post-fines, etc., in the rape, 1577-1618. Add. 31695, 31698, 31705, 31715, 31727, 31755, 31758, 31770, 31772, 31774;—1691-2. Add. 31076.

— Livery and valor of the castle, honour, barony or rape, 1624-5. Add. 29654.

Hastings, Honour and Rape of, co. Suss. (continued). Recoveries, etc., of the honour, castle and rape, 1636. Add. 29658-29662;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

Haswell, near Easington, co. Durh. Release in, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. (Hessewelle). Eg. 543.

— *Clericus de Hessewell*. Petrus. Witness, 1345. Eg. 566.

Hatfield, W.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1633. Add. 39984 (62).

— Release of reversion of Crown rents from the manor, and from Fishlake, Thorne, Stainforth and Dooce-thorpe manors in or near, 1672. Add. 44879.

— Fine, etc., conc. rents from the manor, 1735. Add. 44881, 44884;—1741. Add. 44890.

— Abstract of title, etc., conc. above rents, 1745. Add. 44886.

Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertf. Grants, etc., in, 1297-8 (Hatfeud). Add. 28718;—1298-9 (Hatfeld). Add. 28719;—*temp.* Edw. I.-II. (Hatfeud Episcopi Elyensis). Add. 28693;—1317 (Hatfeld Episcopi). Add. 28727;—1339. Add. 28750;—1351. Add. 28761;—1360. Add. 28771, 28772;—1391. Add. 28794;—1406. Add. 28808;—1407. Add. 28811;—1409-10. Add. 28822;—1421. Add. 28834;—1471. Add. 28878;—1499. Add. 28930;—1530. Add. 35324;—1533. Add. 28942;—1610. Add. 40318.

— Grants, etc., in Symonds Hyde (Hyda Symonis), etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 28694, 28696;—1319. Add. 28729;—1351. Add. 28760;—1367. Add. 28778.

— Grants, etc., in Cromer Hyde (Croymerhyde), etc., in, 1320. Add. 28731;—1325. Add. 28736;—1333. Add. 28741;—1338. Add. 28749;—1347. Add. 28757;—1365. Add. 28776;—1391. Add. 28796;—1407. Add. 28810;—1408. Add. 28815, 28816;—1409. Add. 28818;—1428. Add. 28839, 28840;—1459. Add. 28877;—1461. Add. 28881;—1467. Add. 28886, 28887;—1534. Add. 28943.

— Computus rolls of Symonds Hyde manor, 1327. Add. 28737;—1368. Add. 28779;—1370. Add. 28781.

Hatfield, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.* (*continued*). Grant at Rothegrene in, 1348. Add. 28758.

— Court rolls of Chewell manor [in Cromer Hyde] in, 1356-1358. Add. 28767.

— Grant in Heyronneshyde in, 1362. Add. 28774.

— Court rolls of Symonds Hyde manor, 1366, 1367, 1391. Add. 28777; —1399-1404. Add. 28799.

— Rental, late Edw. III. Add. 28788.

— Grants, etc., in the hamlet of Hatfield Thorp (Le Throp, Le Hatfield Throp) in, 1413. Add. 28824; —1425. Add. 28838; —1438. Add. 28850, 28851; —1441. Add. 28855; —1471. Add. 28892; —1474. Add. 28898; —1501. Add. 28931.

— Grants, etc., of Ludwick (Lodewyk, etc.) and Holwell (Holwell Graye, etc.) manors in, 1421. Add. 35447; —1550-1720. Add. 35448-35470; —1770. Add. 35920.

— Rental of Symonds Hyde in, 1478. Add. 28902.

— Award on rights of Symonds Hyde manor over Whattons in, 1491. Add. 28927.

— Dispute conc. Withie Mill in Ludwick in, 1644, 1702. Add. 35447.

— *Dominus de Wodehall in. Joh. Bassyngborne*. Release of Ludwick manor, 1421. Add. 35447.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis, co. Essex.* Grant in, to E. de Barenton, by Hen. I., [1126-7?] (Hatfelda). Add. 28313, 28314 (1) (*copy*).

— Grants, etc., in, to E. and U. de Barenton, by K. Stephen, [1136?] (Hatfelda, Edfelda). Add. 28315, 28316; — *ante* 1138 (?) (Hatfeld). Add. 28318; — *circ.* 1144 (?) (*do.*). Add. 28317.

— Release by K. Stephen for as-sarts in Bersiostona in or near (?), late Steph. (?). Add. 28319.

— Conf. by the same of the church of his manor of, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, late Steph., (Hatf.). Add. 28320 (*copy*).

— Conf. of lands, etc., in, to U. de Barenton, by Hen. II. [1157?] (Hatfelda). Add. 28327.

— Grant of wardship of U. fil. U. de Barenton in, by Hen. II., *circ.* 1164 (?). Add. 28314 (3) (*copy*).

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis, co. Essex.* (*continued*). Verdict conc. tithes from the King's domain in, in suit between Hatfield Broad Oak Priory and St. Botulph's Priory, Colchester, 1194 (Hatfeldia). Add. 28336.

— Conf. of Algodlesleia, etc., in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, late 12 cent. (Hatfeld Regis). Add. 28349, 28350.

— Grant in, by St. Botulph's Priory, Colchester, *circ.* 1200 (?) (Hatfeldia Regis). Add. 28341.

— Grant of tithes of hay from P. de Rochfort's manor of, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1205. Add. 28389.

— Grants, etc., in, to and from the Priory and others, *temp.* John, or early 13 cent. Add. 28351-28399 *passim*; —early Hen. III. Add. 28422, 28423, 28440-28442, 28448, 28453, 28454, 28457, 28463, 28494; —1255. Add. 28410; —1257. Add. 28413; —1262. Add. 28417; —1271. Add. 28502; —1288. Add. 28534; —1292. Add. 28530; —*circ.* 1295. Add. 28535; —1296. Add. 28539; —1300. Add. 28541; —*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28424-28548 *passim*; —1312-1522. Add. 28551-28629 *passim*; —1540 (Kygyshtatfeld). Add. 27345; —1566 (Hatfeld Bradoke). Add. 27393.

— Grant of Bussebarre in, to the priory, early 13 cent. (Hatfeld Dom. Regis). Add. 28392.

— Grants at or near Dalenheia, *al. Daleneie* in, to the priory, early 13 cent. Add. 28357, 28377; —early Hen. III. Add. 28352.

— The manor held [to farm] of the King by the priory, *circ.* 1225. Add. 28357.

— Bond to the prior by tenants in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28382.

— Custom roll of the vill, *temp.* Hen. III. (Hatfeld Regis). Add. 28519.

— Forest pleas held at, Galfr. de Barenton being forester, 1240-1242. Add. 28405.

— Roll of court for, held by Nic. de Barenton, 1249. Add. 28478.

— Will of N. de Barenton, *ante* 1262-3. Add. 28493.

— Mandate, etc., conc. sequestration of fruits in, bel. to St. Botulph's Priory, Colchester, 1288. Add. 28403.

— Roll of court of, for the Earl of Hereford, 1314-1316 (Hatfeld Regis, etc.). Add. 28555.

- Hatfield Broad Oak, al. Regis, co. Essex (continued).** Claims in, by Nic. de Baryngton, to be woodward in fee of the Forest of, etc., 1324. Add. 28561.
- Compotus of Bushes and Downe Hall (Buschus et La Doune) in, for Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1326-7. Add. 28572.
- Release of rent in Aluricheslond in, to the priory, 1340. Add. 28594.
- Defeasance of bond of the priory conc. the parish church, 1378. Add. 28604.
- Rolls of estreats of courts of, 1430-31. Add. 28614; — 1490-91. Add. 28619.
- Roll of rents in, bel. to the priory, 1442. Add. 28616.
- Roll of tenements in, owing tithes of eggs to the priory, 15 cent. Add. 28573.
- Feoffment of Lancasters lands in, for endowment of a chantry in, for the guild of the Name of Jesus; with ordinances, etc., 1475. Add. 28622, 28623.
- Extent of Barringtons [Barrentons] manor in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 28630.
- Bond conc. land at Bushend Green in, 1564. Add. 28632.
- Recovery, etc., of Hatfield Priory, *al.* Broad Oak, manor, etc., 1565, 1566. Add. 28633-28635.
- Roll of The "Mole" rent, for the manor, *temp.* Eliz. Add. 28624.
- Game licence to Sir Tho. Barrington, 1637. Add. 28637.
- *Lords.* Humfr. de Bohun, *Earl of Hereford and Essex*, 1314-1316. Add. 28555.
- Jasper Tudor, *Duke of Bedford*, and Katherine, his wife, 1490-91. Add. 28619.
- *Senescallus Dom. Rob. de Brus.* Joh. de Wendoure, 1255. Add. 28410; — late Hen. III. Add. 28495-28497.
- *Senescallus.* Joh. de Bledelawe, late Hen. III. Add. 28481.
- *Ballivi.* Guill. de Pirario, early 13 cent. Add. 28364.
- Hugo, *clericus*, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28479.
- Will. de Boliton, 1255. Add. 28410; — *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28428.
- Joh. de Hertford, Joh. Forestarius, late Hen. III. Add. 28495-28497.
- Hatfield Broad Oak, al. Regis, co. Essex (continued).** *Sacerdos de Hatfeld.* Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1175-80. Add. 28333.
- *Capellanus de Hethfeld.* Gaufridus. Witness, *circ.* 1175-80. Add. 28332.
- *de Hatfeld.* Galfridus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 28366.
- *de Hatfeld.* Parvus Mauricius. Witness, early 13 cent. (?) Add. 28396.
- *de Hatfeld, — Hatfeld.* Rogerus. Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 28357, 28362, 28374, 28441, 28448.
- *Vicarii. Dom.* Walterus. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 28423, 28427, 28447, 28449, 28460, 28498, 28501; — *temp.* Hen. III. (as Walt. fil. Galfr. de Manweden). Add. 28451; — 1255 (as *Decanus de Herlawe*). Add. 28410; — *circ.* 1295 (as *quondam perpet. vicarius*). Add. 28535.
- *Dom.* Johannes. Witness, late Hen. III. Add. 28516.
- Willelmus. Witness, 1455. Add. 28618.
- Joh. Susan, 1475. Add. 28622, 28623.
- *Decanus.* Gaufridus. Witness, late 12 cent. Add. 28340, 28349, 28350.
- *de Hadfeld.* Rogerus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 28439.
- Hatfield Broad Oak, al. Regis, Priory, co. Essex.** Conf. of churches and lands to, by K. Stephen, *temp.* Steph. (Abbas S. Melanii Redon. et monachi in Hatf. manentes). Add. 28320 (*copy*).
- Commission to the prior to proceed against monks of St. Melanious, for crimes during the late interdict, 1223. Add. 28394.
- Licence to the sacristan to seize lands to maintain a taper before the high altar, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28432.
- Power to the proctor for, in suit with Abbey of St. Melanious, Rennes, 1257. Add. 28412.
- Request to, from Prittlewell Priory, for payment of a debt, 1258. Add. 28414.
- Bond deposited at, for a chaplain to pray for the Rochford family in Berden Priory, 1317. Add. 28556.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis, Priory, co. Essex (continued)*. Licence for grants to, and grants to, with covenants conc. masses for R. Taper and M., his wife, etc., 1323. Add. 28559;—1324, 1325. Add. 28564-28569.

— Ordinances for administration of, 1338. Add. 28590, 28591.

— Appointment of proctors on election of subprior Alex. de Berdefeld as prior, 1344. Add. 28596.

— Appointment of proctors on election of Will. Gulle as prior, 1395. Add. 28608.

— General release to, by executors to J. Forger of Takeley, 1426. Add. 28611.

— Grant of participation in benefits, etc., to Joh. Derham, late prior, and his family, 1435. Add. 28615.

— Extract from Bull of indulgences for prayers for same Joh. Derham, *post* 1435 (?). Add. 28612.

— Sale of the site of, etc., 1543 (Kinges Hatfelde). Add. 28631.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Abington, Great, *co. Camb.* Grant to, in, *post* 1231. Add. 28397.

— Beaumont, *co. Essex.* Grant to, of the church of, with presentation of R., Archdeacon of Colchester, to, *circa* 1175-80. Add. 28332-28334.

— Bumpstead Helion, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., to, in or near, early 18 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28365-28368, 28445 (?).

— Bumpstead, Steeple, *co. Essex.* Award in dispute of, with the vicar of, 1247. Add. 28409.

— Burgate, *co. Suff.* Grant, etc., to, of tithes in, *temp.* Hen. II. (Eccl. de Hatfeldia). Add. 28395;—*temp.* John (Eccl. B. M. de Hatfeldia Dom. Regis). Add. 28354;—(Eccl. S. M. Virg. de Hafende Dom. Regis), 28355.

— Suits, etc., with the rector, conc. tithes, 1245. Add. 28408;—1281. Add. 28522, 28524-28526;—1294. Add. 28537, 28538;—1303. Add. 28542;—1323. Add. 28560, 28563.

— Camps, Castle, *co. Camb.* Release to, of tithes in, by the Abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, 1259. Add. 28416.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis, Priory, co. Essex.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Camps, Castle, *co. Camb.* (*continued*). Award to, in suit for tithes in, with the rector of Horsheath, 1313. Add. 28553.

— Licence for a grant to, in, 1323. Add. 28559.

— Camps, Shudy, *co. Camb.* Grants, etc., to, in Nosterfield, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28373, 28443, 28445, 28450, 28455, 28456, 28470, 28472, 28476.

— Licence for a grant to, in, with covenants conc. the uses of the grant, 1323. Add. 28559;—1324. Add. 28564;—1325. Add. 28569.

— Grants from, in Nosterfield in, late 13 cent. Add. 28517, 28518.

— Canfield, Great, *co. Essex.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28474, 28490.

— Farnham, *co. Essex.* Conf., etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28461, 28545.

— Lease from, in, 1339. Add. 28593.

— Goldhanger, *co. Essex.* Land held of, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 38.

— Hatfield Broad Oak, *co. Essex.* Verdict in suit in, with St. Botolph's Priory, Colchester, conc. tithes, 1194. Add. 28336.

— Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Add. 28349, 28350;—*temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III., 28351, 28352, 28361-28363, 28370, 28377, 28384, 28385, 28392, 28396, 28399;—1255. Add. 28410;—1262. Add. 28417;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28411, 28423-28533 *passim*;—1271. Add. 28502;—1300. Add. 28541;—1312. Add. 28551, 28552;—1315. Add. 28554;—1322. Add. 28558;—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 28477;—1324-1332. Add. 28564-28587 *passim*;—1340. Add. 28594;—1341. Add. 28595;—1345. Add. 28597;—1346. Add. 28599;—1366. Add. 28600;—1371. Add. 28603;—1425. Add. 28613;—1455. Add. 28618.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis*,
Priory, *co. Essex*. Grants, etc., to
and from, in (*continued*):—

— Hatfield Broad Oak, *co. Essex*
(*continued*). Leases, etc., from,
in, *temp. John-temp. Hen. III.*
Add. 28356, 28357, 28359, 28360,
28369, 28422, 28425, 28434, 28435,
28437, 28438, 28515;—1288. Add.
28534;—1292. Add. 28530;—
1330. Add. 28580;—1336. Add.
28589;—1346. Add. 28598;—
1388. Add. 28605;—1392. Add.
28606;—1396. Add. 28609;—
1496. Add. 28625;—1497. Add.
28626;—1513. Add. 28627;—
1522. Add. 28629.

— Grant to, of tithes
of hay in P. de Rochfort's manor
of, 1205. Add. 28389.

— The manor held [to
farm] by, of the King, *circ.* 1225.
Add. 28357.

— Licence for grants
to, in, with grants and covenants
conc. the uses of the grants, etc.,
1323. Add. 28559;—1324, 1325.
Add. 28564–28569.

— Compotus for Bushes
and Down Hall in, 1326–7. Add.
28572.

— Bond on a cov. conc.
the parish church of, 1378. Add.
28604.

— Rent roll for various
lands in, 1442. Add. 28616.

— Roll of tenements
in, owing tithes of eggs to, 15
cent. Add. 28573.

— The prior party to
the endowment of a chantry and
ordinances in the church of, 1475.
Add. 28622, 28623.

— Hedingham Sible, *co. Essex*.
Appointment of proctors in suit
with the chaplain of, 1245. Add.
28407.

— Appeal in a suit
with the rector of, 1274. Add.
28418.

— Hemingford Grey, *co. Hunt.*
Grant and conf. to, of tithes of,
circ. 1150 (Monachi S. Melanii in
Hetfeldia Regis degentes). Add.
28337;—1150 (?). Add. 28325.

— Higham [*in Walthamstow*,
co. Essex ?]. Release to, of
tithes, etc., in, early 13 cent.
Add. 28383.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis*,
Priory, *co. Essex*. Grants, etc., to
and from, in (*continued*):—

— Manewdon, *co. Essex*. Grant
to, of the church of, 1143
(Monachi S. Melanii in eocl.
de Hetfeldia Regis degentes).
Add. 28324.

— Conf. to, of land in,
with Will. fil. Bernardi on his
becoming a monk of, *circ.* 1150 (?).
Add. 28329.

— Letter to Rich., Bp.
of London, conc. presentation to
the church, *circ.* 1160 (?). Add.
28326.

— Grants, etc., to, in,
early 13 cent. Add. 28363,
28372, 28375, 28376, 28384 (?),
28385–28387;—*temp. Hen. III.*—
temp. Edw. I. Add. 28444, 28447,
28449, 28460, 28464, 28467, 28469,
28503, 28505, 28506, 28544, 28546–
28549;—1258. Add. 28415;—
1259. Add. 28513.

— Cov. conc. a spring
in, and conf. of same to, early
13 cent. Add. 28388, 28400.

— Suit with the vicar
conc. tithes, 1290. Add. 28529.

— Lease from, in, 1472.
Add. 28621.

— Nettlestead, *co. Suff.* Grant,
etc., to, in, 1138. Add. 28322;—
circ. 1150–60. Add. 28331.

— Grant from, in, *temp.*
Rich. I. (?). Add. 28353.

— Rothing Aythorp, *co. Essex*.
Exchange in, *temp. John.* Add.
28374.

— Rothing, [White ?], *co.*
Essex. Grant to, in, late 12 cent.
Add. 28339.

— Silverley, *co. Camb.* Grants,
etc., to, in, *temp. Hen. II.* Add.
28340, 28348.

— Lease of tithes in,
etc., by the subprior of, 1276.
Add. 28419.

— Suit of, conc. the
advowson, 1284. Add. 28527.

— Admission of a rector
on presentation by, 1288.
Add. 40752.

— Bond to add build-
ings to the vicarage on presenta-
tion of a chaplain by, 1329. Add.
28575.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis, Priory, co. Essex.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Silverley, *co. Camb. (continued).* Appointment of proctors for, in matters conc. the church, 1394. Add. 28607.

— Thunderley, *co. Essex.* Grants to, of the two moieties of the church, 1143 (Helfelda). Add. 28323;—*circ.* 1143 (Etfelda). Cott. xxix. 77.

— Releases to, in, 1333. Add. 28588;—1338. Add. 28592.

— Bond to, on lease of the parsonage; with defeasance, 1367. Add. 28601, 28602.

— Thurlow [Little?], *co. Suff.* Surrender to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 28381.

— Yelling, *co. Hunt.* Conf. to, of tithes of, *temp.* Steph. Add. 28325.

— *Priors.* Willelmus, 1143. Add. 28323.

— Willelmus [the same?], *circ.* 1175–80. Add. 28332, 28334.

— *Fr.* Ricardus, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 28353.

— Eudo, early 13 cent. (?). Add. 28396.

— Herveus, *ante* 1214. Add. 28354;—*circ.* 1225. Add. 28357;—*post* 1231 (?). Add. 28397;—*temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28356, 28359, 28360, 28362, 28364, 28398.

— Stephanus, early Hen. III. Add. 28369.

— *Dom.* Will. de Hereford, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28382, 28422, 28423.

— *Dom.* Alexander, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28424–28428, 28430, 28431, 28437, 28438;—(as Alex. de Colecestre). Add. 28433–28435.

— *Dom.* Thomas, 1255. Add. 28410;—1258. Add. 28415;—1259. Add. 28513;—1271. Add. 28502;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28495–28518 *passim*;—(as Tho. de Herleston). Add. 28509.

— Michael, 1277–8. Add. 28527.

— *Dom.* Roger de Cristeshale, 1288. Add. 28534;—1292. Add. 28530;—*temp.* Edw. I. (as *Dom.* Rogerus). Add. 28450, 28532, 28533, 28535, 28536, 28618.

— *Fr.* Joh. de Colcestria, 1338. Add. 28590, 28591;—1340. Add. 28594;—1341. Add. 28595;—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 28477.

VOL. II.

Hatfield Broad Oak, *al. Regis, Priory, co. Essex. Priors (continued).*

Fr. Alex. de Berdefeld, 1344 (as *electus*). Add. 28596;—1345 (as *Fr.* Alexander). Add. 28597;—1346. Add. 28598, 28599;—1366. Add. 28600;—1367. Add. 28602.

— Thomas, 1371. Add. 28603;—1378. Add. 28604.

— Johannes, 1388. Add. 28605;—1392. Add. 28606;—1394. Add. 28607.

— Will. Gulle, 1395 (as *electus*). Add. 28608;—1396. Add. 28609.

— Joh. Lydgate, 1425. Add. 28613.

— *Fr.* Joh. Derham, 1430–31. Add. 28614;—1435 (as *nuper prior*). Add. 28615.

— Edmund Cannefeld, 1435. Add. 28615.

— Andreas, 1455. Add. 28618.

— Will. Brandon, 1472, 1475. Add. 28621–28623.

— John [Bedwell], 1496. Add. 28625;—1497. Add. 28626.

— *Dane* Rich. Hauer, 1513. Add. 28627.

— John Assheley, 1522. Add. 28629.

— *Subpriors.* *Fr.* R., 1276. Add. 28419.

— *Fr.* Alex. de Berdefeld, 1344. Add. 28596.

— *Monachi.* *Fr.* Joh. de Hatfeld, *Fr.* Walt. de Hemstedc, 1344. Add. 28596.

— *Fr.* Bartholom. Hadham, *Fr.* Joh. Panyot, 1395. Add. 28608.

— *Capellanus monachorum.* Ricardus, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 28348.

— *Famulus prioris.* Noremannus, early Hen. III. Add. 28365.

— *Famuli monachorum.* David, 1143. Add. 28324.

— Guido, Michael, Henricus, Galterius, *temp.* Steph. Add. 28337.

— Michael, Wido, Simon, Bardulfus, Godefridus pistor, *circ.* 1175–80. Add. 28333.

— Hawardin, Muscardin, *temp.* Hen. III. (?). Add. 28396.

— *Homo monachorum.* Will. de Coventrie. Witness in Silverley, Camb., *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 28348.

Hatfield Peverel, *co. Essex.* Grants, etc., in, 1377. Add. 44712;—1548. Add. 44733;—1592. Add. 41513.

2 B

- Hatfield Peverel Priory, co. Essex.** Grant to, in Depden, Essex, *post* 1227 (Ecl. B. Marie de Haffeld Peuerel). Harl. 53 D. 1.
- Hatford, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittance for arrears of rent for the manor, 1573 (Hawteforde, *al.* Hatford). Add. 39945 (15).
- Hatherden, in Foxcote, co. Southt.** Fine in, 1342 (Hetherdone). Harl. Roll G. 17 (15).
- Hatherleigh, co. Devon.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578. Add. 39952 (30).
- Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, 1672 (Hatherley). Add. 44844; — 1715–1730. Add. 44847–44851.
- Hatherton, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Hatley Cockayne, co. Bedf.** Bequest at, early 11 cent. (Hætlan lea). Stowe 36.
- Grant of annuity in, etc., 1631. Add. 35258, 35260; — 1671 (Hatley Port, *al.* Cokayne). Add. 35253.
- Livery and valor in, 1635. Add. 35887.
- Hattesale. v. Hassall, co. Chest.**
- Hatton [near Daresbury?], co. Chest.** Uses of a feoffment in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 37002.
- Hatton, co. Warw.** Papal conf. of the church of, etc., to Wroxall Priory, 1163 (Hattona). Harl. 83 A. 21.
- Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Haucherst, etc. v. sub Hoathley, East, co. Suss.**
- Haugh, Upper. v. sub Rawmarsh, co. York.**
- Haugham Priory, co. Linc.** Wood in Burwell held by, *temp.* Hen. III. (Prior et monachi de Hacham). Harl. 51 D. 23.
- Cov. between Bullington and St. Anne's, Coventry, Priors, conc. a pension from, to St. Sever Abbey, 1461 (Prioratus alienigena de Hagham). Harl. 58 G. 33.
- Haughley, al. Hagnett, Honour of.** Rental of, including Haughley manor, etc., cos. Suff., etc., 1548–9. Add. 41417.
- Haughmond Abbey, co. Salop.** Foundation of Ouston Abbey, Leic., for canons living “secundum ordinem Haemanensis ecclesie,” [1153–4?]. Campb. xv. 1*.
- Lease of a mill in Stretton on Dunsmore, Warw., end of 12 cent. (Abb. et conv. de Haeman). Harl. 111 C. 29.
- Confraternity to, with St. Mary's Priory, Derby, [1218–27] (Haemonensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.
- Bequest “ad fabricam eccl. de Hagemon” by A. de Clifford, *circ.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.
- Land held by, in Overton, Flint, 1361 (Haghamon). Add. 37370.
- Land late held by, in Long Stanton, Salop, 1559. Harl. 78 G. 18.
- Abbots. Aluredus, late 12 cent. Harl. 111 C. 29.
- R[icardus], end of 12 cent. Harl. 111 C. 29.
- Haughthorne. v. Hawthorn, in Easington, co. Durh.**
- Haughton. v. sub Bunbury, co. Chest.**
- *v. Houghton, co. Hunt.*
- Haughton, Lady, etc. v. sub Bromfield, co. Salop.**
- Haukesbergh. v. Hawkesborough, co. Suss.**
- Haukesden. v. sub Mayfield, co. Suss.**
- Haule Place. v. sub Barming, East, co. Kent.**
- Hauley [near Priors Frome and Hereford], co. Heref.** Grant in the field so called, 1337. Add. 41385.
- Haunby. v. Hawnby, co. York.**
- Hautbois, Little, co. Norf.** Enfranchisement of lands at Baynespole, Stormys, etc., in, parcel of Mayton Hall manor, 1571 (Little Hawtebois, Little Hobbeyes). Stowe 186.
- Hauthestown. v. Hainestown, near Naas, co. Kildare.**
- Hauwertorp. v. Hawthorpe, co. Linc.**
- Hauxwell, East, co. York.** Conf. of lands in, below Ballebuse, etc., to St. Martin's Priory, Richmond, early 13 cent. (Esthoukeswell). Stowe 453.
- Havelles fee. v. sub Garsington, co. Oxon.**
- Havells. v. sub Clothall, co. Hertf.**

- Haverbreaks.** *v. sub* Lancaster, *co. Lanc.*
- Haverford, Black Friars at,** *co. Pembr.* Licence to, to hold lands in Haverford, 1394 (Fratres predicatorum de Haverford in Wallia). Campb. xxiv. 5.
- Haverford West,** *co. Pembr.* Release in, 1577. Add. 32973.
- Haverholme Priory,** *co. Linc.* Leases to, etc., in Marston, Linc., from Greenfield Priory, late 12 cent. (Sanctimonialia et fratres de Haversholm). Harl. 44 D. 53, 54;—*circ.* 1200-1 (?). Harl. 44 E. 18;—1401. Harl. 44 E. 6.
- *Prior.* Robertus, 1401. Harl. 44 E. 6.
- Havering at Bower,** *co. Essex.* Conf. of lands in, to U. de Barenton, by K. Stephen, *circ.* 1140-50 (Hauering). Add. 28317.
- Regrant in, by Rich. II., 1380 (Haueryng atte Boure). Add. 38810.
- Claim of the Earl of Oxford to custody of the manor, 1465 (Haueryng at Boure). Add. 28620.
- Grant of Parkers and Alberdynes, formerly Wymbissches, in, 1481. Add. 41701.
- Sale of Parkers in, 1513. Add. 41702, 41703.
- Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.
- Fine of the manor to use of Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1641. Add. 41704.
- Settlement of the manor as jointure for Qu. Mary of Modena, 1685. Add. 37378.
- Haveringland.** *v. sub* Mountjoy Priory, *co. Norf.*
- Haveringland,** *co. Norf.* Settlement in, 1527 (Heveryngland). Add. 28940.
- Havod.** *v. sub* Hafod yr Arglwydd, etc., *co. Denbigh.*
- Hawes Wood and More Hall,** *co. Norf.* Bequest, livery and valor of the manor, 1597. Add. 39411, 39412.
- Hawkbatch.** *v. sub* Arley, Upper, *co. Worc.*
- Hawkedon,** *co. Suff.* Cov. for fine of the Shop Farm, etc., in, 1755. Add. 41835.
- Hawkesborough Hundred,** *co. Suss.* Grants of dower from, conveyances of, etc., 1429. Add. 30049;—1446. Add. 30046;—1455. Add. 30051, 30052;—1458. Add. 29482;—1471. Add. 30433;—1491. Add. 30444;—1504. Add. 29487;—1516. Add. 29490;—1676, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Hundred rolls, 1500-1536. Add. 31605-31653 *passim*;—1514-1545. Add. 31815-31823;—1534-1537. Add. 31321, 31322;—1551-1552. Add. 31324;—1562. Add. 32527.
- Livery and valor of, 1561. Add. 29642.
- Extracts of court rolls, 1599. Add. 31754.
- Hawkesbury,** *co. Glouc.* Inspex. in 1453 of a grant of free warren in, to Pershore Abbey, 1251. Add. 41397.
- Hawkhurst.** *v. sub* Hoathley, East, *co. Suss.*
- Hawkhurst,** *co. Kent.* Fine, etc., in, 1457. Add. 36669;—1613. Add. 41762.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1500-1592. Add. 36668, 36670-36672;—1592. Add. 36488.
- Sale in, on Hawkhurst and Basden dennis, near Pipsden (Pyppysden), Herpynhope mill, etc., 1559. Add. 41760, 41761.
- Hawkinge,** *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1409. Add. 36843.
- Hawksdene.** *v. sub* Mayfield, *co. Suss.*
- Hawledon, Superior et Inferior.** *v. sub* Broomfield, *co. Salop.*
- Hawilton, Hill, — Hawilton, Lady.** *v. sub* Bromfield, *co. Salop.*
- Hawnbly,** *co. York.* Lease of Murton and Shakenbridge Granges in, 1617. Add. 30933.
- Leases, etc., of Dale Town manor, etc., in, 1638-1679 (Haunby, etc.). Add. 30934-30955 *passim*;—1737. Add. 30956-30963.
- Hawteforde.** *v. sub* Hatford, *co. Berks.*
- Hawthorn,** in Easington, *co. Durh.* Release in, 1316 (Haughthorne). Eg. 551.
- Hawthorne.** *v. sub* Tattershall, *co. Linc.*

- Hawthorpe**, *in Irnham, co. Linc.* Grant, etc., in, to Sempringham Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. (Hauwertorp). Add. 28638;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28641.
- Hawton**, *co. Nott.* Fine in, 1442 (Houton). Add. 41639.
- Hayes**, *co. Kent.* Fines, etc., in, 1405 (Hese). Add. 36534;—1441 (do.). Add. 36673;—1643. Add. 36419.
- Hayes**, *co. Midd.* Award of the manor to Lord North, 1565 (Hesse, *al.* Hayse). Add. 39401.
- Hayford**. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*
- Hayleigh Park**. *v. sub* Westmeston, *co. Suss.*
- Hayles Abbey**, *co. Glouc.* Inspex. of foundation of, by Rich., Earl of Cornwall, 1246 (in honore . . . Virginis Marie et Omnium SS. . . in manerio de Heyles). Harl. 58 I. 5 (*copy*).
 — Inquest conc. Cockbury manor in Winchcombe, Glouc., as held of, 1537, 1579. Add. 42698.
 — Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Haylesham**. *v. sub* Hailsham, *co. Suss.*
- Hayleweston**. *v. sub* Weston, Hail, *co. Hunt.*
- Hayscastle**, *co. Pembr.* Grant, etc., of mills, etc., at Gilbertsford in Rhinderston (Villa Rayneri) in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 8058, 8410.
- Haystowe, La.** *v. sub* Branston, *co. Staff.*
- Haytherst**, *Denn of.* *v. sub* Smarden, *co. Kent.*
- Hayton(?)**, *in Stanford, co. Kent.* A boundary, 1035 (Hægtune). Stowe 41.
v. sub Stanford, *co. Kent.*
- Hayton**, *co. Nott.* Bequests for burial at St. Peter's church, etc., 1276. Harl. 112 C. 17.
- Hayton, Upper and Lower**. *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*
- Haytredsburye**. *v. sub* Heytesbury, *co. Wilts.*
- Haywood**. *v. sub* Stratfieldsaye, *co. Southt.*
 — *v. sub* Colwich, *co. Staff.*
- Hazeley**, *co. Southt.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32745.
- Hazlebarrow**. *v. sub* Norton, *co. Derb.*
- Headcorn**, *co. Kent.* Grant of Wetercroft in, on the denn of Hockenbury (Hokyngbery), 1331. Add. 41763.
 — Precipe on a cov. in, 1434 (?) (Hedecrone). Add. 36674.
 — Grants, etc., in, 1498 (Hedron). Add. 36506;—1596 (do.). Add. 41764.
- Headington**, *co. Oxon.* Inspex. in 1400, etc., of compositions between the lords and tenants of the manor, 1296-7, 1355, 1358 (Hedynndon). Add. 41646.
 — Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1577 (Hedington). Add. 39971 (18).
 — *Lords.* Dom. Hugo de Pleseys 1296-7. Add. 41646.
 — *Dom.* Ric. Dammory, *miles*, 1355, 1358. Add. 41646.
- Headley**, *co. Southt.* Court rolls of Wishanger (Wysshanger, etc.) in, 1565-1575. Add. 28272-28274.
 — *Lord of Wishanger.* Edw. Whyte, in right of Mary, daughter of Ant. Pounce, his wife, 1565-1575. Add. 28272-28274.
- Headon**. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
- Heagyðe ðorne**. *v. sub* Eythorne, *co. Kent.*
- Heahhaam**. *v. sub* Higham(?), *near Rochester(?)*, *co. Kent.*
- Healaugh Park Priory**, *near Tadcaster, co. York.* Grant of wardenship of St. Nicholas Hospital, Yarm, [1218-33] (Conventus de Parco). Eg. 516.
 — Acquittance for the farm of its mills at Knottingley, York, 1427 (Parcus de Helagh). Stowe 458.
 — *Prior.* Willelmus, [1218-33]. Eg. 516.
- Healdefeld**. *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*
- Heale**. *v. sub* Woodford, *co. Wilts.*
- Healta Aungre**. *v. sub* Ongar, High, *co. Essex.*
- Hean heala**, *co. Essex.* Conf. of a morning gift at, early 11 cent. Stowe 36.
- Hean yfre**, *belonging to Beazley, co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture at, to Abp. Uulfred, 814. Stowe 11.

- Heanbyrg.** *v.* Hanbury, *co. Worc.*
- Heandun.** *v.* Hendon, *co. Midd.*
- Heanor, Rough.** *v. sub* Mickleover, *co. Derb.*
- Heanton.** *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*
- Hearg.** *v.* Harrow, *co. Midd.*
- Heartingas.** *v.* Harting, *co. Suss.*
- Heath, The.** *v. sub* Haslington, *co. Chest.*
- Heath House.** *v. sub* Petersfield, *co. Southt.*
- Heathfield** [*in Avelton Giffard?*], *co. Devon.* Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the manor, 1672. Add. 44844;—1715-1730. Add. 44847-44851.
- Heathfield, co. Suss.** Releases of Runtington, Redland and Nettlesworth in, 1312 (Hethfeld). Add. 30056;—1340. Add. 30058, 30059.
- Grants, etc., in, 1332 (Hethfeld). Add. 30057;—1343 (Hethfeld). Add. 30060;—1404. Add. 30061;—1419. Add. 30917;—1430. Add. 30062;—1500. Add. 30063;—1537. Add. 29688, 29689, 30698;—1550. Add. 30334;—1588-1652. Add. 30890-30913;—1589. Add. 30527.
- Court roll, etc., 1379 (Hethfeld). Add. 31265.
- Grant of free warren, etc., in, 1524. Add. 30460.
- *Vicarius de Hethfeld.* Joh. Lowe. Conveyance to, in Hellingly, Suss., 1459. Add. 30337.
- Heaton, W.R., co. York.** *Dominus de Heltona.* Johannes. Grant, etc., in Ardsley, York, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Stowe 417, 418.
- Heavitree, co. Devon.** *Vicarius eccl. de Heuetre.* Dom. Roger de Sydebury. Lands held by, in Exeter, 1323. Add. 27576, 27577, 27583.
- Hebouere, near Hitchin, co. Hertf.** Grant of rents in the fields of, 1283. Add. 28709.
- Hecham.** *v. sub* Walthamstow, *co. Essex* (?).
- *v.* Higham, *co. Suff.*
- Hechyn.** *v.* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*
- Heckfield, co. Southt.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32745.
- Heckingham, co. Norf.** Papal conf. of grant in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163 (Huchingham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.
- Inspec. of licence for grant in, to Ravensingham College, 1368, 1371 (Hekyngham). Add. 37407.
- Settlement in, 1527 (do.). Add. 28940.
- Hecmangrave.** *v. sub* Bury, *co. Hunt.*
- Hedcron, etc.** *v.* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*
- Heddeh.** *v.* Hadham, — (?), *co. Hertf.*
- Heddon.** *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
- Hedenham.** *v.* Haddenham, *co. Buck.*
- Hederset.** *v.* Hethersett, *co. Norf.*
- Hedingham Castle Priory, co. Essex.** Bequests to Agnes, prioress, Sarra, late subprioress, and nuns of, 1340 (Hengham). Harl. 51 D. 6.
- Hedingham Sible, co. Essex.** Appointment of proctors by Hatfield Broad Oak Priory in suit with the chaplain of, 1245. Add. 28407.
- Appeal in suit by Earls Colne and Hatfield Broad Oak Priors with the rector of, 1274. Add. 28418.
- Bequest for burial in the church of St. Peter in, etc., 1340 (Hengham Sibill). Harl. 51 D. 6.
- Court rolls of Bloyes, *al.* Blois and Grassals manors in, 1557-1602. Add. 44690-44693.
- *Capellanus de Heyngham Sibille.* Benedictus, 1245. Add. 28407.
- *Rector eccl. de Heng. Sibille.* Dom. Rad. de Heng., *qui se dicit rectorem*, 1274. Add. 28418.
- Hedington.** *v.* Headington, *co. Oxon.*
- Hedleage, into.** *v.* Hadleigh, *co. Suff.*
- Hedman Grove.** *v. sub* Bury, *co. Hunt.*
- *v. sub* Upwood, *co. Hunt.*
- Hedon, co. York.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
- Hedon, Hospital of St. Sepulchre at, co. York.** Grant in Tunstall, York, late 12 cent. (S. Sepulcri de Hedon). Harl. 86 G. 44.
- Grant to, in E. Halsham, York, early Hen. III. Add. 24188.

- Hedon, Hospital of St. Sepulchre at, co. York (continued).** Release, etc., to, in Hedon, late Hen. III. Add. 24189;—1372. Add. 24191.
- Grants to, in Etherdwick, York, temp. John. Add. 24190;—late Edw. I. Add. 24186.
- Lease in Reedness, York, 1387. Add. 24199.
- Leases in Hedon, 1403. Add. 24192;—1406-7. Add. 24193;—1472. Add. 24195.
- Grant in Ryhill and Camerton, near Hedon, 1451. Add. 24185.
- Appointment of Tho. Davyll as chaplain in the hospital, 1466 (Hosp. S. Sepulcri juxta Hedon.). Add. 24194.
- Interrogatories on behalf of, on ejectment of the Fraternity, 1542 (Hosp. called Sepulchers by Preston in Holdernes). Add. 24200.
- *Magistri.* Radulfus, late 12 cent. Harl. 86 G. 44.
- Petr. Rolland, *capellanus*, 1406-7. Add. 24193.
- Willelmus, 1466. Add. 24194.
- Edm. Sanequyntyn, 1542. Add. 24200.
- *Patronus.* Rob. Twyer, *armiger*, 1466. Add. 24194.
- Hedyndon.** v. Headington, co. Oxon.
- Heel, The.** v. sub Kenardington, co. Kent.
- Heffeld.** v. Heathfield, co. Suss.
- Heffeld Regis.** v. Hatfield Broad Oak, al. Regis, co. Essex.
- Hegening.** v. Heyning Priory, co. Linc.
- Hegham.** v. Higham, co. Kent.
- Heghen, al. Heges, La, Prebend of.** v. sub Exeter, Church of St. Mary in the Castle.
- Hehtokes, Le.** v. sub Ellaston, co. Staff.
- Heigham.** v. Higham Ferrers, co. North.
- Heighington, co. Durh.** Exchequer acquittance for farm in Walworth in, 1612. Add. 39954 (18).
- Heighley, co. Staff.** *Dominus de Heleye.* Jacobus Daudeleye. Grants in Balterley, Staff., 1344, 1345. Add. 43176-43178.
- Heighmondgrove, Heightmongrove, etc.** v. sub Bury, co. Hunt.
- Heighton [in W. Firle?], co. Suss.** Inquest p.m. for the manor, 1423 (Heighton). Add. 30705.
- Heighton St. Cleere.** v. sub Firle, West, co. Suss.
- Heightredesbury.** v. Heytesbury, co. Wills.
- Heighynton.** v. Ripe, al. Eckington, co. Suss.
- Heithmongrove, Heitmondgrove, Hekmangrove, etc.** v. sub Bury, co. Hunt.
- Hekyn.** v. Hitchin, co. Hertf.
- Hekyngham.** v. Heckingham, co. Norf.
- Helagh, Parcus de.** v. Healaugh Park Priory, co. York.
- Hele [in Modbury?], co. Devon.** Conveyance in, etc., temp. Edw. IV. Add. 28828;—1478. Add. 28903, 28904.
- Helehey.** v. Hilgay, co. Norf.
- Helesham.** v. Hailsham, co. Suss.
- Heleye.** v. Heighley, co. Staff.
- Helfelda Regis.** v. Hatfield Broad Oak, al. Regis, co. Essex.
- Helfreðing denn, belonging to Bexley, co. Kent.** Grant of swine pasture at, to Abp. Uulfred, 814. Stowe 11.
- Helgay, Helgey, etc.** v. Hilgay, co. Norf.
- Hellesham.** v. Elsham Priory, co. Linc.
- Hellingly, co. Suss.** Sales, etc., at Horsebridge (Herstbregge, Horstbryge, etc.) in, 1288 (Hellingelegh). Add. 30064;—1530. Add. 30081;—1537. Add. 30088;—1538 (Helyngligh). Add. 30090;—1553. Add. 30094, 30096.
- Release in Suannynggebrock in, 1292. Add. 30844.
- Grants, etc., in, 1298-1695 (Hellynglegh, Helynglye, etc.). Add. 30065-30181;—*circ.* 1330-35. Add. 31526;—1452. Add. 30867, 30868;—1465. Add. 29814;—1470. Add. 30235, 30874;—1481. Add. 29484;—1510. Add. 29838;—1547. Add. 29640, 29641;—1550. Add. 30334;—1570. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797;—1577. Add. 29921-29923;—1589. Add. 30527;—1595. Add. 30809;—1615. Add. 29693, 29694, 30707, 30708;—1623. Add. 30709.

Hellingly, co. Suss. (continued). Court rolls of Warlington (Wirlenton, Werlinton, etc.) and Herst manors in, 1317-1326. Add. 31848-31850;—1337-8. Add. 32738;—1364. Add. 31851;—1365-7. Add. 32739;—1641. Add. 31517.

— (?) Notif. of transfer of services of tenants of J. Maufe, chivaler, in, 1319. Add. 29266.

— Grants, etc., of Warlington (Wirlynton, Wyrlyngton, etc.) manor and in Warlington park, 1331-1333. Add. 30067-30070;—1432. Add. 30077;—1459. Add. 30337.

— Lands in Norbelton (?), held of Wilmington Priory, *circ.* 1330-35. Add. 31526.

— Compotus rolls of the manor and of Horselunges (Herstlyngeure), Warlington, Mauffeys, Pyrye, *al.* Pyrye, Herst Mill, etc., in, 1417-1481. Add. 31824-31839, 31857;—1493-4. Add. 32306.

— Grants, etc., of Barnett (Bernette), Wyveles, Pickley, Elfeckes-acre, etc., in, 1421. Add. 30073;—1422. Add. 30074;—1550. Add. 30093;—1586. Add. 30118;—1591. Add. 30120;—1627. Add. 30143;—1649-1659. Add. 30150-30169.

— Grant of Le Astelys in, 1424. Add. 30075.

— Lease in, near the Dicker, by Bayham Abbey, 1438. Add. 30078.

— Conveyance, etc., of Horselunges (Herstlyngeure, Horselinger, etc.) manor in, 1459. Add. 30337;—1567. Add. 30104;—1599. Add. 30701, 30702.

— Testamentary dispositions of lands in, with bequests to the church, 1481. Add. 29484, 29485;—1595. Add. 29499.

— Grant of free warren, etc., in, 1524. Add. 30460.

— Grants, etc., of the manor and rectory, etc., 1537. Add. 30087, 30089;—1545. Add. 30092;—1568. Add. 30105, 30106, 30110, 30111;—1570. Add. 30113;—1591. Add. 30121, 30122;—1634. Add. 29635, 29939;—1635. Add. 29637;—1637. Add. 29663;—1638. Add. 29664;—1643. Add. 29666;—1648. Add. 30146-30149;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

Hellingly, co. Suss. (continued). Grant at Bowreship in, 1553. Add. 30096.

— Sale, etc., of the Sextry lands in, late bel. to Michelham Priory, 1557. Add. 30097, 30098.

— Grant of Pykecroft in, to be held of Mawfes manor, 1557. Add. 30099.

— Sales, etc., of Warlington manor in, with the park, etc., 1567. Add. 30104;—1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1613. Add. 30135;—1615. Add. 29512, 29652, 30136, 30140, 30141, 30707, 30708;—1623. Add. 30709;—1648. Add. 30146-30149;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36451.

— Sales, etc., of Meryfeld, *al.* Merryfields manor, etc., in, 1568. Add. 30107, 30108, 30112;—1577. Add. 29921-29923;—1591. Add. 30121, 30122;—1595. Add. 30124, 30129;—1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1613. Add. 30135;—1615. Add. 29512, 29693, 29694, 30136, 30707, 30708;—1623. Add. 30709;—1627. Add. 30142.

— Sales, etc., of Mawfee manor in, 1568. Add. 30107, 30108, 30112;—1648. Add. 30146;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30058;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Inquest conc. felling timber on the Dicker in, bel. to Merefeld manor, 1576. Add. 29983.

— Sales, etc., of Crowmer, *al.* Canelands, in, 1591. Add. 30121, 30122;—1596. Add. 30130, 30131;—1606. Add. 29572;—1615. Add. 30137, 30138;—1620. Add. 30139.

— Livery and valor of Warlington manor, the park, etc., in, 1624-5. Add. 29654.

— Mortgage of Lyes in, 1657. Add. 30159.

— Mortgages, etc., of Springham in, 1659. Add. 30170;—1682. Add. 30176;—1688. Add. 30177;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Vicar. Edm. Edkyns, 1566. Add. 30101-30103.

Hellond. *v. sub* Aldham, *co. Suff.*

Hellsam. *v. Hailsham, co. Suss.*

Hellys, Feodum de. Grant of quitrent from, in Ham and Stratford, Essex, *ante* 1290 (?). Add. 40428.

Helmedena. *v. Embleton, in Sedgfield, co. Durh.*

Helmingham, co. Suff. Conf. of the advowson of, to Flixton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Stowe 376.

— Grant in, to Flixton Priory, to hold of Helmingham church, with pension to the rector, *temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 375.

— Fine in, with Flixton Priory, 1289. Stowe 364.

— Licence to Flixton Priory to exchange the advowson for a moiety of that of Flixton, 1321. Stowe 377, 378.

— Lands in Ringland, Norf., held of the manor of, 1455. Stowe 289, 290.

— *Dominus.* Joh. Norman, *armiger*, 1455. Stowe 289, 290.

— *Rectors.* *Dom.* Joh. de Stowe. Witness, *circ.* 1266 (?). Stowe 365, 366; — *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (as *capellanus*). Stowe 376;—(as *Dom.* Johannes). Stowe 303.

— Ricardus. Inquest held by, 1321. Stowe 327.

— *Persona eccl. de Hemmyngham.* Alex. de Denton. Conveyance to, in Crowfield in Coddendam, Suff., 1387. Add. 40769.

Helwell. *v. sub* Upway, *co. Dors.*

Hely. *v. Ely, co. Camb.*

Hemblington, co. Norf. Conveyance in, 1486 (Hemlyngton). Stowe 183.

Hembury. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*

Hembury in salso marisco. *v. Henbury, co. Glouc.*

Hemedone. *v. sub* Much Marcle, *co. Heref.*

Hemerdon. *v. sub* Plympton St. Mary, *co. Devon.*

Hemingby, co. Linc. Recovery in, 1646. Add. 32847.

— *Rector.* Tho. Olyver. Grant to, in Baumber, Linc., 1445. Add. 32778.

Hemingford Abbots, co. Hunt. Inspecx. of grants of the manor, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

Hemingford Abbots, co. Hunt. (continued). Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1294. Add. 39597;—[1312]. Harl. Roll G. 32;—1332. Add. 39582;—1359. Add. 39583;—1389. Add. 39428;—1427-8. Add. 34370;—1454. Add. 34323;—1462. Add. 39584;—1473. Add. 39656;—1514. Add. 39778.

— Licence for a grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1307 (Hemmyngford juxta S. Ivonem). Add. 34023, 34024.

— Conf. of a pension from the church of, with tithes, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Hemmingford). Add. 33665.

— Complaints by Ramsey Abbey conc. trespass, etc., in, *circ.* 1345 (?). Add. 33656.

— Arrearages of preposit of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1369. Add. 34484, 34487, 34488, 34640, 34641.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355 (Hemyngf., Hemynford). Add. 39471.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Cov. between Ramsey Abbey and Godmanchester conc. millstreams, etc., in the Ouse at, 1467. Add. 39578.

— Inspecx. of a cov. between Ramsey Abbey and Huntingdon, conc. millstreams, etc., in the Ouse, 1470. Add. 33440.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Sale in, 1540. Add. 39333.

— Timber sales in, 1545. Add. 34528;—*temp.* Edw. VI. Add. 34907.

— *Persona eccl. de Hemmyngford.* Rob. de Sautre. Licence to, for a grant in Houghton and St. Ives to Ramsey Abbey, 1313. Add. 33439.

Hemingford Grey, co. Hunt. Grant of tithes in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circ.* 1150 (Hamichelford). Add. 28337.

— Conf. of same, by Hen., Archdeacon of Huntingdon, 1150 (?) (Hemingford). Add. 28325.

— Exemplif. in 1563 of an exchange of the manor with the Crown, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Timber sales in, 1546-7. Add. 39845;—*temp.* Edw. VI. Add. 34907.

Hemingstone, co. Suff. Feoffment of the advowson, 1482. Stowe 233.

- Hemington, co. Northt.** Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Cov. conc. courts in, between Peterborough and Ramsey Abbeys, 1279. Add. 39668 (1).
- Assignment to uses by the abbot of Ramsey, of the manor with Little Thorpe, 1284. Add. 34195.
- Reservation of dower in, to the widow of B. le Moyne, 1285. Add. 34245.
- Summary of accompts of the manor, 1288–9. Add. 39736.
- Rentals of Hinchinbrook Priory in, late 14 cent., 1384–5. Add. 34326, 39589.
- Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey in, 1405–1538. Add. 34608–34615, 34617.
- Hemlington, co. York.** Cov. with the Hospital of St. Peter, York, conc. lands in, early 13 cent. (Hemlington in Clifland). Stowe 447
- Hemlyngton. v. Hemblington, co. Norf.**
- Hempstead, co. Essex.** Recovery in, 1601. Add. 39077 (*copy*).
- Hempton Priory, co. Norf.** Lands held by, in Erpingham, Norf., 1492. Add. 45390.
- Hemsted, Henpsted. v. sub Lyminge, co. Kent.**
- Hemyngrove. v. sub Bury, co. Hunt.**
- Henbury, co. Glouc.** Fine in, 1334 (Hembury in *salso marisco*). Harl. Roll G. 17 (3).
- Conveyance of the manor, ad-vowson and hundred to Edw. VI by the Bp. of Worcester, 1547 (Hembury in *salso marisco*). Add. 40224.
- Lease in the demesne of King's Weston (Kynge Weston) in, 1552. Add. 27448, 27449.
- Henbyr. v. sub Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.**
- Henden. v. sub Sundridge, co. Kent.**
- Hendon, co. Midd.** A boundary to lands near Edgware, Midd., 978 (Heandun). Stowe 32.
- Hendred, East, co. Berks.** Bequests in, 1724. Add. 38616, 38617.
- Will of M. Hatt in, 1733. Add. 38618.
- Hendred, West, co. Berks.** Licence from Corpus Christi College, Oxford, to sublet in, 1674. Add. 39996.
- Heneworth. v. Hanworth, co. Norf.**
- Henfield, co. Suss.** Fines in, and in Chestham, 1599. Add. 30838;—1601 (Hendfeld). Add. 30182.
- Hengham. v. Hedingham Castle Priory, co. Essex.**
- *v. Hingham, co. Norf.*
- Hengham Sibile. v. Hedingham Sibile, co. Essex.**
- Enhawe, co. Suff.** Assizes held at, 1331. Add. 40776;—1447. Add. 40678.
- Enhull, in Acton, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., in, 1313. Add. 43099, 43100, 43422;—1314. Add. 43413;—[1315?]. Add. 43097;—*temp.* Edw. II. Add. 43098;—1359. Add. 43101;—1402. Add. 43476, 43477;—1405. Add. 43102;—1423. Add. 43496;—1425. Add. 43499;—1478. Add. 43568, 43569;—1489. Add. 43594;—1492. Add. 43606;—1499. Add. 43103;—1517. Add. 434104 (?);—1518. Add. 43655;—1553. Add. 43723;—1554. Add. 43730;—1558. Add. 43107, 43108;—1578. Add. 43781.
- Suit conc. seizure of stock in, 1523. Add. 43106.
- Enhurst Hundred, co. Suss.** Ex-tracts of court rolls for, 1596. Add. 31747, 31753.
- Recovery, etc., of, 1679. Add. 30053, 30054;—1686. Add. 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Henley. v. sub Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.**
- Henley in Arden, co. Warw.** Settle-ment of the manor, 1385. Add. 42394 (1).
- Fine in, 1752. Add. 40629.
- Henley on Thames, co. Oxon.** Court baron of the warden, bridgemen, etc., 1605. Add. 27078.
- Bequests in, 1744. Add. 38777.
- Will of Sarah Ormsby of, etc., 1819–1835. Add. 38753 A–D.
- Henlow, co. Bedf.** *Vicarius.* Galfr. le Frensshe. Release in Edworth, Bedf., 1350. Add. 35028.
- Henne stiglia. v. Henstill, in Sand-ford, co. Devon.**

Henoura. *v. sub* Mickleover, *co. Derb.*

Henstead, *co. Suff.* Cov. for annuity from the manor, 1463. Add. 37434.

Henstead Hundred, *co. Norf.* Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Hensted). Add. 40008.

Henstill, in Sandford, *co. Devon.* A boundary, 997 (Henne stiglia). Stowe 34.

Henton. *v. sub* Hurst, *co. Berks.*

— *v. Hinton*, Charterhouse, *co. Som.*

— *v. sub* Ashton, Steeple, *co. Wilts.*

Henwood Priory, *co. Warw.* Grant of a nativus of Middle Bickenhill, Warw., late Hen. III. (Conventus de Hynewode). Cott. xxi. 18.

— Grant of the advowson and patronage of, late Hen. III. (Prioratus sanctimonialium de Hynewode). Cott. xxv. 33.

— Grant of the site of, with lands in Solihull, Knowle, etc., Warw., 1540. Add. 44458.

— *Prioress*. Matildis, late Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 18.

Henxworth. *v. Hinxworth*, *co. Hertf.*

Heoratlæg, belonging to [Little?] Chart, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.

Heorthale. *v. sub* Nash, in Burford, *co. Salop.*

Heorulfestun., *co. — (?)*. Bequest at, circ. 1015. Stowe 37.

Hepdon. *v. Hetton*, South (?), *co. Durh.*

Hepmangrove. *v. sub* Bury, *co. Hunt.*

Heppa. *v. Shap*, *co. Westm.*

Heralds' College. *v. sub* London.

Herberton. *v. Harberton*, *co. Devon.*

Herbourg. *v. Harborough*, Market, *co. Leic.*

Herdewyk, Herdewyk juxta Nortone. *v. Hardwick*, *co. Durh.*

Herdwyk. *v. Hardwick*, in Banbury, *co. Oxon.*

Hereferðes lond. A boundary near Eythorne, Kent, 824. Stowe 13.

Hereford. *v. Hartford*, *co. Hunt.*

— *v. Hertford Priory*, *co. Hertf.*

Hereford, County of. Religious houses, etc., in, exempt from a tenth to the Crown, 1518. Add. 18196.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1567–1630. Add. 39957.

— Appointment of Sir Tho. Overbury as deputy lieutenant, 1660. Add. 41920.

— *Vicecomes*. Dom. Johannes [Le Bretun]. Witness, 1256. Add. 40796.

— WILLS:—

— Clifford (Dom. Agnes de), uxor Walt. de Clifford, circ. 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

— ***** (Alicia, quondam uxor Nich. de) de Hereford, 1320. Harl. 112 A. 27.

— Wylton (Joh.) de Hereford, 1418. Harl. 112 F. 13.

— Harley (Galfr.), armiger, Dominus de Brompton Bryan, 1449. Cott. xxvi. 7, 8.

— Lyngeyn (Ralph) [of Sutton Overcourt, etc.], 1452. Harl. 112 B. 13.

— Scudamore (John) of Ballingham, 1599. Add. 1877.

— Chippenham (Henr.) of Rous Maund, 1602. Add. 1883.

— Davies (James) of Tedstone Delamere, 1663. Add. 8463.

— Hartland (Rich.) of Colwall, 1690. Add. 9425.

— Harris (Anne) of Colwall, 1707. Add. 9428.

Hereford, *co. Heref.* Conf. of grants of a mill, etc., in, by S. de Ebroicis [ob. 1228] to Wormeley Priory, 1256. Add. 40796.

— Grant in the suburb of, "ultra pontem Waye," paying a rent to St. Martin's altar, etc., temp. Hen. III. Add. 40795.

— Bequest "in vico Scholarum," etc., 1320. Harl. 112 A. 27.

— Grant near, to Walt. ate Boure, citizen of, 1337. Add. 41385.

— Bequests to the church of St. Owen in, 1418. Harl. 112 F. 13.

— Halimote and court rolls of the Palace manor, for Bps. of Hereford, 1462–1482. Add. 27290–27301, 27304–27310;—1616. Add. 27245.

— Computus rolls of Barton (Berton) manor in or near, etc., for Bps. of Hereford, 1476. Add. 27302;—1506. Add. 27311.

— Exchequer acquittances, 1572–1578. Add. 39957 (13–18).

Hereford, co. Heref. (continued).
Mayor. Gregory Priue, 1577, 1578.
 Add. 39957 (16-18).

— *Capellanus S. Johannis de Hereford.* Willelmus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 40796 (2).

— **PRIORY OF ST. GUTHLAC.** Bequest to, 11 cent. (into See. Guðlace). Harl. 83 A. 2.

— Lease in Hereford, 1515 (Eccl. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli et S. Guthlaci extra muros). Add. 1340.

— Lease in Ballingham, Heref., 1538 (Eccl. S. Guthlaci extra muros). Add. 1347.

— *Priors.* Will. Thornebery, 1515. Add. 1340.

— Tho. Bysley, 1538. Add. 1347.

Hereford Cathedral. Bequest to, 11 cent. (into See. Æpelbrihte). Harl. 83 A. 2.

— Deed deposited at, [1012?] (æt See. Æpelbrihte). Cott. viii. 37.

— Notification of the election of Bernard, a priest of, to the see of St. David's, [1115]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (3).

— Bequest "ad fabricam eccl. S. Edelberti" by A. de Clifford, *circ.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.

— Bequests for burials in the cemetery of St. Ethelbert, martyr, etc., 1320. Harl. 112 A. 27;—1418. Harl. 112 F. 13.

— *Dean and Chapter.* Grant of half a hide by, *circ.* 1173(?). Add. 20415.

— The chapter a witness, *ante* 1205(?). Harl. 48 C. 26.

— Accompt of waste in Holme Lacy manor, Heref., while leased to Dore Abbey, *post* 1264. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 193.

— Survey of Lidney, Glouc., on behalf of the chapter, 1310. Harl. 111 C. 32.

— Assent to a lease of lands in Buckenhill, Heref., held by the "domus elemosinaria," 1407. Harl. 111 C. 33.

— Publication of a bull, dat. 1403, in favour of, 1411. Harl. 111 C. 20.

— Release of rent in Hereford held by the "domus elemosinaria," 1418. Harl. 111 C. 34.

— Grant of next presentation to Fownhope vicarage, 1633. Add. 1361.

Hereford Cathedral. Dean and Chapter (continued). Shinfield parsonage house, etc., Berks, held on lease from, 1773. Add. 38742.

— Rental of Woolhope manor, with townships of Putleys, Buckenhill, and Brockhampton, *post* 1774. Add. 27355.

— *Deans.* Radulfus. Witness with the chapter, [1150-54]. Add. 19588.

— G[alfridus], *circ.* 1173(?). Add. 20415.

— Ref. to a suit before [in 1173, while archdeacon of Salisbury], as Papal delegate, [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— *Dom.* Ancelmus. Witness, 1256. Add. 40796.

— Johannes [de Aqua Blanca]. Dispute with the treasurer, etc., 1293. Harl. 111 C. 30, 31;—1310. Harl. 111 C. 32.

— Charles Langford. Release, etc., to, in Disserth, co. Radnor, 1599. Add. 23847;—1605. Add. 23849.

— John Richardson, 1633. Add. 1361.

— Jonathan Browne. Conf. of lease of Ross rectory, Heref., 1642. Add. 1947.

— *Cantor.* Gilbertus. Witness, [1150-54]. Add. 19588.

— *Precentores.* Walt. de Elvedon. Witness to charter of Bp. of Norwich, 1350. Add. 37405.

— Will. Borstall. Leases to, and from, in Eaton Socon, Bedf., 1366. Harl. 46 F. 34, 54 E. 41.

— *Thesaurarii.* Ivo. Witness, late 12 cent. Add. 5288.

— *Dom.* Joh. de Swynefeud. Dispute with the dean, 1293. Harl. 111 C. 30, 31.

— *Canonici.* Mag. David, Odo. Witnesses, late 12 cent. Add. 5288.

— *Mag.* Simon, Rob. de Clifford. Witnesses, *ante* 1205(?). Harl. 48 C. 26.

— Rob. Haget. Witness, 1233. Campb. viii. 14.

— *Dom.* Walt. de Redmerleye. Witness, 1275. Harl. 54 H. 53.

— Ric. le Chaundos. Release in Longford, Heref., 1377. Harl. 111 F. 31.

Hereford Cathedral. *Canonici (continued).* Sire Adam Esger. Power for seisin to, in Mellington, Montgom., etc., 1344. Add. 20445.

— (as Dom. Ad. Esger). Conveyance to, in Lugwardine, etc., Heref., 1373. Harl. 111 F. 49.

— Will. Peion., *Custos domus elemosinarie*, 1407. Harl. 111 C. 33.

— Joh. Falke, *Custos domus elemosinarie*, 1418. Harl. 111 C. 34.

— *Prebendaries of Ewthington.* Will. Chell. Lease of the house, etc., attached to his prebend, 1545. Harl. 79 B. 43.

— Roger Marbeck, *Fellow of Christ Church, Oxford.* Renewal of above lease, 1562. Harl. 79 B. 43.

Hereford, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Aldberht. Witness, 779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.

— Ceolmund. At Council of Clofesho, [793-796]. Add. 19790.

— Utel. Witness, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—(as Utol), [799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

— Wulfhard. At Council of Clofesho (as Wlfheard), 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.

— Witness, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87;—(as Wulfheard), 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 100;—(as Wlfhard), 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77, Harl. 83 A. 1;—(as Wulfheard), 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93.

— Beonna. At Council of Clofesho, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

— Eaduulf. Witness, 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

— Cuðuulf. Witness, 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— Deorlaf. Witness, 869. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 76.

— Ethelstan. Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— Tidhelm. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—(as Tidelm), 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— Wulfhelm. Witness (as *suf-fragan*?), 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— Ælfrio. Grant to, at Badby, etc., Northt., 944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63.

— Witness, 940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

Hereford, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— Aðulf, Apulf. Witness, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (*copy*);—975. Harl. 43 C. 6;—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—987. Cott. viii. 14;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—995. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*);—1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

— Æpelstan. Suit conc. land bought by, at Inkberrow, Wore., [1012?]. Cott. viii. 37.

— Witness (as Æpestan), [1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1038. Add. 19798;—1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-4]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

— Walterus. Witness to charter of Edw. the Confessor, 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— Robertus [de Losinga]. Witness to charters of Will. I., [1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1088-9]. Campb. vii. 1.

— Girardus. Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1100-1]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 2.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

— Reinelmus, *Rofensis ecclesie presbiter*. Notification of his election [in 1101?] to the see, 12 cent. Harl. Roll A. 3.

— Witness to charters of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11;—[1109-15?]. Add. 33640.

— Ricardus [de Capella]. Grant of the see to, by Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Conf. of a grant from, of Little Hereford and Ullingswick, Heref., [1121?]. Cott. xi. 60.

— Robertus [de Betunia]. Benediction of the cemetery of Kyte Hardwick, Warw., [1131-40?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (23) (*copy*).

— Witness to charter of K. Stephen at Shrewsbury, 1139 [sc. 1138]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 177.

— Witness to charters of Matilda, the Empress, [1141]. Add. 19576, Cott. xvi. 27.

— Witness to charter of Matilda, Queen of Stephen, [1147?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (1) (*copy*).

Hereford, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- G[ilbert Foliot]. Witness to charter of Reading Abbey, [1150-54]. Add. 19588.
- Indulgence for pilgrims to Reading Abbey, [1148-63]. Add. 19587.
- Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1155]. Harl. 43 C. 19.
- Ref. to translation of, to London, 1163. Harl. 84 H. 49.
- R[obert Foliot]. Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1174]. Cott. x. 16;—[1177]. Harl. 58 H. 11 (*copy*).
- Papal delegate in suit conc. Washbourne chapel, etc., Glouc., 1177. Add. 7013.
- Conf. of an agreement conc. burials at Brimfield chapel, Heref., [1174-80]. Add. 19585.
- Walterus, Theobaldus, Eustachius, his chaplains, witnesses, 1177. Add. 7013.
- W[ill. de Ver]. Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.
- Hugo de Mappenore, [1216-1219]. Ref. to a lease from, in Bromyard, Heref., 1247. Add. 13285.
- [Hugo Foliot?]. Executor to will of A. de Clifford, *circ.* 1220. Harl. 48 C. 25.
- H[ugo Foliot]. Witness to charter of Rob. Folet, in Longdon, Worc., [1228-34?]. Harl. 83 B. 18.
- R[adulfus]. Witness to conf. of Magna Charta, 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.
- Petrus [de Acquablancia]. Grant in Bromyard, Heref., 1247. Add. 13285.
- Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1253. Harl. 58 I. 14, Add. 22094, 33651.
- Papal mandate to, conc. Flaxley Abbey, 1253. Harl. 43 A. 39.
- Papal concession to appoint clerks in his see without papal confirmation, 1255. Harl. 111 A. 21.
- Tho. de Cantilupo. Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1276. Harl. 53 H. 24, Cott. xv. 10.
- Reversal by Abp. John of his decree conc. bolting the doors of Leominster Priory church, 1282. Add. 19632.

Hereford, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- Tho. de Cantilupo (*continued*). Award, etc., conc. oblations offered at his tomb in Hereford Cathedral, 1293. Harl. 111 C. 30, 31.
- Ricardus [de Swinefeld]. Consent (as *electus*) to above order conc. Leominster Priory church, 1282. Add. 19632.
- Award, etc., conc. oblations at tomb of his predecessor, 1293. Harl. 111 C. 30, 31.
- Indulgence to benefactors to St. Paul's church, London, 1294. Add. 5868.
- Lands in Bishop's Castle, Salop, held of, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40800, 41384.
- Certif. of bounds of Lidney, Glouc., 1310. Harl. 111 C. 32.
- Adam de Orleton. Issue, as Treasurer, of jewels from the Tower for Coronation of Edw. III., 1327. Cott. iv. 9.
- Thomas de Cherletone. Power to give seisin in Mellington, Castlewright, etc., cos. Montgom. and Salop, 1344. Add. 20445.
- Ludovicus [de Charleton]. Letters of administration by his commissary general, 1362. Add. 41132.
- John [Gilbert]. Treaty for truce on the marches of Scotland, 1378. Cott. xviii. 44.
- John Trevenaunt. Release of Vange manor, Essex, 1402. Add. 16446.
- [John Stanbury]. Halimote and other rolls for the Palace and other manors, 1462-1474. Add. 27290-27300.
- [Tho. Milling]. Halimote and other rolls for the Palace and other manors, 1475-1482. Add. 27301, 27304-27310;—1485. Add. 27202.
- Compotus for (?), of Barton, in or near Hereford, 1476. Add. 27302.
- Rich. Mayew. Bull confirming election of, 1504. Harl. 111 A. 37.
- Compotus of manors, etc., bel. to the see, 1506. Add. 27311.
- Charles [Booth]. Exemption of religious houses from a subsidy to the Crown, 1518. Add. 18196.
- Grant in Mellington, Montgom., 1522. Add. 41265.

Hereford, See of (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

— [John Scory]. Woods late bel. to, in Bishop's Castle, Salop, 1563. Add. 40801.

— Land late acquired from, in Ross, Heref., 1563. Add. 1829.

— Exchequer acquittance to, for a tenth part of the first portion or prebend of Pentesbury, Salop, 1573. Add. 39957 (21).

— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy, 1577. Add. 39957 (6).

— Herbert [Westfaling]. Shelwick manor, Heref., held on lease from, 1593. Add. 1868.

— Rob. [Bennet]. Extracts of courts baron for Barton and Shelwick manors, Heref., 1603. Add. 1885, 1886.

— Warrant for letters patent to, to deal with heresies, 1606. Cott. x. 2.

— Defeasance of bond conc. Almeley rectory, Heref., held on lease from, 1610. Harl. 75 G. 56.

— Bond to, from R. Harford, 1611. Add. 1900.

— Court rolls of manors bel. to, 1616. Add. 27245.

— George [Coke]. Conf. of a lease of Ross rectory, Heref., 1642. Add. 1947.

— Geo. Isaac Huntingford. Letters of orders signed by, 1828, 1829. Add. 37625, 37626.

— Edw. Grey. Certificates of conformity, etc., signed by, 1833. Add. 37627-37629.

— **ARCHDEACONS:—**

— *Archdeacon of Hereford*. Petrus. Witness, [1150-54]. Add. 19588.

— *Archdeacon [of Salop]*. Walterus. Witness, [1150-54]. Add. 19588.

Hereford, Little, co. Heref. Grant, etc., in Upton in, 1336. Add. 41383; —1439. Add. 41317.

— Livery and extent in, 1568. Add. 40794.

— *Clericus Parve Herefordie*. Reginaldus. Grant to, in Harthall, Salop, temp. Edw. I. Add. 40964.

— *Vicarii*. Ric. Procoutour. Feoffment to, of Whitton manor, Salop, 1408. Add. 41153.

— John Downe. Feoffment to, in Greet, Salop, 1489. Add. 40958.

Herefreðinglond, near Harrow, co. Midd. Suit conc. land at, by Abp. Ulfred, 825. Stowe 15.

Herford. v. Hartford, co. Hunt.

Heriettesham. v. Harrietsham, co. Kent.

Herindales, Heringale. v. sub Waldron, co. Suss.

Heringesslade. v. sub Culworth, co. Northt.

Herne, co. Kent. Fines in, 1399 (Hierne), 1441 (do.). Add. 36675, 36676.

— Sale in, and in Beltinge in, 1540. Add. 28946.

— Crown acquittance for rent of two parts of Underdoun and Lottinge manors in, 1623. Add. 36677.

Hernhill, co. Kent. Release, etc., in 1536 (Harnhill)—1633. Add. 45296-45300.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1573 (Harnhill). Add. 36642.

— *Vicarius de Harnhill*. Tho. Coliere. Precipe on a cov. with, in Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent, 1399. Add. 36775.

Herouns. v. sub Wheathampstead, co. Hertf.

Herpynhope. v. sub Hawkhurst, co. Kent.

Herringfleet Priory, co. Suff. Grant and conf. to, in Mautby, Norf., temp. Edw. I. (Prior S. Olavi de Heringflet et canonici). Add. 17222 (*copy*); —1361 (S. O. de Herlyngflet). Add. 17223.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich, subscribed by, 1445 (Eccl. S. Olavi de Herlyngflet). Cott. ii. 18.

— Grant of the site, etc., to H. Jerningham, 1547 (S. O. de Heryngflete). Add. 14992.

Hersham. v. sub Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex.

Herst. v. Hurst Priory, co. Linc.

Herst, Herstbregge. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.

Herstingestana. v. Hurstingstone Hundred, co. Hunt.

Herstlongeuer, Herstlyngeuere. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.

Herstmonceaux, co. Suss. Release of the manor owing suit to courts of Hastings Rape and ward to Hastings Castle, etc., 1430. Eg. 588;—1432. Eg. 589.

— Grants, etc., in, 1452. Add. 30183;—1568. Add. 30105, 30106, 30110, 30111;—1577. Add. 30187;—1578. Add. 30188;—1584. Add. 30029;—1584–1590. Add. 30192–30197;—1625. Add. 30543–30546;—1659. Add. 30198;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053–30055;—1699. Add. 30201, 30202;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Letters patent on a plea conc. lands in, 1454. Add. 30184.

— Disposition of lands in, by will, etc., 1481. Add. 29484, 29485.

— Extracts of court rolls, 1484–5. Add. 31602.

Hertele Wynteneye. v. Hartley Wintney, *co. Southt.*

Hertelpol. v. Hartlepool, co. Durh.

Hertenesse. v. Hartness, co. Durh.

Hertesheued. v. sub Bushey, co. Hertf.

Hertford. v. Hartford, co. Hunt.

Hertford, County of. Defeasance of bond conc. manors held by Nic. fitz Symond in, 1375. Add. 28783.

— Roll of causes, fines, etc., in, 1472. Add. 30991.

— Inquests p.m. of manors in, bel. to R. Sheldon, senior and junior, 1494, 1522. Add. 35425–35427.

— Rental of the honours of Boulogne, Hagnett and Peverel in, 1548–9. Add. 41417.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., in, 1566–1630. Add. 39953.

— Sheriff's compotus, 1598. Add. 28967.

— Assessments on hundreds and parishes for provisions, maimed soldiers, hospitals, etc., 1600–1. Add. 35294.

— Assessment of a subsidy on Broadwater and Hitchin Hundreds, with quietus, 1608. Add. 35313, 35314.

— Commission to Will. Hale as sheriff, etc., 1621, 1622. Add. 35295–35298.

— Commission to Rowland Hale as sheriff, etc., 1647, 1648. Add. 35299–35304.

Hertford, County of (continued). Appointment of Will. Lamley as gaoler of the county gaol, 1648. Add. 35303.

— Writ for Francis Flyer as sheriff, 1648. Add. 35304.

— Appointments by Arthur, Earl of Essex, as lord lieutenant, of Will. Hale to be deputy lieutenant, and to hold commissions in the Militia, etc., 1660–1680. Add. 35305–35311.

— Appointment by Laur., Earl of Rochester, as lord lieutenant, of Will. Hale to be his deputy, 1687. Add. 35312.

— **WILLS:—**

— Nele (Will.) of *Harpenden*, 1479. Add. 15705.

— Bele (Alice) of *Ware*, 1509. Add. 18159.

— Paris (Tho.) of *Hitchin*, 1518. Add. 35107.

— Brokett (Sir John) of *Brokett Hall, Hatfield, Knt.*, 1556. Add. 28953.

— Wade (Guy) of *London and Stondon*, 1557. Add. 1996.

— Hale (Will.) of *King's Walden*, 1632, 1634. Add. 34956.

— Hale (Rose) of *King's Walden*, 1647. Add. 34958.

— Hale (Rowland) of *King's Walden*, 1665, 1669. Add. 34966.

— Hale (Sir John) of *King's Walden, Knt.*, 1672, 1673. Add. 34967.

— Bush (Matth.) of *Bishop's Stortford*, 1695. Add. 27088.

— Hale (Will.) of *King's Walden*, 1742. Add. 34973.

Hertford, co. Hertf. Grant in, or near (?), by Rowney Priory, *temp. Hen. III.* Campb. iv. 2.

— Grants, etc., of Bishoppes, *al. the Dolphin* and other lands in, 1438–1612. Add. 35471–35487.

— Letters patent to Rich. Hale to found a grammar school at, 1616. Add. 35488.

— Liveries and valors of Bishoppes, *al. the Dolphin* in All SS. parish, held by Tho. Wright, master of the Free School, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—and by Rad. Minors, master, 1635. Add. 35887.

— Liveries and valors in St. Andrew's parish, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.

— Bequests in, by Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.

Hertford, co. Hertf. (continued).

Nomination of R. Mynors as master, and R. Hale as usher of the Grammar School, 1642. Add. 35489.

— Appointment of statutes for the same, 1663. Add. 35490.

— Surrender of the mastership of the same by R. Battle, clerk, J. Howarth to succeed him, 1670. Add. 35491.

— Cov. for annuity from Marden manor in Tewin, Hertf., etc., to endow the school, 1672. Add. 35492.

— *Bailiffs*. John Bybbesworth, 1438. Add. 35471.

— Will. Hykman, 1443. Add. 35473.

— John Cranfyalde, 1568. Add. 35479, 35480.

— Reg. Basse, 1590. Add. 35482.

— *Mayors*. Rob. Goodman, 1616. Add. 35488.

— Will. Minors, 1663. Add. 35490.

— Edm. Bache, 1672. Add. 35492.

— *Sub-bailiff*. Will. Hikeman, 1438. Add. 35471.

— *Vicar of All Saints*. Ralph Battle, *Master of the Grammar School*, 1670. Add. 35491.

Hertford Priory, co. Hertf. Grant to, in Bibsworth, Hertf., late Hen. II. (S. Maria Herefordie). Campb. x. 12.

— Cov. conc. the mill and chapel at Ramerick in Ickleford, Hertf., with consent of St. Alban's Abbey, [1215-21?] (Prior et conventus de Hereford). Add. 15470.

— Grant to, etc., of rents in Hertford, at instance of John, Abbot of St. Alban's, 1258 (Eccl. B. Marie de Hertford). Campb. vi. 1, vii. 6.

— Land held by, in Pirton, Hertf., 1289. Add. 28715.

— Rental, *temp.* Edw. I.-III. Campb. x. 14.

— Roll of rents, customs, etc., *temp.* Edw. II. Campb. x. 16.

— Leases in Hertford, 1388. Campb. iv. 13;—1398. Add. 40755;—1507. Harl. 75 G. 5;—1520. Campb. x. 13.

— Arbitration conc. tithes with the vicar of Great Amwell, Hertf., 1539. Add. 35315.

— *Priors*. Nigellus, [1215-21?]. Add. 15470.

— Will. Wynslow, 1398. Add. 40755.

Hertford Priory, co. Hertf. Priors (continued). Joh. Kelyngwurth, 1507. Harl. 75 G. 5.

— Tho. Hampton, 1520. Campb. x. 13;—1537. Add. 35477;—1539. Add. 35315.

Herthale, etc. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.**Herthey. v. Harthay Forest, co. Hunt.****Herttell. v. Harthill, co. York.****Heryettysham. v. Harrietsham, co. Kent.****Hese. v. Hayes, co. Kent.****Hesington. v. Easington [in Slaidburn, W.R.?, co. York.****Hesleden, Monk, co. Durh.** Release in Hutton Henry (Hoton) and Hulam (Holome) in, 1340. Eg. 565.**Hesse. v. Hayes, co. Midd.****Hessewelle. v. Haswell, co. Durh.****Hessle, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Prestongate in, 1578 (Hesill). Add. 39984 (63).**Heston, co. Midd.** Extracts of court rolls, 1649-1726. Add. 38769-38772.**Heswall, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1440 (Haselwall) Add. 44034, 44035.

— Conveyance of the manor, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).

— *Persona, nuper, eccl. de Hassulwall*, Ric. de Fleceher. Late feoffee in Odd Rode, etc., Chest., 1441. Add. 37168.

Heth, Le. v. sub Haslington, co. Chest.**Hethe. v. Hythe, co. Kent.****Hetherden. v. sub Sundridge, co. Kent.****Hethersett, co. Norf.** Feoffment of services, etc., in, and in Cantelof in, bel. to Cringleford manor, 1368 (Hederset). Stowe 185.

— Feoffment in, 1380 (Hedirsete). Stowe 190.

— *Persona medietatis ecclesie*. Will. Hulle, 1380. Stowe 190.

Hethfeld. v. Heathfield, co. Suss.**Hethmundgroue, Hetmunde-grave, etc. v. sub Bury, co. Hunt.****Hetton le Hole, co. Durh.** Grants, etc., at Reningtondene, Hawkisden, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. Eg. 526, 527;—1294. Eg. 537, 538.

- Hetton, South, in Haswell(?)**, *co. Durh.* Release in, 1345 (Hepdon). Eg. 566.
- Hetyshale**. *v. sub* Whitton, *co. Salop.*
- Heveningham, co. Suff.** Release in Wilkinnesland in, to St. James's Hospital, Dunwich, early Hen. III. Add. 40651.
- Hever, co. Kent.** Grant, etc., in, 1434 (Heuere). Add. 27333;—1627. Add. 36415.
- Recovery of the advowson, 1559. Add. 29537.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36679.
- Heverynglond**. *v. sub* Haveringland, *co. Norf.*
- Hevingham, co. Norf.** Lease of Cattes manor in, 1623. Stowe 201.
- Rector. Joh. de Bury. Witness, 1350. Add. 37405.
- Hewells**. *v. sub* Horsham, *co. Suss.*
- Hewysshe, North**. *v. sub* Huish, North, *co. Devon.*
- Hexham, co. Northumb.** Settlement in, *circ.* 1356 (Hexsam). Eg. 539.
- Hexham Priory, co. Northumb.** Lease to, in Binglefield, Northumb., 1421. Harl. 75 G. 6.
- Surrender of an annuity originally granted in 1528 by, 1567 (Prioratus de Hextoldesham). Harl. 75 H. 13.
- Priors. Willelmus, 1421. Harl. 75 G. 6.
- Edwardus, 1528. Harl. 75 H. 13.
- Heybridge, co. Essex.** Bequest of land at, to St. Paul's Church, London, 991 (Tidwoldingtun). Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Heydon, co. Norf.** Feoffment of the advowson, 1482. Stowe 233.
- Heyford, Lower, al. Heyford at Bridge, co. Oxon.** Will of S. Bruce of, 1702, 1706 (Heyford ad Pontem). Add. 38962.
- Heyghmundegraue, Heyghtmon-grove, etc.** *v. sub* Bury, *co. Hunt.*
- Heylingeye**. *v. sub* Hilgay, *co. Norf.*
- Heynham Sibille**. *v. sub* Hedingham Sible, *co. Essex.*
- Heyning Priory, co. Linc.** Land held by, in Lincoln, *temp.* Hen. III. (Moniales de Heyginge). Harl. 41 A. 41.
- Heyning Priory, co. Linc. (continued).** Release in Butterwick in I. of Axholme, Linc., to Sulby Abbey, late Hen. III. (Heyninge). Add. 20698.
- Prioress. Margeria, late Hen. III. Add. 20698.
- Prior de Hegening. Walterus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 D. 12.
- Heystede**. *v. sub* Hoathley, East, *co. Suss.*
- Heytesbury, co. Wilts.** Feoffment and cov. for recovery in, 1533 (Heigh-tredesbury). Add. 40074 (*copy*);—1585-6. Add. 40085.
- Heytesbury Hundred, co. Wilts.** Sale in, 1533 (Hartridysbury, Heytys-bury). Add. 40069-40071.
- Heythmondegroue, Heytman-grave, etc.** *v. sub* Bury, *co. Hunt.*
- Heythys**. *v. sub* Weybread, *co. Suff.*
- Heywood Barnes**. *v. sub* Checkley, in Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*
- Hezerintona, Fratres de**. *v. sub* St. John, Order of. Harrington Preceptory, *co. Northt.*
- Hiberie**. *v. sub* Islington, *co. Midd.*
- Hichen**. *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*
- Hichendon, [in Layston, co. Hertf. ?].** Conf. by K. Stephen of land in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circ.* 1140-50. Add. 28320 (*copy*).
- Hickleton, W.R., co. York.** Settlement of a suit conc. the church, and institution of a parson by R., Abp. of York, [1164-81] (Hikaltun). Stowe 448.
- Personæ. Jordanus, *quondam*, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.
- Johannes, Clericus Rogeri Ber-tram, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.
- Hickling Priory, co. Norf.** Grant to, in Hickling, *temp.* Rich. I. (Ecel. S. Augustini de Hikelyng). Harl. 57 B. 40.
- Inspex. in 1371 recording cancellation of a former grant to, of the advowson of Raveningham, etc., Norf., 1343 (Conventus de Hykelyng). Add. 37407 (1).
- Lands held by, in Hanworth, etc., Norf., 1390. Add. 45471;—1398. Add. 45473;—1462. Add. 45504;—1591. Add. 45733.

Hickling Priory, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakering of Norwich, subscribed by, 1425 (Monast. B. Marie et S. Augustini de Hikelyng). Cott. ii. 17.

— Lands late held by, in Parham, Framlingham, etc., Suff., 1548. Add. 14991.

— Lands late held by, in St. Augustine's parish, Norwich, 1591. Add. 45733.

Hida, Est. *v. sub* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Hidecote Bartram. *v. sub* Mickleton, *co. Glouc.*

Hiecamested. *v. sub* Easthampstead (?), *co. Berks.*

Hieciutun. *v. sub* Whiston, *co. Northt.*

Hiendley, near Ryhill, *W.R.*, *co. York.* Conf. in, to Nostell Priory, early Hen. III. (Hindeleya). Stowe 449.

Hierne. *v. sub* Herne, *co. Kent.*

Higemansgrave. *v. sub* Bury, *co. Hunt.*

Higgeneye. *v. sub* Higney, *co. Hunt.*

High Green. *v. sub* Wolverhampton, *co. Staff.*

Higham. *v. sub* Walthamstow, *co. Essex* (?).

Higham (?), near Rochester, *co. Kent.* Grant in Perhamstede near (?), to Reculver monastery, *circa* 765 (?) (Heahhaam). Stowe 3.

Higham, co. Kent. Fine in, 1480 (Hegham). Add. 36988.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1523. Add. 36869.

Higham, co. Northt. *Decanus de Hecham.* Walt. de Adinton, early Hen. III. Add. 22465;—(as Walterus), Add. 21513;—(as W.), 1219. Harl. 50 A. 41.

Higham, co. Suff. Bailiff's compotus for the manor bel. to Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Hecham). Add. 34274.

Higham Ferrers, co. Northt. Settlement of the manor on Qu. Mary of Modena, 1685. Add. 37378.

— *Major de Heigham.* Ric. Brasoun. Witness, 1388. Add. 33511.

Higham Gobion, co. Bedf. Sale in, 1556. Add. 35186.

Highbury. *v. sub* Islington, *co. Midd.*

Highclere, co. Southt. Exchequer acquittance for a reserved rent of the manor, 1566. Add. 39975 (23).

Highgate Hospital, co. Midd. Bond to account for moneys collected for, 1580. Harl. 86 D. 14.

Highhurst Ward. *v. sub* Buxted, *co. Suss.*

Highley, co. Salop. Grant in, 1579 (Higley). Add. 27242.

Highway Tithing. *v. sub* Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wills.*

Highworth, co. Wills. Grants, etc., in Eastrop, Westrop, Hampton [Turville], etc., in, 1328. Add. 40034;—1329. Add. 40036;—1387. Add. 40045.

— Grant, etc., in Fresdon (Fersthusdon) in, 1369, 1370. Add. 40042-40044.

Higney, near Wood Walton, co. Hunt. Rent in Wood Walton reserved to the custos of, *temp.* Edw. I. (Hygeneye). Add. 34148.

— Inquest on wood of Ramsey Abbey in, 1299, 1301 (Hikeneya). Add. 33141.

— Certif. of tithes due from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Higgeneye). Add. 33665.

— Court roll of Walton cum Higney, 1552. Add. 34796.

— Cov. for recovery of the manor, 1584. Add. 33695.

— Bond for tithe from the farm of, to Ramsey parsonage, 1586. Add. 34173.

— Sale of the grange, 1615. Add. 33698.

Hikaltun. *v. sub* Hickleton, *W.R.*, *co. York.*

Hilderstone, near Stone, co. Staff. Lease in, *circa* 1220-30 (Hildeueston). Stowe 98.

Hildgaringdenn, belonging to [Little?] Charl, *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.

Hilgay, co. Norf. Inspexx. of grants of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Hyllingeye, Heylingeye, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

- Hilgay, co. Norf. (continued).** Computus rolls of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1254 (Helingh.). Add. 39669; —1421-2. Add. 39933.
- Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1 (Helgeye). Add. 34640; —1358-1369 (Helegeye, Helingegeye). Add. 34487, 34488.
- Licence to assign the advowson to support a chaplain in Ramsey Abbey, 1353 (Helgeye). Add. 34236.
- Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Helingegeye). Add. 39718.
- Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
- Grant by Ramsey Abbey of the ward and marriage of T. Massyng- ham in, 1468. Add. 33960.
- Complaints of tenants of the manor against Ramsey Abbey, etc., late 15 cent. Add. 39697.
- Rent of Ramsey Abbey in Wood- hall in, 1539. Add. 34657.
- *Persona eccl. de Helgeye*, — *Hele- geye*. Simon de Glynton. Attorney for the abbot of Ramsey, 1342. Add. 33664.
- Licence to, to convey lands in Graveley, Camb., etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33077.
- Hill.** *v. sub* Warden, Old, *co. Bedf.*
- *v. sub* St. Cleer, *co. Cornw.*
- *v. sub* Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*
- Hillmarton, co. Wilts.** Exchequer ac- quittances for rent of the rectory, 1566, 1577 (Hilmerton). Add. 39982 (18, 19).
- Fine in Beversbrook in, 1664. Add. 40630.
- Hillpool, in Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worc.** Feoffment, etc., in, 1656. Add. 38521; —1697. Add. 38979.
- Hiltesbury.** *v. sub* Eynsford, *co. Kent.*
- Hilton, near Fen Stanton, co. Hunt.** Dower of the Duchess of Norfolk in, 1448. Add. 15779.
- Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.
- Hilton Abbey, co. Staff.** Grant to, of Mixon and Over Bradnop, *Staff., circ.* 1233 (Abbatia de Hulton et monachi Deo et B. Marie servientes). Cott. xi. 38.
- Himbleton, co. Worc.** Licence to Worcester Priory to appropriate the church, 1389 (Humelton). Add. 41398.
- *Rector eccl. paroch. de Humelton.* Nic. Hambury. Resignation of his rectory to the Bp. of Worcester, 1396. Add. 41399.
- Hinchinbrook, co. Hunt.** Grant, etc., of Medehaghes in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, [1224-7]. Add. 33630, 33631.
- Grant by Hen. VIII. of lands in, late bel. to Huntingdon Priory, 1542. Add. 39082 (*copy*).
- Computus rolls of the manor bel. to the Williams, *al.* Cromwell family, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Leases in, 1546. Add. 39187; — 1547. Add. 33628.
- Valor of the manor, 1558 (Itching- broke). Add. 34302.
- Settlement of jointure in, 1559. Add. 39313, 39314.
- Cov. for recovery of the manor, 1584. Add. 33695.
- Hinchinbrook Priory, co. Hunt.** Admission of Agnes fl. Will. fl. Girardi as a nun, late 12 cent. (*Eccl. S. Jacobi apud Huntedune*). Add. 33055.
- Conf. of grants to, by Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln, and Hubert, Abp. of Canterbury, *circ.* 1198(?) (*S. Jacobi extra Huntendonam*). Add. 33595, 33596.
- Remission to, by K. John, of rents from lands outside Huntingdon, 1199. Add. 33597.
- Conf. of above remission by Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln, [1199-1200]. Add. 33442.
- Bond for a rent charge in Ellington, Hunt., to Amicia de Molis- wurthe a nun of, *temp.* Hen. III. — Edw. I. Add. 33252.
- Papal remission of arrears of a tenth due from, 1274. Add. 33601.
- Assignment by the prioress of rents in Huntingdon to Cecilia and Pelagia, nuns of, for clothing, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33600.
- Protection to the prioress from Edw. I., 1297 (Huntingdon). Add. 33602.
- Appeal to Rome and Canterbury by the prioress, 1366. Add. 33605.

Hinchinbrook Priory, co. Hunt. (*continued*). Summons against the commissary general of the Bp. of Lincoln, on an accusation of incontinence against the prioress, 1368. Add. 33607.

— Rent rolls, late Edw. III., 1384-5, etc. Add. 39589, 39676 B.

— Indulgence to benefactors of, by the Bp. of Lincoln, 1393. Add. 33610.

— Excommunication of malefactors against, by the same, 1395. Add. 33611.

— Dismissal of Mary Porter a nun of, 1411. Add. 33612.

— Conf. of election of Anne Brinkle as prioress, 1420. Add. 33615.

— Appeal to the council for protection against trespassers, etc., [1425]. Add. 33616.

— Cov. with the bailiffs of Huntingdon conc. right of way, 1425. Add. 33617.

— Cov. of the Austin Friars of Huntingdon to place the prioress, etc., in their martyrology, 1452. Add. 33620.

— Resignation of Rowney Priory by Eliz. Brandon on election as prioress of Hinchinbrook, 1455. Add. 33621.

— Admission of Ellen Cranswyk as nun, on migration from the nunnery of St. Radegund, Cambridge, 1462 (Fynchynbrooke). Add. 33622.

— Appeal of the prioress against slander by the prioress of Harrold, 1468. Add. 33623.

— Lease of all arable lands in the fields of Hinchinbrook and Huntingdon, etc., 1481. Add. 33626.

— Institution of Alice Wilton, nun of Littlemore, as prioress, 1509. Add. 33627.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Alconbury, *co. Hunt.* Lease in, 1475. Add. 33172.

— Bottisham, *co. Camb.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Add. 33055.

— Grants from, in, 1451, 1489. Add. 33056-33058.

— Bourn, *co. Camb.* Grant to, of a corn rent in, 1247 (Ecel. S. Jacobi Apostoli extra Huntendon). Add. 33598 (*copy*).

— Boxworth, *co. Camb.* Lease in, 1478. Add. 33059.

Hinchinbrook Priory, co. Hunt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Brampton, *co. Hunt.* Lease near "le Gore de la Reve de Brampton," etc., 1478 (Domus S. Jacobi de Fynchynbrooke). Add. 33624.

— Catworth, Great, *co. Hunt.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. (Ecel. S. Jacobi de Huntendon). Add. 33242.

— Eaton Socon, *co. Bedf.* Grant to, in Duloe and Staploe in, *circ.* 1228. Add. 33054.

— Lands late bel. to, in Staploe in, 1619. Harl. 75 F. 10.

— Ellington, *co. Hunt.* Reversion of rents to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33252.

— Lands late bel. to, in, 1540. Add. 39124;—1581. Add. 33261, 39125-39127.

— Eltisle, *co. Camb.* Lease of Papey manor in, 1334. Add. 33069.

— Bonds to, conc. rents in (?), 1378 (Inchinbrok). Add. 33070;—1479. Add. 33625.

— Acquittance for rents in, 1447. Add. 33071.

— Hambleton, Little, *co. Rutl.* Grant to, of rent from the mill of, by Earl David, *circ.* 1200 (?). Add. 34255.

— Lease from, in, 1318. Add. 34256.

— Defeasance of bond conc. arrears of rents in, 1348. Add. 33603.

— Acquittance for rents in, 1442. Add. 33618.

— Hemington, *co. Northt.* Rental in, late 14 cent. Add. 34326.

— Hinchinbrook, *co. Hunt.* Grant, etc., to, of Medehaghes in, [1224-7]. Add. 33630, 33631.

— Huntingdon, *co. Hunt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33452, 33453, 33466 A, B, 33467 A;—1312. Add. 33471.

— Release to, in, from Huntingdon Priory, late 13 cent. Add. 33593.

— Bonds for a rent to, in, from the Austin Friars of Huntingdon, 1293. Add. 33594;—1452. Add. 33620.

Hinchinbrook Priory, *co. Hunt.*
Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Huntingdon, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Leases, etc., from, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33464, 33465;—1353. Add. 33489—33492;—1365. Add. 33604;—1389. Add. 33514;—1447. Add. 33619.

— Remissions of rents in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33467 B;—1373. Add. 33506;—1412 (Fynchyngbroke). Add. 33525.

— Rents reserved to, in, 1316. Add. 33472;—1331. Add. 33476.

— Notif. of an appeal by, against the rector of St. Andrew's, Huntingdon, for seizure of tithes in, bel. to St. Peter's church, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 33599.

— Suit with the rector of St. Andrew's conc. above tithes, 1368, 1369. Add. 33501—33503, 33606, 33608, 33609;—1415, 1416. Add. 33613, 33614.

— Rentals in, late Edw. III., etc., 1384-5. Add. 34325—34327, 33589.

— Court rolls in, 1371—1426. Add. 34328—34331.

— Mandate for assize of novel disseisin on behalf of, in, 1390. Add. 33515.

— Power from the prioress to her attorneys to do suit of court at Huntingdon for land in, 1518. Add. 33591.

— Lincoln, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in St. Peter's in Michelgate parish, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34230.

— Oakley, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant to, in, early Edw. I. Add. 34252.

— Lease from, in, 1478 (Fyncheynbroke). Add. 34253.

— Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.* Conf. to, of grants in, from Earl David, etc., *circ.* 1198 (?). Add. 33595, 33596.

— Release from, in, to Huntingdon Priory, late 13 cent. Add. 33593.

— Settlement with, in, 1303. Add. 34093.

Hinchinbrook Priory, *co. Hunt.*
Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Stukeley, Great, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Leases from, in, 1336. Add. 34094;—1381. Add. 34095, 34096.

— Court roll for, 1353. Add. 39740.

— Extract from court roll, 1407. Add. 34097.

— Stukeley, Little, *co. Hunt.* Grant to, in or near, *temp.* John. Add. 34091.

— Lease from, in, 1381. Add. 34095, 34096.

— Weston, Hail, *co. Hunt.* Leases from, in, 1466, 1499. Add. 33401, 33402.

— Weybridge Forest, *co. Hunt.* Order conc. rights of, in, as granted by Hen. III., [1461-83]. Add. 34197.

— Prioresses. Emma de Bedeford, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (?). Add. 33466 A, 33467 A.

— Agnes, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33600.

— Elena le Walsche, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33464, 33465, 33467 B.

— Alicia de Berewyk, *al. Berewyck*, 1303. Add. 34093;—1312. Add. 33471.

— Johanna, 1318. Add. 34256.

— Amys de Ardern, 1334. Add. 33069.

— Isabella, 1336. Add. 34094;—1348. Add. 33603.

— Anna, 1353. Add. 33489—33492.

— Johanna Tychemers, 1365. Add. 33604;—1366. Add. 33605;—1368. Add. 33607;—1373. Add. 33506;—1378. Add. 33070;—1381. Add. 34095, 34096;—1384-5. Add. 33589;—1389. Add. 33514;—1390. Add. 33515.

— Margareta Cane (?), 1400—1417. Add. 34329, 34330;—1411. Add. 33612;—1412. Add. 33525;—1420. Add. 33615.

— Anna Brinkle, *al. Bryngle, al. Brynkeley*, 1420. Add. 33615;—1421, 1426. Add. 34331;—1425. Add. 33616, 33617;—1429. Add. 33186;—(the same Anna ?), 1442. Add. 33618;—1447. Add. 33071, 33619.

— Margaret Lyle, 1451. Add. 33056, 33057;—1452. Add. 33620.

- Hinchinbrook Priory, co. Hunt.** *Prioresses (continued).* Elizabeth Brandon, *al.* Brondone, 1455. Add. 33621;—[1461-83]. Add. 34197;—1462. Add. 33622;—1466. Add. 33401;—1468. Add. 33623;—1475. Add. 33172;—1478. Add. 33059, 33624;—1479. Add. 33625;—1481. Add. 33626.
- **Joanna Key**, 1489. Add. 33058;—1499. Add. 33402.
- **Alice Wilton**, 1509. Add. 33627;—1518. Add. 33591.
- *Capellanus*. Walt. Crystofr., 1468. Add. 33623.
- Hinckley, co. Leic.** Papal conf. of rents granted in the soke of, to Wroxall Priory, 1163 (Hinchleia). Harl. 83 A. 21.
- Hindeleya. v. Hiendley, near Ryhill, co. York.**
- Hindolveston, co. Norf.** Grant in, near Holtsty and Gooslondesty, 1464. Stowe 188.
- Hindurrington, near Bulford, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Hinedorintonna). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Licences to alienate in, 1572 (Hynduryngton). Add. 40635;—1606 (Hindurington). Add. 40636.
- Hingalescroft. v. sub Flixton, co. Suff.**
- Hingham, co. Norf.** Grant in, 1432 (Hengham). Stowe 189.
- *Persona eccl. de Hengham.* Remigius de Hedersete. Licence to, for a grant to Raveningham College, 1350. Add. 37403, 37407 (3) (*copy*).
- Hinton. v. sub Hurst, co. Berks.**
- *v. sub Ashton, Steeple, co. Wilts.*
- Hinton, Charterhouse, co. Som.** Admission to lands near Midford in the manor of, 1666 (Henton). Add. 40119.
- Assignment of mortgage, etc., of the manor, site of the priory, etc., 1677. Add. 40129;—1687. Add. 40131;—1700. Add. 40135.
- Release, etc., of the manor, with Hinton Priory or Abbey, etc., 1717. Add. 40141.
- Hinton, Cherry (?), co. Camb.** Coy. conc. Malletts manor in, 1574 (Hynton). Add. 39123.
- Hinxhill, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36958.
- Hinxworth, co. Hertf.** Release, etc., in, 1526 (Henxworth). Add. 35110;—1529 (*do.*). Add. 35119, 35252;—1586, 1588. Add. 35140-35142;—1603. Add. 35149;—1712. Add. 35183.
- Livery and valor in, 1584. Add. 35250.
- Hipswell, in Catterick, N.R., co. York.** Release of Arnebergh, Wyndeyape and Cotebank in, to St. Martin's Priory, Richmond; boundaries named; *temp.* Edw. II. (Hyppeswell). Stowe 450.
- Hirst. v. Hurst, co. Hunt.**
- Hirst, Temple, Preceptory, in Birkin, co. York. v. sub Templars. Order of.**
- Hirstingestan., etc. v. Hurstingstone Hundred, co. Hunt.**
- Hischentuna. v. sub Layston, co. Hertf.**
- Histede. v. sub Hoathley, East, co. Suss.**
- Hitchin, co. Hertf.** Lease of Charlton (Chereltune) mill in, late 12 cent. Add. 35543.
- Lease of a portion of Temple Dinsley (Dinesleia) mills in, early 13 cent. Add. 35436.
- Grant in Minsden [Meddlesdene] in, to Little Wymondley Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28690.
- Grants, etc., in, 1283 (Hiches). Add. 28709;—1403 (Hicchen). Add. 28806;—1408 (Hicchyn). Add. 28814;—1421 (Hychyn). Add. 28835;—1431 (Hythyn). Add. 28843;—1435 (Hicchen). Add. 28844, 28845;—1439 (Hychen). Add. 28854;—1443 (Hicchen). Add. 35494;—1445 (Hychelun). Add. 28858;—1533 (Hucchyn). Add. 28941;—1621. Add. 35495;—1633. Add. 35496.
- Grant in Temple Dinsley (Dynesle) in, 1412. Add. 28823.
- Bequest to "the Freres of Hychyn," 1457. Add. 35245.
- Terrier of common fields, late 15 cent. Add. 28879, 28880.
- Will of Tho. Paris of, dealing with lands in Walsworth in, etc., with bequest to the Fraternity of St. Mary of, 1518 (Hekyn, etc.). Add. 35107.

Hitchin, co. Hertf. (continued). Livery and valor of Minsden [Mundleston] and Langley manors in, 1557. Add. 28954.

— Exchequer acquittances for fines for water-mills, etc., in, 1581 (Hutchin). Add. 39958 (12, 13).

— Bequest to the poor of, 1647. Add. 34958.

— *Prepositus*. Willielmus, 1283. Add. 28909.

— *Serviens*. Simon, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28703.

— *Clericus*. Robertus, early 14 cent. Add. 28683.

— *Vicarius eccl. de Hicchen*. Joh. de Bukyngham. Feoffment to, in King's Walden, 1377. Add. 35727.

— Joh. Hogges [*the same*?]. Feoffment from, in King's Walden, 1378. Add. 35728.

— — *quondam, eccl. de Hicchn*. John Ayleaf. Conveyance in Clothall, etc., *ante* 1465. Add. 35419, 35420.

— — *eccl. de Hechyn. Dom.* Joh. Leventhorp. Witness, 1518. Add. 35107.

— *Clericus de Dineslee in*. Robertus. Cov. with, late 12 cent. Add. 35543.

Hitchin, Deanery of, co. Hertf. Return of rents owned by religious houses in, 1291 (Hicche). Add. 34278 (*copy*).

Hlidum, Ad. *v.* Lydd, *co. Kent*.

Hlifgesella, belonging to [*Little?*] *Chart, co. Kent*. Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.

Ho, Le, juxta Kynebalton. *v. sub* Pertenhall, *co. Bedf.*

Ho, The. *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*

Hoath, co. Kent. Grant in, 1553 (Hothe). Add. 27453.

Hoathley, East, co. Suss. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I.—1617 (Est Hodleghe, Est Hotlygh, Estholegh, etc.). Add. 30203—30325;—1399 (Hodleghe). Add. 30361;—1468. Add. 30428, 30429;—1470. Add. 30874;—1476. Add. 29823, 30437;—1499 (Hoothly). Add. 30445;—1521. Add. 30458, 30459;—1525. Add. 30463;—1531. Add. 29844;—1533. Add. 29852,

29853, 30000;—1537. Add. 29688, 29689, 30698;—1546. Add. 29865, 29867, 30001, 30486;—1547. Add. 29866 A, B;—1550. Add. 29868, 30331;—1556. Add. 30499, 30500;—1557. Add. 30501, 30879—30882;—1570. Add. 30783—30792;—1571. Add. 30794, 30795, 30797;—1572. Add. 30798;—1575. Add. 29919;—1588—1652. Add. 30890—30913;—1589. Add. 30527;—1592. Add. 30529;—1595. Add. 30809;—1609. Add. 30538;—1613. Add. 29967;—1625. Add. 30543—30546, 30737;—1631. Add. 30911, 30912;—1648. Add. 30146—30149;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053—30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

— Grants, etc., of Pynewelle in, 1342 (Est Hodleg.). Add. 30206;—1359. Add. 30212;—1364 (Hotleghe, Esthodeleghe). Add. 30215, 30216.

— Accompts for pannage in Hawkhurst, etc., in, 1364. Add. 31870;—1374. Add. 31890;—1378. Add. 31896;—[1378?]. Add. 31897.

— Release, etc., in Cokkeslond, *al.* Cokysland in, 1385 (Esthodleghe). Add. 30218;—1512. Add. 29839.

— Grants, etc., in Bentley (Bentele, Bentleghe, Bentes) in, 1386. Add. 30219;—1398. Add. 30220;—1401, 1405. Add. 30223—30225;—1453. Add. 30231—30233;—1608. Add. 30311, 30313.

— Grant, etc., of Whyly (Wylegh) in, 1401. Add. 30221;—1432. Add. 30229.

— Rolls of avisfolds in, conc. pannage, etc., 1408—1455. Add. 31954, 31959, 31963—31967, 31980, 31983, 31985, 31990—31995, 32000, 32005, 32008, 32009;—1414. Add. 32545;—1433—4. Add. 32460;—1524, 1525. Add. 32075, 32076.

— Rents in, held of feoffees of Preston Poynings manor, 1412. Add. 30226, 30227.

— Accompts of wood sales in Hawkhurst (Hauchurst, etc.) in, and in Le Forth, *al.* Le Ferth near, 1415. Add. 32546;—1416—1418. Add. 31963—31965.

— Rentals, *temp.* Hen. V.—VI. Add. 32360;—early 16 cent. Add. 32367;—1603. Add. 31847;—*temp.* Chas. II. Add. 31483;—1707. Add. 32380, 32383.

Hoathley, East, co. Suss. (continued).
 Grants, etc., of Heystede, *al.* Histede, Hyghsteads, in, 1427. Add. 30228;—1461. Add. 30234;—1531. Add. 30240, 30241;—1533. Add. 30243;—1577. Add. 30273, 30274;—1579. Add. 30285—30287;—1656. Add. 29717.

— Compotus rolls, 1430—1437. Add. 31840—31846;—1437—1445. Add. 31405—31410.

— Arrearages for the manor, 1431 (Hodelegh). Add. 31066, 32168.

— Presentments in Shiplake Hundred Court, 1433—4 (Hodligh). Add. 32460.

— Lease, etc., at Terrible Down (Torbildoune) in, 1477. Add. 30236, 30237;—1513. Add. 30239.

— Dispositions by will of lands in, with bequests to the church, 1481 (Esthothlegh). Add. 29484, 29485;—1489. Add. 30443;—1551. Add. 29494.

— Royal grant of free warren, etc., in, 1524. Add. 30460.

— Presentments conc. Hawkhurst forest, 1524. Add. 32076.

— Declaration of manorial accmpts for Hawkhurst in, 1527. Add. 31075.

— Leases, etc., of Halland in, 1532. Add. 30008—30010;—1539. Add. 30250;—1557. Add. 30257—30262;—1567. Add. 29744;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053—30055.

— Accompts for poultry, 1570. Add. 32358.

— Liveries and valors of Halland, *al.* Holland, etc., in, 1585 (Hotheley). Add. 29645;—1624—5. Add. 29654.

— Grant of Garlands in, 1611. Add. 30314.

— Admission to Sandlane, *al.* Godfrey, in, held of Preston Poynings manor, 1625. Add. 30737.

— *Rector eccl. de Esthodleye, — Esthodelth. Dom. Joh. de Wysbeche.* Grants to and from, in E. Hoathley, 1362—1364. Add. 30213, 30214, 30216.

Hoathley, West, co. Suss. Release of Colbemelne in, 1308 (Westhodlegh). Add. 30205.

— Grant in, 1444 (Westhodlegh). Add. 27516.

— *Curate.* Rob. Tayller. Recovery in E. Hoathley, 1568. Add. 30268.

Hobbeys, Little. *v.* Hautbois, Little, *co. Norf.*

Hobbledodds cum Bennets. *v. sub* Swavesey, *co. Camb.*

Hocclive Hospital, co. Bedf. Release of patronage of the church of Little Stambidge, Essex, by Fr. Thoraldus, Master, and the brethren of, 1232—3. Harl. 49 D. 46.

Hocganclife, co. — (?). Bequest at, *circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.

Hochekeote. *v.* Edgecote, *co. Northt.*

Hochton, Hocton. *v.* Houghton, *co. Hunt.*

Hockenbury. *v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Hockering, co. Norf. Grant in, 1336 (Hokeryngges). Stowe 284.

Hoctona. *v.* Houghton Conquest, *co. Bedf.*

— *v.* Houghton le Side, *near Gainford, co. Durh.*

Hod. *v. sub* Kilburn, *N.R., co. York.*

Hoddesdon, co. Hertf. Pleadings conc. lands in, 1376. Add. 40757.

Hodelegh, Est, etc. *v.* Hoathley, *East, co. Suss.*

Hodhum. *v.* Hotham, *co. York.*

Hodnet, co. Salop. Grant, etc., in Marchamley in, 1504. Add. 44250, 44251.

Hoe, Æt. *v.* Hoo, Monastery at, *co. Kent.*

Hoggesdon, Hoggeston. *v.* Hoxton, *co. Midd.*

Hoghton, Hohtun, etc. *v.* Houghton, *co. Hunt.*

Hogsthorpe, co. Linc. Livery and valor in, 1581. Add. 19739.

— *Decanus de Hoggestorp.* Willelmus. Witness, [1180—90?]. Harl. 53 A. 30;—late 12 cent.—*temp.* John. Harl. 45 E. 41, 46 A. 30 b, 52 D. 31.

Hokyingbery. *v. sub* Headcorn, *co. Kent.*

Holan beames mearc. A boundary near Smeeth, Kent, 1018. Stowe 38.

Holbeach, co. Linc. Compotus rolls for lands in, etc., 1543—1558. Add. 34280, 34286—34290, 34293, 34296, 34300—34302.

— Court roll, 1603. Add. 39927.

- Holbeach**, *co. Line. (continued)*. Cov. to stand seised in, 1616 (Holbich). Add. 39395.
 ——— Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from the vicarage, 1618. Add. 39963 (36).
- [**Holbeton**], *co. Devon*. Conveyance in Borough (Burgh) in (?), 1478. Add. 28903, 28904.
- Holborn**. *v. sub* London.
- Holbrook**. *v. sub* Eckington, *co. Derby*.
- Holbrook**, *co. Suff.* Rent charge on the manor, 1452. Add. 41628.
- Holdenhurst**, *co. Southt.* Rent paid to the chapel of, from Bashley in Milton, Southt., 1605–1611 (Holnest). Add. 28179, 28241–28244.
- Holdfast**, in *Ripple*, *co. Worc.* Recovery in, 1537 (Holfaste). Add. 41401.
- Holdford**, *Holford*. *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. Staff.*
- Holdisworth**. *v. sub* Holworthy, *co. Devon*.
- Holegh**, *Est.* *v. sub* Hoathley, East, *co. Suss.*
- Holeym**. *v. sub* Hollym, *co. York*.
- Holgate**. *v. sub* Hipswell, *co. York*.
- Holgate**, *co. Suff.* *Capellanus de Holgate*. Willelmus. Land held by, in Mettingham, Suff., [1220–24]. Add. 37400.
- Hollbrook**. *v. sub* Eckington, *co. Derby*.
- Hollingborne**, *N.R., co. York*. Recovery and fine in, 1657. Add. 30943–30945.
- Hollingbourne**, *co. Kent*. Bequest of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, *circ.* 1015 (Holunga burna). Stowe 37.
- Hollinggrove**. *v. sub* Brightling, *co. Suss.*
- Hollings**, near *Whitton*, *co. Salop.* Feoffment in, 1551 (Hollyns). Add. 41331.
- Hollington**, *co. Suss.* Court rolls of Wilting (Wiltyniges, Wytyngg) manor in, 1363. Add. 32669;—1365. Add. 32737.
 ——— Releases of Washbrooke, Castles, etc., in, 1569. Add. 41850;—1637. Add. 41851.
- Hollode**. *v. sub* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*
- Hollym**, *co. York*. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of tithes in, 1578 (Holeym) Add. 39984 (64).
- Holm**. *v. sub* Bakewell, *co. Derby*.
 ——— *v. sub* Hulme St. Benet's Abbey, *co. Norf.*
- Holm**, *Parvum*. *v. sub* Newbold, near *Chesterfield*, *co. Derby*.
- Holme**. *v. sub* Hulme, *co. Chest.*
 ——— *v. sub* Paul Holme, *co. York*.
- Holme**, in *Biggleswade*, *co. Bedf.* Grants, etc., in, 1322. Add. 35020;—1454. Add. 35069;—1484. Add. 35084;—1494. Add. 35086, 35087;—1514. Add. 35100;—1517. Add. 35105;—1518. Add. 35108;—1526. Add. 35110;—1529. Add. 35119, 35252;—1543. Add. 35124, 35125;—1545. Add. 35126;—1548, 1549. Add. 35128–35132;—1553. Add. 35133;—1586, 1588. Add. 35140–35142;—1603. Add. 35149;—1615. Add. 35163, 35164;—1624. Add. 34984, 35176.
 ——— Livery and valor in, 1584. Add. 35250.
- Holme Priory**, *co. Dors.* Conf. of Holme (Holna), Dors., to Montacute Priory by Hen. I., *circ.* 1106–7. Add. 24879 (4) (copy).
 ——— Conf. of Holme, etc., to Montacute Priory by Rob. de Lincoln for foundation of the priory, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3) (copy).
 ——— Grant and conf. to, of tithes of Cheselborneford and Whatcombe, Dors., *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3, 8);—*temp.* Steph. (Monachi et fratres de Holna). Add. 24879 (5);—*temp.* Hen. II. (?). Add. 24879 (7) (copies).
 ——— Grant to, of Warmwell church, Dors., *temp.* Steph. (Fratres de Holna). Add. 24879 (9) (copy).
 ——— Grant to, of rents and tithes in ——— (?), *temp.* Steph. or Hen. II. Add. 24879 (6) (copy).
 ——— *Priors.* (?) Gilbertus, monachus, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3).
 ——— Rad. de Givelcestria, *temp.* Steph. Add. 24879 (9).
 ——— *Monachi.* Will. de Lundonia, Walterus, Ricardus, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3).
 ——— *Socius prioris.* Fr. Walterus, *temp.* Steph. Add. 24879 (9).

Holme, co. Hunt. Inquest conc. wood of the Earl of Cornwall in, 1299, 1301 (Holmum). Add. 33141.

— **Compotus rolls, 1547-1556.** Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— **Recognizances for an alehouse in, 1632.** Add. 33437.

Holme Cultram, co. Cumb. Exchequer acquittance for fine of lands within the domain of, 1581. Add. 39950 (6)

Holme next the Sea, co. Norf. Compotus roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1253-4 (Holm.). Add. 39669.

— **Grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, temp. Hen. III.-Edw. I. (Hulmum).** Add. 34931 (6).

— **Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, temp. Edw. III. (Holm.).** Add. 39718.

— **Grievances of Ramsey Abbey in, late 15 cent.** Add. 34355.

Holme on the Wolds, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578 (Holme super Wolde). Add. 39984 (65).

Holne, co. Devon. Power to give seisin in, to St. John's Hospital, Exeter, 1329. Add. 27588.

Holnest. v. Holdenhurst. co. Southt.

Holome. v. sub Hesleden, Monk, co. Durh.

Holsworthy, co. Devon. Power to give seisin of the manor and advowson temp. Edw. III. (Holdisworth). Harl. 45 E. 38.

— **Presbiter de Hallesworthia.** Ricardus. Witness, late 12 cent. Add. 27527.

Holt, co. Denb. Exchequer acquittances for the farm of Ridley manor in, 1566, 1568. Add. 39989 (6, 7).

Holt in Medbourne, co. Leic. Extent of the manor, 1285. Add. 41600.

— **Grants, etc., in, temp. Hen. III.-Edw. I.** Add. 41598, 41599;—1322. Add. 41601;—1366. Add. 41551;—1428. Add. 41607;—1569. Add. 41554.

— **Division of lands in, between heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3.** Add. 41569, 41576.

Holt in Medbourne, co. Leic. (continued). Rentals, etc., in, temp. Edw. I.-temp. Edw. II. Add. 41557, 41558 (1, 4);—1431. Add. 41610;—1467. Add. 41613, 41614.

— **Court rolls, 1413-1434.** Add. 41602, 41604, 41606, 41608, 41609, 41611;—1563. Add. 41616;—1569. Add. 41618;—1616. Add. 41619.

— **Settlement of the manor, 1651.** Add. 41510.

Holt Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.

Holtes. v. sub Warmingham, co. Chest.

Holtham, in East Tisted, co. Southt. Rental, 1399. Add. 27820.

Holtsty. v. sub Hindolveston, co. Norf.

Holunga burna. v. Hollingbourne, co. Kent.

Holwards, al. Parkes. v. sub Codicote, co. Hertf.

Holwell, co. Bedf. Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant of, by Ramsey Abbey, to hold as one knight's fee, [1114-30] (Halewella). Add. 33670 (2) (copy).

— **Rent due from the parson of, in Ickleford, Hertf., 1283 (Holewell).** Add. 28709.

— **Recoveries in, 1742, 1770.** Add. 35184, 35185.

Holwell, Holwell Graye, Holwell Hyde. v. sub Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertf.

Holwell Bury. v. sub Shitlington, co. Bedf.

Holy Cross Abbey, near Thurles, co. Tipperary. Affiliation of, etc., to Margam Abbey, 1228 (Abbatia de Sancta Cruce). Harl. 75 A. 5;—1445. Harl. 75 A. 7.

Holybourne, co. Southt. Rolls of courts, sheriff's turn, etc., 1337-1439 (Halyburne, Halebourn, etc.). Add. 27665-27677 *passim*, 27902-27932;—1337-1555. Add. 27766-27791, 27819, 27824-27888 *passim*;—1653. Add. 27894;—1690-91. Add. 27899.

— **Precipes for restoration of lands in, 1384 (Halybourne).** Add. 27803;—1385. Add. 27804;—1394. Add. 27816.

— **Rental, 1399 (Halibourne).** Add. 27820.

— **Rent roll of B. Chafin in, 17 cent. (Hallyborne).** Add. 27901.

Holyngrove. *v. sub* Brightling, *co. Suss.*

Holyrood Abbey. *v. sub* Edinburgh.

Holywell. *v. sub* Oxford.

Holywell, co. Hunt. Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252 (Haliwell). Add. 34333 (3).

— Release of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, 1285 (Haliwell). Add. 34245.

— Grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1285 (Halywell). Add. 29668 (8); —1304 (Haliwell). Add. 33742, 33743.

— Summary of manor accmpts for Ramsey Abbey, 1288-9 (Halywell). Add. 39736.

— Court rolls, 1292. Add. 34337; —1294. Add. 39597; —1359. Add. 39583; —1365. Add. 39860; —1386. Add. 34778; —1389. Add. 39428; —1398. Add. 34817; —1420. Add. 34782; —1430. Add. 39480; —1455. Add. 34322; —1473. Add. 39656.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641; —1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489.

— Conf. of tithes from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Compotus rolls, 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617.

— Valor of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Grant in, 1505. Add. 33438.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— *Rector ecclesie parochialis de Halliwell.* Bartholomew Chamberleyn. Bond, 1601. Add. 39149.

v. also Needingworth, in *Holywell, co. Hunt.*

Holywood Abbey, co. Dumfries. Lands held by, in Dunscore, Dumfr., 1229 (Dereungall). Cott. xviii. 2.

Homersfield, al. South Elmham St. Mary, co. Suff. Grants of Limburne (Linburne) in, to Bungay Priory, early 13 cent. Toph. 13. Add. 37399.

— Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe 312.

Homersfield, al. South Elmham St. Mary, co. Suff. (continued). Grant in, to Flixton Priory, 1313 (Homeresfeld). Stowe 379.

— Lease in, by Bungay Priory, 1535 (Hummersfelde). Add. 37454.

Homington, co. Wills. Grant in, 1475. Add. 37673.

Hondesworth, Honisworth, Honnesworth. *v. Handsworth, co. Staff.*

Honebrugge, Honebrygg. *v. sub* Chester, *co. Chest.*

Honersfeld. *v. sub* Rochdale, *co. Lanc.*

Honesdon. *v. Hunsdon, co. Hertf.*

Honiley, co. Warw. Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.

Honing, co. Norf. Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add. 40010.

— *Perpetuus vicarius de Honyng.* Robertus. Feoffment in E. Ryston, etc., Norf., 1405. Add. 41816.

Honingham. *v. Hunningham, co. Warw.*

Honingham, co. Norf. Compotus in, 1543. Add. 34280.

— *Perpetuus vicarius de Hunygham.* Dom. Will. Ryebred. Release to, in Sawtre, Hunt., 1383. Add. 34068.

Honstretton. *v. Hunsterton, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.*

Hontedon, Hontyngdon. *v. Hunt- ingdon.*

Hoo. *v. sub* Luton, *co. Bedf.*

Hoo, The. *v. sub* Pertenhall, *co. Bedf.*

Hoo, Monastery at, co. Kent. Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild, *circ.* 697 (?); —with conf., 716 (Æt Hoo). Stowe 2.

Hoo —, co. Kent. Fine in, 1419. Add. 36682.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1564. Add. 36683; —1593. Add. 36684.

Hoo All Saints, co. Kent. Grant in, 1292-3. Add. 36680.

Hoo St. Mary, co. Kent. Grant in, 1292-3. Add. 36680.

Hoo St. Werburgh, co. Kent. Charters dated at, 823 (Werburging wic). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75;—[845-850] (Werburgewic). Cott. xvii. 1.

— Grant, etc., in, 1292-3. Add. 36680;—1358. Add. 36632.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1405. Add. 36681.

Hood, Hood Grange. *v. sub* Kilburn, *N.R., co. York.*

Hooe, co. Suss. Grants, etc., in, 1348 (Hoo). Add. 30326;—1395 (do.). Add. 30328;—1540-1584. Add. 30029-30032.

— Sale, etc., of the advowson and prebend of, 1661. Add. 30333;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

Hoofield, near Tarvin, co. Chest. Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Hook, Le. *v. sub* Dagenham, *co. Essex.*

Hoothly. *v. sub* Hoathley, East, *co. Suss.*

Hooton Paynel [Preceptory?], co. York. *v. sub* St. John, *Order of.*

Hope. *v. sub* Lyonshall, *co. Heref.*

Hope All Saints, co. Kent. Grants, etc., in, 1467. Add. 44546;—1506. Add. 36538;—1508. Add. 44545;—1523. Add. 44550;—1594. Add. 44555.

— Grant of rents of lands bel. to Crawthorne chapel in (?), 1502. Add. 44547.

— Sale in, "in tenura curie de Aldyngton," 1532. Add. 44551.

— Release of rent from lands in, called Crawthorne lands, 1541. Add. 44552.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36841.

Hope Baggot, co. Salop. Grants, etc., in, 1322 (Hopebagard). Add. 41116;—1367 (Hope Bagard). Add. 41187;—1412 (do.). Add. 41283;—1452. Add. 41285;—*temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 40999;—1524. Add. 41014;—1589. Add. 41172.

— Release in, in Thursley, Barne Grove, Le Rudyng, etc., 1450 (Hope). Add. 41284;—1452. Add. 41286.

— Grant, etc., of Combs in, 1545, 1546. Add. 41287-41289.

— Feoffment in Gorsteley, etc., in, 1551 (Hope). Add. 41331.

Hope Baggot, co. Salop (continued). *Dominus, nuper.* Edw. Hulle, 1452. Add. 41286.

— *Rector eccl. de Hope Baggard.* Sim. de Coruedale. Grant in Nash, Salop, 1342. Add. 41009.

— *Persona eccl. de Hope Bagard.* Rogerus. Feoffment to, in Greet, Salop, 1361. Add. 40915, 40916.

— *Rector, al. persona.* Dom. Roger de Bradeston. Feoffments to, in Stoke and Whitton, Salop, 1372. Add. 41084;—1373. Add. 41139;—1386-1390. Add. 41142-41147.

Hopeswood. *v. sub* Lyonshall, *co. Heref.*

Hopwell. *v. sub* Wilne, *co. Derb.*

Horatune, Horton. *v. sub* Chart-ham, *co. Kent.*

Horbling, co. Linc. Assignment of the manor to support a chantry in Sempringham Priory for Sir W. Mar-myon, etc., 1379. Add. 20620.

Horden. *v. sub* Easington, *co. Durh.*

Horeham, co. Suss. Recovery of the manor, 1550 (Horham). Add. 30334.

Hores, al. Sore. *v. sub* Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Horseia. *v. sub* Horseheath, *co. Camb.*

Horewyll, co. Cornw. Rent roll of the manor, with lands in Sennen, etc., 1545-6. Add. 32958 (8).

Horhale. *v. sub* Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*

Horham, co. Suff. *Personæ.* Alexander. Release to, in Benhall, etc., Suff., 1342. Stowe 236.

— Andr. Hamond. Feoffment to, in Coddtenham, Suff., 1387. Add. 40769.

Horham Hall. *v. sub* Thaxted, *co. Essex.*

Horkesley Priory, co. Essex. *Priors.* Philippus, *Prior de Horkesle.* Witness, early Hen. III. Harl. 51 G. 21.

— Rogerus, *Prior de Horkesleg.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 23.

Horley, co. Surre. Release in, 1379 (Horle). Add. 30343.

— Vicar. Will. Browne. Recovery, etc., in East Hoathley, Suss., 1568. Add. 30267, 30268.

Horleys. *v. sub* Broughton, *co. Hunt.*

- Hormead, Great, co. Hertf.** The manor held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Magna Horned). Add. 29635 (1).
- Hornecastle, co. Linc.** Settlement, etc., in, 1588. Add. 32822;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Hornecastle, Deanery of, co. Linc.** *Decanus de Ornecastræ—Hornecastria.* Ric. de Rowell. Witness, *temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 62, Harl. 45 H. 12, 46 A. 2, 52 I. 24—26, 55 F. 8, 58 B. 46;—1217. Harl. 46 A. 4;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 B. 9 (?), 54 D. 47.
- Ric. de Tymelbi. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 61.
- Ric. de Bardenay. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 H. 41.
- Hornchurch, co. Essex.** Fine, etc., in, 1601. Add. 39051;—1641. Add. 41704;—1716. Add. 29527.
- Horne, co. Surre.** Grant in, 1296. Add. 37649.
- Horneby. v. Hawnby, co. York.**
- Horninglow, in Burton, co. Staff.** Grant in, at Beinhull, Pyrmachun, Sydehaleghlawe, Bubelenhay, etc., by Burton Abbey, 1247 (Horninglawe). Stowe 173.
- Lease in, by the same, [1281—1305]. Stowe 88.
- Horningsham, Great and Little, co. Wilts.** Sale in, without warranty against the prior of Maiden Bradley, and with warranty against the abbot of Westminster, 1533 (Hornynghesham, Hornyssame). Add. 40069—40071.
- Bond to secure title and release in Great Horningsham, by the prior of Maiden Bradley, 1535. Add. 40072, 40073.
- Hornsea, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands, parcel of the manor, 1578. Add. 39984 (66).
- Hornsey, co. Midd.** Conveyance in, 1383 (Haringay). Add. 40538.
- Horse Eye, in Hailsham(?), co. Suss.** Settlement of lands, parcel of the manor of, 1653. Add. 30735.
- Horseheath, co. Camb.** Conf. of a grant in, late Hen. II. (Horseia). Add. 28338.
- Release of homage in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. (Horsee). Add. 28456.
- Horseheath, co. Camb. (continued).** Award against the rector, in suit for tithes in Westho in Castle Camps, Camb., with Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1313 (Horseth). Add. 28533.
- Horselunges. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.**
- Horsey. v. sub Eastbourne, co. Suss.**
- Horsey next the Sea, co. Norf.** Defeasance of bond for a grant of the manor, 1485. Stowe 194.
- Horsford, co. Norf.** Exchange in, 1469. Add. 45754.
- Horsham. v. sub Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon.**
- Horsham, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., in 1331. Add. 30335;—1379. Add. 30343;—1431. Add. MS. 4401, f. 1;—1599. Add. 30838;—1602. Add. 30839;—1711. Add. 37676.
- Licence for conveyance of Langhurst Farm in, late bel. to Syon Abbey, 1542. Add. 18824.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine of Hewells manor in, 1581. Add. 39979 (20).
- Horsham St. Faith, co. Norf.** Exchange in, and in Newton in, 1469 (Horsham St. Fidis). Add. 45754.
- Horsham St. Faith Priory, co. Norf.** Papal conf. of lands, etc., to, in eos. Norf. and Suff., 1163 (Ecc. S. Fidis de Horsham). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.
- Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakering of Norwich subscribed by, 1425 (do.). Cott. ii. 17.
- Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
- Alderford, in *Horsham, co. Norf.* Conf. to, of the mill of, in exchange for rents from Calk Mills in Norwich, 1320. Add. 15189, 15190.
- Cringleford, *co. Norf.* Conf. of a grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 14610.
- Felthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Add. 15184.
- Haveringland, *co. Norf.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Add. 15186.
- Helhoughton, *co. Norf.* Conf. of a grant to, of, with the advowson, *temp.* Steph. Harl. 47 H. 44.

Horsham St. Faith Priory, co. Norf. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Hellesdon, *co. Norf.* Conf. to, of pasture in, 1301. Toph. 51.

— Horsham, *co. Norf.* Conf. to, of the vill, with a hospital in, given by the Knights of St. John, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

— Houghton, *co. Norf.* Grant from, in, *temp.* John. Add. 15185.

— Intwood, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 29;—1257. Harl. 57 B. 38;—late Hen. III. Add. 14716.

— Keswick, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 19280, 19281.

— Mautby, *co. Norf.* Release by, of arrears of salt rent in, 1292. Add. 19294.

— Inspec. of conf. to, of a salt rent in, [1481]. Add. 17252.

— Norwich, *City of.* Grant to, of advowsons of St. Martin in Ballia and St. Michael in Berstrete in, *temp.* Steph. Harl. 47 H. 44.

— Rushall, *co. Norf.* Lands in, late bel. to, 1545. Add. 18827.

— *Priors.* Sauarinus, *Prior Horae-fordie.* Witness, 1121–35 (?). Cott. ii. 21 (8) (*copy*).

— Bertramus, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

— Anstorgius, *temp.* John. Add. 15185.

— R., 1292. Add. 19294.

— Hugo, 1320. Add. 15189, 15190.

— Galfridus Langlee. Feoffment to, in Thurgarton, etc., Norf., 1426. Add. 45485, 45511.

Horsington, co. Linc. Grants, etc., in, 1531. Add. 32802;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

— Inquest p.m. of Rob. Johnson of, 1625. Add. 32839.

— Inquest p.m. of Rob. Johnson (II.) of, 1635. Add. 32843.

— *Rector.* John Keilo. Witness in Wispington, Linc., 1534. Add. 32805.

Horsley, co. Derb. Feoffment in, 1515 (Horseley). Add. 40158, 40159.

Horsley, —, co. Surre. Bequest of lands in, [871–889] (Horsalæge). Stowe 20.

Horsley, East, co. Surre. Fine, etc., in, 1678. Add. 499–501.

— *Vicar.* Rob. Rogers. Executor for F. Seale of St. Clement Danes, in London, 1721. Add. 41812.

Horsley, West, co. Surre. Extracts of court rolls, 1662. Eg. 497;—1744. Eg. 503.

— Fine of the manor, advowson, etc., 1665. Eg. 498.

Horsmonden, co. Kent. Grants, etc., in, 1400 (Horsmunden). Add. 41765;—1401. Add. 36685;—1424. Add. 44541.

— Grant in, with defeasance, near Lewis Heath (Leuishothe) manor, the rectory and Stokes, etc., in, 1470 (Horsmynden, etc.). Add. 44542, 44543.

— Recovery of a moiety of Grove-hirst manor in, etc., 1532. Add. 41766.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36686.

Horstbryge. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.

Horste, near Hailsham, co. Suss. Lease in, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 31526.

Horsted, Little, co. Suss. Bequest “ad facturum campanile ecclesie,” 1481. Add. 29484.

— Land in Chiddingly, etc., held as of the manor of, 1546. Add. 29865.

— Sales in East Hoathley, etc., parcel of the manor, 1556. Add. 30263;—1572. Add. 30798.

— Cov. for recovery in, 1597. Add. 30004.

— Sale of Brockwells (Brockilles) and Crockstedes in, 1613. Add. 30336.

Horthal. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.

Horton. v. sub Epsom, co. Surre.

— *v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.*

Horton, co. Buck. Regrant by Rich. II. of a moiety of lands called Sutheote in, 1380. Add. 38810.

Horton, near Wellington, co. Salop. Settlement in, 1292 (Horthon). Stowe 167.

— Exemplif. of recovery in, 1499. Stowe 75.

Horton, co. Staff. Sale of tithes in, 1597. Add. 41820.

- Horton, *co. Staff. (continued)*. Roll of tenants of the manor, 1607. Add. 41821.
- Conveyance of the church or chapel, etc., 1677. Add. 41822.
- Horton Kirby, *co. Kent*. Precipes on covenants in, 1561. Add. 36687;—1573. Add. 36621;—1578. Add. 33688;—1592. Add. 36509.
- Bequest of lands in, 1637. Add. 41807.
- Horton, Monks, *co. Kent*. A boundary to lands in Stanford, Kent, 1035 (Hortune). Stowe 41.
- Fine in, 1381. Add. 36513.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add. 36856.
- Horwelbury [*in Odsey Hundred*], *co. Hertf.* Sale of reversion of the manor, 1509. Add. 27442.
- Hotham, *E.R., co. York*. Grants in, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, early 13 cent. (Hodham). Stowe 451;—*temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Stowe 452.
- Hotham, Upper. *v. sub* Buxted, *co. Suss.*
- Hotheley, etc. *v. Hoathley, East, co. Suss.*
- Hothfield, *co. Kent*. Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36689.
- Grant in, 1574. Add. 41767.
- Hoton. *v. sub* Hasleden, Monk, *co. Derh.*
- Hotuksatra. *v. Uttoxeter, co. Staff.*
- Houcton. *v. Houghton, co. Hunt.*
- Hough. *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*
- Hougham, near Dover, *co. Kent*. Precipe on a cov. in, 1431 (Hugham). Add. 36460.
- Houghton. *v. sub* Sancton, *co. York.*
- Houghton, *co. Hunt*. Inspecx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Hocton, Hohtun, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, [1274]. Add. 39586;—1292 (Houcton). Add. 34338;—1294. Add. 39597;—1306. Add. 39756;—1313. Add. 34324;—1316. Add. 34897;—1325. Add. 31898;—1331. Add. 39761;—1363. Add. 39857;—1371. Add. 39858;—1389. Add. 39428;—1398. Add. 34817;—1405. Add. 39477;—1427-8 (Hoghton). Add. 34370;—1453. Add. 39869;—1462. Add. 39584;—1473. Add. 39656.
- "Status Compoti" of the manor, 1290 (Hocton). Add. 34912.
- Release in, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1304 (Houcton). Add. 33742, 33743;—1313 (Hoghton). Add. 33439.
- Fines in the manor court, 1309-10 (Hought.). Add. 39693.
- Conf. of a pension from St. Peter's church of, with tithes, to Ramsey Abbey, etc., 1344. Add. 33665;—*temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Complaints by Ramsey Abbey of trespasses, etc., in, *circ.* 1345 (?). Add. 33656.
- Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489.
- Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.
- Computus rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617;—1448-9. Add. 39587;—[1467-8]. Harl. Roll G. 36.
- Valor of the manor, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
- Cov. between Ramsey Abbey and Godmanchester, conc. mill-streams, etc., in the Ouse at, 1467. Add. 39578.
- Inspecx. of cov. between Houghton and Ramsey Abbey conc. mills, etc., in, 1470. Add. 33440.
- Leases of the site of the manor, etc., by Ramsey Abbey, 1523. Add. 39239;—1532. Add. 34018.
- Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.
- Sales of timber in, 1546-7. Add. 39845;—*temp.* Edw. VI. Add. 34907.
- Sale, etc., in, parcel of Broughton manor, 1564. Add. 39105;—1634. Add. 39109.
- Extracts of court roll of Houghton-cum-Wytton manor, 1570. Add. 39588.
- *Clericus de Houcton*. Willelmus. Witness, 1304. Add. 33743.

- Houghton Conquest**, *co. Bedf.* Conf. by Hen. II. of land in, to Reading Abbey, [1157] (Hoctona). Add. 19591.
 ——— Assignment of rent in the manor to Reading Abbey, 1284 (Hogthon). Add. 19633.
 ——— Alternative grant in Worchencroft, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Howton, Houton). Add. 40226.
- Houghton le Side**, *near Gainford, co. Durh.* Inspx. of a fine conc. the chapel of, with St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1200 (Hoctona). Stowe 509.
- Houghton Regis**, *co. Bedf.* Grant, etc., in, 1479. Add. 27138;—1525. Add. 43063.
- Houguettes**. *v. sub* Grouville, *in Island of Jersey*.
- Houkeswell, Est.**. *v. Hauxwell, East, co. York*.
- Hound Tor**. *v. sub* Manaton, *co. Devon*.
- Houndhill, Houneshull**. *v. sub* Hanbury, *co. Staff.*
 ——— *v. sub* Marchington, *co. Staff.*
- Houndle, Houndehole**. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon*.
- Hounslow**, *co. Midd.* Letters of administration of W. Waterman of, 1783. Add. 38773.
- Hounslow Friary**, *co. Midd.* Grant of confraternity to Jac. Gloys, 1446 (Domus de Houndeslowe ord. S. Trinitatis et redempcionis captivorum Terre Sancte). Toph. 48.
 ——— Grant of confraternity to Henry, Prince of Wales, 1508 (do.). Stowe 617.
 ——— *Ministri*. *Fr.* Joh. Wodhalle, 1446. Toph. 48.
 ——— *Fr.* Rad. Bekwith, 1508. Stowe 617.
- Housemaynesmulne**. *v. sub* Rock, *co. Worc.*
- Houton**. *v. Hawton, co. Nott.*
- Hove**, *co. Suss.* Settlement, etc., in, 1606. Add. 29726;—1616. Add. 29728.
- Hovingham**, *co. York.* Cov. between Newburgh Priory and Byland Abbey conc. lands near, [1154-84]. Eg. 585.
- How**, *in Pickhill, co. York.* Grants, etc., of, and in, to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Edw. I. (How, Haw). Stowe 454, 455, 457;—1303. Stowe 456.
- Howbredy**, *co. Essex.* Livery and valor of the manor, 1557. Add. 28954.
- Howbrooke**. *v. sub* Staveley, *co. Derb.*
- Howchens**. *v. sub* Edingthorpe, *co. Norf.*
- Howdane, Wester**, *co. Edinburgh (?)*. Certif. of seisin of lands of, in the regality of Dalkeith, in the shire of Edinburgh, 1656. Add. 42620.
- Howden**, *Prebend of, co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of, 1577. Add. 39984 (68).
- Howden College**, *co. York.* Leases of lands in Howden, by the wardens of the Guild of the H. Trinity in the charnell of, 1506, 1516 (Collegium de Houeden). Lansd. 454, 455.
 ——— Feoffment to use of same, 1519. Lansd. 456.
- Howe**, *co. Norf.* Release of the manor, 1374. Add. 37409.
 ——— Consolidation of the rectory of, for Carrow Priory and Mettingham College as patrons, 1406. Add. 37424.
 ——— Bequest to the church and poor of, by the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Howell**, *co. Linc.* Livery and valor of reversion of the manor, 1581. Add. 19739.
- Howford Ridge**. *v. sub* Buglawton, *co. Chest.*
- Howgate**. *v. Huggate, co. York.*
- Howgrove**. *v. sub* Clophill, *co. Bedf.*
- Howkebaiche**, *in com. Staff.* *v. sub* Arley, Upper, *co. Worc.*
- Howse**, *near Girtton, co. Camb.* Exemplifications of a fine, in 1539, of the advowson of the free chapel, 1552, 1571. Add. 35269, 35270.
- Hoxne**, *co. Suff.* Sale, etc., in and near, 1519. Add. 32952, 32953;—1647. Eg. 595.
 ——— *Capellani*. Dom. Thomas, Dom. Robertus. Witnesses, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Stowe 307.
 ——— *Decanus de Hox.*, — *de Hoxn.* Simon. Witness, *circ.* 1205. Add. 7494, Harl. 43 I. 18, 44 I. 25, 26.

- Hoxton**, *co. Midd.* Revocation of conveyances in, 1586 (Hoggeston, *al. Hoggesson*). Add. 36420.
- *Exchequer acquittance for farm for the custody of lands in, 1618.* Add. 39965 (17).
- Hrægenan**. *v. Rainham. co. Essex.*
- Hramesege**. *v. Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunt.*
- Hrisán byrh, Éasteran**. *v. Rishborough, co. Buck.*
- Hroces ford**. *v. Ruxford, in Sandford, co. Devon.*
- Hroces seað**. *v. Roxeth, co. Midd.*
- Hroching**. *v. Ruckinge, co. Kent.*
- Hryðerafelda**. *v. Rotherfield, co. Southt.*
- Hubardisclif**. *v. sub Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.*
- Huby**, *co. York.* Recovery, etc., of the manor, 1657. Add. 30943, 30944.
- Hucherche**. *v. Whitechurch, co. Buck.*
- Hucknall Torkard**, *co. Nott.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the manor, 1577 (Huckenhall et Torkarde). Add. 39970 (15).
- Hugemansgrove**. *v. sub Bury, co. Hunt.*
- Huggate**, *co. York.* Power to give seisin in, 1406 (Howgate). Add. 41871.
- Huggomora, Ecclesia S. Michaelis de**. *v. Eweny Priory, co. Glam.*
- Hugham**. *v. Hougham, near Dover, co. Kent.*
- Huish, North**, *co. Devon.* Recovery in, Wheeldon (Whyledon) in, 1520 (Northhewysse). Add. 27266.
- Hulam**. *v. sub Hesleden, Monk, co. Durh.*
- Hulberdesclyfue**. *v. sub Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.*
- Hulcroft**. *v. sub Clitheroe, co. Lanc.*
- Hull, River**, *co. York.* Cov. conc. a rent due from Meaux Abbey to the Abp. of York for removal of weirs, etc., in, at Waghen, 1380 (Aqua de Hulle). Add. 27703.
- Hulle, La**. *v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.*
- Hullileye**. *v. sub Rode, Old, with Little Moreton, co. Chest.*
- Hulm**. *v. Holme next the Sea, co. Norf.*
- Hulme** [*near White Roothing(?)*], *co. Essex*. Grant in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, late 12 cent. Add. 28339.
- Hulme, in Middlewich**, *co. Chest.* Cov. for recovery in, etc., and in Knight's Hulme, 1671 (Hulme, Holme). Add. 43109-43111.
- Hulme, Church, in Sandbach**, *co. Chest.* Lands in, late bel. to Dieulacressé Abbey, 1544-5. Campb. xi. 28.
- Recovery and fine in, 1652. Add. 43150.
- Hulme, St. Benet's Abbey at**, *co. Norf.* Lease of Heigham manor, Norf., to Rich. Basset. [1127-34?] (Ecl. S. Benedicti de Holm). Harl. 44 E. 19.
- Grant, etc., of titles to, in Ingham, Waxham, etc., Norf., post 1146 (Ecl. S. Benedicti de Hulmo). Cott. iv. 57 (26-28) (*copies*).
- Roll of appropriations, etc., of churches to, 12-14 cent. Cott. iv. 57.
- Grant to, of fairs and market at Grabbard's Ferry, Norf., 1246. Harl. 58 I. 6 (*copy*).
- Bull to, of relief from Papal provisions, 1257. Add. 14711.
- Grant in Paston, etc., Norf., [1275-88]. Add. 14815.
- Roll of charters, 12-13 cent., etc., *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xvi. 51.
- Order to enquire conc. knight's fees of, in co. Norf., 1315. Cott. xxi. 17.
- Knight's fees in cos. Norf. and Suff., *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Cott. xvi. 52.
- Return of lands held by, in — (?) , with the advowson, *temp.* Edw. II. Cott. xvi. 53.
- Summaries of various rents, etc., *temp.* Edw. II.-III. Cott. xvi. 51 (*dorse*).
- Extract from Domesday of its tenure at S. Walsham, Norf., *temp.* Edw. III. Cott. xxx. 13.
- Release, etc., in Bacton and Walsham, Norf., 1422. Toph. 4, 24.
- Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakering of Norwich subscribed by, 1425. Cott. ii. 17.
- Decree, etc., by the abbot as Papal delegate, freeing John Hauteyn from compulsory orders, 1443-1447. Campb. xx. 3.
- Sale of Caryes in N. Walsham, Norf., 1532. Toph. 6.

Hulme, St. Benet's Abbey at, co. Norf. (*continued*). *Abbots. Will.* [Bas-set], [1127-34]. Harl. 44 E. 19.

— Robertus, 1246. Harl. 58 I. 6.

— Nicholaus, [1275-88]. Add. 14815.

— H[enricus], *temp.* Edw. II. Cott. xvi. 51 (*dorse*).

— Johannes, *temp.* Edw. II.-III. Cott. xvi. 51 (*dorse*).

— Ricardus, 1422. Toph. 4, 24.

— John [Martyn], 1447. Campb. xx. 3.

— John Salcot, *circ.* 1522-30. Toph. 6.

— Will. [Reppes, *al.* Rugge], 1532. Toph. 6.

Hulton. *v.* Hilton Abbey, *co. Staff.*

Humanby. *v.* Hunmanby, *co. York.*

Humberston Abbey, co. Linc. Awards, etc., by abbots of, as Papal delegates, in suits of Bullington Priory and Newhouse Abbey, [1198-1216] (Humbresten). Harl. 44 H. 47;—1228 (Humberstain). Harl. 44 E. 20;—*circ.* 1250 (Humbersteyn). Harl. 45 A. 24.

— *Abbots. Johannes.* Witness with his convent, *temp.* Hen. II. Cott. xii. 21.

— W., 1228. Harl. 44 E. 20.

Humberton. *v. sub* Kirby on the Moor, *N.R., co. York.*

Humbing lond. *v. sub* Barham, *co. Kent.*

Humbleyard Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Humbylyerd). Add. 40008.

Humelton. *v.* Himbleton, *co. Worc.*

Hummersfeld. *v.* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Hunbealding hola, belonging to Bexley, co. Kent. Grant of swine pasture at, to Abp. Uulfred, 814. Stowe II.

Hundcote. *v. sub* Milton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

Hundersfield, Hunersfeld. *v. sub* Rochdale, *co. Lanc.*

Hungerford. *v. sub* Sutton Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Hungerford, co. Berks. Cov. for recovery of Hungerford Ingleford manor and advowson, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

Hunmanby, co. York. Exchequer acquittances for fines of the rectory and lands in, 1566, 1577 (Humanby). Add. 39984 (73, 74).

— Lease in, by the Guild of Our Blessed Lady at, Peter Pawmer being Alderman, and Joh. Clerke and Will Bais "Gwyld Greves," 1538. Lansd. 458.

Hunneie. *v. sub* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*

Hunningham, co. Warw. Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.

— Inspex. in 1563 of an inquest p.m. on J. Underhill for the manor, etc., 1520 (Hovingham, Honingham). Add. 44598 (2).

Hunsdon, co. Hertf. Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Honesdon). Add. 33137.

— *Serviens de Hunnesdon.* Willelmus. Witness, 1247. Add. 35518.

Hunshaue. *v.* Huntshaw, *co. Devon.*

Hunsterton, in Wybunbury, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in, early Edw. I. (Hunsterton, etc.). Add. 44179, 44180;—*post* 1292 (Honstretton). Add. 44176;—*temp.* Edw. I.-II. (Hunstirton). Add. 44177;—1314-1686. Add. 44181-44213;—[1326-8]. Add. 44178;—1503. Add. 43620;—1506. Add. 43227;—1591. Add. 43156;—1592. Add. 43157;—1663. Add. 43231;—1669, 1670. Add. 44076-44081;—1697. Add. 44090, 44091;—1706. Add. 44214;—1713. Add. 44105, 44248;—1718. Add. 44108;—1753. Add. 44173, 44174;—1764. Add. 44144.

— Settlement and fine of the manor, etc., 1653. Add. 43813, 43814;—1654. Add. 43815.

v. also Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*

Hunston, co. Suff. Grants, etc., in, 1327 (Hunterstone). Stowe 242;—1347 (near Botenhawegrene in Hunsterton). Stowe 243;—1370 (at Fulterwelle in Hunsterton). Stowe 244.

— Conveyance of Hunston Hall manor in, 1544. Stowe 245.

Huntendonam, Moniales Sancti Jacobi extra. *v.* Hinchinbrook Priory, *co. Hunt.*

Huntingdon. *v. sub* Ashford Carbonell, *co. Salop.*

Huntingdon, County of. Charters and rolls relating to Ramsey and Sawtrey Abbeys and other religious houses, etc., in, 12-18 centt. Add. 33047-34933, 39039-39941.

— Notif. to the "clerici" of, by the Archdeacon of Huntingdon, 1150 (Huntedaira). Add. 28325.

— Inspex. in 1253 of a grant by K. John to Ramsey Abbey of the custody of woods, etc., in, 1200 (Huntindoneschir.). Add. 33652.

— Inspex. in 1340 of inquest of forest bounds in, 1244. Add. 33660 (1).

— Assize in suit between Ramsey and Thorney Abbeys, etc., conc. Ramsey Marsh, 1281, with inspex., 1341. Add. 33662 (2), 34340.

— Forest pleas for Ramsey Abbey and its banlieu, 1286, with inspex., 1340, 1341. Add. 33660 (2), 33662 (1), 34277, 34354 (2).

— Conf. in 1301 of a perambulation of the forest of, 1299. Add. 33141.

— Inquest conc. value of churches and tithes in Leightonstone Hundred, temp. Edw. I. Add. 39591.

— Surrender to Sir Will. Moigne of his lands in, on return from Gascony, 1375. Add. 33142.

— Grant, etc., by Will. de Fayreway of all his lands, etc., in, 1409. Add. 33143, 33144.

— Gaol delivery, in the liberty of Ramsey Abbey, 1499. Add. 39694.

— Notif. by collectors of a subsidy in, of the assessments in Hurstingstone Hundred, 1546. Add. 39590.

— Roll of chantries, etc., 1549. Add. 34357.

— Livery to Henr. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, with valor, etc., in, 1557, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188, 39722.

— Papers relating to quarter sessions held at Huntingdon, writs, recognizances, etc., 1559-1602. Add. 39433-39451;—1559. Add. 39243;—1560. Add. 39246;—1569. Add. 39390;—1571. Add. 39249, 39585;—1577. Add. 39579;—1578. Add. 39250, 39391;—1580. Add. 39080;—1583. Add. 39084, 39261;—1586. Add. 39371;—1587. Add. 39128, 39158, 39253;—1588. Add. 39254;—1597. Add. 39096, 39306;—1599. Add. 39309;—1600. Add. 39160, 39326;—1614. Add. 39262;—1643. Add. 39093.

Huntingdon, County of (continued).

Appointments of sheriffs, lords-lieutenant, commissions of the peace, etc., in, 1572-1598. Add. 39041-39048;—1580. Add. 39100, 39259;—1583. Add. 39083;—1584. Add. 39085;—1592. Add. 39094, 39431;—1625. Add. 33168 A, B;—1627. Add. 39091;—1630. Add. 34103;—1632. Add. 33169;—1779. Add. 33171 A, B.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1577-1634. Add. 39947, 39959;—1595-1598. Add. 33150.

— Commission of array, 1580. Add. 39081.

— Commissions for collection of subsidies, 1585. Add. 39086;—1621. Add. 39089;—1624. Add. 39090.

— Commission of enquiry conc. endowments of colleges, hospitals, etc., in, with instructions, 1593. Add. 39087;—*n.d.* Add. 33146.

— Delivery of prisoners in Huntingdon Castle by the sheriff to his successor, 1597-8. Add. 33152.

— General conveyance in, by Sir O. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1604. Add. 39207.

— Power to lease manors of H. Cromwell, of Bodey, in, 1628. Add. 39092.

— Rolls of quarter sessions containing lists of those who had taken oaths of supremacy and allegiance, 1673-1686. Add. 27353.

— **WILLS:—**

— Halle (Sarra dil) *uzor quondam Sim. de Burwell*, 1344. Add. 33811.

— Mylys (Will.) *Capellanus*, 1483. Add. 35386.

— Williams, *al.* Cromwell (Sir Henr.), 1603. Add. 33159.

— Lee (Henr.) *D.D., of Keyston*, 1749, 1750. Add. 45320.

— Parker (Margaret) *of Brington*, 1756. Add. 45319.

— *Viccomites*. Rogerus. Writs to, *circ.* 1101-3 (?). Add. 33641, 33675 (4) (*copy*);—*circ.* 1103-4. Add. 33642.

— Gilbertus. Mandate, etc., to, [1106-13]. Add. 33250;—[1110]. Add. 33670 (1) (*copy*).

— Pagan, de Hamicheford. Grant of tithes to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, with conf. *circ.* 1150. Add. 28337;—1150. Add. 28325.

— Galfr. de Hatfeld. Witness, [1224-7]. Add. 33630, 33631, 34042.

Huntingdon, County of. Vicecomites (continued). Rad. de Bereford. Present at a forest inquest, 1244. Add. 33141, 33660.

— Philip. de Stanton, *miles*. Witness, [1246-9]. Add. 33068.

— Warin. de Bassyngburn. Murder inquest, 1340. Add. 34348.

— Joh. de Pappeworth. Instructions to, conc. export of wool, etc., 1311. Add. 33661.

— John Hemyngford. Writ to, conc. an assault, 1386. Add. 33788.

— Rob. Parys. Writ to, conc. a plea of disseisin, 1386. Add. 33913.

— Dom. Nich. Styuecle. Witness, 1392. Add. 34172.

— *Escactores*. Joh. Styuecle, Joh. Herlyngton. Witnesses, 1392. Add. 34172.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. Conf. by Hen. I. of its soke in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1130?] (Hunted.). Add. 33643.

— Papal conf. of four churches in, with the chapel in the castle to Huntingdon Priory, 1147 (Hundendona). Cott. Aug. ii. 112.

— Conf. by Rich. I. of its soke in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1189, 1198 (Huntend.). Add. 33648.

— Episcopal conf. of grants in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circ.* 1198 (?) (Huntedon). Add. 33595, 33596.

— "Robertus, procurator Vinee Regis de Huntend.," *circ.* 1198 (?). Add. 33595, 33596.

— Pardon by K. John to Hinchinbrook Priory for rents from lands outside the town, with conf., 1199. Add. 33597;—[1199-1200]. Add. 33442.

— Grant in, of "dimidietas socne que est de feodo comitis de Gloucestre.," early Hen. III. Add. 33284.

— Inspex. by Hen. III. of K. John's conf. of its soke in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33652.

— Grants in, paying a yearly "Hagavalium" to the King, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33445;—1479. Add. 33240.

— Grant in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, reserving "Lagabulum" at Hockday to the commonalty of the town, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33452.

— Grants, etc., in the fields of, to and from Hinchinbrook Priory, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33453, 33466 A, B, 33467 A;—1353. Add. 33489-33491.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (continued). Grants, etc., in, to Sawtrei Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33455;—1325. Add. 33475;—1390. Add. 33516.

— Grants, etc., in and around, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33450, 33454, 33463;—1276. Add. 33243;—1316. Add. 33472;—1349. Add. 33483;—1354. Add. 33488;—1356. Add. 33493;—1362. Add. 33497;—1383. Add. 33508;—1424. Add. 33532;—1426. Add. 33533;—1436. Add. 33543;—1440. Add. 33550;—1453-1474. Add. 33557-33589 *passim*;—1556. Add. 39241, 39242;—1559. Add. 39313, 39314;—1566 ("the George" in). Add. 39247;—1579. Add. 39251;—1580. Add. 39252;—*ante* 1584. Add. 39258;—1593. Add. 39256, 39257.

— Rents reserved in, to Ramsey Abbey, in its fee, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33458, 33459.

— Rents, etc., in, to the chamberlain of Ramsey Abbey, 1283-4. Add. 34638;—1355-1535. Add. 34530-34606.

— Forest pleas at, for Ramsey Abbey, etc., 1286. Add. 34354 (2).

— Assizes at, in suits with Ramsey Abbey, conc. Walton Fen, 1342. Add. 39695.

— Leases of the vineyard and lands in the fields of, by Hinchinbrook Priory. 1365. Add. 33604;—1481. Add. 33626.

— Suspensions from church, for contumacy, etc., 1368. Add. 33502, 33608, 33609.

— Rentals in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, late Edw. III., 1384-5. Add. 34325-34327, 39589.

— Court rolls in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, 1371-1426. Add. 34328-34331.

— Breach of the statute (12 Edw. II. at York) by a bailiff of, merchandising while holding an assize of wine and victuals, 1381-4. Add. 33477.

— "Placita Aule Hospicii Dom. Regis" held at, 1383. Add. 33671.

— Rental in, late 14 cent. Add. 39676 B.

— Mandate for assize of nov. diss. in, on behalf of Hinchinbrook Priory, 1390. Add. 33515.

— Cov. between the bailiffs and Hinchinbrook Priory. conc. a right of way, etc., 1425. Add. 33616, 33617.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (continued).

- Fine before the bailiffs and recorder of, 1456. Add. 33564.
- Insep. of cov. between the borough and Ramsey Abbey conc. mills, etc., in Houghton and Hemingford Abbots, Hunt., 1470. Add. 33440.
- Will of W. Mylys, chaplain, with bequests in, 1483. Add. 33386.
- Pleas at county courts held at the Castle, 1504. Add. 39430.
- Power from the prioress of Hinchinbrook to her attorneys to do suit of court to the bailiffs of, for lands in, 1518. Add. 33591.
- Compotus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Livery and valor in, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Writ of enquiry conc. dice-playing at, 1578. Add. 39250.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1613. Add. 39959 (8).
- Writ to distrain on H. Ventris in, 1643. Add. 39093.
- Cf. also* Weybridge and Sapley Forests, co. Hunt.
- *Coronatores.* Will. Tincton, Benedict. fil. Michaelis Buxston, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33464.
- Benedict. fil. Michaelis, Joh. de S. Lycio, 1306. Add. 33469.
- Mich. de Collom, Laurenc. Tincton, 1321. Add. 33473.
- Joh. Richardyn, 1346. Add. 33479.
- Rob. Buldyr, Will. Buxston, 1349. Add. 33484.
- Joh. de Weston, 1349. Add. 33485.
- Joh. Teynturer, 1350. Add. 33486.
- Joh. Buldyr, 1351. Add. 33487; —1353. Add. 33489.
- *Mag.* Joh. de Herford, 1354. Add. 33488; —1356. Add. 33493; —1357. Add. 33494.
- Walt. Lasceles, *al.* Lasselys, 1366. Add. 33499, 33500; —1372. Add. 33505; —1373. Add. 33506.
- Tho. Danyel, 1377. Add. 33507; —1383. Add. 33508; —1385. Add. 33510; —1388. Add. 33512; —1389. Add. 33513.
- Joh. Borgoyne, Rob. Waryn, Ric. Boteler, 1392. Add. 34172.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. Coronatores (continued). Tho. Danyel (as *Coronator et Ballivus*), 1393. Add. 33517, 33518.

- Ric. Prentis, 1400-1405. Add. 33519-33524.
- Geo. Gyddying, *al.* Gedyng, 1412-1429. Add. 33525, 33527-33529, 33532-33538; —1413 (as *Coronator et Ballivus*). Add. 33526; —1423. Add. 33530, 33531; —1432. Add. 33539.
- Tho. Charwelton, 1434. Add. 33540; —1435. Add. 33541, 33542.
- Joh. Chiksond, 1436. Add. 33543.
- Joh. Abbotesle, 1437. Add. 33544, 33545.
- Joh. Gyddying, 1440. Add. 33546, 33550; —1442 (as *Coronator et Ballivus*). Add. 33555.
- Joh. Swanesey, 1453. Add. 33557, 33558; —1454. Add. 33560, 33561.
- Joh. Skynner, 1456. Add. 33563.
- Hubert Newell, 1457. Add. 33565.
- Joh. Touselond, 1458. Add. 33566.
- Tho. Olyve, 1459. Add. 33567, 33568.
- Joh. Sekyngton, 1461. Add. 33569, 33570.
- Laurenc. Jueet, 1461. Add. 33573.
- Rob. Druell, 1462, 1463. Add. 33576-33578.
- Joh. Skynner, 1463. Add. 33579, 33580; —1464. Add. 33582.
- Ric. Ibbot, Simon Baseden, 1470. Add. 33571.
- Rob. Druell, Joh. Wolmare, 1472. Add. 33583-33585.
- Tho. Elsham, Will. Bolen, *al.* Bolyon, 1473. Add. 33586, 33588; —1474. Add. 33589.
- Joh. Herford, Joh. Herwode, 1488. Add. 33590.
- Tho. Arle, Rob. Arnold. Evidence concerning, 1495. Add. 39429.
- *Ballivi.* Steph. de Winton, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33723.
- Nic. Caperun, Joh. Regwa, Galfr. de Coln, Ric. Tincton, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33464.
- Nic. Caperun, Galf. de Collon, Laurenc. Tynctor, Rob. Fyn, 1306. Add. 33469.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. Ballivi (continued). Roger. de Leeton, Tho. le Barker, Joh. Bate, Rob. de Hiechen, 1321. Add. 33473.

— Joh. de Hamerton, *sen.*, Will. Scot, 1346. Add. 33479.

— Will. de Hemyngford, Rob. de Hyechen, Will. Cristemass, Sim. de Walcote, 1346. Add. 33480-33482.

— Will. Scot, Joh. de Hamerton, Joh. de Weston, Joh. Bully, 1348. Add. 34161.

— *Mag.* Joh. de Herford, Will. Cristemesse, Sim. Walkote, Greg. Elyngton, 1349. Add. 33483, 33484.

— Joh. Buldyr, Galfr. Bere, Joh. de Stilton, Will. Wenthland, 1349. Add. 33485.

— *Mag.* Joh. de Herford, Galfr. le Bere, Joh. Summistr, Will. Attemor, 1350. Add. 33486.

— Joh. Speraie, Will. de Bicleswade, Reg. Person, Nic. Hayron, 1351. Add. 33487.

— Ric. de Schenyngdon, Joh. de Swynefoen, Will. Burgeys, Joh. de Stynton, 1353. Add. 33489.

— Galfr. le Bere, Joh. de Hemyngford, Will. Attemor, Rad. de Cathworth, 1354. Add. 33488.

— Joh. de Offord, Rob. Marchal, *al.* Mareschal, Will. Coupere, Rob. Wade, 1356. Add. 33493;—1357. Add. 33494.

— Joh. Teyntre, Joh. Lolymer, Will. Wentlond, Will. Burgeys, 1361. Add. 33495.

— Reginald Persoun, Will. de Hemyngford, Tho. Byshop, Jac. Chapman, 1362. Add. 33496.

— Tho. Danyel, Jac. Chapman, 1366. Add. 33499.

— Ric. Naillynghirst, Rob. Neel, 1366. Add. 33500.

— Joh. Upheys, Joh. Taverner, 1372. Add. 33505.

— Rob. Neel, Joh. Britthenam, 1373. Add. 33506.

— Walt. de Rudham, Ric. Cokk, 1377. Add. 33507.

— Tho. Charwalton, Rob. Peke, 1381-4. Add. 33477.

— Will. Caperon, Semann. Blome, 1383. Add. 33508.

— Joh. Taverner, Joh. de Burtonham, *al.* Brattenham, 1385. Add. 33509, 33510.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. Ballivi (continued). Ric. Areher, Joh. Whelewright, 1388. Add. 33512.

— Ric. Areher, Walt. Wylandby, 1389. Add. 33513.

— Joh. Haukyn, Will. Pidele, [1400]. Add. 33519, 33520.

— Joh. Rous, Joh. Denton, 1401. Add. 33521.

— Joh. Sapysford, *al.* Sabresford, Sim. Glapthorn, 1405. Add. 33522-33524.

— Rob. Pekke, Joh. Wenlyngbury, 1412. Add. 33525.

— Geo. Gyddyn, Joh. Wenlyngbury, 1413. Add. 33526.

— Joh. Wenlyngbury, Sim. Glapthorne, 1419. Add. 33527, 33528.

— Rob. Pecke, Joh. Felte, 1421. Add. 33529.

— Geo. Giddyng, Joh. Collys, 1423. Add. 33530, 33531.

— Joh. Collys, Joh. Foxton, 1424. Add. 33532.

— Rob. Pek, Joh. Foxton, 1425. Add. 33616, 33617.

— Rob. Pecke, *al.* Peek, Joh. Bykele, 1426-1427. Add. 33533, 33536;—1429. Add. 33538.

— Rob. Pekke, Tho. Charwalton, 1429. Add. 33537.

— Geo. Gyddyng, Joh. Collys, 1432. Add. 33539.

— Ric. Brygges, Michael Carlton, 1434. Add. 33540.

— Will. Barre, Tho. Olyve, 1435. Add. 33541, 33542.

— Joh. Waleys, Joh. Sekyngton, 1436. Add. 33543.

— Joh. Chiksond, 1437. Add. 33544, 33545.

— Tho. Charwelton, Ric. Ledere, 1440. Add. 33546-33548, 33550.

— Joh. Gydyng, Michael Carlton, 1442. Add. 33552, 33553, 33555.

— Joh. Sekyngton, Laurenc. Juett, *al.* Jewet, 1453. Add. 33557, 33558;—1454. Add. 33560, 33561.

— Will. Moigne, *jun.*, Hubert Nowell, 1456. Add. 33563, 33564.

— Joh. Abbottesle, Joh. Touslond, 1457. Add. 33565.

— Joh. Chiksond, Tho. Olyve, 1458. Add. 33566.

— Will. Raad, Tho. Douet, 1459. Add. 33567, 33568.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. *Ballivi* (continued). Will. Congyrtton, Tho. Dowsyng, 1461. Add. 33569, 33570.

— Will. Moigne, Ric. Squier, 1461. Add. 33573.

— Joh. Skynner, Joh. Woode, 1462, 1463. Add. 33576-33578.

— Hubert Newell, *al.* Nowell, Walt. West, 1463. Add. 33579, 33580;—1464. Add. 33582.

— Edm. Waryn, Simon Webbe, 1467. Add. 33440.

— Walt. West, Joh. Ropysley, 1470. Add. 33571.

— Tho. Eylsham, Will. Bolyon, 1472. Add. 33583-33585.

— Ralph Ramsey, Edw. Bagley, 1473. Add. 33586, 33588, 33589.

— Joh. Wolmer, Joh. Cols, 1479. Add. 39240.

— Will. Swetenham, Joh. Felte-
well, 1488. Add. 33590.

— Will. Symcott, Tho. Harryes, 1560. Add. 39244, 39245.

— Geo. Symcott, *de Somersham*, *gen.*, 1569. Add. 39390.

— *Recordatores*. Reginald Arme-
burgh, 1456. Add. 33564.

— Oliver Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1596. Add. 33592.

— *Clerici*. Thomas. Witness, late
12 cent. Add. 33055, 33242.

— Martinus. Witness, 1206. Add.
33443.

— Johannes. Witness, *temp.* Hen.
III. Add. 33703.

— *Communis clericus*. Joh. Cook,
1472. Add. 33583-33585.

PARISHES:—

— PARISH OF ALL SAINTS. Grants,
etc., in, 1346. Add. 33479;—1405.
Add. 33524;—1423. Add. 33530,
33531;—1435. Add. 33542;—1437.
Add. 33544, 33545;—1442. Add.
33553, 33554;—1462. Add. 33576;—
1464. Add. 33581.

— *Rectores, al. personæ eccl. O.SS.*
Dom. Galfridus, 1346. Add. 33479.

— Walt. Bredon. Grant in Hunt-
ingdon, 1424. Add. 33532.

— Tho. Fen. Quit-claim to, in
same place, 1436. Add. 33543.

PARISH OF HOLY TRINITY.

Grants, *etc.*, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—
Edw. I. Add. 33451;—1307. Add.
33470;—1434. Add. 33540.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (continued).

PARISHES:—

— PARISH OF HOLY TRINITY (con-
tinued). Grants, *etc.*, in, from and to
Hinchinbrook Priory, *temp.* Edw. I.
Add. 33464;—1312. Add. 33471;—
1353. Add. 33492.

— PARISH OF ST. ANDREW. Conf.
of a pension from the church of, to
Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Appeal by Hinchinbrook
Priory against the rector of, conc.
tithes, with suits, *temp.* Edw. III.
Add. 33599;—1368, 1369. Add.
33501-33503, 33606, 33608, 33609;—
1415, 1416. Add. 33613, 33614.

— Grants, *etc.*, in, 1419.
Add. 33527;—1426. Add. 33534;—
1427. Add. 33535;—1479. Add.
39240.

— *Personæ, al. Rectores*. Pontius.
Witness, [1224-7]. Add. 33630,
33631.

— Austin, de Alkemondebyri. Wit-
ness, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add.
33466 A, 33467 A.

— *Dom.* Willelmus. Seizure of
tithes by, *temp.* Edw. III. Add.
33599.

— Joh. de Ripton. Feoffee in Up-
wood, Hunt., 1364. Add. 34117,
34118;—(as *Dom.* Johannes). Suit
against, 1368, 1369. Add. 33501-
33503, 33606, 33608, 33609.

— *Dom.* Steph. Munden. Decree
against, *etc.*, 1415, 1416. Add. 33613,
33614.

— PARISH OF ST. BENEDICT. Grants,
etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I.
Add. 33447, 33449, 33456-33460;—
1346. Add. 33479;—1350. Add.
33486;—1351. Add. 33487;—1366.
Add. 33498, 33499;—1377. Add.
33507;—1389. Add. 33513;—1393-
1401. Add. 33517-33521;—1413.
Add. 33526;—1437-1440. Add.
33544-33549;—1442. Add. 33553,
33554;—1454. Add. 33560, 33561;—
1462. Add. 33575, 33576;—1463.
Add. 33579;—1464. Add. 33581;—
1488. Add. 33590.

— Remissions, *etc.*, of rent
in, by Hinchinbrook Priory, *temp.*
Edw. I. Add. 33467 B, 33600;—
1373. Add. 33506;—1412. Add.
33525.

— Grants in, of land held
on lease by Sawtrei Abbey, 1385.
Add. 33509, 33510.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (*continued*).

— PARISHES:—

— PARISH OF ST. BENEDICT (*continued*). Bequest to *Dom. Tho. Marros*, rector of, 1483. Add. 35386.

— PARISH OF ST. CLEMENT. Grant in, from Hinchinbrook Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33465.

— Grants, etc., in, 1357. Add. 33494;—1372. Add. 33504, 33505.

— PARISH OF ST. EDMUND. Grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1255–61]. Add. 33461.

— PARISH OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33448;—1331. Add. 33476;—1346. Add. 33480–33482;—1349. Add. 33484, 33485;—1361. Add. 33495;—1388. Add. 33511, 33512;—1405. Add. 33522, 33523;—1432. Add. 33539;—1435. Add. 33541, 33542;—1437. Add. 33544, 33545;—1441, 1442. Add. 33551–33554;—1454. Add. 33560, 33561;—1462. Add. 33576;—1463. Add. 33578;—1464. Add. 33581;—1561. Add. 39330.

— Grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1255–61]. Add. 33461.

— Rent bonds in, to Hinchinbrook Priory from the Austin Friars, 1293. Add. 33594;—1452. Add. 33620.

— Release in, to Sawtreys Abbey, 1345. Add. 33478.

— Release in, of land held on lease from St. John's Hospital, 1472. Add. 33583.

— Grant in, 1479. Add. 39240.

— Rector. Joh. Hyweye, 1388. Add. 33511.

— PARISH OF ST. LAWRENCE. Quit-claims in, from Merkyate and Merton Priors to Sawtreys Abbey, [1222–31]. Add. 33444, 33446.

— Grant in, from Sawtreys Abbey, 1289. Add. 33468.

— PARISH OF ST. MARTIN. Grants, etc., in, 1362. Add. 33496;—1405. Add. 33524;—1423. Add. 33530, 33531.

— PARISH OF ST. MARY. Grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1255–61]. Add. 33461;—late 13 cent. Add. 33462;—1324. Add. 33474.

— Grants, etc., in, 1421. Add. 33529;—1429. Add. 33537, 33538;—1442. Add. 33555;—1458. Add. 33566;—1459. Add. 33568.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (*continued*).

— PARISHES:—

— PARISH OF ST. MARY (*continued*). *Vicarii.* Adam. Witness, *circa* 1228. Add. 33054.

— *Dom.* Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34230.

— PARISH OF ST. PETER. Release in, by Hinchinbrook Priory to Huntingdon Priory in return for other lands, late 13 cent. Add. 33593.

— Grant in, by St. Giles's Hospital, 1306. Add. 33469.

— Grants, etc., in, 1321. Add. 33473;—1366. Add. 33500;—1419. Add. 33528;—1427. Add. 33536;—1447. Add. 33556;—1459. Add. 33567;—1472. Add. 33584, 33585.

— Appeal and suit by Hinchinbrook Priory, *conc.* tithes due to the church of, with St. Michael's chapel annexed, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 33599;—1368, 1369. Add. 33501–33503, 33605, 33608, 33609;—1415, 1416. Add. 33613, 33614.

— Lease in, by the same priory, 1389. Add. 33514.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— PRIORY OF ST. MARY. Papal *conf.* of churches to, in Huntingdon, etc., 1147 (S. Maria de Huntendon). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 112.

— Letter of the prior to Abp. Langton *conc.* St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216–9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (5) (*copy*).

— Appointment by the prior of a commissary to hear a suit between Burton Abbey and Repton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 163.

— Land held by, in Fen Drayton, Camb., [1267–85]. Add. 39668.

— Papal *conf.* of privileges, etc., to, 1282. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 122;—1297. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 113.

— Release from, in Huntingdon, to Hinchinbrook Priory, in exchange for other lands in Huntingdon and in Great Stukeley, late 13 cent. (Canonici B. Marie de Huntingdon). Add. 33593.

— Inquest before the prior of, *conc.* value of churches in Leightonstone Hundred, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 39591.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- PRIORY OF ST. MARY (*continued*).
Conf. of the inquest conc. woods of, in
Hail Weston and Swineshead, Hunt.,
1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Bull for the prior of
Newstead by Stamford, Linc., to be
prior of, on death of the late prior at
Rome, [1305-14]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii.
110.
- Rent reserved to, in
Huntingdon, 1346. Add. 33480.
- Papal conf. to, of Southoe
church with Hail Weston chapel,
Hunt., 1427 (B. Maria de Huntingdon).
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 119.
- Settlement of suit with
Sawtre Abbey conc. rents in Great
Stukeley, Hunt., 1452. Add. 34098.
- Dispute with Ramsey
Abbey conc. suit of court from the
vill of Hartford, Hunt., 1495. Add.
39429.
- Valor of lands in co.
Hunt. late parcel of possessions of,
held on lease by Sir R. Cromwell,
1540 (?). Add. 34356.
- Exemplif. in 1563 of a
Crown grant of the site of, etc., to the
same, 1542. Add. 39082.
- Compotus rolls for the
lands of, bel. to the Williams, *al.*
Cromwell family, 1543-1556. Add.
34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296,
34300, 34301.
- Feoffment, etc., of the
site of, 1560. Add. 39244, 39245;—
1584. Add. 33695.
- Hartford and Great
Stukeley rectories, Hunt., late held
by, 1590. Add. 39168.
- Great Infylde pasture in
Sawtre (?), Hunt., late held by, 1590.
Add. 39285, 39286.
- *Priors*. Robertus, 1147. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 112.
- Johannes. Witness, *temp.* John.
Add. 34091;— [1216-9]. Cott. xiii.
27 (5).
- *Dom.* Ricardus (as *Prior canonico-
rum Huntingdon.*). Witness, *temp.*
Hen. III. Add. 33449.
- *Fr.* Johannes (as *Prior canonico-
rum B. M. de Huntingdon*), late 13
cent. Add. 33593.
- *Dom.* Gualterius. Death of, at
Rome, [1305-14]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii.
110.

Huntingdon, co. Hunt. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- PRIORY OF ST. MARY. *Priors*
(*continued*). Rob. de Stanfordia,
Prior de Novo Loco, [1305-14].
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 110.
- Ivo Impyngton, 1452. Add.
34098.
- Johannes, 1475. Add. 33682;—
[*the same* (?)], 1495. Add. 39429.
- AUSTIN FRIARS. Bonds for rent
in Huntingdon to Hinchinbrook Priory,
with confraternity, etc., 1293 (Prior
et conv. fratrum ord. S. Aug. de Hunt-
ingdon). Add. 33594;—1452 (Prior
et conv. ord. frat. heremit. S. Aug.
Huntynghon). Add. 33620.
- Bequest to, 1483 (Fratres
ord. S. Augustini de Hunt.). Add.
35386.
- *Prior*. Johannes, 1452. Add.
33620.
- HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES. Grant
in St. Peter's parish, Huntingdon, 1306.
Add. 33469.
- *Magister Hosp. S. Egidii de Hunt.*
Dom. Joh. Barun, *capellanus*, 1306.
Add. 33469.
- HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST.
Grant in Huntingdon near, 1346. Add.
33480.
- *Magistri*. Rob. Lupus. Witness,
temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33466
A, 33467 A.
- Tho. Aleyn. Land leased by,
in Huntingdon, 1449. Add. 33583.
- Joh. Derbyer. Feoffment in
Huntingdon, 1463. Add. 33578.
- Huntingdon, Archdeacons of. v. sub**
Lincoln, See of.
- Huntingdon, Deanery of.** Appoint-
ment of a commissary, by the dean,
temp. Hen. III. Stowe 163.
- Return of rents owned by re-
ligious houses in, 1291. Add. 24278
(*copy*).
- *Decanus*. Petr. de Brampton.
Witness, [1224-7]. Add. 33630,
33631.
- Huntingdon, Ecclesia S. Jacobi**
extra. v. Hinchinbrook Priory, co.
Hunt.
- Huntingdon, Honour of.** Conf. of,
by Rich. I., to Earl David, 1190
(Huntedon). Add. 33441.
- Huntingford, co. Glouc.** Cov. for a
fino in, 1640. Add. 40112.

- Hunton, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1362 (Huntington). Add. 36690;—1519 (Huntingdon). Add. 36622;—1593 (Huntington). Add. 36691.
- Inquest p.m. conc. lands in, 1421. Add. 36478.
- Huntshaw, co. Devon.** Exchange of a toft, etc., in, called Clerkis atte Weye, 1453 (Hunshaue). Add. 32992.
- Huntyngdon, Huntyngton. v. Hunton, co. Kent.**
- Huntyngfelds. v. sub Bacton, co. Norf.**
- Huntynton. v. sub Ashford Carbonell, co. Salop.**
- Hunygham. v. Honingham, co. Norf.**
- Hupleden. v. sub Bosbury, co. Heref.**
- Hupwood. v. Upwood, co. Hunt.**
- Hurberneforde. v. Harbertonford, co. Devon.**
- Hurdles Farm. v. sub Wylde, co. Wilts.**
- Hurdleston. v. Hurleston, in Acton, co. Chest.**
- Hurdsfield, Upper and Lower, near Macclesfield, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., in, and in le Cokschete, etc., in or near, ante 1303 (Parva Hirdesfeld, Hurdifeld inferior, Ambo Hyrdesf., etc.). Add. 37285—37287, 37289—37291;—post 1303. Add. 37288.
- Bequests of lands in both Hurdsfields, etc., 1303. Add. 37249.
- Settlement in, temp. Edw. II. Add. 37254.
- Inquest p.m. of J. de Macclesfield in, 1369. Add. 37277 (copy).
- Petition conc. heritage in, [1373-4]. Add. 37048.
- Payments due for rents in, temp. Edw. III.—Rich. II. Add. 37048.
- Hurleston, in Acton, co. Chest.** Fine in, 1316 (Hurdleston). Add. 43115.
- Grant of Le Lee in, 1333. Add. 43116.
- Settlement, etc., in, 1554. Add. 43730;—1671. Add. 43109-43111.
- v. sub Acton, co. Chest.*
- Hurley, co. Berks.** Livery and valor of Copidhail and Blaystons in, 1594. Add. 41896.
- Hurley Priory, co. Berks.** Sentence by the prior in suit of Reading Abbey for pension from Compton vicarage, Berks, 1328 (Hurle). Add. 19640.
- Sale of the site of, etc., 1543-1545. Add. 13650-13652.
- Prior. Dom. Theobaldus. Witness, [1251-8]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (77).
- Hursley, co. Southt.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the rectory and of the tenement of Sharland (Shorling) in, 1566. Add. 39975 (24).
- Hurst. v. sub Ellingham, co. Southt.**
- Hurst, co. Berks.** Grants, etc., in, 1549. Add. 38508;—1559. Add. 38620;—1589. Add. 38637 (copy);—1608. Add. 38727;—1694. Add. 38627.
- Wills:—John Fynche, sen., 1557, 1559. Add. 38619;—Ralph Coles of Alfield Cross, 1657, 1660. Add. 38623;—Joh. Streete, 1660, 1661. Add. 38624;—Nich. Edwards, 1661. Add. 38625;—Tho. Towse, 1662. Add. 38626;—Tho. Alwright of Newland, 1708, 1709. Add. 38628;—Giles Wade, 1712. Add. 38629;—Tho. Smith, 1772, 1773. Add. 38630;—Judith Kimball of Hinton, 1804, 1808. Add. 38631.
- Grant at Hinton [Henton] in, 1561. Add. 38621.
- Sale in, as bel. to Hartoke manor, 1608. Add. 38727.
- Inventory of goods in, 1654. Add. 38622.
- Bequest in the liberty of Newland in, 1705. Add. 38512.
- Hurst Priory, co. Linc.** Suit with Butley Priory conc. Weybread church, Suff., [1193-1205] (Herst). Harl. 43 I. 18.
- Hurst Coppice [near Chilton?], co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for purchase of free warren in, 1617. Add. 39946 (17).
- Hurst, High, Ward of. v. sub Buxted, co. Suss.**
- Hurst, La, near Ifield (?), co. Suss.** Lease in, 1338. Add. 27706.
- Hurst, Old, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252 (Waldehyrst). Add. 34333 (4).

- Hurst, Old, co. Hunt. (continued).**
 Release of the manor(?) to Ramsey Abbey, 1285 (Hirst). Add. 34245.
 — Court rolls, 1292. Add. 34339; —1332. Add. 34363.
 — Fines in the manor court by Ramsey Abbey, 1309–10 (Woldhirst). Add. 39693.
 — Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1353–4 (Woldhirst). Add. 34641.
 — Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355 (Woldhirst, Weldhirst). Add. 39471.
 — Sales of timber, etc., in, 1546–7 (Wolde Hurste). Add. 39845;—*temp.* Edw. VI. (Wholde Hurst). Add. 34907.
- Hurst, Wood, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252 (Wodehyrst). Add. 34333 (4).
 — Grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1267–85] (Wodehyrst). Add. 39668.
 — Court rolls, 1292. Add. 34339; —1332. Add. 34363.
 — Fines in the manor court by Ramsey Abbey, 1309–10 (Wodehirst). Add. 39693.
 — Grants, etc., in, 1314 (Wodehirst). Add. 34210; —1319 (do.). Add. 34224; —1389 (Wodehurst). Add. 34225.
 — Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1353–4 (Wodhirst). Add. 34641.
 — Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355 (Wodehirst). Add. 39471.
 — Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415–6 (do.). Add. 34353.
 — Rents, etc., from the manor to the Abbey, 1539 (Wodhurst). Add. 34657.
 — Sales of timber, etc., in, 1545. Add. 34528;—1546–7. Add. 39845; —1549–50, *temp.* Edw. VI. Add. 34906, 34907.
 — Answer of copyholders of Warboys manor in suit conc. Warboys fen, [1545–59?]. Add. 39364.
 — *Capellanus.* Joh. Edenham, 1389. Add. 34225.
- Hurstingstone Hundred, co. Hunt.**
 Grant of, to farm, by Hen. I. to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.* 1120–50 (?) (Herstingstana). Add. 33629.
- Hurstingstone Hundred, co. Hunt. (continued).** Conf. of, by Rich. I. and John to Ramsey Abbey, 1189, 1198 (Hurstinct.). Add. 33648;—1200. Add. 33652 (*copy*).
 — Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
 — Compotus of the sub-bailiff of Ramsey Abbey for, 1381–2. Add. 34619.
 — Valor of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1415–6. Add. 34353.
 — Plea conc. distraint in Hartford for non-attendance at turn of Ramsey Abbey for, 1495. Add. 39429.
 — Rolls of courts held at Broughton [for Ramsey Abbey], *temp.* Hen. VII. (?). Add. 39490.
 — Assessments for a subsidy to the Crown from, 1546. Add. 39590.
 — Quarter sessions papers relating to, 1559–1602. Add. 39433–39451 *passim*.
- Hurstmonceaux. v. Herstmonceaux, co. Suss.**
- Hurstpierpoint, co. Suss.** Grant of lands called Puckeride in, 1570. Add. 41852.
- Hurthal. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.**
- Hurthele, Hurtlege, Hurtlegh, etc. v. sub Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.**
- Husburne. v. Ouseburn, co. York.**
- Husington, Husynton. v. Hysington, cos. Montgom. and Salop.**
- Husmeræ [near Kidderminster?], co. Worc.** Grant for a monastery at, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.
- Hutchin. v. Hitchin, co. Hertf.**
- Huttoft, co. Linc.** Lease, etc., in, 1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Hutton Cranswick, co. York.** Release in Sunderlandwick in, to Watton Priory, 1322. Harl. 55 E. 23.
- Hutton Henry. v. sub Hesledon, Monk, co. Durh.**
- Huxley, Huxleigh. v. sub Hargrave, co. Chest.**
- Hwæte dune. v. Wotton, co. Surr.**
- Hwiccintun. v. Whiston, co. Northt.**
- Hwipstede. v. Wepstead, co. Suff.**

Hwitint., Hwytton. *v. Whitton, in Burford, co. Salop.*

Hwytecliu. *v. sub Ludford, cos. Salop and Heref.*

Hychyn. *v. Hitchin, co. Hertf.*

Hycleford. *v. Ickleford, co. Hertf.*

Hyda Simonis. *v. sub Hatfield, co. Hertf.*

Hyde Abbey. *v. sub Winchester, co. Southt.*

Hyde Barton, co. Southt. Exchequer acquittance for rent of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39975 (16).

Hyde, East. *v. sub Luton, co. Bedf.*

Hye Hardys. *v. Hardres, Upper, co. Kent.*

Hygeneye. *v. Higney, near Wood Walton, co. Hunt.*

Hyghstedes. *v. sub Hoathley, East, co. Suss.*

Hykeleforde. *v. Ickleford, co. Hertf.*

Hykenildestrete. *v. Icknield Street.*

Hylandes. *v. sub Chiddingley, co. Suss.*

Hyll. *v. sub Warden, Old, co. Bedf.*

Hyllyngeie. *v. Hilgay, co. Norf.*

Hyncersell. *v. Inkersall, in Staveley, co. Derb.*

Hyndeote. *v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.*

Hynduryngton. *v. Hindurryington, near Bulford, co. Wilts.*

Hyneholt. *v. Hainault Forest, co. Essex.*

Hynewode. *v. Henwood Priory, co. Warw.*

Hyppeswell. *v. Hipswell, in Catterick, co. York.*

Hyring dænn [near Eastry], *co. Kent.* Grant of, 968. Stowe 30.

Hyssington, cos. Montgom. and Salop. Licence to Chirbury Priory to appropriate the chapel, 1316 (Husington). Add. 20505.

— Grants, etc., in, in the fee of Halcetir, 1488 (Husinton). Add. 41197;—1546. Add. 41293;—1589. Add. 41292.

— Feoffment, etc., in, 1539. Add. 41291;—1592. Add. 41295;—1787. Add. 41243.

Hyssington, cos. Montgom. and Salop (continued). Grants, etc., in Cefu Gunthly (?) (Keuen Gwydney) in, etc., 1551. Add. 41290;—1552. Add. 41411;—1566. Add. 41219.

— Lease in Muckelwick in, 1574. Add. 41294.

Hythe, co. Kent. Grant in, 1538 (Herthe). Add. 27645.

— Precipe on a cov. in East, and West Hythe, 1561. Add. 36692.

I, J

Jack Street. *v. sub Fairfield, co. Kent.*

Jacobi Regis Academia. *v. Edinburgh University.*

Jaddys. *v. sub Weybread, co. Suff.*

Jakele. *v. Yaxley, co. Hunt.*

Jamestown, in Barony of Slieveardagh, co. Tipperary. Lease of, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.

Jarum. *v. Yarm, co. York.*

Ibeisham. *v. Epsom, co. Surr.*

Ibsley, co. Southt. Fine in S. Gorley, etc., in, 1824. Add. 40264, 40265.

Iccenes ford. A boundary, near Edgware, Midd., 978. Stowe 32.

Iccomb, co. Glouc. Exchequer acquittance for a fine on demise of the chantry of, 1577. Add. 39956 (44).

Iceeling tune. *v. Ickleton, co. Camb.*

Ickborough, co. Norf. Grants, etc., in, temp. Hen. III.—temp. Edw. I. (Ikeburg, Ikeburwe). Add. 44661, 44662;—1298-1607 (Ikeburgh, Ygborough, etc.). Add. 44663-44686.

— Grant in, for upkeep of five wax candles before the altar of the Virgin in the church of, 1361 (Ikeburgh). Add. 44667.

— Assignment of next presentation to the rectory, the patron being Sir Henr. Bedingfield of Oxborough, 1620. Add. 44687.

— *Persona eccl. de Ikeburgh.* Ric. Costyn, 1361. Add. 44667.

— *Rector of Igborowe.* Tho. Rysinge, M.A. Licence to, to preach, 1635. Add. 44688.

- Ickenham, co. Midd.** Rental of lands of R. Pexhall in Swakeley (Swaleclyff) manor in, 1549. Add. 26560.
 ——— Power to give seisin of a twelfth part of Swakeley manor in, 1607. Harl. 84 H. 14.
- Ickford, co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for purchase of court leet, etc., in the manor, 1619. Add. 39946 (20).
- Ickham, co. Kent.** Grants in, by King Offa, 785 (Ioccham). Stowe 5;—786 (Iocham). Stowe 6.
 ——— Recital of a bequest of lands at, subject to rent charges to Christ Church, Canterbury, 958 (Geecham). Stowe 27.
- Ickleford, co. Hertf.** Inspec. of confirmations, *temp.* Hen. I. and Hen. II., of a cov., etc., conc. the mills of, with Ramsey Abbey, 1334 (Iclesford). Add. 33658, 33659.
 ——— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Hykeforde). Add. 28703;—1282 (Hycleford). Add. 28707, 28708;—1283 (Yclifforde). Add. 28709, 28711;—1284 (Icliford). Add. 28712, 28713;—1335 (Ikleford). Add. 28743;—1336 (Ikeleford). Add. 28745;—1403 (Ekelford). Add. 28806;—1421 (Ikelford). Add. 28835;—1435. Add. 28844, 28845;—1439. Add. 28854;—1445. Add. 28858;—1493 (Ikyllford). Add. 28928.
 ——— Bequest in, 1518 (Ikilforde). Add. 35107.
 ——— Decree conc. right of pasture on Ramricke Piece in, bel. to Holwell Bury Farm, 1637. Add. 35889.
- Icklesham, co. Suss.** Bequest for burial in the church of All Saints of, 1497, 1498. Add. 20108.
 ——— Fine in, 1723 (Ecclesham). Add. 42661.
- Ickleton, co. Camb.** Bequest at, early 11 cent. (Iceling tune). Stowe 36.
 ——— Compotus of the manor, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548–9 (Yekleton). Add. 34274.
- Icknield Way.** A boundary near Risborough, Buck., 903 (Icenhylte). Stowe 22.
 ——— A boundary in Pirton, Hertf., 1342 (Ikenhiltewey). Add. 28753, 28755.
 ——— A boundary in Tottenhoe, Bedf., 1379 (Ykeuylstrate). Add. 27117.
- Icknild [*al.* Riknild] Street.** Cov. conc. lands abutting on, between Branston and Shobnal, Staff., [1229–60] (Hykenildestrete). Stowe 80.
 ——— A boundary near Burton on Trent, Staff., and Willington, Derb., *temp.* Hen. III. (Strata regia que appellatur Ykenild). Add. 27317;—1286 (Ykenildestrete). Add. 27316.
- Ickwell.** *v. sub* Northill, *co. Bedf.*
- Iclesford, Icliford, etc.** *v. Ickleford, co. Hertf.*
- Ide, co. Devon.** Lease in, by the dean and chapter of Exeter, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32987 (*copy*).
 ——— Release, etc., in, 1494 (Yde). Add. 32993, 32994.
- Iden, co. Suss.** Feoffments of Mote (La Mote) manor in, with the advowson of the free chapel, etc., 1366. Add. 41853;—1465. Add. 41854.
 ——— Mortgage, etc., in, 1612. Add. 41857;—1623. Add. 41858.
 ——— *Persona.* Will. Staunton, 1366. Add. 41853.
- Identon, in Hastings Rape, co. Suss.** Settlement of dower on the manor, 1429. Add. 30049.
- Idmiston, co. Wilts.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of Gomeldon Farm (Gumbleton) in, 1658. Add. 39982 (17).
 ——— *Vicarius eccl. de Idemeston.* Will. Petur. Conveyance to, in Winterslow, Easton, etc., Wilts, 1361. Add. 40039.
- Idrone, District of, co. Carlow.** Grant of a knight's fee in, *post* 1174 (Odrona). Add. 34265.
- Jedburgh Abbey, co. Roxburgh.** Abbot. Osbertus, *Abbas de Jeddeurd.* Witness, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21;—1166 (as *Ab. de Jedewrde*). Harl. 111 B. 14;—[1174] (as *Ab. de Jedword*). Cott. xviii. 18.
- Jekewell.** *v. sub* Northill, *co. Bedf.*
- Jefferyes.** *v. sub* Rusper, *co. Suss.*
- Jerdeburg.** *v. Yarborough, co. Linc.*
- Ierleshou.** *v. sub* Sutton, *E.R., co. York.*
- Jernemuth, Magna.** *v. Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf.*

Jersey, Island of. Charters relating to, including wills, sales of lands, etc., 1500-1803. Add. 37767-38442; —1781-1849. Add. 41873-41888.

— Inspec. in 1465 of grants of privileges, etc., to, in 1341, 1378 and 1394. Add. 37768 (*copy*).

— Ref. to seizure of, by the French, in 1467 and their expulsion, 1509. Add. 37773.

— Will of Mary, widow of Philip Baudain of St. Clements, 1518. Add. 37769.

— "Sectatores Curie Dom. Regis in Insula de Jersey," 18 cent. Add. 37767.

— *Warden.* Edward d'Euerwyk, *Comte de Rutland et de Cork*, 1397. Harl. 43 E. 37.

— *Governors.* Rich. Harliston, 1477. Add. 38135.

— *Sir Hugh Poulet*, 1565, 1566. Add. 37870, 37873.

— *Lieutenant-Governor, etc.* Major Francis Best, 1742. Add. 38431.

— *Baillies.* Tho. Lempriere, *al.* Lampriere, 1501. Add. 37770; —1509-1513. Add. 37772-37778.

— Helier de Carteret, 1516-1559. Add. 37779-37861 *passim*.

— Jaspar Penn, 1528. Add. 37782; —1529. Add. 37806.

— *Hostes Nycolle*, 1561-1564. Add. 37863-37869, 37871, 37872.

— Jean Dumaresq, 1567-1583. Add. 37874-37923 *passim*; —1568. Add. 38128; —1571. Add. 37862; —1591-1596. Add. 37963-37983 *passim*.

— Geo. Poulet, 1583-1586, 1590, 1591. Add. 37924-37962; —1596-1614. Add. 37921, 37970, 37981-38036.

— Jean Herault, *Sieur de St. Sauveur*, 1616-1621. Add. 38038-38062; —1625. Add. 38078.

— Will. Parkhurst, *chevalier*, 1622-1624. Add. 38065-38077 *passim*, 38139.

— Philippe de Carteret, *Seigneur de St. Ouen* [ob. 1643], 1628-1642. Add. 37809, 38084-38127.

— George de Carteret, *chevalier*, afterwards *Baronet*, 1644-1651, 1660-1663. Add. 38128-38138, 38145-38147, 38162, 38163.

— Michel Lempriere, *Seigneur de Maufant*, 1653-1659. Add. 38140, 38142-38144; —1657. Add. 38012.

Jersey, Island of. Baillies (continued). Philippe de Carteret, *chevalier*, *Seigneur de St. Ouen*, 1660-1662. Add. 38149-38159, 38161.

— Philippe de Carteret [*de Grouville*], 1663, 1664. Add. 38164-38177.

— Edouard de Carteret, *chevalier*, 1665-1682. Add. 38180-38299.

— Philippe de Carteret, *Baronet*, *Seigneur de St. Ouen*, 1682-1693. Add. 38300-38339.

— Edouard de Carteret, 1695-1703. Add. 38344-38384.

— Charles de Carteret, *Baronet*, *Seigneur de St. Ouen*, 1704-1715. Add. 38385-38409.

— John, *Lord Carteret*, 1715-1746. Add. 38410-38432 *passim*.

— Henry Frederick, *Lord Carteret*, 1779-1803. Add. 38436-38441; —1781-1813. Add. 41873-41879, 41888.

— Tho. le Breton, *chevalier*, 1829, 1830. Add. 41880-41883.

— Jean de Veuille, *chevalier*, 1846-1848. Add. 41884-41886.

— Tho. le Breton, *chevalier*, 1849. Add. 41887.

— *Lieutenant-Baillies.* Jean Dumaresq, 1514. Add. 37780.

— Pierre de Carteret, 1516-1533. Add. 37783-37807 *passim*; —1534-1537. Add. 37779, 37821-37831 *passim*.

— Clement Lempriere, 1528. Add. 37782.

— Jean de Carteret, 1537. Add. 37829, 37830, 37832.

— Helier de la Rocque, 1539-1548. Add. 37834-37848 *passim*.

— Clement Journaulx, 1568. Add. 37877; —1581, 1582. Add. 37912-37914, 37917, 37920; —1583. Add. 37896.

— Amys de Carteret, 1586-1590. Add. 37935, 37936, 37961.

— Pierre de Soulemont, 1593-1595. Add. 37967, 37972-37974.

— Jean de Carteret, 1598, 1599. Add. 37990, 37992.

— Hugh Lempriere, *Seigneur de Dielament*, 1602-1611. Add. 37998, 38007, 38009-38012, 38026; —1608. Add. 37970; —1616-1624. Add. 38043-38046, 38053, 38057-38077 *passim*, 38139.

— Elie Dumaresq, *Seigneur de Vinchelez de Bas*, 1628-1635. Add. 37809, 38084-38099.

- Jersey, Island of.** *Lieutenant-Baillies (continued).* Elie de Carteret, 1635-1639. Add. 38100-38111, 38114-38116.
- Amyce de Carteret, *Seigneur de la Trinité*, 1641, 1642. Add. 38117-38127 *passim*.
- Jean Dumaresq, 1644. Add. 37984, 38128.
- Philippe de Carteret, *chevalier, Seigneur de St. Ouen*, 1648-1650. Add. 38132-38138;—1661. Add. 38145-38147.
- Philippe de Carteret [*de Grouville*], 1660. Add. 38149;—1661-1663. Add. 38151, 38152, 38158, 38159, 38161-38163.
- Laurens Hamptonne, 1663, 1664. Add. 38169, 38172, 38177.
- Jean Pipon, 1666-1668. Add. 38184-38190, 38193.
- Jean Poingdestre, 1669-1675. Add. 38199-38253 *passim*.
- Philippe le Geyt, 1678-1694. Add. 38263-38339 *passim*.
- Jean Durell, 1695-1707. Add. 38344-38355, 38361-38394 *passim*;—1699. Add. 38278;—1704. Add. 38320.
- Charles de Carteret, *Seigneur de la Trinité*, 1708-1711. Add. 38397-38399, 38401.
- Charles Dumaresq, 1713. Add. 38402.
- Raulin Robin, 1713, 1714. Add. 38403, 38405, 38407-38409.
- Josué Pipon, 1715-1726. Add. 38410-38422;—1717. Add. 38371.
- Philippe le Geyt, 1729-1746. Add. 38425-38430, 38432.
- Charles Lempriere, *Seigneur de Rozel*, 1755. Add. 38433;—1779. Add. 38436.
- Josué Pipon, 1781. Add. 38437, 38438, 41873.
- Thomas Pipon, 1796. Add. 38440.
- Nicolas Messervy, 1801. Add. 41874, 41875.
- Jean Dumaresq, *chevalier*, 1803. Add. 38441;—1806-1813. Add. 41876-41879, 41888.
- Philippe Maret, 1830. Add. 41883.
- Edouard Leonard Bisson, 1848. Add. 41886.
- Jersey, Deans of.** Rich. Mabon. Deeds before, in Jersey, as judge delegate in office of bailly, 1524. Add. 37796;—1526. Add. 37800;—1527. Add. 37781.
- John Paulett. Commissioner of Crown lands, 1563. Harl. 83 H. 2.
- Jervaux Abbey, co. York.** *Abbots.* Johannes, *Abbas de Joraualle*. Witness to charter to Buildwas Abbey, *circ.* 1177 (?). Add. 8075 (4).
- W[illelmus?], *Abbas de Girevalle*. Report to Abp. Geoffrey, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 465.
- Jesmond, in Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumb.** Grants, etc., in, 1312 (Gesemuth). Eg. 548;—1331 (Gesemue). Eg. 557;—1472 (Jesmond). Eg. 583.
- Jevington, co. Suss.** Inquest p.m. for the manor, 1423 (Gevyngton). Add. 30705.
- Feoffment, etc., in, 1584. Add. 30029;—1601. Add. 30703.
- Jewhurst. v. sub Shermanbury, co. Suss.**
- Ifield, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., in, 1317-1374 (Ifeld). Add. 30333-30342.
- Release of the manor, 1379. Add. 30343.
- Iford. v. sub Westwood, co. Wills.**
- Ightham, co. Kent.** Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1445. Add. 27334.
- Sale of Beauley in, 1521. Add. 40370.
- Grant, etc., in, near Borough Green and Stangate, and elsewhere, 1575 (Eighteham). Add. 36694;—1577. Add. 37653, 37654;—1582. Add. 36695.
- Inventory of goods of Lanc. Pelsant of, 1586. Add. 40319.
- Precipe on a cov. conc. Aldham, *al.* Saintcleres manor in, 1592. Add. 36813.
- Ikeburg, Ikeburwe. v. Ickborough, co. Norf.**
- Ilam, co. Staff.** *Vicarius perpetuus eccl. de Ilum.* Dom. Joh. Sothworth. Excommunication, 1444. Add. 27343.
- Ilchester, co. Som.** Grant of Littlemede in, next lands of the prioress of Ilchester (Alba aula de Yvelcestria) subject to a payment to the commune of the town, late 13 cent. Add. 25879.
- Bequest to the Friars of, 1340. Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.

- Ilestry.** *v.* Elstree, *co. Hertf.*
- Ilford, Great, and Little,** *co. Essex.*
Grant of wardship, etc., of A. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.
- Ilketchall,** *co. Suff.* Exchange in, by Bungay Priory, close to Bardoloves manor in, 1359 (Ilkettishale). Add. 37406.
- Licence for grant in, to Bungay Priory, 1373 (Ilketilshale). Add. 37408.
- Release to feoffees of the manor, 1374. Add. 37409.
- Licences to re-endow a college in Mettingham with the manor, 1382. Add. 37410;—1383. Add. 37411;—1385. Add. 37412.
- Licences to re-endow Ravensingham College in Norton Subcourse with the manor, etc., 1387. Add. 37413–37419.
- Re-endowment of Ravensingham Chantry with lands in, held of Bardolfs Hall manor, 1390. Add. 37420, 37421.
- Bequest in, 1481. Add. 37436.
- Covenants between Mettingham College and Bungay Priory conc. rents from lands parcel of Shirlokkes manor, etc., in, 1488, 1527. Add. 37450.
- Bequest for the poor of St. Andrew's, St. Lawrence's, St. John's and St. Margaret's parishes in, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Sale in, to the master of Mettingham College, 1516. Add. 37447.
- Sale of Chapel close in, etc., 1564 (Ylkettyshall). Add. 37457;—1606. Add. 37458.
- Illington,** *co. Norf.* Release in, 1374 (Elyngton). Add. 37409.
- Illneyes.** *v. sub* Plumpstead, Little, *co. Norf.*
- Illyng.** *v.* Yelling, *co. Hunt.*
- Ilmington,** *co. Glouc.* Fine of Lark Stoke manor and lands in, 1345. Add. 41530.
- Immingham,** *co. Linc.* Cov. for settlement of the manor, etc., 1574 (Emyngham). Add. 40192.
- Impey Hall.** *v. sub* Butsbury, *co. Essex.*
- Impington,** *co. Camb.* Reservation of the manor from refoffment, 1384 (Impyngton). Add. 38785.
- Inchaffray Abbey,** *co. Perth.* Abbot. Willelmus, *Abbas de Insula Missarum.* Witness, 1381. Campb. xxx. 19.
- Inchinbrok.** *v.* Hinchinbrook Priory, *co. Hunt.*
- Ingaflet,** *now* Inglewood. *v. sub* Kintbury, *co. Berks.*
- Ingellmells.** *v.* Ingoldmells, *co. Linc.*
- Ingham Priory, al. Friary,** *co. Norf.*
Buil against spoliators of, 1447 (Prior et fratres domus de Ingham, Ord. S. Trinitatis, etc.). Add. 14714.
- Grant of confraternity to W. Fette and his wife, 1506 (Domus eccl. regularis de Ingham, . . . Ord. S. Trinitatis, etc.). Stowe 616.
- *Prior et Minister.* Fr. Thomas, 1506. Stowe 616.
- Ingleby,** *co. Derb.* Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Engleby). Stowe 136.
- Ingleby, South, al. Ingleby Dawbney,** *co. Linc.* Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1617. Add. 29568, 29569.
- Inglesford.** *v. sub* Hungerford, *co. Berks.*
- Inglescombe.** *v.* Englishcombe, *co. Som.*
- Ingoldmells,** *co. Linc.* Crown lease in, etc., 1608. Add. 32833;—1616. Add. 32837;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1612 (Ingellmells). Add. 39963 (35).
- Ingwardyn,** *co. Salop.* Settlement in, 1292. Stowe 167.
- Ingworth,** *co. Norf.* Sales, etc., in, 1612. Add. 45395;—1634. Add. 45716;—1637. Add. 45397;—1652. Add. 45398;—1662. Add. 45404.
- Extracts from court rolls, 1620. Add. 45715;—1637–1663. Add. 45717–45722.
- Admission in, as of Erpingham manor, 1659. Add. 45401.
- Iniscourey Abbey,** *co. Down.* Abbot. Adam, *Abbas de Ynes.* Witness, circ. 1185(?). Cott. xiii. 21 (2) (copy).
- Inkersall,** *in* Staveley, *co. Derb.* Grants, etc., in, 1489 (Hyncersell). Add. 40152;—1515 (Incursell). Add. 40158, 40159;—1572. Add. 40186–40188;—1574. Add. 40190, 40191;—1634. Add. 40222.

Insenac. *v.* Ennisnag, *co.* Kilkenny.

Intwood, *co.* Norf. *Persona eccl. de Intewode.* Dom. Willelmus. Feoffment to, 1368. Stowe 185.

Inyswilldon, *near Tavistock, co.* Devon. Settlement in, 1355. Add. 29074.

Ioccham, Iocham. *v.* Ickham, *co.* Kent.

Joltorp, Parochia S. Petri de. *v.* Elmham, South, St. Peter's, *co.* Suff.

Ion. *v.* sub Gravenhurst, *co.* Bedf.

Joraualle. *v.* Jervaux Abbey, *co.* York.

Jordanthorpe. *v.* sub Norton, *co.* Derb.

Jordeburg. *v.* Yarborough, *co.* Lanc.

Ippenbury Manor, *co.* Kent. Recovery of, 1559. Add. 29537.

Ipplepen, *co.* Devon. Power to give seisin in Lillisford (villa de Lullesford) in, 1438. Add. 28848.

—— *Rector eccl. de Iplepen.* Ric. Gabryell. Conveyance to, in Exeter, 1413. Add. 27603.

Ippolitts, *co.* Hertf. Grant of rents in, near the church of S. Ypollitus, in Gosmere field, 1283. Add. 28709.

—— Defeasance of bond conc. Almshoe (Almesho) manor in, 1375. Add. 28783.

—— Grant in, 1412 (Polytes). Add. 28823.

—— Payments by the "firmarius" of Almshoe Bury (Almyshobury) in, 1434-5. Add. 28846.

—— Grants in Almshoe (Almesho), etc., in, 1457. Add. 28872;—1480. Add. 28912.

—— Cov. for a fine of tithes in, 1582 (Pollettes). Add. 35833.

—— *Vicarius eccl. S. Ipoliti.* Tho. Loughton, *clericus.* Feoffee, 1469. Add. 28890, 28891.

—— *eccl. de Polettes.* Mag. Rob. Calton. Witness, 1480. Add. 28912.

Ipswich, *co.* Suff. Will of Joh. Hervy of, with bequests to St. Clement's church, etc., 1511, 1514. Stowe 629.

—— Inquest held at, conc. lands of T. Spurdans, attainted, 1556. Stowe 402.

Ipswich, co. Suff. (continued). Exchequer acquittances for customs and subsidies from, etc., 1566-1578. Add. 39977 (30-36).

—— Acquittance from the bailiffs, etc., of, for a bequest from Tho. Goodinge, 1598. Stowe 382.

—— Letters of administration to Maria, widow of Tho. Bayly of, with accompts, 1631. Stowe 383.

—— *Ballivi.* Joh. Irp, Ric. de Leyham, 1328. Stowe 386.

—— Joh. de Prestone, Tho. Lew, 1347. Stowe 384.

—— Galfr. Starlyng, *jun.*, Hugo Walle, 1383. Stowe 388.

—— Rob. Waleys, Galfr. Starlyng, 1385. Stowe 389;—1386. Stowe 390.

—— Galfr. Starlyng, Joh. Andreu, 1390. Stowe 391.

—— Joh. Auelyne, Joh. Arnald, 1399. Stowe 392, 393.

—— Tho. Andrew, Joh. Horkeslee, 1407. Stowe 395.

—— Tho. Denys, Joh. Deken, 1445. Stowe 399.

—— Edm. Wynter, Rob. Halle, 1471. Stowe 397, 398.

—— *Coronatores.* Joh. de Preston, Will. Ryngild, 1347. Stowe 384 (*dorse*).

—— Tho. de Leyham, Joh. Goldyng, 1383. Stowe 388 (*dorse*).

—— Will. Ridout, Joh. Jeet, 1445. Stowe 399.

—— Joh. Hastyng, Will. Wattys, 1471. Stowe 397, 398.

—— *Clericus ville.* Will. de Kenebrok, 1328. Stowe 386.

—— PARISHES IN:—

—— PAR. OF ST. HELEN. Feoffment in, 1471. Stowe 397.

—— Assignment of next presentation to the church of, 1594. Stowe 385.

—— *Patron of the rectory, late.* Humfr. Harman, 1594. Stowe 385.

—— *Custos capelle S. Edmundi Pont-ignensis* Episcopi. Joh. del Berne. Feoffment by, 1328. Stowe 386.

—— PAR. OF ST. LAWRENCE. Feoffments, etc., in, in the fish market and elsewhere, 1328-1471. Stowe 384, 386-398.

Ipswich, co. Suff. (continued).

- PARISHES IN :—
- PAR. OF ST. MARGARET THE VIRGIN. Conveyance in, 1430. Stowe 396.
- Will of Rob. Pypho of, 1516. Add. 10148.
- PAR. OF ST. MARY THE VIRGIN "AD TURRIM." Feoffments in, 1471. Stowe 397, 398.
- PAR. OF ST. MATTHEW. Feoffment in, 1471. Stowe 397.
- PAR. OF ST. PETER. Lease in, near St. Augustine's church and St. Peter's Priory, 1445. Stowe 399
- PAR. OF ST. STEPHEN. Cov. for rents in (?), near the fish market, to the Priory of St. Peter, 1290. Stowe 411.
- Settlement of suit conc. rents in, near the fish market, with H. Trinity Priory, 1321. Stowe 400.
- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Grant to, of Higham church, in Sampford Hundred, Suff., late 12 cent. (Eccl. S. Trinitatis de Gypeswico). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191.
- Lands held by, in Bentley, Suff., temp. Hen. III. Add. 9466, 9471, 9476.
- Service due to, at the church house in Bentley, 1284. Add. 9521.
- Settlement of suit conc. rents in St. Stephen's parish, 1321 (Eccl. S. Trinitatis de Gippewico). Stowe 400.
- Compotus roll, 1323-4. Add. 26875.
- Land held by, in Needham, Norf., 1352. Add. 40743.
- Court rolls of Helmingham and Bury Hall manors, 1395-1490. Add. 9812, 10044, 10055, 10065, 10080.
- Appointment of a rector of Higham, Suff., 1460. Cott. xxi. 19.
- Extent of lands of, in Stonham, Creeting, Crowfield and Coddendam, Suff., temp. Hen. VII. Stowe 401.
- Priors. Willelmus. Witness, circ. 1250. Add. 9476.
- Johannes, 1395-6. Add. 10044.
- Joh. Gylmyn [*the same*?], 1412. Add. 10055.

Ipswich, co. Suff. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Priors (continued). Joh. Bestman, 1457. Add. 10065;—1460. Cott. xxi. 19.
- Rich. Forth, 1481. Add. 9812, 10080.
- PRIORY OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL. Conf. to, etc., in Orford, Suff., late 12 cent. (Eccl. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Gipeswico). Stowe 407;—[1255-8] (Eccl. S. Petri de Gypewico). Stowe 408.
- Lease of Perecroft, etc., in Wherstead, Suff., temp. Hen. III. (S. Petrus de Gypewico). Stowe 410.
- Licence for a chantry in the oratory of H. de Reymes in Wherstead, Suff., 1282-3 (Eccl. B. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Gippwyco). Stowe 409.
- Cov. conc. rents in Wherstead and Ipswich, 1290 (Conv. B. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Gypewico). Stowe 411.
- Service reserved to, for shops in the fish market, 1347 (Prior et canonici S. Petri de Gippewico). Stowe 384.
- Land held by, in Bentley, Suff., 1403. Add. 40744.
- Settlement of disputes conc. lands in Wherstead and Freston, Suff., by the prior, 1506. Add. 10147.
- Priors. Gilebertus, temp. Hen. III. Stowe 410.
- Willelmus, 1282-3. Stowe 409.
- J., 1290. Stowe 411.
- Johannes, Prior eccl. S. Petri Gippewici. Acquittance by, 1389. Add. 10138.
- Thomas, 1506. Add. 10147.
- LEPERS' HOSPITAL. Inspex. in 1440 of a grant by K. John of a fair to, at their house, 1200 (Leprosi S. Marie Magdalene de Gippeswico). Add. 10144.
- BLACK FRIARS. Bequest to, 1282 (Fratres predicatorum Gypewici). Campb. iii. 1.
- Grant of lands to, by the bailiffs and town of Ipswich, 1349 (Prior et conv. ordinis fratrum predicatorum Gippewyci). Add. 10130.
- GREY FRIARS. Bequest to, 1282 (Fratres minores Gypewici). Campb. iii. 1.

Ipswich, See of.

— *Bishop Suffragan.* Thomas [Manning]. Cov. with the Duke of Suffolk for an estate to, in cos. Linc. and Suff., 1538. Harl. 55 H. 53.

— Cov. as master of Mettingham College conc. Monks Kirby manor, Warw., 1539. Harl. 47 A. 52.

— Surrender of Mettingham College, 1542. Add. 37456.

Irchester, co. Northt. Rector eccl. de Irencestre. Mag. Hugo. Executor to the rector of Paxton, Hunt., 1250. Add. 33638.

Irchingfield, co. Heref. Compotus of, bel. to the Bp. of Hereford, 1506 (Irehynfelde). Add. 27311.

Ireford. v. Orford Priory, co. Linc.

IRELAND. Charter dated "eo anno quo verbum factum est de Hibernia conquirenda," 1154 [*i.e.* Sept. 1155?]. Harl. 83 C. 25.

— Grants in co. Carlow, etc., by Reimund [le Gros], *post* 1174. Add. 34265.

— Exchange of lands in Connaught held of Prince Edward, for manors in co. Essex, [1263-1272]. Harl. 45 D. 7.

— Will of Ric. fil. Roberti, rector of Ennisnag, Kilkenny, 1267. Eg. 528.

— Letter conc. a lease of his lands in, by Sir J. Bygod, 1285. Harl. 43 B. 18.

— Rolls of pleas at Dublin, Waterford, etc., 1290. Add. 13598;—1330. Add. 13599;—14-15 centt. Add. 13600.

— Roll of charters conc. foundation of Neddram Priory, etc., late 13 cent. Cott. xiii. 21.

— Petition from prelates of, to Edw. I., *n.d.* Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.

— Enrolment in 1609 of an in-speximus, *temp.* Rich. II., of division of lands among heirs of T. de Verdun, [ob. 1314]. Cott. ii. 24.

— Escheat roll, 1341-1344. Add. 13597.

— Release of lands in, inherited from T. de Verdun, 1364. Add. 5828.

— Defeasance of bond conc. lands of J. de Pye in, 1366. Add. 19848.

— Privy seal to constables, etc., of castles, manors, etc., of the late Duke of Clarence in, 1370. Campb. iii. 19.

IRELAND (continued). Acquittances by the Abp. of Dublin for pay as Justice and Chancellor, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 72-75, 77.

— Acquittance by the Prior of St. John in Ireland for pay as a privy councillor, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 76.

— Payment by the Exchequer to the deputy of the constables of Wicklow Castle, 1430. Harl. 57 A. 8.

— Payment to John Ketyng, senechal of the Liberty of Wexford, etc., 1431. Harl. 52 E. 14.

— Letter from the Council against the Earl of Ormond, etc., [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

— Petition conc. disorders in co. Kildare, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

— Privy Council order conc. taxes in, 1454. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 60.

— Exemplif. of Acts of Parliament, *temp.* Edw. IV., conc. privileges of All Saints' Priory, Dublin, 1491. Add. 1974.

— Warrant for broadcloths for Sir R. Cotton on a mission to, [1492-4]. Cott. iv. 19.

— Memoranda conc. the revenues, assignments of lands to the Baron of Delvin, etc., [1496?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlv.

— Letter conc. the same, the pay of soldiers, Sir Jas. Ormond, etc., [1496?]. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlv.

— Bond conc. sureties for Con. O'Neyll, 1525. Harl. 43 A. 79.

— Appointment of officers in the Mint, 1550. Harl. 57 H. 4.

— Crown lease to Rich. Croft of lands in [King's County] forfeited by the O'Connors, 1551. Add. 27522.

— Crown grant of lands in Donegal, etc., to Jas. McConell of Scotland, 1559. Harl. 83 A. 14.

— Crown grant to Geof. Phillips of lands in King's County to hold as of Philipstown Castle, 1563. Add. 40143.

— Map of, [by Laur. Nowell], *circ.* 1570. Cott. xiii. 42.

— Commission for a Deputy to Ulster King of Arms, 1586. Cott. xii. 64.

— Rental of lands in cos. Cork, etc., 16 cent. Add. 13600*.

— Repertory of law deeds, 16 cent. Add. 15896.

IRELAND (*continued*). Rates collected in co. Glouc. to set forth soldiers for, 1601. Add. 41935.

— Exchequer acquittances to Sir F. Barrington and others for maintenance of troops in Ulster, 1612. Add. 39955 (33, 34), 39956 (28), 39960 (23, 24);—1613. Add. 39970 (11).

— Patent to E. Giffards as Keeper of Records of the Court of Chancery, 1620. Harl. 111 B. 59.

— Deeds conc. pay of Irishmen serving in the French armies, 1638–1699. Add. 12549, 12563, 12567, 12569, 12584, 12585, 12589, 12590.

— Petition from the Commons to Chas. I., 1640. Add. 9324.

— Appointment of Surveyors of Public Revenues and Stores in, by the Commissioners of the Parliament of England, 1652. Add. 30966.

— Commission for H. Cromwell as Major General in, 1654. Add. 8484.

— Charters relating to allotments in, etc., 1654–1694. Add. 30967–30987.

— Grant by the Commissioners of the Adventurers for lands in Decies Barony, Waterford, 1655. Add. 19264.

— Decree restoring C. Bolton to lands in Tyrone, etc., 1663. Eg. 316.

— Letter from the Privy Council to Chas. II., 1665. Add. 12680.

— Grants from Louis XIV. to Irish secular clergy, 1677, 1681. Add. 12492, 12493.

— Sale of lands in cos. Dublin and Kildare to Sir J. Allen, 1685. Add. 28993.

— Assessment of Shepway Lathe, Kent, towards the reduction of, 1689. Add. 36863.

— Appointment of collectors of prisage and butlerage, 1690. Add. 19521.

— Pipe roll acquittance to Sir Chr. Wren for poll tax for reduction of, 1692. Add. 16168.

— Petitions to Will. III. from protestants of, on the Act of Resumption, 1702. Add. 19526–19528, 19530–19538.

— Patent to Bernard Hale, as Chief Baron of the Exchequer in, 1722. Add. 34969.

IRELAND (*continued*). Licences for absence to Henr. Temple, Viscount Palmerston [in 1727], Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 1722. Add. 38984;—1727. Add. 38985.

— Letters from the Privy Council to Geo. I. and Geo. III., 1723. Add. 12683;—1774. Add. 12685.

— Commission for Justices at Waterford, 1723. Add. 34970.

— *Locum tenentes Domini Regis*. Joh. de Stanley, miles, 1400. Add. 8494.

— Jas. Butler, *Earl of Wiltshire*, 1454. Cott. iv. 35.

— *Lord Deputy*. Arth. Grey, *Baron Grey of Wilton*, 1581. Cott. xii. 64 (1).

— *Constabularius*. Theob. de Verdun, 1274. Campb. vi. 4.

— *Justiciarii Hibernie*. Joh. Darcy, *le cosyn*, 1330. Add. 13599.

— Ricardus, *Archiepiscopus Dublin.*, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 72–75, 77.

— *Locum tenens Justiciarii Hibernie*. Fr. Roger. Outlawe, *Prior Hosp. S. Joh. Jerl. in Hibernia*, 1330. Add. 13599.

— *Justiciarii de Banco*. Rob. Bagod, *Mag. Tho. de Chaddesworth*, Joh. de Hacche, 1290. Add. 13598.

— *Keeper of the Great Seal*. Rich. Fitz Eustace, [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

— *Marshals of Ireland*. Will. de Morle. Grant in co. Norf., 1362. Add. 14515.

— Tho., *Dominus de Morle*. Witness in co. Norf., 1403. Cott. xxvii. 162;—1404. Cott. v. 31, Harl. 53 E. 47.

— *Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer*. Tho. Strange, miles, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 72–77, 57 A. 8;—1431. Harl. 52 E. 4.

— *Treasurer*. Giles Thorndon, [1443]. Harl. 111 B. 12.

Ireencestre. *v.* Irchester, co. Northt.

Irford. *v.* Orford Priory, co. Line.

Irtecote, Irthcote. *v.* sub Alveston, co. Glouc.

Irthlingborough, co. Northt. Rental, 1423 (Irlyngburgh). Add. 38983.

Irvine, Burgh of, co. Ayr. Admission of James West as burgess, 1761. Add. 42615.

— *Lord Provost*. Alex., *Earl of Eglintoun*, 1761. Add. 42615.

— *Baillies*. Jas. Alison, Joh. Mefie, 1761. Add. 42615.

- Isbellisbothis.** *v. sub* Macclesfield, *co. Chest.*
- Iseldon.** *v. Islington, co. Midd.*
- Isfield, co. Suss.** Grant of le Upgardyn called le Perye in, 1359 (Isfeld). Add. 29765.
- *Persona eccl. de Isfeld.* Steph. Hepworthe. Grant in Isfield, 1381. Add. 30344.
- Isham, co. Northt.** Inspexx. of conf. in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Isildon.** *v. Islington, co. Midd.*
- Isleham, co. Camb.** Cov. conc. a grant of the manor, 1284 (Iselham). Add. 28528.
- Isles, The, King of.** Maccus, *Rex Insularum.* Witness to charter of K. Eadgar, [972 or 973?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).
- Isles, The, See of.** *v. Sodor and Man, See of.*
- Isleworth, co. Midd.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the Mote Place in, 1572 (Islworth). Add. 39965 (18).
- Islington, co. Midd.** Grants, etc., in, 1361 (Isildon). Add. 40516, 40517;—1362 (Iseldon). Add. 40520.
- Award of Woodmanfield, etc., in, to Lord North, 1565. Add. 39401.
- Exchequer acquittances for rent of Highbury (Hiberie, etc.) Wood in, 1577, 1613. Add. 39965 (15, 16).
- Revocation of conveyance of the Spyttefields, etc., in, 1586. Add. 36420.
- Itchen, River, co. Southt.** Exchange in Boyatt on, with Waverley Abbey, 1281 (Yehene). Add. 37677.
- Itchingbroke.** *v. Hinchinbrook, co. Hunt.*
- Ivechurch.** *v. Ivychurch, co. Kent.*
- Iuehurst.** *v. sub* Shermanbury, *co. Suss.*
- Iver, co. Buck.** Grants, etc., in, 1402, 1428 (Euere). Add. 29505;—1434 (do.). Add. 29506;—1451 (in Sutton in). Add. 29507;—1533. Add. 29510.
- Depositions conc. lands in, 1471 (Ivre). Add. 29508;—1474 (Euere). Add. 29509.
- *Senescalus.* Edmund Breudenell, *ante* 1474. Add. 29509.
- Ives.** *v. sub* Braxted, Great, *co. Essex.*
- Ivinghoe, co. Buck.** Papal dispensation to Tho. Haywarde, vicar of, to hold other benefices, 1479. Stowe 581.
- Ivinghoe Priory, co. Buck.** Grant in Thornborough, Buck., to Biddlesdon Abbey, conditional on rent being paid to, *temp.* Hen. III. (Cella S. Margarete de Yuingeho). Harl. 85 C. 39, 40.
- Bond of Biddlesdon Abbey to pay above rent to, *temp.* Hen. III. (Cella B. Margarete de Yuingeho). Harl. 84 F. 53.
- Acquittance to Biddlesdon Abbey for above rent, 1325 (Domus S. Margarete in par. de Yvingho). Harl. 84 F. 54.
- *Prioress.* Ysolda, 1325. Harl. 84 F. 54.
- Ivychurch, co. Kent.** Exchequer acquittances for rent in, 1613, 1628 (Ivechurch). Add. 39960 (41, 42).
- Fine, etc., in, 1405. Add. 36696, 36697;—1616. Add. 36699.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36878;—1589. Add. 36467.
- Ivychurch Priory, co. Wilts.** Grant to, of rent in Cholderton, Wilts, "in augmentationem vestre canoniceorum," [1330—50] (*Monasterium Ederosum*). Add. 40047.
- Admission to priest's orders on title given by, 1409. Campb. xxii. 12.
- Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540—41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Iwade, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1405. Add. 36776.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent from Talnaste in (?), 1577. Add. 39964 (29).
- Iweherst.** *v. sub* Shermanbury, *co. Suss.*
- Iwerne Minster, co. Dors.** Covenant made at, conc. Shilling Okeford manor, 1376. Add. 42631.
- Ixworth Priory, co. Suff.** Fishery held by, near Sapiston, Suff., 1257 (*Prioratus de Ixwrth*). Harl. 54 E. 56.
- Exchange in Stowlangtoft, Suff., 1293. Harl. Roll L. 42 (*copy*).
- Grant to, in Ixworth (?), late 13 cent. (*Eccl. B. Marie de Ixwrth*). Add. 9092.

Ixworth Priory, co. Suff. (continued).
Mandate conc. mortuary rights of, in Ashfield, Suff., as rectors, 1311. Add. 9131 B.

— Compotus rolls of Ashfield manor, 1311-12 (?). Add. 9131 A.;—1356-7. Add. 9176.

— Compotus of Downham manor, Suff., 1322-3. Add. 9159.

— Exchange of lands in Norton, Suff., 1325. Harl. 44 E. 51.

— Notif. of licence to A. de Pakenham for an oratory at Thorpe, 1330. Harl. 44 E. 50.

— Inquest on conveyance of lands to, in Hunston, etc., Suff., 1351. Harl. Roll H. 3.

— Leases in Upwell, Norf., 1355. Add. 18650;—1469. Add. 18761;—1479. Add. 9191.

— Licence for a grant to, of Norton manor, Suff., 1371. Harl. 57 B. 11.

— Compotus roll of the sacristan, 1387-8. Add. 9116.

— Grant of the office of gatekeeper, 1445. Add. 18743.

— Agreement conc. "mortuaria" of Ashfield, etc., 1528. Add. 18813.

— Bond to the prior, 1533. Add. 18816.

— Sale of the site to J. and E. Carill, 1588. Add. 9141.

— Sale of lands late held by, in Stowlangtoft, etc., 1588. Harl. 54 I. 26.

— Sale of Norton manor late held by, 1589. Add. 18867.

— Assignment of lease of the site, etc., 1628. Add. 18935.

— *Priors.* T., 1293. Harl. Roll L. 42.

— Willelmus, 1330. Harl. 44 E. 50.

— Joh. Gerves, 1528. Add. 18813;—1533. Add. 18816.

— *Sacristanus.* Fr. Tho. Waldene, 1387-8. Add. 9116.

K

Kadokeston. v. Cadoxton, co. Glam.

Kaerdif. v. Cardiff, co. Glam.

Kaerlyon, Kaerlyun, Karlum, Karlyun. v. Caerleon, co. Monm.

Kalc. v. Calk Priory, co. Derb.

Kalevegaire. v. sub Sutton, E.R., co. York.

Kalkou. v. Kelso Abbey, co. Roxburgh.

Kantoc. v. Quantock Hills, co. Som.

Karesbroc. v. Carisbrooke Priory, Isle of Wight.

Karletona. v. Carlton [near Thirsk?], co. York.

Karliol. v. Carlisle, co. Cumb.

Karthmel. v. Cartmel Priory, co. Lanc.

Karwedros. v. Caerwedros, Commote of, co. Cardigan.

Katesby. v. Catesby Priory, co. Northt.

Kattehales. v. sub Ancaster, co. Linc.

Kattingwic. v. Catwick, co. York.

Kawde. v. Cawood, co. York.

Kaynham. v. Caynham, co. Salop.

Kaysho. v. sub Watford, co. Hertf.

Keaton. v. sub Ermington, co. Devon.

Keddington, co. Linc. Grant of the church to Daventry Priory, late Hen. II. (Chedintune, Kedintune). Cott. xxv. 23.

Kedington, co. Suff. Grant in, 1322 (Kedytone). Add. 40789 (2) (copy).

Kedwelly. v. Kidwelly Priory, co. Carmarth.

Keeling, Nun, Priory, co. York. Grant to, in Bewholme, Catwick and Ulrome, York, temp. John (S. Maria et moniales de Killing). Stowe 431.

— Grant in Owstwick, York, temp. Hen. III. (Conventus de Killing). Harl. 44 E. 56.

— Grant in Riston, York, of lands to be held of, temp. Edw. I. (Moniales de Killing). Lansd. 90.

— *Prioress.* Agnes de Mapelton, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 44 E. 56.

— *Magister de Killing.* Dom. Yvo, clericus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 44 E. 56.

Keldon. v. Kelvedon Hatch, co. Essex.

Keleburn. v. Kilburn Priory, co. Midd.

Kelenyek Barton. v. sub Kenwyn, co. Cornw.

Kellacott. v. sub Broadwood Widger, co. Devon.

Kellawayes, al. Kelwayes. v. sub Titherton, co. Wilts.

Kelloe, co. Durh. Exchequer acquittance for farm in, 1618 (Kellowe). Add. 39954 (16).

Kells Abbey. *v.* Disert Abbey, *co.* *Antrim*.

Kells Priory, *co. Kilkenny.* Bequest to, 1267 (Prioratus de Kenl. in Ossor.). Eg. 528.

— *Prior.* G. Executor to will of Ric. fil. Roberti, rector of Ennisnag, 1267. Eg. 528.

Kelshall, *co. Hertf.* Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Kelschull). Add. 34274.

— Admission to lands in Sandon within Woodhall manor in, 1635 (Kelshull). Add. 33006.

Kelso Abbey, *co. Roxburgh.* Release of Lindores Abbey from subjection to, [1189?] (Kelchou). Campb. xxx. 16.

— Conf. of cov. with Melros Abbey conc. boundaries of lands in *co.* Roxb., [1208?] (Eccl. de Kelch.). Cott. xviii. 17.

— Ref. to lands of, south of River Tweed, 1236 (Kalkou). Cott. xviii. 9.

— *Abbots.* Johannes, Abbas de Calcho. Witness, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14;—(as Abbas de Kalchou) [1174?]. Cott. xviii. 18.

— Osbertus, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16;—late 12 cent. Cott. xviii. 15.

— *Prior.* Walterus, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14.

Kelvedon, Great and Little, *co. Essex.* Grant in, 1316 (Kelwedone, Magna et Parva). Add. 27367.

Kelvedon Hatch, *co. Essex.* Recovery of Myles Hall manor, etc., in, 1566 (Keldon). Add. 27393.

Kembes. *v.* Kempston, *co. Bedf.*

Kemitone. *v.* Kimpton, *co. Hertf.*

Kempley, *co. Glouc.* Sale of Kempleys Mill, etc., in, 1600. Add. 38897.

Kempsey, *co. Worc.* *Persona de Kemeseye.* W. de Tinton. Witness, [1236]. Add. 41381 (3).

Kempston, *co. Bedf.* Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Kembes., Coembestune, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

Kemsing, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1398. Add. 36802.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1578. Add. 39960 (43).

Kenardington, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36700.

— Release of land called The Heel in, 1599 (Kennerton). Add. 41793.

Kendal. *v.* Kirkby Kendal, *co. Westm.*

Kendal, Barony of, *co. Westm.* Extract from accounts of the receiver of revenues for Qu. Catherine, conc. a fine from the Richmond and Marquiss fee in, 1690. Add. 36989.

Kenegie. *v. sub* Gulval, *co. Cornw.*

Keneteburia. *v.* Kintbury, *co. Berks.*

Kenilworth Priory, *co. Warw.* Roll of charters relating to, in connection with Stone Priory, Staff., *circ.* 1130-*temp.* Hen. II. (Eccl. S. Marie de Kinild.—S. M. de Chenillewrd, etc.). Cott. xiii. 6.

— Grant of confraternity to, with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Kinilueurdensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— Papal protection to, 1229 (Kenelwrede). Harl. 43 A. 33.

— Woodlands held by, in Honily, Warw., *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 57.

— Papal immunity to, from payment of certain debts, 1262 (Kenillewythe). Harl. 43 H. 42.

— Reservation of the patronage of, by Hen. III., 1266. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (2) (*copy*).

— Papal conf. of liberties to, 1273. Harl. 43 A. 43.

— Complaint against, by Oseney Abbey, conc. tithes in Shenstone, Staff., 1273 (Conventus de Kenileworth). Add. 20471.

— Complaint conc. Lillington church, Warw., 1282. Harl. 43 A. 45.

— Release to, of a site for a mill at Bradford bridge, near Hampton in Arden, Warw., etc., 1299. Add. 21416.

— Agreement conc. pasturage in Packington Prior's manor, Warw., 1299. Cott. viii. 5.

— Grant in Tanworth, Warw., with the advowson, 1340. Cott. xi. 23, xxiii. 11.

— Lease of half a burgage in Tanworth, *cos.* Warw. and Staff., 1398. Campb. xi. 13.

— Lease of Charlton Camvile, *al.* Horethorne, rectory, 1492. Harl. 44 E. 52.

— Acquittance for rent of same, 1533. Cott. xxi. 20.

Kenilworth Priory, co. Warw. (continued). Lands late bel. to, in Wellesbourne and Barford, Warw., 1591. Harl. 79 F. 18, 19.

— *Priors.* Bernardus, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xiii. 6 (8, 9);—*circ.* 1140 (?). Add. 21494.

— Robertus. Witness, [1168-70]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20, 86 E. 33;—*circ.* 1160-70. Cott. xiii. 6 (15);—[1181 ?]. Cott. xi. 7.

— Rob. de Salle, 1299. Add. 21416.

— Thomas, 1340. Cott. xi. 23.

— Tho. de Merston, 1398. Campb. xi. 13.

— *Abbots.* Joh. Erdeley, 1492. Harl. 44 E. 52.

— Will. Walle, 1533. Cott. xxi. 20.

Kenl, in Ossor. v. Kells Priory, co. Kilkenny.

Kenlet. v. Kinlet, co. Salop.

Kenn, co. Devon. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1578. Add. 39952 (26).

Kennerton. v. Kenardington, co. Kent.

Kennington, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1573 (Kenyngton). Add. 36701.

Kensington, co. Midd. Licence to enclose a footway near Holland House, 1765. Add. 29339 A, B.

Kent, County of. Proceedings of a Council at Bapchild, settling privileges of the church in, *circ.* 697 (?); with conf. at Clovesho, 716. Stowe 2.

— Bequests to churches of, by Duke Ælfred, [871-889] (Cent). Stowe 20.

— Charters relating to, collected by the Rev. T. Streatfeild, 14-18 cent. Add. 36460-36986, 36988.

— Lands in and round [Denton], Kent, acquired by J. de Sandwich, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 33042.

— Inquests p.m. at Maidstone of J. and J. Pympe, 1421. Add. 36478;—1454. Add. 36793.

— Compotus of rents, etc., of Anne Cobham, 1477. Add. 27312.

— Exchange and valor of church lands in, by Hen. VIII. with Tho. Colepeper, [1540-41]. Harl. Rolls S. 34, 35;—1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

— Alienations of church lands in, 1548. Harl. 75 E. 22-24;—1551. Harl. 75 E. 28.

Kent, County of (continued). Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, fines in the Star Chamber, etc., 1553-1634. Add. 39960;—1567-1634. Add. 36961-36986;—1567. Add. 36733, 36777, 36861;—1568. Add. 36569, 36847;—1578. Add. 36852;—1595. Add. 36469, 36620, 36862;—1632. Add. 36641;—1633. Add. 36833, 36873.

— Returns of Quarter Sessions at Maidstone, 1603-1604. Eg. 617.

— Sheriff's return of lands of Sir W. Hendley, deceased, in, 1630. Add. 44537.

— Pipe roll acquittance to the collector of Faversham Hundred, 1668. Add. 45292.

— Assessment in, for reducing Ireland, 1689. Add. 36863.

— Bond to the Crown, as security for collecting an aid in, for the war with France, 1694. Add. 36819.

— Assessments in, for the war with France, 1696-1699. Add. 36470-36472, 36476, 36627, 36628, 36842, 36850, 36866.

— List of £10 freeholders in the Lower Half Hundred of Blackheath, 1715. Add. 36502.

— Warrant for Chas. Sackville, Duke of Dorset, to be Lord Lieutenant, 1765. Add. 29371 A, B.

— *Viccomes.* Rad. de Frenyngham. Notification by, 1358. Add. 36632.

— **WILLS:**—

— Osulf, *alderman*, and Beornðryð, his wife, [805-810]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 79.

— Æðelnoð, *reeve of Eastry*, and Gænburg, his wife, [805-831]. Stowe 8 (2).

— Abba, *the reeve*, 835. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64.

— Badanoð Beotting, 837. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 42.

— Ælfred, *Dux*, [871-889]. Stowe 20.

— Æðelwyrd, [958 ?]. Stowe 27.

— Æthelstan *Ætheling*, *circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.

— Begeberi (Galf. de), 1292, 1293. Harl. 76 B. 22.

— Hagenefelde (Guido de) [*of Waltham*], 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.

— Bak. (Walt.) *de Badelesmere*, 1344. Add. 948.

Kent, County of (continued).

WILLS:—

- Stace (Alicia) *de Merden*, 1394. Harl. 80 D. 54.
- Orlaston (Will.), *temp.* Hen. IV. (?). Add. 36801.
- Parage (Joh.) *sen.*, *de Downe in Northflete*, 1420. Harl. 54 F. 22.
- Goldynge (Joh.) *de Hothe*, 1422. Harl. 78 D. 21.
- Reson (Steph.) *de East Mallyngg*, 1427. Add. 37697, 37698.
- Hoot (Joh.) *de Cobham*, 1431. Harl. 51 G. 9.
- Parage (Joh.) [*of Northfleet?*], 1431. Harl. 54 F. 23.
- Dalby (Tho.), *capellanus cantarie de Waltham*, 1441. Harl. 77 F. 4.
- Betterynden, *al.* Betherynden (Rich.) *of Sandhurst*, 1455, 1456. Add. 29478-29481.
- Belsyr (John) *of St. Dunstan's*, 1456. Harl. 76 B. 56.
- Clyfford (Alex.), 1457. Harl. 75 D. 55.
- Cotour (John) *of Lydd*, 1457, with probates, 1457, 1496. Add. 13606, 14032.
- Lukke (John) *jun.*, *of Hackington*, 1462. Harl. 79 A. 51.
- Wodell (Henr.) *of Lyminge*, 1464. Add. 7168.
- Reve (Will.) *of Marden*, 1465, 1466. Harl. 80 B. 26, 27.
- Walwar (Nich.) *of Chart-ham*, 1466. Harl. 80 H. 47-49.
- Joskyn (John) *of Cobham*, 1469. Harl. 52 B. 47, 48.
- Vyncent (John) *sen.*, *of Leeds*, 1472. Add. 8577, 8578.
- Byrche (Will.) *of East Peckham*, 1474, 1475. Add. 37738, 37739.
- Myller (Rob.) *of Maidstone*, 1476. Harl. 43 G. 40 (*copy*).
- (?) Rede (James), 1479. Add. 14033.
- Hewe (John) *of Tonge*, 1480. Lansd. 35.
- Warham (Tho.) *of Croydon*, *co. Sur.*, 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.
- Gerveys (Tho.) *of Goudhurst*, 1482. Harl. 78 C. 52.

Kent, County of (continued).

WILLS:—

- Thorpe (John) *of Ightham*, 1488, 1489. Add. 24531.
- Walklyn (Henr.) *of Cobham*, 1492. Harl. 58 G. 18.
- Griffith (Rich.), 1493. Harl. 78 D. 40, 41.
- Walker (Alice) *of Cobham*, 1498. Harl. 57 D. 45.
- Codlyng (John) *of Birling*, 1499. Harl. 48 F. 45.
- Petyt (Tho.) *of Dover*, 1501. Add. 16201.
- Sleparr (Rich.) *sen.*, *of Cobham*, 1512. Harl. 56 C. 13.
- Tayllour (Joanna, widow of Tho.) *of Reading in Ebony*, 1518. Harl. 80 F. 7.
- Hoode (Chris.) *of Herne Hill*, 1523. Add. 7147.
- Tuttesham (Rich.) *of West Peckham*, 1528. Harl. 55 H. 40.
- Brooke (Tho.), *Lord Cobham*, 1529. Harl. Roll. O. 10.
- Kyng (Henr.) *of Beckenham*, 1549. Harl. 112 A. 47.
- Brooke (Geo.), *Lord Cobham*, K.G., 1551. Harl. 57 H. 7.
- Cheyne (Sir Tho.), [*ob.* 1558]. Cott. iii. 9 (*extract*).
- Lested (John) *of Canterbury*, 1559. Harl. 86 H. 35.
- Pigott (John) *of Chiddingstone*, 1564. Add. 41735.
- Kyte (John) *of Teynham*, 1566. Lansd. 29.
- Meller (Tho.) *of Penshurst*, 1569. Add. 36818.
- Colepeper (Sir Alex.) *of Bedgbury*, 1571. Harl. 85 H. 10.
- Boveken, *al.* Bufken (Tho.) *of Otham*, 1576. Add. 37652.
- Pemble (John) *of Egerton*, 1585. Add. 41745.
- Travell (John) *of Selling*, 1588. Add. 41785.
- Curtis (Isard) *of Beckenham*, *widow*, 1590. Harl. 111 F. 27.
- Kynge (John) *of Beckenham*, 1602. Harl. 112 A. 48.
- Baker (John) *of Westbere*, 1618. Add. 40362.
- Pygott (Henr.) *of Chiddingstone*, 1618. Add. 41739.
- Wright (Rob.) *of Chelsfield*, 1619, 1620. Add. 10590.

Kent, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

- Smythe (Tho.), *Viscount Strangford*, 1635. Harl. 86 I. 57.
- Mantle (Mildred) of *Stodmarsh*, 1638. Add. 8663.
- Derlynge (John) of *Woolwich*, 1641. Add. 5301, 5302.
- Smythe (Barbara), *Viscountess Strangford, wife of Sir Tho. Colepeper*, 1641. Harl. 86 I. 58.
- Thornehill (Sir John) of *East Greenwich*. Probate, 1646. Add. 36648.
- Hales (Deborah) of *Boughton under Blean*, 1656. Add. 947.
- Elmsall (Eliz.) of *Wilmington*, 1657. Add. 41807.
- Miller (Dame Anne) [of *Oxenhoath in West Peckham*], 1673. Add. 6238.
- Six (Jane) of *Canterbury*, widow, 1678. Add. 17829.
- Saffrey (John) of *Faversham*, 1687. Add. 45294.
- Cashford (Will.) of *Milton next Gravesend*, 1713. Add. 38765.
- Kennard (John) of *Woolwich*, 1738. Add. 26402.
- Kennard (Rachel) of *Woolwich*, widow, 1738. Add. 26403.
- Rider (Mary Anne Eliz.) widow, 1873. Add. 44457.
- Kentford, co. Suff.** Ref. to a trial, held *circa* 1071-5 before the barons of Will. I. at, [1109 ?] (*Chenetefort*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (3), Cott. x. 8.
- Release in, 1397. Stowe 223.
- Kentisbeare, co. Devon.** Fine in Stoford, in or near, 1305. Add. 12945.
- Kentish Town.** *v. sub* St. Pancras, *co. Midd.*
- Kenwayes.** *v. sub* Ospringe, *co. Kent.*
- Kenwyn, co. Cornw.** Roll of rents of Newham manor in, for Strete Kenwyn and Calenick (Kalenyek) Barton, 1545-6. Add. 32958 (11).
- Courtrolls of Newham (Nuhome) manor, 1546, 1547. Add. 32967 (2).
- Fine in, 1617. Add. 40238.
- Kenyngton.** *v. Kennington, co. Kent.*
- Kepax.** *v. Kippax, co. York.*
- Kepwick, in Over Siltou, co. York.** Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657 (Keybecke, *al. Kepwicke*). Add. 30943, 30944.
- Kepyer Hospital, near Durham.** *Senescallus domui de Kipiye.* Godric de Newsoum. Witness, 1312. Eg. 549.
- Kerby Muckless.** *v. Kirby Muxloe (?)*, *co. Leic.*
- Kerdistone, co. Norf.** Power to give seisin in, 1454 (Kerdeston). Stowe 210.
- Keres.** *v. sub* Roothing Aythrop, *co. Essex.*
- Kerkeby super montem, sive moram.** *v. Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York.*
- Kerkested.** *v. Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc.*
- Kerlion, Kerlyon.** *v. Caerleon Abbey, co. Monm.*
- Kermincham.** *v. sub* Swettenham, *co. Chest.*
- Kernetby.** *v. Carnaby, co. York.*
- Kernewiz.** *v. Cranwich, co. Norf.*
- Kerry, Lordship of, co. Montgom.** Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Kertmel.** *v. Cartmel Priory, co. Lanc.*
- Kestan, Keston.** *v. Keyston, co. Hunt.*
- Keston, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1513. Add. 36595.
- Keswick, East, co. York.** Cov. for a fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. (*Estkesweke*). Add. 41654.
- Lease in, 1549. Add. 41660.
- Ketebroc.** *v. Kidbrooke, in Charlton, co. Kent.*
- Ketenest.** *v. sub* Salehurst, *co. Suss.*
- Ketteringham, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1380. Stowe 190.
- Kettleby Thorpe, co. Linc.** Grants in, to Newhouse Abbey, *ante* 1259 (Thorp). Harl. 52 F. 5;—late Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 58 A. 37.
- Kettleshulme, in Prestbury, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Keuen Gwydney.** *v. sub* Hyssington, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*

- Keybecke.** *v.* *Kepwick, in Over Silton, co. York.*
- Keyford, Great and Little.** *v. sub* *Frome, co. Som.*
- Keyingham, E.R., co. York.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2 (Cayhyngnam). Add. 37683.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of Saltaugh Grange in, late bel. to Meaux Abbey, 1612. Add. 39984 (94).
- Keyngham.** *v.* *Kingham, co. Oxon.*
- Keynsham Abbey, co. Som.** Letters to the General Chapter of St. Victor at Paris, *circ.* 1220 (?) (Abb. de Keyneham). Cott. iv. 58.
- Grant from, in Bristol, early Edw. I. (Keynesham). Add. 15205.
- Leases in Stoford, in Winkfield, Wilts, with mills, etc., 1458. Add. 5690;—1495. Add. 5693.
- Lease of the site of Winkfield manor with Freshawe and Bradleys, 1494. Add. 5692.
- Sale of Eltham parsonage, etc., Kent, late held by, 1552: Harl. 76 I. 11.
- Henham Abbots manor in Bitton, Glouc., late held by, 1556, 1565. Add. 15791, 15800, 15801.
- Brislington rectory, Som., late held by, 1588. Harl. 79 F. 16.
- Abbots. R., *circ.* 1220 (?). Cott. iv. 58.
- Adam, early Edw. I. Add. 15205.
- Thomas, 1458. Add. 5690.
- John, 1494, 1495. Add. 5692, 5693.
- Keyston, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church tithes in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Keston). Add. 39591.
- Inquest conc. wood of A. de Ferrariis in, 1299, 1301 (Kestan). Add. 33141.
- Recognizance in, 1580. Add. 39080.
- Keythorpe, in Tugby, co. Leic.** Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.
- Kidballs.** *v. sub* *Beeston St. Lawrence, co. Norf.*
- Kidbrooke, in Charlton, co. Kent.** Conf. by K. John of the advowson, etc., to Southwark Priory, 1207 (Ketebroce). Add. 44694 (10).
- Conf. of grant in, to the same, 1314 (Kydebrok). Add. 44694 (8).
- Kidbrooke, in Charlton, co. Kent (continued).** Acquittances for farm of the site of the manor, 1579-1595. Add. 36702-36704, 36960 (44).
- Kidbrooke(?), in Charlton, co. Kent(?).** Fine in Lee and Kelbrooke, 1701. Add. 40251.
- Kidderminster, co. Worc.** Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Kidlington, co. Oxon.** Grant of rent from Water Eaton (Watereton) manor in, by Oseney Abbey, 1419 (Cudlyngton). Add. 34254.
- Kidwelly Priory, co. Carmarthen.** Bond to John Cammell, prior of, 1438 (Eecl. B. M. de Kedwelly). Harl. 46 I. 37.
- Kidwen, Lordship of, co. Montgom.** Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Kiftsgate Hundred, co. Glouc.** Rate levied in, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.
- Kilballyparter, in Barony of Moyferagh, co. Meath.** Allotment, etc., of lands in, 1656. Add. 30970-30972.
- Kilberry, in Barony of Slievecardagh, co. Tipperary.** Lease, etc., of, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.
- Kilbride, near Corbetstown, King's County.** Crown lease of, 1551 (Kylbride). Add. 27522.
- Kilbride, co. Lanark.** *Dominus de Kylbride et Swauecaumpe.* Edm. Comyn. Grant in King's Walden, Hertf., 1310. Add. 35662.
- Kilburn Priory, co. Midd.** Grant to, of rents in Kilburn, "ad fabricam ecclesie," 1306 (Eecl. S. Andree de Keleburn.). Harl. 53 E. 17.
- Release of "the Bell on the Hoop," etc., in parishes of St. Mary le Strand and St. Clement Danes, 1403 (Kylborne). Add. 5313.
- Ref. to lands of, in Milton (?) in Dorking, Surr., 1423. Add. 9066.
- Cudham rectory, etc., Kent, late owned by, 1593-1616. Add. 23736-23745.
- Prioress. Emma de S. Omero, 1403. Add. 5313.
- Kilburn, N.R., co. York.** Certificate of conf. of Hood Grange (Hod) in, from Byland Abbey to Newburgh Priory, 1239. Stowe 496.

Kilburn, N.R., co. York (continued). Release of Hood Grange (Hod) in, to Newburgh Priory by Byland Abbey, the canons to find a chaplain there, 1300. Stowe 503.

Kildare, County of. Crown sale of lands in, to Sir J. Allen, to form the manor of Tipper, *al.* Allenscourt, 1685. Add. 28993.

Kilderry, co. Kilkenny. Mortgage, etc., in, etc., 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28986;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Kilimpston. v. Kilmiston, co. Southt.

Kilkenny, County of. Will of Ric. fil. Roberti, rector of Ennisnag, 1267. Eg. 528.

—Release of lands in the Barony of Gowran in, 1659. Add. 30978.

Kilkenny, co. Kilkenny. Bequests to the vicars, and to the fabric of the church of St. Canice (Eccl. S. Kannice), to the Hospital of St. John, and to the Black and Grey Friars of, 1267. Eg. 528.

Killalongford, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Killamarsh, co. Derby. Settlement, etc., in, 1615 (Kinwalmarsh, Killo-marsh). Add. 40200, 40201;—1616. Add. 40204.

Killecota, in or near Wroxall, co. Warw. Papal conf. of a grant of, to Wroxall Priory, 1163. Harl. 83 A. 21.

Killgallooe, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Killing. v. Keeling, Nun, Priory, co. York.

Killingwoldgraves Hospital, co. York. Warranty to, of lands in Beverley, York, in return for rents, *circ.* 1247–51 (Hosp. de Kinewalde-graves). Lansd. 208.

—Lands held by, in Beverley, 1340 (Domus S. Marie Magdalene de Kynwaldegraves). Lansd. 282, 283.

Killishull. v. Lilleshall, co. Salop.

Killnecartin, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

Kilmiston, co. Southt. Fine in, 1688 (Kilimpston, *al.* Kimpston). Add. 40267.

Kilmore, in Barony of Coolock, co. Dublin. Lease of forfeited lands in, 1658. Add. 32976.

Kilpeck, co. Heref. *Dominus de Kylpec.* Alan. Plogenet. Inspec. of a grant in Dewchurch, Heref., to Acornbury Priory, 1275. Harl. 54 H. 53.

Kilvington, co. York. *Persona de Killingtona.* Dom. Philip. de Bath-eresby. Witness, late Hen. III. Stowe 437.

Kilwarby, co. Leic. Inquest p.m. conc. lands in, 1337. Add. 30990 (1).

Kimberley, co. Norf. Release in, 1351 (Kymburle). Stowe 285.

Kimble, co. Buck. A boundary near Risborough, Buck., 903 (Cynebellinga gemære). Stowe 22.

Kimbolton, co. Heref. Grant in Cou-bache in, late 13 cent. (Kynbolton). Add. 40815.

Kimbolton, co. Hunt. Inquest conc. woods in, etc., 1299, 1301 (Kyne-bauton). Add. 33141.

—Fine in the Hoo near [*viz.*, in Pertenhall (?), co. Bedf.], 1301 (Kyne-balton). Add. 33302.

—Inquest conc. value of the church and tithes in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Kynbauton). Add. 39591.

Kimpston. v. Kilmiston, co. Southt.

Kimpton, co. Hertf. Grants, etc., in, 1366 (Kympton). Add. 35723;—1378 (Kymton). Add. 35728;—1379 (Kym-ton). Add. 35729;—1545. Add. 36406.

—Assignment of mortgage of Bibsworth Hall manor in, 1659. Add. 35497.

—*Clericus de Kemitone.* Willelmus. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 35548.

—*Clericus de Cumitone.* Rogerus. Grant in King's Walden, Hertf., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 35611.

Kinanstowne. v. sub Newtown O'More, co. Kildare.

Kinderton, in Middlewich, co. Chest. *Dominus.* Hugo fil. et her. dom. Will. de Venables. Release in Hunsterson, Chest., *post* 1292. Add. 44176.

Kineghe, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.

- Kinewaldegraues.** *v.* Killingwold-graves Hospital, *co.* York.
- Kingeston.** *v.* Wistow, *co.* Hunt.
- Kingeswode.** *v.* sub Box, *co.* Wilts.
- Kingham, co. Oxon.** Regrant of the manor, etc., by Rich. II., 1380 (Keyng-ham). Add. 38810.
- Kinghamford Hundred, co. Kent.** Grants in, 1408, 1444. Add. 37650, 37651.
- King's County, Ireland.** Crown lease of Corbetstown, etc., in, 1551. Add. 27522.
- King's Delf, al. King's Dyke, co. Camb.** Inspexx. of covenants, *temp.* Edw. Confessor, between Ramsey and Thorney Abbeys, conc., 1465 (Cnutes delfe kynges). Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Assize conc., between the prior of Ely and the abbot of Ramsey, 1281 (Kingsdelf). Add. 34340.
- King's Wood.** *v.* sub Halden, High, *co.* Kent.
- King's Worthy.** *v.* Worthy, King's, *co.* Southt.
- Kingsbridge, co. Devon.** Conveyance in, etc., 1520 (Kyngysbrigge). Add. 29158;—1597. Add. 27270.
- Kingsbury, co. Warw.** Will of C. Lewys of, 1663, 1665. Add. 43000.
- Will of Tho. Brooke of, 1680, 1681. Add. 43940, 43941.
- Kingsdon, co. Som.** Grant of the manor, 1384 (Kyngesdone). Add. 29250.
- Release in, 1438 (Kyngysdon). Eg. 591.
- *Persona eccl. de Kyngesdon.* Tho. Don. Grant to, of Wraxall Dalney's manor, Dors., 1367. Add. 29247.
- Kingsdown, Kyngesdowne.** *v.* sub Burwash, *co.* Suss.
- Kingsdown, in Ringwold, co. Kent.** Conf. of the chapel by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Kingsd.). Cott. vii. 7.
- A portion of the manor held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Kingsdon). Add. 29635 (1).
- Kingsholme Marsh.** *v.* sub Dunwich, *co.* Suff.
- Kingshull.** *v.* sub Whitfield, *co.* Northt.
- Kingsley, co. Southt.** Grants, etc., of Sandford, and near "la Sandputte," etc., in, 1293 (Kyngeslye). Add. 27958;—*circa*. 1300. Add. 27956;—1305. Add. 27957;—1334-1423. Add. 27959-27969;—1515 (Samfordis in Kyngeslye). Add. 27971.
- Rental, 1399 (Kyngesle). Add. 27820.
- Requests to the church, 1492. Add. 27970.
- Grant of free warren in Oxney in, *temp.* Eliz. Add. 27972.
- Kingsmead Priory.** *v.* Derby Priory, *co.* Derb.
- Kingsnorth, co. Kent.** Grant of the advowson to Hen. VIII. by Abp. Cranmer, 1546 (Kyngesnoth). Add. 36454.
- Kingsthorpe, co. Northt.** Exchequer acquittance to tenants of, for farm of the vill, 1566. Add. 39968 (21).
- Kingsthorpe Hospital, co. Northt.** Indulgence by the Bp. of Bangor, at dedication of the chapel of the H. Trinity in, [1202?] (Hospitalis juxta Norhamton). Add. 22381.
- Cov. for supervision, etc., of, by Sulby Abbey, *circa*. 1201 (Hosp. S. Trinitatis extra Norhant.). Add. 22380.
- Grant to, in Barby, Northt., *temp.* John (Hosp. S. Trinitatis juxta Norhamton). Add. 21531.
- Grant to, in [Blisworth?], Northt., early 13 cent. Add. 22379.
- Agreement conc. a pension to, from Barby church, Northt., 1293. Add. 22382.
- Indulgence for benefactors to, 1334. Add. 22383.
- Admission of Edw. Bray as master, on resignation of Rob. Shirborne, 1496 (Hosp. S. Trinitatis et S. David juxta Kyngesthorp.). Add. 6335.
- Kingston, co. Camb.** Conveyances, etc., of Kingston St. George and Kingston Wood manors, or parts of same, 1635. Add. 44820;—1662-1717. Add. 44759-44770, 44775-44789;—1718-1741. Add. 44792-44797;—1727. Add. 44835, 44836;—1734. Add. 44840;—1740. Add. 44841.
- Kingston Blount, in Aston Rowant, co. Oxon.** Livery and valor in, 1592. Add. 27480.

- Kingston by Sea, co. Suss.** Sale in, 1602 (Kingestowne). Add. 30839.
- Kingston on Hull, co. York.** Licence for alienation in Lund, York, to Guisborough Priory to support a canon regular in H. Trinity church, etc., 1391 (Kyngeston super Hull). Stowe 464.
- Agreement with Dunwich, Suff., for mutual trade, 1458. Add. 40680.
- Exchequer acquittances for subsidies and tenths in, 1576, 1581. Add. 39984 (69–71).
- Fees of the Court of Record, 1598. Add. 27325.
- *Mayor.* John Graves, 1598. Add. 27325.
- RELIGIOUS HOUSES :—
- KINGSTON ON HULL PRIORY. Cov. conc. St. Anne's chantry in Beverley Collegiate Church, 1406 (Domus cartusiana de Hull). Lansd. 351.
- Lease of the site, 1550. Add. 24198.
- HOSPITAL AT. Licence for alienation in Lund, York, to Guisborough Priory to support poor men in, 1391. Stowe 464.
- Kingston on Thames, co. Surr.** Exchequer acquittances for the fee farm of, etc., 1566–1621. Add. 39978 (24–29).
- *Bailiffs.* Tho. Lydgole, Hen. Bowler, 1573. Add. 39978 (25).
- Rob. Norton, Rad. Godfray, 1577. Add. 39978 (26).
- Tho. Howard, Roger Pope, 1618. Add. 39978 (27).
- Oliver Man, Tho. Snellinge, 1621. Add. 39978 (29).
- CHAPEL OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN AT. Licence to grant lands in London to, on refoundation, 1353. Add. 22665.
- Leases in Thames Street, Kingston, 1481. Add. 23529;—1520. Add. 23530;—1533. Add. 23531.
- Lease in St. Michael's parish, Crooked Lane, London, 1522. Add. 22668.
- *Magistri.* Edm. Hampden, 1481. Add. 23529.
- *Mag.* Ric. Kyrkebe, 1520. Add. 23530.
- *Sir* Edm. Thurland, *Clerk*, 1522. Add. 22668.
- *Mag.* Silvan. Elystun, 1533. Add. 23531.
- Kingston, Over.** *v. sub* Ringwood, *co. Southt.*
- Kingston Seymour, co. Som.** Conveyance in, as of Chelvey manor, 1396 (Kyngisdune). Add. 44278.
- Kingstone, co. Kent.** Grants in Palmstead (Per ham stede, Peorhamstede) in, by K. Offa, 785. Stowe 5;—786. Stowe 6.
- Kingsweston.** *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*
- Kingswood, Kingswoodbury.** *v. sub* Clothall, *co. Hertf.*
- Kingswood, near Ludgershall, co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for fine for destruction of woods in, 1577. Add. 39916 (12).
- Kingswood, co. Warw.** Inspex. in 1563 of an inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1488. Add. 44598.
- Release of the manor, 1497. Add. 42394 (2).
- Kingswood, co. Wilts.** Compotus of rents in, 1605–1611. Add. 28179, 28241–28244.
- Kingswood Abbey, co. Wilts.** Decree by the abbot, etc., in suit between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1253 (Kyngeswod). Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Abbas de Kyngeswod.* Dom. Sampson. Seal attached by, to charter of Marg. de Clifford, 1263. Harl. 48 C. 31.
- *Subprior.* Bernardus. Witness, 1263. Harl. 48 C. 31.
- *Monachus de Kyngeswode.* Joh. Aylard. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 75 B. 23.
- Kington, co. Heref.** Sale in Rushock in, 1658. Add. 42687.
- Certif. of marriage of W. Scandrett and J. Addis at, 1658. Add. 42688.
- *Vicar.* Jo. Edoards, 1658. Add. 42688.
- Kington St. Michael Priory, co. Wilts.** Inspex. of a grant to, in 1230, of tithes in Compton in Compton Hundred, Berks, 1244 (Moniales de Kingtun). Add. 7500.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Sales, etc., of the site of, with lands, 1552–1703. Add. 36444–36448.

- Kinild., Kiniluurd.** *v.* Kenilworth Priory, *co.* Warw.
- Kinlet,** *co.* Salop. *Dominus de Kenlet.* Joh. Cornewail, miles. Grant in Sheet, Salop, 1400. Add. 41337.
- Kinloss Abbey,** *co.* Moray. Dispensation for a marriage by Rob. [Reid], abbot of, 1535. Eg. 365.
- Kinnard's Ferry,** *in or by Owston, in Isle of Axholme, co.* Linc. Writ for seisin in, 1385 (Kynnerdesferye). Add. 22568.
- *Capellanus de Kinardesferia.* Gocelinus. Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 20684.
- Kinsale,** *co.* Cork. Fees taken by the porter of the gate near the Ferry, 1664. Add. 27361.
- Kintbury,** *co.* Berks. Inspec. in 1281 of a conf. of the manor and church, with Denford chapel, and tithe from Ingaflet and Godingflet in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Keneteburia). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Kintbury Monastery,** *co.* Berks. Bequest to, at Inkpen, Berks, *circa* 950 (Cynetan byrig). Cott. viii. 16.
- Kinwalmarsh.** *v.* Killamarsh, *co.* Derby.
- Kinwardstone Hundred,** *co.* Wilts. Bailiffs' compotus rolls, 1441-2. Add. 28005; — 1446-7. Add. 27679; — 1488-9. Add. 28007; — 1499-1500. Add. 28008; — 1503-4. Add. 27680.
- Kipiyere.** *v.* Kepyer Hospital, *near Durham.*
- Kippax,** *co.* York. Grants in Preston in, to Nostell Priory, early Hen. III. Stowe 475; — *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 476.
- Exchequer acquittance for fine of tithes in Great and Little Preston in, 1572 (Kepax). Add. 39984 (75).
- Kirby [in Gretton?],** *co.* Northt. Conveyance in, 1354 (Kirkeby). Add. 34250.
- Kirby Bellars,** *co.* Leic. Court rolls, 1452-1455 (Kirkeby Bellars, etc.). Add. 41560-41562.
- Kirby, Monks,** *co.* Warw. Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Kirby, Monks, Priory,** *co.* Warw. Grant to, of Sharnford church, Leic., early Hen. II. (Ecl. S. Nicholai de Kirkebi). Cott. xi. 10.
- Kirby, Monks, Priory, co.** Warw. (continued). Conf. by Nigel. de Mowbray of his ancestors' grants to, in *co.* Linc., etc., early Hen. II. (do.). Harl. 53 G. 55.
- Conf. to, of churches in diocese of Coventry, [1198-1208]. Add. 20862.
- Grant to, in Thrussington, Leic., *temp.* Rich. I.-John. Add. 21498.
- Cov. conc. chapels of Claybrook and Ullesthorpe, Leic., *temp.* John. Add. 20872.
- Grant of rents to, by T. de Wapenbyri, early Hen. III. Add. 21499.
- Mandate to the prior, by E., Abp. of Canterbury, conc. complaints by Sulby Abbey, 1236. Add. 21289.
- Release to, in Rugby, Warw., *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 20584.
- Release in Long Lawford, Warw., 1285. Add. 7542.
- Cov. with Sulby Abbey, conc. rent from Welford manor, Northt., 1336 (Prior et mon. de Kyrkeby Monachorum). Add. 22523.
- Cov. with Lewes Priory conc. tithes in Melton Mowbray, Leic., 1353. Add. 21388.
- Petition of Methelwood Priory conc. the possession of, 1413-14. Cott. iv. 22.
- *Priors.* Ric. Cornub[iensis], early Hen. II. Cott. xi. 10, Harl. 53 G. 55.
- R., *temp.* John. Add. 20872.
- Dom. Defensor, Prior de Kirkeby. Witness, etc., late Hen. III. Cott. xii. 12; — 1285. Add. 7542.
- Mauricius, 1353. Add. 21388.
- Monachi. Reginaldus, Siwardus, Walterus, Baldwinus, early Hen. II. Cott. xi. 10, Harl. 53 G. 55.
- Kirby Muxloe(?), co.** Leic. Sale to secure a rent charge in, 1799 (Kerby Muckless). Add. 29562.
- Kirby, West,** *co.* Chest. Conveyance in Caldý (Calday) in, 1440. Add. 44034, 44035.
- Kirringham,** *co.* Chest. Recovery in, 1652. Add. 43150.
- Kirkby, near Market Rasen,** *co.* Linc. Cov. for recovery of the manor, 1650. Add. 29565.
- Kirkby Bedon,** *co.* Norf. Quitclaim in, 1392 (Kirkebi Bedon). Add. 41889.

Kirkby Fleetham, co. York. Lease in Fencote in, 1319-20. Add. 41662.

— Feoffment of Fencote manor in, 1531. Add. 41667.

Kirkby Kendal, Hospital of St. Leonard at, co. Westm. Exchequer acquittance for a rent from, 1573. Add. 39981 (4).

Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westm. Papal dispensation for Will. Gresham to hold the vicarage "in commendam," 1530 (Kyrkby Lansdall). Stowe 598.

Kirkby Malhamdale, co. York. Compotus roll of Fr. Joh. Bytton (?), vicar of the parish church of, 1454-5 (Kyrkby Malmigh Dall). Add. 32957.

Kirkby Malzeard, co. York. Release of services, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, 1343 (Kyrkeby Malesart). Stowe 436.

— Lease in the vill of Azerley (Aserlagh) in, by Burton Lazars Hospital, 1422. Cott. MS. Nero C. xii. f. 119.

Kirkby on the Moor, al. Kirkby Hill, N.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in Humberton in, 1612. Add. 39984 (72).

Kirkby Ravensworth, al. Kirkby on the Hill, N.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittances for farm of the rectory, late bel. to Newborough Priory, 1576, 1577 (Kirkby super montem). Add. 39984 (76, 77).

— Settlement of the manor, 1651 (Kerkeby super montem, sive moram). Add. 41510.

Kirkby Underwood, co. Linc. Grant in, "super Kynewalde Brigge," to Sempringham Priory, temp. Hen. II. (Kyrkebi). Add. 28640.

Kirkhall Moynes and Gurneys. v. sub Rockland Tofts, co. Norf.

Kirkham, co. Lanc. Exchequer acquittance for a rent in Westby in, 1613. Add. 39961 (22).

Kirkham Priory, co. York. Report by the prior to Abp. Geoffrey, circ. 1200. Stowe 465.

— Award by the prior to Selby Abbey, [1200-10] (Kirkham). Harl. 111 C. 21 (2).

— The prior a witness to charter of W. de Mowbrai, temp. John (do.). Cott. v. 13.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Monasterium S. Trinitatis de Kyrkham). Cott. ii. 18.

Kirkham Priory, co. York (continued). Prior. Andreas, [1200-10]. Harl. 111 C. 21 (2).

Kirkheaton, co. Northumb. Grant of Cauldstroyer in, [1335-9] (Kyrehton). Eg. 544.

Kirkleatham, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for rent in Coatham (Cottom) in, within Yearby (Urierby) manor, 1609. Add. 39984 (47).

Kirklees Priory, co. York. Sale of board and lodging for life to A. Alayn, 1353. Harl. 55 G. 26.

— *Prioress of Kirkeleys.* Margaret de Sayvil, 1353. Harl. 55 G. 26.

Kirk Levington. v. Levington, Kirk, N.R., co. York.

Kirklington, co. Nott. Covenant for settlement of Roohawe manor in (?) or near, 1437. Add. 20542.

Kirklington, co. York. Feoffment of Yarnwick (Yernewyke) manor near, 1531. Add. 41667.

Kirkstall Abbey, co. York. Rent reserved to, in Rodley, York, 1246 (Monachi de Kirkestal). Add. 16623.

— Release to, in connection with its stud in the pastures of Easington, W.R., York, temp. Hen. III. (S. Maria de Kirkestal). Stowe 442.

— Grant of custody of, to Henr., Earl of Lincoln, with a view to its restoration, 1277 (Conv. de Kirkestall). Add. 17118.

— Grant of pasturage in Bramley, York, 1311. Add. 16782 (copy).

— Acquittance to, of rent in Headingley, York, 1313 (S. Maria de Kyrkestall). Add. 16688.

— Grant to, of Headingley manor, 1324 (do.). Add. 16794.

— Inquest conc. claims to Barnoldswick manor, York, 1333. Add. 20548.

— Bequest to, 1342. Add. 16789.

— Grant to, in Yeadon, York, 1351. Add. 17071.

— Fragment of a book of pleas, etc., temp. Edw. III. Add. 17119.

— Recovery in Calverley and Bramley, York, 1397. Add. 16868.

— Licence for a grant to, in Pudsey, York, 1398. Add. 16882.

— Dispensation for women to visit the church of, 1402. Cott. iv. 39.

— Acquittance for rent in Burley, York, 1407. Add. 16899.

Kirkstall Abbey, co. York (*continued*). *Abbots*. [Turgisius]. Papal delegate in suit of Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).

— Johannes, 1311. Add. 16782.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Conf. by Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, of grants to, *circ.* 1150–60 (Monachi de Kyrkested). Harl. 43 H. 20.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of grants to, [1155?] (Eccl. S. Marie de Kirke-steda). Harl. 43 C. 17.

— List of deeds conc. lands of, in Gayton le Wolds, etc., Linc., 12 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. Roll G. 21.

— List of deeds conc. lands bel. to, in co. Linc., and forges in co. York, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.

— Grant of rents to, by Rob. fil. Walt. de Tateshal for the anniversary of Alice, his wife, early 13 cent. (Monachi S. Marie de Kyrkested). Harl. 56 H. 13.

— Release to, from Ursel the Jew, of debts of R. de Barkeword, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 58 (2).

— Grants to, by Joh. Beke for an anniversary for Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 H. 13;—1297. Harl. 45 H. 16.

— Cov. to say masses in the chapel of St. Maurice in, for Dom. Joh. Beke and his family, 1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 a.

— General conf. to, by the same, of his ancestors' grants, *circ.* 1297 (?). Harl. 45 H. 14.

— Grant to, by Rob. de Tateshal, of the tenth buck and doe in the warren at Tattershall, Linc.; also a tithe of cygnets in the River Witham, *circ.* 1300. Harl. 56 H. 19.

— Conf. by J., Bp. of Carlisle, of grants to, 1331. Harl. 43 G. 52.

— Payment to Hen., Earl of Buchan, for his goodwill conc. lands in Scampton, Linc., 1336. Harl. 45 I. 37.

— Acquittance to J. Pecche of Stowlangtoft, for a relief for lands held of, 1345. Harl. 52 E. 28.

— Cov. with Rob. de Thorpe for release of all actions, except in London, 1366. Harl. 56 I. 31.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Benniworth, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 2, 11, 34;—1217. Harl. 46 A. 4.

VOL. II.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Benniworth, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Exchange in, with the Abp. of York, 1221. Harl. 43 I. 45.

— Cov. concerning pasture in, 1243. Harl. 44 E. 59.

— Leases from, in, *circ.* 1266. Harl. 44 E. 60;—1266. Harl. 44 F. 1.

— Buckland, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Cott. xxix. 31;—*temp.* John. Harl. 56 I. 23;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 51 B. 31, Cott. xxix. 91;—1262. Harl. 45 B. 5.

— Butterwick, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in the hundred of, etc., 1158. Harl. 49 A. 1.

— Cadeby, [*near Wyham*], *co. Linc.* Cov. concerning pasture in, *circ.* 1162. Harl. 44 E. 53.

— Coningsby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 7, Harl. 48 C. 8, 48 I. 5, 49 B. 9–19, 50 A. 43, 53 D. 5, 6, 54 F. 28;—*ante* 1257. Harl. 52 D. 4;—1259. Harl. 44 F. 12;—*ante* 1287. Harl. 58 D. 26;—1372. Harl. 44 F. 9;—1376. Harl. 44 F. 10.

— Dogdyke, *on the Witham*. Cov. concerning a fishing weir at, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 H. 8.

— Edlington, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 47 F. 43, 46, 47, 48.

— Freiston, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in Old Serane, W. Newland, etc., in or near, *ante* 1158. Harl. 49 A. 2;—1158. Harl. 49 A. 1;—*circ.* 1158 (?). Harl. 52 A. 34;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 51 B. 44, 52 A. 35.

— Gayton le Wolds, *co. Linc.* Cov. for conveyance to, of lands in, by Bégard Abbey, *circ.* 1154–5. Harl. 43 B. 45.

— Conf. to, of the church and lands in, by C., Duke of Brittany, Hen. II., and others, *circ.* 1157–8. Harl. 48 G. 40;—*ante* 1158–9. Harl. 48 G. 41;—*circ.* 1160–66 (?). Harl. 48 G. 42;—[1166?]. Harl. 43 C. 25;—[1171–84]. Harl. 43 C. 35;—late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 5.

— Exchange by, in, 1162. Harl. 45 H. 47.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Gayton le Wolds, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Cov. concerning pasture in, *circ.* 1162. Harl. 44 E. 53.

— Suit with Bégard Abbey conc. lands in the soke of, 1215. Harl. 43 B. 47, 44 A. 14;—1216. Harl. 43 B. 46.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1243. Harl. 52 B. 13;—1258. Harl. 50 F. 48;—late 13 cent. Harl. 50 F. 49.

— Grimblethorpe, *co. Linc.* Cov. concerning pasture in, *circ.* 1162. Harl. 44 E. 53.

— Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 48 C. 10;—late 12 cent. Harl. 57 G. 23;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 I. 55.

— Haltham on Bain, *co. Linc.* Agreement conc. the mill, 1163. Harl. 44 E. 55.

— Conf. of a grant to, in, 1331. Harl. 43 G. 52.

— Handsworth, *co. York.* Conf. of a grant to, in, late Hen. II. (?). Harl. 50 E. 54.

— Horncastle, *co. Linc.* Conf. of a grant to, in, 1331. Harl. 43 G. 52.

— Johannisset, *co. Linc.* Licence to, for a mill near, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 35.

— Kirkby on Bain, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Steph.—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 6, 8, 9, 50 B. 18–21, 56 A. 19, 56 H. 9–11;—1162. Harl. 45 H. 7;—*temp.* John. Harl. 56 H. 12;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 10, 12, 56 H. 17, 57 B. 19;—late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 191, 192;—1484. Harl. 58 A. 34.

— Lease from, in, *circ.* 1240. Harl. 44 E. 58.

— Grant in, of lands held of, early 14 cent. Harl. 45 H. 40.

— Langton, near Spilsby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 460.

— Langton, near Woodhall, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1258. Harl. 58 D. 3;—*temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Harl. 48 C. 9;—1331. Harl. 43 G. 52;—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Langton, near Wragby, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 459, 461;—*temp.* Edw. I. Campb. ii. 6.

— Mareham le Fen, *co. Linc.* Promise to grant to, in, late Hen. II. Cott. xii. 52.

— [Mareham le Fen?], *co. Linc.* Grant to, “inter Gunris et aquam de Baina” in or near, late Hen. II. Eg. 506.

— Martin, near Horncastle, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. (?). Harl. 50 B. 18;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 62;—1370. Harl. 44 F. 8, 49 A. 43;—1376. Harl. 47 H. 15.

— Lease from, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 44 E. 57.

— Lease from, in, to Stainfield Priory, 1278. Harl. 44 F. 3.

— Martin, near Timberland, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 13 cent. Cott. xii. 34, xxvii. 129, xxix. 79, Harl. 47 G. 52;—1294. Harl. 48 H. 18;—1307. Harl. 48 H. 19.

— Inquisition on lands bel. to, in, 1301. Harl. 44 F. 2.

— Lease from, in, *circ.* 1307. Cott. xxi. 21.

— Newton le Wold, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of rents in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 H. 13.

— Exchange by, of above rents, 1297. Harl. 45 H. 15 a, b–17.

— Penistone, *co. York.* Peningsale manor with rents in Swindon in, late held by, 1301. Harl. 112 I. 62.

— Reasby, *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, late 12 cent. Cott. v. 42, Harl. 51 G. 16.

— Roughton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II.—late 12 cent. Harl. 47 F. 43, 46–48, 53 H. 11, 55 F. 5, 6, 58 B. 43, Cott. xii. 52;—[1196–8]. Harl. 58 B. 44;—early 13 cent. Harl. 55 F. 8–11;—1265. Harl. 53 D. 4;—late 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 1, 54 G. 33;—1331. Harl. 43 G. 52.

— Licence from the abbot for a grant in, 1342. Harl. 54 F. 29.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Scampton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1156 (?). Harl. 50 F. 32, Cott. xvi. 37;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 28;—late 12 cent. Harl. 47. I. 14, 15, 16, 54 G. 2;—*temp.* John. Harl. 47 I. 17, 18, 55 G. 27, 28;—*circ.* 1270–74. Harl. 52 F. 20, 21, 25;—1271. Harl. 52 F. 22, 23;—1273. Harl. 52 E. 16, 52 F. 24;—1274. Harl. 52 G. 4;—1336. Harl. 45 I. 35, 36, 46 A. 33;—1353. Harl. 57 D. 21;—1392. Harl. 46 F. 17.

— Lease to, in, from Norwich Priory, with conf. by J., Bp. of Norwich, *circ.* 1175 (?). Harl. 44 H. 36;—late Hen. II. Harl. 43 I. 17.

— Notif. by Norwich Priory, of freedom from sheriff's aid for above lands, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 37.

— Leases, etc., from, in, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 E. 54;—*post* 1274. Harl. 44 F. 4, 5.

— Exemplif. of suit against, conc. title to the manor, 1363. Harl. 51 H. 11.

— Suit with Bardney Abbey conc. tithes in, 1492. Harl. 44 A. 10.

— Scrane, Old. *v. sub* Freiston, *co. Linc.*

— Snelland, *co. Linc.* List of deeds conc. lands of, in, 12–14 centt. Harl. Roll L. 20.

— Grants, etc., to, in, 1160. Harl. 47 I. 8;—1187. Harl. 47 I. 9;—*temp.* Hen. II.—*temp.* John. Harl. 50 A. 22, 51 G. 15, 54 D. 31, 56 C. 44, 46–49, 56 D. 1, 58 A. 24, Cott. xii. 53, xxi. 22;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 11–13, 50 B. 42, 53 C. 2, 54 G. 34;—1268. Harl. 54 F. 39.

— Conf. to, of a covenant conc. tithes in, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

— Southorpe, near Gayton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 54 H. 4;—*ante* 1158–9 (?). Harl. 48 G. 41;—*circ.* 1295. Harl. 45 H. 14.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Sturton, Great, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1140–50. Harl. 56 H. 9;—*circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 20, 54 B. 7;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 58, 45 F. 50, 54 B. 38, 56 F. 19.

— Swinethorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 43 H. 20;—1160. Harl. 47 I. 8;—late 12 cent. Cott. xii. 53, xxi. 22, Harl. 47 I. 10, 51 G. 16, 58 A. 24;—early 13 cent. Harl. 47 I. 11, 50 B. 42.

— Conf. to, of a covenant conc. tithes in, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

— Tattershall, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 8, 56 H. 10;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 10, 56 H. 17;—*circ.* 1240. Harl. 56 H. 13;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 56 H. 18;—*circ.* 1300. Harl. 56 H. 19;—1304. Harl. 48 C. 5;—early 14 cent. Harl. 57 E. 14.

— Thimbleby, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, in, 1154. Harl. 57 F. 14;—1331. Harl. 43 G. 52.

— Thorpe in the Fallows, *co. Linc.* Lease to, in, from Norwich Priory, etc., *circ.* 1175 (?). Harl. 44 H. 36;—late Hen. II. Harl. 43 I. 17;—late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 37.

— Releases to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 49 H. 3, 54 G. 2.

— Timberland, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in Mickelhol in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 46 A. 36.

— Tumby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, with a fishery at Troholm, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 57 B. 7.

— Waddingworth, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, in exchange for rents in Newton le Wold, and elsewhere, 1297. Harl. 45 H. 15–17;—*circ.* 1300. Harl. 57 D. 22.

— Deed conc. lands in, enrolled on the court roll of the abbey for, 1514. Add. 32793.

— Westleby, *co. Linc.* Conf. to, of a covenant conc. tithes in, late 12 cent. Harl. 56 C. 45.

— Wickenby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 47 I. 13.

Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

——— **Wildmore Fen, co. Linc.**
Grants to, in, *circ.* 1140. Harl.
55 E. 11;—1292. Add. 15310.

——— Grant from, in, 1331.
Harl. 44 F. 7.

——— Warrant in favour
of, for, 1369. Harl. 43 E. 15.

——— **Windesland. v. sub Freiston,**
co. Linc.

——— **Wispington, co. Linc.** Certif.
in 1604 of presentation by, of a
vicar to, with ordination to the
vicarage, 1403. Add. 32829.

——— **Woodhall, co. Linc.** Re-
leases to, in Slatoft and Dawwood
in, late Hen. II. Cott. v. 76;—
[1196-8]. Harl. 58 B. 44.

——— Grants, etc., to, in,
early 13 cent.—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott.
v. 61, Harl. 48 C. 9, 52 I. 24-26,
52 H. 41, 58 B. 46;—1258. Harl.
58 D. 3;—1274. Harl. 51 G. 42;—
1370. Harl. 44 F. 8.

——— Cov. conc. right of
way in, 1325. Harl. 44 F. 6.

——— Grant, etc., to, of the
manor, 1332. Harl. 50 D. 34, 35;
—1365. Harl. 58 C. 2.

——— Grants to, of the
advowson, 1340. Harl. 50 D. 36;
—1393. Harl. 43 I. 2.

——— **Abbots. R.,** late Hen. II. Harl.
44 E. 54.

——— **Radulfus.** Witness, late 12 cent.
Harl. 57 G. 23.

——— **Ricardus, temp.** Rich. I. Harl.
44 E. 57.

——— **Henricus,** 1215. Harl. 43 B. 47;
—1221. Harl. 43 I. 45;—*temp.* John
or Hen. III. Harl. 44 E. 59, 52 H. 39.

——— **Hugo,** 1238-9. Add. 15310;—
circ. 1240. Harl. 44 E. 58;—1243.
Harl. 44 E. 59.

——— **Johannes, circ.** 1266. Harl. 44
E. 60;—1266. Harl. 44 F. 1.

——— **Simon,** 1278. Harl. 44 F. 3;—
[1270-80]. Harl. 44 F. 4, 5.

——— **Robertus,** 1297. Harl. 45 H. 15;
—*circ.* 1307. Cott. xxi. 21.

——— **Johannes,** 1331. Harl. 44 F. 7.

——— (?) **Fr. Henricus de Kykested,**
1345. Harl. 52 E. 28.

——— **Tho. de Naffirton,** 1372. Harl.
44 F. 9.

——— **Johannes,** 1514. Add. 32793.

**Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc. (con-
tinued).** **Priors.** **Ricardus.** Witness,
late Hen. II. Add. 20605;—late 12
cent. Harl. 57 G. 23.

——— (?) **Thomas.** Witness, *temp.*
Rich. I. Harl. 44 E. 57.

——— **Subpriors.** **Ricardus,** late 12 cent.
Harl. 57 G. 23.

——— **Benedictus, temp.** Rich. I. Harl.
44 E. 57.

——— **Cellararii.** **Radulfus.** On a
visit to Bégard Abbey, *circ.* 1154-5.
Harl. 43 B. 45.

——— **Johannes,** late 12 cent. Harl.
57 G. 23.

——— **Ivo, temp.** Rich. I. Harl. 44
E. 57.

——— **Hospitalis.** **Willelmus, temp.**
Rich. I. Harl. 44 E. 57.

——— **Magister Conversorum.** **Ricardus,**
temp. Rich. I. Harl. 44 E. 57.

**Kirktownhill, in Lauderdale, co. Ber-
wick.** Certificates of re-seisin, etc., in
the lands of, 1479. Add. 27357;—
1529. Add. 27518;—1567. Add.
27359.

Kirmiscote. v. sub Whitechurch, co.
Warw.

Kirmond le mire, co. Linc. **Decanus**
de Kuermunt. **Willelmus.** Witness,
circ. 1150. Harl. 50 A. 6.

Kirrigidridion. v. Cerrigy Druidion,
co. Denb.

Kirtling, co. Camb. Award, by Court
of Wards and Liveries, of rent from
the manor, 1565. Add. 39401.

Kirton, co. Linc. Settlement in, 1604.
Add. 29571.

Kitchenhour. v. sub Beckley, co.
Suss.

Kittenden, co. Berks. Exchequer ac-
quittance for the farm of, 1577. Add.
39945 (16).

Knapwell, co. Camb. Inspexx. of
grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253
(Cnapwell, Cnappenwelle, etc.). Add.
33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334.
Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add.
33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—
1510. Add. 39265.

——— Summary of bailiff's accompts
for, 1288-9. Add. 39671.

——— Fines in the manor court by
Ramsey Abbey, 1309-1310. Add.
39693.

Knapwell, co. Camb. (continued). Arrangements of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350. Add. 34640;—1356-1369. Add. 34485, 34486, 34488, 34489.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Compotus rolls of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617.

— Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1439. Add. 39771;—1469, 1470. Add. 34273;—1473. Add. 39656.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

Knaresburgh Friary, co. York. Grant of the advowson of, by Edw. III. to Prince John, his son, 1372 (*Domus S. Roberti*). Cott. xv. 1.

Knaveryng Hundred. v. Clavering Hundred, co. Norf.

Knebworth, co. Hertf. Livery and valor of the manor, and of Three Houses (*Trehowse*) manor in, 1557. Add. 28954.

Knesworth, co. Camb. Grants, etc., in, 1305, 1318 (*Knesworth*). Add. 33078-33080;—1600. Add. 44818;—1633. Add. 44819.

— *Capellanus de Knesworth. Dom.* Joh. Skeppe. Grant to, in Wood Hurst, Hunt., 1389. Add. 34225.

Kneeton. v. sub Middleton Tyas, co. York.

Knightlow Hundred, co. Warw. Bailiff's compotus, 16 cent. Stowe 645.

Knighton. v. sub Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks.

Knightsbridge Hospital, co. Midd. Bonds from, and to John Glassington, governor and warden of, 1573. Harl. 85 E. 49;—1577. Harl. 84 I. 23, 85 F. 33;—1586. Harl. 86 A. 16.

Knockangowe, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knockballydonnogh, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knockballyniefunshoge, al. Constable's Hill, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knockballystine, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640 (*Knockballesteene*). Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knockcolecure, in Barony of Conello, co. Limerick. Lease, etc., of, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.

Knockholt, co. Kent. Lease in, 1601. Add. 37748 (3).

Knockmiller, al. Eaglehill, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knocknaboley, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knocknemucky, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Knoll. v. Knowle, co. Som.

— *v. Knowle, co. Warw.*

— *v. Knoyle, East (?) , co. Wilts.*

Knoll, Le Knoll. v. sub Sturry, co. Kent.

Knoll, The. v. sub Chiddingley, co. Suss.

Knoll, [near Modbury?], co. Devon. Conveyance in, 1478. Add. 28903, 28904.

Knollesalmeshous. v. Pontefract, College of Holy Trinity at, co. York.

Knook, co. Wilts. Compotus rolls of the farmer of the manor, 1441-1500 (*Knouk*). Add. 28005-28008;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1503-4. Add. 27680.

Knottesford. v. Knutsford, co. Chest.

Knottingley, co. York. Acquittance from Healaugh Park Priory for farm of mills at, 1427 (*Knottynghlay*). Stowe 458.

Knowle. v. sub Sturry, co. Kent.

Knowle, in Long Sutton, co. Som. Bequest of the manor, 1340 (*Knoll*). Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.

— (?) Regrant by Rich. II. of reversion of the manor, etc., 1380 (*Knolle*). Add. 38810.

Knowle, *co. Warw.* Grant of lands in, late bel. to Henwood Priory, 1540 (Knoll). Add. 44458.

Knowing Coppice. *v. sub* Pershore, *co. Worc.*

Knowlton, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36562.

Knogle, East(?), *co. Wills.* *Rector eccl. de Knoll.* Tho. Payn. Certif. in 1537 of a papal dispensation to, 1520. Stowe 592 (*dorse*).

Knutsford, *co. Chest.* Leases, etc., in, and near, 1430 (Knottesford). Add. 37233;—1461. Add. 37234;—1467. Add. 37235;—1477 (Netherknottesford). Add. 37236;—1491. Add. 37237.

— Will of R. Latham of, with bequests to the chapels of St. Anne and St. Mary at, 1496. Add. 37238.

— Award, etc., in suits in, 1517. Add. 37240;—1528. Add. 37027.

— Lands in, late bel. to Dieulacres Abbey, 1544–5. Campb. xi. 28.

v. Ollerton, in Knutsford, co. Chest.

Kokersannda. *v. Cokersand Abbey, co. Lanc.*

Kressynghammes Combyss. *v. sub* Watringbury, *co. Kent.*

Kuermunt. *v. Kirmond le Mire, co. Linc.*

Kydebrok. *v. Kidbrooke, in Charlton, co. Kent.*

Kydrams. *v. sub* Roughton, *co. Norf.*

Kymburle. *v. Kimberley, co. Norf.*

Kyme Priory, *co. Linc.* Lease in Wykeham, Linc., 1239 (Kyma). Harl. 44 F. 11.

— Lands held by, in Nettleton, Linc., 1239. Cott. xvi. 44.

— Grant in Coningsby, Linc., to Kirkstead Abbey, 1259. Harl. 44 F. 12.

— *Abbot.* Henricus, *Abbas de Kymba.* Witness, [1158–63]. Harl. 52 G. 20.

— *Priors.* Lambertus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 33, 52 G. 19, 36, 37, 43, Add. 20605.

— R. Witness, *circ.* 1190–1. Harl. 52 G. 40;—*temp.* John. Harl. 52 G. 44;—(as Rogerus), early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 23.

— *Canonici.* Silvester, Walterus, early 13 cent. Harl. 55 G. 23.

Kymer. *v. Cwm Hir Abbey, co. Radnor.*

Kymeton, Kymton. *v. Kimpton, co. Hertf.*

Kynebauton. *v. Kimbolton, co. Hunt.*

Kynewalde Brigge. *v. sub* Kirkby Underwood, *co. Linc.*

Kyngesdon, Kyngysdon. *v. Kingsdon, co. Som.*

Kyngesholme Marsh. *v. sub* Dunwich, *co. Suff.*

Kyngeshull. *v. sub* Whitfield, *co. Northt.*

Kyngesmedes, Kynghesmedewe. *v. Derby Priory, co. Derb.*

Kyngesnoth. *v. Kingsnorth, co. Kent.*

Kyngestune. *v. Wistow, co. Hunt.*

Kyngesweston. *v. sub* Henbury, *co. Glouc.*

Kyngeswod. *v. Kingswood Abbey, co. Wills.*

Kyngesworthy. *v. Worthy, King's, co. Southt.*

Kyngisdune. *v. Kingston Seymour, co. Som.*

Kynwaldegraues. *v. Killingwold-graves Hospital, co. York.*

Kyrcheton. *v. Kirkheaton, co. Northumb.*

Kyrcsby hold, co. Southt. Acquittance for issues of the manor, 1544. Add. 38974.

Kyrieleyson Abbey. *v. Abbey-dorney Abbey, co. Kerry.*

Kyrkebi. *v. Kirkby Underwood, co. Linc.*

Kyrmescote. *v. sub* Whitchurch, *co. Warw.*

Kyrsingg. *v. Cressing, co. Essex.*

L

La Byrydon. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*

La Houque, La Houquette. *v. sub* St. Saviour, *in Isle of Jersey.*

La Leye. *v. Lea, River.*

La Rocque. *v. sub* Grouville, *in Isle of Jersey.*

- La Roque Godene**, *in Isle of Jersey*. Grant of fields so called, 1687. Add. 38326.
- La Rugge**. *v. Ridge, co. Hertf.*
- La Slowe**. *v. sub Farleigh Hungerford, co. Som.*
- Lacceneby**. *v. Lazenby, co. York.*
- Lachett**. *v. sub Chiddingley, co. Suss.*
- Lackabane**, *co. Carlow*. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990—28992.
- Lacock Abbey**, *co. Wilts.* Grants in Chittern, Wilts, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Lacok). Add. 28661;—1304 (do.). Add. 28664.
- Grant to, in Chittern, 1289 (Lak.). Add. 28662.
- Leases in Bitton, Glouc., 1516. Add. 26480;—1530 (Monast. B. Marie Virginis et S. Bernardi). Add. 7703.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540—41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Abbesses*. Beatrix, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 28661.
- Juliana, 1289. Add. 28662.
- Johanna, 1304. Add. 28664.
- Johanna, 1516. Add. 26480;—(as Johanna Temmys) 1530. Add. 7703.
- Læncanfelda**, *co. Surr.* Bequest of land on, [871—889]. Stowe 20.
- Lagemedede**. *v. sub Lewston, co. Dors.*
- Laghern**, *co.* — (?) *Persona*. Martin Mouliish. Conveyance to, of North Mapperton manor, etc., Dors., 1368. Add. 29249.
- Laghton, Lahton**. *v. Laughton, co. Suss.*
- Laicrohte**. *v. sub Bradford, co. Devon.*
- Laighton Bussard**. *v. Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedf.*
- Laightonstone Hundred**. *v. Leightonstone Hundred, co. Hunt.*
- Laindon**, *co. Essex.* Grant of next presentation to the parish church of East Ley (Estlegh) in, 1513. Add. 28628.
- Fine of Little Barstable Hall manor, etc., in, 1604. Add. 40245.
- Laleston**, *co. Glam.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of the rectory, 1576 (Lawson). Add. 39985 (2).
- Lalleford**. *v. Lawford, co. Warw.*
- Lamberherst**, *cos. Kent and Suss.* Recovery, etc., in, 1539—1607. Add. 41859—41862.
- Partition of lands in, bel. to Bayham manor, 1623. Add. 36525.
- *Perpetuus vicarius paroch. ecclesie*. Joh. Wilbore. Papal dispensation to, to hold the mastership of St. Mary's Hospital, Strood, 1517. Stowe 586.
- Lambeth**, *co. Surr.* Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Lamhetha). Cott. viii. 10.
- Conf. of the church, etc., by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176—7?]. Cott. vii. 7.
- Lamblethian**. *v. Llanblethian, co. Glam.*
- Lambourn, Chipping**, *co. Berks.* Conveyance, etc., in, 1610—1690. Add. 40227—40230.
- Institution of Tobias Greenerbury as perpetual vicar, 1612. Add. 41895.
- Lameres, Lammers**. *v. sub Wheat-hampstead, co. Hertf.*
- Lamerton**, *co. Devon.* Grants, etc., of lands in, including Fortheparke, Froghole Hay, *al.* Frogwell Hay, etc., 1430. Add. 29131, 29132;—1458. Add. 29139;—1520. Add. 29158;—1530. Add. 29170;—1533. Add. 29174, 29175;—1538. Add. 29177;—1549. Add. 29183;—1569. Add. 29202;—1583. Add. 29208, 29236;—1604. Add. 29220, 29221.
- Lamhill**. *v. sub Handsworth, near Sheffield, co. York.*
- Lammas**, *co. Norf.* Enfranchisement of lands at Walterscroft, Stakebridge, etc., in, parcel of Mayton Hall manor, 1571. Stowe 186.
- Fine in, 1637. Add. 45366.
- Lampalinge**, [*near Tempsford?*], *co. Bedf.* Grant in, 1606. Add. 28651.
- Lampeham**, *co. Suss.* Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1423. Add. 30705.
- Lancaster**, *County of.* Precept to the sheriff for trial of a suit in Hundersfield, 1369. Add. 40019.
- Grant by Hen. IV. of a charge on revenues of, to Tho. Holte, 1401. Add. 40020.

Lancaster, County of (continued).

Cov. of marriage in, for John Mirfeld and Marg. Holt, 1477. Add. 40022.

— General pardon to Rob. Holt of Studley, 1547. Add. 40025.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1567–1633. Add. 39961.

— **WILLS:—**

— Langton (Marie) of *Standish*, 1604. Add. 8498.

— Johnston (Mary) of *Manchester*, 1760. Add. 38766.

Lancaster, Duchy of. Manors in co. Suss. held of, as of the Honour of the Eagle, 1423. Add. 30705.

— Letters patent of Hen. VI. to Margam Abbey, under seal of, 1448. Harl. 75 A. 12.

— Suit in the court of, between Ramsey Abbey and Godmanchester, Hunt., *circ.* 1467. Add. 39578.

— Complaints against, by Ramsey Abbey, for trespasses in cos. Norf. and Hunt., late 15 cent. Add. 34355.

— Patent of franchises to Uttoxeter and Newborough, Staff., as tenants of, 1549. Add. 40766.

— Inquest, etc., conc. lands in the Dicker near Hailsham, Suss., pertaining to, 1576–1589. Add. 29983–29988.

— High Easter manor, Essex, parcel of, 1580. Add. 28636.

— Orders for regulating the minstrels' court at Tutbury, Staff., 1629, 1631. Add. 42681 A, B.

— Claydon's and Wimpole manors, Camb., held of the castle of Cambridge, as parcel of, 1636. Add. 44821.

— Conf. of privileges to Cromer, Norf., as parcel of, by Chas. II., 1663. Add. 45388.

— Appointment of deputies by the Steward of the Honour of Tutbury, etc., 1681. Add. 42682.

— Appointment of Lord Chichester as Feodary and Bailiff of the liberties of, in co. Sussex, 1805. Add. 29477.

— *Cancellarius, nuper.* Walt. Shiryngton, *Canonicus stagiarius S. Pauli*, 1458. Cott. xiii. 11.

— *Chancellor.* Sir Tho. Chicheley. Cov. to convey lands in co. Camb., 1686. Add. 44832.

Lancaster, co. Lanc. Mem. of lands in Boldram (Bolrondale) and Old Lancaster and on Haverbreaks [Hauerbrek] and Baumbirce in and near, etc., held of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *temp.* Hen. VI. Stowe 512.

Lancaster Priory, co. Lanc. Award in suit with Cokersand Abbey conc. tithes, etc., in Lancaster and Poulton in the Fylde, Lanc., 1256. Add. 19818.

— Suit with Furness Abbey conc. tithes from Beaumont Grange in St. Mary's parish, Lancaster, 1292–1306 (Eccl. B. Marie Lanc.). Harl. 83 A. 31.

— *Priors.* Willermus, *Prior de Loncast.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 1.

— Johannes, *dictus le Ray*, 1292. Harl. 83 A. 31.

— Fulcherus, 1306. Harl. 83 A. 31.

Lancasters. v. sub Hatfield Broad Oak, co. *Essex.*

Lancing, co. Suss. Fine, etc., in, 1599, 1602. Add. 30838 (Lawnsinge), 30839 (Launsinge).

Landa. v. Launde Priory, co. Leic.

Landbeach, (?) co. Camb. *Rector eccl. de Beeche.* Joh. Tewrsam. Witness at Cambridge, 1366. Add. 33605.

Landeuenio. v. Llandevenny, in St. Bride Netherwent, co. Monm.

Landican, al. Lankhorne, in Woodchurch, co. Chest. Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109–43111.

Landsic. v. sub Sutton, *E.R., co. York.*

Langatoke. v. sub Cadoxton, co. *Glam.*

Langdon, — (?) co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. conc. Frenshe Marsh with belongings in, 1568. Add. 36705.

Langdon, West, co. Kent. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands parcel of the manor, 1581 (Westlanden). Add. 39960 (45).

Langdon, West, Abbey, co. Kent. Sale of Tong parsonage, Kent, late bel. to, 1540 (Monastery of the B. Virgin and St. Thomas the Martyr). Harl. 76 H. 35.

— *Abbot.* Will. [Sayer], 1535. Harl. 76 H. 35.

Langed. v. Longdon, co. Staff.

Langenok. *v. sub* Weston, *co. Hertf.*

Langesdon. *v. sub* Longsdon, *in Leek, co. Staff. (?)*.

Langeton. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*

Langetons. *v. sub* Canfield, Little, *co. Essex.*

Langford, co. Bedf. Grants, etc., in, 1310. Add. 33034;—1436. Add. 35242;—1443. Add. 35243.

— Bequest to the church, 1457. Add. 35245.

— Bequest of the rectory by Dan. Newman, 1619. Stowe 638 A, B.

— *Capellanus de Langeford.* Galfridus. Lands had by grant of, in Ickleford, Hertf., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28703.

— *Clericus de Langeford.* Walterus. Witness, 1310. Add. 33034.

Langford, co. Essex. Grants of annuities from the manor, 1571, 1592. Add. 41512, 41513.

— Lease in, 1590. Add. 41517.

Langgamys. *v. sub* Astwick, *co. Bedf.*

Langhelete, La. *v. sub* Longleat Priory, *co. Wilts.*

Langhurst Farm. *v. sub* Horsham, *co. Suss.*

Langley. *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*

Langley, Langgeleye. *v. sub* Frome, *co. Som.*

Langley, co. Essex. Recovery in, 1579. Add. 33135.

Langley Abbey, co. Norf. Grant to, in Weybread, Suff., *temp.* John (Eccl. B. Marie de Langele). Cott. xii. 2.

— Conf. of grant to, in Earham, Norf., *temp.* Hen. III. (Eccl. B. Marie de Langel.). Add. 14798.

— Conf. to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, of a moiety of the advowson of Seething, Norf., acquired from, *ante* 1257 (?). Toph. 41, 44.

— Agreement by the abbot as executor of will of Rog. de Thurkelby, 1260. Cott. v. 52.

— Release by, in Norwich, 1267 (Laungel.). Add. 19291.

— Grants, etc., to, in Bowthorpe, Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 7367, 14555, 14556, 14558—14562.

— Agreement with St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, as to tithes of, in Hardley, Norf., 1306. Toph. 52.

Langley Abbey, co. Norf. (continued). Ref. to a grant from, in Earham, Norf., 1311. Add. 14800.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Monast. B. Marie de Langelee). Cott. ii. 18.

— Order to absolve the abbot of Sulby from excommunication by the abbot of, 1509. Add. 22446.

— Lands late bought from, in Earham, etc., 1523. Add. 17746.

— *Abbots.* Gilbertus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 14704.

— Hugo. Witness, *circ.* 1230—40. Harl. 56 A. 33.

— Simon, 1260. Cott. v. 52;—1267. Add. 19291.

— William, 1509. Add. 22446.

— Robert, 1523. Add. 17746.

Langley Priory, co. Leic. Grant to, in Wilson, Leic., early Hen. II. (Eccl. S. Marie de Longaleia). Harl. 111 F. 59.

— Grant to, of Somerby and Little Dalby churches, Leic., *temp.* Hen. II. (Eccl. B. Marie de Langueleia). Cott. v. 62.

— Grants to, in Diseworth, Leic., *circ.* 1186 (S. Maria et moniales de Langeleia). Cott. v. 49;—*temp.* Hen. III. (Eccl. B. Marie de Langell. juxta Bredon). Add. 10641.

— Grant to, in Hoton, Leic., early 13 cent. (B. Maria de Langel.). Harl. 51 G. 53.

— Grant to, in Donington, Leic., early Hen. III. (S. Maria et sanctimoniales de Langhel.). Add. 10638.

— Release in Hoton, Leic., to Bullington Priory, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 44 F. 13.

— Grant to, in Barkby and Thorpe, Leic., *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Eccl. B. Marie de Langel. juxta Bredon). Harl. 55 E. 27.

— Grant to, in Langley, Leic., late 13 cent. Add. 15510.

— Release to, from coming to view of frank-pledge at Barkby, 1312. Harl. 55 E. 19.

— Conf. of title to, of Diseworth and other churches in co. Leic., 1411. Add. 21201.

— Notif. to Rob. Evers, patron of, conc. the election of a prioress, 1438. Lansd. 644.

Langley Priory, co. Leic. (continued).
Prioresses. Isabella, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 44 F. 13.

— Margaret Sallowe, [*ob.* 1438].
 Lansd. 644.

— Margaret Pole, 1438. Lansd. 644.

— *Tertia priorissa et precentrix.*
 Johanna Eyton, 1438. Lansd. 644.

Langley [Abbot's?], co. Hertf. Settlement in, 1355 (Langeleye). Add. 44736.

Langley, Abbot's, co. Hertf. Court rolls, 1612 (Langley Abbott, *al.* Leez Langley). Add. 35498.

Langley, King's, Priory, co. Hertf.
 Letter of the prior to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (45).

— Cov. for a payment of alms to the poor of Great Gaddesden, Hertf., 1458. Add. 27339.

— Ordinance by the general master of the Dominicans for students to be admitted to, 1522. Stowe 615.

— *Priour des Freres Precheurs de Langele.* Fr. Rob. de Duffeld, *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (45).

— *Prior conventus de Langley Regis.*
 Fr. Will. Wighale, 1458. Add. 27339.

Langley [Marish?], near Iwer, co. Buck. Conveyance in, 1451 (Langley). Add. 29507.

Langley Marish, co. Buck. Depositions conc. lands in, 1474 (Langley Marreys). Add. 29509.

— Inventory of furniture, etc., at Perland Park in, 1533, 1536. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlvii.

Langley Street. *v. sub* Wrating, Little, *co. Suff.*

Langney. *v. sub* Westham, *co. Suss.*

Langrish, in East Meon, co. Southt.
 Court rolls, 1419–1523 (Langryssh, etc.). Add. 27774–27788.

— Tenants of the manor owing harvest days, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 27989.

Langtoft, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from the vicarage, 1618 (Longtofte). Add. 39963 (36).

Langton, near Spilsby, co. Linc. Grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (Langetun). Stowe 460.

Langton, near Wragby, co. Linc.
 Grants in, to Kirkstead Abbey, early 13 cent. (Langeton). Stowe 459;—*temp.* Hen. III. (Suth Langeton). Stowe 461;—*temp.* Edw. I. Campb. ii. 6.

— *Clericus de Langet.* Henricus, late Hen. II. Harl. 48 C. 10.

— *Persona de Langeton.* Henricus, early 13 cent. Stowe 459.

Langtons. *v. sub* Stevenage, *co. Hertf.*

Lankhorne. *v. sub* Landican, *co. Chest.*

Lannock. *v. sub* Weston, *co. Hertf.*

Lanow. *v. sub* St. Kew, *co. Cornw.*

Lansalloses, co. Cornw. *Persona eccl. de Lansalves.* Guido Blaunkmonster. Fine with, conc. Stratton manor, etc., Cornw., 1378. Add. 41668.

Lanthony Prima Priory, co. Monm.
 Inspec. in 1376 of a conf. to, of lands in the Vale of Lanthony, etc., *temp.* John (Eccl. S. Joh. Baptiste Lanthonie Prime). Campb. vii. 13.

— Grants, etc., to, in Hadnock, Monm., *temp.* John (?) (B. Joh. Bapt. Lanthonie Prime). Add. 7705;—1283. Add. 6709;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 7707.

— Grant to, in Howton, Heref., *temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Add. 7014.

— Leases by, in Hadnock, 1447 (Lanthonia Prima in Wallia). Add. 7708;—1466 (do.). Add. 7023.

— *Priors.* Johannes, 1447. Add. 7708.

— Joh. ap Adam [*the same?*], 1466. Add. 7023.

— *Canonicus Lanthonie Prime.*
 Dom. Ricardus. Witness, 1237. Harl. 75 B. 21.

Lanthony Secunda Priory, co. Glouc. (?) Report to R[oger de Norwico?], “Prior Lant,” conc. Stormy church, Glam., *circ.* 1170. Harl. 75 B. 3.

— (?) Confraternity, etc., with Derby Priory, [1218–27] (Lanthoniensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— Lease of, lately dissolved, by Ant. Porter, 1542. Add. 1350.

— (?) *Canonicus Lanthoniensis.* Johannes. Witness, [1151–8?]. Campb. xviii. 9.

Lantilwint, co. Glam. *Decanus de Lantilwint.* Willelmus. Witness, [1196–1203]. Harl. 75 A. 19.

Lanvyhail, *co. Cornw.* Rolls of courts of St. Michael Caerhays held at, 1473-1478. Add. 32963, 32964.

Lapworth, *co. Warw.* Court roll of Bromehall (Bromes) manor in, 1425. Add. 41650.

Lark Stoke, *in Ilmington, co. Glouc.* Fine of the manor, 1345. Add. 41530.
— Court roll, 1468. Add. 41651.

Larkton, *in Malpas, co. Chest.* Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Larreggan Wartha, Larreggan Woollas. *v. sub Madron, co. Cornw.*

Lasant. *v. Lezant, co. Cornw.*

Latteridge. *v. sub Iron Acton, co. Glouc.*

Lattisham, *co. Som.* Cov. for division of lands in, etc., 1438 (Lottesham). Add. 28849;—1442 (Lottesham). Add. 28856;—1473 (do.). Add. 28894, 28895.

Latton Priory, co. Essex. Grant to, in Sawbridgeworth, Hertf., early 13 cent. (Ecll. S. Johannis de Latton). Harl. 50 G. 18.

— *Prior. Sir Will. Chace.* Witness at Stapleford Tawney, Essex, 1480. Add. 28914.

Latton, co. Wilts. Conveyance of watermills, etc., in, with the advowson of the vicarage, 1623. Add. 40098.

Latymers. *v. sub Bacton, co. Norf.*

Lauderdale, co. Berwick. Certificates of seisin, etc., in the lands of Kirktownhill and Murehous in, 1479. Add. 27357;—1529. Add. 27518;—1567. Add. 27359.

Laueleye. *v. Lawley, near Wellington, co. Salop.*

Laufare, Alta. *v. Laver, High, co. Essex.*

Laufare, Magdalen. *v. Laver, Magdalen, co. Essex.*

Laugesale, Laugetsille, Lauhill, Lauishill, etc. *v. Lawshall, co. Suff.*

Laughton, in Aveland Wapentake, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance on a purchase of lands in, and of East and West Laughton (Lawton) manors, 1623. Add. 39963 (47).

Laughton, co. Suss. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Lecthon). Add. 30345;—1313 (Laghton). Add. 30346-30348;—1343. Add. 30206 (do.), 30208;—1344. Add. 30349;—1345 (do.). Add. 30210;—1364 (Laughton). Add. 30217;—1372. Add. 29783;—1373. Add. 30353;—1398. Add. 30220;—1428. Add. 30372, 30373;—1431. Add. 30381;—1432. Add. 30229;—1434. Add. 30386, 30387, 30390;—1444 (Lawghton). Add. 30750;—1445. Add. 30395, 30396;—1453. Add. 30231-30233;—1455. Add. 30406;—1457. Add. 30399, 30408-30412;—1467, 1468. Add. 30424-30429;—1473. Add. 30434;—1487. Add. 30442;—1490. Add. 29882;—1499. Add. 30446;—1501. Add. 30448;—1521. Add. 30458, 30459;—1525. Add. 30461, 30462;—1526. Add. 30465, 30466;—1530. Add. 30471-30473;—1531. Add. 29844;—1532. Add. 30008-30010;—1533. Add. 29852, 29853, 30000;—1537. Add. 30244-30248, 30252;—1539. Add. 30250;—1543. Add. 30483;—1546. Add. 30486;—1546, 1547. Add. 29865-29867;—1550. Add. 30255, 30334;—1554. Add. 30776;—1555, 1556. Add. 30496-30498;—1557. Add. 30256;—1570. Add. 30515, 30516;—1570, 1571. Add. 30785, 30788, 30794, 30795, 30797;—1577. Add. 30273, 30274, 30519, 30520;—1578, 1579. Add. 30279, 30281, 30282, 30284, 30286, 30287;—1592. Add. 30529;—1595. Add. 30530, 30531, 30809;—1601. Add. 30536;—1613. Add. 29528;—1617. Add. 30325, 30540;—1625. Add. 30543-30546;—1653. Add. 30548-30550;—1654. Add. 29714, 29715.

— Rentals of the manor, *temp.* Edw. I.-1710. Add. 32359-32383;—1679. Add. 31483.

— Grants, etc., of the manor, etc., 1318-9. Add. 29538;—1369. Add. 30350, 30351;—1371. Add. 29635;—1394, 1396. Add. 30356-30359;—1401. Add. 30221, 30362-30364;—1428, 1429. Add. 30370, 30371, 30374-30376;—1396-1429. Add. 31577 (6-15) (*copies*);—1444. Add. 30393, 30394;—1464. Add. 30418, 30419;—1466. Add. 30421-30423;—1471. Add. 30433;—1473. Add. 30435;—1491. Add. 30444;—1499. Add. 30446;—1516. Add. 29736, 29737;—1530. Add. 30473;—1534. Add. 29979;—1539. Add. 29638;—1589. Add. 30527;—with the advowson, 1636.

- Add. 29658-29662;—1679, 1686.
 Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add.
 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Court rolls, 1336-1688. Add.
 31860-32132;—1390-1640. Add.
 32495-32497, 32499, 32516, 32523,
 32536, 32545, 32560, 32563;—1477.
 Add. 31438;—1607. Add. 31162;—
 1670. Add. 31305.
- Compotus rolls, 1336-1570. Add.
 32133-32358;—1518-9. Add. 31469;
 —1527. Add. 31075.
- Inquest conc. the manor with
 recital of customs, services, etc., 1338.
 Add. 30989.
- The manor held by J. de Vere,
 Earl of Oxford, as of the heritage of
 M., his wife, 1359 (Lahton). Add.
 30836.
- Accompts of pannage in La
 Broyl in, 1364, 1374. Add. 31870,
 31890, 31896, 31897.
- Extracts of court rolls, 1371-
 1597. Add. 30352-30535 *passim*;—
 1469. Add. 29819.
- Rolls of Shiplake Hundred
 courts held at, 1395-1397. Add.
 31858, 31859.
- Lands in Chiddingly, Suss.,
 held of the manor, 1405. Add. 29786,
 29787;—1476. Add. 29823;—1490.
 Add. 29832;—1510. Add. 29837;—
 1550. Add. 29869, 29870;—1555.
 Add. 29884;—1558. Add. 29888;—
 1565. Add. 29902, 29903;—1595.
 Add. 29957.
- Arrears of rents in the manor,
 1431-1506. Add. 31066, 31068-31074;
 —1447. Add. 30398;—1464-5. Add.
 31597.
- Extract of valor of the manor,
 1434. Add. 31067.
- Arrears due in Frostham manor
 in, 1464, 1468. Add. 31069, 31070.
- Presentments in Shiplake Hun-
 dred court, 1433. Add. 32460.
- Accompt of an avisfold for the
 manor, 1433-4. Add. 32460 (2).
- Admission to North Scarle in,
 1452. Add. 30402.
- Dispositions by will of the
 manor, etc., 1458. Add. 29482;—
 1504. Add. 29487;—1516. Add.
 29490.
- Feoffment of Frostham in, 1471.
 Add. 30433.
- Rental of Colbons, *al.* Gryslandes
 manor in, 1483-4. Add. 32373.
- Laughton, co. Suss. (continued).** Be-
 quests to the parish church of All
 Saints, 1489. Add. 30443;—1504.
 Add. 29487;—1516. Add. 29490.
- Feoffments, etc., of Colbons, *al.*
 Colbronds, *al.* Grisland manor in,
 1491. Add. 30444;—1530. Add.
 30473;—1533. Add. 30479;—1534.
 Add. 30480;—1589. Add. 30527.
- Bequests of Colbons, *al.* Col-
 bornes manor, 1504. Add. 29487;—
 1516. Add. 29490;—1560. Add.
 29495.
- Cov. to pay an annuity from the
 manor, 1516. Add. 29736, 29737.
- Licence to empark Le Verth-
 woode, *al.* Le Olde Brule in, and for
 free warren in Laughton and Colbones
 manors, 1524. Add. 30460.
- Roll of a court of Befold held at,
 1524. Add. 32076.
- Release of common in Vert
 Wood, *al.* Olde Broylle in, 1543. Add.
 30484, 30485.
- Release of the New Parke in
 the Vert, *al.* Olde Brouylle in, 1551.
 Add. 32092.
- Lease of lands in, bel. to Cuck-
 field Grammar School, 1556. Add.
 30499, 30500.
- Sale, etc., of Halland in, 1557.
 Add. 30257-30262;—1758. Add.
 30686.
- Liveries and valors of the manor
 and rectory, and of Colebranes manor
 in, 1539. Add. 29638;—1561. Add.
 29642;—1585. Add. 29645;—1625.
 Add. 29654.
- Inquest conc. felling of timber
 in the Dicker in, 1576. Add. 29983.
- Lease of Stockingham in, 1581.
 Add. 30523.
- Grant of title on making a new
 road to Whytmyth Green in, from
 Framfield, 1587. Add. 30002.
- Cov., etc., concerning the Dicker,
 1586-1589. Add. 29984-29988.
- Lease in Vert Wood Common in,
 1619. Add. 30541.
- *Vicars.* Tho. Hull. Grants, etc.,
 in Laughton, 1428, 1431. Add. 30372,
 30373, 30386.
- (*late*) Rich. Kember. Bequest
 to, 1516. Add. 29490.
- Davy Bere. Witness, 1516.
 Add. 29490.
- (*late*) Will. Clarke, 1623. Add.
 30542.

Laughton, co. Suss. *Vicars (continued).* E. Clarke. Induction, 1623. Add. 30542.

Launcells, co. Cornw. Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, etc., late bel. to Hartland Abbey, 1672, 1673. Add. 44843, 44845;—1716–1730. Add. 44847–44851.

Launces. *v. sub* Fressingfield, co. Suff.

Launceston Priory, co. Cornw. *Prior de Lanstanaton.* Osbertus. Witness, [1174–83]. Add. 29000.

Laund Priory, co. Leic. Reception of homage at, by G. Ridel, *circ.* 1160 (Landa). Lansd. 691.

— Suit before the prior as Papal delegate, *temp.* John. Add. 20872.

— Fines, etc., conc. lands in co. Northt., *temp.* John–*temp.* Edw. III. Slo. xxxi. 4 (1–5, 38, 46, 55).

— Land held of, in Weldon, Northt., 1248. Add. 5888.

— General pardon to, 1471. Add. 27346.

— Crown rents from the site of, etc., 1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–41. Harl. Roll B. 20.

— *Priors.* Radulphus. Witness, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691, Woll. i. 42.

— Walkelinus 1201, *temp.* John. Slo. xxxi. 4 (1, 2, 38);—(as W.). Add. 20872.

— Osbertus, *temp.* Hen. III. Slo. xxxi. 4 (5).

— Tho. Frysby, 1471. Add. 27346.

— *Subprior.* R., *circ.* 1160. Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

— *Cellarius.* Hugo, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 55 D. 8, Lansd. 691.

— *Canonici.* Willelmus, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 22539.

— Gervasius, late Hen. II. Add. 22519.

Launditch Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.

Launsinge. *v. Lancing, co. Suss.*

Lauselle, etc. *v. Lawshall, co. Suff.*

Lavendon Abbey, co. Buck. Cov. to keep up a memorial service for J. Reyner (?), 1375. Add. 19917.

— Sale of Shotswell rectory late bel. to, 1600. Add. 40628.

Lavendon Abbey, co. Buck. (continued). *Abbas de Lavenden.* Philippus. Witness, 1286. Woll. x. 33.

— *Canonicus.* Fr. Will. de Estone, 1286. Woll. x. 33.

Lavenham, co. Suff. Overhall and Netherhall manors in, held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371. Add. 29635 (1).

Laver, High, co. Essex. Grant in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Grant Lawefare). Add. 28446.

— Inquest p.m. of Otes manor in, 1437 (Alta Laufare). Add. 40792.

Laver, Magdalen, co. Essex. Inquest p.m. of lands in, 1437 (Magdalen Laufare). Add. 40792.

— Bequest in, 1753. Add. 37648.

Laverstock, co. Wilts. Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the manor, 1613. Add. 39982 (21).

Lavertye Park. *v. sub* Grinstead, East, co. Suss.

Lawford, co. Warw. Rents of assize in, *post* 1302 (Lalleford). Add. 41557, 41558 (1, 4).

Lawley, near Wellington, co. Salop. Settlement in, 1292 (Laueleye). Stowe 167.

Lawnsinge. *v. Lancing, co. Suss.*

Lawshall, co. Suff. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Laugesale, Laugetsille). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III.–*temp.* Edw. I. (Laushulle, Laushill, etc.). Add. 34259–34263.

— Rents, etc., in, to the chamberlain of Ramsey Abbey, 1283–4, 1355–1535 (Laushull, etc.). Add. 34530–34606, 34638, 34893.

— Licence to Ramsey Abbey, for feoffment in, 1352 (Laushull). Add. 34264.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (Laushill, Laushull, Lauselle). Add. 39471.

— Estreat roll, 1466 (Laushull). Add. 34933.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 40749.

- Lawson.** *v. Laleston, co. Glam.*
- Lawton, East, and West.** *v. Laughton, in Aveland Wapentake, co. Linc.*
- Laxfield, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., in the hamlet of Studhaugh (Studhawe, Stodehagh) and elsewhere in, 1370-1565. Add. 32925 (Laxfeld)-32931.
- Extracts of court rolls, 1584, 1614. Add. 32931, 32932.
- Feoffment of lands invested for the poor of, 1618. Add. 40698.
- Laxton, co. Northt.** Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372. Add. 33137.
- *Decanus de Laxtona.* Simon. Witness, *temp. Rich. I.-John.* Harl. 49 G. 51.
- Laxton, co. Nott.** *Capellanus de Lexinton.* Gilbertus. Grant in Southwell, Nott., late Edw. I. Add. 27458.
- Lay, Lay Green.** *v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.*
- Layerthorpe.** *v. sub York, co. York.*
- Laysdowne.** *v. sub Tottenham, co. Midd.*
- Layston, co. Hertf.** Grants, etc., of Hischentune in, *circ.* 1129. Add. 28344-28346.
- Conf. by K. Stephen of land in Hichendon in (?), to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circ.* 1140-50. Add. 28320 (*copy*).
- Exchange in Alswick (Alswyk) in, near lands bel. to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, London, 1271. Add. 35581.
- Layton Grange.** *v. sub Leyton, co. Essex.*
- Lazenby, co. York.** Land in, held by Yarm Hospital, [1218-33] (Lacceneby). Eg. 516.
- Le Buisson, Fief of.** *v. sub St. Helier, in Isle of Jersey.*
- Le Knoll.** *v. sub Sturry, co. Kent.*
- Le Lee.** *v. sub Hurleston, co. Chest.*
- *v. sub Swalcliffe, co. Oxon.*
- Lea, River.** A boundary in Tottenham, Midd., 1319 (Aqua vocata La Leye). Add. 40435.
- Leach, North, co. Glouc.** Grant in, 1418 (Northleech). Add. 40004.
- Leases of the site of the manor, etc., 1525-1539. Add. 32892-32895.
- *Ballivus.* Ric. Colas, 1418. Add. 40004.
- Leach Turville, East, co. Glouc.** Lease of the manor by Bruerne Abbey, 1528 (Estlache). Add. 39399.
- Assignments of above lease of the manor, etc., 1539 (Estleche). Add. 33138; — 1573 (Estlache). Add. 33139; — 1598. Add. 39400.
- Leake, co. Linc.** *Decanus de Leça.* Ricardus. Witness, 1158. Harl. 49 A. 1.
- Leake, Little, co. York.** Fine in, 1657. Add. 30944.
- Leames.** *v. sub Beeston St. Lawrence, co. Norf.*
- Leamington Hastings, co. Warw.** Exemplif. of suit conc. almshouses in, 1635. Add. 32891.
- Leangafelda.** *v. Lingfield, co. Surr.*
- Leasingham, co. Linc.** Rents, etc., of Roxholm (Roxham) in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
- Cov. to stand seised in Roxholm (Roxam) manor in, 1616. Add. 39395.
- Leatherhead, co. Surr.** Settlement of disputes conc. Pachesham (Pachenesham) manor, etc., in, 1420 (Leddrede). Add. 27759.
- Leathley, W.R., co. York.** Grant in Dedeflat, Wardebergh and Buttes in, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, early Hen. III. (Lelay). Stowe 463.
- Lebberston, near Filey, co. York.** Grant in, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *temp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. (Lebreston). Stowe 462.
- Lecchewrth.** *v. Letchworth, co. Hertf.*
- Leccidfeld.** *v. Lichfield, See of.*
- Leckby, [in Cundall], co. York.** Feoffment of the manor, 1651 (Lectby, *al.* Letby). Add. 41510.
- Leckhampton, co. Glouc.** Court roll, customary and survey, 1691. (Leckhamton, Leckinton). Add. 32972.
- Lord. Edw. Nourse, 1691. Add. 32972.
- Lecthon.** *v. Laughton, co. Suss.*
- Lecton.** *v. Leighton, co. Chest.*
- Ledame Marsh.** *v. sub Guestling, co. Suss.*
- Ledburn, in Mentmore, co. Buck.** Sale, etc., of the manor, 1496. Add. 35088; — 1506. Add. 35268.

- Ledbury, co. Heref.** Court rolls of Ledbury Foreign manor, 1474. Add. 27300;—1485. Add. 27202.
 ——— Compotus of the manor, 1506. Add. 27311.
- Ledbury, Hospital of St. Katherine at, co. Heref.** Land held by, in Ledbury, *temp.* Edw. I. (Hosp. B. Caterine de Ledebur.). Add. 5280.
 ——— Land held by, in Much Marcle, Heref., *temp.* Edw. II. Harl. 112 E. 2.
- Leddrede. v. Leatherhead, co. Surr.**
- Ledsham, co. York.** *Decanus de Ledesham.* Rogerus. Witness, 1220. Add. 7442;—*circa* 1220. Add. 7434.
- Lee. v. sub Swalecliffe, co. Ozon.**
- Lee, co. Kent.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine for pasture in the manor of Shroffold in, 1581. Add. 39960 (69).
 ——— Acquittances for farm of the site of the manor, etc., 1587, 1616. Add. 36703, 36706.
 ——— Acquittance for farm of Musserds croft, Shipcottfield and Pisgrove in (?), 1616. Add. 36711.
 ——— Acquittances for rents of woods in, 1616. Add. 36713;—1618. Add. 39960 (47).
- Lee, co. Kent (?)**. Fine in Lee and Kelbrooke [sc. Kidbrooke?], 1701. Add. 40251.
- Lee, Le. v. sub Hurlleston, co. Chest.**
- Leeds, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1567 (Ledes). Add. 36480.
 ——— Acquittance for fee farm of the manor, 1623. Add. 36707.
- Leeds Priory, co. Kent.** Decree by the prior as Papal delegate in suit of Robertsbridge Abbey, [1205-16 ?] (Ledes). Eg. 382.
 ——— Grants, etc., to, in Leeds (Conventus de Ledes, Ecol. B. Marie et S. Nicolai de Ledes), *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 8540-8542.
 ——— Exemplif. of suits for presentation to Hallaton church, Leic., 1368. Add. 26937.
 ——— Papal mandate to excommunicate the prior and three canons of, for assault on a monk of St. Alban's, 1397. Harl. 43 A. 49.
 ——— Cov. to maintain Bp. Goldwelle's Chantry, 1487, (Pr. S. Nicolai de Ledes). Add. 8586.
 ——— Acquittances from, as collector of tithes granted to the Crown, 1512-1517. Harl. 44 F. 14-18, Add. 8598.
- Leeds Priory, co. Kent (continued).** Arbitration by the prior conc. lands in Kent, 1519. Add. 8599.
 ——— *Priors. F.*, [1205-16 ?]. Eg. 382.
 ——— Will. de Verdun, 1397. Harl. 43 A. 49.
 ——— John Bredgar, 1487. Add. 8586.
 ——— Rich. Chettham, 1517. Add. 8598;—1519. Add. 8599.
 ——— *Canonici.* Tho. de Maydenston, Nic. de Schirton, Joh. de Renham, 1397. Harl. 43 A. 49.
- Leeds, co. York.** Grants in Gipton, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41663, 41664.
 ——— Court roll, 1421 (Ledes). Add. 41603.
 ——— Feoffment of Alexander's manor in Gipton in, etc., 1651. Add. 41510.
- Leek, co. Staff.** "Exitus grangie de Langesdon" in (?), [1292-3 ?]. Add. 37332.
 ——— Conveyance in Onecote (Uncott) in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).
 ——— Sale in, 1588. Add. 41823.
 ——— Release of Beggars way in, etc., 1657-1692. Add. 41824-41827.
 ——— Will of Jos. Cook of Thornuileigh, 1727, 1728. Add. 41825.
- Leftwich, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Lega. v. Leigh, co. Devon.**
- Legbourne Priory, co. Linc.** *Prior de Lekeburna.* Robertus. Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 47 F. 49.
 ——— (?) *Canonicus de Lecheburne.* Rogerus. Witness at Ashby St. Legers, Northt., *temp.* John. Add. 7524.
- Leggitts Farm. v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.**
- Legh. v. Leigh, co. Surr.**
- Leghton. v. Leighton, co. Chest.**
- Legore, Little, in Ratoath, co. Meath.** Assignment of, 1657. Add. 30976.
- Leicester, County of.** Commission as eschaetor to Tho. Palmer, 1430. Add. 41533.
 ——— Compotus rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455-6. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*temp.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.
 ——— Commission of array, 1462. Add. 41536.

Leicester, County of (continued).

Quietuses to Sir Tho. Nevill as sheriff, 1552-3. Add. 41534;—1566. Add. 41535.

Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc. in, 1566-1613. Add. 39962.

Quietus to Sir Tho. Nevill as sheriff, 1606-7. Add. 41537.

Subsidy roll of Framland Hundred, 1624. Add. 14538.

Quietus on collection of subsidy in E. Goscote, Framland and Gartree Hundreds, 1625. Add. 41542.

Mandate for arrest of J. Harman in, 1629. Add. 41539, 41540.

Quietus to H. Nevill of Holt for fines for recusancy in, 1682. Add. 41541.

WILLS:—

Loo (Hugh) of Long Whetton, 1558. Add. 27002.

Whalley (Raff) of Norton by Galby, 1600. Add. 26988.

Vow (Dorothy) of Leicester, 1667. Add. 26952.

Vow (Tho.) of Hallaton, 1686. Add. 26953.

Cave (Alice) of Leicester, 1698. Add. 1009*.

Leicester, Honour of. Senescallus. Tho. Walsh, chivaler, 1392. Add. 8125.

Leicester, co. Leic. Ref. to a suit at, between the prior of Daventry and Rob. fil. Violi, circ. 1144-7. Add. 21204.

Exchequer acquittances for a subsidy, etc., from, 1567, 1591. Add. 39962 (12, 13).

Grant of rent charge in the chase of, 1799. Add. 29562.

Decanus Leirecstrie. Galfridus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

ABBEY OF ST. MARY DE PRÉ. Covenants with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. tithes of Whitfield, Northt., etc., circ. 1150-58 (Canonici S. Marie de prato Legre.). Harl. 84 D. 12;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—1382. Harl. 84 F. 7.

Covenant by Garendon Abbey, made in presence of the abbot, 1182. Add. 19815.

General conf. of possessions to, by Rob., Earl of Leicester, temp. Rich. I. (Ecel. S. Marie de prato Leirecstr.). Slo. xxxii. 22.

Leicester, co. Leic. (continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—**

ABBEY OF ST. MARY DE PRÉ (continued). Alliance with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Logrecestrensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

Cov. with Combe Abbey, conc. tithes in Marston in Bulkington, Warw., 1232. Harl. 83 A. 32.

Letter to receive money from, deposited by Will. de Treygoz, deceased, 1258. Harl. 48 C. 34.

Grant in Stoke Golding, Leic., late Hen. III. (S. Maria de pratis Leyreestrie). Add. 21402.

Lands held by, in Syresham, Northt., temp. Hen. III.—temp. Edw. I. Harl. 84 G. 22, 29.

Land in Lockington, Leic., next the lane of the abbot of Leicester, 1273. Woll. v. 11.

Acquittance for rent of Cockerham manor, Lanc., 1515. Harl. 44 F. 23.

Bond to, from Cokersand Abbey and others, 1517. Add. 20513.

Lease in Barrow on Soar and Quorndon, Leic., 1534. Add. 13315 (copy).

Lease in Birchover, Derb., 1535. Woll. xi. 74.

Assignment of a lease of Brackley parsonage, etc., Northt., formerly made by, 1540. Harl. 112 C. 45.

Assignment of a lease made by, in 1533, in Youlgreave, Derb., 1555 (Monastery of our Lady in the meadows of Leicester). Woll. ii. 40.

Abbots. Ricardus. Witness, early Hen. II. Add. 22012.

Willelmus. Witness, [1168-1170]. Harl. 84 D. 13, 84 H. 20, 86 E. 33.

Paulus. Witness, temp. Rich. I. Slo. xxxii. 22;—[1198-1205]. Woll. i. 45.

Willelmus, 1209. Harl. 84 D. 19.

Henricus, late Hen. III. Add. 21402.

Rich. [Pexal], 1515. Harl. 44 F. 23;—1517. Add. 20513.

John [Bourchier], 1533. Woll. ii. 40;—1535. Woll. xi. 74.

Prior. Anschetillus. Witness, circ. 1150. Harl. 84 H. 19;—early Hen. II. Add. 22012.

Canonicius. Philippus. Witness, 1182. Add. 19815.

Leicester, co. Leic. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—
- PRIORY OF BLACK FRIARS. Inspec. of a lease from, in Leicester, 1538-9. Add. 26969.
- Sale of the site, etc., 1546. Add. 26970, 26971.
- Prior. Raf Burell, D.D., 1538. Add. 26969.
- COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY IN THE CASTLE. Conf. of prebends, etc., bel. to, to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, temp. Rich. I. (Canonici seculares eccl. S. Marie infra castellum). Slo. xxii. 22.
- COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY THE GREATER. Conditional bond to, from Sulby Abbey, 1332 (Eccl. Nova Collegiata B. Marie). Add. 22524.
- Release to, in Cransley, Northt., 1429. Add. 10652.
- Lease from, in Cransley, 1528. Add. 10655.
- (?) Power to give seisin to, of lands in Norton by Galby, Leic., Sam. Clerke being Master, 1614 (The New Hospital in Leicester). Add. 26989.

Leicester, Archdeacons of. v. sub Lincoln, *See of*.

Leicester, See of.

BISHOPS:—

- Wilfrid. Witness to a charter in Essex, 692-3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.
- Eadberht. Witness, 767. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26;—774. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99;—779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4;—780. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.
- Unuona. Present at Council of Clofesho, [793-796]. Add. 19790.
- Witness, 798 (as Unuono). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—[799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.
- Werenberht. Present at Council of Clofesho, 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.
- Present at Council of Oakley in Kent, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100.
- Witness, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.
- Reðhun. Witness, 799 (*sic*) (as Redun Episc.). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 96;—822 (as Reðhun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93;—836 (as Ræðhun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9;—839 (as Ræðhun). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37,

VOL. II,

Leicester, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- Reðhun (continued). Present at Council of Clofesho, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.
- Present at a Council held "æt Astran," 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.
- Ceolred. Witness, circ. 845-850. Cott. xvii. 1;—869 (as Cyred). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 76.
- Werbertus, "*Iagacestrensis Episcopus*." Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

Leiccroft, Leicroht. v. sub Bradford, co. Devon.

Leigh. v. sub Churchstow, co. Devon.

— v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.

— v. sub Ashton Keynes, co. Wilts.

— v. sub Bradford on Avon, co. Wilts.

Leigh, near Tunbridge, co. Kent. Precepts on covenants in, 1513 (Lyghe). Add. 36927;—1555 (Lye). Add. 36197;—1561 (*do.*). Add. 36708;—1593 (Lighe). Add. 36709.

— Terrier of the vicarage, Joh. Charle being vicar, 1615. Add. 36710.

— Sale in, 1685. Add. 36712.

Leigh, co. Surr. Grant of the church to Southwark Priory, late Hen. II. (Leghe). Add. 44694 (13).

Leigh, co. Worc. Inspec. in 1453 of a grant of free warren in, to Pershore Abbey, 1251 (Leya). Add. 41397.

— Leases of the manor by Pershore Abbey, 1491, 1510 (Lygh). Add. 42606.

Leigh, al. Canons Leigh Abbey, co. Devon. Releases to, in Schiddinchou manor in Mistley, Essex, 1296-1301 (Abbatia de Legh). Add. 15588-15590.

— Lands held by, in Bentley, Suff., 1403 (Canounleye). Add. 40744.

— Abbess. Dom. Matilda le Tablere, 1296-1301. Add. 15588-15590.

Leighlin, See of.

— Bishop. Tho. [Halsey], *Penitentiarius in Romana Curia*. Licence for a confessor, etc., in the see of Llandaff, 1519. Stowe 621.

Leighs, al. Lees, Priory, co. Essex. Grant in Bentley, Suff., temp. Hen. III. (Eccl. S. Johannis Apost. et Evang. de Legha). Add. 9489.

Leighs, al. Lees, Priory, co. Essex (*continued*). Acquittance for rent in Higham, Suff., 1436 (Prioratus de Leghs). Cott. xxi. 23.

— Lands held by, in Boreham, Essex, 1424. Add. 44714; — 1448. Add. 44723.

— Land held by, in East Bergholt, Suff., 1449 (Leghe). Add. 27211; — 1468. Add. 27215.

— Lands late held by, in Sutton and Little Stambridge, Essex, 1548. Add. 15867.

— Priors. Willelmus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 9489.

— Walterns, *Prior de Leges*. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 23.

— Johannes, 1436. Cott. xxi. 23.

— Tho. Ellys, 1532. Add. 15867.

Leighs, Little, co. Essex. Acquittances to the farmers of Little Leighs Hall, 1479 (Parva Lighs). Add. 28906; — 1480 (Lityll Lieghys). Add. 28910.

Leighton. v. Leyton, co. Essex.

Leighton, near Nantwich, co. Chest. Release, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Lecton). Add. 43379; — 1329 (Leghton). Add. 43983; — 1358 (do.). Add. 44000, 44001; — 1385 (do.). Add. 43469.

— Inquest p.m. of T. de Crue in, 1304 (Leghton). Add. 43239.

— Sale of an annuity in, 1580. Add. 43898.

Leighton Bromeswold, co. Hunt. Inquest conc. value of the church, etc., *temp.* Edw. I. (Leython). Add. 39591.

— Inquest conc. afforestation in the wood of the lord of, at Salome (Salene) near, 1299, 1301 (Leyton). Add. 33141.

Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedf. Court roll of the manor, *al.* Grovebury manor in, held by the dean and chapter of Windsor, 1635. Add. 39426.

— Certif. of exemption from taxes for tenants of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, in, 1656. Lansd. 561.

Leighton Buzzard, Prebend of. v. sub Lincoln, See of.

Leightonstone, Deanery of, co. Hunt. Return of rents owned by religious houses in, 1291 (Decanatus de Alkemundebur.). Add. 34278 (*copy*).

Leightonstone Hundred, co. Hunt. Inquest conc. value of churches, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Leythonston). Add. 39591.

— Papers conc. quarter sessions relating to, 1459–1602. Add. 39433–39451 *passim*.

— Bond to the sheriff by the bailiff of, 1580 (Laightonstone). Add. 39100.

Leintwardine, co. Heref. Capellanus de Leyntwardyn. Hugo de Presthemede. Grant of Bix manor, Oxon., for life of, 1380. Add. 38810.

Leire, co. Leic. Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.

Leirthorp. v. sub York, co. York.

Leiston Abbey, co. Suff. Conf. to, of lands in Pettaugh, Helmingham, etc., Suff., *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecl. de Leystona). Add. 10294.

— Grant of the advowson of, by N. de Cryel, 1290 (Prioratus de Leystone). Harl. 49 A. 6.

— Inspec. in 1412 of a suit with the town of Dunwich conc. tolls on shipping, 1295. Add. 12651.

— Grant to, by Edw. II., of a market at Leiston, 1312 (Abbas et conventus de Leyston). Harl. 58 I. 50 (*copy*).

— Grant of the advowson of, by Edw. III., to the Earl of Suffolk, 1351 (Abbatia sive Prioratus de Leyston). Harl. 43 D. 48.

— Conf. of privileges to, by M. de La Pole, 1384 (Notre Dame de Leyston). Harl. 54 I. 4.

— Valor, *circ.* 1535 (?). Harl. Roll H. 22.

— Abbots. Robertus, *Abbas de Leiston*. Witness, [1187–8]. Woll. i. 43.

— Ph[ilippus], *Abbas de Leestun*. Witness, end of 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24; — (as P.) [1193–1205]. Harl. 43 I. 18.

— Gregorius, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 10294.

Leith, co. Edinburgh. Grants, etc., in, in the Barony of Restalrig, 1618. Add. 27360; — 1626. Add. 27519; — 1637. Add. 27520, 27521.

— *Ballivus*. Will. Cant. Resignation of lands in Lauderdale, etc., 1567. Add. 27359.

Lelay. v. Leathley, co. York.

Lemyster. v. Leominster, co. Heref.

Len. v. Lynn, King's, co. Norf.

Lenacre. *v. sub* Sturry, *co. Kent.*

Lench, Church, *co. Worc.* Release, etc., of Sheriff's Lench manor in, 1498. Add. 42394 (3);—1560. Add. 43016.

Lenhal. *v. Lyonshall, co. Heref.*

Lenham, co. Kent. Conveyance in, 1498. Add. 36506.

Lenton, co. Nott. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1582. Add. 39970 (18).

Lenton Priory, co. Nott. Inspex. in 1316 of a grant of a fair to, by Hen. II., [1164?] (*Monachi de Lenton*). Harl. 58 I. 36 (*copy*).

— Lease of tithes in Hoton and Cotes, Leic., to Bullington Priory, early Hen. III. (*Lenton*). Harl. 44 F. 19.

— Rent reserved to, in Nottingham, by Rufford Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 37.

— Mandate by the prior, as conservator of privileges of Cistercians in England, conc. an excommunication of Biddlesdon Abbey, 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34.

— Mandates by the prior in suit between Luffield Priory and Biddlesdon Abbey, 1252. Harl. 84 F. 35, 36.

— *Priors.* Petrus, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 F. 19.

— R. Witness to award in suit with Burton Abbey, 1226. Stowe 58.

— Witness, *cire.* 1230–45. Add. 21179.

— H., 1245. Harl. 84 D. 34;—1252. Harl. 84 F. 35, 36.

Leominster, co. Heref. Exchequer acquittance for the fee farm of, 1567 (*Lemyster*). Add. 39957 (19).

— Exchequer acquittance for fine of two water mills, etc., in, 1581 (*Leompster*). Add. 39957 (20).

Leominster Monastery, co. Heref. Bequest to, 11 cent. (into *Leomynstre*). Harl. 83 A. 2.

Leominster Priory, co. Heref. Conf. of Leominster (*Liministria*) with its churches and chapels to Reading Abbey by Hen. II., [1157?]. Add. 19591.

— Consent by the chapter of, to a conf. of rights of burial to Brimfield Chapel, Heref., by the abbot of Reading, [1173–80] (*Capitulum de Leomen.*). Add. 19585.

Leominster Priory, co. Heref. (*continued*). Decree conc. closing the doors of the priory church, and for the monks to build a sanctuary chapel, 1282 (*Ecclesia de Leomenistr.*). Add. 19632.

— The park of the prior in Brimfield as a boundary, 1317. Add. 41382.

Leonales. *v. Lyonshall, co. Heref.*

Lesness Abbey, in Erith, co. Kent. Grant in Erith marshes to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1223–48?] (*Ecc. S. Thome de Lesnes*). Campb. xiv. 23.

— Lands held by, in Erith, [1252–8?]. Campb. xiv. 9;—[1264–80?]. Campb. xiv. 14.

— Presentation by, to Rainham vicarage, Essex, 1519 (*Monast. B. Marie et S. Thome Martiris de Lesons*). Harl. 44 F. 20.

— Land late held by, in S. Katherine Colman's par., London, 1567. Add. 14046.

— *Abbots.* Willelmus, [1223–48?]. Campb. xiv. 23.

— Willelmus, 1519. Harl. 44 F. 20.

— *Canonici de Lenes.* Dom. Joh. Newtoun, Dom. Ric. de Heur. Grant to, in Stondon Massey, etc., Essex, 1378. Add. 27374.

Letby. *v. Leckby, [in Cundall], co. York.*

Letchworth, co. Hertf. Grant, etc., in, *temp.* Rich. I.—John (*Lecchewrth*). Add. 35545;—*temp.* Hen. III. (*Luchewrth*). Add. 28689;—1595. Add. 36260.

— *Clericus de Luchewrthia.* Berengarius. Grant to, in King's Walden, Hertf., *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Add. 35542.

Letecombe [Regis], co. Berks. Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of the church of, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.

Letheringham Priory, co. Suff. Grant of rent due from, in Framsdon, Suff., 1332. Add. 10305.

— Grant in Charsfield, Suff., 1495 (*Ecclesia B. Marie de Letheryngham*). Add. 15755.

— *Prior.* Henricus, 1495. Add. 15755.

Letteleye, Locus S. Edwardi de, al. Letus Locus. *v. Netley Abbey, co. Southt.*

Leuengthorp. *v. sub* Acklam, *N.R., co. York.*

Leuishothe. *v. sub* Horsmonden, *co. Kent.*

Leverington, co. Camb. Lands late held in, by the guild of St. John Baptist, 1563. Harl. 80 H. 37.

— Taxation of, for works on the River Nene, 1619. Add. 33116;—*temp.* Jas. I. Add. 33131.

Levertona. *v. sub* Liverton, *in Easington, co. York.*

Levingthorpe. *v. sub* Acklam, *N.R., co. York.*

Levington, Kirk, N.R., co. York. Cov. for tithes in Picketon (Piketton) in, due to the church of, between Guisborough Priory and St. Mary's Abbey, York, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).

Lew, in Bampton, co. Oxon. Cov. for recovery in, 1608. Add. 38915.

— Request in, 1727. Add. 38617.

Lewens, al. Lewins, Lyons. *v. sub* Alderford, *co. Norf.*

— *v. sub* Swannington, *co. Norf.*

Lewes, co. Suss. Grants, fines, etc., in, 1343-1758. Add. 30552-30686;—1525. Add. 28302;—1654. Add. 29714, 29715;—1679-1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1717. Add. 28311.

— Certificate by the constables of, 1584. Add. 30524.

— *Viccomes de Lewiis.* Notification to, by R. de Warren, [1148-9?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

— *Viccomes.* Petrus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. I. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 217.

— *Ballivi.* Will. Norhampton, 1417. Add. 30561.

— Joh. Hammere, 1447, 1459. Add. 30565, 30567.

— Tho. Lancastre, 1471. Add. 30569.

— *Constables.* Rob. Batnoure, Steph. Colyn, 1524. Add. 30574-30577.

— John Holter, 1534. Add. 30630.

— Tho. Jefferey, 1558. Add. 30597.

— John Otringham, 1568. Add. 30601, 30602.

— Tho. Mathewe, 1570. Add. 30610.

— Geo. Cockey, 1584. Add. 30524

Lewes, co. Suss. (continued). *Constabularius Castri.* Joh. North, 1393. Add. 30556, 30557.

— *Rector eccl. parochialis S. Andree.* Will. Thetchar. Feoffee in Lewes, *ante* 1524. Add. 30575.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— GREY FRIARS. Bequests to, 1481 (*Fratres Minores de Lewes*). Add. 29484;—1498 (*Fratres de Lewes*). Add. 29489.

— *Warden.* Master John Parker. Witness to a sale, 1531. Add. 29844.

— PRIORY OF ST. PANCRAS. Grant to, by Will. I., of West Walton manor, Norf., [1081-5?] (*Monasterium S. Pancratii . . . apud Leuwas*). Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1.

— Conf. to, by Will. II., of grants from W. de Warenne in Hitcham, Lewes, etc., [1087-8] (*Monasterium S. Pancratii*). Cott. xvi. 32.

— Conf. of privileges, etc., to, by Hen. I., [1100-1] (*S. Pancratius et monachi de Lewes*). Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 2 (*copy*?).

— Grant to, of Waldron church, etc., Suss., *temp.* Hen. I. (*S. Pancratius Latisaquensis*). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 217.

— Exchange of lands in Pevensey Rape, Suss., with Rob. de Dena, *temp.* Hen. I. (*Ecclesia de S. Pancratio*). Harl. 44 F. 21.

— Reservation to, by Will., Earl of Warenn, of a tithe of eels from his fishery in Hatfield, York, *temp.* Steph. (*Monachi de Lewes*). Cott. xxx. 17 (*copy*).

— General conf. to, by Will., Earl of Warenn, [1146?] (*Ecclesia S. Pancratii*). Cott. xi. 56.

— Restoration of a merchants' guild to Lewes by advice of the prior, [1148-9?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

— Letter of Abp. Theobald to Ala, Countess of Warenn, conc. complaints of, against her, *circ.* 1150. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 2.

— Conf. to, of Burton church, Suss., *temp.* Steph.—Hen. II. (*Beatus Pancratius et monachi ibidem*). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

— Lease to, of half the socage of Letton, Norf., 1161 [1170?] (*Monachi de Lewes*). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

Lewes, co. Suss. (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

PRIORY OF ST. PANCRAS (*continued*). Grant to, in Crowhurst, etc., Suss., [1164-9?]. Harl. 46 I. 31.

Grant to, of tithes of Little Canfield, Essex, late 12 cent. (S. Pancratius et monachi de Leues). Cott. xi. 50.

Release to, of Wantley in Henfield, Suss., [1255-68?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 214.

Cov. with Clifford Priory conc. a pension from Dorston church, Heref., etc., [1309-24]. Campb. xvi. 16.

A house held by, in St. Mary Aldermary parish, London, 1338. Harl. 57 E. 4.

Writ to the sheriff conc. debts of, 1350. Campb. iv. 7.

Cov. with Monks Kirby Priory conc. tithes in Melton Mowbray, Leic., 1353. Add. 21388.

Compotus, late 14 cent. Harl. Roll I. 8.

Acquittance to the rector of Hurst, Berks, for a tenth to the Crown, 1452. Add. 23811.

Consent by the Prior, as Ordinary, to a cov. between Bromholm and Castleacre Priors, 1510. Add. 14572.

Compotus of lands of, held and forfeited by Tho. Cromwell, Earl of Essex, 1539-1542. Harl. Rolls D. 20, 21.

Priors. Hugo, *temp.* Hen. I. Harl. 44 F. 21.

Willelmus, [1148-9?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 190.

Hubertus. Witness, [1189-99]. Harl. 43 C. 15.

Will. [de Nevill], [1255-68?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 214.

Joh. de Monte Martini, [1309-24]. Campb. xvi. 16.

Joh. de Janicuria, 1350. Campb. iv. 7.

Hugo, 1353. Add. 21388.

John Asshdoun, 1510. Add. 14572.

Leweston, [near Sherborne?], co. Dors. Power to give seisin of Lagemed, Lytelrobys, etc., in the manor of, 1458. Add. 40753.

Lewis Heath. *v. sub* Horsmonden, *co. Kent.*

Lewisham, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1568. Add. 36183.

Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor and rectory, 1577 (Lewisham). Add. 39960 (46).

Exchequer acquittances for rents of woods in, 1616. Add. 36713;—1618 (Lewisham). Add. 39960 (47);—1625. Add. 36714.

Ley, East. *v. sub* Laindon, *co. Essex.*

Leya. *v. Leigh, co. Worc.*

Leya, La Leye. *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*

Leybourne, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1396. Add. 36632.

Leye. *v. sub* Bradford on Avon, *co. Wilts.*

Leye Marleput, Le. *v. sub* Ellaston, *co. Staff.*

Leygh, Malin. *v. Malinslee, in Great Dawley, co. Salop.*

Leyntwardyn. *v. Leintwardine, co. Heref.*

Leysdown, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1558 (Leysdon). Add. 36925.

Leython, Leyton. *v. Leighton Bromeswold, co. Hunt.*

Leythonston. *v. Leightonstone Hundred, co. Hunt.*

Leyton, co. Essex. Livery and valor of the manor and advowson, 1597 (Leighton). Add. 39412.

Lease of the site of Layton Grange manor in, with tithes, 1599 (Low Layton). Add. 39073.

Lezant, co. Cornw. Papal dispensation for Tho. Sowthorne, canon of Exeter, to hold the church of, 1530 (Lasant). Stowe 597.

Lichfield, co. Staff. The synod "apud Lichesfeld" witness to a grant of Bp. Walt. [Durdent], [1155-60?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (19) (*copy*).

Fine in, 1304. Stowe 89.

Lease in Damstrete, 1362 (Lich.). Stowe 91.

Leases in Bakunstrete by the succentor and vicars, 1367. Stowe 92;—1381. Stowe 93.

Grant of a burgage in, next le Grenehull, and in Burghay and Oxbury, 1396. Stowe 94.

Lichfield, *co. Staff.* (*continued*). Certif. of a declaration made at "the Antelope" in Briggestrete in, by Sir H. Stanley and others, 1495. Stowe 625.

— Grant in Stowe Street, 1584. Add. 41829.

Lichfield Cathedral Church. Bequest to the building of, 1303 (*Ecclesia Lichesfeld*). Add. 37249.

— Bequest to, 1508. Woll. ii. 38.

— DEAN AND CHAPTER. Mandate from the archdeacon of Salop for the abbot of Biddlesdon to appear before him in the cathedral, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 84 F. 44.

— Conf. of the appropriation of Stow church, Staff., to Stafford Priory, [1258-79]. Add. 878-880.

— Ordinance conc. the prebend of Colwich, Staff., 1276. Add. 27482.

— Augmentation of the income of the vicars of the church, 1311 (*Lych.*). Stowe 90.

— Report of suits conc. a pension to, from Southam church, Warw., [1320-24]. Cott. xi. 49.

— Consent to appropriation of Maxstoke church, Warw., to Maxstoke Priory, 1336. Cott. iv. 7.

— Lease in Lichfield to a vicar, by the succentor and vicars, 1367. Stowe 92.

— Lease in Lichfield by the vicars, 1381. Stowe 93.

— Undertaking by the succentor and vicars to serve a chantry endowed by Joh. de Mooreton, to perfect benefactions of Bp. Rob. de Stretton, 1390. Stowe 95.

— Mandate to collect money due from Boulton prebend, 1390. Stowe 96.

— Grant of wardship in Hope, Derb., 1409. Woll. ii. 78.

— General pardon to the succentor and vicars, 1415. Campb. xxix. 12.

— Acquittance from the vicar of Bakewell, Derb., receiver of, for rents in Hope, 1438. Woll. iii. 24.

— Grant to, by Sulby Abbey, of a pension from Wappenbury church, Warw., etc., 1455. Add. 21501;—1459. Add. 21502.

— Suit for tithes of lead mines late held by, in Bakewell, etc., Derb., 1730. Woll. xii. 144.

Lichfield Cathedral Church (*continued*). Deans. Radulf. de Symp-lingham, [1258-79]. Add. 878-880;—1276. Add. 27482.

— Johannes, 1311. Stowe 90.

— Ric. Radulfe, 1336. Cott. iv. 7.

— Tho. de Stretton, 1409. Woll. ii. 78.

— Joh. Verney, 1455. Add. 21501.

— Tho. Heywode. Release to, in Chesterfield and Shenston, Staff., 1473. Stowe 48.

— Laurence Nowell. Map of Ireland attributed to, *circ.* 1570. Cott. xiii. 42.

— Edw. Adenbrooke. Conveyance to, as a trustee, in *co. Derb.*, 1746. Woll. xi. 117.

— Succentores. Adam de Pencerich, 1367. Stowe 92.

— Tho. Wyght, 1390. Stowe 95.

— Rob. Merford, 1415. Campb. xxix. 12.

— *Thesaurarius*. Ric. de Glovernia. Witness, [1236-51]. Harl. 47 G. 37.

— *Canonici*. Ernulfus. Witness, [1199-1208]. Stowe 76.

— Hugo Noel. Grant by, as parson, in Eccleshall, Staff., early 13 cent. Add. 20455.

— Herbertus. Witness, *circ.* 1222. Stowe 143.

— Mag. Alex. Blundus, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 84 F. 44.

— Wakelinus. Suit against, by Oseney Abbey, conc. tithes in Shenston, Staff., 1273. Add. 20471.

— Dom. Will. de Sewkeworth, *Prebendarius de Colwich*, [*co. Staff.*]. Ordinance conc. a vicar to serve under, 1276. Add. 27482.

— Reyner de Florentia. Witness, *circ.* 1280-90. Add. 875, 876.

— Ric. de Byrmyngcham. Grant of wardship in Colston Basset, Nott., 1376. Add. 22417.

— Mag. Edm. de Stafford. Demise of manors in *cos. Staff. and Derb.*, 1388. Add. 27500.

— Dom. Joh. de Mooreton, *Prebendarius de Longedon* [*Longdon, co. Staff.*], Mag. Joh. Cheyne, Tho. de Stretton, Joh. de Feltwell. Witnesses, 1390. Stowe 95.

— Joh. de Herlaston, *Archidiaconus Cestrie, Prebendarius de Boulton* [*Boulton, co. Derb.*]. Mandate for payments by, to the vicars, the fabric of the cathedral, etc., 1390. Stowe 96.

Lichfield Cathedral Church.
Canonici (continued). Joh. Wendesley, Gregor. Neuport. Excommunication by, as commissaries of the Abp. of Canterbury, 1444. Add. 27343.

— Joh. Reedhille. Decree conc. Wappenbury church, Warw., 1459. Add. 21502.

— *Clerici.* Tho. de Wyleby, Rob. de Ouerton. Witnesses in chapter at Lichfield, 1390. Stowe 95.

— *Custos Fabricæ.* Dom. Henr. Swan. Mandate conc. moneys due to, from the prebend of Boulton, 1390. Stowe 95.

— *Vicarii.* Dom. Tho. Faleyn, *al. Veleyn.* Leases to and from, in Lichfield, 1367. Stowe 92;—1381. Stowe 93.

— Dom. Joh. Welham. Salary to, as vicar of the prebendal stall of Boulton, 1390. Stowe 96.

Lichfield, See of. Abolition of the archiepiscopate, 803 (Leccidfeld). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.

BISHOPS:—

— Jerumannus, *Merciorum Episcopus.* Witness, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (copy).

— Headda. Witness, 704. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

— Wor. Witness, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

— Cutfert. Witness, 767. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 26.

— Byrthun. Witness, 774. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99.

— Hygeberht. Witness (as *electus*), 779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4;—(as *Archiepiscopus*), [793—796]. Add. 19790;—798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.

— Aldulf. Witness, [799—802] (as Aldulf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27;—803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100;—814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 74, Harl. 83 A. 1.

— Æðelwald. Witness, 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93;—823. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75;—825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

— Cyneferð. Witness, 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9;—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— (?) Eadberht. Witness, 869. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 76.

— Tynebertus, *Lichefeldensis Episcopus.* Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (copy).

Lichfield, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— Ælfwine. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— Cyneise. Witness, 949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57, Cott. viii. 6 (copy).

— Winsige, *al. Wynsige.* Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (copy);—972 (as Kynsige). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6.

— Ælfheah. Witness, 981 (as Celsheah). Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (copy);—987 [or Ælfheah, *Bp. of Winchester?*]. Cott. viii. 14;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 37.

— Wulfsin. Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—1045. Cott. viii. 9.

— *v. sub* Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, *See of. Bishops.*

— *Archdeacons. v. sub* Coventry and Lichfield, with Chester, *See of.*

Lidingden, belonging to [Little?] *Chart, co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.

Lidstone, near Kingsbridge, co. Devon. Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. (Lyuedeston?). Add. 29027;—1392 (Lyuediston?). Add. 29116;—1393 (do.). Add. 29117.

Lieghys, Lityll. v. Leighs, Little, co. Essex.

Liffey, River. Crown sale of an island in, near Castledillon, co. Kildare, 1685. Add. 28993.

Lifton, co. Devon. Feoffment in, 1438 (Lyfton). Add. 40619.

Lighe. v. Leigh, near Tonbridge, co. Kent.

Lighs, Parva. v. Leighs, Little, co. Essex.

Lilleshall, co. Salop. Bequest to—Clemston, minister of, and to the poor of, and of Muxton in, 1740 (Killishull). Add. 44253.

Lilleshall Abbey, co. Salop. Grant to, of Chetton church, Salop (S. Maria de Lillesh.), *circa* 1206–14. Stowe 168.

— Grant of confraternity to, with Derby Priory, [1218–27] (Lilleshullensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— Cov. on a release to, in Great Hucklow, Derb., 1301 (Lylleshull). Add. 8443.

Lilleshall Abbey, *co. Salop* (continued). *Abbot. Willelmus*, 1301. Add. 8443.

Lilley, co. Hertf. Grants in Putteridge (Potherugge), etc., in, 1346 (Lynlye). Add. 28756;—1408 (do.). Add. 28814;—1431 (do.). Add. 28843;—1590 (Lyllye). Add. 35841, 35842;—1595. Add. 35844.

— Terrier, 1567. Add. 35994.

Lillisford. *v. sub* Ipplepen, *co. Devon*.

Limber, Great, and Little, co. Linc. Settlement, etc., of the manor and rectory, 1665. Add. 29566, 29567.

Limburne. *v. sub* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Limen wero weald, co. Kent. Royal grant of swine pasture in, 786. Stowe 6.

Limerick, co. Leitrim. Grant of the site of the Grey Friars' Priory at, 1540. Add. 16511.

— Assignment of lease of the manor or lordship of, 1659. Add. 30977.

Limerick, See of. *Bishop. Patricius, Episcopus Limerich.* Witness at dedication of Merkyate Priory, 1145. Cott. xi. 8.

Liminae, Limingae, Limin iaede. *v. Lyminge Monastery, co. Kent.*

Linburne. *v. sub* Homersfield, *co. Suff.*

Lincoln, County of. Rents, etc., of lands in, bel. to P. le Despenser, 1381-2. Add. 37683.

— Compotus rolls of lands in, bel. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1455-6. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*temp.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

— Valors of Crown lands in, late held by monasteries, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll R. 4.

— Valor of lands in, of the jointure of Qu. Jane Seymour, *temp.* Eliz. (?). Harl. Roll Y. 21.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1566-1634. Add. 39963.

— Power to lease manors of H. Cromwell of Bodsey in, 1628. Add. 39092.

— WILLS:—

— Braunche (Rob.) of *Fleet*, 1391. Add. 19443.

— Robynson (John) of *Burgh in the Marsh*, 1455. Add. 32779.

Lincoln, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

— Smyth (Rich.) of *Baumber*, 1520. Add. 32796.

— Cyssell (David) of *Stamford*, 1536. Cott. iv. 29.

— Ayscoghe (Sir Edw.) of *South Kelsey, Knt.*, 1668. Add. 986.

— Phillipps (Rob.) of *Wispington*, 1668. Add. 32853, 32854.

Lincoln, co. Linc. Grant in St. Peter's in Michelgate parish, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34230.

— Assessment in, for the precentor of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.

— Rents in, bel. to Bassingham manor (?), 1381-2. Add. 37683.

— Discharge from the mayor and citizens to a merchant of Calais Staple from serving as mayor, etc., 1511. Stowe 131.

— Exchequer acquittances to the sheriffs, 1624. Add. 39963 (39-41).

— Mayor. Rob. Dightton, 1511. Stowe 131.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— HOSPITAL OF HOLY INNOCENTS. Cov. with Bullington Priory conc. a rent in Lincoln, *temp.* Rich. I. (Fratres leprosi SS. Innocentium Lincol.). Harl. 44 A. 29.

— HOSPITAL OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE. Grants to, in Boultham, suburb of Lincoln, early 13 cent. (Fratres Hospitalis S. Sepulcri Lincol.). Harl. 47 B. 36, 47 C. 9.

— Conf. of lands to, in Bracebridge, Wishby, etc., Linc., *temp.* John (Hospitalis S. Sepulcri). Harl. 57 D. 27.

— Release of a rent charge, by "Fr. Johannes, grangiarus S. Sepulcri extra Linc.," to Bullington Priory, 1292. Harl. 44 I. 18.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES. *Custos domus S. Egidii extra Linc.* Reginaldus, *dictus abbreviator*. Executor to will of S. de Nutehall, a vicar of Lincoln, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25.

— HOSPITAL, *al.* PRIORY OF ST. KATHERINE. Grants to, of lands in Hatfield Chase, York, by the Earl and Countess of Warenn, *circ.* 1189 (Hospitalis S. Katherine Lincol.). Harl. 43 C. 14, 15.

Lincoln, co. Linc. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—
- HOSPITAL, *al.* PRIORY OF ST. KATHERINE (*continued*). Grant to, in Harmstone, Linc., *temp.* Rich. I. (?) (B. Katerina et conventus canonicorum Hospitalis Lincoln). Harl. 52 G. 44.
- Cov. with, conc. tithes to Well chapel and Alford church, Linc., 1220 (Prior et canonici S. Katerine Lincoln). Harl. 57 F. 51.
- Release of a rent charge to Bullington Priory, 1292 (Prioratus S. Katerine Lincoln). Harl. 44 I. 18.
- Letter to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (43).
- Award in a suit of, with the parishioners of Friskney, Linc., 1290. Harl. 44 F. 29.
- Licence for a grant to, in Northorpe, Linc., for endowment of chaplains at Newark, Nott., 1293. Harl. 43 D. 3.
- (?) "Toftum monasterii Lincoln" in Snitterby, Linc., 1404. Add. 44505.
- Presentation by, to a clerkship in Lincoln Cathedral, early 15 cent. (S. Katherina extra muros). Add. 21069.
- Lands late held by, in Wispington, Linc., 1589. Add. 32824.
- *Priors*. [Willelmus?], *Prior S. Katerine Lincoln*. Papal delegate, with the subprior, in a suit of Séez and Cokersand Abbeys, 1216. Add. 20512.
- Willelmus, *Prior de S. Katerina extra Lincoln*. Witness, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 A. 36.
- *Dom.* Gilbertus, 1291. Harl. 44 I. 18.
- John [Busse]. Lease of tithe corn of Harmstone parsonage, 1529. Eg. 480.
- *Subprior*. Henricus, *Subprior Linc.* Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 G. 2.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. Release in Lincoln to Newhouse Abbey by Michael, "magister operis Majoris Ecclesie Lincoln," early Hen. III. Harl. 53 D. 43.

— Ric. de Stretton, "prepositus Matricis Ecclesie Linc.," a witness at Lincoln, early Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 46.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL (continued). Foundation of a chantry in, for the Earl and Countess of Angus, 1370. Harl. 57 D. 7.

— Requests to "our Lady's werke" of, 1520. Add. 32796.

— DEAN AND CHAPTER. Release of lands to Sempringham Priory made in presence of the chapter, *circ.* 1140-50. Add. 20864.

— Oath of chastity taken in the chapter by Margaret, wife of Rand. de Baiocis, *circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 50 H. 58.

— Suit in presence of the chapter conc. Honington church, Linc., *circ.* 1150. Eg. 429.

— Conf. by Bp. Robert to the Knights Hospitallers, done "in capitulo generali," 1162. Lansd. 679.

— Conf. before, of all grants to Elsham Priory, *circ.* 1163-5 (?). Harl. 45 C. 33, 45 A. 4 (4) (*copy*).

— Notifications to, of grants to Newhouse Abbey, *circ.* 1166-75 (?). Harl. 45 B. 27, 46 B. 10, 11, 47 I. 33; — *circ.* 1182-3 (?). Harl. 46 B. 6; — *circ.* 1180-89 (?). Harl. 54 B. 17.

— Acquittance from Jews to Rich. Malebis on account of debts, on death of Dean Galfridus "Altus," *circ.* 1183. Add. 1251.

— Notif. by, of a presentation to North Witham church, Linc., [1183-4]. Add. 6104 (2) (*copy*).

— Letter to, from the chapter of Beverley, conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (4) (*copy*).

— Assents to grants of Bp. Hugh II., 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24; — 1227. Add. 21999.

— Oaths by the abbot of Newhouse and others taken in the chapter conc. lands in Brocklesby, Linc., *circ.* 1210-20 (?). Harl. 44 G. 25, 52 D. 13.

— Oath to, to pay tithes to Saxelby church, Linc., [1223?]. Harl. 44 F. 25.

— Oath to Newhouse Abbey taken in the chapter, [1223-38]. Harl. 45 F. 43.

— Consent to a grant from Bp. Hugh to Sulby Abbey, of a pension from Great Harrowden church, etc., Northt., as being of their advowson, 1227. Add. 21999.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*). Papal conf. of a covenant before the dean conc. titles of Averham rectory, Nott., 1231. Harl. 111 A. 11.

Grant by, in Killingholme, Linc., [1223-39?]. Harl. 44 F. 28.

Bond to, from Newhouse Abbey, for rents in Lincoln, *circ.* 1225-40. Harl. 44 G. 35.

Grants to, in Killingholme, Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 C. 24 (Matrix Eccl. B. Marie Linc. et capitulum), 26 (Major Eccl. B. Marie Linc. et capitulum, 42 (do.).

Tithe suit before the dean, precentor and chancellor as Papal commissaries, 1251. Harl. 53 A. 23.

Conf. of churches to Newhouse Abbey, 1263. Harl. 44 F. 27.

Ordinance for celebrating the anniversary of Bp. Rich. de Gravesend, 1293. Cott. xi. 43.

Land held by the dean in Wirksworth, Derby, 1349. Woll. vii. 21.

Conf. of a grant from Bp. John to Newhouse Abbey, 1386. Harl. 43 H. 45, 46.

Ratification of foundation of a chantry in Ashbourne church, Derby, 1392. Woll. xi. 31.

Conf. of a grant from Bp. John to Kirkstead Abbey, 1393. Harl. 43 I. 2.

Ref. to the dean's mill at Chesterfield, Derby, 1409. Cott. xxviii. 91.

Lands in Chesterfield in the fee of the dean, 1419. Woll. i. 83.

Lands held by the dean in Derby, 1428. Woll. i. 20.

Presentation of G. Bewschar to a clerkship in the Cathedral, early 15 cent. Add. 21069.

Acquittances to Sulby Abbey for pensions from Lubbenham and Wistow churches, Leic., 1509-1522. Add. 21372-21376; — 1524. Add. 28649.

Lease in Bishop's Norton, etc., Linc., by the vicars, 1510. Add. 9264.

Commission of enquiry to the dean and others conc. endowments of colleges, etc., in co. Hunt., 1593. Add. 33146, 39087.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL (*continued*). *Deans.* Simon, *Decanus Linc.* Marriage of R. Basset by counsel of, [1121?]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (47) (*copy*).

Aleelmus. Witness, 1145. Cott. xi. 8.

(?) Hamelinus. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30.

Adelalmus, *al.* Alelmus. Witness, 1162. Lansd. 679; — [1163-5?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (2); — [1175-80]. Harl. 43 C. 37.

Galfridus, "*Altus Decanus*." Ref. to death of, *circ.* 1183. Add. 1251.

Haimo. Witness, [1190-95]. Harl. 43 H. 22, 38 b.

Rogerus [de Rolveston]. Witness, etc., [1195-6]. Harl. 43 H. 23, 44 F. 27; — *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 E. 18, 45 E. 43, 45, 56 I. 37; — *circ.* 1211-13. Cott. v. 72; — 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24; — [1216-19]. Cott. xiii. 27 (4); — *circ.* 1210-23. Harl. 44 G. 25, 52 D. 13, 54 B. 14.

W., *al.* Will. [de Thornac]. Notif. conc. payment of tithes to Saxelby church, Linc., [1223?]. Harl. 44 F. 25.

Consent to a grant in Great Harrowden, Northt., 1227. Add. 21999.

[*the same?*]. Grant in Killingholme, Linc., [1223-39?]. Harl. 44 F. 28.

Henr. de Lexynton. Tithe suits before, as Papal commissary, etc., 1251. Harl. 44 D. 47, 44 F. 24, 53 A. 23.

Will. [de Lexynton]. Conf. of churches to Newhouse Abbey, 1263. Harl. 44 F. 27.

Phil. [de Willoughby]. Ordinance by, 1293. Cott. xi. 43.

Mag. Joh. de Offord. Grant to, in Witley, Surr., 1345. Add. 27742.

Witness (as *Cancellarius Anglie*) at Lambeth, 1346. Harl. 83 C. 29.

Witness to charter of Edw. III., 1348. Add. 7184.

Mag. Joh. de Stretle. Power to give seisin of Offord manor, Warw., 1366. Add. 21492.

Joh. [de Schepeye]. Confirmations of grants, 1392. Woll. xi. 31; — 1393. Harl. 43 I. 2.

Geo. Hennage. Bond to, in co. Derby, 1537. Add. 20502.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. *Deans (continued).* John Taylor. Ratification of a lease of Wheathampstead parsonage, etc., Hertf., 1549. Add. 36408, 36409.

— *Cantores al. Precentores.* Rogerus. Witness, *circ.* 1140-50. Eg. 427;— (as Roger de Ameri), *circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 43 H. 20;—1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—(as Cantor et Archidiaconus), *circ.* 1155. Harl. 49 C. 23.

— (as *Linc. Eccl. Precentor et Archidiaconus*). Institution of Bullington Priory to Hackthorn church, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 21.

— Ricardus, *Linc. Eccl. Cantor*. Reservation of life interest to, as parson of Wendover, Buck., [1183-4]. Harl. 43 I. 37.

— Walt. Map, *B. Pauli London. eccl. canonicus*. Lease in Willesden, Midd., *circ.* 1185-90. Cott. xvi. 40.

— Mag., *al. Dom. Will.* [de Bleys]. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 E. 18, 56 I. 37.

v. Lincoln, Bishops of.

— Mag. Galfr. de Depinge. Witness, [1204]. Add. 11216;—*circ.* 1211-3 (?). Cott. v. 72;—1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24;—*circ.* 1211-23. Harl. 54 B. 14.

— Johannes. Witness, 1227. Add. 21999.

— Mag. Rob. de Kadeneye. Suit before, as Papal commissary, 1251. Harl. 53 A. 23.

— *Subdecani.* Humfridus. Witness, *circ.* 1140-50. Add. 20864, Eg. 427;—*circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 43 H. 20, 49 C. 22;—*circ.* 1150. Harl. 48 I. 49 50 B. 44, Eg. 429.

— Radulfus. Witness, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13;—[1163-5 ?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (4), 45 C. 33;—(as Mag. Rad. de Cadumo), 45 A. 4 (5);—*temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20741, Harl. 44 D. 53.

— W[imerus ?]. Decree by, as Papal commissary in suit of Ramsey Abbey, late Hen. II. Add. 33251.

— Mag. Wimerus, *al. Winemerus*. Witness, [1183-4]. Harl. 43 I. 37;—late 12 cent. Harl. 50 B. 36, 55 G. 16, 58 G. 38 b.

— Mag. Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1290. Harl. 44 E. 18;—[1199-1200]. Add. 33442.

— Mag. Nic. de Radingiis, his chaplain, a witness, [1199-1200]. Add. 33442.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. *Subdecani (continued).* P[hilippus]. Witness, [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 2.

— Gilebertus. Witness, *circ.* 1211-3 (?). Cott. v. 72.

— [Johannes (*v. seal*)]. Papal delegate in suit of Sées and Cokersand Abbeys, 1216. Add. 20512.

— Reginaldus. Witness, 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Johannes. Witness, 1227. Add. 21999.

— Mag. Hen. de Benyngwrth. Grant of wardship to, 1311. Harl. 53 A. 42.

— *Succentor.* Rob. de Ingham. Executor to will of S. de Nutehall, a vicar, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25.

— *Thesaurarii.* Jordanus. Witness, *circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 49 C. 22, 43 H. 20.

— Martinus. Witness, *circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 43 H. 20;—*circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13;—[1163-5 ?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (2, 5).

— Ric. [de Kyme]. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 29.

— *Canonici.* Rog. de Dalmeri, Petrus, Reinaldus Simplex. Witnesses, 1145. Cott. xi. 8.

— Mag. Reginaldus Simplex, Siwardus, Radulfus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1140-50. Add. 20864.

— Mag. Rainaldus, Mag. Rogerus, Wigerus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 B. 44.

— Baldr. de Sigillo, Mag. Rob. de Burn[ham]. Witnesses, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 49 C. 23.

— Philippus fil. Willelmi Archidiaconi. Cov. with Bullington Priory conc. Hackthorn church, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 21.

— Wigerus, Will. fil. Gunteri, Paganus, Rogerus parvus, Hubertus, Martinus *Thesaurarius*, Mag. Radulfus, Hugo. Witnesses, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13.

— Adam, Sampson, Mag. Rogerus parvus, Mag. Hugo, Ric. de Keleseia, Alex. Malebisse, Mag. Walt. Blundus, Rog. de Derebi, Galfr. de Torpel. Witnesses, *ante* 1166. Harl. 50 A. 14.

— Mag. Petr. de Melide, Mag. Alexander, Yllebertus, Paganus, Rog. de Derbi, Mag. Simon, Alex. Malebisse, Will. Fulchonis, Rad. de Virem., Philippus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1155-66. Harl. 45 A. 4 (4), 45 C. 33.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. *Canonici (continued).* Alexander. Witness, *circ.* 1155-66. Harl. 45 A. 30.

— Radulfus *Subdecanus*, Alexander *Vicearchidiaconus*, Mag. Petr. de Mel[fide], Paganus, Ylebertus, Adam fil. Thesaurarii, Mag. Simon, Alex. Malebisse, Rob. de Cheinnei. Witnesses, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20741.

— Alex. Malebisse, Mag. Petr. de Melide, Paganus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1175-80. Harl. 43 C. 37.

— Mag. Vacarius. Papal mandate to, [1179?]. Harl. 43 A. 19.

— Radulfus *Subdecanus*, Mag. Haimerus, Rogerus. Witnesses, *ante* 1180. Harl. 44 D. 53.

— David. Witness, [1183-4]. Harl. 43 I. 37.

— Mag. Ric. de Kima. Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 28, 29, 52 G. 19, 29, 83 C. 49;—1191, *circ.* 1191. Harl. 44 H. 33, 46 A. 7, 52 G. 39;—late 12 cent.—*temp.* John. Harl. 50 B. 29, 52 B. 18, 52 G. 40, 43, 55 A. 21, Cott. xii. 17.

— Mag. Alexander, Ric. de Kelese, Mag. Walterus, Galfr. de Torp., Rad. de Virin., Drogo. Witnesses, late Hen. II. Add. 33251.

— Mag. Ric. de Kima, Mag. Alexander. Arbitration by, [1188?]. Harl. 44 A. 23.

— Mag. R. de Kima, Mag. W. Blundus. Witnesses, 1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.

— Mag. Walt. Blundus, Mag. Ric. de Kima, Petr. de Hungaria. Witnesses, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 44 A. 29, 48 C. 11, 12, 55 G. 16.

— Mag. Will. de Monte, al. Munz, Ric. de Kima, Walt. Blundus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1200. Cott. xxvii. 196, Harl. 54 A. 45.

— Rob. de Hardres. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 56 I. 37.

— Will. de Branfeld, Walt. Blundus, Ric. de Kima, Ric. de Lindwde. Witnesses, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 E. 18, 45 E. 43, 45.

— *Magistri* Galfr. de Deping, Girard de R[owell?], Theob. de Rosell, Will. de Avalon. Witnesses, [1199-1200]. Add. 33442.

— *The above and others as canons, but not so styled, occur:—circ.* 1140-50. Eg. 427;—*circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 43 H. 20, 49. C. 22;—*circ.* 1150.

Harl. 48 I. 49, 54 B. 1, Eg. 429. Cott. v. 19;—[1157-63]. Harl. 52 G. 20, 25;—[1163-5?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (2, 5);—1164. Harl. 43 H. 3;—*temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20503, Harl. 45 B. 27;—[1175-81]. Harl. 43 C. 36;—*circ.* 1180. Harl. 50 B. 36;—[1189-95]. Harl. 43 H. 22;—[1190-95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 b;—*circ.* 1195-6. Harl. 43 H. 23, 44 F. 27;—*temp.* John. Cott. xii. 3.

— Mag. G. de Malbertorp, A. de S. Edmundo, T. de Fiskerton. Witnesses, [1203-6]. Harl. 43 H. 25.

— Mag. G. de Rowell, Mag. G. de Malbertorp, W. fil. Fulconis, T. de Fiskerton. Witnesses, [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 2.

— Vacarius, T. de Fiskerton. Witnesses, [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 3.

— Mag. Joh. de Thineinugd, Will. fil. Fulconis. Witnesses, *circ.* 1211-13(?). Cott. v. 72.

— Mag. Will. fil. Fulconis, Ric. de Lindwde. Witnesses, *circ.* 1211-23. Harl. 52 D. 13.

— Gilbert. de Scartheburc. Witness, *circ.* 1211-23. Harl. 54 B. 14.

— Hugo de S. Edwardo, Mag. Will. fil. Fulconis, Mag. Ad. de S. Edmundo, Tho. de Fiskerton, Rog. de Bristoll, Mag. Walt. de Well. Witnesses, 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Walt. Blundus, Rog. de Bristoll, Mag. Rob. de Grauel., Theobald de Cant., Steph. de Cycestr., Rob. de Wassingburg, Galfr. Scotus, Tho. de Northon, *capellani*;—Mag. Will. de Lincoln, Walt. de Well, Will. de Winchecumb, *diaconi*;—Mag. Amauric. de Buggeden, Petr. de Cheurmont, Roger. de Boun, *subdiaconi*. Witnesses, 1227. Add. 21999.

— Dom. Rob. de Bollesoueres. Grant of rent "pro anima" of, to Bullington Priory, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 A. 49.

— Joh. de Crachal. Lease in Lincoln, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 I. 29.

— Dom. Joh. de Dyham, Dom. Joh. de Crachale. Witnesses, 1241. Add. 21881.

— Dom. Rob. de Esthale, al. Estalle. Witness, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 85 D. 16, 17, Add. 34161.

— Mag. Roger de Cava. Witness, 1277. Harl. 49 C. 41, 42.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. *Canonici (continued).* Simon de Istlep, Petr. de Gildesburgh. Power to take seisin of Haydor and Culverthorpe manors, Linc., 1345. Harl. 52 C. 11.

— *Dom.* Petr. de Gildesburgh. Release to, in Wood Walton, Hunt., 1348. Add. 34161.

— *Mag.* Galfr. le Scrope, *Prebendarius prebende de Haydor cum Walton.* Grant, etc., to, in Haydor and Linc., 1353, 1354. Add. 6434, 6435.

— (as *Mestre* Geffray le Scrope). Co-trustee with Dame P. de Wylughby, 1368. Harl. 58 D. 46.

— *Dom.* Adam de Lymbergh. Trustee for Joh. de Wylughby in co. Norf., etc., 1364. Harl. 52 A. 37;—1366. Harl. 58 A. 49, 58 B. 1;—1368. Harl. 58 D. 46.

— Tho. Baketon. Decree conc. Shipden rectory, Norf., 1380. Add. 19851.

— Petr. de Dalton. Proceedings against the rector and vicar of Gamlingay, Camb., 1382. Harl. 83 A. 40.

— *Dom.* Joh. Ravenser. Trustee for Joh. de Welle, 1390. Harl. 49 G. 11.

— *Mag.* David Pryce. Witness, 1415. Add. 33613.

— Joh. Marshall. Release of Withern manor, Linc., 1430. Cott. xii. 22.

— Petr. Detaster, *Prebendarius prebende de Leighton.* Feoffment to, in Leighton Buzzard, Bedf., 1458. Add. 19949.

— Rich. Benese, *Prebendary of Farndon and Balderton, Nott.* Lease of the parsonage and glebe, etc., bel. to his prebend, 1543. Harl. 86 C. 15, 111 C. 35.

— Clement Parot, *Rector and prebendary of Buckden, Hunt.* Appointment of proctors by, 1547. Add. 39111.

— *Canonry and prebend of Farndon, Nott.* Transfer of next nomination to, by executors of Lord Audley, 1546. Harl. 86 A. 47.

— *Vicarii.* Andreas, Rob. nepos dom. Ade canonici. Witnesses, temp. Hen. II. Add. 20741.

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. *Vicarii (continued).* Dom. Steph. de Nutehale, *Vicarius Linc. Ecclesie.* Grant to, in Northgate, Lincoln, late Hen. III. Harl. 49 I. 51.

— Grant of same lands by his executors to Bullington Priory, circ. 1270. Harl. 52 B. 25.

— *Clerici.* Rob. de Hulmo, Hugo de Pateshull, Rog. de Bolehirst, Ric. de Tinghirst, [1199–1200]. Add. 33442.

LINCOLN, See of [transferred from *Dorchester*].

BISHOPS:—

— REMIGIUS. Witness to charter of Will. II., [1088–9]. Campb. vii. 1.

— ROBERTUS [BLOET], *Ecd. Lincolnensis presbiter.* Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1093–4]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (8).

— Writ, etc., of Hen. I. addressed to, conc. Ramsey Abbey, circ. 1103–4 (?). Add. 33642;—circ. 1106–13 (?). Add. 33250;—1110. Add. 33670 (*copy*).

— Consent to foundation of the see of Ely, and transfer to his see of Spaldwick manor, Hunt., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

— Witness to charters of Hen. I., circ. 1109–15 (?). Add. 33640;—ante 1116. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (2);—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Charter of Hen. I. addressed to, conc. marriage of R. Basset, [1121?]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (47) (*copy*).

— ALEXANDER. Witness to charters of Hen. I., circ. 1128–32. Slo. xxxi. 4 (49), Cott. xvi. 33, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

— Charter of Hen. I. addressed to, circ. 1129–30. Harl. 111 B. 47.

— Witness to charter of Stephen, [1140–1?]. Harl. 43 C. 13.

— Notif. to, of a grant by Matilda the Empress, [1141?]. Add. 19578.

— Witness to charters of the Empress, [1141]. Cott. xvi. 27, Add. 19576.

— Ref. to a suit before [in 1144?], between Daventry Priory, Northt., and Rob. fil. Violi, [1147?]. Add. 21204.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (*continued*).

BISHOPS :—

— **ALEXANDER** (*continued*). Notiff. to, and conf. by, of grants to Newhouse Abbey, Linc., [1143-7]. Cott. xii. 18, Harl. 45 F. 18, 50 B. 12, 51 B. 50, 55 E. 12, 56 A. 9, 43 H. 10.

— Notif. to, of the original foundation of Bullington Priory, Linc., [1140-47]. Harl. 48 I. 49.

— Consecration, etc., of Merkyate Priory, Bedf., 1145. Cott. xi. 8.

— Notiff. to, of foundation of Biddlesdon Abbey, Buck., *circ.* 1147 (?). Harl. 84 H. 18, 45.

— Conf. by K. Stephen of his grants to Thame Abbey, Oxon., *circ.* 1148 (?). Campb. xxix. 8.

— Conf. by Rob., Earl of Leicester, of a grant made through the hands of, to St. Mary de Pré Abbey, Leicester, *temp.* Rich. I. Slo. xxxii. 22.

— **ROBERTUS DE CHEINEI**, *al. DE CAISNETO*, *al. DE KAINETO* [*late Archdeacon of Leicester*]. Ref. to conf. by, of Warboys church, Hunt., to Ramsey Abbey, [1148-50]. Add. 34174; — *post* 1166. Add. 34175.

— Notiff. to, of grants to Newhouse Abbey, Linc., *circ.* 1148-55. Cott. v. 19, xxvii. 26, 34, Harl. 45 F. 17, 19, 46 B. 2-4, 47 A. 34, 47 C. 20, 21, 48 B. 38, 49 C. 22, 23, 50 A. 6, 50 B. 44, 50 H. 58, 51 B. 51, 54 B. 1, 55 D. 5, 55 E. 41, 55 F. 43, 56 A. 8;—[1157-63]. Cott. xi. 26.

— Conf. of above grants to Newhouse Abbey, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 43 H. 14-17.

— Notiff. to, and from, with conf. of grants to Biddlesdon Abbey, Buck., *circ.* 1150-1. Harl. 85 G. 48, 86 B. 49;—1151. Harl. 84 C. 41, 47, 48;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 84 D. 1.

— Notiff. to, of grants to Sawtre Abbey, Hunt., *circ.* 1150-5. Harl. 83 B. 3, 5.

— Notiff. to, and conf. by, of grants to Greenfield Priory, Linc., *circ.* 1150. Harl. 43 G. 21, 43 H. 18, 19, 50 I. 30;—[1162-6?]. Harl. 52 A. 13, 14;—*ante* 1166. Harl. 51 D. 21.

— Martinus "nepos Episcopi," [afterwards Treasurer], a witness, *circ.* 1150. Eg. 427.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (*continued*).

BISHOPS :—

— **ROBERTUS DE CHEINEI**, *al. DE CAISNETO*, *al. DE KAINETO* [*late Archdeacon of Leicester*] (*continued*) (as Robertus *secundus*). Surety for a treaty between the Earls of Chester and Leicester, *circ.* 1151-2 (?). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 178.

— Notiff. to, and conf. by, of grants to Kirkstead Abbey, Linc., [1154-8]. Harl. 49 A. 2;—*circ.* 1156. Harl. 50 F. 32;—*circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 43 H. 20.

— Notif. to, of a grant to Topholme Abbey, *circ.* 1155 (?). Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

— (as Rob. de Cheinei). Grant, with consent of, to Kirkstead Abbey, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 54 B. 7.

— (as Robertus *secundus*). Witness, etc., to grants to Bullington Priory, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 52 G. 18, 20, 21, 25.

— Conf. of Preston and Quinton churches, Northt., to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 43 H. 11.

— Notif. to, of grants to Daventry Priory, *circ.* 1150-55. Cott. xi. 25.

— Notif. to, and conf. by, of Market Rasen church, Linc., to H. Trinity Priory, York, *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 11292 (6, 7).

— Witness to charters of Hen. II., 1156. Cott. vi. 5;—*ante* 1160. Harl. 58 G. 47 (2);—[1163-4]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (6).

— Conf. of Ouston and North Witham churches to Ouston Abbey, Leic., *ante* 1160. Campb. ii. 7, xv. 4, Add. 6104 (1) (*copy*). Cott. xi. 4.

— Conf. of a grant of lands held of the see, in Willingthorp in Liucoln, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13.

— Notif. to, of a grant to Sulby Abbey, Northt., [1155-66]. Add. 20566.

— Papal conf. of a covenant with St. Albans Abbey, conc. processions in co. Hertf., [1161?]. Harl. 43 A. 24.

— Conf. of Witney church, Oxon., to the Knights Hospitallers, 1162. Lansd. 679.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— **ROBERTUS DE CHEINEI**, *al. DE CAISNETO, al. DE KAINETO* [late *Archdeacon of Leicester*] (continued). Papal conf. of a grant from, of Gokewell, Linc., to Thornholm Abbey, [1163]. Harl. 43 A. 20.

— Conf. of grants, etc., to Elsham Priory, [1163-5?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (5);—(as Rob. de Kaineto). Harl. 43 B. 15.

— Conf. of Hardwick church, Northt., to the Knights Templars, 1164. Harl. 43 H. 3.

— Papal mandate to, on behalf of Rufford Abbey, [1166?]. Harl. 111 A. 3.

— **Hugo** “*nepos Episcopi Lincolnienensis*,” witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20516.

OFFICERS, ETC., OF:—

— **Capellani**. **Willelmus** et **Thomas**, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30.

— **Mag. Rob. Kercent**, **Laurentius**, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 49 C. 23.

— **Will. Clemens** [afterwards *Prior of Elsham*], [1157-63]. Harl. 52 G. 20.

— **Will. de Bugend.**, [1163-5?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (5).

— **Clericus. Mag. Malgerius**, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 49 C. 23.

— **Dapifer. Walt. de Amundevilla**, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13;—*circ.* 1163-5 (?). Harl. 45 A. 4 (5).

— **Household. Hunfridus, pincerna**, **Rog. de Mareini, camerarius**, **Nicholaus, hostiarius**, **Nicholaus, mariscaldus**, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 49 C. 23.

— **Ricardus, dapifer de domo episcopi. Ricardus, Paganus, hostiarius**, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 43 H. 13.

— **G[AUFRIDUS, natural son of Hen. II.]**. Witness (as *electus Linc.*) to treaty of Falaise, [1174]. Cott. vii. 12.

— Witness to charter of Abp. of Tours, [1175]. Add. 11217, 11218.

— Conf. (as *Dei gratia Linc. electus*) of churches to Bullington Priory, [1175-81]. Harl. 43 C. 36.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— **G[AUFRIDUS, natural son of Hen. II.]** (continued). Mandate by (as *Gaufridus, Dom. Regis filius et Lincoln. Eccl. electus*), for institution of Bullington Priory to Burgh church, Linc., *circ.* 1175-80. Harl. 43 C. 37.

— **Gregorius**, his chaplain, a witness, [1175-81]. Harl. 43 C. 36.

— **Mag. Laurentius** and **Mag. Robertus**, his clerks, witnesses at Marmoutier Abbey, [1175]. Add. 11217, 11218.

— **WALTERUS DE CONSTANTIS** [late *Archdeacon of Oxford*]. Appropriation of Wendover parsonage, Buck., to Southwark Priory, [1183-4]. Harl. 43 I. 37.

— Conf. of churches in *cos.* Linc., Rutl. and Leic. to Ouston Abbey, [1183-4]. Campb. xv. 2.

— Conf. of a presentation to North Witham church, Linc., [1183-4]. Add. 6104 (2, 3) (*copies*).

— Notif. to, of grants to Newhouse Abbey, [1183-4]. Harl. 46 B. 5.

— **HUGO** [OF AVALON]. Papal conf. of a cov. between St. Albans Abbey and his Church, conc. processions in co. Hertf., 1188. Harl. 43 A. 27.

— Witness to a charter of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

— Notif. to, of grants to Newhouse Abbey, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 46 B. 7, 8, 47 C. 22, 54 B. 9.

— Conf. of grants to Greenfield Priory, [1189-95]. Harl. 43 H. 22.

— Conf. of churches to Newhouse Abbey, [1189-95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 b;—*circ.* 1195-6. Harl. 43 H. 23, 44 F. 27 (*copy*).

— Conf. of grants to Hinchinbrook Priory, with a conf. of same by Abp. Hubert, [1193-8]. Add. 33595, 33596.

— Conf. of a grant outside Huntingdon to Hinchinbrook Priory, [1199-1200]. Add. 33442.

— Inspex. in 1288 of his conf. of Harrowden parsonage, Northt., to Sulby Abbey, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 22002.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

BISHOPS :—

— **HUGO** [OF **AVALON**] (continued). Papal conf. of his grant of Welwyn church, Hertf., to Haliwell Priory, Shoreditch, 1238. Harl. 43 A. 37.

— Reimundus, his nephew, a witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 55 A. 22.

— Ref. to death of, *temp.* John. Harl. 47 E. 21.

— Letters conc. canonization of, miracles, etc., [1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (*copies*).

— **WILL. DE BLEIS**. Cov. of Biddlesdon Abbey, dated by the year of his consecration, [1203-4]. Harl. 84 D. 18.

— Conf. of grants to Greenfield Priory, [1203-6]. Harl. 43 H. 25.

— Admission of Will. [de Blois], Archdeacon of Buckingham, to the church of Swallow, Linc., [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 2.

— Conf. of a covenant conc. Walton chapel, etc., Northt., [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 3.

— **HUGO DE WELLES** [*al.* **WALLIS**]. Notif. to, of election of a Prioress of Stainfield, *post* 1209. Harl. 44 I. 28.

— Sim. de Bukedene his bailiff in Kelham, Nott. (?), *post* 1209. Harl. 83 F. 51.

— Witness to K. John's homage to the Pope, 1213. Cott. viii. 24.

— Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Letter to Rome conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (3).

— Grant to Greenfield Priory of a pension from Beesby church, Linc., 1217. Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Grant of a moiety of Pateshull church, Northt., to Godstow Abbey, 1217. Cott. xi. 32.

— Notif. of an indulgence from (?), to benefactors of Derby Priory, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

— Ref. to a fine before, as a justice in Lincoln, [1219?]. Harl. 52 I. 26.

— Award conc. Compton Bassett church, Wilts, *circ.* 1225. Add. 10596.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

BISHOPS :—

— **HUGO DE WELLES** [*al.* **WALLIS**] (continued). Grant to Sulby Abbey of a pension from Great Harrowden church, etc., Northt., 1227. Add. 21999.

— Recital in 1288 of his settlement of the above pension, etc., 1227. Add. 22001.

— Lands in Kelby, Line., held of the fee of (?), *circ.* 1230. Harl. 43 A. 63.

— (?) A rent reserved to, in Newark, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 C. 10.

— **ROBERTUS** [**GROSSETESTE**]. Witness to conf. of Magna Carta and Carta de Foresta, 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

— Conf. of an award conc. tithes in Wolvercote, Oxon., 1239. Add. 10639.

— Admission of a rector to East Haddon, Northt., 1241. Add. 21881, 21882.

— Bull to, conc. procurations, 1252. Harl. 111 A. 19.

— **RICARDUS** [**DE GRAVESEND**]. Witness to a charter of Hen. III. at Paris, 1259. Harl. 58 I. 19.

— Witness to a charter of Bardney Abbey, [1266-79]. Harl. 44 A. 7, 53 D. 50.

— Visitation of Ramsey Abbey, 1275. Add. 33653.

— Indulgence to devotees at Burwell Priory church, Linc., 1285. Harl. 43 H. 26.

— Ordinance for keeping his anniversary, with list of benefactions, 1293. Cott. xi. 43.

— **OLIVER** [**DE SUTTON**]. Certif. of rights of Newhouse Abbey in various churches, 1287. Harl. 43 H. 27.

— Inspexx. of charters of Bps. Hugh I. and Hugh II. conc. Great and Little Harrowden churches, Northt., 1288. Add. 22001, 22002.

— Certif. of the admission [in 1241] of a rector of East Haddon, Northt., 1288. Add. 21882.

— Extract from his returns for taxation of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, 1291. Add. 32278 (*copy*, 15 cent.).

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

BISHOPS :—

— **OLIVER** [DE SUTTON] (continued).
Collector of the "decima terre sancte,"
1293. Add. 19636.

— **JOHANNES** [DALDERBY]. Inquest
conc. wood of, in Graffham, Hunt.,
1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Inspec. of a Papal grant
in 1247 of privileges to the Pre-
monstratensian order, 1304. Harl.
43 H. 29.

— Witness to charter of
Bp. Anth. Beke, 1305. Harl. 43 D. 12.

— Inspec. of an inquest
conc. a sixth 'part of Brocklesby
church, Linc., 1305. Harl. 43 H. 32.

— Resignation to, and in-
stitution by, of a rector to above
sixth part of Brocklesby church, 1305.
Harl. 43 H. 30, 31.

— Certif. of rights of New-
house Abbey in various churches,
1307. Harl. 43 H. 34.

— Conf. of Ingham church,
Linc., to Bullington Priory, 1310.
Harl. 43 H. 35.

— Ordinance for main-
tenance of the vicar of Ingham,
1310. Harl. 43 H. 36.

— Sentence by his official,
in a suit conc. tithes of Ulceby, Linc.,
1314. Harl. 43 H. 37.

— **HENR.** [DE BURGHESHER]. Wit-
ness, as chancellor, etc., to charters of
Edw. III., 1329. Add. 40653;—1330.
Campb. xviii. 12;—1332. Add. 38638;
—1334. Add. 33670;—1335. Add.
39039.

— Release of the wardship
of King's Walden manor, Hertf., 1330.
Add. 35701.

— Indulgence to devotees
at Burwell Priory church, 1331. Harl.
43 H. 38.

— Certif. of rights of New-
house Abbey in various churches,
1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40.

— Indulgence for bene-
factors to H. Trinity Hospital, North-
ampton, 1334. Add. 22383.

— Witness to charter of
Qu. Isabella, 1335. Add. 10307.

— **THOMAS** [BEKE]. Conf. of
churches to Ouston Abbey, 1343.
Add. 21391.

VOL. II.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

BISHOPS :—

— **THOMAS** [BEKE] (continued).
Notif. to, of monks of Ramsey who
voted at the election of an abbot,
1343. Add. 33663.

— Licence to the abbot of
Newhouse to celebrate services, 1344.
Harl. 43 H. 42.

— Certif. of rights of New-
house Abbey in various churches,
1344. Harl. 43 H. 41.

— Conf. of churches, etc.,
to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— **SEE VACANT**. Return of knights'
fees in Banbury Hundred, Oxon., held
of, [1347?]. Add. 38784.

— **JOH.** [GYNWELL]. Grant of
Wraysbury church with Langley
Marish chapel, Buck., to St. George's
College, Windsor, 1349. Lansd. 583
(copy).

— **JOH.** [BOKYNGHAM]. Certif. of
rights of Newhouse Abbey in various
churches, 1368. Harl. 43 H. 44.

— Summons against his
commissary, for slander, by the
prioress of Hinchinbrook, 1368. Add.
33607.

— Sequestration of the
rector of St. Andrew's, Huntingdon,
1369. Add. 33503.

— Lease and grant in
various places, in co. Kent, to St.
Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 1382.
Harl. 43 E. 16.

— Power for seisin to, in
Liston manor, Essex, etc., 1385.
Harl. 56 A. 35.

— Conf. to Newhouse Abbey
of a sixth part of Brocklesby church,
Linc., 1386. Harl. 43 H. 45, 46.

— Conf. of a tithe com-
position in Syresham, Northt., 1389.
Harl. 84 F. 8.

— Appointment of New-
house Abbey, to collect a moiety of
a tenth to the Crown in the Arch-
deaconries of Lincoln and Stowe, 1392.
Harl. 43 I. 1.

— Indulgence to benefactors
of Hinchinbrook Priory, 1393. Add.
33610.

— Grant of Woodhall
church, Linc., to Kirkstead Abbey,
1393. Harl. 43 I. 2.

LINCOLN, *See of [transferred from
Dorchester] (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— **JOH. [BOKYNGHAM]** (*continued*).
Excommunication of persons who had
attacked Hinchinbrook Priory, 1395.
Add. 33611.

— (?) Fines due yearly to
the see, from tenants in South and
North Tilne, Nott., *temp.* Rich. II. (?).
Harl. 112 F. 46.

— **HENR. [BEAUFORT]**. Conf. of
possessions to Bullington Priory, 1399.
Harl. 43 I. 3.

— Licence for a grant in
Buckden, Hunt., to Sawtre Abbey,
1401. Add. 33223.

— Mandate to the abbot of
Revesby to collect a tenth to the
Crown, 1403. Harl. 43 I. 4.

— Acquittance for a relief
paid to, in Ringstone and Leasingham,
Linc., 1403. Add. 21125.

— Release to Reading
Abbey for pensions from churches,
1403. Add. 19647.

— Papal mandate to, to
act as conservator and judge of
Norwich Priory, 1404. Stowe 576.

v. Winchester, Bishops of.

— **PHILIP [REPINGDON]**. Exemplif.
of a decree conc. a pension from the
vicar of Kirmington, Linc., to New-
house Abbey, 1415. Harl. 43 I. 5.

— **RICH. [FLEMMING]**. Conf. of
Anne Brinkle as Prioress of Hinchin-
brook, 1420. Add. 33615.

— **WILL. [GREY]**. Warrant signed
by, as Privy Councillor, 1431. Cott.
iv. 24.

— Articles for education of
Hen. VI. signed by, 1432. Add.
17228.

— **WILL. [ALNWICK]**. Request for
letters to, as diocesan of Langley
Priory, Leic., 1438. Lansd. 644.

— Rental of Banbury lord-
ship, Oxon., bel. to, 1441. Lansd.
Roll 32.

— Power to give seisin of
Nether Court manor in Burghfield,
Berks, 1441. Harl. 43 E. 49.

— Feoffment to, of Lord
Graistok's manors in co. York, etc.,
1444. Harl. 83 F. 3, 4.

— Feoffments to, of Nar-
borough and Thingdon manors, cos.
Leic. and Northt., 1444. Harl. 112
H. 47-55.

LINCOLN, *See of [transferred from
Dorchester] (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— **JOHN [CHEDWORTH]**. Licence to
change the dedication feast of the
church of Sutton St. Mary, Linc., 1457.
Harl. 111 C. 19.

— Power to give seisin of
Chippenham and other manors and
hundreds, Wilts, 1464. Add. 40055.

— **THO. [ROTHERHAM, al. SCOT]**.
Feoffment to, of Reigate Castle, etc.,
cos. Surr., Suss. and Suff., 1475. Add.
7629.

— Instructions to Ramsey
Abbey for levy of a subsidy granted
by Convocation, 1475. Add. 33681,
33682.

— Papal dispensation for
the vicar of Ivinghoe, Buck., to hold
benefices, 1479. Stowe 581.

v. York, Archbishops of.

— **JOHN [RUSSELL]**. Collection of a
tenth to the Crown in the Archdeaconry
of Buckingham, 1485. Harl. 84 C. 19.

— Conveyance to, in London,
1486. Harl. 58 G. 26.

— Conf. to Lytham Priory
of a pension from Great Appleby
church, Leic., 1494. Add. 26920.

— **WILL. [SMITH]**. Lease of Hard-
wick manor, Oxon., 1496. Add. 567.

— Admission of a master
to Kingsthorpe Hospital, Northt., by
his vicar general, 1496. Add. 6335.

— Recovery of manors and
lands, etc., in cos. Warw., Worc. and
Oxon., 1500. Add. 5685 A-C.

— Fine in Bedwardine,
Worc., 1501. Harl. 43 I. 6.

— Acquittances to Sulby
Abbey for pensions from Lubbenham
and Wistow churches, Leic., 1506,
1507, 1511. Add. 21368, 21369, 21371.

— Institution of Alice
Wilton as Prioress of Hinchinbrook,
1509. Add. 33627.

— Acquittance to Sulby
Abbey for pensions from East Haddon
and Sibbertoft churches, Northt., 1510.
Add. 21370.

— Papal dispensation to
the rector of Middleton Cheney,
Northt., in his see, 1510. Stowe 583.

— **THO. WOLSEY**. Acquittance to
Sulby Abbey for a pension from
Lubbenham and Wistow churches,
Leic., 1514. Add. 21379.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from
Dorchester] (continued).

— **THO. WOLSEY** (continued). Acquittance to Sulby Abbey for a pension from East Haddon and Sibbertoft churches, Northt., 1514. Add. 21884.

v. York, Archbishops of.

— **JOHN [LONGLAND]**. Acquittance to Sulby Abbey for a pension from East Haddon and Sibbertoft churches, 1532. Add. 21886.

— ——— Grant to, of the advowson of Sandy, Bedf., 1525. Harl. 83 A. 29.

— ——— Licence for retirement of the rector of Turweston, Buck., 1528. Harl. 84 D. 4.

— ——— Next nomination to the prebend of Farndon, Nott., granted by, to Lord Audley, 1543. Harl. 86 A. 47.

— ——— Lease of Wooburn parsonage, etc., Buck., 1546. Add. 19743.

— **HENRY [HOLBEACH]**. Ratification of lease of Wheathampstead parsonage, etc., Hertf., 1549. Add. 36408, 36409.

— **JOHN [WHITE]**. Notif. of a visitation of the Archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe, 1554. Harl. 84 F. 37.

— ——— Institution by, of an archdeacon of Lincoln, 1554. Harl. 84 F. 38.

— **THOMAS [COWPER]**. Quarter sessions for co. Hunt. before, 1577. Add. 39579.

— ——— Exchequer acquittances for a tenth and subsidy from the see, 1573. Add. 39963 (37, 38).

— ——— Commission of array to, for co. Hunt., 1580. Add. 39081.

— ——— Commissions of the peace to, for co. Hunt., 1583, 1584. Add. 39083, 39085.

— **WILLIAM [WYKEHAM]**. Commission to, for collection of a subsidy in co. Hunt., 1585. Add. 39086.

— ——— Recognizance before, for appearance at sessions for co. Hunt., 1587. Add. 39158.

— ——— Declaration of a vacancy of Ickford rectory, Buck., 1588. Campb. viii. 15 (*dorse*).

— ——— Commission to, to examine endowments of colleges, etc., in co. Hunt., 1593. Add. 33146, 39087.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from
Dorchester] (continued).

BISHOPS :—

— **WILLIAM [CHADERTON]**. Certificate conc. Wispington vicarage, Liuc., 1604. Add. 32829.

— **SEE VACANT**. Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from, 1616. Add. 25619.

— **GEORGE [MONTEIGNE]**. Commission to, for collection of a subsidy in co. Hunt., 1621. Add. 39089.

— **JOHN [WILLIAMS]**. Petition to, as Lord Chancellor, from Sir J. and T. Windham conc. title to manors in co. Norf., 1621. Add. 45418.

— ——— Commission to, for collection of a subsidy in co. Hunt., 1624. Add. 39090.

— ——— Commission of the peace to, for co. Hunt., 1627. Add. 39091.

— ——— Dispensations from fasting during Lent, 1629, 1631. Cott. xxiv. 65, 66.

— ——— Exchequer acquittance to, for a tenth from the see, 1634. Add. 39963 (42).

— ——— Correspondence with Sir T. Cotton conc. shipmoney, 1637. Cott. i. 13, f. 7.

— ——— Letters on levying his fine in co. Hunt., 1637. Cott. xxvi. 39 (1-3).

v. York, Archbishops of.

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— **ARCHDEACONS OF BEDFORD**. Nicolaus. Witness to charters of Bps. of Lincoln, etc., 1145. Cott. xi. 8;—*circ.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7;—1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—1162. Lansd. 679.

— **Mag. Laurentius**. Witness with Mag. Garinus his official, to charters of Bp. Hugh, [1193-98?]. Add. 33595, 33596.

— **Peter**, his brother, a witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 83 A. 47.

— **Alexander**. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 54 A. 45 (?);—[1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 3;—1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24;—[1215-21?]. Add. 15470 (?).

— **Johannes**. Release of Arlsey church, Bedf., from visitation, *circ.* 1228. Add. 18198.

— **ARCHDEACONS OF BUCKINGHAM**. David. Witness to charters of Bps. of Lincoln, etc., 1145. Cott. xi. 8;—*ante* 1147. Harl. 84 H. 45;—1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—1162. Lansd. 679.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF BUCKINGHAM (continued). Stephanus, *Canonicus prebende de Suttun* [King's Sutton, co. North.]. Exchange in Horley, etc., Oxon., *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 84 F. 30.

— Witness in co. Buck., *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 85 A. 53.

— Will. [de Blois]. Admission of, to the church of Swallow, Linc., [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 2.

— Conf. of his agreement conc. Walton chapel, Northt., [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 3.

— Decision in a tithe suit between Leicester and Biddlesdon Abbeys, 1209. Harl. 84 D. 19.

— Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 43 H. 25, 85 A. 18, 86 A. 21, 86 B. 39 b, 42, 86 D. 52, 55, 56, 57, 86 G. 21;—1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— [Math. de Stratton?]. Papal commission to, 1231. Harl. 43 A. 44.

— ARCHDEACONS OF HUNTINGDON. Henricus. Witness to charters of Merkyate Priory and Sawtrey Abbey, 1145. Cott. xi. 8;—1147-8. Cott. vii. 3;—*circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 83 B. 4-6.

— "Adam filius ejus, Alexander nepos ejus," witnesses, *circ.* 1148-50. Harl. 83 B. 4-6.

— Notif. to the clergy of co. Hunt., conc. tithes of Hemingford Grey, 1150 (?). Add. 28325.

— Nicolaus de Sigillo. Holding Warboys church, Hunt., with Richard his clerk, *circ.* 1150 (?). Add. 34174.

— Witness to a conf. to Elsham Priory, [1155-66?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (5) (copy).

— Admission by, to Warboys church, Hunt., but reserving the life interest of Ad. de Aumari his "nepos," *post* 1166. Add. 34175.

— Willermus, Ricardus, his clerks, witnesses, *post* 1166. Add. 34175.

— Robertus [de Hardres]. Witness, [1190-95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 b;—[1195-6]. Harl. 43 H. 23, 44 F. 27 (copy);—1206. Add. 33443.

— Lucas, his clerk, a witness, [1190-95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 b;—[1195-6]. Harl. 43 H. 23.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF HUNTINGDON (continued). [Will. de Cornhull]. Witness at Lambeth, 1212. Add. 11235 (4), 11239 (copies).

— Mag. Petr. de Paxtuna, *Vice-archidiaconus Huntendunie*. Witness, [1215-21]. Add. 15470.

— Rob. [de Hayles]. Witness, 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24. *v. below, Archdeacons of Lincoln.*

— Philip. de Faulkunberg. Witness, with Mag. Ric. de Waultham, his official, [1224-7]. Add. 33630, 33631.

— Dom. Gilb. de Thaunton. Witness, *circ.* 1228. Add. 33054.

— [Will. de Estiniaco]. Extract from taxation of his archdeaconry, 1291. Add. 34278 (copy).

— [Eudo La Zouche]. An award in Graffham, Hunt., sealed by his official, 1409. Add. 34039.

— [Owen Gwyn]. Appropriation of a sitting in King's Walden church, Hertf., by his official, 1625. Add. 35888.

— [John Hammond]. Faculty by his official for a calvary in King's Walden church, 1687. Add. 35910.

— ARCHDEACONS OF LEICESTER. Rob. de Caisn[eto]. Witness to charter of K. Stephen, *circ.* 1148 (?). Campb. xxix. 8.

v. Lincoln, Bishops of.

— Hugo [Barre]. Witness, 1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—*circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 84 D. 12.

— Baldric. [de Sigillo]. Witness, 1162. Lansd. 679;—*temp.* Hen. II. Cott. xi. 10, Harl. 52 A. 35, Add. 20902.

— Mag. Roger. [de Rolveston]. Witness, [1190-95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 b.

v. above, Deans of Lincoln.

— Reimundus, Dom. *Hugonis bone memorie Lincoln. Episcopi nepos*. Witness, *circ.* 1205. Harl. 55 A. 22;—(as Reimundus), 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— W. Blundus. Declaration conc. Prestwold church, Leic., early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.

— Willermus. Witness, 1227. Add. 21999.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF LEICESTER (continued). [Solomon]. Letter to, from executor of Sir W. Treygoz, 1258. Harl. 48 C. 34.

— [Roger. de Saxenhurst]. Papal mandate to, at suit of Kenilworth Priory, 1282. Harl. 43 A. 45.

— ARCHDEACONS OF LINCOLN. Will. fil. Osberti (?). Witness, *circ.* 1148–50 (?). Harl. 43 H. 20, 49 C. 22.

— Robertus. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Cott. v. 19, Harl. 48 I. 49, 50 A. 6, 54 B. 1;—early Hen. II. Harl. 48 I. 51.

— Notif. to, of a grant to Newhouse Abbey, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 45 F. 17.

— Notif. of assignment of Market Rasen church, Linc., to H. Trinity Priory, York, *circ.* 1150–55. Add. 11297 (7) (copy).

— Conf. of a grant of lands of, in Binbrook, Linc., to Newhouse Abbey, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 43 H. 16.

— Rogerus, *Cantor Linc. et Archidiaconus*. Witness, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 49 C. 23.

— (as R. *Precentor et Archidiaconus*). Conf. of a cov. conc. Hackthorn church, Linc., *circ.* 1160 (?). Harl. 43 H. 21.

— A[lexander], *Canonicus et Vicearchidiaconus*. Institution by, to Burgh church, Linc., *circ.* 1175–80. Harl. 43 C. 37.

— (as Alexander *Vicearchidiaconus*). Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20741.

— Mag. Rob. de Hayles [*late Archdeacon of Huntingdon*]. Oath before, in the chapter, [1223–38]. Harl. 45 F. 43.

— Witness, 1227. Add. 21999.

— Roger de Fuldon. *Vidimus* of a Bull to the Cistercian Order, 1276. Eg. 395.

— Will. de Wykeham. Commissioner to treat with the Duke of Bavaria, etc., 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.

— Dom. Ric. de Ravenser. Trustee for Sir John de Welles, etc., 1373. Harl. 53 H. 36, 57 G. 16;—1390. Harl. 49 G. 11.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF LINCOLN (continued). John Cook. Release by executors of, to the rector of West Barkwith, Linc., 1495. Harl. 51 G. 27.

— George Hennage. Bond, etc., to Anne Jekkell, 1549. Add. 24067, 24068.

— Mag. Tho. Marshall. Institution of, 1554. Harl. 84 F. 38.

— Notif. of an Episcopal visitation of the archdeaconry, 1554. Harl. 84 F. 37.

— ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON. Willelmus [*nephew of Bp. Alexander*]. Witness to charters of Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, etc., 1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—*circ.* 1150–60. Cott. xi. 25, Harl. 43 H. 11, 50 B. 44, 50 H. 11, 52 C. 4.

— “Rogerus frater ejus,” a witness, *circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 52 C. 4.

— Savaricus. Sulby Abbey instituted by, to Great Harrowden parsonage, Northt., *circ.* 1190. Add. 22002.

v. Bath, Bishops of.

— Robertus. Witness, 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— R[obertus Grosseteste]. Ref. in 1288 to a mandate to, conc. Great Harrowden church, etc., 1227. Add. 22001.

v. Lincoln, Bishops of.

— [Joh. Houton]. Subjection to the jurisdiction of, in Whitfield, Northt., 1239. Harl. 86 A. 5.

— (as J.). Ref. in 1288 to an admission by, of a rector of East Haddon, Northt., 1241. Add. 21882.

— Steph. de Sutton. Release to, of wardship of J. de Dunheved, [1280–90]. Cott. xxii. 5.

— ARCHDEACONS OF OXFORD. Rob. [Foliot]. Witness to charters of Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, etc., 1151. Harl. 84 C. 47, 48;—1162. Lansd. 679;—1164. Harl. 43 H. 3.

v. Hereford, Bishops of.

— Walter. de Constantiis. Witness to charter of K. Henry the younger, [1175?]. Cott. vi. 1, Add. 39039 (copy).

v. Lincoln, Bishops of.

— Johannes. Witness, 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Mag. Radulphus, his official (?), a witness, 1220. Add. 19613.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF OXFORD (continued). *Mag.* Adam de S. Edmundo]. Witness, [1223]. Harl. 44 F. 25.

— Willelmus], *Prior S. Frideswide, Archidiaconus et Cancellarius Oxon.* Decision in suit between Daventry Priory and the men of West Haddon, Northt., 1237. Add. 21888.

— *Mag.* Roger. de Weseham. Award conc. tithes of Wolvercote, Oxon., 1239. Add. 10639.

— Ref. to a suit before (?), conc. Thatcham church, Berks, 1239. Add. 19620.

— *Mag.* Joh. de S. Egidio. Witness, 1242. Add. 20372.

— *Mag.* Joh. Southam. Trustee for Joh. de Catesby of Ashby St. Legers, Northt., 1405. Cott. xii. 8.

— ARCHDEACONS OF STOWE. Will de Thornac. Charters of Bp. Hugh II. "per manum" of, [1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

v. Lincoln, Deans of.

— Will. [fil. Fulconis]. Witness, 1227. Add. 21999.

— *Mag.* Michael. Witness in a suit in Ingham, Line., 1242. Harl. 44 E. 49.

— John Haryson. Notif. of an episcopal visitation of his archdeaconry, 1554. Harl. 84 F. 37.

— CHANCELLORS. Hamo. Witness to charters of Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, etc., *circ.* 1150-*circ.* 1160. Eg. 429, Cott. v. 19, Harl. 43 H. 13, 49 C. 23, 50 B. 44, 54 B. 1;—*circ.* 1166-73. Harl. 45 B. 27.

— *Mag.* Will. [de Leicestria (?), *al.* de Monte]. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 44 A. 29, 48 C. 11, 12;—*circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 E. 18, 45 E. 43, 45, 56 I. 37;—*temp.* John. Cott. v. 72, (as *Mag.* Will. de Monte) Cott. xii. 3.

— Roger. [de Insula?]. Witness, 1217. Cott. xi. 32, Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Ricardus. Witness, 1227. Add. 21999.

— *Mag.* Nic. de Wadyngham. Suit before, as Papal Commissary, 1251. Harl. 53 A. 23.

LINCOLN, *See of* [transferred from *Dorchester*] (continued).

ARCHDEACONS, ETC. :—

— OFFICIALS. *Mag.* Gregorius, *Officialis Lincoln. Ecclesie.* Notif. of an induction to North Witham church, [1183-4]. Add. 6104 (2).

— *Mag.* Hugo, *Officialis dom. Lincolnensis, Canonicus* (?). Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 A. 14.

— *Mag.* Rob. de Kadeneye, *Officialis Episcopi.* Award by, 1239. Add. 10639.

— Jac. Whytstons, *D.D.* Admission of a master to Kingsthorpe Hospital, 1496. Add. 6335.

— Will. Howel, *LL.D.* (as *Vicar General and Official*). Letters testimonial by, 1677. Lansd. 583.

— DEANS [OF CHRISTIANITY ?]. Herbrandus, *Decanus de Linc.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 27.

— Will. de Lee, *Decanus.* Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 A. 29.

— Joh. Gentil, *Decanus Civitatis Linc.* Witness, [1223-38]. Harl. 45 F. 43.

— Gilbert. de Innocentibus, *Decanus Christianitatis Linc.* Grant to, in Ingham, Line., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 A. 6.

Lindelai, Locus sanctimonialium qui vocatur. *v. Bullington Priory, co. Linc.*

Lindisfarne, See of.

— *Bishop.* Tuda. Witness, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (*copy*).

Lindores Abbey, co. Fife. Release of Guido, abbot elect of, from subjection to Kelso Abbey, [1189?] (Eccl. S. Andree de Lundores). Campb. xxx. 16.

— *Prior de Londors.* Johannes. Witness, 1268. Harl. 52 B. 16.

Lindridge, co. Worc. Compotus roll of Newnham manor in, bel. to the dean and chapter of Worcester, 1359-60. Add. 40891.

— Lease of free warren in Newnham and Pensax manors in, by the dean and chapter, 1639. Add. 41639.

Lindsey, See of.

— *Bishops.* Ceolulf, Ceolwulf. Witness, 774. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99;—779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4;—780. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30;—[793-796]. Add. 19790.

Lindsey, *See of (continued).*

- *Bishops (continued).* Eadulf.
Witness, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;
—(as Eadulf) [799–802]. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 27;—803. Cott. MS. Aug.
ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87,
100;—(as Eadulf) 814. Harl. 83
A. 1;—(as Eadulf) 825. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 78;—836. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 9.
— Burgheard. Witness, 869. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 76.

Lineshalleyes, Le. *v. sub* Rode, Odd,
with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*

Lingcroft. *v. sub* Naburn, *co. York.*

Lingfield, co. Surr. Bequests of lands
at, subject to charges on, for Christ
Church, Canterbury, and Chertsey
Abbey, etc., [871–889] (Leangafelda).
Stowe 20.

— Compotus of Anne Cobham for
Sterborough Castle in, 1477. Add.
27312.

Linkinhorne, co. Cornw. Exchequer
acquittance for fine for lands parcel
of Caradon (Carnedon) manor, 1577.
Add. 39949 (7).

[**Linlithgow?**], *in Scotland.* Decanus.
Ailfus. Witness, 1166. Harl. 111
B. 14.

Linstead, co. Kent. Grants in, 1425
(Lyndestede). Add. 27704;—1479
(Lyndsted). Add. 27705.

Linthorpe, al. Levingthorpe. *v. sub*
Acklam, *N.R., co. York.*

Linton, co. Kent. Inquest p.m. of J.
Pympe in, 1421 (Lynton). Add.
36478.

— Bequest for a chaplain in the
church of, 1427 (Lynton). Add.
37697.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1519.
Add. 36622;—1592. Add. 36509.

Linwood, near Ringwood, co. Southt.
Recovery, etc., in, 1499. Add. 40268–
40270;—1601. Add. 40271;—1689.
Add. 40274.

Liston, cos. Linlithgow and Edinburgh.
Decanus de Liston. R[obertus]. Man-
date to, to tax Haddington vicarage,
ante 1233. Cott. xviii. 37.

Littelthorp. *v. Thorpe; Little, near*
Barnwell, co. Northt.

Littleherthale. *v. sub* Nash, *in*
Burford, co. Salop.

Littlebourne, co. Kent. Bequest at
Garwaldintune in (?), to Christ Church,
Canterbury, *circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.

— Precipe on a cov. for a third
part of Wolton manor in, etc., 1593
(Lytleborne). Add. 36716.

Littlebury, co. Essex. Bequest of,
early 11 cent. (Lytlan byrig). Stowe
36.

— Compotus of the manor bel. to
the Bps. of Ely, 1548–9 (Litlebury).
Add. 34274.

Littlecott. *v. sub* Lyneham, *co. Wilts.*

Littlemoor. *v. sub* Sutton Coldfield,
co. Warw.

Littlemore, al. Sandford Priory,
co. Oxon. Institution of Alice Wilton,
nun of, as Prioress of Hinchinbrook,
1509. Add. 33627.

— Licence to alienate Alban Hall,
Oxford, late bel. to, 1548. Add.
20366.

Littleover, co. Derb. Notif. by P.
Marci and A., his wife, that they hold
the vill of, on lease from Burton
Abbey, *circ.* 1204–30 (Parva Oure).
Stowe 85.

— Fine conc. common of pasture
in, with Burton Abbey, 1226 (Parva
Uure). Stowe 59.

— Grant in, to Burton Abbey, late
13 cent. (Parva Ouera). Stowe 62.

Littleport, co. Camb. Compotus of the
manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548–9.
Add. 34274.

— Order to destroy a weir in Welney
river at, 1608. Add. 33084, 33085.

— Orders conc. works on the Ouse
near, 1609. Add. 33091, 33092;—
1618. Add. 33102.

Littleton. *v. sub* Semington, *co. Wilts.*

Littleton Drew, co. Wilts. Compotus
rolls, 1441–2. Add. 28005;—1446–7.
Add. 27679;—1499–1500. Add.
28008;—1503–4. Add. 27680.

Littleton, Middle and North, co.
Worc. Lease of tithes in, 1698. Add.
42604.

Littley, near Great Waltham, co. Essex.
Release in, 1467 (Hamelett. de Litle-
hey). Add. 28885.

Littlington, co. Camb. Lease in, 1792.
Add. 44800.

— *Vicarius de Litlington.* Johannes.
Grant of Graffham manor, Hunt.,
1371. Add. 33329.

Littlington, co. Suss. Court rolls, 1373-1620. Add. 31237-31299 *passim*;—1564. Add. 32385;—1575. Add. 32388.

— *Rector.* Joh. Rede. Grant to and from, in Chiddingly, Suss., 1368. Add. 29781, 29782.

Litton, in Tideswell, co. Derb. Release in, 1546. Add. 35287.

— Livery and valor of the manor, 1557. Add. 28954.

Litton Cheney, co. Dors. Regrant by Rich. II. of reversion of the manor, etc., 1380 (Lytton). Add. 38810.

Liverpool, co. Lanc. Settlement, etc., in, 1564. Add. 44043.

— Admission of T. Brooke, Dean of Chester, to the freedom of, 1732. Add. 43080.

— *Mayor.* Rich. Gildart, 1732. Add. 43080.

— *Bailiffs.* Arth. Hamilton, Philip Willecks, 1732. Add. 43080.

Liverton, in Easington, co. York. Conf. of the settlement of a suit conc. the chapel, *circ.* 1200 (Levertona, Livertona). Stowe 441.

— *Capellanus.* Alanus, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 441.

Llanasaph, al. Llanasa, co. Flint. Institution of Tho. Jones as vicar to succeed Hugo Lloyd, 1728 (Llanhasaph). Add. 38982.

Llanbadarn Faur, co. Radnor. Release in, 1603. Add. 32974.

Llanblethian, co. Glam. Grant in, 1566 (Lamblethian). Add. 34266.

Llandaff Cathedral, co. Glam.

— DEAN AND CHAPTER:—

— *Decani.* Urbanus. Witness, *circ.* 1196-1203. Harl. 75 A. 21, 23.

— Nicholaus. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 75 B. 15.

— Oenus. Witness, 1217. Harl. 75 D. 4;—*temp.* John. Harl. 75 A. 24.

— *Cantor.* Walterus. Witness, *circ.* 1196-1203. Harl. 75 A. 20;—*temp.* John. Harl. 75 A. 24;—*circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.

— *Thesaurarii.* Nicholaus. Witness, *circ.* 1196-1203. Harl. 75 A. 20, 22;—*temp.* John. Harl. 75 A. 24, Add. 24266.

Llandaff Cathedral, co. Glam. (continued).

— DEAN AND CHAPTER:—

— *Thesaurarii (continued).* Mauric. Gobion, al. Gobyon. Witness, 1234. Harl. 75 B. 8, 9;—*circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.

— *Canonici.* Radulfus, Mag. Johannes, early Hen. II. Cott. xi. 24.

— Nicholaus, *temp.* John. Harl. 75 B. 15.

— *Mag.* Nich. Gobion, [1218?]. Harl. 75 B. 37.

— Rad. Mailoc, Nic. Gobion, Ivor de Penduelin, [1219-29]. Harl. 75 D. 16.

— Rad. de Novo Castello, 1234. Harl. 75 B. 8, 9.

— Yvor de Pendul, *circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.

— Galfr. de Burgo, 1262. Harl. 75 A. 40.

Llandaff, See of. Licence for Will Yeman, layman of, to have a confessor, portable altar, etc., 1519. Stowe 621.

BISHOPS:—

— Urbanus, *Wigornensis eccl. presbiter.* Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1104-7] (Eccl. Clamorgatensis). Harl. Roll A. 3 (7).

— — (as Gurganus, *Llandavensis Episcopus*). Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1121?]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Nicholaus, [1147-1183]. Conf. of Colwinston church, Glam., to Margam Abbey, early Hen. II. Cott. xi. 24.

— — Certif. that the lands of Sker, Glam., belong to Margam Abbey, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 A. 15.

— — Grant of Llangeinor chapel, Glam., in presence of, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 C. 30.

— — Ref. to a charter of, conc. Stormy church, Glam., late 12 cent. Harl. 75 A. 34.

— Willermus. Protection to Margam Abbey, [1186-91]. Harl. 75 A. 16.

— — Witness, etc., to charters of Margam Abbey, [1186-91]. Harl. 75 D. 10, 25.

— — Notif. of surrender of lands in Broughton, Glam., to Margam Abbey, [1190]. Harl. 75 A. 17.

Llandaff, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- Henricus. Notif. to, of a grant to Margam Abbey by R. de Sumeri, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 75 D. 9.
- Conf. of grants in Llanveithen, Glam., to Margam Abbey, [1196–1203]. Harl. 75 A. 19, 75 C. 48, 75 D. 15.
- Surety, etc., for grant in Broughton, Glam., to Margam Abbey, [1199]. Harl. 75 C. 24, 75 A. 18.
- Lucas, his brother, a witness, [1199]. Harl. 75 C. 24.
- Leases in Cardiff moor to Margam Abbey, *circ.* 1196–1203. Harl. 75 A. 20, 22.
- Notif. of settlement of a suit in Llangewy with Margam Abbey, *circ.* 1196–1203. Harl. 75 A. 21, 23.
- Conf. of a grant in Marcross, Glam., to Neath Abbey, *temp.* John. Harl. 75 A. 24.
- Evidence given by, in the county court of Cardiff, [1218?]. Harl. 75 B. 37.
- Willelmus. Notif. to, from R., Abbot of Swineshead, conc. a Bull to the Cistercian Order, [1219–29]. Harl. 75 A. 50.
- Witness to a grant to Margam Abbey, [1219–29]. Harl. 75 D. 16.
- Elias. Arbitrator in a suit between Margam Abbey and R. Goh, 1234. Harl. 75 A. 25.
- Covenants with Margam Abbey attested by seals of, 1234, *circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6, 8, 9, 40.
- Licence to Margam Abbey to hold divine service at Melis Grange, 1239. Harl. 75 A. 26.
- Mag. Joh. Word, Mag. Joh. de Lanririt, his officials, *circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.
- Willelmus de Burgo. Inspex. of an attestation by, on behalf of Margam Abbey, 1246. Harl. 75 C. 25.
- Willelmus [de Breuse]. Indulgence for devotees at Godalming church, Surr., 1270. Add. 19629.
- See vacant. Attestation by Mag. Amand de Powys, "Officialis sede vacante," [1287–94]. Harl. 75 C. 18.
- Johannes [de Monmouth]. Survey of bounds of Lidney, Glouc., on behalf of him and his chapter, 1310. Harl. 111 C. 32.

Llandaff, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- Johannes [de Eggescliffe]. Examination of title of Margam Abbey to tithes held on farm from Tewkesbury Abbey, 1332. Harl. 75 A. 27.
- Indulgence to contributors to the repairs of Melwood chapel in the Isle of Axholme, Linc., 1333. Add. 20610.
- Examination of the title of Margam Abbey to certain tithes, 1339. Harl. 75 A. 28.
- Thomas. Certif. of his appropriation of Aberavon rectory to Margam Abbey, 1385. Harl. 75 A. 33.
- Johannes [de la Zouche]. Papal citation to, in tithe suit with Margam Abbey, 1413. Harl. 75 A. 3.
- Robert Halegate. Gift of the stewardship of his manor of Watton, York, to the Earl of Southampton, 1540. Harl. 43 I. 10.
- Hugh Jones. Remainder to, in Llantrisant, Monm., 1569. Add. 1834, 1835.
- ARCHDEACONS OF LLANDAFF. Radulfus. Present at the Council of Cashel, 1171. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 104.
- Urbanus, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 32;—[1190]. Harl. 75 A. 17;—[1199]. Harl. 75 C. 24;—*circ.* 1196–1203. Harl. 75 A. 19, 20, 22, 75 C. 48.
- Henry, his son, a witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 44.
- Mauricius, [1219–30]. Harl. 75 D. 16;—*circ.* 1230. Harl. 75 B. 19, 20;—1234. Harl. 75 B. 8, 9, 40;—*circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.
- Joh. de Coventre. Payment of a debt to his executors by Margam Abbey, 1361. Harl. 75 B. 42.
- Rob. de la More. Certificate, 1385. Harl. 75 A. 33.
- Cancellarius. Mag. Gervasius, *circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 6.
- Llanddewi Brefi, *co.* Cardigan. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the collegiate church of, 1577 (Llandewibry). Add. 39986 (4).
- Llandevaston, *co.* Carmarthen. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39987 (2).
- Llandevenny, *in* St. Bride Netherwent, *co.* Monm. Conveyance of, as of St. Bride's manor, 1396 (Landeuenio). Add. 44278.

- Llandysilio Gogo**, *co. Cardigan*. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of tithes in, 1577 (Llandisilio). Add. 39986 (3).
- Llanforda, Llanvorda**. *v. sub* Oswestry, *co. Salop*.
- Llanfwrog** [*near Ruthyn?*], *co. Denbigh*. Bequest of, 1734, 1740. Add. 38981.
- Llangatwg**. *v. Cadoxton, co. Glam*.
- Llangenydd Priory, co. Glam**. Prior *de Landgenuth*. Dom. Will. Gabriel. Witness, *temp. Hen. III.* Harl. 75 C. 28.
- Llangybi, co. Cardigan**. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Llangilby). Add. 39986 (1).
- Llanmaes, co. Glam**. *Decanus de Lanneys*. Willelmus. Witness, 1234. Harl. 75 B. 40.
- Llanvair Waterdine, co. Salop**. Appointment of J. R. N. Kinchant as curate, 1833. Add. 37627, 37628.
- Llanwyddelan, co. Montgom**. Mortgage in Penceod in, 1563 (Llanwothelan). Add. 41412.
- Llanycil, co. Merioneth**. Assignment of farms of Gwern biseg, Moelfryn, etc., in the town of Gwernevell and Streflyn in, 1611. Add. 42614.
- Lobthorpe**. *v. sub* Witham, North, *co. Linc*.
- Lochmaben, co. Dumfries**. Order by commissaries in a suit between Guisborough Priory and Mag. Radulfus, rector of, 1256. Stowe 514.
- Lockerley, co. Southt.** Court roll of Lockerley Botiller manor, 1493. Add. 27973.
- Lockley**. *v. sub* Welwyn, *co. Hertf*.
- Locks Farm**. *v. sub* Wokingham, *co. Berks*.
- Locus de Namona**. *v. Mourne Abbey, co. Cork*.
- Locus S. Edwardi**. *v. Netley Abbey, co. Southt.*
- Loddington, co. Leic**. Crown rents in, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Loddon, co. Norf**. Inspex. of grant in, 1371 (Lodne). Add. 37407.
- Lease in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1478 (Lodne). Stowe 197.
- Loddon Hundred, co. Norf**. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Lodn.). Add. 40008.
- Lodelowe**. *v. Ludlow, co. Salop*.
- Loders, co. Dors**. Lease in reversion, etc., of the manor, 1766. Add. 29513, 29524.
- Copyhold grants in the manor of Loders and Bothenhampton with declaration of trust, 1766. Add. 29514-29523, 29525.
- Loders Priory, co. Dors**. Release to, of rents in Exeter, by the Hospital of St. John there, 1254 (Lodres). Add. 27545.
- Rent to the Crown for custody of, by Will. Burnell, prior, 1408-9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.
- Lodewyk, Lodowike Hide**. *v. sub* Hatfield, Bishop's, *co. Hertf*.
- Lodsworth, co. Suss**. *v. River, in Tillington and Lodsworth, co. Suss*.
- Logrecestre**. *v. Leicester, St. Mary de Pré Abbey*.
- Lohŷeres leage, near Edgware, co. Midd**. Conf. of lands at, to Westminster Abbey, purchased by Abp. Dunstan, 978. Stowe 32.
- Lokwere** [*near Upwell, cos. Camb. and Norf.?*]. Admission to the fishery of, by Modney Priory, 1395. Add. 34237.
- Lolledon**. *v. sub* Chippenham, *co. Wilts*.
- Lollynton**. *v. Lullington, co. Suss*.
- Loncast**. *v. Lancaster Priory, co. Lanc*.
- Lonegan duum, near Eythorne, co. Kent**. Exchange in, with Christ Church, Canterbury, by Abp. Uulfred, 824. Stowe 13.
- *cf. Lognan dun*.
- LONDON, City of, with near suburbs**. Grant by King Coenuulf to Abp. Uulfred, made in a Council held at, 811 (Lundanię). Stowe 10.
- Conf. by Hen. I. of lands in, to Ramsey Abbey, *circa*. 1130 (Lond.). Add. 33643.
- Grant by K. Stephen of a house in Dowgate to Southwark Priory, *circa*. 1145 (?). Add. 44694 (16).

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs (*continued*). Southwark Priory released from claims of Rad. fil. Geroldi and Ger. fil. Radulfi, in "Cameri Vielli" (?) and Dowgate, [1175-88]. Add. 44694 (9).

— Conf. of lands in, to Ramsey Abbey by Kings Rich. I., John and Hen. III., 1189, 1198. Add. 33648;— 1200, 1253. Add. 33652.

— Pleas of the Crown held at the Tower, with list of mayors and sheriffs, etc., 1251-1276. Add. 5153.

— Grant of a garden in Aldwich (Aldewycus), *ante* 1290 (?). Add. 40428.

— Bond before the "custos" of, to Dom. Walt. de Langton, 1294. Harl. 58 H. 5.

— Conf. of rents in Cordewanerestrete, to Southwark Priory, 1313. Add. 44694 (11).

— Writ to the Mayor of, etc., for a return of grants in mortmain in, without licence, with the return, 1279-1364. Add. 26586.

— Regrant of various lands in, to Will. de Windesore and Alice de Pereres by Rich. II., 1380. Add. 38810.

— Pleas in the Husting Court, 1395, 1414. Harl. Roll O. 31.

— Memo. of a deed placed in charge of the chamberlain at the Guildhall (Guihald), 1427. Add. 40553.

— Bond to the late sheriffs from a merchant of Genoa, 1447. Harl. 50 F. 23.

— Release on account of repairs in the manor of Norton Folgate (Norton) by the "firmarius" of St. Paul's, 1453. Lansd. 653.

— Certificate of the Mayor and Aldermen suspending a distress on Dunwich for tolls, 1465. Add. 40682.

— Plea with executors of Sir Rich. Crumwell conc. a subsidy assessment in Bishopsgate Ward, 1549. Add. 34930.

— Admission as a freeman of R. Hale, 1559. Add. 34954.

— Exchequer acquittances for customs payments, subsidies, etc., 1559-1637. Add. 39964 (1-74).

— Lease of a stable in "the Hanging Sword" in Fleet Street, 1583. Add. 42198.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs (*continued*). Revocation of a conveyance in the Poultry, etc., 1586. Add. 36420.

— Defeasance of a bond, payment to be made "upon the fonte stone" of the Temple church, 1591. Add. 41394.

— Cov. on a purchase in Walbrook Ward, 1597. Add. 39403.

— Bequests by Rich. Warren to prisons of Newgate, Ludgate and the two Compters, to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Christ's Hospital and Bride-well, 1597. Add. 39411.

— Livery and valor of property in, inherited from R. Warren, 1597. Add. 39412.

— Grant of wardship and valor of property of H. Palavicino in suburbs of, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

— Cov. conc. dower of Eliz. Garway in, 1631. Add. 34955.

— Pardon to Sir B. Dixwell for a murder, 1632. Add. 44276.

— Bequest of houses in, by Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.

— Notifications by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of sales in Jersey, 1661. Add. 38148;— 1675. Add. 38255.

— Agreements of the New River Company to supply water in Fleet St. and Crutched Friars, 1669, 1698. Add. 40379, 40380.

— Assignment of lease of chambers in Cony Court, Gray's Inn, 1682. Add. 36423.

— Crown release of silk imported to, from Amsterdam, contrary to statute, 1693. Add. 44892.

— Sheriffs' compotus, 1693-4. Add. 37398.

— Assignments of chambers in Serles Court, New Square, etc., Lincoln's Inn, 1699-1717. Add. 36424-36428.

— Accompts, etc., for building fifty new churches in London and Westminster, 1712-1714. Add. 27356.

— Extent of various properties owned by R. Peter of Southgate, 1726. Add. 44874.

— Licence to S. Foote for a company to act in the little theatre in the Haymarket, 1766. Add. 29448.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS:—**

- *Mayors.* Henricus, Major de Lund. Witness, [1200-1]. Eg. 510.
- Andreas Bukerel, Major London. Witness, [1232-7]. Add. 44893.
- Simon Mordon. A wardship granted by, 1369. Add. 40757.
- Joh. de Barnes, 1371. Add. 40386.
- Nic. Brembre, 1385. Add. 38813.
- Steph. Broun, 1449. Add. 28865.
- Nic. Wyfold, 1451. Add. 40387.
- Rich. Dobbys, 1552. Add. 34952, 34953.
- *Sir* Tho. Leigh, 1559. Add. 34954.
- *Sir* Rich. Malorye, 1564. Add. 28956.
- Alex. Avenond, 1570. Add. 39161.
- *Sir* Nich. Woodroff, 1580. Add. 42194.
- *Sir* Steph. Soame, 1599. Add. 35285.
- *Sir* Geo. Whitmore. Gaol delivery by, 1632. Add. 44276.
- Tho. Foote, 1650. Add. 34941.
- *Sir* Rich. Browne, *Bart.*, 1661. Add. 38148.
- *Sir* Rob. Vyner, 1675. Add. 38255.
- (*late*) *Sir* Jas. Smith, 1694. Add. 29997.
- *Sheriffs.* Will. fil. Aliz, *qui tunc fuit vicecomes de Lund.* Witness, [1200-1]. Eg. 510.
- Ad. Stable, Rob. Hatfeld, 1371. Add. 40386.
- Nic. Exton, Joh. Froshe, 1385. Add. 38813.
- Will. Marowe, Will. Cantelowe, 1449. Add. 28865.
- Will. Dere, John Myddelton, 1451. Add. 40387.
- John Lamberte, John Cowper, 1552. Add. 34952, 34953.
- Henr. Beacher, Will. Dane, 1570. Add. 39161.
- *Sir* Tho. Abney, *Sir* Will. Hedges, 1693-4. Add. 37398.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**MAYORS AND OTHER OFFICERS:—**

- *Aldermen.* Joh. Pecche, 1371. Add. 40386.
- Ric. Preston, 1385. Add. 38813.
- Will. Walderne, *merc.*, 1412. Stowe 578.
- Will. Cantelowe, 1449. Add. 28865.
- Will. Marwe, (*of Tower Ward*), 1451. Add. 40387.
- Joh. Leynham, *miles*, 1467. Add. 38846.
- Tho. Bradbury, 1504. Add. 27439, 27440, 27441.
- *Sir* Ralph Warren, 1548. Add. 39420; — (*late*) 1559. Add. 39313, 39314; — 1560. Add. 39164.
- Steph. Kyrton, 1553. Add. 38887.
- *Sir* Tho. Whyte, 1559. Add. 39313, 39314; — 1560. Add. 39162-39164, 39244, 39245.
- Edw. Bank, 1564. Add. 28956.
- Rowland Hayward, 1568. Add. 39248.
- George Barne, 1579-80. Add. 40389-40391.
- Rauffe Wodeok, 1584. Add. 28959.
- Tho. Cambell (*knighted in 1603*), 1601. Add. 39198; — 1604. Add. 39209; — 1612. Add. 39225.
- Roger Clark, 1604. Add. 39208.
- *Sir* John Spencer, 1609. Add. 39216.
- Edw. Barkam, 1611. Add. 39223.
- *Sir* John Leman, 1622. Add. 39352.
- Nich. Raynton, 1625. Add. 38918.
- Francis Child, 1726. Add. 38772.
- *Chamberlains.* Fulcredus. Grant in Layston, Hertf., at demand of, *circ.* 1130 (?). Add. 28344.
- Joh. de Cantebrugg, 1376. Add. 40757.
- John Sturgeon, 1559. Add. 34954.
- John Mabbe, 1580. Add. 42194.
- Tho. Wylford, 1603. Add. 39204.
- *Recorders.* John Baker, 1534. Add. 29979.
- Will. Fletewoode, 1584. Add. 28959.
- (?) *Clerk.* Rogerus, *Clericus Lund.* Witness, *circ.* 1130 (?). Add. 28345.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

PARISHES:—

- **PAR. OF ALL HALLOWS, BARKING.** Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Berchingehireche). Cott. vii. 7.
- Release in Pety Wales in, 1451. Add. 40387.
- Sale of "the White Horse" in Seething Lane in, 1606 (St. Mary of Barking). Add. 40392.
- Brief for a collection in the City of London, etc., for, after a gunpowder explosion, 1650. Add. 34941.
- **PAR. OF ALL HALLOWS, BREAD STREET.** Fine in, 1695. Add. 40404.
- **PAR. OF ALL HALLOWS, LOMBARD STREET.** Lease in Lombardes Aleyn in, 1480. Add. 44525.
- **PAR. OF HOLY TRINITY THE LESS.** Certificate of marriage of J. and A. Danvers in, etc., 1488 (par. S. Trinitatis juxta Old Fyshstrete). Add. 38876, 38877.
- **PAR. OF ST. ALBAN, WOOD STREET.** Conveyance of "the Swan on the Hoop" in Silver Street in, 1449 (par. S. Albani de Wodestrete). Add. 28865.
- *Rector.* Will. Thomas. Power for seisin in Sproughton, Suff., 1448. Add. 40745.
- **PAR. OF ST. ALPHAGE.** Murder committed in, by Sir B. Dixwell, 1632 (par. S. Alphagii in warda de Cripplegate). Add. 44276.
- **PAR. OF ST. ANDREW, HOLBORN.** Exemplif. in 1408 of writs for partition of lands of Will. de Kirkeby in, 1302, 1303. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Bailiffs' compotus for the manor of the Bps. of Ely in, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Extent of "le Bull Inn" in Grays Inn Lane in, 1726. Add. 44874.
- **PAR. OF ST. ANDREW UNDER-SHAFT.** Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy levied in, 1613. Add. 39964 (56).
- Fines, etc., in, 1634-1698. Add. 40393, 40394, 40398, 40399, 40403, 40405;—1796. Add. 40408.
- Fine in, to the East India Company, 1712. Add. 40406.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

PARISHES:—

- **PAR. OF ST. ANTHONINE.** Livery and valor of the Muscovy House in, 1635 (par. S. Anthonii). Add. 35887.
- **PAR. OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS.** Will of Sir R. Danvers, for burial in the chapel of the Virgin, in the church of (eccl. S. Crucis in Westsmythfeld), 1467. Add. 38846.
- **PAR. OF ST. BENET FINK.** Cov. with St. George's College, Windsor, conc. a house next the hospital and church of St. Anthony in, 1576. Harl. 75 G. 15.
- **PAR. OF ST. BENET, GRACECHURCH STREET.** Lease in Lombardes Aleyn in, 1480 (par. S. Benedicti de Graschirche). Add. 44525.
- **PAR. OF ST. BENET SHEREHOG.** Certificate issued in the church of, conc. privileges granted on fraternity with the Hospital of the H. Trinity and St. Thomas Martyr at Rome, 1412. Stowe 578.
- Will of R. Warren for burial in, 1597. Add. 39411.
- Marriage settlement in, 1608. Add. 35463.
- *Rector.* Dom. Joh. Neuton. Witness, 1412. Stowe 578.
- **PAR. OF ST. BOTOLPH WITHOUT ALDGATE.** Exchequer acquittance on alienation in Three Tunn Alley near Pettycoate Lane, 1637. Add. 39965 (11).
- Administration in, to estate of R. Collingwood of, 1732. Add. 38775.
- **PAR. OF ST. CHRISTOPHER LE STOCKS.** A payment to be made in the church of, 1432 (S. Christoforus prope lestokkes). Add. 40553.
- **PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT, EASTCHEAP.** Conf. of rents in, to Southwark Priory, 1313 (S. Clemens iuxta Candelwykestrete). Add. 44694 (11).
- **PAR. OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH.** Fine in, 1664. Add. 40398.
- **PAR. OF ST. DUNSTAN IN THE WEST.** Cov. for money to be paid over in "the Kings Head" Tavern at the end of Chancellor's Lane in Fleet Street, 1472. Add. 38970, 38971.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**PARISHES:—**

— PAR. OF ST. DUNSTAN IN THE WEST (continued). Lands in the Old Bailey, St. Sepulchre's parish, late bel. to the Fraternity of the Virgin in the church of, 1553-1606. Add. 42208-42211.

— Will of C. Bradley, for burial in the churchyard of, 1795 (St. Dunstan, Fleet Street). Add. 38975.

— PAR. OF ST. GABRIEL [formerly ST. MARY] FENCHURCH. Ref. to burials of the Godschalk family in the church of, 1659. Add. 42987.

— PAR. OF ST. GILES WITHOUT CRIPPLEGATE. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39964 (43).

— Leases, etc., of "the Three Tonnes" tavern in Fore Street in, 1582. Add. 42199, 42200;—1591. Add. 42201, 42202.

— Exchequer acquittance on alienation in Finsbury in, 1634. Add. 39965 (13).

— PAR. OF ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE. Exemplif. in 1563 of the Crown grant of the site of St. Helen's Priory, the church and lands in, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Sale of the site of the priory, church, etc., 1543. Add. 39406.

— Death of J. Miller in, 1632. Add. 44276.

— PAR. OF ST. JOHN, CLERKENWELL. Award of Pardon Chapell, etc., in, to Lord North, 1565. Add. 39401.

— Conveyance of the great gate of St. John's, 1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Bequest in Red Lion Street, and of "the Hercules Pillars" in Turnmill Street, by Will. Tew, 1740. Add. 36429.

— PAR. OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST. Bequest in, in Watling Street, 1619. Stowe 638.

— Fine in, 1695. Add. 40404.

— PAR. OF ST. KATHERINE NEAR THE TOWER, *al.* EAST SMITHFIELD. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the Tower wharf near, 1613. Add. 39965 (19).

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**PARISHES:—**

— PAR. OF ST. KATHERINE COLEMAN. Fines in, 1657. Add. 40395, 40396;—1666. Add. 40400;—1790. Add. 40407.

— PAR. OF ST. LAWRENCE JEWRY. Grant of a rent charge in, 1490. Add. 42203.

— PAR. OF ST. LEONARD, EASTCHEAP. Conf. of rents in, to Southwark Priory, 1313 (S. Leonard apud Estechepe). Add. 44694 (11).

— PAR. OF ST. LEONARD, SHOREDITCH. Grants, etc., in, 1313 (Schordich). Add. 40422;—1314 (do.). Add. 40423, 40424;—1322 (do.). Add. 40438;—1336. Add. 40489, 40490;—1337. Add. 40494;—1352. Add. 40513;—1361, 1362. Add. 40515-40520;—1382. Add. 40531-40533;—1383. Add. 40536-40538;—1393. Add. 40542.

— Grant in Halywell Street, 1409. Add. 41814.

— *Vicarius eccl. de Shordych.* Joh. Cowper. Feoffment to, in Whetthampstead, Hertf., 1510. Add. 36399.

— PAR. OF ST. MAGNUS MARTYR. *Persona eccl. S. Magni juxta pontem London.* Mag. Nich. Stoket. Fine in St. Mary's Cray, Kent, 1398. Add. 36572.

— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET, NEW FISH STREET. Lease of "the Queen's Arms" in Bridge Street in, held under the Drapers' Company, 1661. Add. 40397.

— *Persona eccl. S. Margarete de Breggestret.* Mag. Rob. Sprottesburgh. Fine to, in St. Mary's Cray, Kent, 1398. Add. 36572.

— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS. Cov. for recovery in, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

— PAR. OF ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY. Lease in Addlestreat in, 1587. Add. 39402.

— PAR. OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY. Livery and valor in, for W. Hale, 1635. Add. 35887.

— PAR. OF ST. MARY AT HILL. Acquittance for a quit rent in, paid by H. Trinity College, Pontefract, to Westminster Abbey, 1488. Stowe 472.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

PARISHES:—

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY, BARKING.**
v. Par. of All Hallows, Barking.

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY BOTHAW.**
Conf. to Southwark Priory of shops,
etc., in, to support chantries in that
priory and St. Mary Bothawe church
for Jac. le Botiller, 1325. Add.
44694 (7).

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY COLECHURCH.**
Marriage settlement in, 1608. Add.
35463.

— **Partition of lands in,**
late belonging to M. Barnham, 1623.
Add. 36525.

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY FENCHURCH.**
v. Par. of St. Gabriel Fenchurch.

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY LE BOW.**
Rector eccl. de Arebus. Ric. de Deb-
dale. Conveyances to and from, in
Edmonton, etc., Midd., 1382-1383.
Add. 40531-40537.

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY MATFELLON,**
al. WHITECHAPEL. Lease, etc., in,
1597-1601. Add. 39407-39410.

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY WOOL-
CHURCH.** Pleadings conc. descent of
tenements in, from J. atte Halle, 1376
(S. M. de Wolcherchewale). Add.
40757.

— **PAR. OF ST. MARY WOOLNTH.**
Grant, etc., in Shitbournelane in,
1349 (B.M. Wolnoth). Add. 40385;
—1371. Add. 40386.

— **PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL, CROOKED
LANE.** Exchequer acquittance for
rent in, 1613. Add. 39964 (53).

— **PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL PATER-
NOSTER, al. ROYAL.** Conf. of rents in,
to Southwark Priory, 1313 (S. Michael
de Paternosterchirche). Add. 44694
(11).

— **PAR. OF ST. MICHAEL, QUEEN-
HITHE.** Fine in, 1556. Add. 40388.

— **Livery and valor of a
house in Trinity Lane, 1585.** Add.
29645.

— **Sale of a house in, with
list of title deeds, 1667.** Add. 29575.

— **PAR. OF ST. MILDRED, BREAD
STREET.** Conf. of rents in, to South-
wark Priory, 1313 (S. Mildreda de
Bredestrete). Add. 44694 (11).

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

PARISHES:—

— **PAR. OF ST. MILDRED, POULTRY.**
Cov. on a lease in, at corner of Conie-
hope Lane, 1601. Add. 28968.

— **Sale of "the Three
White Pigeons" in the Poultry, 1611.**
Add. 36421.

— **Partition of lands in,**
late bel. to M. Barnham, 1623. Add.
36525.

— **PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS OLAVE.**
Bond on sale in, 1598 (St. Nycholas
Oluffe, *al. Oleaffes*). Add. 39404.

— **PAR. OF ST. NICHOLAS SHAMBLES.**
Lease in, by Merton Priory, near the
street "qui vocatur Cecilie de Turri,"
[1232-7] (par. S. Nich. apud Macel-
lum). Add. 44893.

— **Feoffment, etc., in, 1500.**
Add. 42206;—1511. Add. 42207.

— **PAR. OF ST. OLAVE, HART
STREET, al. NEAR THE TOWER.** Ex-
chequer acquittance for a fine in,
1573. Add. 39964 (16).

— **Sale, etc., of the Mus-
covy House in Seething Lane in,**
partly in All Hallows Barking parish,
1579, 1580. Add. 40389-40391;—
1606. Add. 40392.

— **PAR. OF ST. OLAVE, OLD JEWRY.**
Marriage settlement in, 1608. Add.
35463.

— **Partition of lands in,**
late bel. to M. Barnham, 1623. Add.
36525.

— **PAR. OF ST. OLAVE, SILVER
STREET.** Conveyance of the hospice
of Sir T. Grene in, 1449. Add. 28865.

— **Sales, etc., in, in Silver
Street, 1497.** Add. 28929;—1564-
1597. Add. 28956-28966;—1638.
Add. 28975-28977;—1646. Add.
28980, 28981.

— **PAR. OF ST. PETER, CORNHILL.**
Rector eccl. S. Petri super Cornhill.
Joh. Whiteby. Feoffee for Sir J.
Pelham, 1409, 1419. Add. 31577
(19, 21).

— **PAR. OF ST. SEPULCHRE.** Leases,
etc., in the Old Bailey, Elliotts Court,
etc., in, 1553-1712. Add. 42208-42217.

— **PAR. OF ST. STEPHEN, WAL-
BROOK.** Request to the poor of, 1597,
Add. 39411,

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**PARISHES:—**

— PAR. OF ST. STEPHEN, WALBROOK (continued). Marriage settlement in, 1608. Add. 35463.

— Salein, 1608. Add. 40090.

— PAR. OF ST. SWITHIN. Sales, etc., in, 1544–1709. Add. 42218–42290.

— PAR. OF ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE. Crown rents in, 1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–41. Harl. Roll B. 20.

— *v. also* Hoxton, *co. Midd.*

— *v. also* Islington, *co. Midd.*

— *v. also* St. Mary Le Bone, *co. Midd.*

— *v. also* St. Pancras, *co. Midd.*

— *v. also* Stepney, *co. Midd.*

— *v. also* Westminster, *co. Midd.*

WILLS:—

— Cosin (Petrus) *Civis*, 1291. Harl. 48 H. 17.

— Beche (Avelina ate) [*of the parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate*], 1294. Harl. 45 H. 21.

— Yspania (Rob. de) *Civis*, 1301. Harl. 53 H. 23.

— Vyne (Will. atte) *de Beclys* [Beccles, *co. Suff.*]. Probate in Hustung Court, 1308. Harl. 53 H. 33 (1) (copy).

— Lauuare (Salamon de) *Cuteller*, 1312; with certif. of enrolment, 1355. Harl. 58 F. 1.

— Bolytone (Petr. de) *Civis et Piscenarius*, 1320. Eg. 338.

— Wykham (Tho. de) *Civis et Zonarius*, 1321. Harl. 58 A. 29.

— Lamborne (Rob. de) *Civis et Burellarius*, 1329. Harl. 52 H. 56.

— Neucomen (Rob.), 1330. Harl. 54 A. 46.

— Berkhamstede (Will. de) *Civis et Bacour*, 1332. Harl. 46 A. 42.

— Cavendishsh (Tho. fil. Tho. de) *Civis et Pannarius*, 1349. Harl. 47 H. 36.

— Pontefracto (Will. de) *Civis et Mercerus*, 1349. Harl. 58 G. 32 (copy).

— Herpesfeld (Ric. de) *Civis et Cordarius*, 1349. Harl. 51 E. 28.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**WILLS:—**

— Vyne (Tho. atte) *Civis et Lanarius*. Probate in Hustung Court, 1349. Harl. 53 H. 33 (2) (copy).

— Wychingham (Galfr. de) *Civis et Mercerus*, 1349. Harl. 53 H. 35.

— Glendon (Roger de) *Civis*, 1359. Harl. 53 H. 43.

— Roce (Joh.) *Civis et Piscenarius*, 1361. Add. 13330.

— Notyngnam (Ric. de) *Civis et Mercerus*, 1361. Harl. 54 D. 11.

— Bray (Rob. de) *Civis et Calcarius*, 1361. Harl. 47 B. 1.

— Worstede (Joh. de) *Civis et Mercerus*, 1368. Harl. 58 G. 20.

— Not (Joh.) *Civis et Piperarius*, 1370. Harl. 54 D. 6.

— Kyngeston (Will. de) *Civis et Piscenarius*, 1374. Harl. 52 E. 27.

— Gatesby (Will.) *Civis*, 1378. Harl. 78 C. 41.

— Rous (Joh.) *Civis et Piscenarius*, 1381. Harl. 55 E. 37.

— Preston (Rich.) *Citizen and Grocer, Burgess of Calais*, 1391. Harl. 53 H. 38 (copy).

— Noket (Tho.) *Civis et Pannarius*, 1396. Harl. 53 H. 40, 41.

— Walden (Roger) *Bp. of London*, [ob. 1406]. Stowe 624.

— Lopham (Dionisius de) *Clericus*, 1414. Harl. 55 H. 4.

— Toppesfeld (Steph.) *Civis et Allutarius*, 1415. Harl. 57 A. 9.

— White (Tho.) *Tiller, Civis*, 1419. Harl. 55 H. 6.

— Otes (Will.) *Civis et Mercerus*, 1420. Harl. 54 E. 25.

— Rede (Henr.) *Civis et Armerarius*, 1420. Harl. 58 G. 19.

— Dam (Simon) *Civis et Piscenarius*, 1423. Eg. 339.

— Dam (Margaret, quondam uxor Sim.), 1430. Eg. 340.

— Game (Hugo) *Civis et Peautrer*, 1435. Harl. 50 F. 27.

— Botiller (Joh.) *Civis et Pannarius*, 1436. Harl. 55 H. 10–14.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

WILLS:—

- Wilford (Eliz.) *widow of Tho. Wilford, Cit. and Fishmonger, and daughter of Will. Whetele, Cit. and Wolman, 1442. Harl. 55 H. 16.*
- Sudbury (Joh.) *Canon of St. Paul's, 1444. Harl. 55 H. 17, 18.*
- Vicary (Rob.) *Civis et Pynner, 1459. Harl. 55 H. 20.*
- Danvers (Rob.) *miles, Justiciarius de Communi Banco, 1467. Add. 38846.*
- Feld (John) *Citizen and Stokfishmonger, late Alderman, 1474. Add. 15477.*
- Forster (Steph.) *Clericus, 1478. Harl. 58 G. 11.*
- Warham (Tho.) *of Croydon, Citizen and Carpenter, 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.*
- Capell (Sir Will.) *knt., Alderman, temp. Hen. VIII. Add. 6698.*
- Rede (Margaret) *of St. Botolph without Aldgate, London, widow, 1505, 1516. Add. 19902, 19903.*
- Barde (Will.) *sen., Citizen and Fishmonger, 1526. Harl. 55 H. 38.*
- Archer (Tho.), 1550. *Add. 6239.*
- Wade (Guy), 1557. *Add. 1996.*
- Clarke (Tho.), 1558. *Add. 5320.*
- Cracher (Martha) *of Fleet Street, 1564. Harl. 77 E. 25, 26.*
- Randolph (Isabell) *of St. Benet Paul's Wharf parish, 1584, 1585. Add. 29496, 29497.*
- Wrighte (Tho.) *of St. Swithin's parish, 1593. Add. 42225.*
- Wrighte (Lawrence) *of St. Swithin's parish, 1593. Add. 42225.*
- Johnson (Rich.) *Citizen and Pewterer, 1596. Add. 42226.*
- Watkin (Tho.) *of Lincoln's Inn, late of Long Buckby, co. Northt., 1597. Add. 36431, 36432.*
- Warren (Rich.), 1597. *Add. 39411.*

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

WILLS:—

- Newman (Dan.) *Citizen and Fishmonger, 1619. Stowe 638.*
- Hale (Rich.) *of St. Dunstan's in the East parish, 1621. Add. 34968.*
- Rowse (Henr.) *Citizen and Scrivener, 1624. Add. 42241.*
- Ball (Will.) *of Chancery Lane, 1647. Add. 38729.*
- Godschalk (Anne) *of Plaistow, co. Essex, widow of Joas Godschalk of London, 1653, 1659. Add. 42987.*
- Clement (Nich.) *of St. Dunstan's in the West parish, Clothworker, 1673. Add. 35193.*
- Dowrich (Eliz.) *of St. Clement Danes, widow, 1685. Add. 19019.*
- Godfrey (Michael) *sen., merchant, 1688. Add. 19471.*
- Mallory (Rob.), 1688. *Harl. 112 B. 16.*
- Humberston (Peter) *Draper, 1691. Add. 35522.*
- Spence (Ferrand) *of the General Post Office, 1698. Add. 19524.*
- Allingham (Sam.) *Citizen and Glazier, 1705. Add. 706.*
- Staverton (Jane) *of St. Bride's parish, widow, 1706. Add. 38731.*
- Symcotts (Mary) *of St. Anne's parish, Aldersgate, 1707, 1708. Add. 35279.*
- Fashion (Will.), 1713. *Add. 19171.*
- Symcotts (Mary) *of St. Lawrence parish, Old Jewry, 1718, 1719. Add. 35280.*
- Oldham (Joseph), 1727, 1738. *Add. 19473.*
- Courtness (Will.), 1728. *Add. 19173.*
- Cunningham (Francis) *of St. James's parish, Westminster, 1730, 1737. Add. 38774.*
- (?) Frankland, late Cardonel, (Eliz.), *daughter of René Bawdowin, 1735. Add. 36452.*
- Cunningham (Mary) *of St. James's parish, Westminster, widow, 1739. Add. 38776.*

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**WILLS :—**

— Tew (Will.) of *Queenhithe, Citizen and Skinner*, 1740. Add. 36429.

— Kippe (Altien, *al. Alida*) *servant to Lady Portland*, 1740. Eg. 112.

— Edge (Sam.) of *St. Margaret's parish, Westminster*, 1744. Add. 38777.

— Grassingham (Tho.) of *Furnival's Inn*, 1757. Add. 38740.

— Paul (Lewis) of *Kensington*, 1758. Add. 5974.

— Brettinor (Enoch) of *All Hallows the Great parish, Distiller*, 1760. Add. 38779.

— Crosse (Dame Mary) of *St. John the Evangelist's parish, Westminster, widow of Sir John Crosse, Bart.*, 1767, 1769. Add. 38783.

— Rugge, late Sheppard (Anne) of *St. George's, Hanover Square, parish*, 1768. Add. 38781.

— Gale (Rich.) of *St. Anne's, Soho, parish, Pastry Cook*, 1768. Add. 38782.

— Bradley (Abel) of *St. Bride's parish*, 1778, 1781. Add. 38745.

— Grove (Geo. Woodford) of *Chancery Lane*, 1772, 1781, 1784. Add. 44535.

COMPANIES, ETC. :—

— **APOTHECARIES.** Admission of Tho. Lee to the freedom of, 1665. Add. 7588.

— **BAKERS.** Apprenticeship of J. Leedwell to T. Sperinck, 1721. Add. 38938.

— **BARBER SURGEONS.** Apprenticeship of W. Berdsworth to J. Richmond, 1576. Harl. 84 H. 29.

— **BOWYERS AND FLETCHERS.** Petition to revive the use of archery, 1635. Cott. ix. 8 (*copy*).

— **CARPENTERS.** Award by the master in St. Mary's Staining parish, 1578. Add. 7589.

— **CURRIERS.** Grievances, 1592. Add. 13182.

— **DRAPERS.** Apprenticeship of E. Wattes to T. Wattes, 1520. Add. 21540.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**COMPANIES, ETC. :—**

— **DRAPERS (continued).** Lease of "the Queen's Arms" in Bridge Street, bel. to, 1661. Add. 40397.

— **FISHMONGERS.** Apprenticeship of T. Peirson to P. Lodge, 1614. Add. 1907 (*printed*).

— **FREEMASONS.** Award by the master in St. Mary's Staining parish, 1578. Add. 7589.

— **FULLERS.** Grant of lands in Carshalton and Beddington, Surr., 1507. Add. 23410.

— **Wardens.** Rich. Hodgekyns, Rich. Nodill, Jas. Bonyvaunt, 1507. Add. 23410.

— **GIRDERS.** Bond by the master and wardens, 1510. Harl. 45 C. 23.

— Cov. to repay a bond in the Common Hall of, 1625. Harl. 86 I. 54.

— **GOLDSMITHS.** Certificate conc. apprenticeship (?), 1419 - 20. Add. 19563 (*fragment*).

— Apprenticeship of Maria Savage to Rob. Udale, 1519. Harl. 55 G. 22.

— Certificate of charitable bequests in 1430 and 1543 to, 1577. Harl. Roll H. 32.

— **GROCERS.** Apprenticeship of T. Hale to P. Brystow, 1552. Add. 34952, 34953.

— **HABERDASHERS (Guild or Fraternity of St. Katherine of the Craft of Haberdashers).** Assignment to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's of a rent charge on lands of, 1525. Harl. 55 H. 38.

— *Master.* John Browne;— *Wardens.* Will. Forman, Rob. Bewster, Tho. Cheverall, John Sturgeon, 1525. Harl. 55 H. 38.

— **MASONS.** Conf. in 1520-21 of a grant of arms to, 1472-3. Add. 19135.

— **MERCERS.** Certif. of payments by, for obits, 1577. Harl. Roll H. 32.

— **MERCHANT TAYLORS.** Apprenticeship of R. Taillor to R. Dysseneay, 1570. Add. 39161.

— Lease in St. Swithin's parish, 1668. Add. 42271 (*v. also* Add. 42272-42290).

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

COMPANIES, ETC.:—

— **PIN MAKERS.** Grant of a royalty on pins to W. Kempe, 1617. Slo. xxxi. 87 C.

— Petition to Charles I. [1632?]. Cott. ix. 7.

— **TILERS.** Award by the master, in St. Mary's Staiving parish, 1578. Add. 7589.

— **COMPANY FOR MAKING HOLLOW SWORD BLADES.** Lease in the Barony of Philipstown, Queen's County, 1704. Add. 24474.

— Lease in co. Cork, 1709. Add. 24473.

— **NEW RIVER COMPANY.** Lease of a water supply in St. James's parish, 1678. Harl. 77 D. 28.

— Grant of a watercourse in Whitefriars, 1697. Lansd. 662.

— **SOUTH SEA COMPANY.** Patents, etc., to, from the Crown, 1711-1714. Add. 16281-16283, 16285-16293.

— Grant of arms to, 1711. Add. 16284.

— **COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** Assignment to, of a lease in St. Martin's Ludgate parish, 1747. Add. 1683 (*dorse*).

— **CORPORATION OF THE TRINITY HOUSE.** Admission of R. Byng as a brother, 1727. Add. 26398.

COLLEGE OF ARMS:—

— Rolls of arms, [1278-82?] ("Camden's"). Cott. xv. 8;—15 cent. Harl. Rolls A. 5, 6, 7;—*temp.* Rich. III. Harl. Roll E. 2;—*temp.* Hen. VIII. Lansd. Roll 6;—1626. Harl. Roll Z. 26;—1707. Harl. Roll BB. 1.

— Grant of arms to R. Whitgreve by H., Earl of Stafford, 1433. Lansd. 153.

— Grant of arms to the masons of London by Will. Hawkeslowe, Clarenceux, 1472-3, confirmed by Tho. Benolt, Clarenceux, 1520-21. Add. 19135.

— Grant of arms to J. Aylworth by Chr. Barker, Garter, 1546. Add. 8661.

— Grants of arms by Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux, to W. Wheatley, 1563. Add. 15557;—to G. Baker, 1573. Add. 36453;—to R. Lovelace, 1577. Add. 13612;—to H. Osmond, 1577. Woll. xi. 88;—to R. Tayler, 1592. Harl. 111 C. 9.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

COLLEGE OF ARMS:—

— Commission to Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux, to hold visitations, 1568. Add. 15428.

— Commission to Nich. Narbone, Ulster, for a visitation in Ireland, and appointment of Fr. Candell as his deputy, 1581, 1586. Cott. xi. 64 (1, 2).

— Exemplification of arms of Chas. Morgan by Philip Holand, Rose Pursuivant, 1602. Harl. Roll Z. 20.

— Grant of arms to Dr. R. Wake-man by Will. Camden, Clarenceux, 1616. Add. 26607.

— Letters patent for knighthood to C. Huygens, 1622. Add. 12777.

— Grant of crest to J. Bamford by Sir John Borough, Norroy, 1625. Harl. 111 C. 10.

— Certif. of arms of Crule by Sir Will. Segar, Garter, 1632. Add. 13334.

— Letters patent for augmentation to arms of Sir A. de L'Isle, 1646. Add. 4115.

— Grant of arms to Will. Fisher by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 1660. Woll. iv. 67.

— Grant of arms to J. Campain by Jas. Tyrry, Athlone, 1699. Add. 4119.

— Grant of arms to the South Sea Company by Sir Henr. St. George, Garter, 1711. Add. 16284.

— Grant of arms to E. Brand by John Anstis, Garter, 1741. Add. 27004.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— **THE CHARTERHOUSE.** Appropriation to, of Ellesborough church, Buck., 1389 (Domus nove domus matris Dei prope London). Add. 19911.

— Papal conf. of the foundation, privileges and endowments of, 1399 (do.). Harl. 43 A. 48, Stowe 575.

— Power to take seisin of Middleton Cheney manor, Northt., and release of same, 1399 (Domus salutacionis matris Dei, ord. Cartus., prope London). Add. 22318, 22319.

— Transfer of a lease of lands of, in Higham and Cliffe, Kent, 1538. Harl. 111 F. 54.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—**

— **THE CHARTERHOUSE** (continued).
Sale of houses in London late held by,
1544. Add. 23549.

— **Priors.** John Okedon, 1399,
1402. Add. 22318, 22319.

— (late) John Batemanson, [1531].
Harl. 111 F. 54.

— Will. Trafforde, 1538. Harl.
111 F. 54.

— **CLERKENWELL PRECEPTORY OR**
PRIORY. v. St. John of Jerusalem,
Order of.

— **CLERKENWELL PRIORY** (*Benedic-*
tine). Conf. of lands to, after suit
with the Priory of St. John, Clerken-
newell, *circ.* 1145–50 (*Monasterium*
sanctimonialium Fontis Clericorum).
Harl. 83 C. 40, 41.

— Conf. of grants to, in
Muswell, etc., Midd., by Abp. Theo-
bald, *circ.* 1152–4 (?) (*Clerkenwell*).
Harl. 83 C. 26.

— Conf. of a grant to, in
Tottenham, Midd., by Will., King of
Scots, [1174?] (*Eccl. S. Marie de*
Fonte Clericorum). *Campb.* xxx. 2.

— Conf. of privileges to, by
Hen. II., [1175?] (*Eccl. S. Marie de*
Clerchenewella). *Toph.* 26.

— Grant, etc., to, in Great
Totham, Essex, late 12 cent. Harl.
84 A. 58 (*S. Maria et conventus*
Clerekeneuelli), 59 (*Moniales de*
Clerkenewell).

— Conf. to, of Great Tot-
ham church, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 83
C. 31, 83 E. 1;—1337. Harl. 83 C. 34.

— Lease, etc., from, in
Great Totham, end of 12 cent. Harl.
44 F. 41;—*circ.* 1319–21. *Toph.* 36.

— Grant, etc., to, in Totten-
ham, Midd., from Earl David, *circ.*
1200. Harl. 83 C. 23, Add. 19909.

— Grant to, in Steeple,
Essex, *ante* 1208. Harl. 83 E. 39.

— Land held by, in Totten-
ham, 1331. Add. 40459;—1334. Add.
40481;—1348. Add. 40511.

— Lands held by, in Ed-
monton, Midd., 1372. Add. 40526;—
1602. Add. 40597.

— Release of shops in
Foster Lane, London, held on lease
from, 1393. Harl. 58 A. 6.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—**

— **CLERKENWELL PRIORY** (*Benedic-*
tine) (continued). Bequest to, and
foundation of a chantry in St. Mary's
Woolnoth church, London, 1396.
Harl. 53 H. 40, 41;—1399. Harl. 53
H. 15.

— Ref. to above endow-
ment, 1414. Harl. 53 H. 16.

— General pardon to, 1424.
Toph. 7.

— Sale of houses in London
late held by, 1544. Add. 23549.

— Sale of the chief mansion
house of, by Tho. Culpeper, 1551.
Harl. 77 H. 18.

— **Prioresses.** Cristiana, *circ.* 1152–
4 (?). Harl. 83 C. 26.

— **Erm[engarde]**, end of 12 cent.
Harl. 44 F. 41.

— Agnes de Marey, *circ.* 1319–21.
Toph. 36.

— Idonia, 1393. Harl. 58 A. 6.

— Johanna Vyene, 1396. Harl. 53
H. 40, 41;—1399. Harl. 53 H. 15, 16.

— Margaret Bakwell, 1424.
Toph. 7.

— **HALIWELL PRIORY, SHOREDITCH.**
Grants, etc., to, in Duntun, Bedf., late
12 cent. Harl. 83 A. 47 (*Eccl. S.*
Johannis Baptiste de Haliwell), 83 B.
39;—early 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 10,
40, 45, 48;—1239. Harl. 83 A. 49;—
temp. Hen. III. Harl. 83 A. 50.

— Papal conf. to, of Welwyn
church, Hertf., 1238 (*Conventus de*
Haliwelles). Harl. 43 A. 37.

— Grant to, in Braughin,
Hertf., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 12.

— Land held by, in St.
Giles's, Cripplegate, parish, [1258–9].
Harl. 54 D. 37.

— Grant in St. Sepulchre's
parish, Norwich, [1261?]. *Toph.* 11*.

— Release to, in Hinxworth,
Hertf., and Duntun, Bedf., 1273. Harl.
83 B. 32.

— Lease of Camberwell
manor, 1392. Add. 8444.

— Houses held by, in St.
Bartholomew's Exchange parish,
1477. Add. 26086;—1483. Add.
26088, 26089.

— **Prioresses.** Juliana, 1261. *Toph.*
11*.

— Dame Isabella Norton, 1392. Add.
8444.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— **PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY,**
al. CHRIST CHURCH, ALDGATE. Roll
of charters, *temp.* Hen. I., etc., 14-15
centt. (Ecclesia S. Trinitatis, London,
etc.). Cott. xiii. 18.

— Conf. to, by Hen. I., of
grants made by Matilda, his late
queen, in Exeter, [1123 ?] (do.). Cott.
vii. 2.

— Notif. by K. Stephen of
his conf. of above grant to, in Exeter,
[1136 ?]. Cott. xvi. 34.

— Conf. to, by Simon, Earl
of Northampton, of Tottenham church,
Midd., [1141-6 ?] (do.). Cott. MS.
Nero C. iii. f. 187.

— Grant to, by Qu. Matilda,
of custody of St. Katherine's hospital,
[1148-50] (do.). Cott. xvi. 35.

— Conf. to, of Erith church,
Kent, [1148 ?] (do.). Campb. xiv. 8 ;
—1423. Campb. xiv. 15.

— Grant to, by Ric. de
Luci, in Erith, Kent, [1153 - 4 ?]
(Ecclesia Christi Lond.). Campb.
xiv. 24.

— Conf. by K. Stephen
of above grant from R. de Luci,
[1153-4 ?] (Ecel. S. Trinitatis Lund.).
Campb. xiv. 6.

— Cov. with Southwark
Priory for pension to, from the church
of St. Mildred Poultry, and St.
Mary's chapel, *circ.* 1175 (do.). Cott.
xi. 52.

— Lease in London, [1170-
97] (Ecclesia Christi Lund.). Add.
5864.

— Land held in the fee of,
in St. Michael's Cornhill parish,
temp. Rich. I. (Canonici S. Trinitatis).
Add. 1046.

— Letter of R., canon of,
to Abp. Langton, conc. St. Hugh of
Lincoln, [1216-9 ?]. Cott. xiii. 27 (6).

— Grant to, by Earl David,
of tithes in Tottenham, Midd., [1206-
14 ?]. Campb. xxx. 3.

— Grants, etc., to in Erith
and Lesness, Kent, [1223-48 ?]. Campb.
xiv. 10, 11 ;—[1252-8 ?]. Campb. xiv.
9, 16 ;—[1264-80 ?]. Campb. xiv. 14,
17 ;—1279. Campb. xxiii. 24 ;—[1280-
89 ?]. Campb. xiv. 21 ;—1292, *circ.*
1292. Campb. xiv. 7, 12, xxiii. 21-
23 ;—[1311-6 ?]. Campb. xiv. 20.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— **PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY,**
al. CHRIST CHURCH, ALDGATE (con-
tinued). Grant to, in Erith marshes,
from Lesness Abbey, [1223-48 ?].
Campb. xiv. 23.

— Grants to, in Bromley
by Bow, Midd., early Hen. III.
Toph. 28, Harl. 83 F. 38.

— Lands in the fee of, in
Dorking and Hamstead, Surr., early
13 cent. — *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecel.
Christi, Conv. S. Trinitatis). Add.
8793, 9000, 18558, 18563.

— Papal mandate to the
prior, 1238. Harl. 43 A. 37.

— Release to, in Ware in
Westmill, Hertf., by Jews, *circ.* 1240.
Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 194.

— Land held by, in Als-
wick in Layston, Hertf., 1271. Add.
35581.

— Rent reserved to, in
Walbrook, London, [1273]. Harl. 47
I. 44.

— Lands held by, in Totten-
ham, Midd., 1327. Add. 40448 ;—
1333. Add. 40479.

— Lands held by, in
Edmonton, Midd., 1337. Add. 40491 ;
—1370. Add. 40524.

— Rent reserved to, in
parish of St. Thomas the Apostle,
1352 (Couent de Cricheche). Harl.
56 D. 17.

— Licence for a mass in,
for Mag. T. Yonge, 1368. Cott. MS.
Nero C. iii. f. 180.

— Acquittances by the
prior for rents in St. Nicholas Olave
parish, 1520-1523. Harl. 44 F. 50-
54, 44 G. 1, 3.

— *Priors.* Normannus, *Prior de*
Lundoniis. Witness, *circ.* 1130. Cott.
xiii. 6 (8) ;—(as *Prior S. Trinitatis*),
1145. Cott. xi. 6.

— Stephanus. Lease in London,
[1170-97]. Add. 5864.

— Petrus. Confirmations of tithes
to, 1206, 1208. Cott. xiii. 18 (21, 22).

— Ricardus, [1223-48 ?]. Campb.
xiv. 10, 11, 23 ;—*circ.* 1240. Cott.
MS. Nero C. iii. f. 194.

— Johannes, [1252-8 ?]. Campb.
xiv. 9, 16.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—**

— **PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY, al. CHRIST CHURCH, ALDGATE.** *Priors* (continued). *Fr.* E[ustacius], [1264–80?]. *Campb.* xiv. 14, 17;—1279. *Campb.* xxiii. 24.

— Willelmus, [1280–89?]. *Campb.* xiv. 21.

— Radulfus, [1311–6?]. *Campb.* xiv. 20.

— Nicholas, 1368. *Cott.* MS. Nero C. iii. f. 180.

— Joh. Bradwell, 1520–1523. *Harl.* 44 F. 50–54, 44 G. 1, 3.

— *Canonici.* Helias et Galfridus. Witnesses in Erith, Kent, 1218. *Campb.* xiv. 22.

— **PRIORY OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW.** Papal mandate to the prior, on account of Haliwell Priory, 1238. *Harl.* 43 A. 37.

— A rent reserved to, from Biddlesdon Abbey, for lands in Distaff Lane, 1299 (*Canonici* S. Bartholomei). *Harl.* 84 I. 57.

— Rent reserved to, in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, parish, 1314 (*Ecol.* S. Bartholomei de West Smethefeld). *Harl.* 56 A. 28.

— Royal letters to the brethren as “captiores,” etc., of wool in Middlesex, 1341. *Campb.* xiv. 28.

— Rent reserved to, in St. Thomas the Apostle parish, 1352. *Harl.* 56 D. 17.

— Bequest in the close of, by Roger, Bp. of London, [1406]. *Stowe* 624.

— Warranty against, in Culworth, Sulgrave, and other places, cos. Northt., Oxon., etc., 1473. *Add.* 38861.

— Appointment of auditors of, 1533. *Harl.* 83 A. 43.

— Acquittance to the Crown on sale of Holmes manor in Shenley, Hertf., late held by, 1543. *Add.* 1992, 1993.

— *Priors.* Thomas. Witness, 1145. *Cott.* xi. 6.

— Ricardus, 1473. *Add.* 38861.

— Robertus, *Abbas exempti monasterii S. Crucis de Waltham* (as *Prior sine commendatorius*), 1533. *Harl.* 83 A. 43.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—**

— **PRIORY OF ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE.** Surrender of claim to lands in London (?), *circ.* 1215 (*Ecclesia* S. Helene). *Cott.* v. 6 (2).

— Reversion of a legacy to, under will of M. Duket, 1243 (*Conventus* S. Helene in London). *Harl.* 49 F. 51.

— Cov. to find chaplains to pray for W. Deuboneye, 1344 (*Eglise* de S. Eleyne de Loundres). *Harl.* 44 F. 45.

— Grant to, of a rent charge in Great and Little Whelnet-ham, etc., Suff., with Johanna de Bures, 1417. *Toph.* 39.

— Ordinances formed for, by the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, 1439. *Cott.* v. 6.

— Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of the site of, with the “Nonnes Church,” etc., 1542. *Add.* 39082.

— Sale of the site of, etc., with inventory, 1543. *Add.* 39406 A, B.

— Lands late held by, in St. Swithin's parish, 1544. *Add.* 42218.

— Crown rents of lands late held by, 1589. *Add.* 8490.

— Lands late held by, in Edmonton, Midd., 1602. *Add.* 40597.

— *Prioresses.* D., *circ.* 1215. *Cott.* v. 6. (2).

— Elyanore de Wyncestre, 1344. *Harl.* 44 F. 45.

— **ABBAY OF ST. MARY GRACES.** Licence to, to acquire lands in St. Michael's Quern and other parishes, 1375 (B. Maria de Graciis juxta turrin). *Harl.* 43 E. 7.

— Bull conc. transfer of a monk to, from Rufford Abbey, 1379 (*Novum monasterium extra muros* London). *Harl.* 111 A. 35.

— Grant of rents from a house bel. to, in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, parish, 1380. *Harl.* 56 G. 22.

— Lease in Holsworthy, Devon, 1421. *Campb.* xiv. 27.

— Lands held by, in Wateringbury, Kent, 1461, 1462. *Add.* 37719–37721; — 1483. *Add.* 37744.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— **ABBEY OF ST. MARY GRACES**
(continued). Court rolls of Westhill,
Meesden, and Little Hormead manors,
Hertf., temp. Edw. IV.—1511. Harl.
Roll N. 18.

— Inspex. of foundation
and other charters to, 1511. Add.
39405.

— Lease in Elmley, Kent,
1527. Harl. 75 G. 7.

— Lease in St. Margaret
Moses parish, 1532. Harl. 111 C. 36.

— Lease of the advowson
of Ridley, Kent, with inspex., 1536.
Toph. 2;—1543. Campb. xxiv. 1.

— **Abbots.** Paschal, 1421. Campb.
xiv. 27.

— **John,** 1508–1511. Harl. Roll
N. 18;—1511 (as John Langton).
Add. 39405.

— **Henry More,** 1527. Harl. 75
G. 7;—1532. Harl. 111 C. 36;—
1536. Toph. 2, Campb. xxiv. 1.

THE TEMPLE. *v. sub* Templars, *Order*
of.

FRIARS, ETC., HOUSES OF :—

— **AUSTIN FRIARS.** Grant of con-
fraternity to Mag. Tho. Staunton and
Eliz., his wife, by hands of the prior,
E. Bleuet, 1475. Harl. 111 C. 23.

— **BLACK FRIARS.** Burial in their
cloisters of Agnes, wife of Sir M.
Huse, 1285 (Fratres predicatorum
London). Add. 18593.

— Indulgence for prayers
for P. de Gormanville, canon of
Salisbury, buried in the church of,
1310. Cott. xxx. 31.

— Grant of messuages late
bel. to, in London, 1544. Harl. 78
G. 30.

— **CRUTCHED FRIARS.** Grant of
lodging, etc., to Sir A. de Bures
and his wife, 1350 (Prior et fratres
ord. S. Crucis juxta turrin London).
Toph. 33.

— Bond to G. Tadlow, 1527
(Domus fratrum cruciferorum iuxta
turrin). Add. 24490.

— **Prior.** Will. Bowry;—*Subprior*,
Egidus;—*Sacristan*, Raphell Turnnir;
and others, 1527. Add. 24490.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

FRIARS, ETC., HOUSES OF :—

— **GREY FRIARS.** Licence for Fr.
Ric. de Gorges, "ordinis minorum,"
to act as confessor, 1320. Campb. iv. 5.

— Cov. to keep obits, 1498
(Domus fratrum minorum infra civ.
London). Harl. 44 F. 47.

— *Gardiannus.* Fr. Andreas, 1498.
Harl. 44 F. 47.

v. below Christ's Hospital.

— **WHITE FRIARS.** Suit against,
by John Hauteyn, *al.* Sharyngton, for
compelling him to take orders, 1443–
1447 (Domus London ord. B. Marie
de Monte Carmelli). Campb. xx. 3.

— Covenant conc. a loan,
etc., with Margaret, Countess of
Kent, 1527. Harl. 79 F. 32.

— **Prior.** Tho. Gaskin, 1527. Harl.
79 F. 32.

— **CONVENT OF NUNS MINORESSES**
OF ST. CLARE. A tenement in Shite-
bourne Lane in St. Mary's Woolnoth
parish held by, 1371. Add. 40386.

— Feoffment to, of Potton
church, etc., Bedf., 1394 (Conventus
minorissarum ordinis S. Clare extra
Algate). Add. 19951.

— Grant of confraternity
with the order, to Sir John Pelham
and his wife, by the General of the
Franciscans at London, 1412. Add.
29260.

— Acquittance to Newark
Priory, Surr., for rent in parish of St.
Nicholas Cold Abbey, 1524. Harl.
44 F. 36.

— Acquittance for rent of
Hartington rectory, Derb., 1526.
Toph. 19.

— **Abbess.** Dorothea Comberford,
1524. Harl. 44 F. 36;—1526. Toph. 19.

COLLEGES :—

— **COLLEGE OF ST. MARTIN LE**
GRAND. Memorandum of grant of
the rectory of Witham, Essex, to, by
K. Stephen, late 14 cent. (Canonici S.
Martini London). Add. 41475.

— Sale of lands in St.
Giles's without Cripplegate and other
parishes, held of, 1437 (Decanus et
capitulum libere capelle regie S.
Martini Magni). Harl. 55 B. 37.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

COLLEGES:—

— **COLLEGE OF ST. MARTIN LE GRAND** (continued). Certificate of a marriage in the chapel of the H. Trinity in, 1487. Add. 38875.

— Acquittance to the Abbot of Westminster as “proprietarius” of, for tithes of Witham, Essex, paid to Colchester Abbey, 1534 (Liber a capella regia S. Martini Magni in London). Add. 41491.

— *Deans. Lucas, Decanus S. Martini Lond.* Witness, 1227. Campb. ii. 12.

— *Tho. de Useflete. Decanus libere capelle S. Martini Magni, London.* Release of Stockholt manor, Buck., 1347. Add. 6030.

— **COLLEGE OF CORPUS CHRISTI, al. ST. LAURENCE POULTNEY.** Lease of Speldhurst and Harwarton manors, Kent; Will. Latymer being master, 1539. Add. 211.

— **COLLEGE OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN AND ALL SAINTS NEXT THE GUILD-HALL.** Foundation, 1368. Harl. 79 G. 38.

HOSPITALS:—

— **CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.** Gift of money to the poor children of, by Dame A. Leigh, 1586. Add. 36420.

— Agreement for sale to, of lands in Meppershall, Bedf., 1709. Add. 5152.

— *Treasurer.* Will. Norton, 1586. Add. 36420.

— **ELSYNG SPITAL.** Assignment of, to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, as patrons, 1331 (Collegium... ac hospitalis... in honorem B. Marie Virginis fundatum). Cott. v. 2.

— Order for the reform of its canons, 1338 (Hospitalis B. Marie infra Crepulgate). Cott. xi. 33.

— Regulations for, 1340 (Hosp. B. M. infra Crepulgate, Lond.). Cott. v. 10.

— Lease in St. Mary's Aldermanbury parish, 1400 (Hosp. B. M. de Elsyngspitall infra Crepulgate Lond.). Harl. 44 D. 36.

— General release to J. Wyche, of all actions, 1405 (Ecclesia B. M. de Elsynspitell). Harl. 83 C. 42.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

HOSPITALS:—

— **ELSYNG SPITAL** (continued). Inventory, rental, etc., of, with list of books, by Dean Lyseux, as visitor, 1448. Cott. xiii. 10.

— Statement of income, etc., 1461. Cott. xi. 68.

— Lease to, in Aldermanbury, by the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, 1533. Cott. xi. 2.

— *Wardens. Dom. Joh. de Cate-loigne*, 1331. Cott. v. 2.

— Will. de Elsyngge, 1337. Cott. xi. 33.

— *Dom. Joh. Bell*, 1438. Cott. xiii. 10.

— *Priors. Rob. Draycote*, 1400. Harl. 44 D. 36;—1405. Harl. 83 C. 42.

— John Saye, 1461. Cott. xi. 68.

— Rogier Pottyn, 1533. Cott. xi. 2.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. ANTHONY.** Rents received from, for lands in St. Benet Fink parish, 1284 (Fratres S. Antonini). Harl. 53 B. 5.

— Cov. on a demise by the dean and canons of premises adjoining their church, 1576. Harl. 75 G. 15.

— *Procurator domus S. Antonii.* Joh. Savage. Witness in Waltham, Essex, 1382. Harl. 80 D. 59.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW.** Feoffment to and from Will. Knight, master of, in Holborn, 1473. Add. 15629, 15630.

— Lease by the governors of, in West Smithfield, 1695. Add. 1685.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. BRIDE IN FLEET STREET.** Release to the see of Winchester of tenements next to, by the Knights Hospitallers, 1185 (Domus S. Brigide apud London). Harl. 43 I. 38.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS.** Award in a suit of, with the church of St. Pancras, conc. lands in St. Giles's parish, temp. Rich. I. (Ecclesia S. Egidii et domus infirmorum). Add. 5865.

— Warranty against, in Distaff Lane, late Hen. III. (Hospitalis S. Egidii leprosororum). Harl. 84 I. 59.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

HOSPITALS :—

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS** (continued). A wood held by, in Edmonton, Midd., 1370 (Domus S. Egidii extra Holbourne). Add. 40524.

— Acquittances for rents to, in St. Nicholas Olave parish, 1484–1523 (Hospitalis S. Egidii extra London). Harl. 44 B. 18, 23–37.

— *Magister hosp. S. Egidii extra Lond. Dom. Walterus. Witness, 1239.* Add. 7595.

— *Custodes. Georg. Sutton, Magister de Burton S. Lazari Ierlm. in Anglia, 1484–1500.* Harl. 44 B. 18, 23–29, 35, 37.

— *Tho. Norton, miles, Magister de Burton S. Lazari, etc., 1507–1523.* Harl. 44 B. 30–34, 36.

— *Presbiter et procurator. Rogerus, temp. Rich. I.* Add. 5865.

— *Canonici. Robertus, Rogerus, 1239.* Add. 7595.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. KATHERINE.** Grant of, by Qu. Matilda, to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1148–50] (Hospitalis juxta turrin Lund.). Cott. xvi. 35.

— Power from the master to give seisin in Hadleigh, etc., Suff., 1398 (Collegium S. Katerine). Add. 10571.

— Land in co. Kent held as of its manor of Rainham, 1421. Add. 36478.

— *Magister. Joh. Hermesthorp, 1398.* Add. 10571.

— *Warden. Gilbert Latham, M.A. Grant of an annuity to A. Huse, 1541.* Add. 24491.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. MARY BETHLEHEM.** Bond of indemnity against Edw. Atherton, master of, on the hospital being let to farm, 1454 (Domus sive hosp. B. Marie de Bethleem extra Bisshopesgate). Harl. 56 F. 48.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. MARY WITHOUT BISHOPSGATE.** Release in Westminster, early 13 cent. (Hosp. S. Marie extra Bissopesgate). Add. 10657.

— Land held by, in St. Leonard's Lane, *ctrc.* 1240–50 (Novus hospitalis). Add. 24488.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

HOSPITALS :—

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. MARY WITHOUT BISHOPSGATE** (continued). Lease to, in Cheshunt, Hertf., 1298 (Hospitalis B. Marie extra Bissopesgate). Add. 10647.

— Covenants to keep up chantries in the priory and other churches, 1318 (Novus hospitalis B. M. extra Bisshopesgate). Harl. 44 F. 39;—1325. Harl. 53 H. 28.

— Lands held by, in Tottenham, Midd., 1319. Add. 40435;—1335. Add. 40485.

— Grant of rents in St. Martin's Vintry and other parishes, 1400. Harl. 44 F. 40.

— Demise of lands held on lease from, in All Hallows the Wall parish, 1462. Add. 13996.

— Lease to, in Stepney from the Bp. of London, 1498. Add. 209.

— Assignment of above lease in Stepney, 1538. Add. 210.

— *Priors. Willermus, early 13 cent.* Add. 10657.

— *Rogerus, 1298.* Add. 10647.

— *Will. de Horton, 1318.* Harl. 44 F. 39;—1325. Harl. 53 H. 28.

— *Joh. Mildenhale, 1400.* Harl. 44 F. 40.

— *Roger Jurdan, 1429.* Add. 13996.

— *Tho. Cressall, 1498.* Add. 209.

— *Will. [Major], 1538.* Add. 210.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS OF ACON.** Reversion of a legacy to, under will of M. Duket, 1243 (Domus B. Thome Martiris in foro London). Harl. 49 F. 51.

— Land held by, outside Buckingham, *temp.* Edw. I. (Hospitalis S. Thome de Acon). Lansd. 562.

— Lease to, in Coudson and Chaldon, *Surr.*, 1366 (Domus S. Tho. Mart. de Acon juxta conductum). Add. 24581.

— Tenement held by, in St. Swithin's parish, 1368. Harl. 86 H. 58.

— Acquittances for rents of "the Swan on the Hoop" in St. Botolph's Bishopsgate parish, 1478–1485. Harl. 44 F. 32–35.

LONDON, City of, with near suburbs
(continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—****HOSPITALS :—**

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS OF ACON** (continued). *Magistri*. Tho. de Sallowe, 1366. Add. 24581.

— John Hardyng, 1478–1485. Harl. 44 F. 32–35.

— **HOSPITAL OF THE SAVOY**. Will. Holgyll, master of, a trustee under will of H. Saunder, 1529. Harl. 112 F. 23.

— Assignment of a lease of lodgings in, 1555. Add. 22670.

— Lease for 200 years of manors in cos. York, Midd., etc., to R. Perwiche and E. Cosen, 1559. Add. 1385.

— *Master*. Tho. Thurland;—*Chaplain*s. Will. Mason, John Parke, 1559. Add. 1385.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Bequests to, at Hadham, Hertf., etc., late 10 cent. (Paulus byrigæt Lundænæ). Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Inspec. in 1400 of grants to, from Edw. the Confessor and other kings. Harl. Roll I. 1.

— Indulgences to contributors to the building of, 1252. Add. 5957;—1294. Add. 5868.

— Bequest to the fabric of St. Mary's chapel "in atrio" of, 1301. Harl. 58 C. 7.

— Bequest "ad opus" of, by G. de Haukwod, 1340. Harl. 51 D. 6.

— Order for observance of certain Saints' days in, 1398. Cott. xv. 12.

— Foundation of a chantry in, for Canon Nich. Braybrooke, 1404. Harl. 47 B. 10, 14.

— Amalgamation of chantries of Bps. Courtenay and Braybrooke in, 1408, 1409. Harl. 55 H. 3.

— Foundation of John of Gaunt's chantry in, 1412. Harl. 43 I. 12.

— Acquittance for money paid over in, 1427. Add. 40549.

— Inventory of the library founded by Walter Shiryngton "super claudrum cimiterii ecclesie vocatum Pardon Chirchewawe," 1458. Cott. xiii. 11.

— Cov. for money to be paid over "ad altare proximum Imagini Crucifixi vocati le Rode of the North Dore" in, 1478. Add. 28905.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL (continued). Catalogue of books in the treasury, 1486. Cott. xiii. 24.

— Bequest in Wickham Skeith, Suff., to the "warke of Poulys," 1506. Stowe 627.

— Bequest in Peldon, Essex, to "the Mother Church of Pawlis," 1517. Stowe 630.

— Bequest for masses in St. Katherine's chapel in, 1526. Harl. 55 H. 38.

— Contributions from co. Hunt. for the repair of, 1634. Cott. i. 14, f. 1.

— Letter of the council conc. above, 1637. Cott. i. 14, f. 4.

— Ordination by the Bp. of Ely in the oratory of a house in the churchyard of, bel. to Harlston Prebend, 1660. Add. 34959.

— Summons to attend convocation meeting in, 1661. Add. 34965.

— **DEAN AND CHAPTER.** Inspec. in 1400 of a grant of privileges to, by Edw. the Confessor, *n.d.* Harl. Roll I. 1 (4).

— Grant of the site of Merkyate Priory, with conf., 1145. Cott. xi. 6, 8.

— Cov. between the Knights of St. John and the Nuns of Clerkenwell, made in full chapter, *circ.* 1145–50. Harl. 83 C. 40.

— Grant of St. Pancras vicarage, made in full chapter, *circ.* 1180. Add. 1045.

— Award in a dispute between the churches of St. Pancras and St. Giles in the Fields, conc. lands in Tottenham (Totehole) Prebend, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 5865.

— Land in St. Michael's Wood Street parish, measured "de pedibus S. Pauli," *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 50 B. 41.

— Summons to appear before the dean and precentor, as Papal commissaries, in a suit by St. Evroux Abbey, 1205. Woll. v. 27.

— Letter to the dean from St. Helen's Priory, Bishopsgate, *circ.* 1215. Cott. v. 6 (2).

— Inspec. of a charter of Bp. William to Repton Priory, [1218–22]. Stowe 155.

— The garden of the dean in the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, [1258–9]. Harl. 54 D. 37.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*). Rent reserved to the canons in Caddington, Hertf., *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 58 D. 31.

— The seal of the dean attached to an acquittance to Reading Abbey from Florentine merchants for the "decima terre sancte," 1293. Add. 19636.

— Runwell manor, Essex, held to farm from, by Rob. de Ros, canon of, 1294 (?). Add. 5947.

— Patronage of Elsyng Spital given to, on its foundation, 1331. Cott. v. 2.

— Letter to, from the Bp. of London, for reform of Elsyng Spital, 1338. Cott. xi. 33.

— Request to, from Qu. Philippa, to renew a lease in Ivy Lane, 1339. Harl. 43 E. 10.

— Cov. to put up a clock on St. Paul's, 1344. Cott. xxi. 24.

— Letter to, conc. the advowson of Elmstead, Essex, [1381-92?]. Cott. iv. 3.

— Tonsureplate, 15 cent. (?). Cott. xvi. 73.

— Conf. of an amalgamation of chantries in St. Paul's, 1409. Harl. 55 H. 3.

— Conf. of the foundation of a chantry for John of Gaunt, 1412. Harl. 43 I. 12.

— Acquittance to, from Southwark Priory, for rents in St. Mary Abchurch parish, for a chantry, 1418. Harl. 44 I. 57.

— Inspec. of royal charters to, 1423. Harl. Roll I. 1.

— Licences to fell timber in Navestock manor, Essex, 1436. Lansd. 37;—1440. Lansd. 631.

— Ordinances for St. Helen's Priory, Bishopsgate, 1439. Cott. v. 6.

— Release from claims for repairs in West Drayton, etc., Midd., by the "firmarius" of St. Paul's, 1453. Lansd. 653.

— Quit rent reserved to, in St. Nicholas Olave parish, 1472. Harl. 55 A. 55.

— Conf. of a lease in Stepney, Midd., made by Bp. Savage, 1498. Add. 209.

— Pension to, from church of St. Nicholas Olave for obit of Gilb. Ffoliot, 1506. Harl. 44 F. 48.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*). Assignment to, of a rent charge on lands of the Haberdashers' Company, 1525. Harl. 55 H. 38.

— Bond to abide arbitration of, in dispute concerning chantries of Favell and Delalay, and Green and Patteshull, 1527. Add. 19899.

— Lease in Aldermanbury to Elsyng Spital, 1533. Cott. xi. 2.

— Bishop's order to, for prayers, etc., to be said in English, 1544. Add. 8056.

— Conf. of a grant of next presentation to Orsett, Essex, 1546. Add. 24499.

— Appointment of Ant. Huse as Registrar, 1548. Add. 24480.

— Extracts from courtrolls of Heybridge manor, Essex, 1551, 1560, 1565. Harl. 58 E. 36-38.

— Compotus of their receiver of rents, 1560-61. Add. 2018.

— Lands owned by, in Monjoye Place, Knight rider Street, 1580. Add. 15009.

— Court rolls of Yardley manor, Hertf., 1630-1638. Add. 27169-27173.

— *Deans.* Radulfus [de Langford], 1145. Cott. xi. 6, 8;—*circ.* 1145-50. Harl. 83 C. 40.

— Hugo [de Marinis]. Presentation to, of a vicar of St. Pancras, *circ.* 1180. Add. 1045.

— Radulfus [de Disci]. Mandate to, conc. Barkway church, Hertf., [1181-4]. Harl. 75 A. 13.

— Award by, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 5865.

— A[lardus de Burnham]. Papal commissary, etc., 1205. Woll. v. 27;—*circ.* 1215. Cott. v. 62 (2).

— Robertus. Inspecimus by, [1218-22]. Stowe 155.

— *Mag.* Petr. de Neweport. Release of Great Potten Marsh, Essex, by his executors, [1259-62]. Add. 19981.

— *Mag.* Ric. Talebot. Executor to will of Dean P. de Neweport, [1259-62]. Add. 19981.

— *Mag.* Joh. de Chishull. Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1270. Harl. 51 H. 2;—1271 (*as Thesaurarius Regis*). Stowe 296.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. *Deans (continued).*

Tho. More, 1409. Harl. 55 H. 3;—1412. Harl. 43 I. 12;—1418. Harl. 44 I. 57.

Reginald Kentwode. Feoffment to and from, of Colmworth manor, etc., Bedf., 1425. Harl. 56 I. 2;—1429. Harl. 52 D. 48.

Fine of Orton Longville manor and advowson, Hunt., 1433. Add. 16471.

Licence, etc., 1436. Lansd. 37;—1439. Cott. v. 6;—1440. Lansd. 631.

Tho. Lyseux. Inventory, rental, etc., of Elsyng Spital, as visitor, 1448. Cott. xiii. 10.

Mag. Will. Say. Cov. concerning the library founded by Walt. Shyrington, 1458. Cott. xiii. 11.

Will. Worsley, 1498. Add. 209.

John Collet, *al. Colet*. Extracts from court rolls of Great Weldon manor, Northt., 1511. Add. 823, 824.

Settlement of Deenethorpe manor, etc., Northt., under will of, 1519. Add. 715, 716.

Rich. Pace, 1533. Cott. xi. 2.

Will. Maye, *LL.D.*, 1546. Add. 24499;—1548. Add. 24480.

Matth. Nicholas, *D.D.*, [*ob.* 1661]. Inventory of goods, etc., 1662. Add. 17443.

Precentor, al. Cantor. B[enedict. de Sansetun]. Papal commissary, 1205. Woll. v. 27.

Sacristæ. Rogerus. Witness, 1145. Cott. xi. 6.

(*late*) Sir John Grymston, 1486. Cott. xiii. 24.

Sir Tho. Smyth. Books under his charge, 1486. Cott. xiii. 24.

Thesaurarius. [Petrus]. Witness at consecration of E., Bp. of London, etc., 1221. Add. 36449;—[1218–22]. Stowe 155.

Canonici. Rob. de Auco, Rob. de Cadomo, Nicholaus, Theodericus, and others. Witnesses, 1145. Cott. xi. 6.

Theodericus. Witness, 1145. Cott. xi. 8.

Mag. Albericus, Hugo, Rob. de Auco, and the whole chapter. Witnesses, *circ.* 1145–50. Harl. 83 C. 40.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. *Canonici (continued).*

Will. de Belmeis. Presentation of a vicar to the church of St. Pancras, *circ.* 1180. Add. 1045.

Mag. Radulfus, Mag. Nicholaus, Rob. de Clifford, Mag. Henricus, Mag. Ricardus, Ricardus juvenis, and others. Witnesses, *circ.* 1180. Add. 1045.

Walt. Map, *Lincoln. Ecclesie precentor*. Lease by, in Willesden, Midd., *circ.* 1185–90. Cott. xvi. 40.

Mag. Petr. de Waltham, Mag. Alardus, and others. Witnesses, [1189–93?]. Harl. 83 C. 31.

Mag. Ric. de Storteford, Mag. Alardus. Witnesses, 1194. Add. 28336.

Mag. Alardus, Will. de Ely, Ric. de Windlesor. Witnesses, [1194–8?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

Mag. Will. de Poterna. Witness, *ante* 1218. Stowe 154;—[1218–22]. Stowe 155.

Mag. Will. de Purle, Will. Andegavensis. Witnesses, 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

Ric. de Greneford. Executor to Abel Aurifaber, [1222–3]. Add. 7594.

Dom. Will. la Fete. Executor to Dean Petr. de Newport, [1259–62]. Add. 19981.

Rob. de Ros. Power, as farmer of the manor, to take seisin of lands in Runwell, Essex, 1294(?). Add. 5947.

Mag. Philip. de Barthona, *Archidiaconus Surr[e]*. Witness, 1304. Campb. vii. 12.

Dom. Joh. Bernyngham. Licences to, to cut oaks in Navestock manor, 1436, 1440. Lansd. 37, 631.

Release to, for repairs in West Drayton and other manors, cos. Midd., Essex, etc., 1453. Lansd. 653.

Mag. Joh. Sudbury. Will, 1444. Harl. 55 H. 17, 18.

Laurence Bothe. Release, as farmer of West Drayton and other manors, 1453. Lansd. 653.

Canonicus Stagiarius. (*late*) Walter. Shyrington, *nuper Cancellarius Regis Henrici Sexti Ducatus sui Lancastrie*, 1458. Cott. xiii. 11.

Prebendarii. Mag. Ran. de Bisacia. Lease to, of Great Baddow church, Essex, *ante* 1218. Stowe 154.

LONDON, ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. *Prebendarii* (continued). *Mag. Joh. de Cantia, Mag. Gilb. de Plesseto, ante 1218.* Stowe 154;—[1218–22]. Stowe 155.

— Roger. de Wigornia, *Joh. de S. Laurentio, Mag. Joh. Witing, Mag. Ran. de Basacia, Will. de Haddham, Mag. Will. de Purle.* Witnesses, [1218–22]. Stowe 155.

— *Dom. Joh. Wade.* Conveyance to, in Hallaton, etc., Leic., 1376. Add. 26940.

— *Residentiary, Master John Dowman, Archdeacon of Suffolk.* Chantry founded by advice of, 1526. Harl. 55 H. 38.

— *Barber Sergeant. Johannes.* Surety for expense of putting up a clock on St. Paul's, 1344. Cott. xxi. 24.

— *Capellanus Cantuariarum Joh. Favell et Rogeri Delalay.* John Andrew. Bond, 1527. Add. 19899.

— *Capellanus Cantuariarum Ric. Grene et Martini Patteshull.* Will. Swadell. Bond to, 1527. Add. 19899.

LONDON, See of.

— *Inspec.* in 1400 of grants to, from Edw. the Confessor and other kings. Harl. Roll I. 1.

— *Taxation roll of temporalities of the see, circ.* 1300. Harl. Roll H. 31.

— *Papal dispensation for Will. Gresham, scholar in the see of, to hold a church "in commendam,"* 1530. Stowe 598.

— *Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc.,* 1566–1629. Add. 39964 (4, 8, 10, 27, 40, 46, 51, 65);—1613. Add. 39965 (7).

— *Decree of nullity of marriage by the Court of Delegates sitting in St. Paul's,* 1614. Add. 44064.

— *Extracts from court rolls of Bishop's Stortford manor, Hertf., bel. to,* 1684–1794. Add. 27084–27105 *passim*.

— *COURT OF ARCHES. v. sub* Canterbury, *See of.*

BISHOPS:—

— *WYNA.* Witness, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (*copy*).

— *ERCENUALD.* Witness, 680. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86;—(as Erennald) 692–3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

LONDON, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— *WALDHARI.* Grant to, at Twickenham, Midd., 704. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 82.

— (as Ualdhari). Letter to Abp. Beretwald, 705. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 18.

— *COENWALH.* Present at Council of Clofesho, [793–796]. Add. 19790.

— *HADDOERHT.* Witness, 798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—[799–802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

— *OSMUND.* Present at Council of Clofesho, 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61.

— Present at Council of Oakley, Kent, 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87.

— *ÆDELNOÐ.* Witness, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

— *CEOLBERHT.* Witness, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78;—836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9;—(as Ceolbeorht) 838. Cott. viii. 30;—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— *DIORUULF.* Witness, [860–862]. Cott. viii. 29.

— *ELFTANUS (sic).* Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— *WULFSIGE.* Witness, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— *THEODRED.* Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—938. Cott. viii. 17;—939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—942. Stowe 24;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63, Stowe 25;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

— *BIRHTELM.* Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, 43, (as Byrhtelm) 45, (as Byrthelm) Cott. viii. 12.

— *ÆLFSTAN.* Witness, 961. Harl. 43 C. 2, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39;—962. Cott. viii. 28;—966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. viii. 33, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (*copy*);—975 (or Ælfstan, of Rochester?). Harl. 43 C. 6, Cott. viii. 18 (*copy*);—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—986. Stowe 33;—987 (or of Rochester?). Cott. viii. 14;—*ante* 988. Cott. viii. 20;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—995. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*), Harl. 43 C. 7,

LONDON, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **WULFSTAN.** Witness, 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22;—1003. Stowe 35.

— **ALFWINUS.** Witness, *circ.* 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—(as *Ælfwin*) 1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*);—1032. Stowe 40 (*copy*).

— **ÆLFWIUS.** Witness, 1035. Stowe 41.

— **ÆLFWEARD.** Witness, 1038. Add. 19798;—(as *Ælfward*) 1042. Add. 19799, Harl. 43 C. 8;—(as *Ælfward*) [1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—(as *Ælfward*) 1049. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

— **RODBERD.** Grant notified to, [1044-46]. Cott. vii. 6.

— **WILLELMUS.** Witness to charter of Edw. the Confessor, 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— **HUGO.** Witness to charters of Will. I., 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3;—1077 (*sic*). Add. 3651;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—1081 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— **MAURICIUS.** Witness to charters of Will. I. and II., and Hen. I., [1086-7 ?]. Harl. 83 A. 12;—[1088-9 ?]. Camb. vii. 1;—[1100 ?]. Cott. vii. 8.

— Conf. of lands, etc., to, by Hen. I., [1101-2 ?]. Harl. Roll I. 1 (6).

— **RICARDUS [DE BELMEIS I.].** Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1107-1108]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (6).

— Witness to charters of Hen. I., [1109]. Harl. 43 C. 11;—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Grant to, by Hen. I., of "totus crassus piscis... in tota terra sua," [1120-28]. Harl. Roll I. 1 (7).

— **GILBERTUS [UNIVERSALIS].** Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1128-32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

— Notif. to, of a grant of Tottenham church, Midd., to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [*circ.* 1131 ?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (11).

— **R[OBERTUS DE SIGILLO].** Notif. to, of a conf. of Tottenham church to the same Priory, [1141-6 ?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187.

— Notif. to, of a grant in Bendish, Essex, to the same Priory, [1141-50]. Cott. xiii. 18 (26).

LONDON, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **R[OBERTUS DE SIGILLO] (continued).** Notif. to, of a grant of a moiety of Thunderley church, Essex, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, [1143-50 ?]. Cott. xxix. 77.

— Notif. to (as J.), by K. Stephen, of a grant to Southwark Priory, *circ.* 1145 (?). Add. 44694 (16).

— Dedication of Colne Priory, Essex, 1148. Add. 26405 (*copy*).

— **RICARDUS [DE BELMEIS II.].** Conf. of a grant from, of Muswell, Midd., to Clerkenwell Nunnery, [1152-60]. Harl. 83 C. 26.

— Papal commission to, in a suit between Thetford and Belvoir Priories, [1156]. Harl. 43 A. 18.

— Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1155 ?]. Harl. 43 C. 17, Camb. ii. 2.

— Letter to, conc. presentation to Manewdon church, Essex, *circ.* 1160. Add. 28326.

— **GILBERTUS FOLIOT.** Ref. to translation of, from Hereford, 1163. Harl. 84 H. 49.

— Witness to charters of Hen. II., etc., [1163-4 ?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (6);—1164. Harl. 43 H. 3;—[1164 ?]. Harl. 43 C. 20, 58 I. 36;—[1174 ?]. Cott. x. 16;—[1176-7 ?]. Harl. 43 C. 24.

— Notif. to, of a grant and conf. of Great Baddow church, Essex, to Repton Priory, *circ.* 1163-9. Stowe 153.

— Award in a suit conc. the advowson of Burnham Deepdale, Norf., [1163-77]. Add. 39668 (6).

— Notif. to and from, conc. a grant of Beaumont church, Essex, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circ.* 1175-80. Add. 28332, 28333.

— Rights of Colchester Abbey in the church of Barkway, Hertf., supported by, [1181-4]. Harl. 75 A. 13.

— Conf. of a grant from, of West Ham church, Essex, to Stratford Langthorne Abbey, [1186 ?]. Harl. 43 G. 26.

LONDON, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— RICARDUS [FIL. NIGELLI, *al. DE ELY, the King's Treasurer*]. Witness (as *electus*) to charters of Rich. I., 1189. Add. 16353, Harl. 43 C. 29.

— Conf. of Great Totham church, Essex, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 83 C. 31.

— Letters to, conc. claims of Fougères Abbey to Cheshunt church, Hertf., [1190-98]. Cott. xi. 40, 44, 45.

— Richard, his chaplain, a witness, 1194. Add. 28336.

— Institution of Stratford Langthorne Abbey to the parsonage of Great Bursted, Essex, etc., *circ.* 1194-8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

— Fines before, as a justice, [1194]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (36);—[1195]. Slo. xxxi. 4 (35).

— WILLELMUS [DE S. MARIE ECCLESIA]. Conf. of lands, etc., to, by K. John, 1199. Harl. Roll I. 1 (5).

— Witness to charters of K. John, 1199. Add. 33597;—1200. Add. 7912 (*copy*);—1205. Harl. 58 I. 25 (*copy*);—1207. Add. 44694 (10).

— Papal conf. of a grant from, of Clavering church, Essex, to Prittlewell Priory, 1209. Harl. 43 A. 30.

— Witness to K. John's homage to the Pope, 1213. Cott. viii. 24.

— Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Letter to Honorius III. conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216-9], Cott. xiii. 27 (2).

— Consent to a lease of Great Baddow church, Essex, by Repton Priory, *ante* 1218. Stowe 154.

— Grant of revenues of Great Baddow church to Repton Priory, [1218-22]. Stowe 155.

— Ricardus and Salomon, his chaplains, witnesses, *ante* 1218. Stowe 154;—[1218-22]. Stowe 155.

— Conf. of Burnham and Saling churches, with tithes in Norton, etc., Essex, to Dunmow Priory, 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

— (?) Indulgence to benefactors to Derby Priory, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

LONDON, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— EUSTACHIUS DE FAUKUMBERG. Consecration of, at Westminster, 1221. Add. 36449.

— Witness to charters of Hen. III. and H. de Burgo, 1228. Add. 24703;—[1227-9]. Campb. ii. 12.

— ROGERUS [NIGER]. Witness to Magna Carta, etc., 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

— FULCO [BASSET]. Grant to, of Tolleshunt manor, Essex, etc., *circ.* 1245-50. Harl. 50 G. 39.

— Witness to charter of Hen. III., 1246. Harl. 58 I. 5.

— Award conc. tithes of Bumpstead Steeple, Essex, 1247. Add. 28409.

— Conf. of a fine conc. tithes to Tilbury church, Essex, 1248. Harl. 58 G. 49 (2).

— Sale of ward and marriage of A. de Saunford to the Earl of Oxford, 1249. Add. 19827.

— Grant of a nativus to, by Sir G. Tregoz, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 57 A. 40.

— Bull to, conc. procurations, 1252. Harl. 111 A. 19.

— Concession to, for appointing clerks in his see without Papal confirmation, 1255. Harl. 111 A. 21.

— RIC. [DE GRAVESEND]. Release of the Carmelite Friars of Maldon, Essex, from jurisdiction of Bileigh Abbey, 1300. Cott. v. 33.

— RAD. [DE BALDOCK]. Order to Reading Abbey to collect the "decima terre sancte," 1306. Add. 19637.

— Letter to, from the Bp. of Ely, [1304-10]. Cott. xxi. 12.

— GILBERT. [DE SEGRAVE]. Conf. of endowment, etc., of Thele College in Stanstead St. Margaret's, Hertf., 1316. Cott. xxix. 44.

— RIC. [DE NEWPORT]. Conf. of his appropriation of churches to Thele College, 1318. Cott. v. 46.

— STEPH. [DE GRAVESEND]. Licence to H. de Nevill and I., his wife, for a confessor, 1320. Campb. iv. 5.

— Licence from, to hold lands in North Bychesham in Croydon, Surr., 1328. Add. 23327.

LONDON, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— STEPH. [DE GRAVESEND] (*continued*). Conf. of the advowson of Great Totham, Essex, to Clerkenwell Nunnery, 1337. Harl. 83 C. 34.

— Order for reform of Elsyng Spital, London, 1338. Cott. xi. 33.

— RAD. [DE STRATFORD]. Regulations for Elsyng Spital, 1340. Cott. v. 10.

— Conf. of the election of a prior of Hatfield Broad Oak, 1344. Add. 28596.

— Witness to charters of Edw. III., 1345. Add. 44694;—1347. Harl. 83 H. 6, 7.

— Certif. of appropriation of Great Baddow church, Essex, to Repton Priory, 1348. Stowe 156.

— SIMON [DE SUDBURY]. Acquittance to, on payment of ransom for Sir J. Bouchier, 1374. Add. 7909.

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.

— WILL. [DE COURTENAY]. Ref. to foundation of a chantry by, in St. Paul's, [1375-80]. Harl. 55 H. 3.

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.

— ROB. DE BRAYBROOKE. Letter to, conc. the advowson of Elmstead, Essex, [1381-92?]. Cott. iv. 3.

— Grant in trust to, etc., of manors, etc., in cos. Essex and Suff., by Sir J. Bouchier, 1383. Add. 8052;—1390. Harl. 46 I. 52.

— Conveyance, etc., to, in Beaconsfield, Buck., 1386. Harl. 45 H. 27, 50 I. 29.

— Precipe to, conc. presentation to Mistley par-sonage, Essex, [1391]. Harl. 51 C. 27.

— Conveyance of remainder in Castle Ashby manor, etc., Northt., 1392. Harl. 47 B. 11.

— Fine and feoffment of Laughton manor, etc., cos. Suss. and Kent, 1394-1397. Add. 30356-30359, 31577 (6, 7).

— Appointment of proctors to obtain his conf. of the election of a prior of Hatfield Broad Oak, 1395. Add. 28608.

— Letter to the chapter of St. Paul's conc. Saints' days, 1398. Cott. xv. 12.

— Release to, of Vange manor, Essex, 1402. Add. 16446.

LONDON, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— ROB. DE BRAYBROOKE (*continued*). Attornment to, of Crishall and other manors, cos. Essex, Norf. and Northt., 1403. Add. 15501.

— Papal brief to, for restitution of temporalities to the Bp. of Rochester, 1404. Cott. iv. 12.

— Ref. to foundation of a chantry in St. Paul's for, *temp*. Hen. IV. Harl. 55 H. 3.

— Repton manor, etc., Derb., lately feoffed by, 1413. Add. 1537.

— ROGER WALDEN [*ob.* 1406]. Articles in his will not carried out, *temp*. Hen. V.-VI. Stowe 624.

— RIC. [DE CLIFFORD]. Incorporation of chantries in St. Paul's, 1408, 1409. Harl. 55 H. 3.

— Ordination of W. Saver-nak of the see of Salisbury as priest, 1409. Cambp xxii. 12.

— Conf. of foundation of a chantry for John of Gaunt, 1412. Harl. 43 I. 12.

— W[ILL. GREY]. Council warrant signed by, 1427. Cott. xiii. 30 (5).

v. Lincoln, *Bishops of*.

— ROB. [FITZHUUGH]. Power for seisin to, of Belchford and other manors, etc., Linc., 1435. Harl. 49 I. 31.

— THO. [KEMPE]. Council warrant signed by, 1455. Cott. xvi. 72.

— THO. [SAVAGE]. Lease in Stepney, Midd., to the Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 1498. Add. 209.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

— RICH. [FITZ-JAMES]. Bond to, on rent from Orsett manor, Essex, 1515. Harl. 52 A. 44.

— Presentation to, for admission as vicar of Rainham, Essex, 1519. Harl. 44 F. 20.

— Licence for admission of T. Marshall as priest, 1519. Harl. 84 D. 5.

— CUTHBERT [TUNSTALL]. Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1524. Add. 30460.

— Bond to, from L. Starkey of Lancaster, 1529. Harl. 56 E. 18, v. Durham, *Bishops of*.

LONDON, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— EDM. BONNER. Recital of orders for prayers, etc., to be said in English, 1544. Add. 8056.

— Grant of next presentation to Orsett, Essex, 1544. Add. 24499.

— Return in 1577 of certificates of obituary and other services in London churches, 1548. Harl. Roll H. 32.

— Lease in Orsett, 1557. Harl. 43 I. 15.

— EDM. GRINDALL. Decree in an appeal conc. a marriage between A. Chetwood, *al.* Odell, and C. Tyrrell, 1560. Add. 44271.

— JOHN [AILMER]. Conveyance, etc., to, of Pool Hall manor in Sutton Coldfield, etc., Warw., 1582. Add. 42354, 42369;—1583. Add. 42371.

— Preacher's licence to J. Whalie, 1591. Add. 6033.

— GEO. [MOUNTAIN], *Almoner to the King*. Complaint against John Scrope, for detaining felons' goods in Castlecombe, Wilts, 1624. Add. 18385.

— WILL. [JUXON]. Letters from Privy Council signed by, 1637. Cott. i. 13, ff. 1, 14.

— Release of a fine on alienation in co. Kent by his deputies, as Lord Treasurer, 1638. Harl. 77 E. 21.

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of.*

— EDM. GIBSON. Foundation of St. George's, Bloomsbury, parish, 1725. Add. 25967.

— RICH. [TERRICK]. Party to a lease of glebe lands in Chelsea, Midd., 1763 (*sic*). Add. 44740.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Colchester*. Ricardus (as *Archidiaconus London*). Witness, *circ.* 1135. Harl. 53 E. 15.

— Alwaldus. Witness, 1145. Cott. xi. 6.

— Ric. [Foliot]. Notifications on presentation of, to Beaumont church, Essex, by Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circ.* 1175–80. Add. 28332–28334.

— Mag. Rogerus. Witness at consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

VOL. II.

LONDON, See of (continued).

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Colchester (continued)*. Rob. [de Insula]. Witness, [1244–8]. Add. 14676.

— Mag. Joh. Perot. Certificate by his official, 1510. Harl. 53 H. 18.

— *Archdeacons of Essex*. Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1145–50. Harl. 83 C. 40.

— Theobaldus. Witness at consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

— *Mestre Joh. Bouchier*. Covenant conc. an annual rent in Halstead, Essex (?), 1349. Add. 8050.

— *Archdeacons of London*. Willermus. Witness, *circ.* 1135. Harl. 53 E. 15;—*circ.* 1145. Cott. xi. 6;—*circ.* 1145–50. Harl. 83 C. 40.

— Suit before, conc. Stone church, Staff., [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5).

— Bradley parsonage, Staff., late held by, [1150–59]. Cott. xiii. 6 (19).

— Nicholaus. Letter to, conc. presentation to Manewdon, Essex, *circ.* 1160 (?). Add. 28326.

— Witness with Richard his brother, to a grant to Southwark Priory, *circ.* 1160–65. Cott. xxviii. 100.

— (as N.). Mandate to, conc. Barkway church, Hertf., [1181–4]. Harl. 75 A. 13.

— Petrus [Blesensis], *late Archdeacon of Bath*. Award conc. tithes of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, 1194. Add. 28336.

— Witness, *circ.* 1194–8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

— W[alter. fil. Walteri?]. Letter to, from St. Helen's Priory, Bishops-gate, *circ.* 1215. Cott. v. 6 (2).

— Willelmus. Witness at consecration of E., Bp. of London, etc., 1221. Add. 36449;—[1218–22]. Stowe 155.

— Tho. [Baketon]. Papal brief conc. payments to, from his clergy, 1395. Add. 12783.

— Joh. [Young], *Calipolensis Episcopus*. Acquittance for a pension from St. Nicholas Olave church, 1521. Harl. 43 A. 16.

— *Archdeacons of Middlesex*. Ric. de Belmeis. Witness, 1145. Cott. xi. 6;—*circ.* 1145–50. Harl. 83 C. 40.

v. London, *Bishops of.*

LONDON, *See of (continued).*

— **ARCHDEACONS** :—

— *Archdeacons of Middlesex (continued).* Rad. de Disci (as *Archidiaconus London*). Witness to charters of Bullington Priory, [1157-63?]. Harl. 52 G. 20, 25.

— Witness [as a canon?] to a charter of Rob., Bp. Lincoln, 1162. Lansd. 679.

v. London, Deans of.

— [*****?]. Mag. Willelmus, "Officialis Middlesex," a witness, temp. John or Hen. III. Add. 28352.

— *Archdeacon of St. Alban's.* Johannes. Witness, 1190. Add. 35537.

— **CANCELLARI** :—

— Henricus. Witness at consecration of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

— Joh. Maunsell. Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1246. Harl. 58 I. 6, Add. 21196.

London, Priors. *v. sub* Collingtree, *co. Northt.*

— *v. sub* Middleton Malzor, *co. Northt.*

Long Sutton. *v. Sutton, Long, al. Sutton St. Mary, co. Linc.*

Longaleia. *v. Langley Priory, co. Leic.*

Longan dun [near *Eythorne?*], *co. Kent.* Grant at, to Christ Church, Canterbury, by Abp. Ceolnoð, 831. Stowe 16.

cf. Longan duum, co. Kent.

Longdon, co. Staff. *Clerici de Langed.* Henricus, Ricardus. Witnesses, [1199-1208]. Stowe 76.

Longdon, Prebend of, co. Staff. *Prebendarius. Dom. Joh. de Mooreton, Canonici Lichfeldensis.* Witness, 1390. Stowe 95.

Longdon, near Solihull, co. Warw. Grant of lands in, late bel. to Henwood Priory, 1540. Add. 44458.

Longdon, co. Worc. Release of suit of court at the manor, 1321. Add. 41395.

— Fines of homage for the manor and for Bugbury manor in, 1539-1545. Add. 42592-42597.

— Lands in, appurtenant to the manor of Munsley, Heref., 1552-4. Add. 34276.

Longdon, co. Worc. (continued). Cov. for settling the manor of Buckbury in, etc., 1555. Add. 43054;—1596. Add. 42030, 42116.

— *Vicarius.* Robertus. Witness, 1321. Add. 41395.

Longford, co. Derb. *Perpetuus vicarius.* Will. at Walle. Grant to, in Tutbury, Staff., 1376. Stowe 113.

Longleat Priory, co. Wilts. Ref. to land of, in Frome, Som., late 13 cent. (La Langhelete). Add. 7763.

— Bequest to, 1361 (Langgelete). Add. 28766.

Longney, co. Glouc. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39956 (45).

Longney, co. Oxon. Grant of, to Oseney Abbey, late Hen. I. (tota terra de Langeneia). Add. 20120.

Longsdon, in Leek, co. Staff. (?). "Exitus grangie de Langesdon," [1292-3?]. Add. 37332.

Longtofte. *v. Langtoft, co. Linc.*

Longueville, Fief of. *v. sub* St. Saviour, in *Isle of Jersey.*

Loose, co. Kent. Inquest p.m. of J. Pympe in, 1421 (Lose). Add. 36478.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1519. Add. 36622;—1555. Add. 36717;—1564. Add. 36567;—1592. Add. 36509.

Loppynghthorpp. *v. sub* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*

Loseby, co. Leic. Mem. of payment of a tenth to the Crown by the vicar of, 1490-91 (Lousesby). Add. 44698.

Losenham, House of White Friars at, co. Kent. Bequest to, 1455 (Frerys of Losenham). Add. 29478.

Lostock Gralam, near Northwich, co. Chest. Grants "apud le Byrches super Rodeheyth" near, etc., 1314. Add. 37227;—[1318]. Add. 37124;—1321. Add. 37228;—1327. Add. 37229;—*cire.* 1322-8. Add. 37230.

Lotesham, Lottisham. *v. Lattisham, co. Som.*

Lothian, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* St. Andrews, *See of.*

Lothian, Dean of. Ranulfus, *Decanus Laudonie.* Decree by, conc. Haddington vicarage, ante 1233. Cott. xviii. 36.

Lottinge. *v. sub* Herne, *co. Kent.*

Louches fee. *v. sub* Garsington, *co. Oxon.*

Louepitt. *v. Luppitt, co. Devon.*

Louesby. *v. Loseby, co. Leic.*

Loughborough, co. Leic. Power to take seisin in, 1444 (Loughburgh). Add. 41808.

— *Clericus de Lughtburht.* Thomas. Witness, *circ.* 1163-9. Stowe 153.

Loughe. *v. Philipstown, King's County.*

Lound, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Writ for seisin in, 1385 (Lunde). Add. 22568.

Louth, co. Linc. Release, etc., in, 1649. Add. 32848; — 1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

Louth Park Abbey, co. Linc. Lease to, in Scupholm, Linc., from Burwell Priory, *temp.* Hen. II. (Monachi de Parco Lude). Harl. 44 B. 38.

— The "Prior de Parco" a witness in Humberston, Linc., *temp.* Hen. II. Cott. xii. 21.

— Award by the abbot as Papal delegate in suit conc. Burton chapel, Leic., *temp.* John (Abbas de Parco Lude). Harl. 44 H. 47.

— Conf. of grant in Huttoft, Linc., to Greenfield Priory, early 13 cent. (de Parco Lude). Harl. 44 H. 49, 56 F. 49.

— Cov. with Bullington Priory, conc. pasture in Huttoft, 1235 (de Parco Lude). Harl. 44 H. 48, Harl. Roll A. 29.

— Notif. by the abbot of taxation of vicarages bel. to Newhouse Abbey, *circ.* 1250. Harl. 45 A. 24.

— Grant to, in Ravendale, etc., Linc., 1295 (Ecel. B. Marie de Parco Lude). Harl. 45 H. 19.

— Acquittance by the abbot to Bullington Priory, for tithes, 1513. Harl. 44 H. 50.

— Grant of the abbey to Tho., Lord Burgh, 1536. Harl. 43 F. 35.

— Lands late bel. to, in Saltfleetby, Linc., 1562. Harl. 75 E. 35.

— Lands late bel. to, in Grimoldby, etc., Linc., 1582. Harl. 77 G, 2,

Louth Park Abbey, co. Linc. (*continued*). Abbots. Radulfus, Abbas de Parco Lude. Witness, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 I. 30; — (as abbas de Parco), early Hen. II. Harl. 50 C. 1.

— (?) Alanus. Witness, 12-13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 38.

— Fr. Warinus, *al. Dompnus W.*, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 H. 49, 56 F. 49.

— Ricardus, 1235. Harl. 44 H. 48.

— Geo. Walker, 1513. Harl. 44 H. 50; — 1536. Harl. 43 F. 35.

— Priors. Radulfus, early Hen. II. Harl. 50 C. 1.

— Boyd, *al. Bod.*, Prior de Parco. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 44 D. 52, 52 A. 45.

— Cellerarii. Radulfus. Witness, *circ.* 1154-5. Harl. 43 B. 45.

— Robertus, early Hen. II. Harl. 50 C. 1.

— Monachi. Tho. de Brachenberga, Will. fil. Goscelini. Witnesses, *circ.* 1140-47. Harl. 48 I. 49.

— Helyas, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 45, 55 D. 12.

— Simon, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 45.

— Frater ejusdem domus. Thomas, 12-13 cent. Harl. 50 B. 38.

Low Layton. *v. Leyton, co. Essex.*

Low Toynton. *v. Toynton, Low, co. Linc.*

Lowden. *v. sub* Chippenham, *co. Wilts.*

Lowdham, co. Nott. Settlement of the manor, 1385 (Loutham). Add. 42394 (1).

Lower Caldecote. *v. Caldecote, Lower, co. Bedf.*

Lower Heyford. *v. Heyford, Lower, co. Oxon.*

Lowthorpe Collegiate Church, co. York. Evidence in a suit of, with Beverley College, *circ.* 1340. Lansd. 288.

— Rectors. Joh. de Killum, *quondam*, Rog. de Burton, *nunc*, *circ.* 1340. Lansd. 288.

Lubbenham, co. Leic. Court roll, 1465. Add. 41563.

Lubbenham, co. Leic. (continued).
Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.

— Acquittance from the dean and chapter of Lincoln to Sulby Abbey, for a pension from the church, 1524. Add. 28649.

— Lease in, 1553. Add. 41564.

Lucecombe, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands in the manor, 1577. Add. 39974 (28).

Luchewrthia. v. Letchworth, co. Hertf.

Luckington, co. Wilts. Rector, quondam. Ric. de Annedon, *al.* Anwedon. Grant, etc., in Roundway near Devizes, 1382, 1383. Add. 37495, 37496, 37498.

Luckley, Lucle. v. sub Wokingham, co. Berks.

Luddeford. v. Lydford, [East?], co. Som.

Luddenham, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36914.

Luddesdown, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in Buckland in, 1396. Add. 36639.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1589. Add. 36773;—1592. Add. 36718;—1601. Add. 36743.

Luddington, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in Watterton in, 1613. Add. 39984 (79).

Luddington, co. Warw. Fine in, 1617. Add. 42978.

Luddington [in the Brook?], cos. Hunt. and Northt. Conf. of an exchange in, between Peterborough Abbey and Ramsey Abbey, [1055-65?] (Ludintune). Add. 33686 (13) (*copy*).

— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1353 (Ludyngton). Add. 33996;—1379 (*do.*). Add. 33997;—1384. Add. 33998;—1387. Add. 34069;—1405. Add. 34074.

Luddington in the Wold, al. Luton, cos. Hunt. and Northt. Inquest conc. afforestation of a grove at Ogerston in, bel. to the Templars, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

Luddyingstane. v. Lullingstane, co. Kent.

Luddyingstone. v. Lullingstone, co. Kent.

Ludford, cos. Salop and Heref. Grants of lands at Whitcliff (Hwyteclue) Grange, etc., in, to Ludlow Hospital, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. (Ludford). Add. 41296—41298;—1330 (Lodeford). Add. 41300;—1338 (*do.*). Add. 41303.

— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent. (Lodeford). Add. 41299;—1340 (*do.*). Add. 41303;—1389-1406. Add. 41324-41328;—1398. Add. 41304;—1596-1618. Add. 41307-41309.

— Grants, etc., in Steventon in, late 13 cent. Add. 41312;—1315. Add. 41313;—1319. Add. 41314;—1333. Add. 41316;—1389-1406. Add. 41324-41328;—1441. Add. 41340.

— Grants, etc., in Sheet (La Sete, La Seete, etc.) in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41334;—1311. Add. 41335;—1315. Add. 41322;—1317. Add. 41336;—1389-1406. Add. 41324-41328;—1409. Add. 41339;—1439. Add. 41317;—1441. Add. 41340.

— Grant of three water-mills on the Teme, bel. to Steventon manor, etc., in, 1330. Add. 41315.

— Grant of a moiety of the mesne and manor, 1331. Add. 41301.

— Releases, etc., of Steventon manor in, 1388. Add. 40856;—1439. Add. 41317, 41318;—1647. Add. 41319.

— Grants by commoners of Sheet in, to St. John's Hospital, Ludlow, for enclosures, 1399, 1400. Add. 41337, 41338.

— Suit conc. title to Steventon manor, 1469. Add. 41329.

— Feoffment of the manor, 1551. Add. 41331.

— Conveyance for charities in, for obits for Foxe family, for repairs to churches, for St. Giles's Almshouses, etc., 1558. Add. 41332.

— Livery and valor of Steventon manor, etc., 1568. Add. 40794.

— Lease at Whitcliff Common in, 1590. Add. 41306.

— Rental, 17 cent. Add. 41310.

— Exchange in, near Whitcliff Common, with the town of Ludlow, 1677. Add. 41311.

— *Domini de Ludford, — Lodeford.* Johannes. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 41298, 41299.

— Howel Vachan, 1330, 1331. Add. 41300, 41301.

Ludford, co. Salop and Heref. (continued). *Domini de Stivinton*, — *Stevintone*. Joh. de Bromfeld. Witness, 1311. Add. 41335.

— Joh. de la More, 1330. Add. 41315;—1333. Add. 41316.

— *Domini de La Sete*. Adam. Witness, 1311. Add. 41335.

— Rogerus. Rents granted from his mills at Sheet, 1331. Add. 41301.

Ludgershall, co. Buck. Partition of lands in, 1302-3 (*Lutegrasale*). Add. 41569, 41576.

Ludgershall, co. Wilts (?). Bequest at, *circ.* 1015 (*Lutegaresheale*). Stowe 37.

[**Ludgershalls, al.**] **Lurgassills Chantry, in —, co. Wilts.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine for, 1572. Add. 39982 (22).

Ludgvan, co. Cornwall. Grant in Crowlas (*Crowlis*) in, 1564 (*St. Ludvan*). Add. 42667.

Ludlow, co. Salop. Grants, etc., in, 1379 (*Lodelowe*). Add. 40953;—1389-1406 (*do.*). Add. 41324-41328;—1439. Add. 41317;—1566. Add. 41333.

— Lease in, by the Hospital of St. John Baptist, 1535. Add. 41330.

— Bequest in, under will of J. Wytton, 1546. Add. 40877.

— Feoffment to uses of Saint John's manor, etc., in, 1551. Add. 41331.

— Conveyance in, to the bailiffs and burgesses, by Jane Foxe, for charitable uses, etc., named, 1558. Add. 41332.

— Tenements of the dissolved Palmers' Guild in, 1558. Add. 41332.

— A drinking to be held at an obit, in St. Laurence church, 1558. Add. 41332.

— Livery and extent in, 1568. Add. 40794.

— Marriage settlement of a house called Saint John's in, reserving right to pull down the decayed church, etc., 1593. Add. 40857.

— Exchange with the bailiffs and burgesses of lands in Ludford, Salop, 1677. Add. 41311.

— *Ballivi*. Ric. Scot. Witness, 1389. Add. 41326.

Ludlow, co. Salop. Ballivi (continued). Ric. Sibbeton. Witness, 1396. Add. 41324, 41325.

— Tho. Stevenns. Witness, 1399. Add. 41327.

— John Girrous. Witness, 1406. Add. 41328.

— John Collewalle. Release by, in Hope Baggot, Salop, 1452. Add. 41286.

— Will. Cheyne, John Hare. Witnesses in Burford, Salop, 1509. Add. 40930, 40931.

— John Passie, Tho. Coxe. Conveyance to, in Ludlow, 1558. Add. 41332.

— John Allsop, Rob. Draper. Recognizance before, 1562. Add. 40831.

— Tho. Powys, Rich. Cam, 1677. Add. 41311.

— *Persona de Ludel*. Dom. Will-elmus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41296.

— *Rector eccl. de Lodelowe*. Joh. Pers, al. Piers. Feoffments to and from, 1389, 1396. Add. 41324, 41325, 41326.

Ludlow Hospital, co. Salop. Grants to, of lands in Ludford, purchased by the founder, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Hospitalis B. Marie de Ludelaw juxta pontem de Thamed.*). Add. 41296, 41297;—late 13 cent. Add. 41298.

— Grants, etc., to, in Ludford, 1330 (*Hospitalis S. Joh. Bapt. de Lodelawe*). Add. 41300;—1338 (*B. Maria et Hosp. S. Joh. Bapt. de Lodelowe*). Add. 41302.

— Grants to, for enclosure within the domain of Sheet in Ludford, 1399, 1400 (*Hospitalis S. Joh. Bapt. de Lodelowe*). Add. 41337, 41338.

— Remainder of lands in Stoke, near Burford, Salop, to be sold at order of the prior, 1406 (*S. Joh. de Lodelowe*). Add. 41086, 41087.

— Lease by, in Ludlow, 1535. Add. 41330.

— *Fundator et custos*. Fr. Petr. Undergod, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41296, 41297.

— *Prior*. Fr. Hugo, 1399, 1400. Add. 41337, 41338.

— *Master and prior*. Sir Edw. Leighton, 1535. Add. 41330.

Ludwick. v. sub Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertf.

- Luffenhall, Luffnall.** *v. sub* Yardley, *co. Hertf.*
- Luffenham, North, co. Rutl.** Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Northluffenham). Add. 7371.
- Luffield Priory, co. Northt.** The prior a witness in Buckingham, early Hen. III. (Luffeld). Harl. 84 I. 27.
- Suit against, by Biddlesdon Abbey, 1252 (Luffeld). Harl. 84 F. 35, 36.
- Lands held by, in Thornborough, Buck., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 85 E. 1, 85 E. 15, 23;—early 14 cent. Add. 19923.
- Lands held by, in Eversham, Buck., late Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 22.
- Priors. Willelmus (I.). Witness, early Hen. II. Harl. 85 C. 21-23.
- Willelmus (II.). Witness, [1192-8]. Harl. 84 D. 24;—early 13 cent. Harl. 86 B. 57.
- Willelmus (III.). Witness, *circ.* 1255-9. Harl. 84 E. 17;—1261. Harl. 84 D. 57.
- Adam. Witness, *circ.* 1285-7. Harl. 84 H. 16, 17.
- Lufstonesdoche.** *v. sub* Wymondley, Great, *co. Hertf.*
- Luhteburht.** *v. sub* Loughborough, *co. Leic.*
- Lukeley.** *v. sub* Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
- Lulham, West Lulham.** *v. sub* Ripe, *co. Suss.*
- Lullesford.** *v. sub* Ipplepen, *co. Devon.*
- Lullingstane, near Lullingstone, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, with the advowson, 1561 (Lullingstane). Add. 36719;—1573 (Luddingstane, *al.* Lullingstane). Add. 36621.
- Lullingstone, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1561 (Lullingstone). Add. 36719;—1573 (Luddingstone, *al.* Lullingstone). Add. 36621.
- Lullington, co. Suss.** Charter dated at La Gore in, 1344 (Lollynton). Add. 30209.
- Lund, E.R., co. York.** Licence for alienation in, to Guisborough Priory, for services in H. Trinity church, Kingston on Hull, and for the hospital there, 1391 (Lunde). Stowe 464.
- Lunda.** *v. sub* Monk Bretton Priory, *co. York.*
- Lundænse, Lundene.** *v. sub* London.
- Luppitt, co. Devon.** Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, 1672 (Louepitt). Add. 44844;—1716-1730. Add. 44847-44851.
- Lurgassills Chantry.** *v. sub* Ludgershalls Chantry, *co. Wilts.*
- Lusecrouth.** *v. sub* Silverley, *co. Camb.*
- Lutegaresheale.** *v. sub* Ludgershall, *co. Wilts.* (?)
- Lutegrasale.** *v. sub* Ludgershall, *co. Buck.*
- Luton.** *v. sub* Chatham, *co. Kent.*
- Luton, co. Bedf.** Exchange of lands in East Hyde (Est Hida) in, for lands in Baynhal in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28697.
- Release, etc., in Stopsley (Stoppislee, etc.) in, [1262?]. Add. 28682;—1288. Add. 28714;—1296. Add. 28717;—1510-1514. Add. 36399-36403;—1571. Add. 27349;—1726. Add. 35196, 35197.
- Grant at La Hyde in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Lutune). Add. 28705.
- Lease of the capital messuage of Hoo in, 1319. Add. 28730.
- Release of dower on two mills called Le Thacheforde in, 1330 (Luyton). Add. 28739.
- Grants, etc., in Staplefordefelde in, 1341. Add. 28752;—1350. Add. 28747;—1355. Add. 28765;—1357. Add. 28769;—1359. Add. 28770.
- Grants, etc., in, 1377 (Luyton). Add. 28786;—1435. Add. 28844, 28845;—1510-1514. Add. 36399-36403;—1590 (Luton Soken). Add. 35841;—1595 (do.). Add. 35844;—1700. Add. 35195;—1726. Add. 35196, 35197;—1727. Add. 35198.
- Grants in East Hyde (Esthida) in, 1379. Add. 28790;—1391. Add. 28795.
- Defeasance of grant of annuity from Hoo manor in, 1381. Add. 28791.
- Acquittance for a wagon and timber at Hoo in, 1474. Add. 28897.
- Terrier in, 1567. Add. 35994.

- Luton, co. Bedf. (continued).** Sales, etc., of, and in, Dallow in, 1605-1627. Add. 35199-35208;—1609-1611. Add. 35187-35189;—1654. Add. 35292;—1670. Add. 35232;—1684. Add. 35908;—1712-1770. Add. 35183-35185.
- Bequest in, by Rose Hale, 1647. Add. 34958.
- Mortgage, etc., in Thrales End in, 1646. Add. 35190, 35191;—1648. Add. 35192;—1686. Add. 35194.
- Bequest of Thrales End, etc., in, by N. Clement, 1673. Add. 35193.
- *Vicarius. Mag. Joh. Lammer.* Witness, 1465. Add. 28882.
- Luton Hospital, co. Bedf.** Appointment of a collector of alms for, with list of benefactors, 1465 (*Fratres et sorores domus Dei et B. Virginis Marie et S. Marie Magdalene de Luton*). Add. 28882.
- Lutterworth, co. Leic.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of Morebarne fields in, 1576. Add. 39962 (14).
- Lutton. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.**
- *v. Luddington on the Wolds, cos. Hunt. and Northt.*
- Lydd, co. Kent.** Grant near Dunge Marsh (Denge Merse) in, to Iaenbert, Abp. of Canterbury, 774. Stowe 4.
- Precipes on covenants conc. marsh lands in, 1403. Add. 36720;—1578. Add. 36723;—1593. Add. 36725.
- Fine in, 1412. Add. 36721.
- Wills of John Cotour of, 1457; with probates, 1457, 1496. Add. 13606, 14032.
- Grants, etc., of various marsh lands, etc., in, 1576. Add. 36722;—1613. Add. 41774;—1622. Add. 41770;—1630. Add. 41771, 41772;—1635. Add. 41773.
- Exchequer acquittance for fee farm of marshes in, 1577. Add. 39960 (48).
- Precipe on a covenant conc. a moiety of Belgar manor in, 1592. Add. 36724.
- Sheriff's return conc. lands in, 1630. Add. 44537.
- *Bailiffs.* Clement Bate, 1622. Add. 41770.
- Tho. Bate, junior, 1630. Add. 41771, 41772.
- Lydford [East?], co. Som.** Regrant by Rich. II. of reversion of the manor, etc., 1380 (*Luddeford*). Add. 38810.
- Lydiard, Bishops, co. Som.** Court roll, 1632-3 (*Lydyarde Episcopi*). Add. 28283.
- Rental of the manor, 1673. Add. 28280.
- Lydiard St. Lawrence, co. Som.** Court roll and compotus rolls of lands of Taunton Priory in Westowe in, 1319-20. Add. 16332;—1437-8. Add. 16333;—1438-9. Add. 25873.
- Lye, Lyghe. v. Leigh, near Tonbridge, co. Kent.**
- Lyes, Le. v. sub Morton, co. Derb.**
- Lyfton. v. Lifton, co. Devon.**
- Lygh. v. Leigh, co. Worc.**
- Lylye. v. Lilley, co. Hertf.**
- Lyme Regis, co. Dors.** Acknowledgment of a sale, made before John Hassard, mayor, and the burgesses of, 1616. Add. 38038.
- [**Lyminge, co. Kent?**]. Land at Hemsted (*Hempstede*) in (?), acquired by J. de Sandwich, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 33042.
- Lyminge, co. Kent.** Grant in, 1461 (*Lymyng*). Add. 36455.
- Grant in Romney Marsh and Hope All Saints, "in feodo curie de Lyminge," 1508. Add. 44545.
- Grant of the advowson to Hen. VIII., by Abp. Cranmer, 1546. Add. 36454.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36889.
- Lyminge, Monastery of St. Mary at, co. Kent.** Royal grant to, at Plegghelместun, *al.* Wieghelместun [*Wilmington in Selling?*], Kent, [697] (*Limingae*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88, Stowe 1.
- Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild [*circa* 697?], with conf., 716 (*Limming*). Stowe 2.
- Grant to, near Lyminge, 732 (*Liminae*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91.
- Grant to, of a fishery in the Limene, 740 (*Liminae*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.

- Lyminge, Monastery of St. Mary at, co. Kent** (*continued*). Grant to, at Hrempingwiic, Kent, 798 (?) (aet Liminge). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.
- Grant to, at Sandtun, etc., Kent, 833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.
- Bequest to, 835 (Liminge). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 64.
- *Abbots*. Hymora, *ante* 732. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91.
- Dun, 732. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 91.
- Cuthberht. Grant to, when Abp. of Canterbury, 740. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 101.
- *Abbesses*. Seležryž. Royal grant to, in Ickham, Palmstead and Ruckinge, Kent, 786. Stowe 6.
- Ref. to grants by, and death of, *ante* 824. Stowe 14.
- Dunna, 833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102.
- Lymlington, co. Southt.** Compotus of salt rents in, 1605–1611. Add. 28179, 28241–28244.
- Lympne, co. Kent.** Grant near, to Lyminge Monastery, [697]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 88, Stowe 1.
- Grant of land at Berwick (æt Berwican) in, to Bp. Eadsi, by Cnut, 1035. Stowe 41.
- Acquittance on purchase of the fee farm of the site of Willopp, *al.* Willhopp manor in, 1630. Add. 36726.
- Lyncombe** [*near Modbury?*], *co. Devon*. Conveyance in, 1478. Add. 28903, 28904.
- Lyndestede, Lyndsted. v. Linstead, co. Kent.**
- Lyndhurst, co. Southt.** Recovery, etc., in, 1499. Add. 40268–40270;—1689. Add. 40274.
- Lyndon. v. sub Bickenhill, co. Warw.**
- Lyneham, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor and of Preston, Thickethorne and Littlecott in, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Lyng, co. Norf.** Release of the manor, 1374. Add. 37409.
- Licence to endow Mettingham College with the manor, 1382. Add. 37410.
- Bequest to the church and poor of, by the warden of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Lynlye. v. Lilley, co. Hertf.**
- Lynn, King's, co. Norf.** Assessment in, for the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Len). Add. 39718.
- Lease in Wyngat Street by Sawtre Abbey, 1524 (Lynn Bysshope). Add. 39415.
- Compotus for lands of Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, in, 1543 (Lynne). Add. 34280.
- Lease in South Lynn, 1648. Add. 39416.
- HOUSES OF FRIARS:—
- PRIORY OF AUSTIN FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakeryng, subscribed by, 1425 (*Fratres Augustinienses Lenn*). Cott. ii. 17.
- PRIORY OF BLACK FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakeryng subscribed by, 1425 (*Fratres ordinis Predicatorum Lenn*). Cott. ii. 17.
- PRIORY OF GREY FRIARS. Legacy to, 1282 (*Fratres Minores Lenn*). Campb. iii. 1.
- Lyons. v. sub Alderford, co. Norf.**
- Lyonshall, co. Heref.** Conf. of grants of a mill, etc., in, from Steph. de Ebroicis [*ob.* 1228] to Wormeley Priory, with excommunication in St. Michael's church in, 1256 (Lenhal). Add. 40796.
- Fine of the manor, etc., 1371 (Leonales). Add. 29635 (3).
- Settlement of lands in Hope and Hopeswood in, called Sheriffs, 1588. Add. 42186, 42187.
- Mortgage in, 1673. Add. 41715.
- *Constabularius de Lenhal*. Walterus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 40796 (2, 6).
- *Capellanus de Lenhal*. Robertus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 40796 (6).
- Lytelrobyns. v. sub Lewston, co. Dors.**
- Lytelwodhed. v. sub Uttoxeter, co. Staff.**
- Lythom Priory, co. Lanc.** Conf. to, of a pension from Great Appleby church, Leic., 1494 (*Prioratus S. Cuthberti de Lethom*). Add. 26920.
- Recovery against, of the presentation to Great Appleby church, 1502. Add. 26921.

Lythom Priory, co. Lanc. (continued).

Priors. Ricardus, 1494. Add. 26920.

—— Willelmus, 1502. Add. 26921.

Lytlan byrig, v. Littlebury, co. Essex.

Lytmans. v. *sub* Weald, South, co. Essex.

Lyuedeston, Lyuediston. v. Lidstone, co. Devon.

M

Mabelderham. v. Mapledurham, co. Southt.

Mabeles. v. *sub* Pevensey, co. Suss.

Mablethorpe, co. Linc. *Decanus de Maubertorp.* W. Witness, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 65, Harl. 45 B. 44.

Macchyng. v. Matching, co. Essex.

Macclesfield, co. Chest. Grant in, reserving rent from land "super le Hallelehe" in, to the chapel of St. Mary, [1240-57] (Maclysfield). Add. 37242.

—— Grants, etc., in, *ante* 1303. Add. 37127, 37243-37247, 37253, 37255-37259; — *post* 1303. Add. 37254; — 1306. Add. 37252; — 1333-1342. Add. 37262-37264; — 1340. Add. 37274; — 1355, 1356. Add. 37267, 37268; — 1357-1363. Add. 37270-37273; — 1369. Add. 37241; — 1370. Add. 37276; — 1376-1389. Add. 37278-37280; — 1646-1716. Add. 41674-41677.

—— Grants, etc., in Upper and Lower Hurdfield and in le Cokschete, etc., near, *ante* 1303. Add. 37285-37287, 37289-37291; — *post* 1303. Add. 37288; — *temp.* Edw. II. Add. 37254.

—— Will of Tho. de Macclisfeud, with bequests for burial of himself and his horse in All Saints' church, etc., 1303. Add. 37249.

—— Bequest to a recluse at, 1303. Add. 37249.

—— Surrender of deeds in the hundred court held at, 1304. Add. 37251.

—— Grant, etc., of lands called Isbellisbothis, *al.* Yssebellebothis in, early 14 cent. Add. 37256-37258.

—— Delivery of the stud of horses of Qu. Isabella to the keeper of the manor, 1329. Add. 37261.

Macclesfield, co. Chest. (continued).

Exchequer order for enquiry into accounts of the keeper of the manor, etc., 1343. Add. 37265.

—— Licence for an assize of nov. diss. in (?), during Lent, 1346. Add. 37266.

—— Will of Jordan de Macclesfield with bequests for burial with his horse in the chapel of Macclesfield, 1356. Add. 37269.

—— Inquest p.m. of Jordan de Macclesfield for le Botheheld in, held of the Earl of Chester, etc., *post* 1356. Add. 37277 (2) (*copy*).

—— Memorandum of tenure of lands in, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 37260.

—— Writ in suit for disseisin in, 1368. Add. 37275.

—— Inquest p.m. of John son of Jordan de Macclesfield, 1369. Add. 37277 (1) (*copy*).

—— Petition of Rich. de Morton for an inquest conc. his inheritance in, [1373]. Add. 37048.

—— Grant of rents in Le Wallegate, 1373. Add. 37051.

—— Sale, etc., in Upton and Whitfield in or near, 1641. Add. 41678; — 1674. Add. 41675.

—— Commission to examine witnesses at, 1662. Add. 37281.

v. *also* Upton, near Macclesfield, co. Chest.

—— *Ballivi.* Tho. de Horeby, [1240-57]. Add. 37242.

—— Joh. de Hegham, late 13 cent. Add. 37243.

—— Henr. Byran, late 13 cent. Add. 37246, 37256, 37257.

—— Tho. [de Macclesfield], *clericus*, late 13 cent. Add. 37247, 37286, 37287, 37291.

—— *Mag.* Joh. Borgenon, 1304. Add. 37251.

—— Hamo de Masci, early 14 cent. Add. 37254.

—— Rob. de Legh, 1369. Add. 37241; — 1373. Add. 37051.

—— *Custos manerii.* *Mag.* Jordan de Macclesfield, 1329. Add. 37261; — 1343. Add. 37265.

—— *Majores.* Roger de Clyff, 1342. Add. 37264.

—— Roger de Astebur, 1356. Add. 37268.

Macclesfield, co. Chest. Majores (continued). Ric. de le Rowe, *al.* Ric. de Rove, 1370. Add. 37276;—1373. Add. 37051.

— *Clericus ballivi.* Thomas, late 13 cent. Add. 37246.

— *Prepositus.* Roger de Bothys, late 13 cent. Add. 37246.

— *Capellanus de Mackisfeld.* Rogerus. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 37246.

Macclesfield Deanery, co. Chest. Decanus. Dom. Adam. Bequests to, and to the parish chaplains of his deanery, 1303. Add. 37249.

— *Dom.* Stephanus. Witness, 1321. Add. 37282, 37283.

Macclesfield Forest, co. Chest. Recovery and fine of the office of chief forester, 1652. Add. 43150.

Macclesfield Hundred, co. Chest. Subsidy roll, 1593-4. Add. 36995.

— Recovery and fine of the office of master serjeant, 1652. Add. 43150, 43151.

Macherith Wood. v. sub Nettlecombe, *co. Som.*

Macinga. v. Matching, co. Essex.

Mackney. v. sub Brightwell, *co. Berks.*

Maddington, co. Wilts. Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of the manor and church by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178 ?] (Maydenewynterburna). Harl. 58 H. 11.

Madeley, co. Staff. Conveyance in Onneley (Onyley) in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).

— *Vicarius eccl. de Madley.* Ric. Hawkyn, as trustee, 1440. Add. 44034, 44035.

Madron, co. Cornw. Cov. for a fine of Larreggan Wartha and Larreggan Woollas in, 1767. Add. 42679.

Mær burn. A boundary near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.

Maffays. v. sub Hellingly, *co. Suss.*

Magdalen Laufare. v. Laver, Magdalen, co. Essex.

Magium. v. Monasternenagh Abbey, co. Limerick.

Magnedane. v. Manewden, co. Essex.

Magogstown, near Castledillon(?), co. Kildare. Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Maiden Bradley. v. Bradley, Maiden, Priory, co. Wilts.

Maidenhead, co. Berks. Grant in, 1429 (Maydinhed). Add. 28841.

— Inquest at, conc. Finchampstead manor, 1495 (Maydenhed, *al.* Maydenhith). Add. 38569.

— Liveries with valors, conveyance, etc., of the Saracen's Head in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1624. Add. 35876, 35877;—1634. Add. 34956;—1635. Add. 35887.

Maid Moreton. v. Moreton, Maids, co. Buck.

Maidstone, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1382. Add. 36727;—1428. Add. 36730;—1561. Add. 36732;—1564. Add. 36567;—1578-1601. Add. 36734-36744;—1592. Add. 36509.

— Grants of Le Boure, etc., in Willington (Wyldyntone, Welynton) in, 1390. Add. 36728;—1407. Add. 36729.

— Inquests p.m. of John and John Pympe, held at, 1421. Add. 36478;—1454. Add. 36793.

— Will of Rob. Miller of, 1476. Harl. 43 G. 40 (*copy*).

— Fine in, 1481. Add. 36731.

— Precipe on a covenant conc. Gooldes manor, and in Shofford in, 1578. Add. 36735.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39960 (49).

— Returns of Quarter Sessions held at, 1603-1604. Eg. 617.

— Assignment of annuities charged on the rectory, 1630. Add. 37657.

— Sheriff's return conc. Whalescourt manor in, 1630. Add. 44537.

— COLLEGES:—

— COLLEGE OF ALL SAINTS. Leases of Wittersham manor, Kent, etc., 1543. Harl. 86 G. 45;—1545. Harl. 86 H. 46;—1546. Harl. 86 H. 43, 44;—1588. Harl. 85 H. 27.

— Cov. conc. tithes from, as due to Maidstone parsonage, 1552. Harl. 46 I. 28.

— Grant in trust of, 1556. Harl. 57 H. 11.

— *Magister.* Dom. Rob. Smyth. Commission to, to enquire conc. Aldington church, Kent, 1452. Harl. 75 F. 26.

— John Leefe, 1543. Harl. 85 H. 27, 86 G. 45, 86 H. 43.

Maidstone, co. Kent (continued).

—— COLLEGES:—
 — COLLEGE OF CORPUS CHRISTI.
 Bequest to, 1481. Add. 29485.

Maidstone Hundred, co. Kent. Acquittance for a subsidy in, 1567. Add. 36733.

Maidwell, co. Northt. Grant of Rabaz manor and the advowson of St. Peter's church in, 1386 (Maidewelle). Add. 28646.

—— *Persona eccl. de Maydewell.* Ric. Wystowe, *clericus.* Lands in Draughton, Northt., recovered against, 1422. Add. 28647.

Mainardesholm. v. sub Willington, co. Derb.

Maincestr. v. Manchester, co. Lanc.

Mainstone, cos. Salop and Montgom. Lease, etc., in Castlewright, etc., in, 1585. Add. 41272;—1597. Add. 41273;—1787. Add. 41243.

Makkeneye. v. sub Brightwell, co. Berks.

Maldon, co. Essex. Feoffment of the manor, 1507. Add. 41711.

—— Grants of annuities in, 1571, 1592. Add. 41512, 41513.

—— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy in, 1571. Add. 39955 (41).

—— Bequest in, 1687. Stowe 641.

—— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

—— MALDON ABBEY. *v. Bileigh Abbey, co. Essex.*

—— CARMELITE PRIORY. Ordinance for freedom of, from jurisdiction of Bileigh Abbey, 1300 (*Fratres ordinis B. Marie de Carmelo*). Cott. v. 33.

Malemayns, Tenura de. v. sub Smarden, co. Kent.

Malew, Isle of Man. Vicarius eccl. S. Lupi. Ric. Byderosse. Declaration by, 1408. Add. 8482.

Malinslee, in Great Dawley, co. Salop. Settlement in, 1292 (*Leygh Malin*). Stowe 167.

—— Exemplif. of recovery in, 1499. Stowe 75.

Malketon. v. sub Orwell, co. Camb.

Malletts. v. sub Hinton, Cherry (?), co. Camb.

Malley. v. sub Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop.

Malling, co. Kent. Decanus de Mallinges. Ricardus. Witness, [1227-35]. Campb. xiv. 3.

Malling, East, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1346. Add. 36632;—1592. Add. 36746.

—— Will of S. Reson of, with bequests to repair the porch of St. Mary's church, etc., 1427 (*East Mallyngg*). Add. 37697, 37698.

—— Fine in, 1468. Add. 36745.

Malling, South, co. Suss. Bequest to the church, 1525 (*Sowthmallyng*). Add. 29491.

—— Conveyance, etc., in, 1654. Add. 29714, 29715;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

Malling, South, College, co. Suss. Decanus. Tho. Brent, clericus. Feoffee and executor of Will. Pelham, 1491. Add. 30444;—1499. Add. 30446;—1504. Add. 29487, 29488;—1505. Add. 30452.

Malling, West, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1403. Add. 36747, 36748;—1576. Add. 36749;—1601 (*Towne Mawlinge*). Add. 36626.

Malling, West, Abbey, co. Kent. Tithes in the fee of, in Brencchley, Kent, settled on the vicar of Brencchley, [1227-35] (*Abb. de Mallinges*). Campb. xiv. 3.

Malmesbury Abbey, co. Wilts. Acquittances from the abbot as collector of triennial contributions from Houses of Benedictines, 1471. Harl. 44 G. 2;—1474. Harl. 44 G. 4.

—— Computus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

—— *Abbs. Ælfrie.* Witness (as *Meal Abbas*), 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

—— (?) *Æpelwerd.* Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9.

—— Berhtwald. Witness, [1046-56]. Add. 19800.

—— Thomas. Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

—— Johannes, 1474. Harl. 44 G. 4.

Malpas, co. Chest. *Rector alterius portionis prime medietatis nuncupate paroch. ecclesie S. Oswaldi Regis de Arthur Dudley.* Papal dispensation to, to hold benefices, 1523. Stowe 594.

v. Edge, in *Malpas, co. Chest.*

v. Larkton, in *Malpas, co. Chest.*

Maltby Preceptory, co. Linc. v. St. John, *Order of.*

Malteby. v. Mautby, *co. Norf.*

Malton. v. sub Orwell, *co. Camb.*

Malton Priory, co. York. The convent witness to charters of S. de Staingrive, late Hen. II. (Canonici de Malt.). Add. 20621, 21135.

— Exchange in King's Walden, Hertf., 1270. Add. 35580.

— Power to proctors of, as improPRIATORS of the church of King's Walden, 1320. Add. 35688.

— *Priors.* R. Papal delegate in suit of Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).

— Johannes, 1270. Add. 35580.

— *Canonici.* Dom. Joh. de Walden. Proctor, 1320. Add. 35688.

— *Capellanus.* Dom. Jollanus. Proctor, 1320. Add. 35688.

Malvern, Great, Priory, co. Worc. Grant to, of East Leach Martin church, etc., Glouc., [1120-21?] (S. Maria et S. Michael Malvern). Campb. xviii. 11.

— Conf. by S., Bp. of Worcester, of an endowment of East Leach Martin church by, [1139-47] (Fratres Malvern). Campb. xviii. 11*.

— Land held by, in Kidderminster, Worc., *circ.* 1270. Harl. 55 D. 25.

— Grant in Longney, Glouc., [1287-1300?]. Harl. 83 A. 34.

— *Priors.* R., *Prior Malvern*, [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*.

— Rogerus. Witness to charter of Little Malvern Priory, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 B. 14.

— Ricardus, *Prior Majoris Malvern*, [1287-1300?]. Harl. 83 A. 34.

— *Janitor.* Rogerus, [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*.

— *Monachi.* Ernisius, Hugo, [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*.

Malvern, Little, Priory, co. Worc. Grant, etc., to, in Bickmarsh, Warw., late 12 cent. (Ecl. Dei et S. Egidii Nove Malvern). Harl. 83 B. 14;— 1243 (Conventus Minoris Malvern). Harl. 83 B. 19.

— Grant, etc., to, of Eldersfield chapel, Worc., [1218-36] (Ecl. S. Egidii Minoris Malvern). Harl. 83 B. 25-29.

— Grants to, in Longdon and Castle Morton, Worc., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 1, 21, 37, 44.

— Exchange in Castle Morton, Worc., *temp.* Hen. III. (Conventus Minoris Malvern). Harl. 83 A. 44.

— Grant from, in Blank Aston, Glouc., 1275. Slo. xxxiii. 14.

— Castle Morton, Longdon and Bugbury manors, Worc., late held by, 1529-1545. Add. 42592-42597.

— Valor of Horton farm in Bromyard, Heref., late bel. to, *temp.* Eliz. (?). Harl. Roll Z. 15.

— *Priors.* Ricardus, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 A. 44.

— Johannes, 1275. Slo. xxxiii. 14.

Mamble, co. Worc. Grant of a tenant in, as security for a loan, 1311 (Momele). Eg. 598.

— Grant of Wendeswall near Clows (Cloes) in, and of Besteshill near Asponhill in (?), 1448 (Momele). Eg. 609.

— Feoffment in Westwood in (?), 1524. Add. 41014.

— Recovery of the manor, etc., 1591 (Mombble, *al.* Momehill). Eg. 615.

Man, Isle of. *Justiciarius Insule.* Joh. MacCristyn. Declaration by, 1408. Add. 8482.

Man, Archdeacons of. v. sub Sodor and Man, *See of.*

Man, See of. v. Sodor and Man, *See of.*

Manaton, co. Devon. Settlement of lands in, with the advowson, 1436 (Maneton). Eg. 590.

— Release in, and in Hound Tor (Houndetorre) in, 1438 (Maneton). Eg. 591.

Manby, co. Linc. Livery and valor of the manor, as of Gayton [le Marsh?] manor, 1581. Add. 19739.

— Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702; — 1605. Add. 30037; — 1615. Add. 29512.

- Mancetter, co. Warw.** Power to Dom. Ric. de Bulcote, parson of, to give seisin of the manor, 1355 (Mancestr.). Add. 29246.
- Manchester, co. Lanc.** Settlement in, 1405 (Maincestr.). Add. 40002.
 ——— Petition to the Crown for remission of rent owing to burning of a burgage in, *temp.* Hen. V. (?). Add. 40002 (*dorse*).
 ——— Will of M. Johnston of, 1760. Add. 38766.
- Manchester, College of St. Mary at, co. Lanc.** Feoffment to Rad. Longley, master or warden of, 1474. Add. 17707.
- Mandens. v. sub Clothall, co. Hertf.**
- Manegrave. v. sub Offley, Great, co. Hertf.**
- Maneresfe. v. sub Fulbourne, co. Camb.**
- Manewden, co. Essex.** Grant of the church to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1143 (Maneguedena). Add. 28324.
 ——— Letter to Rich., Bp. of London, conc. presentation to the church of, *circa*. 1160 (?) (Maneden). Add. 28326.
 ——— Grants, etc., in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circa*. 1150 (?) (Manegadenna). Add. 28329;—early 13 cent. Add. 28363, (Magnedane) 28372, 28375, 28376, 28384 (?), 28385–28387;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28444, 28447, 28449, 28460, 28464, 28467, 28469, 28503, 28505, 28506, 28544, 28546–28549;—1258 (Manegedene) Add. 28415;—1259 (*do.*). Add. 28513.
 ——— Grant of “*tornura...super terram*” in, to St. Mary’s church, *temp.* John (Manewed.). Add. 28386.
 ——— Cov. conc. a spring called Purte-well in the free demesne of the church of, with conf. of, etc., to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 28388, 28400.
 ——— Suit between the same priory and the vicar conc. tithes, 1290. Add. 28529.
 ——— Lease in, by the same priory, 1472 (Manuden). Add. 28621.
 ——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1486 (Manueden). Add. 27437;—1579. Add. 33135.
 ——— *Vicarius eccl. de Maneweden.* Dom. Martinus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28447.
- Manewden, co. Essex (continued).** *Vicarius eccl. de Manegedon.* Dom. Johannes, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28460, 28503.
- Manfield, co. York.** Grant in, early Hen. III. (Manefeld). Eg. 518.
 ——— *Clericus de Clif.* [*Cliffe in*]. Robertus. Witness, early Hen. III. Eg. 518.
- Mangrove. v. sub Offley, Great, co. Hertf.**
- Mankesye. v. sub Pevensey, co. Suss.**
- Manningford Bruce, co. Wilts.** Will of E. Nicholas of, 1706. Add. 37609.
- Manningtree, Guild of the Holy Trinity at, co. Essex.** Conveyance to, in Mistley, Essex, 1481. Add. 15604.
- Manorbeer, co. Pembr.** Grant of the advowson to Christ’s College, Cambridge, 1508. Add. 15176.
- Mansfield Woodhouse. v. Woodhouse, Mansfield, co. Nott.**
- Mansriggs. v. sub Ulverstone, co. Lanc.**
- Manxey. v. sub Pevensey, co. Suss.**
- Mapelerton, North-. v. sub Beaminster, co. Dors.**
- Mapelwelflate. v. sub Ardsley, co. York.**
- Mapirton. v. sub Beaminster, co. Dors.**
- Maplebeck, co. Nott.** Bequest for burial in the church of St. Radegund in, 1307. Add. 6174.
- Mapledurham, al. Mapulderham, in Burton, co. Southt.** Grant in Taelie in, [1200–1213] (Mapeldereham). Add. 28019.
 ——— Grant in Lacha croft in, paying rent at the altar of St. Edmund in the church of, early 13 cent. (Mapleram). Add. 28020.
 ——— Release of lands, etc., in the manor of, and rent in Bolingehill (?) (Buuelinche) in, late 13 cent. (Mapelderham). Add. 28021.
 ——— Release of La Lake and Thiklye in Weston in or near, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28230.

- Mapledurham, al. Mapulderham,** *in Buriton, co. Southt. (continued).* Grants, etc., in the manor of, in Weston and elsewhere, 1301, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. (Mapuldram). Add. 28022, 28231-28234;—1359 (Mapulderham). Add. 28023;—1414 (parochia de Mapulderham). Add. 27995;—1506 (Mapledurham). Add. 28024, 28025;—1600. Add. 27948.
- Court rolls, 1276-1467. Add. 28028-28137 *passim*;—1503-1612. Add. 27658-27664;—1602. Add. 28010.
- Bailiffs' compotus rolls, 1387-1500. Add. 27998-28008;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1503-4. Add. 27680;—1606-1611. Add. 28241-28244.
- Compotus rolls, "exitus gran-gie," etc., of, for Winchester Priory, 1400-1538. Add. 28067-28174 *passim*;—1402. Add. 34934;—1409. Add. 34935;—1410. Add. 27656;—1424. Add. 27657.
- Rent rolls of the manor including Nursted, Weston, Buriton and Sheet, etc., 1426. Add. 28100;—1430. Add. 28105;—1447. Add. 28127;—1534-5 (Mapulderham, beyng the capytall maner of Beryton). Add. 28172;—1595-1604. Add. 28175-28177;—1609-1746. Add. 28180-28225.
- Rolls of the court called Le Drove Court in, 1543. Add. 28009;—1602. Add. 28011.
- Award conc. the Godlecombe in, and bounds towards Weston, *al.* Lumford, in, 1580 (Maple Durham). Add. 28026.
- Power to take seisin of the manor, 1606 (Mapledurham). Add. 28027.
- Particular of the manor, for conf. of title, 1522, 1609. Add. 28181.
- Court rolls of West Mapledurham manor, 1606-1610. Add. 28178.
- Extract of court roll for admission to lands in Buriton held of, 1630. Add. 28238.
- *Ballivus.* Will. de Belesham. Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 28021.
v. also Petersfield, *co. Southt.*
v. also Buriton, *co. Southt.*
- Maplescomb, co. Kent. Persona eccl. de Maplescomp.** Joh. Lucas, *clericus.* Power to, to give seisin in co. Hunt., 1384. Add. 33998.
- Maplestead, Great, co. Essex.** Fine in, 17 cent. Add. 28982.
- Mapleton [E.R.?, co. York.** Rental of the manor, 1421-2 (Mappylton). Add. 41661.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39981 (57).
- Mapperton, North Mapperton.** *v. sub* Beaminster, *co. Dors.*
- Marbordes.** *v. sub* Sandridge, *co. Hertf.*
- Marbrok, Marlbrook.** *v. sub* Neen Sollars, *co. Salop.*
- Marbury, co. Chest.** Grants, etc., in Norbury (Northbur.) in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*);—1329. Add. 43983;—1358. Add. 44000, 44001;—1385. Add. 43469.
- March, co. Camb.** Conveyance, etc., of Seggefen in, 1427 (Marcheford). Add. 33999, 34000;—1443 (*do.*). Add. 34003;—1453 (Marcheforth). Add. 34005-34008.
- Cov. for conveyance, etc., of Seggefen in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1453. Add. 34004, 34009, 34010;—1482. Add. 34011.
- Order for completing Popham's Eau from, to Nordelph, *Norf.*, 1609 1614. Add. 33088, 33095.
- Marchalls.** *v. sub* Waldron, *co. Suss.*
- Marchamley, in Hodnet, co. Salop.** Grant, etc., in, 1504. Add. 44250, 44251.
- Marcheford, Marcheforth.** *v. March, co. Camb.*
- Marchington, co. Staff.** Lease in Houndhill in, 1356. Stowe 57.
- Release in, 1575. Add. 40196.
- Marcele, Much, co. Heref.** Grant "apud Burnemedewe" in(?), *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33000.
- Grant in, to support a chaplain in the church of St. Mary in, early 14 cent. (Magna Markeleya). Add. 33001.
- Grant in, "in magna montana in loco qui dicitur Hemedone," 1321 (Magna Marceley). Add. 33002.
- Release in le Brodeforlonke field in, 1330 (Magna Markeleya). Add. 33003.

Marcle, Much, co. Heref. (continued).
Power to give seisin in Clanfeld in,
1382 (Magna Marcle). Add. 33004.

— Grant in, 1502 (Marcle). Add.
33005.

— *Capellani de Markel. Dom.*
Rondolphus et Robertus. Witnesses,
temp. Hen. III. Add. 33000.

— (?) Joh. Boteray, 1382. Add.
33004.

— *Vicarius.* Johannes, early 14
cent. Add. 33001.

Marcross, co. Glam. Sale, etc., of
lands in, late bel. to Neath Abbey,
1542, 1563. Add. 39082, 39425.

Marden, al. Meryden. v. sub Tewin,
co. Hertf.

Marden, co. Kent. Inquest p.m. of
J. Pympe in, 1421 (Merden). Add.
36478.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1561–
1564. Add. 36750–36752;—1593.
Add. 36765, 36766;—1601. Add.
36769.

— Feoffments, etc., of Swinnertons,
etc., in, 1585–1591. Add. 36753–
36764;—1595. Add. 36767, 36768;—
1612. Add. 36770.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent
of the manor, 1613. Add. 39960 (50).

Marderby, Matherby. v. sub Felis-
kirk, *co. York.*

Mardlebury. v. sub Therfield, *co.*
Hertf.

Mareham Le Fen, co. Linc. Promise
to grant in, to Kirkstead Abbey, late
Hen. II. (Maring). Cott. xii. 52.

[**Mareham le Fen?**], *co. Linc.* Grant
in or near, to Kirkstead Abbey,
“inter Gunris et aquam de Bauna,”
late Hen. II. Eg. 506.

Mareham [on the Hill?,—le Fen?],
co. Linc. Inspexx. of grants in, to
Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Mering, etc.).
Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—
1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add.
33686 (13), 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

Maresfield, co. Suss. Inquest p.m.
conc. Newenham manor in, 1423. Add.
30705.

— Reconveyance of the manor,
1606. Add. 29572.

Margam Abbey, co. Glam. Conf. to,
and to Fr. Meilerus and the brethren
of Pendar, of lands in Llanwonno,
Glam., early Hen. II. (S. Maria et
Ordo Cisterciensis). Harl. 75 B. 29.

— “Fr. Meilerus heremita” and
lay brethren of, witnesses to a grant to,
temp. Hen. II. (Abbatia de Margam).
Harl. 75 B. 32.

— Grant to, in Cardiff, from Will.,
Earl of Gloucester, “ad hospicium,”
ante 1166 (S. Maria de Margam).
Harl. 75 A. 8.

— Conf. to, from the same, in Stormy
and Margam, Glam., *circ.* 1170. Harl.
75 A. 9.

— Papal conf. of lands, etc., to,
1186. Harl. 75 A. 1.

— Cov. with Tewkesbury Abbey
conc. rents, late 12 cent. Harl. 75
A. 51.

— Protections to, from the Bp. of
Llandaff and others, [1186–91]. Harl.
75 A. 16;—early 13 cent. Harl. 75
B. 28;—1228. Harl. 75 A. 10.

— Suits with J. Kairus and others,
[1193–1218]. Harl. 75 A. 21, 23;—
[1220–30]. Harl. 75 B. 2.

— Suits with Caerleon Abbey, 1203.
Harl. 75 A. 32;—1253. Harl. 75 A.
6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.

— Consent by the sons of Yoruard
Coch to his cov. with, early 13 cent.
Harl. 75 B. 41.

— Conf. of privileges to, conc. enter-
tainment of “venientes ad parla-
mentum vel exercitum,” [1218–29].
Harl. 75 B. 38.

— Affiliation to, of Monasternenagh
and Holy Cross Abbeys, 1227. Harl.
75 A. 4;—1228. Harl. 75 A. 5.

— Payment of debt to Jews, 1255.
Harl. 75 C. 26.

— Depositions by monks of, in a suit
with Gloucester Abbey, 1262. Harl.
75 A. 40.

— Decree on behalf of, for tithes of
Kenfig, etc., leased from Tewkesbury
Abbey, 1332. Harl. 75 A. 27.

— Release to, of impounded beasts,
etc., in co. Glam., 1354 (Morgan).
Harl. 75 B. 45.

— Protection to, from the Lord of
Newport, 1359. Harl. 75 C. 55.

— Acquittance to, for a debt due to
John, late Archdeacon of Llandaff,
1361. Harl. 75 B. 42.

Margam Abbey, co. Glam. (continued).

Notif. by the Abbot of Clairvaux conc. right of visitation of Irish Abbeys, 1445 (Morgam). Harl. 75 A. 7.

— Conf. to, by Hen. VI., of lands between the rivers Garw and Ogwr, Glam., 1448. Harl. 75 A. 12.

— Acquittances to, on payment of a pension to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1486 (Morgan). Harl. 75 A. 29;—1522. Harl. 75 B. 1.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Aberafon, *co. Glam.* Grants to, in Avon Marsh, etc., near, 1205. Harl. 75 B. 30;—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 36, 37;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 21, 75 D. 21.

— Grant to, to mine coal near, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 4.

— Appropriation to, of the rectory, 1385. Harl. 75 A. 33.

— Suit conc. the church, etc., with the Bp. of Llandaff, 1413. Harl. 75 A. 3.

— Bonvilston, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* John—early Hen. III. Harl. 75 B. 14—17, 35, 36;—*circ.* 1230. Harl. 75 B. 19, 20;—1230. Harl. 75 A. 35;—1237. Harl. 75 B. 21;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 22;—1302. Harl. 75 B. 22.

— Land granted in, to be held of, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 B. 18.

— Settlement of suit in, [1262–95]. Harl. 75 A. 36, 75 C. 38.

— Exchanges by, in, 1292. Harl. 75 A. 42;—1308. Harl. 75 A. 43.

— Lease by, in the fee of, 1376. Harl. 75 A. 45.

— Bradington [Broughton, near Bridgend?], *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., to, of, [1190]. Harl. 75 A. 17;—1199. Harl. 75 A. 18, 75 C. 24;—1217. Harl. 75 D. 14;—[1219–29]. Harl. 75 D. 16.

— Bristol, *co. Glouc.* Release to, of rents in *co. Glam.*, in exchange for rents in, 1302. Harl. 75 B. 22.

— Caduganisland, *near Stormy, co. Glam.* Release to, in, [1287–97]. Harl. 75 C. 18.

Margam Abbey, co. Glam. Grants, etc., to and from, in (continued):—

— Caerau, *co. Glam.* Grant to, in, [1186–91?]. Harl. 75 D. 25.

— Cardiff, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1193–1218]. Harl. 75 A. 20, 22;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 23, 43.

— Cogan, *co. Glam.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 D. 24.

— Hafod y Porth, *co. Glam.* Claim to tithes in, 1339. Harl. 75 A. 28.

— Cov. not to molest tenants in the fee of, 1470. Harl. 75 A. 6.

— Kenfig [and Goylake], *co. Glam.* Suit with R. de Kardif conc. Sker in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 A. 15.

— Grants, etc., to, in, or near, 1186. Harl. 75 A. 1;—late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 34;—1202. Harl. 75 C. 3;—1245, *circ.* 1245. Harl. 75 C. 6, 7, 11;—1253. Harl. 75 C. 14, 15;—*post* 1253. Harl. 75 C. 13;—1257. Harl. 75 D. 23;—1258. Harl. 75 A. 38, 39, 46;—1276. Harl. 75 C. 17;—late 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 46, 47, 75 C. 16.

— Lease from, in, 1267. Harl. 75 A. 41.

— Keynsham, *co. Som.* Grant to, in, from Bath Priory, [1159–75]. Harl. 75 A. 30.

— Kibbor, *co. Glam.* Lease by, in the fee of, 1516. Harl. 75 A. 47.

— Killeculm, *near Kenfig (?)*, *co. Glam.* Grants, etc., to in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 32;—late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 10, 11, 33;—late 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 29.

— Llancarvan, *co. Glam.* Grants to, etc., of Llanveithen Grange, etc., in, [1196–1203?]. Harl. 75 A. 19, 75 C. 48, 75 D. 15;—end of 12—early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 28, 75 C. 35, 37.

— Depositions in a suit for tithes in, 1262. Harl. 75 A. 40.

— Llangeinor, *al. Egleskeinwir, co. Glam.* Grants, etc., to, of the chapel and lands in or near, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 75 C. 30;—late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 31, 33;—

- temp.* John. Harl. 75 D. 20;—
1234. Harl. 75 A. 25, 75 B. 40;
—*circ.* 1234. Harl. 75 B. 39, 75
C. 52;—*circ.* 1230-40. Harl. 75
D. 12;—1448. Harl. 75 A. 12.
- Protection to, for the
Grange of, early 13 cent. Harl.
75 C. 19.
- Llangewy, near Lalleston(?),
co. Glam. Grants, etc., to, in or
near, 1186. Harl. 75 A. 1;—late
Hen. II.—*temp.* John. Harl. 75
A. 21, 23, 75 C. 20, 46, 75 D. 22;
—[1218?]. Harl. 75 B. 37.
- Llangonoyd, *co. Glam.* Suit
conc. the church, etc., with the
Bp. of Llandaff, 1413. Harl. 75
A. 3.
- Llys tal y bont, near *Llan-*
daff, co. Glam. Lease by, in,
1516. Harl. 75 A. 47.
- Marcross, *co. Glam.* Reser-
vation of rents to, in, from Neath
Abbey, *temp.* John. Harl. 75
A. 24.
- Margam, *co. Glam.* Grant,
etc., by, in, 1349. Harl. 75 A.
44;—1470. Harl. 75 A. 46.
- Lease of a site for a
mill near the Abbey, 1525. Harl.
75 A. 48.
- Melis Grange, near *Aberafon,*
co. Glam. Grant to, of pasture,
etc., at, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75
C. 21, 36.
- Licence for divine
service at, 1239. Harl. 75 A. 26.
- “Mora,” *co. Glam.* Grant,
etc., to, of the mill of, by A. and
R. de Someri, *temp.* Hen. II.
Harl. 75 D. 7, 8;—[1192-1203]
Harl. 75 D. 9.
- Newcastle, *co. Glam.* Suit
with the clerk of, conc. tithes of
Stormy, *temp.* John. Harl. 75
A. 34.
- Decree conc. tithes
in, leased from Tewkesbury Abbey,
1332. Harl. 75 A. 27.
- Ozleworth, *co. Glouc.* Grant
to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 23.
- Pen hydd, Upper and Lower,
co. Glam. Claim to tithes in,
1339. Harl. 75 A. 28.
- “Pen hydd waelod,” *co.*
Glam. Inquest conc. boundaries
in, 1519. Harl. 75 A. 49.
- Margam Abbey, *co. Glam.* Grants,
etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—**
- Penllyne, near *Cowbridge,*
co. Glam. Suit conc. the church,
etc., with the Bp. of Llandaff,
1413. Harl. 75 A. 3.
- Pen y fai, near *Newcastle,*
co. Glam. Grants, etc., to, in,
with mining rights, *circ.* 1200.
Harl. 75 C. 39;—1261. Harl. 75
C. 40, 41, 49, 50.
- Pulthimor, near *Llancar-*
van(?), co. Glam. Conf. to, of,
early 13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 35, 37.
- Resolven, *co. Glam.* Grants,
etc., to, of, and near, early 13 cent.
Harl. 75 B. 31, 75 C. 34, 37, 47;—
1328. Harl. 75 C. 25.
- Claim to tithes in,
etc., 1339. Harl. 75 A. 28.
- Roath, *co. Glam.* Grants
to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B.
25, 75 C. 44;—early 13 cent.
Harl. 75 C. 45.
- St. Nicholas, near *Cardiff,*
co. Glam. Conf. of a grant to, in,
[1185-91?]. Harl. 75 D. 10.
- Saltmarsh, near *Almonds-*
bury, co. Glouc. Conf. of grants
to, in, [1234-64]. Harl. 75 D. 19.
- Stormy, *co. Glam.* Grants,
etc., to, in or near, *temp.* Hen. II.—
late 12 cent. Harl. 75 A. 9,
75 B. 26, 27, 75 D. 1, 2, 3;—1234.
Harl. 75 B. 8, 9;—*circ.* 1230-40.
Harl. 75 B. 6;—*temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 75 D. 6.
- Report and covenant
conc. the church of, etc., *temp.*
Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 3;—*temp.*
John. Harl. 75 A. 34.
- Terris Grange, in *Margam,*
co. Glam. Leases of, by, 1349.
Harl. 75 A. 44;—1470. Harl. 75
A. 46.
- Tythegston, *co. Glam.* Re-
lease to, in, 1292. Harl. 75 A. 2.
- Decree conc. tithes
of the chapel of, 1332. Harl. 75
A. 27.
- Abbots. Conanus, *temp.* Hen. II.
Harl. 75 A. 34, 75 B. 31.
- Gilebertus, late 12 cent. Harl.
75 B. 31.
- Rogerus, [1196-1203?]. Harl.
75 C. 48, 75 D. 9;—*temp.* John.
Harl. 75 A. 34.

Margam Abbey, co. Glam. Abbots
(continued). Johannes, 1234. Harl.
75 B. 8, 9.

— Thomas, 1267. Harl. 75 A. 41.

— Gillebertus II., *circ.* 1270-95.
Harl. 75 A. 36, 75 C. 38.

— Thomas II., 1308. Harl. 75
A. 43.

— Johannes II., 1385. Harl. 75
A. 33.

— Johannes III. (?), 1413. Harl.
75 A. 3.

— Thomas III., 1443. Harl. 75
A. 11.

— Willelmus, 1470. Harl. 75 A. 46.

— David, 1516. Harl. 75 A. 47.

— Johannes IV., 1519. Harl. 75
A. 49;—1522. Harl. 75 B. 1;—1525
(as J. Gruffyd?). Harl. 75 A. 48.

— *Cellararii*. Rogerus, late 12 cent.
Harl. 75 B. 27, 75 D. 22.

— Willelmus, late 12 cent. Harl.
75 C. 46;—[1196-1203]. Harl. 75
D. 15.

— *Hospitales*. Rogerus, *temp.* Rich I.
Harl. 75 D. 9.

— Henricus, *temp.* John. Harl. 75
A. 34.

— *Infirmarius*. W., *temp.* Hen. II.
Harl. 75 B. 32.

— *Prior*. J., *temp.* John. Harl.
75 A. 34.

— *Sacrista*. Robertus, *temp.* John.
Harl. 75 A. 34.

— *Subprior*es. W., *temp.* Hen. II.
Harl. 75 B. 32.

— Ric. de Selebi, early 13 cent.
Harl. 75 C. 35.

— Jacobus, *circ.* 1234. Harl. 75
B. 39.

— *Monachi*. Fr. Vincentius, late
Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 26, 75 D. 3.

— Will. de Beditun, Godefridus,
[1185-91?]. Harl. 75 D. 10, 25;—
[1196-1203]. Harl. 75 C. 48;—late
12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 46.

— Henricus, Willelmus, Andreas,
late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 34.

— Will. de Bedintun, Gaufridus et
Henricus, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 75
D. 9.

— Will. de Lichesfeld, Will. de
Bedinetun, Henricus et Helias, [1199].
Harl. 75 C. 24;—*temp.* John. Harl.
75 C. 39.

Margam Abbey, co. Glam. Monachi
(continued). Rob. Sampsonis, Will.
de Lichesfeld, Nicholaus, Walterus,
1217. Harl. 75 D. 14.

— Will. de Lichesfeld, Walt. de
Kard[if], Helyas de Bristoll, early
13 cent. Harl. 75 C. 35.

— Osbernus, Tho. de Kantelo, *temp.*
Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 22;—*circ.* 1234.
Harl. 75 B. 39, 75 C. 52.

— Fr. Joh. Comyn, Fr. Philip. de
Lulliwelle, Fr. Will. Sortes, Fr. Philip.
de Kaermardin, Fr. Joh. de Novavilla,
1262. Harl. 75 A. 40.

— *Other names occur in* Harl. 75
A. 19, 24, 34, 75 B. 19, 20, 23, 26,
27, 40, 41, 75 C. 19, 20, 21, 39, 45,
48, 75 D. 3, 14-16, 25, etc.

— *Conversi*. Fr. Jordanus, Fr.
Hugo, Fr. Ricardus, *temp.* Hen. II.
Harl. 75 B. 32.

— Fr. Jordanus, Fr. Ric. de Bada,
late Hen. II. Harl. 75 D. 22.

— Jordanus, Wittfare, Roger Cole,
[1185-91]. Harl. 75 D. 10, 25.

— Ricardus, Canethurus, Rogerus,
late 12 cent. Harl. 75 B. 34.

— Walterus, *Magister de Lant-*
gewi (?), Fr. Ricardus, Fr. Petrus,
late 12 cent. Harl. 75 C. 46.

— Ricardus, *Grangiarus de Lant-*
meuthin, et Justinus, [1199]. Harl.
75 C. 24.

— Fr. Justinus, Fr. Cnaithur, *temp.*
John. Harl. 75 C. 37.

— Espus et Kanaan, *circ.* 1234.
Harl. 75 B. 39, 75 C. 52.

— *Other names occur in* Harl. 75
A. 35, 75 B. 19, 20, 27, 39-41, 75 C.
21, 22, 29, 35, 53, 75 D. 9, 15, 19, etc.

Margate, co. Kent. Grant of Dene
manor with Austons in, to St. Augus-
tine's Abbey for a chantry, 1362. Add.
16179.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1589,
1593. Add. 36820, 36821.

Marham Abbey, co. Norf. Grant to,
of free tenants in Marham, [1249-
57] (Domus B. Marie de Marham).
Harl. 57 E. 31.

Marholm, co. Northt. Conf. of an
exchange of lands in, from Peter-
borough Abbey to Ramsey Abbey,
temp. Edw. Conf. (Marham). Add.
33686 (13) (*copy*).

Maring. v. Marcham le Fen, co. Linc.

Marisco, Abbatia de. *v.* Cocker-sand Abbey, *co. Lanc.*

Marisco, Cella de. *v.* St. Mary in the Marsh Priory, *near Exeter, co. Devon.*

Mark, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for redemption of the status of the Queen in, 1578. Add. 39974 (16).

Markby Priory, co. Linc. Land claimed by, in Merscroft, Linc., *ante* 1191 (Prior et conv. de Markeby). Harl. 50 B. 31.

— Joint patron with Greenfield Priory of Beesby church, Linc., 1217 (Prior et conv. de Markeby). Harl. 43 H. 24.

— Cov. with Greenfield Priory conc. patronage of Beesby church, Linc., 1232. Harl. 44 D. 55.

— Cov. with Bullington Priory conc. sheep pasture in Huttoft, Linc., 1239. Harl. 44 A. 35, Harl. Roll A. 29.

— Grant, etc., in Huttoft, to Bullington Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 6, 7.

— Exchange in Anderby, Linc., with Greenfield Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 5.

— Citation of, to appear in a suit at Oxford, 1284. Harl. 44 F. 30.

— Valor of Crown lands lately bel. to, in Huttoft, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll R. 4.

— Sale of remainder of a Crown lease of the site, 1540. Harl. 47 A. 51.

— *Priors.* Simon. Witness, 1193. Harl. 45 A. 6;—late 12—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 B. 44, 45, 45 C. 36, 46 D. 24, 25, 54 B. 21, 56 F. 49.

— Galfridus. Witness, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 65, 185.

— Alanus, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 6.

— Johannes, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 5.

— *Cellararius.* Hugo. Witness, *circ.* 1250. Cott. xxix. 89.

— *Canonici.* Hugo de Godstal, Hugo de Tellotorp, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 185.

Markeleya, Magna. *v.* Marcle, Much, *co. Heref.*

Markestey. *v.* Tey, Mark's, *co. Essex.*

Marksbury, co. Som. Settlement, etc., in, 1605. Add. 29628, 29629.

Markyate Priory, co. Bedf. Covenant with the chapter of St. Paul's, on foundation of, 1145 (Monasterium S. Trinitatis in Cadendona). Cott. xi. 6.

— Certificate by Alex., Bp. of Lincoln of the consecration of, etc., 1145 (Ecc. S. Trinitatis de bosco in territorio Cadendone). Cott. xi. 8.

— Lease, etc., in Didington and Kinwalsey, Warw., [1188-98] (S. Trinitas de bosco). Cott. xi. 36;—early Hen. III. (do.). Cott. xxi. 5.

— Release from, in Huntingdon, to Sawtre Abbey, *circ.* 1222-31 (do.). Add. 33444.

— Lands held by, in Huntingdon, [1222-31]. Add. 33446.

— Conf. to, of churches in co. Warw., [1382?] (Merkyate). Cott. iv. 60 (*copy*).

— Lease in Bickenhill, Warw., 1411 (Domus S. Trinitatis de Bosco). Add. 21413.

— *Prioresses.* Christina, 1145. Cott. xi. 6, 8;—[the same?], [1188-98]. Cott. xi. 36.

— Ysabele, *al.* Isabel, early Hen. III. Cott. xxi. 5;—*circ.* 1222-31. Add. 33444.

Marland, in Rochdale, co. Lanc. Release of a mill near, to Stanlaw Abbey, *temp.* John (Merlonde). Add. 40016.

Marland, Peter, co. Derox. Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1583. Add. 29207.

— *Vicarius eccl. de Merlande.* Osbertus. Custodian of a deed conc. Buckland Filleigh, Devon, 1274. Add. 29009, 29010.

Marlborough, co. Wilts. Bequest to "Fratres ordinis Montis Carmeli" at, 1328. Add. 7022.

Marlborough Priory, co. Wilts. Cov. with, for custody of a charter conc. Westrop manor in Highworth, Wilts, etc., 1431 (Ecc. S. Margarete juxta Marleburgh). Harl. 46 H. 10.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— *Prior de Merleberge.* A. Award conc. tithes in Barbury, Wilts, 1252. Campb. xxii. 11.

Marldon, co. Devon. Settlement in Stantorr in or near, 1436. Eg. 590.

Marley. *v.* sub Battery, *co. Devon.*

- Marlow, co. Buck.** Bequest at, to the Church of Winchester, *cir.* 1015 (Mere lafa). Stowe 37.
- Marlow, Little, Priory, co. Buck.** Assignment of service of, as tenant of Medmenham Abbey, in Denedene, Buck., 1318 (Merlawe). Campb. x. 8.
- Marnham, co. Nott. Decanus.** Ricardus. Witness, end of 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 43, 112 I. 30;—[1203-11]. Add. 22332, 22339.
- Marr, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39984 (80).
- Marrick Priory, co. York.** Order for reform of, 1252 (Moniales de Marryk). Eg. 406.
- Release to, in Downholme, near Richmond, York, *temp.* Rich. II. (Eecl. S. Andreae de Marrigd). Add. 44891.
- Marsh, near Dulverton, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20 (Mershe). Add. 16332.
- Marshalls. v. sub Standon, co. Hertf.**
- Marsham. v. sub Doddington, co. Kent.**
- Marsham, co. Norf.** Fine in, 1662. Add. 45404.
- Marshfield, co. Glouc.** Papal mandate uniting the perpetual vicarage to the prebend of Abergwilly, co. Carmarth., 1523 (Marsfylde). Stowe 593.
- Marston. v. sub Wolston, co. Warw.**
- Marston, co. Linc.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2 (Merschton). Add. 37683.
- Marston Bigot, co. Som.** Bequest to the church of St. Leonard at, 1361 (Merston). Add. 28766.
- Marston, Butlers, co. Warw.** Crown rents from the manor, etc., 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Marston Magna, co. Som.** Exchequer acquittance for a sale of title to the rectory, 1576 (Bradmerston). Add. 39974 (29).
- Marston, Priors, co. Warw.** Sale in, 1693. Add. 42350.
- Martin, co. Linc.** Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Mertone, Mertune). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Martinhoe, co. Devon.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39952 (18).
- Marton, co. Chest.** Recovery and fine of the manor, etc., 1652. Add. 43150, 43151.
- Marton, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1344. Add. 32870.
- Suit conc. lands bequeathed to almshouses at Leamington Hastings, Warw., 1635. Add. 32891.
- Marton, N.R., co. York.** Report on grants of the church to Guisborough Priory, *cir.* 1200. Stowe 465.
- Marton Priory, N.R., co. York.** The prior a witness to charter of Newburgh Abbey, *temp.* John. Cott. v. 13.
- Conf. to, of its site, with lands in Marton, Cornborough, etc., York, late Hen. III. (Eecl. B. Marie de Marton). Cott. xi. 42.
- Prior. H[ernisius?]. Report to Abp. Geoffrey, *cir.* 1200. Stowe 465.
- Marton, W.R., co. York.** Cov. for a fine in Grafton in, 16 cent. Add. 41654.
- Marton — (?) , co. York.** Exchequer acquittances for rents of a meadow called Marton Ynge, *al.* Martyn Inge, in, 1576, 1577. Add. 39984 (81, 82).
- Marys Fen, Le, in or near Gedney, co. Linc. (?) .** List of compotus rolls, 1324-1333, 1434-1436. Add. 34346.
- Masham, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Ellingstring in, 1581. Add. 39984 (52).
- Masons. v. sub Warfield, co. Berks.**
- Massingham Priory, co. Norf.** Inspex. in 1371, recording cancellation of a former grant to, of the advowson of Warham St. Mary, etc., Norf., 1343 (Conventus de Massyngham). Add. 37407 (1).
- Matching, co. Essex.** Inquest p.m. of J. Pykenham in, 1437 (Macchyng). Add. 40792.
- Recovery in, 1565. Add. 28633;—1566. Add. 28635.
- Decanus de Macinga. Hugo. Witness in Willinghall Spain, Essex, *temp.* Steph. or Hen. II. Add. 28347.
- Mathon, co. Worc.** Inspex. in 1453 of a grant of free warren in, to Pershore Abbey, 1251. Add. 41397.

Matlask, co. Norf. Conveyances, etc., of the manor, 1362 (Matelask). Stowe 191;—1434 (do.). Stowe 176;—1442. Stowe 192;—1472. Stowe 193.

Mattersey, co. Nott. Conveyance, etc., of the rectory with the site of the Priory and lands in, 1627. Add. 29585-29587.

— Sales, etc., in, 1659-1732. Add. 29588-29624.

— Will of J. Williamson of, 1725. Add. 29502.

Mattersey Priory, co. Nott. Lands late bel. to, in Mattersey and Clayworth, Nott., 1627. Add. 29585-29587.

Mattingley, co. Southt. Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32745.

Maubank, La Foreste de, co. Staff. Lease in Alstonfield, Staff., and elsewhere in, 1375. Add. 37231.

Maudune. v. Bileigh Abbey, co. Essex.

Maufe. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.

Maugersbury, co. Glouc. Conveyance of the manor, 1604. Add. 15157, 15158.

Maughfelde. v. Mayfield, co. Suss.

Maugree, Littell. v. sub Weston, Hail, co. Hunt.

Maundeuill, Fee of. v. sub Culworth, co. Northt.

Maur. v. Carrigilliky Abbey, co. Cork.

Mautby, co. Norf. Conveyances, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1362 (Malteby). Stowe 191;—1442. Stowe 192;—1472. Stowe 193;—1485. Stowe 194.

Mawfee. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.

Mawley. v. sub Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop.

Mawlinge, Towne. v. Malling, West, co. Kent.

Ma wurthe, co. — (?). Bequest at, early 11 cent. Stowe 36.

Maxstoke Priory, co. Warw. Appropriation to, of Maxstoke church, on re-foundation, 1336. Cott. iv. 7.

— Appropriation to, of Aston Cantlow church, Warw., 1345. Add. 21418.

Maxstoke Priory, co. Warw. (continued). Evidence conc. appropriation to, of Fillongley church, Warw., 1345. Cott. iv. 8.

— Decree in suit with Studley Priory for Aston Cantlow church, 1404. Add. 21419.

— Protestation by, on retaking possession of same, 1404. Add. 21420.

— Lease of Fillongley rectory, 1525. Harl. 75 G. 8.

— Sale of the site, 1540. Harl. 47 A. 53.

— *Priors.* Joh. Dawntre, 1404. Add. 21420.

— Will. Diekyns, 1525. Harl. 75 G. 8.

— *Canonici.* Rob. de Welleford, Tho. de Oxindon, 1345. Cott. iv. 8.

— Joh. Atherston, Joh. Byrmyncham, Joh. Standell, Rog. Scheldon, Joh. Nassyngton, Tho. Schustoke, Nic. Coventre, 1404. Add. 21420.

May Priory, in Scotland. Monition to Alex., King of Scotland, to respect interests of Reading Abbey in, late Hen. III. (Prioratus de May). Add. 19630.

— Assignment of an annuity from, by Reading Abbey, 1284. Add. 19633.

— Inventory of charters, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 19631.

Maydenbradelegh. v. Bradley, Maiden, co. Wilts.

Maydene Wynterburna. v. Maddington, co. Wilts.

Maydenhed, Maydenhith. v. Maidenhead, co. Berks.

Mayfield, co. Suss. Court rolls of Bibleham (Bevyllhame, Byvelham, etc.) manor in, 1388-1607. Add. 31080-31162;—1460-61. Add. 31497;—1470-71. Add. 31498;—1484-5. Add. 31601;—1497-1500. Add. 31319;—1500. Add. 31605;—1501. Add. 31606;—1609. Add. 31499;—1621-2. Add. 31500.

— Grants, etc., of Bibleham manor, etc., in, 1408. Add. 29977;—1412. Add. 29972, 30045;—1412-1439. Add. 31577(1-5);—1429. Add. 30049;—1450. Add. 29973;—1457. Add. 29974;—1458. Add. 29482;—1461. Add. 29975;—1468. Add. 29687;—1491. Add. 30444;—1504. Add. 29487;—1528. Add. 30047, 30048;—

1533. Add. 29978;—1534. Add. 29979;—1537. Add. 29688, 29689;—1567. Add. 29744;—1580. Add. 29690;—1585. Add. 29745;—1625. Add. 30543—30546;—1636. Add. 29658—29622;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055.
- Compotus rolls of Bibleham manor, 1418—1568. Add. 31163—31236, 31238—31240, 31247;—1414—1494. Add. 31361, 31362, 31366, 31368, 31374, 31388, 31389;—1425—6. Add. 31579;—1433. Add. 32240;—1438—9. Add. 31582;—1428—1441. Add. 32165, 32168, 32172, 32174, 32175, 32179, 32180, 32183, 32186, 32188, 32190, 32202, 32205.
- Arrears of rents, etc., in Bibleham, Bayndon and Hawksdene manors in, 1431—1506. Add. 31066—31074;—1431—2. Add. 32168, 32175, 32179;—1464—5. Add. 31597;—1483. Add. 32289.
- Compotus rolls of Bayndon (Beynden) and Hawksdene manors in, 1434—1436. Add. 32186, 32190.
- Retentions of Bibleham manor in, by Sir J. Pelham, father and son, 1446. Add. 30046;—1455. Add. 30052.
- Royal grant of services of Sir J. Pelham for Bibleham manor, 1455. Add. 30051.
- Appointment of a bailiff for Bibleham manor, 1467. Add. 29976.
- Liveries and valors of Bibleham manor, 1561. Add. 29642;—1585. Add. 29645;—1624—5. Add. 29654.
- Feoffment of Combwood in Bibleham, 1648. Add. 30146—30149.
- Conveyance of Bibleham manor, etc., 1715. Add. 36450, 36451.
- Maysam.** *v.* Measham, *co.* *Derb.*
- Mayton Hall.** *v.* sub Frettenham, *co.* *Norf.*
- Meads.** *v.* sub Eastbourne, *co.* *Suss.*
- Meaford, co.** *Staff.* Quitclaim in, *circ.* 1220—30 (Mefford). Stowe 98.
- Meagre.** *v.* sub Weston, Hail, *co.* *Hunt.*
- Mearces Fleote, co.** *Kent.* Conf. of shore rights between, and Pipernæsse near Sandwich, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*).
- Meare.** *v.* sub Forton, *co.* *Staff.*
- Measham, co.** *Derb.* Report conc. the chapel as bel. to Repton Priory, [1215—23] (Meyssam). Stowe 132.
- Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Meysam). Stowe 136.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Maysam). Add. 39951 (21).
- *Capellanus.* Ricardus, [1172—89]. Stowe 132.
- Meath, See of.**
- *Bishops.* Hugh [Inge]. Authority to, from the Abp. of Armagh, to consecrate, ordain, etc., 1522. Harl. 43 A. 78.
- (*late*) Will. Moreton. Cov. on marriage of his daughter, 1717. Add. 37377.
- Meath, East, County of.** Allotments, etc., of lands in, 1654—1657. Add. 30967, 30969—30976.
- Meaudun.** *v.* Bileigh Abbey, *co.* *Essex.*
- Meaux Abbey, co.** *York.* Conf. by Hen. II. of its site, etc., [1163—4?] (Abbatia de Melsa). Cott. xi. 27.
- Reservation to Guisborough Priory of rent due from, in Hessele, York, 1227 (Monachi de Melsa). Add. 1050.
- Rents paid by, in Waghen, York, to the Abp. of York, 1269 (Melsa). Add. 27703.
- Land held by, in Owstwick, York, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 E. 56.
- Grant to, in Sutton, E.R., York, 1274. Stowe 488.
- Cov. conc. dikes in Sutton, 1304. Stowe 495.
- List of lands acquired by, *temp.* John—*temp.* Edw. II. Add. 7374.
- Lease in Ottringham, York, 1391. Lansd. 522.
- Acquittance for tithes due from, in Nafferton, York, to Whitby Abbey, 1502—8. Lansd. 550.
- Lands late bel. to, in Waghen, 1594. Harl. 75 A. 48.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of Saltaugh Grange, late bel. to, 1612. Add. 39984 (94).
- *Abbots.* Adam. Witness at Beverley, York, [1151—3]. Stowe 502.
- Witness to charter of Kirkstead Abbey, *circ.* 1155—60. Harl. 54 H. 4.

- Meaux Abbey**, *co. York. Abbots* (continued). T[homas]. Inspex. of a suit before, as Papal delegate, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 441.
- *Monachus. Gaufridus, circ.* 1155-60. Harl. 54 H. 4.
- Medbourne**, *co. Leic.* Partition in, between the heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Grants, etc., in, 1317. Add. 41565;—1357. Add. 41566;—late 14 cent. Add. 41572 B;—1429. Add. 41571;—1479. Add. 41572 A;—1494. Add. 41573.
- Court rolls, 1373. Add. 41567;—1413. Add. 41570;—1566. Add. 41574;—1568. Add. 41575;—1570-1598. Add. 41581-41586, 41589-41595.
- Regrant of the advowson to R. Le Scrop by Rich. II., 1382. Add. 41568.
- Rental, 1467. Add. 41613.
- Suits conc. distrains for default of suit of court at, 1567, 1568. Add. 41577-41580.
- Sale of the manor, 1569. Add. 41554.
- Extracts from plea rolls in suit conc. right to view of frankpledge in, 1592-1595. Add. 41587, 41588.
- Chief rents of the manor, early 17 cent. Add. 41596.
- Penalties and orders of the manor, 1684. Add. 41597.
- *Capellanus de Melbourne. Radulfus. Witness, temp. Hen. III.-Edw. I.* Add. 41599.
- *v. also Holt, in Medbourne, co. Leic.*
- *v. also Prestgrave, near Holt, co. Leic.*
- Meddlesdene**. *v. sub Hitchin, co. Hertf.*
- Medehaghes**. *v. sub Hinchinbrook, co. Hunt.*
- Medelwde**. *v. Melwood Priory, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.*
- Medeman hemstede**. A boundary near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.
- Medeshamstede**. *v. Peterborough Abbey, co. Northt.*
- Medhurst**, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36608.
- Medlar**, *in Kirkham, co. Lanc.* Lease of mills, fishery, etc., in Bradkirk (Bredkirk) in, 1386. Add. 28287.
- Medmenham Abbey**, *co. Buck.* Notif. to tenants of, in Darnedene, Buck., of a transfer of their lands and service, 1318. Campb. x. 8.
- Lands late held by, in Fleet Marston and Blackgrove, Buck., 1545. Add. 19541;—1598. Add. 17355.
- *Abbot. Galfridus, 1318. Campb. x. 8.*
- Meeching**. *v. Newhaven, co. Suss.*
- Meesle**. *v. sub Bledlow, co. Buck.*
- Mefford**. *v. Meaford, co. Staff.*
- Megara**, *Bishop of. v. Bodmin Priory, co. Cornw. Tho. Vivian, Prior of.*
- Meguinespaed**. A boundary near Berwick, in Lympne (?), Kent, [697]. Stowe 1.
- Mekerleg, Mekyneslegh**. *v. sub Rode, Odd, with Moreton, co. Chest.*
- Melbourne**, *al. Watervill Esher. v. sub Esher, co. Surr.*
- Melbourne**, *co. Camb.* Grant of the vill of, to Ely Monastery by King Eadgar, 970 (Meldeburna). Stowe 31.
- Cov. to secure possession in, 1574 (Melburne). Add. 39123.
- Admission to lands in Meldreth, held of the manor of, with Meldreth, Argentines and Trayles, 1744. Add. 44798.
- Melchbourne Preceptory**, *co. Bedf. v. St. John, Order of.*
- Meldon**. *v. Bileigh Abbey, co. Essex.*
- Meldreth**, *co. Camb.* Cov. to secure possession in, etc., 1574 (Melreth). Add. 39123;—1600. Add. 44818;—1633. Add. 44819.
- Admission to lands in, held of Argentines manor in Melburne, 1744. Add. 44798.
- Meleche, Fief of**. *v. sub St. Helier, in Isle of Jersey.*
- Meleorseyscueyk**. *v. Sesswick, co. Denb.*
- Melewich**. *v. Milwich, co. Staff.*
- Melford**, *Long, co. Suff.* Grant in, "super Coletysstrete," etc., temp. Edw. I.-II. (Meleford). Stowe 246.
- Will of John Clopton of, 1541. Harl. 43 G. 41.

- Meliennydd, Lordship of, co. Radnor.** Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Melkhurst. v. sub Brightling, co. Suss.**
- Melksham, co. Wilts.** Grant of the church with its chapel at Earl Stoke (Stokes) to the church of Salisbury, *circ.* 1220 (Melkesham). Add. 37666.
- Inventory of goods of R. Nicholas of Seend at, 1667. Add. 37593.
- *Ballivus.* Ricardus. Witness to charter of Lacock Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 28661.
- Mellefordebrygge. v. sub Thetford, co. Norf.**
- Mellemersh. v. sub Tonge, co. Kent.**
- Mellifont Abbey, co. Louth.** Affiliation to Margam Abbey of Maig Abbey, hitherto subordinate to, 1227 (Abb. Mellifontis). Harl. 75 A. 4.
- Mellington. v. sub Church Stoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.**
- Mellis, co. Suff.** Mortgage of Rogers in, etc., 1624. Add. 32955.
- Mellond, al. Melland. v. sub Battle, co. Suss.**
- Mellond, Old. v. sub Chiddingly, co. Suss.**
- Mells, in Wenhaston, co. Suff.** Release of the manor, 1347 (Mellia). Add. 37409.
- Cov. conc. the manor, etc., on refoundation of Raveningham Chantry at Norton Subcourse, 1387 (Mellys). Add. 37417.
- Appointment of a priest to the chapel of St. Margaret by John Wilbye, Master of Mettingham College, 1403 (Mellys). Add. 37423.
- Bequest for the poor of, by the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Melplash with Bowood. v. sub Netherbury, co. Dors.**
- Melreth. v. Meldreth, co. Camb.**
- Melrose Abbey, co. Roxburgh.** Conf. to, by Will., King of Scots, of lands of Melrose, etc., [1166-70?] (Ecel. S. Marie de Melr.). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.
- Certif. in favour of, by the same, of a perambulation to fix limits of pasture in Wedale forest, [1174?]. (Monachi de Meylros). Cott. xviii. 18.
- Melrose Abbey, co. Roxburgh (continued).** Grant to, by the same, in Blainslee, Roxburgh, *ante* 1196 (S. Maria et ecel. de Mailr.). Cott. xviii. 15.
- Grant to, by the same, of a toft in Lanark, [1189-98] (Ecel. S. Marie de Melros). Cott. xviii. 16.
- Conf. by the same, of a cov. with Kelso Abbey conc. bounds in Bowden, etc., Roxburgh, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.
- Exemption to, by Alex. II., King of Scots, from all tolls, [1214-8]. Cott. xviii. 1.
- Conf. to, by the same, of a fishery in the Tweed at Old Roxburgh, [1214-8]. Campb. xxx. 7.
- Conf. to, by the same, in Dunscore, Dumfries, 1229. Cott. xviii. 2.
- Precipe of the same for restoration of stolen cattle, etc., to, 1231 (Melros). Cott. xviii. 4.
- Grant to, by the same, of free forest in Ettrick, Selkirk, 1236. Cott. xviii. 5, 6.
- Grant to, by the same, of free forest in Mow, Roxb., 1236. Cott. xviii. 7.
- Grant to, by the same, of Dunscore Loch, etc., 1236. Cott. xviii. 8.
- Grant to, by the same, of free forest between Gala and Leader waters, etc., Roxb., 1236. Cott. xviii. 9.
- Conf. to, by the same, of lands between the same rivers, 1236. Cott. xviii. 10.
- Conf. to, by the same, of Brunsehet, near Dumfries, 1237. Cott. xviii. 11.
- Conf. to, by Alex. III., in Mauchlin, Ayr, and in Cairn Table, Lanark, 1264. Campb. xxx. 8.
- Conf. by the same, of a grant to, of Barmoor, etc., Ayr, 1266. Cott. xviii. 3.
- *Abbot.* Waldevus [de S. Licio], *Abbas de Malros.* Witness to charter of M., King of Scotland, [1157]. Cott. xv. 21.
- Melsa. v. Meaux Abbey, co. York.**
- Melton. v. Milton, co. Derb.**
- Melton Mowbray, co. Leic.** Compotus rolls of Freeby in, 1463-1471. Add. 41620-41623.
- Rental of Freeby in, 1467. Add. 41613.

- Melton on the Hill**, *al. High Melton, co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1581. Add. 39984 (32).
- Meltonby, E.R., co. York.** Lease in, to Wilberfosse Priory, 1299. Stowe 466.
- Melwood Priory, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. (Old Foundation).** Grant to, in Burnham, Linc., *temp.* John (Canonici de Methelwude). Add. 22567.
- Rent due from the prior in Belton, Linc., early 13 cent. (Prior de Medelwde). Add. 19819.
- Grant to, of a nativus in Scotter, Linc., early 13 cent. (Canonici de Methelwud). Add. 19820.
- Conf. of a grant to, in Kelfield, Linc., early 13 cent. (Canonici in Insula apud Melewde). Add. 20849.
- Grant to, [in Craisclound], Linc., "ad luminaria," early 13 cent. (Capella B. M. de Methelwude). Harl. 48 I. 40.
- Indulgence to contributors for the repairs of, 1333 (Capella de Methelwode). Add. 20610.
- Melwood Priory, in Isle of Axholme (New Foundation).** Petition conc. possession of Monks Kirby Priory, Warw., 1413-4 (Domus visitationis B. Marie de Insula de Axholme). Cott. iv. 22.
- Bond to Sulby Abbey, 1450 (Domus visitacionis B. M. Virginis, ord. cartus., vocata le Pryoure of the Wode). Add. 20612.
- *Prior.* Henricus, 1450. Add. 20612.
- Mendham, co. Suff.** Conveyance in, 1489. Add. 27696.
- Mendham Priory, co. Suff.** Land held by, in Weybread, Suff., 1240. Harl. 51 E. 40.
- Grant to, in Weybread, late 13 cent. Add. 5920.
- Cov. concerning rents, etc., in Starston and Needham, Norf., 1353. Harl. 44 G. 10.
- Conveyance of reversion of the advowson of, 1401. Harl. 53 E. 31.
- Mendip Hills, co. Som.** Conf. of grants of pasture on, bel. to Cheddar Cliffs manor, to Wormeleye Priory, 1256 (Munedep). Add. 40796.
- Menestoke. v. Meon Stoke, co. Southt.**
- Menteng. v. Minting Priory, co. Linc.**
- Mentmore, co. Buck.** Sale, etc., of Ledburn manor, etc., in, 1496. Add. 35088;—1506. Add. 35268.
- Meole Brace, co. Salop.** Briefs for rebuilding the church, 1799. Ch. Br. B. xxxix. 5;—1810. Ch. Br. B. L. 8.
- Meon. v. sub Quinton, co. Glouc.**
- *v. sub Titchfield, co. Southt.*
- Meon, East, co. Southt.** Conf. of the manor to the Church of Winchester by Hen. II. [1154?] (Meonis). Add. 28658.
- Court rolls of Langrish manor in, 1419-1523. Add. 27974-27988.
- Tenants of Langrish manor in, owing harvest days, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 27989.
- Meon Stoke, co. Southt.** Regrant of the manor by Rich. II., 1380 (Mene-stoke). Add. 38810.
- Meon, West, co. Southt.** Extent in, 1726. Add. 44874.
- Meopham, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1589. Add. 36773;—1601. Add. 36626.
- Mepal, co. Camb.** Extract from court roll of, for land in Haddenham, Camb. 1700. Add. 44799.
- Meppershall, co. Bedf.** Grant in, parcel of Gravenhurst manor, to Ramsey Abbey, [1266-9] (Mepertes-hale). Add. 39668 (4) (*copy*).
- *Rector eccl. paroch. de Mepersale.* Tho. Reynner, *clericus.* Grant, etc., in Northill, Bedf., 1562, 1565. Add. 38495, 38497.
- Merden. v. Marden, co. Kent.**
- Meredenn, belonging to [Little?] Chart, co. Kent.** Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.
- Merefeld. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.**
- Mere lafa. v. Marlow, co. Buck.**
- Mereton. v. Merton Priory, co. Surr.**
- Meretown. v. sub Forton, co. Staff.**
- Merevale Abbey, co. Warw.** Cov. to give warranty in Little Seal, Leic., *temp.* Hen. III. (Abbas et conv. de Murivall). Add. 5992.

- Merevale Abbey, co. Warw.** (*continued*). Lands held of, in Dunstall and Barton under Nædwood, Staff., *temp.* Hen. III. (Abbas et conv. de Mirivalle). Add. 4881.
- Cov. with, conc. lands in Over Seal manor, Leic., 1343. Cott. xvi. 60.
- Feoffment to and from the abbot, of Basset-Houses manor in Normanton Turville, Leic., 1444 (de Miravalle, B. Maria de Merivale). Add. 26924, 26925.
- Petition to the King from the abbot of Merevale for the Lordship of Atherstone, Warw., [1485?]. Harl. 44 G. 14.
- Conf. of an appointment by, in 1535, of bailiffs in Pilsbury, Chelmsorton, etc., Derb., 1543. Harl. 112 F. 27.
- *Abbots. W., Abbas de Mirival.* Inspec. of charters of Buildwas Abbey, [1184-92]. Add. 8075.
- Joh. Ryggeley, *al.* Riggeley, 1444. Add. 26924, 26925.
- Will. [Arnold], 1535. Harl. 112 F. 27.
- Mereworth, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1528. Add. 36932.
- Licence to cut timber in, 1591. Add. 37761.
- Lease in, 1611. Add. 37748 (*dorse*).
- Mering. v. Mareham** [on the Hill (?) — le Fen (?)], *co. Linc.*
- Merioneth, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1612. Add. 39992.
- Meriton. v. Merton Priory, co. Surr.**
- Merkyate. v. Markyate Priory, co. Bedf.**
- Merlawe. v. Marlow, Little, Priory, co. Buck.**
- Merlegh. v. sub Rattery, co. Devon.**
- Merlonde. v. Marland, co. Lanc.**
- Merridge, in Spaxton, co. Som.** Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Merrow Preceptory, co. Surr. v. Templars, Order of.**
- Merryfield. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.**
- Merscuare, regio que dicitur. v. Romney Marsh, co. Kent.**
- Mersea, St. Peter's Church at, co. Essex.** Bequests to, of land at Fingringhoe, etc., late 10 cent. (S. Pætres cyrca æt Myres igæ). Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Mersham, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1589 (Merzam). Add. 36467.
- Mershe. v. Marsh, co. Som.**
- Merstham, co. Surr.** Feoffment of Alderstead (Alstede) manor in, 1366. Add. 41853.
- Merston. v. sub Wolston, co. Warw.**
- Merston, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1523. Add. 36869.
- Merton. v. Martin, co. Linc.**
- Merton, co. Devon. Persona. Joh. de Merton.** Feoffee of Buckland Filleigh manor, Devon, 1349. Add. 29070.
- *Dom. Joh. Monk.* Feoffee of same, 1374. Add. 29090-29094; — 1375. Add. 29095; — 1385. Add. 29105.
- Merton Priory, co. Surr.** Buckenham Priory, Norf., founded "secundum institutionem ecclesie S. Marie de Meretune," [1151-2]. Harl. 83 D. 9.
- Licence to Newark Priory, for a chapel in Sutton and Ripley, Surr., [1249-52] (Prior et conv. Mereton). Cott. xxi. 25.
- Precipe on a cov. conc. the site of, etc., 1601. Add. 25522.
- Grants, etc., to and from, in: —
- *Arlsey, co. Bedf.* Lands held of the fee of, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32983, 32984.
- *Beddington, co. Surr.* Assignment to, of rent in, due from St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, *post* 1228 (Prior et conv. de Meriton). Add. 23012.
- Acquittance to St. Thomas's Hospital for rents in, 1359. Add. 22869.
- *Bishop's Sutton, co. Southt.* Compotus of, with other places in co. Southt., late bel. to, *circa* 1541-8 (Prioratus de Marten). Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 40.
- *Chaldon, co. Surr.* Security for rents to, in, from the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, 1366. Add. 24581.
- *Chessington, co. Surr.* Sale of timber from Gosborough Wood in, 1537. Harl. 112 C. 28.

Merton Priory, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Chiddingfold, *co. Suss.* Covenant conc. rent due to, as lord of the fee, in Birch Park manor in, 1532. Add. 29845, 29848, 29849.

—— Cudham, *co. Kent.* Land held by, in, 1381. Add. 24505.

—— Ewell, *co. Surr.* Grant in, 1311. Harl. 111 D. 58.

—— Fetcham, *co. Surr.* Licence for a grant to, in, 1407. Add. 5614.

—— Huntingdon, *Town of.* Release in, to Sawtrey Abbey, [1222–31] (Mereton). Add. 33446.

—— Lands held by, in, *circ.* 1222–31 (Meriton). Add. 33444.

—— Kimpton, *co. Hertf.* The advowson of, late bel. to, 1543. Add. 1991, 1997.

—— London. Grant in the parish of St. Nicholas Shambles, [1232–7] (Meriton). Add. 44893.

—— Message late bel. to, in St. Margaret's, Lothbury, parish, 1544 (Prioratus de Marten). Add. 5317.

—— Mitcham, etc., *co. Surr.* Exemplif. of a grant to, from Hen. III., of free warren in, 1580. Add. 23561.

—— Exemplif. of accpts of Biggins and Tamworth manors late held by, 1586. Add. 23562.

—— Patricbourne, *co. Kent.* Lands late bel. to, in, 1555. Harl. 77 H. 22.

—— Southwark, *co. Surr.* Acquittance to St. Thomas's Hospital for rent in, 1359. Add. 22869.

—— Tregoney, *co. Cornw.* Rents due from and to, in, 1545–6. Add. 32958 (2).

—— Wallington, *co. Surr.* Assignment to, of rent in, due from St. Thomas's Hospital, *post* 1228. Add. 23012.

—— Wandsworth, *co. Surr.* Grant at Scotland and Clapton in, *circ.* 1180 (Ecl. S. Marie de Meritona). Cott. MS. Cleop. C. vii. f. 78.

—— Valor of Crownlands late bel. to, in, 1560. Harl. Roll CC. 17.

Merton Priory, co. Surr. (continued).

Priors. Robertus, *Prior de Meretona.* Witness in the chapter of St. Paul's, 1145. Cott. xi. 6, 8.

—— Robertus III., *circ.* 1180. Cott. MS. Cleop. C. vii. f. 78.

—— Egidius de Burne, 1222–31. Add. 33446.

—— Henr. [de Basinges], [1232–7]. Add. 44893.

—— Eustachius, [1249–52]. Cott. xxi. 25.

—— Will. de Brookesburne, 1311. Harl. 111 D. 58.

—— John Ramsey, 1537. Harl. 112 C. 28.

—— *Subprior.* Robertus, 1145. Cott. xi. 6.

—— *Canonici.* Reinaldus, 1145. Cott. xi. 8.

Merwynwode, Merwinesuode. *v. sub* Mickelover, *co. Derb.*

Meryden, al. Marden. *v. sub* Tewin, *co. Hertf.*

Merzam. *v. Mersham, co. Kent.*

Mes., near Wroxall, co. Warw. (?) Papal conf. of a grant of rent from the mill of, to Wroxall Priory, 1163. Harl. 83 A. 21.

Messend. *v. Missenden Abbey, co. Buck.*

Methelwode, Capella de, etc. *v. Melwood Priory, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.*

Metheringham, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance for farm of part of an annuity in, 1612. Add. 39961 (21).

—— Sale in, 1694. Add. 32837.

Methley, co. York. *Clericus de Methelia.* Ricardus. Witness, [1195–1211]. Add. 40015.

Methwold, co. Norf. Feoffment in, 1366 (Methelwold). Stowe 195.

Mettingham, co. Suff. Grant, etc., in, [1220–24 ?] (Mettingham). Add. 37400;—early 13 cent. (do.). Add. 37401.

—— Exchange in, by Bungay Priory, 1359. Add. 37406.

—— Release of the Castle, etc., to feoffees, 1374. Add. 37409.

—— Licences for re-foundation and re-endowment of Raveningham Chantry as a college in Mettingham Castle, 1382. Add. 37410;—1383. Add. 37411;—1385. Add. 37412.

Mettingham, co. Suff. (continued).
Licences, etc., for refounding Raveningham Chantry as a college in Norton Subcourse instead of at Mettingham, 1387. Add. 37413-37419.

— Objections of Bungay Priory, as patron of the church, to foundation of a college at, 1387. Add. 37414.

— Re-endowment of Raveningham Chantry in Norton Subcourse, with the Castle, etc., held of Bardolf's Hall manor, 1390. Add. 37420, 37421.

— Mandate conc. augmentation of the vicarage by Bungay Priory, 1432. Add. 37427.

— Lease in, to Mettingham College, by Bungay Priory, 1457. Add. 37431.

— Bequest to the church of, by a chaplain of the College, 1481. Add. 37436.

— Covenants conc. arrears of rents in, between the College and Bungay Priory, 1488, 1527. Add. 37438, 37450.

— Bequest to the vicar of, 1504. Add. 37440.

— Bequest to the church and poor of, by the master of the College, 1506. Add. 37443.

— Requests of vestments to his church, etc., by the vicar of All Saints in, 1518. Add. 37446.

— *Vicarius perpetuus eccl. parochialis. Dom. Rob. Burgh*, 1432. Add. 37427.

— *Vicars of All Saints. Sir John Arcente (late)*, 1518. Add. 37446.

— Rich. Umfrey, *clerk*. Will, 1518. Add. 37446.

— *Clericus*. Nicholas, 1461. Add. 37433.

Mettingham Chantry, afterwards College, co. Suff. [removed from Raveningham and Norton Subcourse]. Appointment by the master of a priest to Mells chapel in Wenhaston, Suff., 1403. Add. 37423.

— Conf. to, of alternate presentation to Howe rectory, Norf., 1406. Add. 37424.

— Homage from, for lands in Bunwell and Carlton Rode, Norf., held of Fornett St. Mary manor, 1413. Add. 37425.

— General pardon to, 1415. Add. 37422.

Mettingham Chantry, afterwards College, co. Suff. [removed from Raveningham and Norton Subcourse] (continued). Feoffment of Peak Hall manor in Tittleshall, Norf., etc., to secure a payment to, 1416 (Metyng-ham). Stowe 212.

— Acquittance for, a relief in Bramfield manor, Suff., on death of the master, John Wilbeye, 1426. Add. 37426.

— Exchange and lease in Shipmeadow, Suff., 1437. Add. 37428, 37429.

— General pardon to, 1446. Add. 37430.

— Lease to, in Mettingham, by Bungay Priory, 1457. Add. 37431.

— Release to, in Raveningham and Norton Subcourse, 1459. Add. 37432.

— Grant to, in Mettingham, 1461. Add. 37433.

— Feoffment in Hales, Norf., to the master, 1479. Add. 37435.

— Will of Simon Lynde, "capellanus et confrater" of, 1481. Add. 37436.

— Remission to, of a fifteenth on payment of a fine, 1485. Add. 37437.

— Covenants with Bungay Priory conc. arrears of rents in Mettingham, etc., 1488, 1527. Add. 37438, 37450.

— Requests to, for anniversary of K. Gardiner, etc., 1504. Add. 37440.

— Feoffment in Ellough, Suff., to keep obits in, 1504. Add. 37441.

— Grant to, etc., in Shipmeadow, 1505. Add. 37442;—1530. Add. 37452, 37453.

— Will of R. Braunche, master of, with bequests to, 1506. Add. 37443.

— General pardon to, 1509. Add. 37444.

— Acquittance for a bequest to, from R. Weybread, late master, 1516. Add. 37445.

— Sale to the master, in Bungay, Ilketshall, etc., 1516. Add. 37447.

— General release, etc., to the executor of late masters, for bequests, 1517. Add. 37448, 37449.

— Bequest to, by the vicar of All Saints, Mettingham, 1518. Add. 37446.

— Conf. of charters to, by Cardinal Wolsey, 1529. Add. 37451.

— Bequest to, by Rich. Wyburgh, chaplain of, 1540. Add. 37455.

Mettingham Chantry, afterwards College, co. Suff. [removed from *Raveningham and Norton Subcourse*] (continued). Surrender to the Crown, 1542. Add. 37456.

—— *Magister sive custos Cantarie B. Marie de Metyngham.* Joh. Wilbye, 1403. Add. 37423; — 1413. Add. 37425; — 1415. Add. 37422; — 1416. Stowe 212; — 1426. Add. 37426.

—— Feoffment of manors to, as trustee for Rob. de Willoughby, 1417. Harl. 58 B. 13.

—— *Magistri Collegii, al. Cantarie B. Virg. Marie de Metyngham.* Roger Bowbrygg, 1437. Add. 37428, 37429; — 1446. Add. 37430.

—— Will. Fraunsham, *clericus*, 1457. Add. 37431; — 1459. Add. 37432; — 1461. Add. 37433; — 1479. Add. 37435; — (late) 1488. Add. 37438.

—— Rich. Braunche, *clericus*, 1485. Add. 37437; — 1488. Add. 37438; — 1504. Add. 37440, 37441; — 1505. Add. 37442; — 1506. Add. 37443.

—— Rich. Weybread, *clerk*, 1509. Add. 37444.

—— Rich. Shelton, 1516–1530. Add. 37446–37453.

—— Tho. [Manning], *Bishop of Ipswich.* Cov. conc. Monks Kirby manor, Warw., 1539. Harl. 47 A. 52.

—— Surrender, 1542. Add. 37456.

—— *Confrater et procurator. Dom.* Joh. Waryn, 1406. Add. 37424.

—— *Morantes in.* Rich. Braunche, *clerk*, Jas. Hobart, *knt.*, Rich. Weybread, *clerk*, and eighteen others, 1504. Add. 37441.

—— *Confratres. Dom.* Joh. Gardener, Tho. Masun, Sim. Scosly, Rob. Baly, Rich. Charnell, N. Dade, Joh. Moreff, Rob. Petthead, 1516. Add. 37445.
v. also *Raveningham College, co. Norf.*

Metton, co. Norf. Grants, etc., in, 1337. Add. 45452; — 1341. Add. 45724; — 1343. Add. 45725; — 1351. Add. 45456; — 1375. Add. 45726; — 1399. Add. 45476, 45738; — 1430. Add. 45488; — 1457. Add. 45498; — 1458. Add. 45499, 45500; — 1487. Add. 45525, 45526; — 1497. Add. 27222, 27223; — 1530–1541. Add. 27225–27230; — 1566. Add. 45567; — 1585. Add. 45727; — 1586. Add.

45414, 45728; — 1591. Add. 45592, 45593; — 1628. Add. 45688; — 1630. Add. 45695; — 1639. Add. 45704; — 1648. Add. 45706, 45707; — 1684. Add. 45712; — 1700. Add. 45731.

—— Admissions to lands in, as of Felbrigg manor, Norf., 1506. Add. 45407; — 1520. Add. 45408; — 1529. Add. 45409; — 1602. Add. 45416; — 1635. Add. 45420; — 1642. Add. 45421, 45422.

—— Bequest to the Guild of St. Andrew at, 1510. Add. 45541.

—— Admission to lands in, as of Parnow Hall manor in, 1602. Add. 45730.

—— Admission to lands in, as of Hanworth manor, Norf., 1614. Add. 45597.

—— Petition conc. title to Parnow Hall manor, 1622. Add. 45418.

—— *Capellanus.* Roger Houstas. Conveyance to, in Hanworth, Norf., 1361. Add. 45458.

Meysam. v. Measham, *co. Derb.*

Miccham. v. Mitcham, *co. Surr.*

Michelham Parkgate. v. *sub* Arlington, *co. Suss.*

Michelham Priory, in Arlington, co. Suss. Lands bel. to, in Hellingly, Suss., 1288. Add. 30064.

—— Bond to W. Brenchesle, 1388 (Mychelham). Add. 30699.

—— Lease of Alfriston rectory, Suss., 1454 (Ecel. S. Trinitatis de Michelham). Add. 29669.

—— Bequest to, 1481. Add. 29484.

—— Lands late held by, etc., in Hellingly, 1530. Add. 30081; — 1537. Add. 30088; — 1557. Add. 30097, 30098.

—— Lands in the Dicker in Laugh-ton, etc., Suss., late held by, 1586. Add. 29984–29986.

—— *Priors.* Joh. Leem, 1388. Add. 30699.

—— Edwardus, 1454. Add. 29669.

—— (late) Thomas, 1537. Add. 30088.

Micklefield. v. *sub* Sherburn, *W.R., co. York.*

Mickleover, co. Derb. Award in a suit by the vicar against Burton Abbey conc. tithes, 1226 (Oura). Stowe 58.

Mickleover, co. Derb. (continued).
Fine with Burton Abbey conc. common of pasture in, and conc. lands at Rughedich, Merwynwode, Basingerys, Syortegrave, etc., in, 1226 (Magna Uure). Stowe 59.

— Notif. of lease by Burton Abbey in, with common of herbage, etc., in Merwinesuode and Sorthegrave in, and for the men of Rough Heanor (Henour) in, [1223-9] (Magna Oura). Stowe 61.

— Release in, to Burton Abbey, circ. 1231-2 (Magna Ouera). Stowe 60.

— *Perpetuus vicarius.* Dom. R. de Burton, 1226. Stowe 58.

Mickleton, co. Glouc. Suit conc. enclosures in Clopton in, as held of Ebrington manor, 1529. Add. 42717.

— Bequest of Hidecote Bartram and Wulstone and of Clopton manors in, 1558. Add. 41947.

— Recovery, etc., in Clopton in, 1605. Add. 42718; — 1606. Add. 42719; — 1678. Add. 41934, 41936; — 1765. Add. 42741, 42742.

— Sales, etc., in, 1617. Add. 42709, 42710; — 1618. Add. 42711, 42712; — 1621. Add. 42713, 42714; — 1707. Add. 42715; — 1715. Add. 42716.

— Acquittances for fines of homage in, and in Hidecote Bartram in, 1625-1630. Add. 42743-42746; — 1655-1669. Add. 41937-41942.

— Lease, etc., in Hidecote Bartram in, 1662. Add. 42159-42161.

Mickley. v. sub Wrenbury, co. Chest.

Miclan Grafe, in Thanet, co. Kent.
Grant of lands at, by K. Eadmund, 943. Stowe 24.

Middelton. v. Milton Abbot, co. Devon.

Middilton. v. Milton next Sittingbourne, co. Kent.

Middleham, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for rents from customary tenants of the manor, 1609. Add. 39984 (85).

Middlesex, County of. Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1572-1637. Add. 39965; — 1620. Add. 39978 (18).

— Livery and valor of lands in Stepney and elsewhere in, inherited from Rich. Warren, 1597. Add. 39412.

— Sheriffs' compotus, 1693-4. Add. 37398.

Middlesex, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

— Legh (Tho.) of Hoxton, 1545. Harl. 57 H. 1.

— Talbott (Edw.) of Clarcckton, 1640. Add. 13614.

— Taylor (John) of Northall, 1658. Add. 19455.

— Hatchett (Rich.) of East Bedfont, 1714. Add. 38768.

— Hartley (Benj.) of Laleham, 1788. Add. 19474.

Middlesex, Archdeacons of. v. sub London, See of.

Middlesmoor, in Lower Stonebeck, W.R., co. York. Conf. of grants and liberties in, to Byland Abbey, 1343 (Middlesmore). Stowe 436.

Middleton. v. Milton, co. Camb.

— v. Chore Abbey, co. Cork.

— v. Milton next Sittingbourne, co. Kent.

— v. sub Bishopstrow, co. Wilts.

Middleton, in Clay Hidon, co. Devon.
Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20. Add. 16332.

— Compotus rolls of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1437-8. Add. 16333; — 1438-9. Add. 25873.

Middleton Abbey, co. Dors. Abbots. (?) Cyneward. Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5; — 969. Add. 19793; — 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6; — (as Kineuard) [972 or 973?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (copy).

— Ælfhun, Middel. Abbas. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

Middleton, co. Suss. Conveyance, etc., of a moiety of the manor, 1634. Add. 29655, 29656.

Middleton, co. Warw. Grant of a third part of the manor, 1393 (Midelton). Eg. 580.

Middleton, near Pickering, co. York. Release of, to Rosedale Priory, [1241-4] (Midelton). Stowe 430.

Middleton Cheney, co. Northt. Papal dispensation to the rector, on acquiring the rectory, 1510. Stowe 583.

— Rector paroch. eccl. Omnium Sanctorum. Joh. Goderych, 1510 Stowe 583.

Middleton in Teesdale, co. Durh. Inspex., *temp.* Hen. III., of grants of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1186-8, 1200] (Midiltona). Stowe 509.

— Release, etc., of Crown rents from Egglestone manor in, 1673. Add. 44877, 44878;—1674. Add. 44880;—1735. Add. 44882-44885;—1744. Add. 44890.

Middleton Malzor, co. Northt. Crown lease of Priors London in, late bel. to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, 1587. Add. 34946.

Middleton on Leven, co. York. Land in, held by Yarm Hospital, [1218-33] (Middelton). Eg. 516.

Middleton on the Hill, co. Heref. Grant in, 1379. Add. 40953.

Middleton Tyas, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for the farm of two parts of Kneeton manor in, 1613. Add. 39984 (78).

Middlewich, co. Chest. Settlement in Clive in, etc., 1563. Add. 44217.

— Lease in, and in Newton in, 1751. Add. 43364.

v. also Hulme, in *Middlewich, co. Chest.*

Middlewood. *v. sub* Clifford, *co. Heref.*

Midelhirst. *v. sub* Ryhill, *co. York.*

Midford, co. Som. Admission to lands in, held of Charterhouse Hinton manor, 1666. Add. 40119.

— Assignment in, 1687 (Mittford). Add. 40131.

v. sub Hinton, Charterhouse, *co. Som.*

Midghill. *v. sub* Chelvey, *co. Som.*

Midhurst, co. Suss. *Seigneur de Midherst.* Joh. le Bown, *chivaler.* Feoffee for Sir H. La Zouche, 1391. Add. 29511, 31577 (16-18).

Midloe, co. Hunt. Conf. of Sterth and Molesho in, to Warden Abbey, 1257-8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

Milborne, al. Watervill Esher. *v. sub* Esher, *co. Surr.*

Mildenhall, co. Suff. Compotus of the manor, 1418-9. Add. 43061.

Mildryde Mearce. A boundary to lands at Ealdington, near Reculver, Kent, 944. Stowe 25.

Mile End. *v. sub* Colchester, *co. Essex.*

Miles Hall. *v. sub* Kelvedon Hatch, *co. Essex.*

Milford. *v. sub* Frithelstock, *co. Devon.*

— *v. sub* Ness, Little, *co. Salop.*

Millcourt [*in Binsted?*], *co. Southt.* Rental of the manor, 1721. Add. 27990.

Milow, Milneho, etc. *v. sub* Dunton, *co. Bedf.*

Milmerssh. *v. sub* Enfield, *co. Midd.*

Milnestilond. *v. sub* Flixton, *co. Suff.*

Milson, co. Salop. *Dominus de Muls-tona.* Nicholas. Grant to, in Hartall, Salop, on marriage, late 13 cent. Add. 40962.

— *Domina de Mulston.* Amicia. Grants in Hartall, Salop, 1328. Add. 40903, 40978.

Milstead, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36520;—1558. Add. 36925.

Milston, co. Wilts. Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of grants in Brigmerston (Bruthmarston), etc., in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178 ?] (Mildistona). Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Fine in Brigmerston, etc., in, 1544. Add. 40633.

— Licences to alienate the manor, and Brigmerston manor in, 1557-1606. Add. 40634-40636.

Milton. *v. sub* Arlington, *co. Suss.*

Milton, al. Middleton, co. Camb. Presentation of Geo. Goad as rector on death of Tho. Goad by Edw. and Eliz. Heron, patrons, 1639. Add. 35286.

Milton, near Repton, co. Derb. Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Melton). Stowe 136.

— Letter to the prior of Repton conc. heirship to lands in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Melton). Stowe 133.

Milton, co. Oxon. Release in, *post* 1461. Add. 27342.

Milton, co. Southt. Compotus rolls of Bashley (Balleoxley) in, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.

Milton Hundred, co. Kent. Acquittance for a subsidy in, 1567. Add. 36777.

Milton Abbot, co. Devon. Investiture of Tavistock Abbey with Leigh (Lega) Chapel in, [1174-83] (Middelton). Add. 29000.

— Grants, etc., in Hyndcote, Yundcote, *al.* Hundecote near Ford in, 1336. Add. 29052;—1353. Add. 29073;—1364. Add. 29077;—1388. Add. 29111;—1483. Add. 29142.

— Grant in Tuell (Tuywille) in, 1349. Add. 29067.

— Inquest conc. right of way in, near Southcombe, Beer, Leigh Mill, and Bickaton, 1372. Add. 29088.

— Grants, etc., in Bickaton (Byketon, etc.) and Leigh in, 1391. Add. 29114;—1405. Add. 29124;—1483. Add. 29142.

— Delivery of deeds conc. lands of the heirs of J. Ford of Ford in, 1483. Add. 29142.

— Notif. of homage to Tavistock Abbey for lands in Tuell in, 1516. Add. 29156.

— Conveyance in, 1520. Add. 29158.

— Leases at Ford and Hardecott in, 1521. Add. 29161;—1549. Add. 29184.

— Fines, etc., of Ford manor, etc., in, 1583. Add. 29207, 29208, 29236;—1604. Add. 29220, 29221;—1605. Add. 29222;—1629. Add. 29231.

— Suit conc. a watercourse in, between Tuell and Youngcote, 1658, 1659. Add. 29240.

Milton next Gravesend, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1555-1592. Add. 36780-36783;—1561. Add. 36830.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1566 (Mylton). Add. 39960 (52).

— Will of W. Cashford of, 1713. Add. 38765.

Milton next Sittingbourne, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1399 (Middilton). Add. 36775;—1561 (Middelton). Add. 36774.

— Fine, etc., in, 1405 (do.). Add. 36776;—1406 (Middelton). Add. 44705;—1591-1698. Add. 45301-45306.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1613 (Middleton). Add. 39960 (50).

— Exchequer acquittance for rent for two parts of Grovehurst manor in, 1616. Add. 36778.

Milton next Sittingbourne, co. Kent (continued). Exchequer acquittances for rents for Chestnut Wood near, 1613. Add. 39960 (33);—1616. Add. 36779;—1618. Add. 39960 (34).

Milwich, co. Staff. Lease in, *circ.* 1220-30 (Mulewiz). Stowe 98.

— Grants, etc., in Coton, etc., in, 1361 (Melewich). Add. 27496;—1364 (Mullewyche). Add. 27497;—1383 (Melewich). Add. 27499;—1425-1450 (Milweche, etc.). Add. 27503-27511.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1591. Add. 39976 (20).

Mimms, North, co. Hertf. Grant, etc., in, 1351 (Northmymmes). Add. 28761;—1530 (Northmymmys). Add. 35324.

Minchinhampton, co. Glouc. *Vicarius de Hamptone Monialium.* Johannes. Witness at Worcester (?), [1235, 1236]. Add. 41381 (2, 3).

Minsden. v. sub Hitchin, co. Hertf.

Minster, in Sheppey, co. Kent. Fines, etc., in, 1399. Add. 36784;—1602. Add. 36787;—1641. Add. 40320.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1558. Add. 36925;—1564. Add. 36599;—1578. Add. 36602;—1589. Add. 36786.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of corn from the manor, 1576 (Mynster). Add. 39960 (51).

— Precipe on a covenant conc. Calehill manor, etc., in, 1578. Add. 36785.

Minster, in Thanet, co. Kent. Acquittance for rent of the manor, 1578. Add. 36788.

— Acquittance for rent of Durlock in, 1616. Add. 36789.

— Lease in, 1695. Add. 45307.

Minster, Monastery [of St. Mildred] at, in Thanet, co. Kent. Privileges granted to, at a council held at Bapechild, *circ.* 697 (?), with conf., 716 (Suðmynster). Stowe 2.

— Recovery from, by Abp. Uulfred, of land at Oesewal in Kent, 824 (Suðmynstre). Stowe 14.

— Record of the suit by Abp. Uulfred against, for lands at Harrow and elsewhere, cos. Midd. and Kent, 825 (Suðmynstre). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78, Stowe 15.

Minster, Monastery [of St. Mildred] at, in *Thanet, co. Kent* (*continued*). "Pæs hiresdes mearc to S. Mildrype," a boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 918. Stowe 26.

— *Abbes*. Quoenðryða, *al.* Cwoenðryða, 824. Stowe 14;—825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78, Stowe 15.

Minster Lovell, co. Oxon. Wills of John Mallam of, 1724, 1726. Add. 38616;—Phillis Mallam of, 1727, 1728. Add. 38617.

Minterne Magna, co. Dors. Fine of two parts of Hartley manor with lands in, 1625. Add. 40643.

Minting Priory, co. Linc. Grant to, in Waddingworth, Linc., by Topholme Abbey, 1276 (Eccl. B. Benedicti Floriacensis et monachi apud Menteng Deo servientes). Harl. 45 A. 14.

Minvaud, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640 (Munvaud). Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990—28992.

Minworth, co. Warw. Release, etc., in, 1455 (Mynworth). Add. 42361;—1602. Add. 42377, 42378;—1633. Add. 42384.

— Recovery, etc., in Graves and elsewhere in, 1581. Add. 42367;—1582. Add. 42369;—1583. Add. 42371.

Mirival. v. Merevale Abbey, *co. Warw.*

Missenden Abbey, co. Buck. Grant in Chalfont St. Peter's, Buck., [1220—35] (Abbatia de Messend.). Add. 19910.

— Bull naming delegates in a suit with, conc. the chapel at Shiplake Hall, Oxon., 1240 (Messenden). Add. 20371.

— Bond to serve a chantry in the chapel at Shiplake Hall, [1242]. Add. 20370.

— Sentence in a suit with, conc. the same chapel, 1242. Add. 20372;—1251. Add. 20373.

— *Abbots*. Daniel, *Abbas de Messend.* Witness, *post* 1133. Add. 20381;—*circ.* 1149—50 (?). Add. 20361.

— Adam, *Abbas de Mussend.* Witness, late 12 cent. Add. 10597.

— Martinus, [1220—35]. Add. 19910.

— Rogerus, 1242. Add. 20370, 20372.

VOL. II.

Mitcham, co. Surr. Inspex. in 1441 of a conf. of a grant in, to Southwark Priory, 1314 (Miccham). Add. 44694 (8).

Mitford Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.

Mittford. v. Midford, *co. Som.*

Mitton, Little, co. Lanc. Grant by Hen. VIII. of lands in Coldcoates (Calcot) in, late bel. to Whalley Abbey, 1542 (Parva Mytton). Add. 40024 A, B.

Mobberley, co. Chest. Grant of a rent charge in the vill of Yarwood (Zarwode, in (?), 1500. Add. 37239.

Moche Stoughton. v. Staughton, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Mocheley. v. sub Tottenham, *co. Midd.*

Mochell Bourton. v. Bourton, Great, *co. Oxon.*

Mochelney. v. Muchelney, *co. Som.*

Moculeston. v. Muckleston, *cos. Staff. and Salop.*

Modbury, co. Devon. Grant "in burgo de Golepynstrete" in, 1431. Add. 29133.

— Grants of Leigh Durant [Lye Derrant] in, 1530. Add. 29170;—1533. Add. 29174, 29175.

— Grants, etc., in Church Street in, 1555. Add. 29191—29193;—1573. Add. 29203, 29204;—1593. Add. 29212—29214.

— Fine in, 1627. Add. 29229.

— *Prepositus burgi*. Rob. Skynner, 1431. 29133.

Modbury Priory, co. Devon. Power from Eton College to give seisin of the priory to Will. Beuselyn, late Prior of, 1446. Add. 7210.

Modbury, Deanery of, co. Devon. *Decanus de Modberi*. Ricardus. Witness, [1174—83]. Add. 29000.

Modney Priory, co. Norf. Admission of a tenant to the fishery of Lokwerc [near Upwell, cos. Camb. and Norf. ?], 1395 (Modmeneye). Add. 34237.

— *Prior*. *** Benton, 1395. Add. 34237.

Modynden. v. Muttenden Priory, *co. Kent.*

Moelfryn. v. sub Llany Cil, *co. Merioneth.*

- Mogerhanger.** *v. sub* Blunham, *co. Bedf.*
- Moghergallen.** *v. Morgallion, Barony of, co. Meath.*
- Moignes.** *v. sub* Sawtrey, *co. Hunt.*
- Moing, in Barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny.** Release of, 1659. Add. 30978.
- Mokkynges.** *v. sub* Tottenham, *co. Midd.*
- Molash, co. Kent.** Bond to abide arbitration in (?), on behalf of the abbess of Syon, 1478. Harl. 75 G. 10, 80 H 22.
- Molesworth, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church, tithes, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Mullesworthe). Add. 39591.
- Mollington, co. Oxon.** Bequest at, to K. Æthelred, *circ.* 1015 (Mollintune). Stowe 37.
- Molycourt Priory, co. Norf.** Tenure of, in Upwell and Outwell, *cos.* Camb. and Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Mulicurt). Add. 34343.
- Licence for incorporation of, with Ely Priory, 1446. Campb. xxvii. 29.
- Momell.** *v. Mamble, co. Worc.*
- Monasterium Ederosum.** *v. Ivy-church Priory, co. Wilts.*
- Monasternenagh, al. Nenagh, al. Maig Abbey, co. Limerick.** Affiliation of, to Margam Abbey, 1227 (Abbatia de Magio que fuit filia Mellifontis). Harl. 75 A. 4.
- Affiliation of Holy Cross Abbey, near Thurles, its daughter, to Margam Abbey, 1228 (Abbatia de Magio). Harl. 75 A. 5.
- Notif. of subjection of, to the same, by the abbot of Clairvaux, 1445. Harl. 75 A. 7.
- Monckes, al. Foxehall Wood.** *v. sub* Silverstone, *co. North.*
- Mondrum, Mondrem.** *v. sub* Worleston, *in Acton, co. Chest.*
- Mongeham, Great, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36790.
- Mongrave, Le.** *v. sub* Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.*
- Monk Bretton.** *v. Bretton, Monk, Priory, co. York.*
- Monk Hesleden.** *v. Hesleden, Monk, co. Durh.*
- Monkespath, near Tong, co. Salop (?).** Bequest in, 1325. Stowe 622.
- Monks Buckland.** *v. Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon.*
- Monks Coppenhall.** *v. sub* Coppenhall, *co. Chest.*
- Monks Wood.** *v. sub* Sawtrey, *co. Hunt.*
- Monksthorpe.** *v. sub* Steeping, Great, *co. Linc.*
- Monkton.** *v. sub* Otterden, *co. Kent.*
- Monkton, in Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1593 (Moncton). Add. 36605.
- Monkton, Nun, co. York.** Conf. in, to St. Clement's Priory, York, *circ.* 1130 (Munchetone). Cott. xi. 66.
- Monkton, Nun, Priory, co. York.** Cov. to keep anniversaries in, for J. de Bella Aqua and L. de Brus, his wife, in return for rents in Thorp Arch, *co. York*, 1278 (Conventus de Munckton). Add. 17962 (1).
- Bequest for Ellen Fairfax to be a nun of, 1429–30. Add. 1782.
- Prioress. Maria, 1278. Add. 17962 (1).
- Monkton, West, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory for lands in Tobrigge in, 1319–20. Add. 16332.
- Compotus rolls of same for lands in Tonbrugge in, 1437–8. Add. 16333;—1438–9. Add. 25873.
- Monmouth, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1565–1626. Add. 39966.
- Appointment of Sir Tho. Overbury as Dep. Lieutenant, 1660. Add. 41920.
- Monmouth Priory, co. Monm.** Grant to, of tithes of Norton Giffard in Weston sub Edge, Glouc., *temp.* Steph. (Ecll. Dei genitricis Marie). Campb. v. 5.
- Grant to, of three forges in Monmouth, in exchange for Hadnock, Monm., *circ.* 1150–60 (Prior et monachi de Monemuta). Add. 20405.
- Conf. of a grant to, in Monmouth (?), late Hen. II. (S. Maria et S. Florentius et monachi de Mon.). Cott. xxvii. 124.

- Monmouth Priory, co. Monm.** (*continued*). Conf. to, of the patronage of Weston sub Edge, Glouc., late Hen. II. (Ecl. Monemutensis). Campb. v. 8.
 — Ref. to land of, in Hadnock, Monm., late 13 cent. Add. 7706.
 — *Prior*. Rob. de Cormeliis, *temp.* Steph. Campb. v. 5;—(as Robertus), *circ.* 1150–60. Add. 20405.
 — P., late Hen. II. Campb. v. 8.
 — *Monachi*. Randulfus, Mauricius, Will. Walensis, *temp.* Steph. Campb. v. 5.
 — Mauricius, Will. Celerarius, *circ.* 1150–60. Add. 20405.
 — Willelmus nepos dom. Gileberti [de Monemuta], late Hen. II. Campb. v. 8.
Monnysholme. *v. sub* Doveridge, *co. Derb.*
Montacute, co. Som. Exchequer acquittances for farm of the sites of the manors of Montacute Burgh and Forum, 1566, 1577. Add. 39974 (30, 31).
Montacute Priory, co. Som. Conf. to, by Hen. I., of Holme, Dors., *circ.* 1106 (Ecl. SS. Petri et Pauli de Montacute). Add. 24879 (4) (*copy*).
 — Grant to, from Rob. de Lincoln, of Holme, etc., Dors., in order to found a cell there, *temp.* Hen. I. (do). Add. 24879 (3) (*copy*).
 — Grant, with conf. to, of tithes of Cheselborneford and Whatcombe, Dors., *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 24879 (3, 8);—*temp.* Hen. II. Add. 24879 (7) (*copies*).
 — Conf. of all grants to, by John, Count of Mortain, [1191–2?]. Cott. xvi. 43.
 — Lands held by, in Melbury Osmond, Dors., 1243. Harl. 53 D. 36.
 — Lease in Tintinhull, Som., 1273. Harl. 44 G. 11.
 — Writ at suit of the prior against the abbot of Westminster and others for assault, etc., 1452. Harl. 44 G. 12.
 — *Priors*. Willelmus, *temp.* Steph. Add. 24879 (9).
 — *Fr.* Guido, 1273. Harl. 44 G. 11.
 — Robertus, 1452. Harl. 44 G. 12.
Monte, S. Maria de. *v. sub* Chester, *co. Chest.*
Montfychett. *v. sub* Ayott St. Peter, *co. Hertf.*
Montgomery, County of. Valor of Crown lands in, 1494–5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
 — Order to attach Sir R. Herbert, receiver of the lordship of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Cott. iv. 32.
 — Exchequer acquittance in, 1612. Add. 39993.
Monyash, co. Derb. Grant in Youlgreave, Derb., to Joh. de Ashelay, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary of Monyash, 1425. Harl. 84 A. 39.
Moor. *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
Moor Hall. *v. sub* Sutton Coldfield, *co. Warw.*
 — *v. sub* Belbroughton, *co. Worc.*
Moore [*in Fladbury?*], *co. Worc.* Lease of free warren, etc., in the manor of, by the dean and chapter of Worcester, 1639. Add. 41349.
Moore Hall and Hawes, co. Norf. Bequest, livery and valor of the manor, 1597. Add. 39411, 39412.
Moore Place. *v. sub* Hadham, Much, *co. Hertf.*
Moorton. *v. sub* Northmoor, *co. Oxon.*
Moose. *v. sub* Beaumont cum Mose, *co. Essex.*
Moray, See of.
 — *Bishops.* A[n]dreas, *Episcopus Moraviensis.* Witness to charter of Alexander, King of Scots, 1231. Campb. xxx. 6.
 — Will. [Tulloch], *Custos secreti sigilli Regis.* Witness to charter of James III., of Scotland, 1478. Add. 19562.
Morcombefold. *v. sub* Alton, *co. Cornw.*
Morcott, co. Rutl. Inquest conc. tenure of, 1302 (Morcote). Add. 7371.
Morda, River, co. Salop. Grant of watercourses for a mill on, near Llanforda and Oswestry, 1522. Add. 37622.
Morden, Guilden, co. Camb. Partition of lands in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302–3 (Gildenene Mordon). Add. 41569, 41576.
 — Admissions to lands in, as of Shingay and Wendy manors, 1673. Add. 44804;—1737–1743. Add. 44809–44811.

- Morden, Steeple, co. Camb.** Bequest at, to the church of Winchester, *circ.* 1015 (Mordune). Stowe 37.
- Grant of the church to the Knights Hospitallers, 1185 (Morduna). Harl. 43 I. 38.
- Terrier in, 1660. Add. 44802.
- Admissions to lands in, as of Shingay and Wendy manors, 1660–1742. Add. 44802–44810 *passim*.
- Lease in, 1792. Add. 44800.
- Mordiford, co. Heref.** Grant “in campo qui vocatur Hauleye” near Frome Prior’s in (?), 1337. Add. 41385.
- More. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.**
- More, co. Salop.** Grant of next presentation to the rectory, 1500. Add. 41342.
- Morebarne Fields. v. sub Lutterworth, co. Leic.**
- Morebradefeld. v. sub Wistaston, co. Chest.**
- Morehall Bell. v. sub Belbroughton, co. Worc.**
- Moreton. v. Morton Pinkney, co. Northt.**
- *v. sub Northmoor, co. Oxon.*
- Moreton Foliatt. v. Morton, Castle, co. Worc.**
- Moreton Hall, in Rode. v. sub Astbury, co. Chest.**
- Moreton Hampstead, co. Devon.** Papal dispensation to Rich. Parker to hold the church in commendam, 1525. Stowe 595.
- Moreton in the Marsh, co. Glouc.** Settlement of the manor, 1625 (Morton Henmarshe). Add. 29529.
- Moreton, Little. v. sub Rode, Odd, co. Chest.**
- Moreton, Maids, co. Buck.** Release in, 1331 (Morton). Add. 27166.
- *Rector eccl. de Morton. Dom. Adam.* Witness, 1331. Add. 27166.
- Moreton Say, co. Salop.** Conveyance in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).
- Morf. v. sub Enville, co. Staff.**
- Morgallion, Barony of, co. Meath.** Allotment of lands in, 1654 (Moghergallen). Add. 30967.
- Morgam, Morgan. v. Margam Abbey, co. Glam.**
- Morhanger. v. sub Blunham, co. Bedf.**
- Morhouses, Le, co. Northumb.** Release of, by R. de Woderington, early Edw. III. Eg. 545.
- Morle, in Hastings Rape, co. Suss.** Settlement of dower on the manor, 1429. Add. 30049.
- Morley, co. Derb.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577. Add. 39951 (22).
- Morley, co. Norf.** Conveyance of Goodwyns Grove, etc., in, 1487. Add. 27694.
- *Rector.* Steph. Mayner. Late feoffee of manors in co. Norf., 1487. Add. 27694.
- Morrell Roothing. v. Roothing, Morrell, co. Essex.**
- Morro, Abbatia de. v. Carrigilliky, al. Maur Abbey, co. Cork.**
- Morton. v. Murton, in Newburgh, co. York.**
- Morton, co. Dumfries.** Settlement of the lands of Chymneyes in, 1637. Add. 42619.
- Morton, Castle, co. Worc.** Recovery, etc., in, 1537 (Moreton Foliatt). Add. 41401; — 1555. Add. 43054; — 1596. Add. 42030, 42116.
- Fines of homage for the manor, 1539–1545. Add. 42592–42597.
- Morton Henmarshe. v. Moreton in the Marsh, co. Glouc.**
- Morton Pinkney, co. Northt.** Pardon for acquiring the manor, 1340 (Guldenemorton). Add. 38756.
- Regrant of the manor by Rich. II., etc., 1380 (Morton). Add. 38810, 38811; — 1384. Add. 38785.
- Exemplif. of records conc. relief due from the manor, 1413 (Morton Pynkeney). Add. 38911.
- Bond to reconvey a moiety of the manor, 1593. Add. 44342.
- Sale in, 1597 (Moreton, *al.* Moreton Pynkeney, *al.* Gyles Moreton). Add. 38912.
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1600 (Moreton Pynckney, *al.* Gilles Morton). Add. 38895.

- Morton Pinkney, co. Northt. (continued).** Settlement of the manor, etc., 1604. Add. 44356;—1610. Add. 44456.
- Bequest to the poor of, 1641. Add. 38906.
- *Rector ecclesie de Morton.* Thomas. Witness in Culworth, Northt., 1257-8. Add. 38793.
- [**Morvill, co. Pembr.**] Grant in Redwalls (Reddewalles), [al. Fagwyr Goch] in (?), temp. Hen. III. Add. 8408.
- Morwell, Morwellham, Morwilham.** v. sub Tavistock, co. Devon.
- Morwood Hermitage, in Ashover, co. Derb.** Grant "in bosco de Morwde ubi quondam heremite solebant habitare," [1204-35]. Woll. vii. 1.
- Mosbrough, in Eckington, co. Derb.** Conveyance of a scythe mill at Hollbrook in, 1489. Add. 40152.
- Sale in, 1529. Add. 40160.
- Mose.** v. Beaumont cum Mose, co. Essex.
- Mosecroft.** v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.
- Moselegh, Moseleyhurst.** v. sub Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, co. Chest.
- Moston.** v. sub Warmingham, co. Chest.
- Mote.** v. sub Iden, co. Suss.
- Mote Place.** v. sub Isleworth, co. Midd.
- Motherwood, in Greenfield, co. Linc.** Release in, to Greenfield Priory, temp. John (?) (Morderwode). Cott. xxix. 72.
- Mottenden Friary, co. Kent. Minister domus de Motynden.** Fr. Ricardus. Grant of confraternity, etc., by, as Provincial of the Trinitarian order in England, 1487. Stowe 613.
- Mottisfont, co. Southt.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32746.
- Mottisfont Priory, co. Southt.** De-feasance of a mortgage to, of Dunewood, near Longstock (?), Southt., 1273 (Prior et canonici de Motesfont). Campb. v. 3.
- Grant to, in Wallington, Southt., 1288 (Motesfont). Harl. 44 G. 13.
- Grant to, of a nativus [in co. Wilts?], by P. de Russell, late 13 cent. (Motesfont). Add. 20216.
- Mottisfont Priory, co. Southt. (continued).** Lands held by, in Stockbridge, Southt., 1429 (Motesfont). Add. 28671.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Priors.* Fr. Josephus, 1273. Campb. v. 3.
- Fr. Henricus, 1288. Harl. 44 G. 13.
- Stephanus, late 13 cent. Add. 20216.
- Mottram, in Longdendale, co. Chest.** Bequest in, 1303. Add. 37249.
- Settlement in Staley (Stauelegh) in, temp. Edw. II. Add. 37254.
- Inquest p.m. in Staley (Stauelegh) in, 1369. Add. 37277 (1) (copy).
- Mouhul.** v. sub Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, co. Chest.
- Moulton, co. Norf.** Grant of Bykkys-clos in, 1486 (Multon). Add. 32933.
- Fine in, 1637. Add. 45366.
- Moulton, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., in, 1316 (super Caldenhowehel in Multon). Stowe 218;—1348-1397. Stowe 220-223;—1426. Stowe 227;—1499. Stowe 248.
- Grant in, "super manerium de Multon vocatum Daygnewes," etc., 1358. Stowe 219.
- Grant, etc., in, bordering on French Hall manor, 1412. Stowe 224;—1471. Stowe 228.
- Feoffment in, with suit of court at le Frenchehalle, 1423. Stowe 225.
- Feoffment in, at Foxholes and near Buryweyefeld, le Frenchehalle, etc., 1424. Stowe 226.
- Feoffment of Cheveleys in, 1470 (Multon). Stowe 247.
- Moundisley.** v. Munsley, co. Heref.
- Mounesholme.** v. sub Doveridge, co. Derb.
- Mount Bures.** v. Bures, Mount, co. Essex.
- Mount Grace Priory, co. York.** Conveyance of the site of, with the manor, 1567. Harl. 86 H. 1 a, b.
- Mount St. John Preceptory, co. York.** v. St. John, Order of.
- Mountfield, co. Suss.** Release, etc., in, 1361. Add. 42646;—1601. Add. 42656.

- Mountjoy Priory, co. Norf.** Grant to, in Attlebridge, Norf., *temp.* Hen. III. (S. Laurencius et Prior et canonici de Heueringlond.). Harl. 51 E. 43.
- Licence to convey lands to, in Haveringland, Norf., 1353 (Ecel. B. Marie de Mountjoy de com. Norff.). Toph. 25.
- Rents paid by, in Haveringland, 1435-6. Add. 9346.
- Sale of the site, etc., 1528 (Monastery of Our Lady and St. Laurence of Mountjoye). Add. 14205.
- *Prior.* Edmund, 1435-6. Add. 9346.
- Mounton.** *v. sub* Otterden, *co. Kent.*
- Mourne, al. Ballynamona Abbey, co. Cork.** Papal bull for E. O'Hegan to hold in commendam, 1595 (Locus de Namona). Cott. xvi. 23.
- Mousehill, Moussulle.** *v. sub* Witley, *co. Surr.*
- Mow Cop.** *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*
- Moxhull.** *v. sub* Wishaw, *co. Warw.*
- Moyfenragh, Barony of, co. Meath.** Allotment, etc., of lands in Castletown Moylagh, etc., in, 1656. Add. 30970-30972.
- Moynes.** *v. sub* Sawtrey, *co. Hunt.*
- Much Baddow.** *v. sub* Baddow, Great, *co. Essex.*
- Much Stoughton.** *v. sub* Staughton, Great, *co. Hunt.*
- Muchelney, co. Som.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of demesne lands of, 1581 (Muchelney). Add. 39974 (33).
- Muchelney Abbey, co. Som.** The seal of the abbot attached as security for releases in North Curry, etc., Som., *temp.* Rich. II. Harl. 57 G. 18.
- *Abbots.* (?) Leofric, *Abbas.* Witness, 987. Cott. viii. 16;—995. Harl. 43 C. 7;—1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.
- (as *Micel. Abbas*), 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.
- Ricardus, *Abbas de Mucheln.* Witness, [1192-1205]. Add. 19066.
- Tho. [Broke]. Acquittance to, for a debt, 1522. Harl. 50 F. 11.
- Muchland.** *v. sub* Aldingham, *co. Lane.*
- Muchwood Wood.** *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*
- Muckelwick.** *v. sub* Hyssington, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Muckleston, cos. Staff. and Salop.** *Persona eccl. de Moculeston.* Joh. Wodlok. Feoffment to, in Wistaston, etc., Chest., 1440. Add. 44034, 44035.
- *Rector eccl. de Muckleston.* Will. Wore. Feoffment to, in Nantwich Chest., 1465. Add. 43538.
- Mudford Terry, co. Som.** *Dominus, quondam, de Modford Terry.* Galfr. de Romesie. Grant by A. de Cantilupo, his daughter, in Great Weston, Som., 1302. Add. 29023.
- Mulewiz.** *v. sub* Milwich, *co. Staff.*
- Mulicurt.** *v. sub* Molycourt Priory, *co. Norf.*
- Muliton.** *v. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Mullaghayes.** *v. sub* Castledillon, *co. Kildare.*
- Mullanlalowy, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Mullanynishe, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Mullesgreue.** *v. sub* Cardington, *co. Salop.*
- *v. sub* Rushbury, *co. Salop.*
- Mullesworthe.** *v. sub* Molesworth, *co. Hunt.*
- Mulleton.** *v. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Mullewyche.** *v. sub* Milwich, *co. Staff.*
- Mulston.** *v. sub* Milson, *co. Salop.*
- Multon.** *v. sub* Moulton, *co. Norf.*
- *v. sub* Moulton, *co. Suff.*
- Mumby, co. Linc.** Release in, 1653. Add. 32850.
- Munchetone.** *v. sub* Monkton, Nun, *co. York.*
- Munckes Copnall.** *v. sub* Coppenhall, *co. Chest.*
- Munckthorpe.** *v. sub* Steeping, Great, *co. Linc.*
- Mundefeld.** *v. sub* Mountfield, *co. Suss.*
- Munden, Great, co. Hertf.** Grant in or near(?), by Rowney Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Campb. iv. 2.

Munden, Great, co. Hertf. (continued)
Partition of lands of Will. de Kirkeby
in, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.

Mundens. *v. sub* Clothall, *co. Hertf.*

Mundham, co. Norf. Grant in, "juxta
le Marlepit apud Oldegate," late Hen.
III. Stowe 196.

— Lease of the manor with advow-
son of St. Ethelbert's church to
St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1478.
Stowe 197.

Mundleston. *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*

Mundon, co. Essex. Feoffment of the
manor, 1507. Add. 41711.

Munedep. *v. sub* Mendip Hills, *co. Som.*

Mungelyne, co. Carlw. Mortgage,
etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655.
Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-
28992.

Munkescopenall. *v. sub* Coppen-
hall, *co. Chest.*

Munsby, co. Heref. Compotus of the
manor, bel. to the honour of Weobly,
1552-4 (Moundisley). Add. 34276.

Munvaid. *v. sub* Minvaud, *co. Carlw.*

**Murehouse, in Lauderdale, co. Ber-
wick.** Certificates of seisin, etc., in
the lands of, 1479. Add. 27357;—
1567. Add. 27359.

Murivall. *v. sub* Merevale Abbey, *co.
Warw.*

Murston, co. Kent. Precipes on cove-
nants in, 1552. Add. 36872;—1558.
Add. 36925.

**Murton, al. Morton, in Newburgh,
co. York.** Conveyance of the manor,
1647. Add. 30939.

— Recovery of Murton cum Weath-
ercote manor, etc., 1657. Add. 30943-
30945, 30964;—1737. Add. 30956-
30963.

Murton Grange. *v. sub* Hawnby,
co. York.

Musecroft. *v. sub* Walden, King's,
co. Hertf.

Mussenden. *v. sub* Missenden Abbey,
co. Buck.

Musserds croft. *v. sub* Lee (?), *co.
Kent.*

Muttenden Priory, co. Kent. Crown
grant of the site, etc., 1544 (Modyn-
den). Harl. 83 H. 25.

**Muttenden Priory, co. Kent (con-
tinued).** Sale, etc., of lands late bel.
to, 1548 (Modynden, *al.* Mottynden).
Harl. 75 E. 24, 76 A. 18;—1550.
Harl. 76 I. 1, 77 H. 17;—1551. Harl.
76 I. 6.

Muxton. *v. sub* Lilleshall, *co. Salop.*

Myche Bowdyn. *v. sub* Bowden, Great,
co. Leic.

Mychedagger. *v. sub* Earsham, *co.
Norf.*

Mychelham. *v. sub* Michelham Priory,
co. Suss.

Myddilwydbecke. *v. sub* Bishop's
Castle, *co. Salop.*

Myddleton. *v. sub* Bishopstrow, *co.
Wilts.*

Myle End. *v. sub* Colchester, *co.
Essex.*

Myles Hall. *v. sub* Kelvedon Hatch,
co. Essex.

Myllmounteclos. *v. sub* Elmham,
South, *co. Suff.*

Mylno. *v. sub* Dunton, *co. Bedf.*

Mylor, co. Cornw. Court rolls of Res-
trouguet manor, 1469, 1470. Add.
32966.

Mylton. *v. sub* Milton next Gravesend,
co. Kent.

Myravall. *v. sub* Merevale Abbey, *co.
Warw.*

Myre. *v. sub* Forton, *co. Staff.*

Myres igæ, æt. *v. sub* Mersea, St. Peter's
Church at, *co. Essex.*

Mytton, Parva. *v. sub* Mitton, Little,
co. Lanc.

N

Naas, North, Barony of, co. Kildare.
Crown sale of lands in, to form the
manor of Tipper, *al.* Allenscourt, 1685.
Add. 28993.

Naburn, co. York. Exchequer acquit-
tance for rent of Lingcroft, etc., in,
1607. Add. 39984 (86).

Nackington, co. Kent. Precipe on a
cov. in, 1362 (Natyndon). Add. 36792.

Nacton, co. Suff. Extract conc. inquest p.m. of John Fastolf, seized of Sholand Hall manor in, etc., 1452. Add. 41628.

— Will of Eliz. Thurston of, 1695, 1713. Add. 10263.

Nailstone, co. Leic. Rental of Barton in the Beans in, 1467. Add. 41613.

— Feoffment in, 1513 (Naillyston). Add. 41624.

— Terrier, early 17 cent. (Nelston). Add. 41625.

Namona, Locus de. v. Mourné Abbey, co. Cork.

Nansephan, Parochia de, Menevensis dioc. Citation of Morys Lloyd of, for perjury, 1484. Stowe 612.

Nantwich, co. Chest. Grant of quit-tance from toll for four loads of salt, etc., in, temp. Hen. II. Add. 43370.

— Certif. of proof of seisin of lands in, as held of the Knights Hospitallers, temp. Hen. II. (Wicus). Add. 43373.

— Grant in, by the Knights Hospitallers, [1194] (Nametwiho). Add. 43371.

— Grants, etc., in and near, late 12 cent. (Wicus). Add. 43372;—temp. Hen. III.—1327. Add. 43265, 43374-43447;—1295. Add. 43930;—1329 (Wicus Malbanus). Add. 43983;—1328-1376. Add. 43448-43467;—1358. Add. 44000, 44001;—1385-1799. Add. 43468-43896;—1405. Add. 44020;—1423. Add. 43365, 43366, 43416, 43495;—1433. Add. 44283;—1437. Add. 27414, 27416;—1447. Add. 43367;—1463. Add. 43360, 43361;—1466, 1470. Add. 27420-27422;—1487. Add. 27337;—1509. Add. 44219;—1511. Add. 43897;—1515. Add. 43363;—1517. Add. 43104;—1521. Add. 43105;—1552, 1553. Add. 44233-44237;—1557. Add. 44041, 44042;—1558. Add. 44269;—1564. Add. 44043;—1573. Add. 44053, 44054;—1570, 1573. Add. 44343-44346;—1580. Add. 43898;—1592. Add. 43156, 43157;—1612. Add. 44062;—1669, 1670. Add. 44076-44081;—1697. Add. 44090, 44091;—1711. Add. 44104;—1713. Add. 44105, 44248;—1718. Add. 44108;—1753. Add. 44173, 44174;—1764. Add. 44144.

— Grant in, in the fee of Dom. Ranulf. de Prahers, temp. Hen. III. (Wicus Malbanus). Add. 43374.

Nantwich, co. Chest. (continued). Release of lands in, held of Dom. M. de Coudray, temp. Hen. III. (Wichus Malbanus). Add. 43375.

— Grants, etc., in Prestham in, temp. Hen. III.—1323. Add. 43899-43904.

— Inquest p.m. of T. de Crue in, 1304. Add. 43239.

— Grant in, near a spring called Laueraunce Wall, temp. Edw. II. Add. 43417.

— Cov. for feoffment in Alvaston (?) in, 1331. Add. 43252.

— Rental in, 1347 (Wicus). Add. 27408.

— Suit in, between R. de Praers and W. de Marchumlegh, 1390. Add. 43472.

— Grant in, by the "prepositi" of the fabric of St. Mary's church and of St. Mary's chapel, 1417 (Wicus Malbanus). Add. 43492, 43493.

— Acquittances for rents in, paid to the "coquinarius" of Wenlock Priory, 1449-1527. Add. 44255-44261.

— Award in a suit in, between J. and T. Maisterston, 1467. Add. 43266.

— Acquittance from R. Fouleshurst to his bailiff of, 1470. Add. 43088.

— Will of J. Marchumley of, 1478. Add. 43575.

— Extract of roll of court baron of, conc. title to a saltpit in, 1479. Add. 43581, 43582.

— Lease in Ratonrow in, by Combermere Abbey, 1482. Add. 43357.

— Writs conc. trespass on salt pans, etc., in, 1483. Add. 43459.

— Conveyance of the manor, 1497 (Wychemabank). Add. 27426.

— Fines imposed in the Great Court of, 1516. Add. 43649.

— Acquittance by Combermere Abbey to its bailiff of Nantwich, 1516. Add. 43358.

— Will of R. Dixter of, with bequests to the church, etc., 1526. Add. 43671.

— Agreement with the vicar of Acton conc. presentation of a curate or chaplain for, under a covenant with Combermere Abbey, etc., 1538. Add. 43685.

— Assignment to the wardens of the parish church, of Easter tithes, oblations, etc., in, held on lease from Combermere Abbey, 1538. Add. 43686.

Nantwich, co. Chest. (continued).
Cov. for money to be paid over at the Trinity altar in the church of, 1538. Add. 43687, 43688.

— Sale in Wollaston in, 1550. Add. 43703.

— Will of R. Tyrry of, with bequests for the poor and church, 1557. Add. 43731.

— Bond to make a payment at the great stone cross in the churchyard, 1577. Add. 43778.

— Letters of administration to Joan, widow of Rich. Erdeswick of, 1592; with inventory, 1574. Add. 43799 A-C.

— Recovery, etc., in Alvaston in, 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

— Rental of R. Walthall in, 1711. Add. 43837.

— Will of J. Shaw of, 1738, 1740. Add. 43857.

— Lease, etc., in Beam Street in, reserving a pew in the church, 1773. Add. 43880, 43881.

— Will of T. M. Wilding of, 1783. Add. 43894.

— *Capellanus de Wico*. Willelmus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43965.

— *Clericus de Wyco Malbano*. Benedictus. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43967, 43968.

— *Prepositus fabrice B. Marie Wici Malbani*. Ric le Coke, *capellanus*, 1417. Add. 43492, 43493.

— *Prepositus capelle B. Marie in eccl. Wici Malbani*. Tho. Munkoc, 1417. Add. 43492, 43493.

— *Parish Priest*. Sir Rob. Taverner, Witness, 1479. Add. 43575.

— *Curate*. Raynold Stevenson. Witness, 1526. Add. 43671.

— *Rectors*. Geo. Gibbons [ob. 1720]. Lease contingent on lives of his widow and children, 1729. Add. 44118.

— Tho. Brooke. Institution of, etc., to succeed Edw. [Geo.?] Gibbons, 1720. Add. 43071-43073.

v. also Leighton, near Nantwich, co. Chest.

v. also Woolstanwood, in Nantwich, co. Chest.

Nantwich, Barony of, co. Chest. Notif. of homage received for three knights' fees in Wistaston, etc., held of, temp. Hen. II. Add. 43964.

Nantwich, Barony of, co. Chest. (continued). Conf. of transfer of above (?) three knights' fees, late Hen. II. Add. 43065.

— Inspec. in 1506 of a licence from the Crown to convey a twentieth part of, 1397. Add. 44707.

Nantwich, Deanery of, co. Chest. Mandate by the dean of, to the chaplain of Barthomley conc. trespassers in Haslington, etc., Chest., 1363. Add. 43257.

— *Deans*. Mag. Aluredus, *Decanus de Wico Maubanc*. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43965.

— *Dom*. Nic. Ademet, *Decanus de Wico Malbano*. Witness, temp. Hen. III.—temp. Edw. I. Add. 43385, 43418.

— Nich. Harward. Probate of will before, 1526. Add. 43671.

— Sam. Peploe, *Archdeacon of Richmond*, Tho. Whitaker, clerk, M.A. Probate of will before, 1740. Add. 43857.

Nantwich Hundred, co. Chest. Assessments in, to a mise of 3000 marks to Edw. VI., 1548. Add. 43368.

— Subsidy roll, 1578. Add. 43369.

Narberth, co. Pembr. Exchequer acquittance for a fine for lands and a mill within the manor, 1581 (Nerbert). Add. 39994 (3).

— Warrant to present Jeremiah Phillips as rector, on death of Joshua Allen, 1765. Add. 29473.

Naseby, co. Northt. Exchequer acquittance for rent of the manor, 1576. Add. 39968 (22).

Nash, co. Glam. Exemplif. in 1563 of a grant by Hen. VIII. of the grange, chapel and tithes, etc., lately bel. to Neath Abbey, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Sale of the manor, chapel, etc., 1542. Add. 39425.

Nash, in Burford, co. Salop. Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. (Eshse). Add. 41015, 41020, 41320;—temp. Hen. III.—1325 (Eshse, Esses, Assce, Assce, Asshe, etc.). Add. 41016-41034;—1325-1398 (Assh Sturmy, Assh Stormy, etc.). Add. 41035-41049;—1331 (Ahasch). Add. 40981;—1337 (Ash Stormy). Add. 40864;—1342 (Asshe). Add. 41009;—1354. Add. 40913, 40914, 40918;—1375. Add. 40917;—

- 1479 (The Nash). Add. 41058;—
1481 (Nether Nasche). Add. 41059;
—*circa*. 1483. Add. 41060;—1524.
Add. 41014;—1593 (The Nasshe, *al*.
The Ashe). Add. 41061.
- Grants, etc., in Hartall (Hert-
hale, Hurthal, Horthal, etc.) in, late
Hen. III. —*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40859,
40961—40971;—1301—1391. Add.
40973—40998;—1309. Add. 40860;—
1322. Add. 41353;—1327—1330. Add.
40902—40904, 41357;—1331. Add.
41359;—1360. Add. 41363;—1379.
Add. 40953;—1411. Add. 40921,
40922;—*temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 40999;
—1447. Add. 41369;—1453. Add.
41370;—1524. Add. 41014;—1550.
Add. 41000;—1561. Add. 41001.
- Grants in Tilsop (Tylshope, Tyl-
sope) in, late 13 cent. Add. 41099,
41100.
- Grants, etc., in Hill (La Hulle,
etc.), Shire (Shyre) and elsewhere in,
late 13 cent.—1389. Add. 41002—41012;
—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41028.
- Tenants in Hartall in, 1328.
Add. 40978.
- Grant, etc., in Weston in, 1330.
Add. 40904;—1525. Add. 41101;—
1551. Add. 41331.
- Endowment of the chapel of St.
John Baptist at, with lands at Ryley
(Ruleye), mills at Sherborne (Schir-
borne), and rents at Cornwode in,
1332 (Assh Stormi). Add. 41038.
- Two mills at Sherborne (Schir-
burne) reserved from a grant in Hill
in, 1332. Add. 41007.
- Feoffments, etc., of The Hall (Le
Halle) in, 1399—1446 (Asshe Stormy,
etc.). Add. 41050—41057.
- Feoffment of Hill (Hylle, *al*.
Hulle) manor in, etc., 1524. Add.
41014.
- *Dominus de Esse*. Will. de
Clifford, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41016.
- *Domini de la Hulle in*. Adam,
late 13 cent. Add. 41002.
- Johannes. Witness, 1347. Add.
41010.
- *Domina de Hulle in*. Johanna
Lyngeyn. Lease in Nash, 1398. Add.
41049.
- *Ballivus de la Hulle in*. Philip-
pus, late 13 cent. Add. 41100.
- *Capellanus de Esses*. Petrus.
Witness, early 14 cent. Add. 41350.
- *Capellanus* (?). Joh. Baret, 1332.
Add. 41007, 41038.
- Nastoke.** *v.* Navestock, *co. Essex*.
- Natley Esthrop.** *v.* Eastrop, *co.*
Southt.
- Natley, Up, co. Southt.** Recovery of
seisin in, 1507 (Upnatley). Add.
28933.
- Natyndon.** *v.* Nackington, *co. Kent*.
- Naunton Beauchamp, co. Worc.**
Grant in, 1309 (Newynton). Eg. 597.
- Navestock, co. Essex.** Grant of the
manor, etc., 1316 (Nastoke). Add.
27367.
- Recoveries of Boys Hall manor,
etc., in, 1566. Add. 27393;—1619.
Add. 27395.
- Fine, etc., in, 1624. Add. 27396;
—1628. Add. 27397.
- Neath, co. Glam.** Exemplif. in 1563 of a
grant by Hen. VIII. of Neath, *al*. Cad-
oxton manor, with the site of the abbey,
etc., to Sir R. Williams, *al*. Cromwell,
1542 (Nethe). Add. 39082.
- Compotus of the manor of, with
Cadoxton, 1548—9. Add. 34287.
- Livery and valor of the manor,
1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Neath Abbey, co. Glam.** Conf. of a
grant to, in Marcross, Glam., *temp.*
John (B. Maria de Neht). Harl.
75 A. 24.
- Grant to, near Penmaen in
Gower, Glam., early 13 cent. Harl. 75
B. 5 b.
- Declaration conc. a grant of pas-
ture to, in the mountains “ex est
parte de Neth,” taken from Margam
Abbey, *temp.* John or Hen. III. Harl.
75 B. 31.
- Settlement jointly with Margam
Abbey of a suit with Will. Pincerna,
near Neath, [1220—30]. Harl. 75 B. 2.
- Verdict in suit of Leysan ab
Morgan conc. lands of Enesgauehn,
Glam., 1249. Harl. 75 C. 42.
- Ref. to bounds of its pasture
between the rivers Avon and Neath,
temp. Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 21.
- The abbot witness to a cov. be-
tween Margam and Caerleon Abbeys,
1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.
- Inspex. of grants of privileges to,
1334. Add. 1252.
- Assignment in 1566 of an an-
nuity granted by, on Llanblethian
manor, Glam., 1538. Add. 34266.

- Neath Abbey, co. Glam. (continued).**
Exemplif. in 1563 of a grant of the site of, by Hen. VIII., with various lands, 1542. Add. 39082.
— *Abbots.* Galterus. Witness to a decree by the abbot of Cîteaux, *circ.* 1177. Add. 8075 (4).
— *Walterus* [the same?]. Witness, [1196-1203]. Harl. 75 A. 19.
— *Laysaims Thomas*, 1538. Add. 34266.
— *Prior.* Rogerus, 1234. Harl. 75 D. 5.
— *Cellararius.* Osbernus, [1186-91?]. Harl. 75 D. 25.
— *Subprior.* Ricardus, 1234. Harl. 75 D. 5.
— *Monachi.* Gaufridus, 1217. Harl. 75 D. 14;—1234. Harl. 75 D. 5.
— *Gervasius, temp. John.* Harl. 75 A. 24;—1234. Harl. 75 D. 5.
- Neatham, near Holybourne, co. Southt.**
Extracts from court rolls conc. lands in Wyck, *al. Week*, 1576 (Netham). Add. 27992;—1614. Add. 27993.
- Neddrum Priory, co. Down.** Roll of charters conc. foundation of, in 1178, etc., late 13 cent. Cott. xiii. 21.
- Nedirrekynghale. v. Rickinghall, Lower, co. Suff.**
- Nedliswerth. v. sub Heathfield, co. Suss.**
- Needham, co. Norf.** Lease of a marsh in or near, 1352 (Nedham, Hamelettus de Mendham). Add. 40743.
- Needham Market, co. Suff.** Grant in, late 13 cent. (Hamelettus de Nedham). Add. 40773.
- Needingham, in Ramsey, co. Hunt.**
Timber sales in, for Ramsey Abbey, [1378-96] (Yedingham). Add. 39922, 39923.
— Valuation of the Wood, 1540 (Needingham). Add. 39266.
- Needingworth, in Holywell, co. Hunt.**
Releases in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1267-85] (Nidingworthe). Add. 39668 (2);—1304. Add. 33742, 33743.
— Release of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, 1285 (Nydengword). Add. 34245.
— Court roll, 1294 (Nyddingworth). Add. 39597.
— Computus rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1303 (Nidingworth). Add. 39592;—1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617.
- Needingworth, in Holywell, co. Hunt. (continued).** Fines in the manor court, 1309-10 (Niddingworth). Add. 39693.
— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.
— Grant in, 1505. Add. 33438.
— Sales of timber, etc., in, 1545. Add. 34528;—1546-7. Add. 39845;—1549-50. Add. 34906, 34907.
v. sub Holywell, co. Hunt.
- Needwood Forest, co. Staff.** Grant of firewood in, to Burton Abbey, *circ.* 1121-6 (Neidwode). Add. 27313.
- Neen Sollars, co. Salop.** Settlement in Tetshill (Tetishull, Tetteshull), Marlbrook (Marbrok), and Gaudywood (Godewod) in, 1448. Eg. 608.
— Conveyance of Marlbrook manor in, 1518. Eg. 614.
- Neenton, co. Salop. Dominus. Joh. Daras.** Feoffments, etc., to, of Whitton manor, etc., Salop, 1386-1390. Add. 41142-41144, 41146, 41147.
— *Persone, al. Rector.* Tho. de Farncote. Feoffment to and from, etc., of Whitton manor, etc., Salop, 1372-1386. Add. 41138-41140, 41143.
- Nehus. v. Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc.**
- Neithrop, near Banbury, co. Oxon.** Sale, etc., in, 1472 (Nethrop). Add. 38853-38859, 38970-38973.
- Nelston. v. Nailstone, co. Leic.**
- Nenagh. v. Monasternenagh Abbey, co. Limerick.**
- Nendfield. v. Ninfield, co. Suss.**
- Nene, River, cos. Camb., etc.** Orders of commissioners of sewers conc., 1600-1621, *n.d.* (Nyne, etc.). Add. 33081-33134 *passim*.
- Nerbert. v. Narberth, co. Pembr.**
- Nerestyle. v. sub Ryall, in Ripple, co. Worc.**
- Ness, Little, co. Salop.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, and in Milford in, 1578. Add. 39973 (23).
- Nesse Matheu. v. Noss Mayo, in Revelstoke, co. Devon.**
- Netelamstye. v. Nettlestead, co. Kent.**
- Netes. v. sub Ringland, co. Norf.**
- Neth. v. Neath, co. Glam.**

- Nether Caldecote.** *v.* Caldecote, Lower, *co. Bedf.*
- Nether Chaddesley.** *v. sub* Chaddesley Corbett, *co. Worc.*
- Nether Peure.** *v.* Peover, Nether, *co. Chest.*
- Nether Witton.** *v.* Witton, Nether, *co. Northumb.*
- Netherbury.** *v. sub* Sulgrave, *co. North.*
- Netherbury, co. Dors.** Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the manor of Melplash with Bowood in, 1672-1730. Add. 44844, 44847-44851.
- Nethercourt Grange.** *v. sub* Faversham, *co. Kent.*
- Netherfield, co. Suss.** Rolls of courts for Hastings Rape held at, 1632-1637. Add. 31794-31799.
- Netherfield Hundred, co. Suss.** Extracts from rolls of courts for Hastings Rape relating to, 1598. Add. 31745-31752;—1637. Add. 31801.
- Recovery and fine of, etc, 1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Netherhall.** *v. sub* Arrington, *co. Camb.*
- *v. sub* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*
- Netherhall, in** — (?), *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of, 1616. Add. 39984 (87).
- Netherthorpe, in Staveley, co. Derb.** Grants, etc., in, 1488. Add. 40151;—1515. Add. 40158, 40159;—1543, 1544. Add. 40165-40169;—1565. Add. 40183;—1566. Add. 40184;—1572. Add. 40186-40188;—1574. Add. 40190, 40191;—1613. Add. 40199;—1615. Add. 40200, 40201;—1617. Add. 40207, 40208, 40210, 40211;—1629. Add. 40213;—1630. Add. 40217, 40218;—1634. Add. 40222.
- Judgment in a Chancery suit in, 1616. Add. 40204.
- *v. sub* Staveley, *co. Derb.*
- Netherwaldeslade.** *v. sub* Chatham, *co. Kent.*
- Nethrop.** *v.* Neithrop, near Banbury, *co. Oxon.*
- Netley Abbey, co. Southt.** Assignment to, by Lieu Dieu Abbey, of N. Leigh manor, Oxon., etc., 1240 (Locus S. Eadwardi). Add. 20234.
- Grant of rents in Southampton to the Bp. of Winchester, [1268-79] (Locus S. Edwardi de Letteleye). Add. 15697.
- Power to give seisin of lands in Laughton en le Morthen, etc., York, 1329 (Locus S. Edwardi de Letele). Harl. 44 F. 22.
- Compotus of lands late held by, in Southampton, etc., [1535-6?] (Abbatia de Leto Loco). Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 4.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Abbots. Fr.* Robertus, 1240. Add. 20234.
- *Fr.* Willelmus, 1329. Harl. 44 F. 22.
- Nettlecombe, co. Som.** Grant in, to Cleeve Abbey, near Chidgley (Chidesle) and Macherith Wood, etc., with common of pasture of Wode (Wude) in, late 14 cent. Add. 11162.
- Nettlestead, co. Kent.** Bequest of lands in, [871-889] (Netelamstye). Stowe 20.
- Grant in Greenhill in, 1419 (Netlystede). Add. 37695.
- Nettlestead, co. Suff.** Grant of rent in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1139 (Netlestede). Add. 28322.
- Grant of a holding in, to the same Priory, with lands in Sorlund in, etc., *circ.* 1150-60 (do.). Add. 28331.
- Grant in Sorlund by the same Priory, *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Add. 28353.
- *Domini.* Gaufrid. Boterel, 1139. Add. 28322.
- Petr. Boterellus, *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 28331.
- *Prefectus.* Balduinus, 1139. Add. 28322.
- *Prepositus.* Godwinus, *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 28331.
- *Presbiter.* Adam, *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 28331.
- Nettlesworth.** *v. sub* Heathfield, *co. Suss.*
- Neubo.** *v.* Newboth Abbey, *co. Linc.*
- Neubotelgrave.** *v.* Nobottle Grove Hundred, *co. Northt.*
- Neuby.** *v. sub* Stokesley, *co. York.*

- Neufeld.** *v. sub* Ripe, *co. Suss.*
- Neuham.** *v. Newenham Priory, co. Bedf.*
- Neuhusia, etc.** *v. Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc.*
- Neumosters.** *v. sub* Winchester, *co. Southt. Hyde Abbey.*
- Neutona Humfredi de Bohun.** *v. Newton Toney (?), co. Wilts.*
- New Forest, co. Southt.** Rents of purprestures in, 1365-6, 1431-2. Harl. Roll L. 30.
- Fines in, 1621. Add. 40272, 40273;—1689. Add. 40274.
- New Priory, The, in Warbleton.** *v. Hastings Priory, co. Suss.*
- New River Company, The.** *v. sub* London. *Companies.*
- Newark, co. Nott.** Lease in, by Bullington Priory, to the Guild of St. Peter, 1308. Harl. 44 B. 5.
- Fine in Northgate in, 1442. Add. 41639.
- Defeasance of a grant in, to the Guild of the Holy Trinity, 1470. Harl. 83 D. 17.
- *Decanus de Neuwerck, quondam.* Tho. de Crumbwell, *presbiter.* Grant in Kirton, Nott., to Rufford Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 33.
- Newark, Hospital of St. Leonard, co. Nott.** Rent to be paid to, by Bullington Priory for lands in Newark, *temp.* Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Leonardi extra burgum). Harl. 50 B. 1.
- Newark Priory, co. Surr.** General release to the prior from Ric. de Wyndesore, 1348 (Novus Locus juxta Guldeford). Harl. 58 D. 7.
- Acquittance to, for an annuity, 1433 (do.). Cott. xxv. 14.
- Grants, etc., to and from, in :—
- Alresford, *co. Southt.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Ecll. B. Marie et S. Thome de Novo Loco). Harl. 47 B. 51.
- Bedfont, *co. Midd.* Release to, in, 1281 (Novus locus juxta Guldeford). Harl. 50 F. 47.
- Burnham, *co. Essex.* Conf. of a grant to, of lands in the manor of, late Hen. III. (Novus Locus in Surreya). Harl. 50 C. 4.
- Colnbrooke, *cos. Buck. and Midd.* Lease in, with consent of, as lord, 1325. Harl. 46 A. 53.
- Newark Priory, co. Surr.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Leigh, *co. Surr.* Lease of the parsonage, 1538 (Newark next Guldeford). Add. 24598.
- London. Grant to, in St. Leonard's East Cheap parish, 1239 (Ecll. B. Virginis Marie et S. Thome Martiris de Novo Loco). Harl. 46 A. 22.
- Bequest to, of a garden, etc., in St. Giles's without Cripplegate parish, *circ.* 1238-40 (Ecll. B. Marie et S. Tho. Martiris de Novo Loco). Harl. 55 G. 12.
- Reservation of rent to, from a garden in the same parish, [1274-5] (Novus Locus in Surreia). Add. 7590.
- Cov. for a recovery, etc., of the same, 1289 (do.). Harl. 44 H. 43.
- Grant to, in the same parish, [1292]. Harl. 46 D. 5.
- Acquittance to, for rents in St. Nicholas Cold Abbey parish, from the Minoreesses of St. Clare without Aldgate, 1524. Harl. 44 F. 36.
- Redfold, *co. Surr.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. (B. Maria et S. Thomas Martir de Novo Loco). Harl. 45 E. 32.
- Send, *co. Surr.* Lands held by, in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Novus Locus). Harl. 48 H. 37.
- Shipton, *co. Southt.* Grant to, in, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 64.
- Stanwell, *co. Midd.* Release to, in, 1281. Harl. 50 F. 47.
- Stoke D'Abernon, *co. Surr.* Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5543, 5544.
- Sutton and Ripley, *co. Surr.* Licence to, from Merton Priory, for a chapel in, [1249-52]. Cott. xxi. 25.
- Tisted, East (?), *co. Southt.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 G. 7.
- Tisted, West, *co. Southt.* Cov. with Selborne Priory, conc. a debt to the Crown in, 1266. Harl. 44 H. 42.

- Newark Priory, co. Surr.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Tollesbury, co. *Essex*. Fine with, etc., in, 1235. Harl. 51 F. 43;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 A. 5.
 - Westminster, co. *Midd.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 39.
 - Weybridge, co. *Surr.* Release to, in, late 13 cent. Harl. 51 C. 29.
 - Wield, co. *Southt.* Licence to, for services in its oratory at (?), 1248-9. Cott. xvi. 46.
 - Decree in a suit of, concerning, 1283. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 218.
 - The rectory late bel. to, 1549. Add. 4607.
 - Windlesham, co. *Surr.* Grant to, in, 1256. Harl. 55 B. 41.
 - Priors. Thomas, *Prior de Novo Loco*, [1249-52]. Cott. xxi. 25.
 - Fr. Walterus, 1281. Harl. 50 F. 47.
 - Johannes, 1348. Harl. 58 D. 7.
 - Thomas, *Priour de Newerk juxta Gyldford*. Defeasance of a bond, 1414. Harl. 52 F. 11.
 - Radulphus, 1433. Cott. xxvi. 14.
 - Laurence Harrison. Witness, 1497. Add. 26679.
 - John Grave, 1538. Add. 24598.
- Newars. v. sub Wivenhoe, co. Essex.**
- Newbold, near Chesterfield, co. Derby.** Grant of Little Holm near the mill of, *temp.* Edw. I. (Neubold). Add. 27184.
- Newbold Astbury. v. Astbury, co. Chest.**
- Newbold juxta Nantwich, co. Chest.** [*the same?*]. Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Newborough, co. Staff.** Grant of two burgages in, 1474. Stowe 99.
- Grant of part of a burgage in, by the "prepositi" of All Saints' chapel in, 1501. Stowe 100.
 - Patent for franchises to, as tenants of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1549. Add. 40766.
 - *Prepositi capelle O. Sanctorum*. Will. Haryson, Joh. Duffield, 1501. Stowe 100.
- Newboth Abbey, co. Linc.** Award by the abbot conc. Cotes chapel, Leic., [1217] (Neubo). Harl. 45 A. 25.
- *Abbas de Neubo*. Mathews. Witness, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.
- Newbottle Abbey, co. Edinburgh.** *Abbas de Neubottle*. Hugo. Witness, ante 1196. Cott. xviii. 15.
- Newburgh, co. York.** Fine of Newburgh cum Brenke manor, 1657. Add. 30944.
- Newburgh Priory, co. York.** Cov. with Byland Abbey conc. bounds of lands in Gilling, Yearsley, etc., York, *circ.* 1170-80 (Canonice de Novo Burgo). Eg. 585.
- Cov. with Will. de Moubray for services in his chapel at Thirsk, York, *temp.* John (do.). Cott. v. 13.
 - Proceedings of general chapters of Austin Canons held at, 1223-1282. Cott. xiii. 3.
 - Certificate of the conf. to, of Hood Grange in Kilburn with pasture in Sutton under Whitstone Cliffe, York, from Byland Abbey, 1239 (B. Maria de Novoburgo). Stowe 496.
 - Agreement with Byland Abbey conc. Wildon Grange and Cam near Byland and lands in Thirsk, Whitaker and Hood, 1300. Stowe 503.
 - Settlement of suit with Byland Abbey conc. mortuaries, etc., to Coxwold church, York, 1314. Stowe 439.
 - Exchequer acquittances for farm of Kirkby Ravensworth rectory, late bel. to, 1576, 1577. Add. 39984 (76, 77).
 - Priors. Ricardus, *Prior de Novo Burgo*. Witness, *circ.* 1185-95 (?). Campb. iv. 9.
 - Johannes, 1239. Stowe 496.
 - Johannes, 1300. Stowe 503.
 - *Canonici de Noueb.* Robertus, Christianus. Witnesses, [1151-81]. Add. 20534.
- Newbury, co. Berks.** Mortgage in Bartholomew Street, 1639. Add. 40109.
- Newby. v. sub Stokesley, co. York.**
- Newby, in Topcliffe, co. York.** Cov. for a fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. Add. 41654.
- Newcastle, co. Glam.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the rectory, 1576. Add. 39985 (2).

Newcastle, co. Glam. (continued).
Decanus de Novo Castro. Helias.
 Witness, 1199. Harl. 75 A. 18;—
 [1196-1203]. Harl. 75 D. 9;—*temp.*
 John. Harl. 75 C. 34, 47.

Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumb.
 Release of suit to Jesmond (Gesemuth) court and mill, etc., 1312 (Novum Castrum super Tynam). Eg. 548.

— Grant in the fields of Jesmond (Gesemue) with common of pasture in, 1331. Eg. 557.

— Bonds in, 1332. Eg. 559;—
 1340. Eg. 564.

— Bond by merchants of, on purchase of wool in Sedgfield, Durh., 1334. Eg. 560.

— Shipment of wool from, by licence, 1339 (Noef Chastell sur Tyne). Eg. 563.

— Marriage settlement in, *circ.* 1356. Eg. 539.

— Writ to the mayor, etc., on behalf of Dunwich, Suff., 1364. Add. 40656.

— Surrender in Jesmond (Jesmond) in, 1472. Eg. 583.

— Exchequer acquittances for customs, etc., in, 1566, 1611, 1613. Add. 39969 (2-5).

— *Collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of.* Walran de Lomley, Hugh de Hecham, *al.* Hegham, 1339. Eg. 563.

— (?) *Coronator.* Rob. de Milneborne. Witness, 1331. Eg. 557.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN:—

— **PRIORY OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW.**
 Lease in Newcastle, *circ.* 1250 (S. Bartholomeus de Novocastro, *v.* seal). Add. 20529.

— Rent reserved to, in Newcastle, 1300 (Moniales Novi Castri). Cott. xxix. 64.

— *Priorissa Novi Castri.* Emma, *circ.* 1250. Add. 20529.

— **WESTGATE HOSPITAL.** Rent to be paid to, in St. Matthew's chapel, from lands in Jesmond, *temp.* Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Marie in Westgate). Woll. v. 4.

Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staff.
 Services due to the Earl of Lancaster in his court of, for lands in Wolstanton, 1286 (Novum Castrum). Add. 43971.

— *Mayor.* Tho. fil. Thome, 1286. Add. 43971.

Newchurch, co. Kent. Grant in, "de tenuta curie de Aldyngton," 1432 (Newcherche). Add. 43064.

— Sale of reversion in, 1523. Add. 44550.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36794.

Newdigate, co. Surr. Bequests for burial at St. Peter's church, etc., 1318 (Neudegate). Add. 17295.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39979 (20).

Newmedowe. v. sub Upwood, co. Hunt.

Newenden, co. Kent. Release in, 1454 (Newynden). Add. 29535.

Newenham. v. sub Maresfield, co. Suss.

Newenham Abbey, co. Devon. Land held by, near Axminster, Devon, 1299 (Nyweham). Add. 25894.

— Deed conc. land in Chardstock, Dors., placed in custody of Walter, Abbot of, 1354 (do.). Harl. 58 C. 13.

— The seal of Abbot Leonard attached as warranty at Axminster, etc., 1402. Harl. 57 B. 52;—1413. Harl. 55 B. 20.

— Abbot Leonard present at Ford Abbey, 1406 (Newenham). Harl. 47 A. 30.

Newenham Priory, co. Bedf. Alliance with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Newenhamensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— Papal protection to, 1221 (Newham). Harl. 43 A. 31.

— Lands held of, near St. Leonard's church, Foster Lane (?), London, *circ.* 1240-50. Add. 24488.

— The precentor, Papal commissary in a suit, 1286 (Neuham). Woll. x. 33.

— Bequest to, 1457. Add. 35245.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent of the site, 1618. Add. 39944 (15).

Newerk de Strode. v. Strood, Hospital of St. Mary at, co. Kent.

Newhall, in Wrenbury, co. Chest. Fine in, 1573. Add. 43345.

Newhall, in Asheldham, co. Essex.
 Livery and valor of the manor, 1597. Add. 39412.

Newham. *v. sub* Kenwyn (?), *co. Cornw.*

Newhaven, *co. Suss.* Covenant conc. mortgage of a moiety of the manor, 1656 (Meeching). Add. 29729.

Newhitchyn. *v. sub* Witham Friary, *co. Som.*

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey, co. Linc.* Conf. by Will. de Romara, Earl of Lincoln, and Will, his son, of grants to, made by P. de Golsa, *circ.* 1144 (Ecclesia Dei et S. Marcialis de Newehus). Harl. 55 E. 12.

— Notif. to Alex., Bp. of Lincoln, of various grants to, with conf. by the Bishop, [1143-7]. Cott. xii. 18 (Neuhus), Harl. 45 F. 18 (Neuhus), 50 B. 12 (Neuhus), 51 B. 50 (Neuhus), 43 H. 10 (Neuhusia).

— Notif. to Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, from P. de Golsa of his foundation of, *circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 50 H. 58.

— Petitions from R. and H. de Baiocis to the Bp. of Lincoln to confirm the foundation, *circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19.

— Conf. to, of churches in *co. Linc.* by Abp. Theobald, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 43 G. 19.

— Conf. of churches and lands to, by Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 43 H. 14-17.

— Cov. with Revesby Abbey conc. boundaries in Thoresway, etc., *Linc.*, 1154 (Canonici de S. Marziale de Nehus). Harl. 44 I. 1.

— Grant and conf. to, from Hen. II., of Glentworth and Kirmington churches, *Linc.*, [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18;—[1176-7?]. Harl. 43 C. 24.

— General conf. of grants to, from Hen. II., [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 51 H. 1.

— Papal grant of immunities to, [1177]. Harl. 43 A. 22.

— Papal conf. to, of Glentworth and Saxelby churches, [1182-3]. Harl. 43 A. 25.

— Certif. of confraternity to P. de Gousa, co-founder, *circ.* 1185-90 (?). Harl. 43 B. 14.

— Conf. of churches to, by Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln, [1190-95]. Harl. 43 H. 38 b;—*circ.* 1195-6. Harl. 43 H. 23.

— Conf. by N. de Aresci of all grants to, in his fee in *co. Linc.*, [1219?]. Harl. 49 C. 40.

— Presentation of a clerk to, for a pension, *circ.* 1223-38. Harl. 45 F. 43.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey, co. Linc. (continued).* Release to, of above right of presentation, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 34.

— Grant to, of W. de Wivelesby and his "sequela," 1235. Harl. 50 A. 27.

— Grant of a "prebenda panis et potus," etc., *circ.* 1240-50. Harl. 44 G. 51.

— Mem. of defaulters for rents (?), *temp.* Hen. III. (Newhuss). Harl. Roll K. 5.

— Taxation of vicarages held by, [1239-65]. Harl. 45 A. 24.

— Exchange of land with Aunay Abbey, *circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 A. 2.

— Episcopal and other confirmations of churches to, 1263. Harl. 44 F. 27;—1287. Harl. 43 H. 27;—1307. Harl. 43 H. 34;—1319. Harl. 43 G. 29;—1333. Harl. 43 H. 39, 40;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1368. Harl. 43 H. 44;—1389. Harl. 43 G. 33;—1424. Harl. 43 G. 35;—1485. Harl. 43 I. 7;—1500. Harl. 43 I. 8.

— Acquittance to, for money, rings, etc., left in deposit with, by Sir W. de Killingholme, 1264. Harl. 52 E. 52.

— Licence to, from Licques Abbey, to sell lands in Brampton, Suff., and Norton, *Linc.*, 1267. Harl. 44 F. 31.

— Bond to Broadholme Priory, 1275. Harl. 44 H. 10.

— Appointment of judges in a suit with J. de Keleby, 1276 (Neusum). Harl. 43 C. 50.

— Order for an inquest conc. its right to elect an abbot on death of Joh. de Cave, 1296. Harl. 51 C. 31.

— Inquest conc. the foundation, advowson, etc., 1296. Harl. 44 H. 12, 13.

— Inspex. for (?), of a Bull in 1247 conc. visitations, 1304. Harl. 43 H. 29.

— Transfer to, from Durford Abbey, of the paternity of Coverham Abbey, 1306. Harl. 44 H. 54.

— Releases of rents, etc., to, in *co. Linc.*, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Harl. 47 C. 50, 54 B. 5, 6;—1347. Harl. 53 B. 46, 48.

— Cov. with Barlings Abbey for observance of obits, 1310. Harl. 44 H. 16.

— Bond to, from P. de Kyma, 1315. Harl. 52 H. 16.

— Settlement of a dispute conc. Orford Priory, *Linc.*, 1316. Harl. 55 E. 20.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey, co. Linc. (continued)*. Mandates conc. seclusion of nuns of Broadholme and Orford Priories, subordinate to, 1316, 1317. Harl. 45 A. 19.

— Report on the visitation of, 1343. Harl. 44 E. 15.

— Acquittance to, for "quoddam forcerium cum cartis et aliis munitimentis," at Habrough, Linc., 1355. Harl. 52 F. 10.

— Complaint against the abbot of Croxton's claims of visitation, 1357. Harl. 43 G. 30.

— Mandate by the prior of Thornholm conc. tithes concealed from, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

— Exemplif. of a suit with the Crown, 1338-40, conc. a corrody, 1366. Harl. 43 D. 53.

— Notif. of absolution of a canon of, 1387. Harl. 43 A. 10.

— Appointment of, as collector of a moiety of a tenth to the Crown, from benefices in the Archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe, 1392. Harl. 43 I. 1.

— Conf. by the abbot, as visitor, of the foundation of anniversary services in Barlings Abbey for John of Gaunt and his wives, 1403. Harl. 44 A. 12.

— Mandate for a visitation of, 1411. Harl. 44 A. 15.

— General pardons to, 1415 (Newehouse). Harl. 43 F. 12;—1455 (Neusome, Neuhouse, etc.). Harl. 43 E. 45;—1462 (Newesome, Nova Domus, etc.). Harl. 43 F. 2;—1488. Harl. 43 F. 16.

— Release to, from Topholme Abbey, of Newclose "juxta Wyllowgareth," 1509. Harl. 45 A. 22.

— Report conc. privileges of, 1527. Harl. 43 F. 4.

— Lease of the site of, by the Crown, to Lord Wentworth, 1537 (Newsom). Harl. 43 F. 36.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Acreholes, *al. Acrehouses, near Nettleton, co. Linc.* Cov. in, with Revesby Abbey, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 47 A. 34;—*temp.* Rich. I.-John. Cott. xxix. 34;—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xii. 19, Harl. 58 A. 27;—1262-3. Harl. 54 C. 48;—1330. Cott. xxviii. 16.

VOL. II.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Acreholes, *al. Acrehouses, near Nettleton, co. Linc. (continued)*. Inventory of farm stock at, 14 cent. Harl. 44 H. 30.

— Suit with the rector of Claxby conc. the Grange of, 1527. Harl. 53 H. 19.

— Aylesby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 3.

— Baddocwelle, *in Newsham, co. Linc.* Grant from, in, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 55.

— Barnetby le Wold, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 55 D. 5.

— Barrow on Humber, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19, 50 H. 58;—*circ.* 1160 (?). Harl. 47 I. 33;—early 13 cent. Harl. 45 G. 17.

— Grants from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 33, 39.

— Basingham, *co. Linc.* Grants to, of Routhemilne, etc., in, *v. sub Norton Disney, co. Linc.*

— Beeford, *co. York.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 37, 40, 47 F. 18;—1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6.

— Bessacarr, *in Cantley, co. York.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 22.

— Brampton, *in Cantley, co. York.* Grant from, in Thornholme in, early Hen. III. Cott. v. 60.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 21, 47 A. 36, 37, 40, 57 C. 30;—1257. Harl. 43 A. 66 a, b, c;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 47 A. 39;—late 13 cent. Harl. 57 C. 31.

— Licence to, to sell lands in, 1267. Harl. 44 F. 31.

— Briggsley, *co. Linc.* Bond to, in, 1291. Harl. 47 C. 2.

— Brocklesby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, of the church and lands in, *circ.* 1147. Harl. 50 B. 12;—*circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19, 50 H. 58;—*circ.* 1155. Harl. 47 C. 20, 21;—late 12 cent. Harl. 45 E. 43, 45, 47 C. 22, 23, 29;—early 13 cent. Harl. 49 G. 2, 3, 54 B. 27;—1239. Harl. 47 C. 24;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 E. 44.

2 N

- 47 C. 30, 31;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 58 C. 19;—late 13 cent. Harl. 45 E. 46, 46 F. 22, 47 C. 25, 26, 28, 54 C. 37;—1283. Harl. 52 H. 11;—1304. Harl. 52 H. 46, 54 A. 43, 44;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 10;—1306. Cott. v. 81;—early 14 cent. Cott. v. 48, Harl. 47 C. 34, 53 B. 18;—1317. Harl. 53 B. 20;—[1331]. Harl. 44 H. 19;—1344. Harl. 43 H. 41;—1346. Cott. v. 53, Harl. 53 B. 47, 49;—1350. Harl. 50 I. 34;—*temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 53 B. 50;—1386. Harl. 43 H. 45, 46.
-
- Leases, etc., from, in, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 44 G. 15;—1271. Harl. 44 G. 57;—1434. Harl. 44 H. 32.
-
- Fine in, 1226. Harl. 49 G. 1.
-
- Grant to, in, from Topholme Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 45 A. 15.
-
- Dispute conc. tithes to the church of, *circ.* 1304. Harl. 48 G. 35.
-
- Inquests conc. the advowson, 1304. Harl. 54 A. 43;—1305. Harl. 43 H. 32;—1349. Harl. 43 H. 43.
-
- Presentations by, to the living, etc., 1305. Harl. 43 H. 31-33;—1331. Harl. 50 I. 43.
-
- Inquest conc. bounds in, 1312. Harl. 48 G. 38.
-
- Certif. by the Abp. of Canterbury of its right to tithes in, 1319. Harl. 43 G. 29.
-
- Cov. for maintenance of two chaplains in, to pray for Dom. W. Longespée, 1324. Harl. 44 H. 20.
-
- Grant to, by Topholme Abbey, of a sixth part of the advowson, 1348. Harl. 43 D. 44, 45 A. 17, 18, 20, 21, 54 C. 11.
-
- Mandate conc. tithes in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.
-
- Broughton on Brant, *co. Linc.* Award by, conc. tithes in, 1204. Add. 11216.
-
- Cabourne, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1143-7]. Harl. 45 F. 18;—*circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19, Cott. v. 19;—*circ.* 1200. Harl. 56 I. 37;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 31, 47 G. 51, 56 I. 39-41.
-
- Cov. with Thornton Abbey conc. pasture in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 45 A. 23.
-
- Caistor, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1232]. Harl. 43 A. 60;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 16, 18, 20, 21, 24.
-
- Grants, etc., from, in, *circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 G. 44;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 C. 25.
-
- Claxby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 47 A. 34, 48 B. 38;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 28, xxix. 34, Harl. 46 A. 1, 10, 48 B. 39-41, 43, 49 B. 28, 31, 33, 50 B. 4, 54 I. 38, 56 F. 28;—early Hen. III. Harl. 47 A. 35, 48 B. 45, 49 B. 38;—1230. Cott. xxviii. 10;—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 69, Harl. 46 A. 12, 48 A. 2, 48 B. 47-50, 48 F. 31, 49 B. 32, 40;—1250. Harl. 49 B. 39;—late 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 41.
-
- Cov. in, with Revesby Abbey, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.
-
- Croxby, *co. Linc.* Cov. in, with Revesby Abbey, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.
-
- Grants to, in, *temp.* John. Harl. 44 G. 42;—*circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 54.
-
- Croxton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1238. Harl. 47 H. 17;—1240. Harl. 49 A. 27;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 22, 49 A. 7, 23, 26, 28-32, 52 D. 11, 18;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4;—1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.
-
- Grants, etc., from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 28;—late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 169.
-
- Driholm, near Saxelby, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, early Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 27.
-
- Faldingworth, *co. Linc.* Rents reserved to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Harl. 49 I. 20.
-
- Land late held by, in, *temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 58 H. 1.
-
- Glentworth, *co. Linc.* Confirmations to, by Hen. II., of St. Michael's church, etc., [1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18, 51 H. 1;—[1176-7?]. Harl. 43 C. 24.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey*,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(continued):—

— Glentworth, *co. Linc.* (con-
tinued). Grant from, in, *circ.*
1260. Harl. 44 G. 47.

— Fines of the advow-
son to, 1271. Harl. 44 H. 7;—
1286. Harl. 51 E. 3.

— Grants, etc., to, in,
1283. Harl. 52 H. 11;—1322.
Harl. 45 I. 26.

— Mandate conc. tithes
to, in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

— Goxhill, *co. Linc.* Grants,
etc., to, in, *circ.* 1149-50. Harl.
45 F. 19, 50 H. 58;—early 13
cent. Harl. 50 I. 3.

— Grant from, in, early
Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 38.

— Grasby, *co. Linc.* Grants
to, in or near, early 13 cent. Harl.
50 I. 42;—early 13 cent. Harl.
52 D. 30.

— Grimsby, *co. Linc.* Grants,
etc., to, in, late Hen. II. Harl.
50 C. 23;—early Hen. III. Harl.
50 I. 56;—1246. Harl. 44 G. 50;
—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 I. 57.

— Grants, etc., from,
in, late Hen. II. Harl. 44 G. 18;
—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 31;—
circ. 1270. Harl. 44 G. 54;—
1339. Harl. 44 H. 25.

— Habrough, *co. Linc.* Grants,
etc., to, of the church and lands
in, *circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 45 F. 17,
19, 50 H. 58;—*temp.* Steph.—*temp.*
Hen. II. or late 12 cent. Harl.
45 E. 42, 46 B. 2-11, 49 C. 19-21,
50 I. 1, 54 B. 10, 16, 17;—early
13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 17, 46 B.
13-15, 49 A. 8, 49 C. 21, 50 I. 3,
51 A. 42, 52 D. 8, 54 B. 11, 18;—
temp. Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 65 a,
b, 44 C. 57, 46 B. 16-19, 21-26,
47 G. 17-19, 48 A. 38, 48 H. 30,
32, 33, 49 A. 23, 50 A. 12, 51 A.
46, 52 D. 18, 54 H. 30;—1269.
Harl. 48 H. 31;—1271. Harl. 52
H. 45;—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott.
xxvii. 30, Harl. 47 B. 41, 54 F.
31;—1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6;—
1307. Cott. v. 45;—*temp.* Edw. II.
Harl. 45 F. 61, 46 B. 31;—1319.
Harl. 43 G. 29;—1320. Cott.
xxiv. 1;—1336. Harl. 50 G. 45;
—*temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 48 A.
39;—1363. Cott. v. 44;—1380.
Harl. 46 D. 6.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey*,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(continued):—

— Habrough, *co. Linc.* (con-
tinued). Cov. with H. de Nevill
and his men of, conc. tithes,
early Hen. III. Harl. 44 I. 12.

— Decree in a suit for
tithes in, with Croxton Abbey
and Nuneaton Priory, 1228. Harl.
44 E. 20.

— Grants, etc., from,
in, early Hen. III. Harl. 58 G.
41;—*circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 G. 46;
—1327. Harl. 44 H. 21;—1345.
Harl. 44 H. 27.

— Licence to make a
bridge in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl.
49 C. 46, 47.

— Certiff. conc. tithes
to, from the mill of, 1311. Harl.
44 E. 13, 49 I. 40;—1312. Harl.
56 B. 34.

— Services due from,
in, 1314. Harl. 46 B. 30.

— Licence for a grant
to, of the manor, 1327. Harl. 43
D. 27, 52 H. 34.

— Mandate conc. tithes
to, in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

— Cov. to maintain a
charity in the church, 1373.
Harl. 55 F. 46.

— Depositions conc.
wreckage seized by, in the manor,
1500. Harl. 48 I. 30.

— Halton, East, *co. Linc.*
Grants, etc., to, of the church
and lands in, [1143-7]. Harl. 51
B. 50;—*circ.* 1150. Harl. 49
C. 22, 23, 51 B. 51;—late 12 cent.
Harl. 45 I. 53, 50 I. 1;—1202.
Harl. 46 A. 8, 45 I. 54;—early
13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 5, 6, 49 C.
27, 51 C. 2, 52 C. 51, 56 I. 13;—
[1234]. Harl. 52 E. 47;—1245.
Harl. 52 E. 50;—*temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 45 H. 42, 49 C. 35, 51 C. 4,
52 E. 37, 38, 48;—late 13 cent. or
temp. Edw. I. Harl. 52 C. 12,
52 E. 53, 52 I. 41, 56 A. 26, 58
A. 42;—1286. Harl. 56 A. 25;
—1299. Harl. 51 C. 3;—1303.
Harl. 50 I. 2, 6;—1304. Harl. 56
F. 35;—1335. Harl. 55 E. 22,
57 G. 24, 25.

— Award to, etc., in a
suit with Elstow Abbey conc. the
church of, 1177. Harl. 43 G. 23,
24, 44 I. 3.

Newhouse, al. Newsham Abbey,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(continued):—

——— Halton, East, *co. Linc.* (continued). Grant from, for masses in the chapel of SS. Stephen and Thomas in the church of, [1223–33]. Harl. 44 G. 30.

——— Grant to, for masses in St. Stephen's chapel, late Hen. III. Harl. 52 R. 1.

——— Mandate conc. tithes to, in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Acquittances to, from Elstow Abbey, for a pension from the church of, [1414–1418]. Harl. 44 D. 33–35.

——— Hardwick, near Nettleton (?), *co. Linc.* Exchange in, with Sixhills Priory, 1242. Harl. 44 G. 48.

——— Confirmations, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. — *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 54, Harl. 55 E. 46, 58 D. 19.

——— Hedon, *co. York.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 F. 36.

——— Hook, near Goole, *co. York.* Conf. to, near, from St. Mary's Abbey, York, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 20.

——— Huttoft, *co. Linc.* Conveyance, etc., to, of the manor, 1383. Harl. 45 I. 40, 52 G. 15, 16.

——— Inklemoors. *v. sub* Swinefleet, *co. York.*

——— Ingleby, al. Ingoldby, *co. Linc.* Covenants with, conc. the chapel and tithes, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 20; — *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 34, 40; — 1292. Harl. 44 H. 4.

——— Certificates conc. rights of, to the chapel, 1287. Harl. 43 H. 27; — 1307. Harl. 43 H. 34.

——— Keelby, *co. Linc.* Grant from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 27.

——— Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 D. 14; — 1230. Harl. 43 A. 62; — *circ.* 1230. Harl. 43 A. 63; — *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 D. 51, 52 D. 17, 19, 28, 56 B. 32, 58 D. 36; — *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 D. 29.

——— Kelsey, North, *co. Linc.* Grant from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 32.

Newhouse, al. Newsham Abbey,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(continued):—

——— Killingholme, South, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, of the church and lands in, *circ.* 1144. Harl. 55 E. 12; — *circ.* 1149–1150. Harl. 49 C. 22, 23, 50 H. 58, 55 F. 43; — *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 A. 14, 55 F. 42; — end of 12 cent. Harl. 44 G. 21, 48 H. 35, 49 C. 27, 50 E. 50, 52 C. 51, 52 E. 43, 56 I. 12; — *temp.* John, or early 13 cent. Harl. 49 C. 24–26, 28, 31, 56 D. 33; — early 13 cent. — *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 63, Harl. 46 E. 36, 48 H. 38, 41–44, 49 C. 36, 50 B. 17, 43, 50 E. 43–48, 51 A. 43, 44, 52 E. 41, 44, 45, 56 I. 20; — 1224. Harl. 49 A. 24; — [1232–6]. Harl. 49 C. 29; — 1241. Harl. 46 C. 28; — 1245. Harl. 46 C. 29; — 1250. Harl. 46 C. 40; — *circ.* 1250–60. Cott. xxvii. 58, 61, 125; — 1263. Harl. 57 G. 26; — *post* 1263. Harl. 49 C. 39; — 1268. Cott. xxvii. 60; — *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 15, 77, xii. 20 A, B, 49, xxvii. 57, 187, Harl. 45 G. 40, 46 A. 16, 46 B. 17, 27, 35, 36, 46 C. 1–7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18–23, 25, 27, 30–39, 41, 43, 46 E. 37, 38, 47 E. 28, 47 H. 19, 49 A. 23, 25, 34, 41, 49 C. 30, 32–34, 37, 38, 50 B. 17, 50 E. 41–49, 51 A. 45, 52 C. 52, 52 E. 42, 46, 48, 49, 54 C. 4, 54 D. 22, 54 F. 1–4; — 1274. Harl. 48 H. 39, 40, 50 F. 8; — 1278. Harl. 44 G. 58; — 1282. Harl. 58 A. 38; — 1286. Harl. 56 A. 25; — 1294. Cott. v. 40; — 1299. Harl. 51 C. 3; — late 13 cent. — *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. v. 41, xxvii. 30, Harl. 46 C. 44–49, 49 C. 43–45, 50 E. 49, 52 E. 38, 39, 42, 51, 55, 52 F. 6, 7, 9, 52 G. 3, 52 I. 3–5, 41, 54 E. 16, 55 A. 47, 57 F. 17, 58 A. 42; — 1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6; — 1304. Harl. 56 F. 35; — [1310–20]. Harl. 45 F. 61; — *temp.* Edw. II. Harl. 47 I. 35–37; — 1316. Harl. 53 A. 27; — 1322. Harl. 45 I. 26; — 1323. Harl. 43 D. 24; — 1325. Harl. 46 B. 32, 52 H. 32; — *circ.* 1325. Harl. 45 I. 23, 24; — 1327. Cott. xxix. 69; — 1331. Cott. xxx. 18; — 1334. Harl. 49 C. 49, 50; — 1335. Harl. 49 C. 48, 51 H. 3, 4, 55 E. 22, 57 G. 24, 25; — 1336. Harl. 43 D. 34.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey*,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(*continued*):—

— Killingholme, South, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Cov. conc. sheep-pasture in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 G. 21.

— Oath for service to, in, 1201. Harl. 53 D. 10.

— Grant to, in, to find oil before St. Mary's altar in the church of St. Denis, early 13 cent. Harl. 49 C. 28.

— Covenants, etc., conc. tithes of hay in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 41;—1245. Harl. 52 E. 50;—1253. Cott. xxvii. 59;—1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

— Conf. of a grant to, in, "ad sustentacionem vestiarii sui," *circ.* 1250-60. Cott. xxvii. 61.

— Dispute with Thornton Abbey conc. pasture in, 1263. Harl. 44 G. 56.

— Grant to, in, for a mass in Halton chapel, late Hen. III. Harl. 52 F. 1.

— Grants, etc., from, in, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 H. 14, 17;—*circ.* 1280. Harl. 44 H. 6, 8;—1283. Harl. 44 H. 3.

— Fines to, in, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 52;—1335. Harl. 44 H. 23.

— Exchange of tithes in, with Nun Appleton Priory, 1272. Harl. 44 A. 5.

— Right of way of, to Clote super Mardick, 1279. Harl. 44 H. 1.

— Release to, of the use of a bull in, *circ.* 1282. Harl. 58 A. 39.

— Grant in, to the "pittanciarii" of the Abbey, 1283. Harl. 44 H. 3.

— Bond to supply oil for the church of St. Denis, late 13 cent. Cott. v. 41.

— Attornment of homage by, in, 1338. Harl. 44 H. 26.

— Bond in, to Broadholme Priory, *temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 44 H. 29.

— Mandate conc. tithes to, in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey*,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(*continued*):—

— Killingholme, South, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Release to, in, from Thornton Abbey, 1518. Harl. 45 A. 11.

— Kingthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants to, of woods in, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 I. 55, 46 A. 3.

— Kirmington, *co. Linc.* Grants to, of the church and lands in. [1143-7]. Cott. xii. 18;—*circ.* 1157-63. Cott. xxvii. 33;—*temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 54 B. 9;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 B. 18;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 H. 22, 23, 52 G. 13, 54 B. 24;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 G. 14, 54 B. 33, 35, 54 E. 16;—1303. Harl. 51 D. 37;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4;—1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.

— Cov. with H. de Nevill and his men of, conc. tithes, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 I. 12.

— Grants in, from, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 H. 5, 9.

— Mandate conc. tithes to, in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

— Decree for a pension to, from the vicar, 1415. Harl. 43 I. 5.

— Laceby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *ante* 1239. Harl. 45 H. 41;—1239. Harl. 45 H. 43, 54 B. 39.

— Limber, Great, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1147. Harl. 56 A. 9;—*circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 56 A. 8;—*temp.* John. Cott. xxvii. 50;—1252. Harl. 51 E. 1;—1254. Harl. 48 F. 26;—*ante* 1279. Harl. 56 A. 13, 14;—*temp.* Hen. III. *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 A. 40, 51 A. 15, 20, 51 D. 55, 52 B. 53, 52 C. 1, 52 F. 52, 53, 58 A. 42.

— Grant to, of a stone quarry in Depedale in, *temp.* John. Harl. 48 A. 19.

— Indemnities, etc., to, conc. claims for rents in, 1254. Harl. 47 G. 21, 22;—1274. Cott. v. 30, Harl. 50 I. 12.

— Exchange in, with Aunay Abbey, *circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 A. 2.

— Fine to, in, 1271. Harl. 44 G. 53.

Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Limber, Great, *co. Linc.* (*continued*). Grant to, in, from Grace Dieu Priory, *temp. Edw. I.* Harl. 44 D. 51.

— Grant from, in, 1291. Harl. 44 H. 11.

— Letters patent releasing rents to, in, 1346. Harl. 43 D. 42.

— Limber, Little, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp. Edw. I.* 56 B. 1;—1304. 52 H. 46, 54 A. 43, 44;—1305. Harl. 43 D. 10;—1306. Cott. v. 81.

— Appointments, etc., of chaplains to a chantry in, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 22, 23;—1311. Harl. 44 H. 15;—1331. Harl. 44 H. 19, 22;—1336. Harl. 44 H. 24.

— Lincoln, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1223-33]. Harl. 49 H. 29;—*temp. Hen. III.* Harl. 43 A. 59 a, b, 47 H. 38, 39, 53 D. 43;—1311. Harl. 47 H. 30, 32;—*circ.* 1311. Harl. 49 D. 31.

— Bond to the chapter of Lincoln, for rents in, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 35.

— Morhamwick. *v. sub Snaith, co. York.*

— Nettleton, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 44, 57 C. 44;—1236. Harl. 43 A. 61 a;—1239. Cott. xvi. 44;—*temp. Hen. III.* Cott. v. 68, 71, xxvi. 29, xxviii. 4, Harl. 51 E. 34, 54 A. 36, 37, 41, 58 A. 25-28;—1262-3. Harl. 54 C. 48;—late Hen. III. Cott. v. 54, Harl. 54 A. 40;—*temp. Edw. I.* Harl. 46 E. 17, 55 B. 17, 55 E. 46, 58 D. 18-20.

— Release to, in, from Jews of Lincoln, *temp. Hen. III.* (*Hebrew Sturron*). Cott. xxvi. 29;—1236. Harl. 43 A. 61 b.

— Exchanges in, with Sixhills Priory, 1242. Harl. 44 G. 48;—1245. Harl. 44 G. 49.

— Newsham, *al. Newhouse, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1144. Harl. 55 E. 12;—*circ.* 1149-50. Harl. 45 F. 17, 19, 50 H. 58, 54 B. 1;—*circ.* 1212. Cott. v. 72;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 24, 25, 52 D. 5, 8, 9, 15;—*temp. Hen. III.* Cott. v. 37, 58,

Harl. 44 G. 36, 43, 49 A. 23, 50 A. 24, 25, 52 D. 16, 18, 54 A. 47-50;—1294. Harl. 52 D. 20;—1297. Harl. 43 D. 5, 52 D. 22;—*temp. Edw. I.* Harl. 52 D. 23-27;—1346. Harl. 53 B. 47, 49;—*temp. Edw. III.* Harl. 53 B. 50.

— Grants from, in, *circ.* 1155-*circ.* 1160. Harl. 44 G. 15, 17;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 26;—*circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 55.

— Inquest conc. bounds in, 1312. Harl. 48 G. 38.

— Dispute conc. tithes in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 35.

— Normanby on the Wolds, *co. Linc.* Cov. with Revesby Abbey conc. land in, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 47 A. 34;—early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 28, Harl. 48 B. 40, 49 B. 27, 29, 30, 35;—*temp. Hen. III.* Harl. 46 A. 9, 47 A. 35, 48 A. 2, 18, 49 B. 36, 37;—late 13 cent. Harl. 49 B. 41.

— Grants, etc., from, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 29;—*temp. Hen. III.* Cott. xii. 19, Harl. 44 G. 37.

— Northorpe (?), *co. Linc.* Grants to, in, *ante* 1259. Harl. 52 F. 5;—late Hen. III. Harl. 58 A. 37.

— Norton Disney, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, of Raudemilne, *al. Routhemilne*, with the chapel in, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 50 B. 44;—*circ.* 1231. Harl. 52 C. 5.

— Lease of Routhmilne in, with cov. to maintain the chapel, 1230. Harl. 44 G. 19.

— Licence to, for sale of lands in, 1267. Harl. 44 F. 31.

— Surrender, etc., to, of Rugesmelyn manor in, 1299. Harl. 52 C. 6.

— Licence to, for services in the oratory of Rouchesmelyn manor, 1344. Harl. 43 H. 42.

— Orford, *co. Linc.* Grant, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 50 A. 6;—[1203-23]. Harl. 52 C. 2.

— Cov. in, with Revesby Abbey, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.

Newhouse, *al.* Newsham Abbey,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(continued) :—

——— Orford, *co. Linc.* (continued).
Grant from, in, *temp.* John. Harl.
44 G. 42.

——— Cov. with W. de Ros,
conc. Orford Priory, 1316. Harl.
55 E. 20.

——— Rothwell, *co. Linc.* Conf.
of a grant to, in, with M. de
Rodeuuell, "quam in religionem
fratres susceperunt," *circ.* 1150–60.
Harl. 55 E. 41.

——— Cov. in, with Reves-
by Abbey, 1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.

——— Grants, etc., to, in,
late Hen. II. Cott. v. 74;—*temp.*
Hen. III. Harl. 55 E. 44;—*temp.*
Edw. I. Harl. 55 E. 45;—1304.
Harl. 45 D. 20, 21.

——— Cov. in, with W. fil.
A. de Rowell, early 13 cent. Harl.
55 E. 42.

——— Lease from, in, 1315.
Cott. v. 36

——— Roxton, *co. Linc.* Grants,
etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Harl.
55 E. 48;—*circ.* 1240. Harl. 55 E.
50;—1241. Harl. 55 E. 49;—*temp.*
Hen. III. Harl. 55 F. 1;—*temp.*
Edw. I. Harl. 55 F. 2;—
1303. Harl. 50 I. 2, 6.

——— Cov. in, with Nun
Appleton Priory, *temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 44 H. 2.

——— Ruholm, *co. Linc.* Grant
with conf. to, of, *circ.* 1150–55.
Cott. xxvii. 26;—[1157–63]. Cott.
xi. 26.

——— Saxby on Humber, *co. Linc.*
Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent.
Harl. 45 H. 4;—*temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 53 C. 21;—*circ.* 1260. Harl.
44 A. 2, 3;—late Hen. III. Harl.
51 G. 25;—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott.
xxvii. 48, 49, Harl. 55 F. 26;—
1305. Harl. 48 B. 52.

——— Plea against, in,
1288. Harl. 48 D. 58.

——— Saxelby, *co. Linc.* Grant
to, of a third part of the church
with lands in, early Hen. II.
Harl. 45 B. 27.

——— Covenants, etc., with,
conc. tithes of hay, etc., in, [1223].
Harl. 44 F. 25;—*temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 44 G. 34, 40;—1288. Cott.
xxviii. 9;—1314. Harl. 44 H. 18;
—1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

Newhouse, *al.* Newsham Abbey,
co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in
(continued) :—

——— Saxelby, *co. Linc.* (con-
tinued). Bond to, conc. presen-
tation to the living, 1331. Harl.
50 I. 43.

——— Enquiry conc. a
lease of the church by, 1361.
Harl. 44 H. 31.

——— Mandate conc. tithes
to, in, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

——— Suits with Broad-
holme Priory conc. tithes in, *temp.*
Edw. III. Harl. 58 G. 39.

——— Searby, *co. Linc.* Grant to,
in, early Hen. III. Harl. 50
D. 54.

——— Smithfield, *near Grasby, co.*
Linc. Grant to, in, early 13 cent.
Harl. 50 I. 42.

——— Snaith, *co. York.* Con-
firmations to, in Morhamwick, etc.,
in, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 D. 20;
—[1268?]. Harl. 52 A. 11.

——— Suit, etc., with Selby
Abbey, conc. tithes in Morham-
wick in, 1282. Harl. 43 I. 46,
44 I. 16, 27.

——— Stallingborough, *co. Linc.*
Grants, etc., to, in, early Hen. III.
Harl. 48 A. 15;—1252. Harl.
51 E. 1;—[1252–4]. Harl. 51
D. 55;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 49
C. 46, 47.

——— Swinefleet, *co. York.* Grant,
etc., to, in Inklemoors in, *temp.*
Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 10;—1303.
Harl. 43 D. 9.

——— Suit, etc., with Selby
Abbey, conc. tithes in, 1282. Harl.
43 I. 46, 44 I. 16, 27.

——— Release to, "inter
rypas abbatis et aquam de Use"
near (?), *temp.* Edw. I. Harl.
47 C. 50.

——— Toft, *co. Linc.* Release of
the mill to, late Hen. II. Harl.
54 B. 16.

——— Ulceby, *co. Linc.* Grants,
etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 54
B. 1;—12–13 cent. Harl. 54 C.
3;—early 13 cent. Harl. 52
D. 5;—*circ.* 1220. Harl. 58 G. 7
(copy);—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl.
49 A. 33, 50 A. 24, 51 C. 56, 54
B. 2, 54 C. 6, 57 A. 52;—1277.
Harl. 49 C. 41, 42;—1287. Harl.
54 B. 47;—*temp.* Edw. I. Cott.

- xii. 56, Harl. 54 B. 45, 46;—early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 37;—1433. Harl. 53 A. 4;—1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.
- Cov. conc. pasture in, 1303. Harl. 48 G. 36.
- Decrees, etc., for tithes to, in, early 14 cent. Harl. 48 G. 35;—1311. Harl. 48 C. 20;—1314. Harl. 43 H. 37.
- Inquest conc. lands held by, in, 1312. Harl. 48 G. 38.
- Wykeham, near *Nettleton*, co. *Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 E. 51, 55 E. 46, 58 A. 26–28, Cott. v. 54.
- Fine in, 1263. Harl. 44 G. 45.
- *Abbots.* Gerlo, *circ.* 1149–50. Harl. 50 H. 58, 51 B. 51;—*circ.* 1150–55. Harl. 43 H. 14–17, 44 G. 15, 50 B. 44, 54 B. 1, 55 E. 41, 55 F. 43;—1154. Harl. 44 I. 1;—[1156 or 7?]. Harl. 43 C. 18;—*circ.* 1160. Harl. 44 G. 17, 58 H. 4 (*copy*);—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 46 B. 5, 6.
- David, [1177]. Harl. 43 A. 22;—[1182 or 3]. Harl. 43 A. 25.
- Amblardus, late 12 cent. Harl. 43 B. 14.
- R[obertus], *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 54 B. 9.
- Lambertus, 1202. Harl. 46 A. 8;—*temp.* John. Harl. 44 G. 42.
- Gervasius, *circ.* 1216 (?). Harl. 50 I. 4.
- Gaufridus, *al. G.*, *circ.* 1220. Harl. 44 G. 24, 25, 26, 52 D. 13, 15.
- G., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 22.
- Osbertus, 1226. Harl. 49 G. 1;—*circ.* 1230. Harl. 52 E. 40;—*temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 60, Harl. 44 G. 27–41, 43, 44 H. 2, 58 G. 41 b.
- Thomas, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9, 44 G. 48;—1245. Harl. 44 G. 49;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 51, 58 G. 41 a.
- Robertus, 1263. Harl. 44 G. 45;—late Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 44, 46, 47, 47 C. 25, 26, 58 C. 19.
- Thomas, 1267. Harl. 44 F. 31;—*circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 G. 54, 55, 44 H. 14, 17;—1271. Harl. 44 G. 52, 53, 44 H. 7;—1275. Harl. 44 H. 10;—late 13 cent. Cott. v. 41, 54.
- Newhouse, *al. Newsham Abbey*, co. *Linc. Abbots (continued).*** Johannes, *circ.* 1280. Harl. 44 H. 6, 8;—1283. Harl. 44 H. 3;—1286. Harl. 51 E. 3;—1294. Harl. 52 D. 20;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 H. 5, 9, 55 E. 46;—(as Joh. de Cave). Harl. 44 H. 13.
- Thomas, 1294. Cott. v. 40;—(as Tho. de Hedon), *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 47 C. 50;—1310. Harl. 44 H. 16.
- Radulfus, 1324. Harl. 44 H. 20;—1327. Harl. 44 H. 21;—[1331]. Harl. 44 H. 19.
- Alanus, 1338. Harl. 44 H. 26;—[1338–40]. Harl. 43 D. 53;—1345. Harl. 44 H. 27;—1347. Harl. 53 B. 46, 48.
- Fr. Tho. de Thornton, 1357. Harl. 43 G. 30.
- Willelmus, late Edw. III. Harl. 44 H. 29.
- Hugo, 1403. Harl. 44 A. 12;—1415. Harl. 43 F. 11.
- Henricus, 1433. Harl. 53 A. 4;—*ante* 1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.
- Robertus, 1455. Harl. 43 E. 45;—1462. Harl. 43 F. 2.
- John Swyfte, 1488. Harl. 43 F. 16.
- John Maxer, 1518. Harl. 45 A. 11.
- *Priors.* Fr. David, *circ.* 1150–1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21.
- Fr. Ernisius, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 44 G. 17.
- Elias, early Hen. III. Harl. 50 A. 23.
- Hugo, 1254. Harl. 47 G. 21.
- *Subprior.* Willelmus, *circ.* 1150–1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21.
- *Canonici.* Lambert de Balonia, *circ.* 1150–55. Harl. 51 C. 1.
- Fr. Semannus, Fr. Rad. de Hireford, Fr. Acardus, *circ.* 1150–1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21.
- Fr. Bald[winus], Fr. Hugo, Fr. Walterus, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 44 G. 17.
- Ernaldus. Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 28.
- Gervasius, Robertus, late 12 cent. Add. 20503.
- Robertus, Thomas, 1245. Harl. 52 E. 50.
- Fr. Laurentius, Fr. Ric. de Seleby, 1317. Harl. 45 A. 19.
- Hugo Wlseyby, *presbiter*, 1387. Harl. 43 A. 10.

Newhouse, al. Newsham Abbey, *co. Linc. (continued). Capellanus familiaris de Neuhus.* Adam, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 23.

— *Famuli domini abbatis.* Willelmus, Johannes, *circ.* 1150–55. Harl. 47 A. 34, 48 B. 38.

— *Portarii.* Hernisius, *circ.* 1244. Harl. 52 D. 10.

— Robertus, late 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 49.

— *Stabularius.* Ad. de Croxton, *quondam, temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 A. 23.

Newington, co. Surr. Terrier and rent roll in, 1614. Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322.

Newington next Hythe, co. Kent. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands, parcel of the manor of Blackose in, 1581. Add. 39960 (45).

Newington next Sittingbourne, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1396. Add. 36871.

Newington, North, in Broughton, co. Oxon. Fines of the manor, 1392. Add. 41642;—1453. Add. 41643, 41644.

Newington, Stoke, co. Midd. Extract from court roll, 1459 (Stokenwnton). Add. 44737.

Newish. *v. sub* Ripe, *co. Suss.*

Newland. *v. sub* Hurst, *co. Berks.*

Newland, La Newlond. *v. sub* Witham, *co. Essex.*

Newland Preceptory, co. York. *v. St. John, Order of.*

Newlands, West. *v. sub* St. Lawrence, *co. Essex.*

Newminster. *v. sub* Winchester. Newminster, afterwards Hyde Abbey.

Newminster Abbey, co. Northumb. Particulars of Tosson Hospital, etc., Northumb., late bel. to, 1553. Add. 42303.

Newnham. *v. sub* Stotfold, *co. Bedf.*

Newnham, Newenham. *v. sub* Lindridge, *co. Worc.*

Newnham, co. Hertf. Sale in, 1596. Add. 35499.

— Livery with valor of the manor and rectory, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.

Newnham, co. Kent. Fine, etc., in, 1398. Add. 36795;—1675. Add. 45305.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36791, 36800.

Newnham, co. Southt. Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32750.

Newport, co. Essex. Release in, 1438. Add. 27335.

— Livery and valor of Newport Pound manor, with the hamlet of Belchehanger in, etc., 1597. Add. 39412.

— Lease of the manor house called St. Leonard's Hospital in Newport Pound, with tolls of the bridge, etc., 1597. Add. 39076.

— Recovery of the manor, and the lately dissolved Hospital of St. Leonard, with a mill, lands in Shortgrove in, etc., 1601. Add. 39077.

— *Dean of.* Cov. to submit to jurisdiction of, in a suit in Manewdon, Essex, early Hen. III. Add. 28388.

Newport, co. Salop. Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1476. Add. 44252.

Newport, in Isle of Wight, co. Southt. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39975 (25).

Newport Pagnell, co. Buck. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39946 (18).

— *Decanus de Neuport.* Papal mandate to, in suit between St. Albans and Elstow Abbeys, 1231. Harl. 43 A. 44.

Newsham, al. Newhouse, in Brocklesby, co. Linc. Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1665. Add. 29566, 29567.

— *v. Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc.*

Newstead Priory, near Stamford, co. Linc. Papal appointment of Rob. de Stanfordia, Prior of, to be Prior of Huntingdon, [1305–14] (Novus Locus). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 110.

Newstead Priory, in Sherwood, co. Nott. Grants, etc., in Walkeringham, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. (Novus Locus in Syrewde). Harl. 83 C. 43;—1255 (Novus Locus in Shyrwod). Harl. 112 F. 34.

— Roll of proceedings of general chapters of Austin Canons in the Province of York, delivered by Rob. de Hykelinge, canon of, to the superior of Shelford, 1288. Cott. xiii. 3.

— *Prior.* Will. de Motesfunt, 1255. Harl. 112 F. 34.

Newthorpe, *co. Nott.* Grant in, with rent to be paid to Beauvale Priory, 1459. Add. 40006.

Newton. *v. sub* Clifford, *co. Heref.*

— *v. sub* Horsham St. Faith, *co. Norf.*

— *v. Trowse* with Newton, *co. Norf.*

Newton, *co. Camb.* Orders conc. dykes in the River Nen at, etc., 1619. Add. 33116;—1621. Add. 33122;—*temp.* Jas. I. Add. 33131.

— Appointment of auditors for the dyke-reeves of Newton mill, *temp.* Jas. I. Add. 33134.

Newton, College of St. Mary in the Sea at, *co. Camb.* Admissions to confraternity in, 1448 (Capella B. Marie in mari). Stowe 604;—1497 (Capella B. Gloriose Virginis Marie in mari). Add. 15675;—1502. Add. 15676;—1505. Add. 15677.

— *Rector et magister.* Tho. Blewyk, 1448. Stowe 604.

— *Magistri.* Will. Doughty, *LL.B.*, 1497. Add. 15675.

— Will. Thornburgh, *LL.D.*, 1502. Add. 15676;—1505. Add. 15677.

Newton, near Nantwich (?), *co. Chest.* Conf. of a covenant in, early Hen. III. Add. 43118.

Newton, in Aveland Wapentake, *co. Linc.* Feoffments in, 1512. Add. 40157;—1515. Add. 40158, 40159.

Newton, near Castle Acre, *co. Norf.* Rules of the Guild of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist at, 1412. Cott. xiii. 1.

Newton, in Stokesay, *co. Salop.* Cov. for a fine of the manor, etc., 1588. Add. 36435.

Newton, Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, *E.R., co. York.* Land held by, in Ottringham, York, *temp.* Edw. I. (Ospitalis de Neuton). Lansd. 482.

Newton, —, *co. Devon.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands, parcel of the manor of, 1581. Add. 39952 (27).

Newton, Archdeacon, in Darlington, *co. Durh.* Petition to the Crown conc. a lease in, 1661. Add. 15783.

Newton by Middlewich, *co. Chest.* Lease in, 1751. Add. 43364.

Newton by Tattenhall, *co. Chest.* Settlement in, 1626. Add. 43956, 43957.

Newton Hansard. *v. sub* Elwick Hall, *co. Durh.*

Newton in the Willows, *co. Northt.* Partition of lands of W. de Kirkeby in, 1302–3 (Magna Neuton). Add. 41569, 41576.

Newton Nottage, *co. Glam.* Exemplif. in 1563 of a grant by Hen. VIII. of Sker (Skeere) Grange in, late bel. to Neath Abbey, 1542 (Newton). Add. 39082.

Newton, Old, *co. Linc.* Covenant conc. a fine in, 1615. Add. 29512.

Newton Solney (?), *co. Derb.* Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Neuton). Stowe 136.

Newton Toney (?), *co. Wills.* Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. of grants in, by Hen. II., to Amesbury Priory, [1178 ?] (Neutona Humfr. de Bohun, Niwetona Joh. de Neville). Harl. 58 H. 11.

Newtown, East, near Castledillon, *co. Kildare.* Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Newtown O'More, near Naas, *co. Kildare.* Crown sale of, with Kinans-towne, Castlegrenon and Brownestowne, parcels of, 1685. Add. 28993.

Newynden. *v.* Newenden, *co. Kent.*

Newynton. *v.* Naunton Beauchamp, *co. Worc.*

Nibley, North, *co. Glouc.* Cov. for a fine, etc., of Pitcourt manor house, etc., in, 1640. Add. 40110–40112.

Nidderdale, *co. York.* Conf. of grants and liberties in Ramsgill, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, 1343. Stowe 436.

Nidingworth. *v.* Needingworth, *co. Hunt.*

Ninfield, *co. Suss.* Feoffment, etc., in, 1584 (Nendfield). Add. 30029;—1634. Add. 29969;—1646. Add. 29695;—1723. Add. 42661.

Ninfield Hundred, *co. Suss.* Extracts of court rolls of Hastings Rape relating to, 1598 (Nenfield). Add. 31745, 31752.

— Recovery and fine, etc., of, 1679, 1686. Add. 30053–30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

- Nithirirfreystrop.** *v.* Freysthrop, *co.* *Pembr.*
- Niwetona Johannis de Neville.** *v.* Newton Toney (?), *co.* *Wilts.*
- Nobottle Grove Hundred.** *co.* *Northt.* Crown grant of the bailiwick of, to Tho. de Chaunceus, 1301 (Neubotelgrave). Add. 28642.
- Nocton Priory, co. Linc.** Sale in Lincoln, late Hen. II. (Noketon). Harl. 44 H. 33;—*temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 45 I. 52.
- Lands held by, in Ingleby and Saxelby, Linc., free from tithe to Newhouse Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 44 G. 40.
- Grant to, in Dunston, Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. (do.). Harl. 45 G. 30.
- Rental, 1475 (Prioratus de Noc-ton Parke). Add. 8454.
- *Prior.* R., late Hen. II. Harl. 44 H. 33.
- Nomans landes.** *v. sub* Brandon, *co.* *Suff.*
- Nonington, co. Kent.** Fines in, 1399. Add. 36603;—1426. Add. 36797;—1578. Add. 36799.
- Fine of Fredvyll manor in, 1401. Add. 36796.
- Fine of Ratlyng manor in, 1453. Add. 36798.
- Norbelton, in or near Hellingly, co. Suss.** Lands of, held on lease from Wilmington Priory, early Edw. III. Add. 31526.
- Norbury, in Marbury, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage received for, *temp.* Hen. II. (Norhbur.). Add. 43964.
- Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Northbur.). Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*);—1329. Add. 43983;—1358. Add. 44000, 44001;—1385 (do.). Add. 43469.
- Norbury, co. Derb. Rector.** Henr. de Knyveton. Conveyance to, of lands in cos. Derb. and Staff., 1405. Stowe 64.
- Norchard.** *v. sub* Rock, *co.* *Worc.*
- Norcott, co. Midd.** Conveyance in, 1643. Add. 36419.
- Nordley, King's.** *v. sub* Alveley, *co.* *Salop.*
- Norfolk, County of.** Bequest of lands in, subject to alms to Ely Priory, *circ.* 1015 (Eastenglan). Stowe 37.
- Writ to the sheriff to acquit Dunwich of a fine for escape of felons, 1371. Add. 40659.
- Roll of tenants, free and villains, in [South Greenhoe Hundred?], late 14 cent. Add. 37763.
- Feodary roll of manors in, for an aid for the marriage of a daughter of Hen. IV., 1402. Add. 40008.
- Rental of the honours of Boul-ogne, Hagnett and Peverel in, 1548-9. Add. 41417.
- Exchequer acquittances for pay-ments of taxes, etc., 1565-1633. Add. 39967;—1567. Add. 39979 (1).
- Subsidy rolls, 1593. Add. 9410;—1603. Add. 9414.
- Grant of ward and marriage of H. Palavicino, with schedule of lands in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.
- Cov. to produce deeds on a sale of lands in, by Rob. Douer of Diss to Rob. Procter of Gissing, 1630. Stowe 187.
- Account of money collected in, under the Quarterly Poll Act, under the hundreds, 1692. Add. 45321.
- Pipe rolls, 1696-7. Add. 45322;—1780-81. Add. 45324.
- *Lord Lieutenant.* George, *Earl of Orford.* Appointment of R. L. Doughty as his deputy, 1776. Add. 45323.
- *Sheriffs.* Toli, *Scirreve.* Writ to, from Edw. the Confessor, [1053?]. Add. 33686 (*copy*).
- Edm. Oldhall. Commissioner to collect an aid in *co.* *Norf.*, 1402. Add. 40008.
- Rob. Doughty, 1696-7. Add. 45322.
- Rob. Lee Doughty, 1780-81. Add. 45324.
- *WILLS:*—
- Ælfric, *Bishop of Elmham.* [1038?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 85.
- Roscelin (Tho.), 1336. Harl. 58 G. 16, Harl. Roll O. 29.
- Kirkeby (Will. de) *de Norwico, Apotecarius*, 1313. Add. 15527.
- Hemenhale (Rob. de), *miles*, 1391. Harl. 51 E. 13, 14 a, b.

Norfolk, County of (continued).

— WILLS :—

- Todenham (Margeria, quondam uxor dom. Joh.), mother of *Eliz. Hemengrave*, 1411, 1416. Add. 24243.
- Adams (Petr.) *de Heveryng-lond*, 1412. Add. 14129.
- Multon (Joh.) *de Roughton*, 1415. Add. 14132.
- Warenger (Joh.) *de Nova Bokenham*, 1426. Add. 14574.
- Multon (Joh.) *de Roughton*, 1440. Add. 14143.
- Multon (Rob.) *de Shipden*, 1448. Add. 14145, 14146.
- Stanhawe (Ralph) *of Topcroft*, 1452, 1457. Add. 14925.
- Ode (John) *of Norwich*, 1458. Add. 16546.
- Haydoke (Hamund), *Rector of E. Dereham*, 1464. Harl. 58 G. 21.
- Fastolf (Joh.), *miles*. Probate, 1469. Add. 18249.
- Paston (Margaret), 1482. Add. 17253.
- Plane (Matilda) *of Haveringland*, 1491. Add. 14173.
- Magson (John) *of Cromer*, 1494. Add. 14176.
- Multon (Tho.) *of Cromer*, 1499. Add. 14270.
- Curson (Philip), *Alderman of Norwich*, 1500 or 1502. Add. 14183.
- Doughty (Tho.), 1510. Add. 45541.
- Multon (Bartholomew) *of Cromer*, 1523, 1524. Add. 14203.
- Playford (Rob.) *of Brinton*, 1531. Add. 45387.
- Thurton (John) *of Ditchingham*, 1551. Add. 10585.
- Neve (Tho.) *of Sparham*, 1555. Add. 14219.
- Playforde (Rob.) *of Hanworth*, 1558, 1559. Add. 45564.
- Dowghtie (Rob.), 1562. Add. 45566.
- Patterson (Henr.) *of Stokesby*, 1564. Add. 14891.
- Sterlo (Tho.) *of Ingham*, 1588. Add. 14715.
- Doughtie (Alys) *of Hanworth, widow*, 1588. Add. 45582.

Norfolk, County of (continued).

— WILLS :—

- Grym (Tho.) *of Foulsham*, 1591. Add. 45424.
- Nagges (Henr.) *of Swannington*, 1592. Add. 14263.
- Galt (Rob.) *of Stokesby*, 1595. Add. 14897.
- Dowghtye (Rob.) *of Metton*, 1597. Add. 45729.
- Playford (Will.), 1597, 1598. Add. 45608.
- Blackburn (Franc.) *of Ringland*, 1604. Add. 14273.
- Hearne (Rob.) *of Foulsham*, 1623. Add. 14285.
- Blomfield (John) *of East Dereham*, 1630. Add. 6241.
- Smyth (Dame Alice) *of Irmingland, widow*, 1678. Add. 13616.
- Payne (Margaret) *of Norwich*, 1699. Add. 6243.
- Doughty (Catharine, wife of Rob.), 1710. Add. 45713.
- Norfolk and Suffolk, Province of.** Bequest by the master of Mettingham College for a preacher in, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Norhampton.** v. Northampton, co. Northt.
- Normanby on the Wolds, co. Linc.** Terrier in, 17 cent. Add. 37691.
- Normancross Hundred, co. Hunt.** Perambulation of, for Ramsey Abbey, post 1342. Add. 34354 (3).
- Quarter sessions papers, officers, etc., 1559-1602. Add. 39433-39451 *passim*;—1604. Add. 39593.
- Bond by the bailiff of, to the sheriff, 1580. Add. 39259.
- Normans.** v. sub Redisham, Little, co. Suff.
- Normansberch Priory, co. Norf.** Grant of Tittleshall Mill, Norf., to the canons of, *temp.* Hen. II. (Ecel. S. Marie et S. Jobannis de Normanerberht). Add. 24307.
- Grant to, in S. Rainham (?), Norf., *circ.* 1227 (Ecel. B. Marie et S. Joh. Evangeliste de Normanisbree). Campb. v. 9.
- Grant in Godwick, Norf., *circ.* 1227. Toph. 32.
- Prior. Symon, *circ.* 1227. Campb. v. 9, Toph. 32.
- *Canonicius*. Stephanus, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 24307.

Normanton, Temple, Preceptory,
co. Derb. v. St. John, Order of.

Northam, *co. Devon.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39952 (28).

Northampton, *County of.* Inspex. in 1340 of an inquest of forest bounds in, 1244. Add. 33660 (1).

— Sheriff's compotus roll of an aid to knight the King's eldest son, 1346-7. Add. 38784.

— Conveyance of manors in, to Alice de Wyndesore, 1385. Add. 38813.

— General release of manors in, held of John de Wyndesore, 1408. Add. 38786.

— Inquest p.m. of Rich. Danvers, 1489. Add. 38871.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1618. Add. 39968.

— Writ to arrest E. Wingfeild and O. Cromwell, knights of the shire, conc. a subsidy, 1598. Add. 39088.

— General conveyance in, by Sir O. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, 1604. Add. 39207.

— Pipe rolls, 1626-7. Add. 38791; —1762-3. Add. 38593.

— Bequest of lands, etc., in, by W. Vesey, 1750. Add. 38965.

— Lord Lieutenant. Will. Cecil, *Earl of Exeter*. Appointments of deputy lieutenants, 1627. Add. 38790;—1630. Add. 44390.

— Sheriffs. Nordman, *Shirreffe*. Charter of Edw. the Confessor addressed to, [1052-6?]. Add. 33686 (*copy*).

— Walt. Parles, 1346-7. Add. 38784.

— Tho. Wake. Quietus to, on account of a charge for custody of Culworth manor, Northt., 1415. Add. 38826.

— Sir Sam. Danvers, *Bart.* General discharge to, from his deputy sheriff, 1653. - Add. 44421.

WILLS:—

— Corby (Will.) *de Weldon*, 1404. Harl. 48 H. 3.

— Caysho (Henr.) *of Northampton*, 1435. Add. 735.

— Griffin (Joh.) *of Braybrooke*, 1444. Slo. xxxi. 16 (*copy*).

— Wattys (Will.) *of Brackley*, 1474. Harl. 86 F. 36.

Northampton, *County of (continued).*

WILLS:—

— Catesby (John) *of Althorp*, 1486. Add. 16172.

— Norwich (Simon) *of Brampton*, 1585, 1587. Add. 6068.

— Danvers (Sir John) *of Culworth, Kent*, 1641. Add. 38906.

— Simpson (Alice) *of Pitchley*, 1692, 1693. Add. 9426.

— Lee (Henr.) *of Tichmarsh*, 1696, 1703. Add. 45794.

— Dickins (Henr.) *of Pitchley*, 1713. Add. 9429.

— Lee (Margaret) *of Tichmarsh*, 1714. Add. 45793.

Northampton, *co. Northt.* Sale in the suburbs of, to the parson of St. Peter's church, *circ.* 1240 (Norht.). Add. 34251.

— "Galfridus, diaconus Hospitalis Norht.," a witness in, *circ.* 1240. Add. 34251.

— Regrant in, by Rich. II., to Will. de Wyndesore, 1380 (Northampton). Add. 38810.

— Power from Will. de Wyndesore for seisin in, 1380. Add. 38811.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies from, 1567, 1576. Add. 39968 (23, 24).

— Turnover of the gaol, etc., by the sheriff to his successor, 1763. Add. 38910.

— Major. Rob. Spetiarus, *circ.* 1240. Add. 34251.

— Prepositi. Rob. Passelewe, Will. Gaugl, *circ.* 1240. Add. 34251.

— Clericus *de Norht.* Rad. Baro, *circ.* 1240. Add. 34251.

— Persona eccl. S. Petri *de Northampton.* Mag. Rob. de Batonia. Sale to, *circ.* 1240. Add. 34251.

— Vicarius eccl. O. Sanctorum Northampton. Ric. Langeport, *al. Langport*. Feoffments to, in Northampton, 1401, 1402. Add. 38816, 38818.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— PRIORY OF ST. ANDREW. Covenant conc. rights of, in Kingsthorpe Hospital, [1201?] (Prior et monachi S. Andree de Northant.). Add. 22380.

— The prior a Papal delegate in a suit between Dunstable Priory and Dale Abbey, 1286 (S. Andreas de North.). Woll. x. 33.

Northampton, co. Northt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— PRIORITY OF ST. ANDREW (*continued*). Computus rolls of receivers of, in cos. Northt., etc., 1455-56. Harl. Roll K. 7;—*temp.* Hen. VII. Harl. Roll K. 8.

— Presentation by, to the mastership of Kingsthorpe Hospital, 1496. Add. 6335.

— Bond conc. bailiffship of lands late bel. to, in Northampton, Stutsbury and Sulgrave, 1544. Add. 22377.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in :—

— Ashby Mears, *co. Northt.* Grant of tithes in, to Aulnay Abbey, 1175. Harl. 44 A. 1.

— Billing, Little, *co. Northt.* Judgment conc. a pension to, from the rector, 1303. Harl. 43 H. 28.

— Lease of the advowson, 1418. Campb. x. 2.

— Floore, *co. Northt.* Conf. to, of tithes in, early Hen. III. Cott. xxvii. 36.

— Terrier of lands of, in, late 14 cent. Campb. ix. 1.

— Foxley, *co. Northt.* Conf. to, of a grant of, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 50 D. 3.

— Hardwick, *co. Northt.* Grant to, of the church of, early Hen. II. Harl. 50 I. 52.

— Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 52.

— Holcot, *co. Northt.* Grants to, in, *circ.* 1230 (?). Harl. 49 C. 6, 49 D. 11.

— Lease of a mill near, 1443. Harl. 44 H. 35.

— Houghton, Little, *co. Northt.* Cov. with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. a moiety of the church of, *ante* 1192. Harl. 84 F. 40.

— Northampton, *co. Northt.* Grant by, of St. Peter's church in, *temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 44 H. 34.

— Reservation of rent to, in, 1281. Harl. 50 H. 10.

— Lease in, 1418. Campb. x. 2.

— Potton, *co. Bedf.* Conf. of a feoffment by, of the church of, to the Nuns Minoreesses without Aldgate, 1394. Add. 19951.

— Preston and Quinton, *co. Northt.* Conf. to, of the churches of, *circ.* 1150-60. Harl. 43 H. 11.

Northampton, co. Northt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— PRIORITY OF ST. ANDREW. Grants etc., to and from, in (*continued*) :—

— Scaford, *co. Leic.* Conf. to, of a mill, etc., at, by David, King of Scots. [1124-36]. Cott. xvii. 41.

— Stutsbury and Sulgrave, *co. Northt.* Lands late bel. to, in, 1544. Add. 22377.

— Thingdon, *co. Northt.* Acquittance to Sulby Abbey, for rent of Yrewell Mill in, 1516. Add. 22485.

— Weedon, *co. Northt.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 C. 52.

— Whatborough, *co. Leic.* Rents in, late bel. to, 1539-40. Harl. Roll. I. 15;—1540-41. Harl. Roll B. 20.

— Wollaston, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant to, of tithes in, *circ.* 1150 (Ecel. S. Andree Apostoli de Norhamt.). Cott. x. 14.

— Priors. Robertus, 1176. Harl. 44 A. 1.

— Henricus, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 34, 84 F. 40.

— Walterus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 H. 52;—[1198-9?]. Harl. 84 D. 21;—[1201?]. Add. 22380.

— Joh. Tudenham, 1394. Add. 19951.

— Ric. Napton, 1418. Campb. x. 2.

— Henr. Braybroke, 1443. Harl. 44 H. 35.

— Joh. Holder, 1455-56. Harl. Roll K. 7.

— Tho. Roche, 1516. Add. 22485.

— Janitor. Joh. Sywell, 1385. Add. 6045.

— Monachus. Fr. Ric. Owayn, 1303. Harl. 43 H. 28.

— ABBEY OF ST. JAMES. Alliance with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Ecclesia Norhamtonensis). Woll. xi. 25.

— The abbot a Papal delegate in a suit between Dunstable Priory and Dale Abbey, 1286 (Monasterium S. Jacobi juxta Norhampton). Woll. x. 33.

— Rental, *temp.* Edw. I. 1332. Add. 6117.

— Crown lease of Prior's London in Middleton Malzor and Collingtree, Northt., late bel. to, 1587. Add. 34946.

Northampton, co. Northt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— ABBEY OF ST. JAMES (continued).

Grants, etc., to and from, in :—

— Bozeat, co. Northt. Grant to, of the church of, early Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 4.

— ——— Cov. with Dryburgh Abbey conc. the church, temp. Hen. II. Cott. xxi. 13.

— ——— Grant to, of Stanway Wood in, with tithes, etc., early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 39 (copy);— 1292 (S. Jacobus extra Norhampton). Harl. 54 D. 13.

— ——— Lease to, in, 1255. Harl. 56 F. 1.

— ——— Duston, co. Northt. Grant to, of the mill of, circ. 1145-50. Add. 6037.

— ——— Licence for, to hold lands in, 1362. Slo. xxxii. 12.

— ——— Terrier of lands of, in, early 16 cent. Slo. xxxi. 17.

— ——— Easton Mauduit, co. Northt. Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 39 (copy).

— ——— Green's Norton, co. Northt. Power from the abbot to give seisin of a chantry in, 1524. Campb. x. 3.

— ——— Harpole, co. Northt. Grant to, in, temp. John. Harl. 50 F. 19.

— ——— Holdenby, co. Northt. Lease from, in, 1298. Add. 21586.

— ——— Horton, co. Northt. Grant to, of the church of, etc., temp. Hen. II. Harl. 50 H. 11 (copy).

— ——— Maidwell, co. Northt. Land held by, in, of the fee of P. Rabaz, circ. 1230. Add. 22123.

— ——— Northampton, co. Northt. Grant by, in, [1180-1205?]. Harl. 84 F. 39.

— ——— Grant to, in St. Mary's Street in, temp. Hen. III. Add. 22344.

— ——— Grant to, of a fair in, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 24.

— ——— Roade, co. Northt. Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Add. 6044.

— ——— Shuttlehanger, co. Northt. Grant from, in, [1266-9?]. Add. 6043.

— ——— Stoke Bruerne, co. Northt. Award in a suit for tithes with the parson of, circ. 1200(?). Add. 6109.

— ——— Release to, in, circ. 1230. Add. 6110.

Northampton, co. Northt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— ABBEY OF ST. JAMES (continued.)

Abbots. Walkelinus, al. Walkelinus, [1180-1205?]. Harl. 84 F. 39. Add. 5884.

— ——— Adam, 1255. Harl. 56 F. 1.

— ——— Johannes, [1266-9?]. Add. 6043.

— ——— Radulphus, 1292. Harl. 54 D. 13;—(as Rad. de Hecham), 1298. Add. 21586.

— ——— Hen. Cockes, 1524. Campb. x. 3.

— ——— ABBEY OF ST. MARY DE LA PRÉ. Grant to, in Connington, Hunt., "ad luminare," circ. 1180 (S. Maria de prato Northampton). Cott. xi. 17.

— ——— Grant to, near Northampton, early 13 cent. (S. Maria de pratis de Norhampton). Harl. 54 D. 14

— ——— Grant to, in Hardingstone, Northt., late Hen. III. (S. Maria de pratis extra Norhampt.). Harl. 46 D. 30.

— ——— Conf. of a grant in Thurnby, Northt., to Sulby Abbey, late Hen. III. (do.). Add. 5874.

— ——— Land held by, in Earl's Barton, Northt., late 13 cent. Add. 20294.

— ——— Grant by, in Old, Northt., 1329. Campb. iii. 8.

— ——— Licences to, to acquire lands in Earl's Barton, 1392. Add. 21525.

— ——— Pension late bel. to, from Fyfield church, Southt., circ. 1548(?). Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 42.

— ——— Abbesses. Agatha, late Hen. III. Harl. 46 D. 30. Add. 5874.

— ——— Margareta, 1329. Campb. iii. 8.

— ——— GUILD OF THE HOLY TRINITY AND ST. MARY. Licence for foundation of, in All Saints' church, Northampton, 1392. Harl. 43 E. 30.

— ——— Inquest on a grant to, in Northampton, 1397. Add. 8401.

— ——— General pardon to, 1437. Harl. 51 H. 8.

— ——— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Grant to, in Charwelton, Northt., from Biddlesdon Abbey, [1203-4] (Hosp. S. Johannis de Norhampton). Harl. 84 D. 18.

— ——— Mandate by the prior, as "judex" in a suit in Witham, Line., 1268. Add. 21166.

— ——— Priors. Warnerus. Witness, temp. Rich. I. or John. Harl. 86 B. 28;— as Magister, [1203-4]. Harl. 84 D. 18.

Northampton, co. Northt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST. *Priors (continued).* Mag. Ricardus. Witness, 1262. Add. 21576, 21577;— late Hen. III. Add. 21712.

— *Clericus.* Willelmus, [1203-4]. Harl. 84 D. 18.

— *Cocus Hospitalis.* Radulfus. Grant to, of rents in Northampton, 1277. Add. 22358.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. LEONARD. Lands held of, in Northampton, *temp.* Hen. III. (Domus S. Leonardi). Harl. 85 G. 49, 50.

— FRIARS, HOUSES OF :—

— AUSTIN FRIARS. Grant of confraternity by "Fr. Willelmus, Prior Localis," 1442. Add. 6054.

— BLACK FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Waking of Norwich subscribed by, 1425 (Fratres ord. predicatorum Northampton). Cott. ii. 17.

— Grant of confraternity to R. and A. Grenewya, 1511. Add. 22376.

— *Prior.* Rich. Metteleye, 1511. Add. 22376.

— GREY FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Waking of Norwich subscribed by, 1425 (Fratres minores Northampton). Cott. ii. 17.

— WHITE FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Waking of Norwich subscribed by, 1425 (Fratres ord. B. Marie genitricis Dei de Monte Carmeli). Cott. ii. 17.

Northampton, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* Lincoln, *See of.*

Northbourne, co. Kent. Fine in, 1399. Add. 36867.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36790.

Northbrokes. *v. sub* Fulham, *co. Midd.*

Northbure. *v. Norbury, in Marbury, co. Chest.*

Northesford. *v. sub* Dartington, *co. Devon.*

Northeley. *v. sub* Alveley, *co. Salop.*

Northes. *v. sub* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Northeye, al. Northie, near Bexhill, co. Suss. Lease of the manor, 1281 (Northie). Add. 16182.

— Settlement of the same, 1401 (do.). Add. 35731.

Northfleet, co. Kent. Grant of lands at Fengege near, 953. Stowe 29.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of the church of, to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Northflete). Cott. vii. 7.

— Compotus roll of the manor, 15 cent. Add. 44544.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36830.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of Gretfeld and Oek, lands in, 1566. Add. 39960 (52).

Northgate. *v. sub* Oxford, *co. Oxon.*

Northgr. Hundred. *v. Greenhoe, North, Hundred, co. Norf.*

North Hales. *v. Covehithe, co. Suff.*

Northiam, co. Suss. Lease, etc., in, 1465. Add. 41854;—1471. Add. 42662.

Northill, co. Bedf. Grants, etc., in, and in Ickwell (Jekewell) and Upper and Lower Caldecote in, 1428-1645 (Northyeuell, Northyeuell, Northyell, etc.). Add. 38486-38501.

— Cov. for settlement, etc., of Caldecote and Thorneote manors in, 1453. Add. 35246;—1552. Add. 35269;—1571. Add. 35270.

— Lease of Brooks, *al.* Saltwell in, by Warden Abbey, 1536 (Northiell). Add. 38491.

— *Capellanus in parochia de Northyeuell.* Will. Parker. Grant in Ickwell, 1447. Add. 38490.

v. also Caldecote, Upper and Lower, *in Northill, co. Bedf.*

Northill College, co. Bedf. Grant in Nether Caldecote, etc., near lands of, 1433 (Coll. B. Marie de Northyeuell). Add. 38489.

Northmapelerton. *v. sub* Bea-minster, *co. Dors.*

Northmoor, co. Oxon. Sale in Moor-ton (Moreton) in, 1605 (Northmore). Add. 38914.

Northmymmys. *v. Mimms, North, co. Hertf.*

Northorpe, co. Linc.(?). Grant of lands in, with the advowson by the dean of York to St. Katherine's Priory, Lincoln, for a chantry in Newark, Nott., 1293. Harl. 43 D. 3.

Northsted, in — (?.), co. York. Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1576. Add. 39984 (88).

- Northumberland, County of.** Cov. by Hen. VIII. conc. the wardship, etc., of Rob., Lord Ogle, with extent of his lands in, 1546. Cott. xvii. 16.
- Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1618. Add. 39969.
- *Viccomites.* Dom. Joh. de Fennewyk. Witness, 1323. Eg. 554.
- Dom. Joh. de Lilleburne. Witness, 1331. Eg. 557.
- Mons. Will. de Tyndale. De-feasance of bond with, 1332. Eg. 559.
- Rob. Darrays. Witness, [1335-9]. Eg. 544.
- (?) *Coronator.* Rob. de Milneborne. Witness, 1331. Eg. 557.
- WILL :—
- Widdrington (Will.) of Cheeseburn Grange, 1676. Add. 19429.
- Northumbria.** Rex *Northanhumbrorum.* Oswius. Witness, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (*copy*).
- Northwich, co. Chest.** Lease of "insula que vocatur Aldewareheye," and land near Winnington Ford in or near, 1278. Add. 37101.
- Cov. for recovery, etc., in Castle Northwich, 1671. Add. 43109-43111.
- Will of Rhoda Brooke of, 1770. Add. 43878.
- Northwich Hundred, co. Chest.** Subsidy roll, 1593-4. Add. 36996.
- Assessment of a mise in, with commission, 1607. Add. 36997, 37067.
- Northwick, v. sub Blockley, co. Worc.**
- Northwold, co. Norf.** Grant of the vill of, to Ely Monastery by King Eadgar, 970 (Northuold). Stowe 31.
- Compotus for the manor of, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Norwold). Add. 34274.
- Northwood Barnyngham. v. Barningham Northwood, co. Norf.**
- Northwraxall. v. Wraxall, North, co. Wills.**
- Northyell, Northyeuell, etc. v. Northill, co. Bedf.**
- Norton Priory, co. Chest.** General conf. of grants to, by Roger, Constable of Chester, [1191?] (Eccle. B. Marie de Nortona). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 174.
- Norton, co. Derb.** Grant in Norton Lees (Le Lyes) in, and of Colteland in, 1377. Add. 27329.
- Sale of a moiety of the manor, etc., 1546. Add. 27330;—1572. Add. 27331.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1581. Add. 39951 (23).
- Cov. for surrender of dower in, and in Hazlebarrow and Jordanthorpe in, 1634. Add. 40222.
- *Dominus.* Will. Chaworth, 1377. Add. 27329.
- Norton, near Stockton, co. Durh.** Grants in the vill of Hardwick (Herdewyk) near, temp. Edw. I. Eg. 530;—1309. Eg. 547;—1397. Eg. 581.
- Norton, co. Hertf.** View of accompts of St. Alban's Abbey for the manor, 1488-9. Add. 35509.
- Crown grant of the manor, rectory, advowson, etc., late bel. to St. Alban's Abbey, 1542. Add. 39062.
- Conveyances, etc., in, 1577. Add. 36361;—1593. Add. 36258, 36367;—1594. Add. 36368.
- Norton, co. Kent.** Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Nortun). Cott. vii. 7.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36800.
- Norton, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1429. Stowe 211.
- Norton, co. Oxon. (?)**. Bequest at, to King Æthelred, circ. 1015 (Norctune). Stowe 37.
- Norton, [in Aston Boterell?], co. Salop.** Feoffment in, 1524 (Nourton). Add. 41014.
- Norton, in Stokesay, co. Salop.** Cov. for a fine in, 1588. Add. 36435.
- Norton, co. Suff. (?)**. Release in, temp. Hen. III. Add. 9197.
- Norton, in Bishopstone, co. Suss.** Recovery, grants, etc., in, 1539-1597. Add. 29697-29713;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.
- Norton Bavant, co. Wills.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor, etc., 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Norton, Bishop's, co. Linc.** *Vicarius.* Will. Kyghley. Conveyance to and from, in Snitterby, Linc., 1458. Add. 44513;—1465. Add. 44512.

Norton, Brize, co. Oxon. Recovery, etc., in, 1608 (Brisenorton, Bresenorton, al. Norton Brewerne). Add. 38915; —1609. Add. 38916; —1625. Add. 38918, 38919; —1656. Add. 38521; —1698. Add. 38522.

Norton by Daventry, co. Northt. Bequest in Thrupp in, by Tho. Watkyn, 1597. Add. 36431.

Norton Canes, co. Staff. Grant in, near Orburibrok, Annesorbury, Orburwalle, etc., in, temp. Edw. I. (Norton). Stowe, 134.

— *Dominus.* Willelmus, *capellanus*, temp. Edw. I. Stowe 134.

Norton, Cold, al. Cole, co. Essex. Grant of next presentation to the church of, 1513. Add. 28628.

— Bequest in, 1767. Add. 38783.

Norton, Cold, Priory, co. Oxon. Suit before S., Prior of, [1232-8?] (Norton). Cott. xi. 67, Add. 20469.

Norton, Middle. v. *sub* Weston Underedge, co. Glouc.

Norton St. Philip, co. Som. Mortgage of the manor, and of Norton Grange, etc., 1669. Add. 40124; —1677. Add. 40129; —1687. Add. 40131; —1717. Add. 40141.

— Extract of court roll of Norton St. Philip with Hinton Charterhouse manor, 1666. Add. 40119.

Norton Subcourse, co. Norf. Licence to Ravensingham College to acquire the advowson, etc., with conf., 1350 (Norton Soupecors). Add. 37403, 37405.

— Inspec. in 1371 of licences for grants in, to the same, 1343-1368 (Norton Soupecors). Add. 37407.

— Licences, etc., to refund Ravensingham Chantry as a College in the church of, 1387. Add. 37413-37419; —1390. Add. 37420, 37421.

— Release in, to Mettingham College, 1459. Add. 37432.

— Bequest to the church by the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.

— Settlements of the manor, 1509, 1527. Add. 28935, 28936, 28940.

— *Magister sive Custos.* Ricardus, 1387, 1390. Add. 37419, 37421.

NORWICH, co. Norf. Thirty weeks' ward due to the castle, for lands in Flixton, Suff., temp. Hen. III. Stowe 295.

NORWICH, co. Norf. (continued). Release in Holmstrete in, to the Hospital of St. Giles, temp. Hen. III. Toph. 12 B.

— Bequests to the Black and Grey Friars of, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

— Release "in vico de Fybriggate" in the parish of St. Mary Unbrent (par. S.M. Combuste) to the Hospital of St. Giles, 1296. Add. 14785.

— Grant in Gildencroft in, to the Hospital of St. Giles, 1332. Toph. 46.

— Writ of Edw. III. to, on behalf of Dunwich, 1364. Add. 40657.

— Robert, parson of St. Laurence's church in, a feoffee in Alderford, etc., Norf., 1379. Add. 45344.

— Assize of nov. diss. heard at, 1392. Stowe 374.

— Bequests to the church of St. Benet in, and of land in the parishes of St. Benet and St. Giles, 1411, 1416. Add. 24243.

— Bequests "cuilibet domui Fratrum Mendicantium" in, 1437. Campb. xii. 14.

— Grant in Conisford Street in, with the advowson of St. Clement's church by Wendling Abbey, 1457. Add. 40604.

— Exchequer acquittances for a subsidy, etc., from, 1573, 1576, 1619. Add. 39967 (49-51, 57).

— Sale in St. Augustine's parish, between the church cemetery and land late bel. to Hickling Priory, 1591. Add. 45733.

— Conveyance in SS. Simon and Jude's parish, 1591. Add. 45734.

— Declaration of uses of a feoffment in St. Augustine's and St. Olave's parishes, 1656. Add. 45735, 45736.

— *Aldermanni.* Rich. Broune, Will. Barly, John Gilbert, 1457. Add. 40604.

— Henr. Wylton, Tho. Caus. Feoffees in Alderford, etc., Norf., 1515. Add. 45350.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES. Acquittance to the master on giving up a chest with charters of Joh. de Vallibus to his executors, 1270 (Hosp. S. Egidii de Norwyco). Toph. 50.

— General release to, for all actions save for tithes, from the abbot of West Dereham, 1329. Add. 17737.

NORWICH, *co. Norf. (continued).*

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES (*continued*). General release to, from S. de Tifeshale of Cantley, 1348 (Hosp. S. Egidii in Norwico). Stowe 198.
- Certif. of ordination of a deacon, at title of, 1408. Harl. 43 I. 24
- Grants, etc., to and from, in :—
- Braconash, *co. Norf.* Grant to, in, late Hen. III. (B. Maria, B. Egidius et O. SS. et Hospitalis B. Egidii de Norwyco). Toph. 30.
- Calthorpe, *co. Norf.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 2003.
- Compotus of Adam, "serviens" of, in, 1339-40. Add. 27456.
- Cringleford, *co. Norf.* Conf. of the church to, 1251. Add. 19278.
- Acquittance to, from Norwich Priory, for tithes in, 1525. Add. 14793.
- Sale in, to the corporation of Norwich, for the use of, 1575 (Domus pauperum in Holmestrete). Add. 14625.
- Erpingham, *co. Norf.* Grant to, in, 1321. Toph. 22.
- Lands late held by, in, 1637. Add. 45397;—1652. Add. 45398.
- Hardley, *co. Norf.* Exchange by, as rectors, of lands in, for others in Seething, late Hen. III. Campb. xii. 11.
- Cov. with Langley Abbey conc. tithes in, 1306. Toph. 52.
- Hethel, *co. Norf.* Grant to, in, late Hen. III. Toph. 30.
- Conf. to, of grants from Walter, Bp. of Norwich, in, *circ.* 1255. Add. 7207.
- Intwood, *co. Norf.* Conf. to Horsham Priory of lands acquired from, in, late Hen. III. Add. 14716.
- Mundham, *co. Norf.* Lease to, of the manor and advowson, with lands in Sisland, etc., 1478. Stowe 197.
- Norwich, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., to, in Holmestrete in, and in Carrow Mede near, *temp.* Hen. III. Toph. 12 A, B;—1296. Add. 14785;—1332. Toph. 46.

NORWICH, *co. Norf. (continued).*

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
- HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Repps, *co. Norf.* Conf. to, of a grant in, 1279. Add. 14784.
- Seething, *co. Norf.* Conf., etc., to, of moieties of the advowson and lands in, *post* 1257. Toph. 31, 34, 41, 44.
- Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. III. Campb. xii. 11;—1276. Toph. 56;—*circ.* 1276. Toph. 37.
- Thurlton, *co. Norf.* Presentation to a moiety of the church of, 1335. Add. 10648.
- Trowse with Newton, *co. Norf.* Grant, etc., to, in Newton, *temp.* Hen. III. Toph. 12 A, B.
- Walsham, South, *co. Norf.* Conf. to, of the patronage of St. Mary's church, 1268. Toph. 35.
- *Magistri.* Hamo [de Calthorp, *al.* Belton], late Hen. III. Toph. 12 B, 30, 31, 44, 50, Campb. xii. 11.
- Robertus, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 2003;—*circ.* 1276. Toph. 37, 56;—1279. Add. 14784.
- Tho. de Hemesby, 1296. Add. 14785.
- *Dom.* Petr. de Heringfled, *al.* Herlyngflet, 1321. Toph. 22;—1329. Add. 17737.
- Joh. Selot, *clericus*, 1478. Stowe 197.
- Joh. Hekker, *clericus*, 1525. Add. 14793.
- PRIORY OF ST. LEONARD. Grants of, etc., to Norwich Priory, [1103-6?] (Eccl. S. Leonardi in quodam colliculo silve de Thorp). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1);—[1136-40?]. Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).
- Woods in Thorpe late held by, 1600 (Cella S. Leonardi prope Norwiche). Add. 14906.
- COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY IN THE FIELDS. Lease in Fressingfield, Suff., 1427 (Eccl. collegiata B. Marie de Campis in Norwico). Add. 15889.
- *Decanus.* Mag. Tho. Ryngestede, 1427. Add. 15889.
- HOSPITAL OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Grant to, in Westfield, Norf., *temp.* Steph. (?) (Eccl. S. Marie Magdale apud Norwic.). Add. 26726.
- HOSPITAL OF ST. PAUL. Roll of charters relating to, inspected by Bp. John, 1301. Cott. ii. 19.

NORWICH, co. Norf. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. PAUL (*continued*). Grant to, by Hen. I., of "liberacio quam Odleut solebat habere" in Norwich(?), *circa* 1129-33(?) (Hospitalis pauperum de S. Paulo). Cott. ii. 19 (20).

— *Procurator*. Normannus, *monachus*, [1121-30?]. Cott. ii. 19 (4).

NORWICH, HOLY TRINITY PRIORY, al. CATHEDRAL.
Roll of charters relating to, 1281. Cott. ii. 21.

— Constitution and endowment of, by Bp. Herbert, [1103-6]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1).

— Roll of charters in 1301, conc. St. Paul's Hospital founded by, *circa* 1121-30. Cott. ii. 19.

— The prior and convent witnesses to charters of Bp. Ebrard, [1121?]. Toph. 3;—*circa* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 2.

— Conf. to, by Bp. Ebrard, of all possessions, [1136-45]. Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

— Conf. of King John's charter of privileges to, by Hen. III., 1232. Add. 7912.

— Inspexx. of charters of Bp. Simon to Flixton Priory, 1260-1263. Stowe 292-294.

— Charter dated "in festo dedicationis Eccl. Noruicensis," 1342. Add. 26246.

— Inspeximus in 1371 recording cancellation of former grants to in Raveningham, etc., Norf., 1343. Add. 37407 (1).

— Papal mandate to the Abp. of Canterbury, Bp. of Norwich and Prior of Canterbury, to act as conservators and judges of the Priory, 1404. Stowe 576.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakering issued and subscribed by, 1425. Cott. ii. 17.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons issued and subscribed by, 1445. Cott. ii. 18.

— Conf. of a covenant between Bromholm Priory, W. Paston and others, 1447. Add. 14571.

— Payments to, for support of Wakering's and Sponne's chantries in the Cathedral, [1449-1451]. Harl. Roll B. 21.

— Bequests to the Cathedral by chaplains of Mettingham College, 1481. Add. 37436;—1540. Add. 37455.

NORWICH, HOLY TRINITY PRIORY, al. CATHEDRAL
(*continued*). Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Bawburgh, *co. Norf.* Conf. to, of the church of, 1241. Cott. ii. 21 (5).

— Bixley, *co. Norf.* Writ of Hen. II. for free pasture to, in, [1157?]. Cott. ii. 5.

— Chalk, *co. Kent.* Grant and conf. to, of the church and lands in, [1135-47?], *ante* 1207(?). Harl. 53 H. 13 (1, 2) (*copies*).

— Suit conc. the church with Bermondsey Priory, 1279. Harl. 53 H. 13.

— Acquittances to, for subsidies to the Crown on account of the church of, 1371-1373. Harl. 44 I. 4-7.

— Exchange of the church, etc., with Cobham College, for Martham manor, Norf., 1369. Harl. 43 E. 4;—1380. Harl. 43 I. 23, 44 C. 33, 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41.

— Letter from the prior to Lord Cobham conc. the church, etc., 1378. Harl. 43 B. 25.

— Cressingham, Great, *co. Norf.* Court roll, 1443. Add. 27210.

— Cringleford, *co. Norf.* Acquittance to St. Giles's Hospital for tithes in, 1525. Add. 14793.

— Flixton, *co. Suff.* Conf. of the impropriation of a moiety of the church of, to Flixton Priory, 1268. Campb. vii. 8.

— Conf. of an exchange of a moiety of the advowson of, between Flixton Priory and the Bishop, 1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43.

— Framingham Earl, *co. Norf.* Writ of Hen. II. for free pasture to, in, [1157?]. Cott. ii. 5.

— Gayton, *co. Norf.* Conf. by, of a grant by Bp. John, *ante* 1200, of the church of, to St. Stephen's Abbey, Caen, [1235-57]. Harl. 44 H. 38.

— Helmingham, *co. Norf.* Conf. of an exchange of the advowson of, between the Bishop and Flixton Priory, 1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43.

NORWICH, HOLY TRINITY PRIORY, *al.* CATHEDRAL.
Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

- Hindringham, *co. Norf.* Court rolls, 1310. Add. 19069;—1377–1428. Add. 19071–19075.
- Martham, *co. Norf.* Exchange with Cobham College for the manor of, 1369. Harl. 43. E. 4;—1378. Harl. 43 B. 25;—1380. Harl. 43 L. 23, 44 C. 33, 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41.
- Acquittance on sale of stock of the manor, 1382. Harl. 44 H. 40.
- Norwich, *co. Norf.* Conf. to, of St. Giles's church in, [1162–6 ?]. Cott. ii. 21 (4).
- A tavern in, leased by the convent, 1470–71. Toph. 1.
- Scampton, *co. Linc.* Lease in, with conf., to Kirkstead Abbey, *circ.* 1175. Harl. 44 H. 36;—[1175–1200]. Harl. 43 I. 17.
- Notif. of freedom from sheriff's aid of above lands, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 37.
- Release of above lands held of, to the same, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 G. 2;—*temp.* John. Harl. 55 G. 28.
- Scarning, *co. Norf.* Consent to a tithe composition in, 1366. Campb. xxiii. 15.
- Scratby, *co. Norf.* Licence for a grant to, in, 1372. Harl. 47 G. 3.
- Seething, *co. Norf.* Conf. of grants, etc., of moieties of the advowson and lands in, to St. Giles's Hospital, *post* 1257. Toph. 34, 44.
- Thorpe, *co. Linc.* Lease in, with conf., to Kirkstead Abbey, *circ.* 1175. Harl. 44 H. 36;—[1175–1200]. Harl. 43 I. 17.
- Release of above lands held of, to the same, late 12 cent. Harl. 54 G. 2.
- Trowse Newton, *co. Norf.* Conf. by Hen. I. of a grant to, in, [1107–18]. Cott. ii. 2.
- Winesham, *co. Suff.* Claim on tithe corn in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 40788.
- Priors. Ingulfus. Witness, [1121 ?]. Toph. 3.

NORWICH, HOLY TRINITY PRIORY, *al.* CATHEDRAL.
Priors (continued). Girardus, *al.* Gerardus. Grants, *circ.* 1175. Harl. 44 H. 36;—late 12 cent. Harl. 44 H. 37.

- Bond to be repaid on the Nativity of St. John, "secundam post obitum" of, late 12 cent. Harl. 43 A. 54.
- Will. de Waleham. Lease in Norton, Norf., dated at the second Michaelmas after his becoming prior, [1203 ?]. Harl. 54 D. 2.
- Willermus, 1232. Add. 7912.
- Simon, [1235–57]. Harl. 44 H. 38.
- Roger. [de Skerning], 1260–1263. Stowe 292–294.
- Nicholas, 1268. Campb. vii. 8.
- Robertus, 1321. Toph. 43.
- Nich. de Hoo, 1366. Campb. xxiii. 15;—1380. Harl. 44 G. 16, 44 H. 39, 41;—1377–1381. Add. 19071.
- Alex. de Totyngton, [*afterwards* Bishop of Norwich], 1382. Harl. 44 H. 40;—1382–1407. Add. 19071, 19072.
- Rob. de Brunham, *al.* Burinham, 1408–18. Add. 19072, 19073.—1425. Cott. ii. 17.
- Will. Worstede, 1427–8. Add. 19075.
- Joh. Heverlond, 1443. Add. 27210;—1445. Cott. ii. 18;—1447. Add. 14571.
- Joh. Molet, 1470–71. Toph. 1.
- Rob. [Bronde], 1525. Add. 14793.
- *Celararius.* Rob. Bretenham, 1443. Add. 27210.
- *Monachi.* Normannus. Procurator of St. Paul's Hospital, [1121–30 ?]. Cott. ii. 19 (4).
- Eustachius et Will. Turbo, *circ.* 1130 (?). Campb. xii. 1.
- Gilbertus, *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. iv. 57 (33).
- Johannes, Gilbertus, Johannes, Rogerus, *circ.* 1165–70 (?). Add. 8521.
- DEAN AND CHAPTER. Conf. of the union of benefices of Hackford and Whitwell, Norf., 1544. Add. 2013.
- Re-constitution of, by Edw. VI., 1547. Add. 14794 (*copy*).
- Exchequer acquittances to, for subsidies, etc., 1566. Add. 39967 (40–42).

NORWICH, HOLY TRINITY PRIORY, *al.* CATHEDRAL.

DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*).
Lease of Henley manor, etc., Suff., 1567. Add. 1386.

— Dean. John Salisbury, *Bp. of Thetford*, 1544. Add. 2013;—(as *Dean only*), 1567. Add. 1386.

NORWICH, *See of*. Roll of episcopal appropriations of churches to Hulme St. Benet's Abbey, 12-14 centt. Cott. iv. 57.

— Taxation roll of benefices in, *temp.* Hen. IV. Harl. Roll Z. 27.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., 1565-1612. Add. 39967 (39, 43-48, 52-55);—1596. Add. 25624.

BISHOPS:—

— EADDRED. *v. sub* Elmham, *Bishops of*.

— ARFASTUS. *v. sub* Thetford, *Bishops of*.

— WILLELMUS. *v. sub* Thetford, *Bishops of*.

— HERBERTUS [DE LOSINGA]. Bull confirming transfer of his see from Thetford, [1101?]. Cott. ii. 21 (2).

— Foundation and endowment of Holy Trinity Priory, Norwich, with conf. by Hen. I., [1103-6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103, Cott. ii. 21 (1).

— Writ of Hen. I. confirming Brisley, Norf., to, [1101-7]. Cott. ii. 6.

— Witness to charter of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

— Conf. by Abp. Theobald, of churches granted by advice of, to Eye Priory, [1150-60]. Harl. 43 G. 22.

— EBRARDUS. Notif. to Abp. Ralph, of his election, [1119-21]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (1).

— Grants, etc., in Homersfield, Suff., *circa* 1121 (?). Toph. 3;—*circa* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 1, 2.

— Notif. to, by S., Count of Brittany, of a grant of tithes in cos. Suff. and Norf. to Rumburgh Priory, [1121-34]. Campb. ix. 9 (7).

— Notif. to, from Hen. I., of his grant of Norton manor, Suff., to A. de Danmartin, [1121-34]. Add. 11233 (2).

— Conf. to, by Hen. I., of rents from Walsham and Blofield Hundreds, in exchange for Stevington church, Bedf., *circa* 1129-33 (?). Cott. ii. 4.

NORWICH, *See of*, (*continued*).**BISHOPS:—**

— EBRARDUS (*continued*). Grant in Beckham, Hempstead and Plumstead, Norf., to Norwich Priory, *circa* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 21 (8).

— Conf. of the foundation of St. Paul's Hospital by Norwich Priory, *circa* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 19 (6).

— Conf. of tithes in Honing, Norf., to Hulme St. Benet's Abbey, *circa* 1135 (?). Cott. iv. 57 (33).

— General conf. of all grants to Norwich Priory, *circa* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

— Nigellus, Ricardus, Ebrardus, Herbertus, his "nepotes," witnesses, *circa* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 1.

— Petrus, Ebrardus, his "nepotes," witnesses, *circa* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 2.

— Arturus, his brother a witness, *circa* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

HOUSEHOLD OFFICERS, ETC., OF:—

— Johannes, *Dapifer*, Walterus, *Cunestabulus*. Witnesses, *circa* 1121 (?). Toph. 3.

— Petrus, *Dapifer*. Witness, *circa* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 1.

— Johannes, *Dapifer*. Witness, *circa* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 2.

— Joh. fil. Widonis, *Dapifer*, Warinus, *Hostiarius*, Herveius, *Camerarius*. Witnesses, *circa* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

— WILL. TURBO. Witness, while a monk, to charter of Bp. Ebrard, *circa* 1130-40 (?). Campb. xii. 1.

— Notif. to, and conf. by, of grants to Rudham Priory, [1146-7?]. Harl. 47 H. 45.

— Foundation of Buckenham Priory, Norf., by advice of, [1151-2?]. Harl. 83 D. 9.

— Notif. to, of a grant to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *circa* 1150-60. Add. 28331.

— Grants in Homersfield, Suff., *circa* 1150-60. Campb. xii. 3, 4.

— Conf. of Ubbeston and other churches in co. Norf., to St. Neot's Priory, *post* 1145. Add. 8521.

— Letters of Hen. II. addressed to, [1162?]. Harl. 111 B. 48.

— Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1164?]. Harl. 58 I. 36.

NORWICH, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— WILL. TURBO (*continued*).

— HOUSEHOLD OFFICERS, ETC., OF:—

— Johannes, *Dapifer*, Petrus, *Constabularius*. Witnesses, [1146-7?]. Harl. 47 H. 45.

— Gaufridus, *Dapifer*, Petrus, *Constabularius*, Herbertus, *Dispensator*, Warinus, *Ostarius*, Randulfus, *Coquus*. Witnesses, *circ.* 1150-60. Campb. xii. 3.

— Robertus, *Pincerna*, Herbertus, Fulcherus, *Dispensatores*. Witnesses, *circ.* 1150-60. Campb. xii. 4.

— JOH. DE OXONIA. Witness to charter of Hen. II. [1176-7?]. Harl. 43 C. 24;—1178. Harl. 58 H. 11.

— Conf. of the churches of Ormesby, Norf., for the use of St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, 1180. Cott. ii. 19 (11).

— Conf. of King's Lynn and Mintlyn churches, Norf., to Norwich Priory, 1180. Cott. ii. 21 (6).

— Conf. of Wiggenshall St. Germain's church, Norf., to the same, *circ.* 1180. Cott. ii. 21 (7).

— Conf. of Hindringham church, Norf., to the same, *circ.* 1180. Cott. ii. 21 (10).

— Fines before, as a Justiciar at Westminster, 1182. Cott. ii. 3;—[1187-8?]. Woll. i. 46.

— Papal conf. of a grant from, of Coddendam church, Suff., to Royston Priory, 1184. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 124.

— Witness to an agreement conc. St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38.

— Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28, Add. 16353.

— Notif. to, of a grant to Ipswich Priory, late 12 cent. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191.

— Conf. of a lease in Scampton and Thorpe, Linc., to Kirkstead Abbey, late 12 cent. Harl. 43 I. 17.

— General conf. of grants to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, 1198. Cott. ii. 19 (12, 16).

— Conf. of Rumburgh and other churches in co. Suff., to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Campb. ix. 9 (1).

NORWICH, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— JOH. DE OXONIA (*continued*).

Conf. of Little Fakenham church, Suff., to St. Denis Priory, Southampton, as presented in 1180 to *temp.* John. Harl. 57 E. 24.

— Confirmations of a grant from, of Gayton church, Norf., to St. Stephen's Abbey, Caen, *ante* 1200. Harl. 43 G. 25;—[1235-57]. Harl. 44 H. 38.

— JOH. [DE GRAY]. Conf. of pensions from churches in cos. Camb. and Norf. to Ramsey Abbey, [1200-14]. Add. 33227.

— Conf. by Hen. III. in 1232 of a general conf. of privileges to the see by K. John, 1200. Add. 7912.

— Fines before, as a justiciar at Westminster, 1202. Harl. 84 D. 16, 17, 85 B. 17, 85 G. 3, 4.

— Witness to charter of K. John, 1207. Add. 44694 (10).

— PANDULFUS, (as *Dei gratia Norwicensis electus*). Letters to, from the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1) (*copies*).

— (as *electus, Dom. Pape Camerarius, Apost. Sedis Legatus*). Commission from, to elect the Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

— THO. [DE BLUNVILLE]. General conf. of grants to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, 1227. Cott. ii. 19 (14).

— Conf. to, by Hen. III., of privileges confirmed in 1200 to the see, 1232. Add. 7912.

— WILL. DE RAHELEM, *al.* RALEE. Charter dated from the consecration of, 1240. Harl. 51 E. 40.

— Grant of Banham church, Norf., to St. Mary's Abbey, York, [1239-42]. Campb. ix. 9 (2).

— Conf. of a grant of Rumburgh Priory, etc., Suff., to the same, [1239-42]. Campb. ix. 9 (3).

— (as W. de Ralee). Conf. of Bawburgh church, Norf., to Norwich Priory, 1241. Cott. ii. 21 (5).

— WALT. DE SUTHFELD. Award conc. tithes in Gresham, Norf., [1244-8]. Add. 14676.

— General conf. of grants to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, 1245. Cott. ii. 19 (15).

NORWICH, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

- **WALT. DE SUTHFELD** (*continued*).
Conf. of tithes in Thorpe, Norf., to the same, 1247. Cott. ii. 19 (18).
- Award conc. tithes in Marsham, Norf., 1247. Cott. ii. 19 (17).
- (as Walt. de Sufeld).
Evidence conc. his admission of a rector to Banham church, Norf., *ante* 1253. Campb. ix. 9 (11).
- Witness to charter of Joh. de Warenn, [1249–57?]. Harl. 57 E. 31.
- Inspec. of a charter of Hen. II. to Biddlesdon Abbey, 1251. Harl. 84 D. 6.
- Conf. of Cringleford church, Norf., to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1251. Add. 19278.
- Conf. of a grant from, in Hethel, Norf., to St. Giles's Hospital, *circa* 1255. Add. 7207.
- The advowson of Seething, Norf., given to St. Giles's Hospital by order of, *ante* 1257. Toph. 44.
- **SYMON DE WAUTON**. Witness to the foundation, etc., of Flixton Priory, [1258–9]. Stowe 291;—late Hen. III. Campb. iii. 7.
- Inspec. in 1260 and 1261 of charters of, confirming the foundation, etc., of Flixton Priory, 1259. Stowe 292;—1261. Stowe 293.
- Inspec. of his conf. of the statutes of Flixton Priory, 1263. Stowe 294.
- **ROGER. [DE SKERNYNG]**. Appropriation of North Creak church, Norf., to Flixton Priory, 1266. Stowe 362.
- Conf. of the patronage of St. Mary's church, South Walsham, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1268. Toph. 35.
- Conf. of a moiety of Flixton church, Suff., to Flixton Priory, 1268. Campb. vii. 7.
- Inspec. of the taxation of the vicarage of a moiety of Flixton church, 1274. Campb. xii. 18.
- Conf. of grants to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, 1275, 1276. Cott. ii. 19 (7, 16, 19).

NORWICH, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

- **WILL. [DE MIDDLETON]**. Witness to charter of Edw. I., 1280. Harl. 58 I. 34 (*copy*).
- Petition for transfer to, of the patronage of Flixton Priory, 1280. Stowe 308.
- Legacy to, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.
- Institution of a rector to Silverley, Camb., 1288. Add. 40752.
- **RADULF. [DE WALPOLE]**. Conf. of a grant of the churches of Ormesby, Norf., to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, 1292. Cott. ii. 19 (10).
- **JOH. [DE ELY, *al.* SALMON]**. Conf. to Norwich Priory of grants made to St. Paul's Hospital, 1301. Cott. ii. 19.
- Settlement of suits with King's Lynn, Norf., 1309. Add. 2014.
- Grant in Little Plumstead, Norf., 1310. Add. 14822.
- Witness to charter of Edw. II., 1313. Harl. 58 I. 51.
- Return to an order by, for an enquiry conc. the patronage, etc., of Flixton church, Suff., 1321. Stowe 327.
- Unification of the two moieties of Flixton church as a vicarage under Flixton Priory as rector, 1321. Stowe 329–331, 352.
- Exchange of the advowsons of Flixton and Helmingham, Suff., with Flixton Priory, 1321. Campb. xii. 13, Toph. 43, Stowe 377, 378.
- Grant of a faculty for ordination as subdeacon, to G. de Waldyngfeld Magna, 1323. Harl. 43 I. 19.
- **WILL. [AYREMIN]**. Ordinations by, 1325. Harl. 43 I. 20.
- Notif. to, from the prior of Ixworth, of a licence to erect an oratory at Thorpe by Ixworth, Suff., 1330. Harl. 44 E. 50.
- **ANTHON. BEKE**. Decree of divorce by his official, 1341. Harl. 43 I. 21.
- Conf. of Raveningham church to Raveningham College, 1343. Add. 37404.

NORWICH, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— WILL. [BATEMAN]. Statutes of Flixton Priory ordained by, [1344–55]. Stowe 336 (*copy*).

— — Conf. of Norton Subcourse church to Raveningham College, 1350. Add. 37405.

— — Sale to Ely Priory of a pension and first fruits from Sudbourne church and Orford chapel, Suff., 1351. Harl. 43 I. 22.

— — Note of his foundation of Trinity Hall, and of his statutes for Gonvill Hall, Cambridge, with obits, 15 cent. Stowe 336 (*dorse*).

— THO. [DE PERCY]. Report to, on the poverty of the monks of Sibton, Suff., 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

— — Licence to Sibton Abbey to hold Westleton church, Suff., 1356. Harl. 83 C. 33.

— — Conf. of an agreement with Castle Acre Priory conc. tithes in Scarning, Norf., 1366. Campb. xxiii. 15.

— — Witness at Burnham, Norf., 1366. Harl. 83 D. 58.

— — HENR. [LE DESPENSER]. Conf. of an exchange of Chalk church, etc., Kent, by Norwich Priory, 1380. Harl. 43 I. 23, 44 C. 33.

— — Roll of tenants of the see in King's Lynn, *post* 1382. Add. 692.

— — Conf. of the re-foundation of Raveningham College at Norton Subcourse, 1387. Add. 37414.

— — Licence for a grant in King's Lynn, 1392. Add. 6703.

— — Consolidation of Howe Rectory, Norf., for Carrow Priory and Mettingham College, 1406. Add. 37424.

— — ALEX. [DE TOTINGTON]. Admission to orders by, while celebrating in Hoxne chapel, 1408. Harl. 43 I. 24.

— — Papal mandate to, for an enquiry conc. procurations received by the Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1411. Stowe 577.

— — Exemplif. of charter of Bp. John in 1321, uniting the moieties of Flixton church, 1412. Stowe 352.

— — RICH. COURTENAY, *Tresorier del Chambre du Roi*. Cov. with R. Asshefeld, conc. pay for service beyond sea, 1415. Harl. 43 I. 25.

NORWICH, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— — JOHN WAKERYNG. Mortuary roll, 1425. Cott. ii. 17.

— — WILL. [ALNWICK]. Conveyance of Fastolf's manor, etc., Suff., 1429. Harl. 43 H. 9.

— — Mandate by his vicar general, augmenting Mettingham vicarage, Suff., 1432. Add. 37427.

— — Lease, as feoffee, of Rhayader Castle, Radnor, and other lands, *circ.* 1433. Harl. 53 H. 17.
v. Lincoln, Bishops of.

— — THOMAS BRONS. Mortuary roll, 1445. Cott. ii. 18.

— — WALT. [LEHART]. Presentation to, by Castle Acre Priory, of a clerk of Coventry for orders, 1446. Toph. 11.

— — Cov. as executor of John, late Duke of Exeter, 1447. Harl. 51 F. 32.

— — Conf. of a covenant between Bromholm Priory, Will. Paston and others, 1447. Add. 14571.

— — (as Walt. Leyhert). Feoffee of Mundham manor, Norf., 1450. Add. 17238.

— — Compotus of his receiver, 1450–51. Add. 16544.

— — (as Dom. Walt. Lyard). Feoffment to, of Loddon and other manors, etc., Norf., 1451. Add. 7386.

— — Rolls of accompits, etc., 1451–1470. Add. 32752–32757.

— — Power to give seisin of Great Snoring manor, etc., Norf., 1454. Add. 14866.

— — Conveyance of manors in Shelton, Norf., 1468. Add. 14854.

— — JAMES GOLDEWELLE. Cov. to maintain his chantry in Leeds Priory, Kent, 1487. Add. 8586.

— — [RICH. NYKKE]. Bequest by the master of Mettingham College for a preacher in the province of Suff. and Norf., 1506. Add. 37443.

— — WILL. [RUGGE, *al.* REPPS]. Conf. of the union of benefices of Hackford and Whitwell, Norf., 1544. Add. 2013.

— — Reconstitution of the Cathedral by Edw. VI., 1547. Add. 14794 (*copy*).

— — [JOHN HORTON]. Presentation to, of a vicar for Chippenham, Camb., 1554. Harl. 76 D. 14.

NORWICH, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— EDM. FREKE. Feoffment of Weybread manor, Suff., 1579. Add. 32946, 32947.

— JOHN JEGON. Ordinations by, 1604. Add. 14796;—1608. Add. 14732;—1613. Add. 14725.

— SAM. HARSNET. Extract from court roll of Thurgarton with Bessingham manor, Norf., held for, 1620. Add. 45773, 45774.

— MATTH. WREN. Ordination of B. Hale by, 1636. Add. 34957.

— CHAS. [TRIMNELL]. Licence by Tho. Tanner, his vicar general, to hold Newbourne and Helmley rectories, Suff., 1710. Add. 14995.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons [no archdeaconry given].*

— Osbernus. Lands held by, in Lakenham, Norf., [1103-6?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 103.

— Ricardus [de Bellafago], Willelmus, Rogerus. Witnesses to charter of Bp. Ebrard, [1121?]. Toph. 3.

— Ricardus [de Bellafago, Bp. of Avranches in 1134]. Grant of the churches of Ormesby, etc., to St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, with conf., [1121-30?]. Cott. ii. 19 (4);—*post* 1134. Cott. ii. 19 (5).

— Notif. to, of a grant to Rumburgh Priory, [1121-34?]. Campb. ix. 9 (7).

— Willelmus. Witness to charter of Hulme Abbey, *circ.* 1135 (?). Harl. 44 E. 19.

— Willelmus, Walchelinus, Willelmus, *Archidiaconus de Sutfole*. Witnesses to charter of Bp. Ebrard, *circ.* 1130-40. Campb. xii. 2.

— Willelmus, Rogerus, Walchelinus, Willelmus. Witnesses to charters of the same, *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 19 (6, 7).

— Willelmus, Walchelinus, Will. fil. Umfridi. Witnesses to charter of the same, *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 21 (8).

— Willelmus, *Archidiaconus Norwici*, Will. fil. Umfridi. Witnesses to charter of the same, *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9).

— Rogerus, Walkelinus. Witnesses to charter of the same, *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. iv. 57 (33).

NORWICH, *See of (continued).*

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons [no archdeaconry given] (continued).*

— Rogerus. Witness to charter of Bp. William, *post* 1145. Add. 8521.

— Willelmus, Walkelinus. Witnesses to charter of Bp. William, *post* 1145. Cott. iv. 57 (26).

— Walch[elinus]. Notif. to, of a grant in Nettlestead, Suff., *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 28331.

— Thomas. Witness to charters of Bp. John, *post* 1175. Harl. 43 H. 38, 43 I. 17.

— Thomas, Gaufridus. Witnesses to charters of the same, 1198. Cott. ii. 19 (16);—*circ.* 1198. Cott. iv. 57 (30).

— *Archdeacons of Norwich*. Willelmus, *Archidiaconus Norwicensis*. Witness to charters of Bps. Ebrard and William, *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 1, ii. 21 (9);—*circ.* 1146-7. Harl. 47 H. 45;—*circ.* 1150-60. Campb. xii. 4.

— (?) Stangrimus. Witness, *ante* 1174 (as *Mag. Stangrim, al. Steingrim*). Campb. xii. 3, 4;—*circ.* 1175. Harl. 44 H. 36;—late Hen. II. Toph. 15.

— Thomas, *Archidiaconus Norwicensis*. Ref. to lands late held by, in Norwich, [1231-6?]. Toph. 21.

— *Mag. Ric. de Lyng*. Attestation by, 1350. Add. 37405.

— *Mag. Will. de Swynefflet*. Conveyance to, of Hauteyn's Hall manor, Norf., 1372. Add. 14548, 14549.

— Tho. Cornewales. Conf. of a union of benefices in his archdeaconry, 1544. Add. 2013.

— *Archdeacons of Norfolk*. Martin. de Pateshull, *al. Pateshill*. Fines before, as a justiciar, 1227. Harl. 50 B. 27, 79 B. 44;—1228. Harl. 47 G. 28, Add. 22093.

— *Mag. Alan. de Freston*. Award by, as commissary of the Abp. of Canterbury, 1281. Add. 28522, 28524, 28525.

— Witness, [1282-7?]. Add. 875-877.

— *Mag. Will. de Blyth*. Witness, 1366. Harl. 83 D. 58.

— Conveyance to, of Hauteyn's Hall manor, Norf., 1372. Add. 14548, 14549.

— *Dom. Ric. de Metford*. Conveyance to, in Bedingham, Norf., 1387. Add. 14536.

NORWICH, *See of (continued).*

ARCHDEACONS :—

— *Archdeacons of Norfolk (continued).* [Tho. de Longeley]. Acquittance from his official to the executor of S. Doughty, 1401. Add. 45477.

— Will. Sponne. Conveyance to, in Great and Little Weldon, Northt., 1430. Add. 7571, 7572.

— Expenses of his executors in founding chantries, etc., [1449–51]. Harl. Roll B. 21.

— Mathew Carewe, *L.L.D.*, *Master in Chancery*. Licence to, to retain his archdeaconry, *circ.* 1581. Cott. xxiv. 4.

— *Archdeacons of Suffolk.* Willelmus, *Archidiaconus de Sutfolc.* Witness, *circ.* 1130–40. Campb. xii. 2.

— (?) Walkelinus. Witness, late 12 cent. Cott. MSS. Nero C. iii. f. 191 (4).

— Gaufridus, *Archidiaconus Suf-folch.* Witness, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Add. 7494, 15262.

— Award by, [1195–1205]. Harl. 43 I. 18, 44 I. 25, 26.

— Mag. Will. de Horham. Witness, [1244–8]. Add. 14676.

— Mag. Tho. Skerninge. Witness at Winchester House, Southwark, 1291. Harl. 45 C. 48.

— Joh. Thorp. Papal mandate for an enquiry conc. procurations received by, in money, 1411. Stowe 577.

— Will. Pykynham, *Dean of Stoke by Clare College*. Acquittances for rent of Salbourne chapel in Standon, Hertf., 1493–1496. Harl. 44 I. 40–42.

— John Dowman, *L.L.D.* Assignment of a rent charge to the dean and chapter of London by advice of, 1523. Harl. 55 H. 38.

DEANS [RURAL?] :—

— Will proved before, as “Decanus Norwycei,” 1314. Add. 15527.

— Giocelinus, *Decanus*. Notification to, [1121–34]. Campb. ix. 9 (7).

— Rogerius, *Decanus*. Notification to, etc., *circ.* 1135 (?). Cott. ii. 19 (6, 7), ii. 21 (8).

— Gaufridus, *Decanus*. Witness, late Hen. II. Toph. 15.

— Goscelinus, *Vicedecanus*. Grant made in the house of, 1257. Harl. 57 B. 38.

Norwold. *v.* Northwold, *co. Norf.*

Norwood, *co. Midd.* Conveyance in, 1643. Add. 36419.

Norwood, *co. Som.* Fine in, 1654. Add. 40617.

Noss Mayo, in *Revelstoke, co. Devon*. Grant of market in the manor of, by Edw. I., 1286 (Nesse Matheu). Harl. 58 I. 38 (*copy*).

Nostell Priory, *co. York*. Proceedings of general chapters of Austin canons of the Province of York, held at, 1241, 1253, 1256, 1259, 1278 (apud S. Oswaldum). Cott. xiii. 3.

— Conf. to, in Hiendley, with rents from Midelhirst in Ryhill, York, early Hen. III. (Eecl. S. Oswaldi de Nostle). Stowe 449.

— Grants to, in Preston, York, early Hen. III. (do.). Stowe 475;—*temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 476.

— Grant to, of a mill pool in Birstall, York, *temp.* Edw. III. (Monasterium S. Oswaldi de Nostell). Stowe 433.

— Land held by, in Pontefract, York, 1404. Stowe 469.

— Sookholme manor in Warsop, Nott., late bel. to, 1553. Harl. 51 H. 22.

— Exchequer acquittance for rents from lands, etc., late bel. to, in *co.* York, 1567. Add. 39984 (92).

— *Priors.* A[delulfus], *Prior de S. Oswaldo*. Witness, [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

— S[tephanus], *Prior de Nostle*. Witness, 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33.

Nosterfield, **Nostresfeld.** *v. sub* Camps, Shudy, *co. Camb.*

Notbourn, **Notebourne**, **Nottebourn.** *v.* Nutbourne, in *Pulborough, co. Suss.*

Noteborne. *v.* Nutbourne, near *Westbourne, co. Suss.*

Noðfueðing, near [Little?] Chart, *co. Kent*. Grant of a mill at, 843. Stowe 17.

Notley. *v.* Nutley Abbey, *co. Buck.*

Notley, **Black**, *co. Essex*. Conveyance of the manor, 1475. Add. 28900.

Notley, **White**, *co. Essex*. The King's steward and other officers of the Household and Exchequer witnesses at Slamondsday (Slamundesheye) in, 1305. Add. 27466.

Notley, White, co. Essex (continued).
Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Nottele). Add. 33137.

— Fine in, 1578 (Alba Notley). Add. 41705.

Notleys, near Smug Oak Green. v. sub
St. Albans, co. Hertf.

Nottingham, County of. Letters patent for Rob. Ardern to be Eschaetor, 1439. Stowe 74.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1573–1618. Add. 39970.

— Covenant by Edw., Earl of Oxford, conc. a mortgage of manors in, 1733. Add. 44839.

— *Lord Lieutenant.* Thomas Pelham Holles, *Duke of Newcastle.* Appointment, 1765. Add. 29341.

— *Sheriff of Nottingham and Derby (late).* Nich. Fitzherbert. Extract from roll, conc. his petition for exoneration, 1458–9. Add. 27323.

— **WILLS:—**

— Poer (Eva) *de Tylne*, 1276. Harl. 112 C. 17.

— Burdun (John) *of Maplebeck*, 1307. Add. 6174.

— Croftes (John) *of Ragnall*, 1451. Add. 5426.

— Sacheverell (Tho.) *of Kirkby in Ashfield*, 1556. Woll. xi. 38.

— Williamson (John) *of Matersey*, 1725. Add. 29502.

Nottingham, co. Nott. Exchequer acquittances to the bailiffs of, etc., 1576–1582. Add. 39970 (16, 17, 18).

Nottingham, Grey Friars of, co. Nott. Grant of confraternity(?) to R. Thoroton and his wife, 1420 (Fratres minores in Notyngham). Add. 5838.

— *Guardianus.* Fr. Thomas, 1420. Add. 5838.

— *Fratr.* Jac. Consett, 1420. Add. 5838.

Nottingham, Archdeacons of. v. sub
York, See of.

Nova Domus. v. Newhouse, al. News-
ham Abbey, co. Linc.

Nova Terra. v. sub St. John, Order of,
Newland Preceptory, co. York.

Novo Loco, Ecclesia B. Marie et
S. Thome Martiris de. v. Newark
Priory, co. Surr.

Novum Castrum super Tinam.
v. Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumb.

Novum Monasterium. v. London,
St. Mary Grace's Abbey.

Novus Locus. v. Newstead Priory,
near Stamford, co. Linc.

Novus Locus in Syrewde,— in
Shyrwod. v. Newstead Priory, in
Shirwood, co. Nott.

Nowesome, Nuhous. v. Newhouse,
al. Newsham Abbey, co. Linc.

Nueland. v. sub Hurst, co. Berks.

Nuhomes. v. sub Kenwyn (?), co.
Cornw.

Nun Appleton. v. Appleton, Nun,
Priory, co. York.

Nun Cotun. v. Cotun, Nun, Priory,
co. Linc.

Nuneaton. v. Eaton, Nun, Priory, co.
Warw.

Nun Keeling. v. Keeling, Nun,
Priory, co. York.

Nun Monkton. v. Monkton, Nun,
Priory, co. York.

Nunneleia, in or near Wroxall, co.
Warw. Papal conf. of a grant of,
to Wroxall Priory, 1163. Harl. 83
A. 21.

Nurstead, Nusteed. v. sub Can-
nings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.

Nursted. v. sub Buriton, co. Southt.

Nursted, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov.
in, 1601. Add. 36743.

Nusum. v. Newhouse, al. Newsham
Abbey, co. Linc.

Nutbourne, in Pulborough, co. Suss.
Settlement of the manor, in marriage,
by H. La Zouch, 1391 (Nottebourn).
Add. 29511, 31577 (18).

— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1391–
1425. Add. 31577 (16–24);—1444.
Add. 30393 (Noteborn), 30394;—
1458 (Notebourne). Add. 29482.

— Court roll, 1422. Add. 32593.

— Compotus rolls, 1428–1441. Add.
32165, 32175, 32179, 32202, 32205.

— Extract of valor of, 1434 (Note-
bourne). Add. 31067.

— Arrears due in, 1463–4 (Not-
bourne). Add. 31069.

- Nutbourne**, *near Westbourne, co. Suss.*
Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, held of
the fee of the Bp. of Exeter, 1423
(Noteborne). Add. 30705.
- Nuthill**. *v. sub* Burstwick, *co. York.*
- Nutley Abbey**, *co. Buck.* Confirmations of grants to, in Finemere near Quainton, Buck., etc., by Hen. II. and K. John, [1179?], 1200 (Eccl. S. Marie de Parco Creendon). Harl. Roll O. 26 (1, 2, 3).
- Augmentation of, with thirteen canons, to pray for N. Puinz and Juliana, his wife, etc., early 13 cent. (Nutele). Harl. 44 H. 44.
- Grants to, in London, 1298. Harl. Roll O. 26 (4).
- Petition of the abbot for a conf. of charters, *temp.* Edw. II. — III. (Notle). Harl. Roll O. 26.
- Lease to, of a moiety of West Beckham manor, Norf., 1331 (Nutelee). Add. 14519.
- Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich, subscribed by, 1445 (Monasterium B. Marie de Notteley). Cott. ii. 18.
- Grant to, of the wardship, etc., of W. Lynde of Stoke Lysle, Oxon., 1485 (Notley). Harl. 83 C. 1.
- *Abbots.* Edwardus, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 H. 44.
- Ricardus, 1331. Add. 14519.
- Petrus, 1485. Harl. 83 C. 1.
- Nutsted**. *v. sub* Buriton, *co. Southt.*
- Nyddingworth**. *v. Needingworth, co. Hunt.*
- Nyne**. *v. Nene, River, cos. Camb., etc.*
- Nyweham**. *v. Newenham Abbey, co. Devon.*
- O**
- Oakhanger**. *v. sub* Selborne, *co. Southt.*
- Oakhurst**, *near Colney Street, co. Hertf.*
Fine in, 1325 (Okershe). Add. 18155.
- Oakingham**. *v. Wokingham, co. Berks.*
- Oakington**, *co. Camb.* Grant in, 1547. Add. 37764.
- Oakley**, *co. Bedf.* Sale in, 1538 (Oeley). Add. 28945.
- Covenant conc. a moiety of the manor, 1574 (Ockley). Add. 39123.
- Oakley**, [*co. Bedf.?*, *co. Northt.?*]. Inspecx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Acleya). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Oakley**, *co. Buck.* Exchequer acquittance for purchase of Court Leet, etc., in the manor, 1619 (Okeley). Add. 39946 (20).
- Oakley, Church**, *co. Southt.* Acquittance for issues of the manor, 1544 (Chyrche Oeley). Add. 38974.
- Oakley, East**, *in Bray, co. Berks.*
Cov. for a fine of Bullocks manor in, 1606. Harl. 83 H. 20.
- Oakley, Great**, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, early Edw. I. (Acle). Add. 34252.
- Rents in, bel. to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1384–5 (Okle). Add. 39589.
- Lease in, from the same priory, 1478 (Mykyll Okeley). Add. 34253.
- Compotus rolls in, 1543–1556. Add. 34280, 34282, 34288–34291, 34293–34301.
- Oakley, Little**, *co. Essex.* Feoffment of the manor, 1507 (Okeley Parva). Add. 41711.
- Oakley, Little**, *co. Northt.* Partition in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302–3 (Parva Acle). Add. 41569, 41576.
- Rental in (?), 1467 (Okeley). Add. 41613.
- Occleston**, *in Middlewich, co. Chest.*
Recovery and fine in, 1652. Add. 43150.
- Ockamaton**. *v. Okehampton, co. Devon.*
- Ockengham**. *v. Wokingham, co. Berks.*
- Ockestede**. *v. Oxted, co. Surre.*
- Ockham**, *co. Surre.* Fine in, 1665. Eg. 498.
- Ockley, Oeley**. *v. Oakley, cos. Bedf., etc.*
- Ockley**, *co. Surre.* Bequest to the church of St. Margaret at, 1456. Add. 9069.

Ockley, co. Surre. (continued). Grant, etc., in, 1505 (Okley). Add. 27760 A, B;—1665. Eg. 498.

— Release of lands called Nyes in, near Warestreet, 1708. Eg. 596.

Ocrugge. v. sub Greet, co. Salop.

Odd Rode. v. Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, co. Chest.

Odiham, co. Southt. Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32747.

Odrona. v. Idrone, co. Carlow.

Oesewal, co. Kent. Recovery of land at, from Minster Monastery, by Abp. Uulfred, 824 (æt Oesewalum). Stowe 14.

Offaly, Country of. The King's fort called "the Dengen in Offaile." v. sub Philipstown, *King's County*.

Offington, in Broadwater, co. Suss. Bond of warranty in, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Offingetone). Eg. 532.

Offley, Great, with Little, co. Hertf. Grant in Mangrove (Manegrave) in, temp. Edw. I. (Offeleye). Add. 35500.

— Grant in or near, near the road of the parson of Offley called Niwe-lane, temp. Edw. I. Add. 28701.

— Pledge of Godeleye in, 1302 (Offeleye). Add. 28720.

— Bond secured on growing crops in the manor, and at Cockernhoe (Cokerno) in, 1318 (Offele). Add. 28728.

— Grants, etc., in, early 14 cent. Add. 28683, 28684;—1312—1315. Add. 28723—28725;—1321. Add. 28733;—1322. Add. 28734;—1329. Add. 28738;—1335. Add. 28744;—1354, 1355. Add. 28762—28764;—1357. Add. 28768;—late Edw. III. Add. 28787;—1399 (Offelegh). Add. 28798;—1403. Add. 28806;—1408. Add. 28814;—1409. Add. 28819;—1416. Add. 28826, 28827;—1421. Add. 28835;—1431. Add. 28843;—1435. Add. 28844, 28845;—1451. Add. 28869;—1459. Add. 28876;—1481. Add. 35765;—1482. Add. 28920;—1508. Add. 35501;—1518. Add. 35107;—1526. Add. 35785;—1546. Add. 35799;—1567. Add. 35811;—1590. Add. 35841, 35842;—1595. Add. 35844;—1599. Add. 35855, 35857;—1630. Add. 35879;—1633. Add. 35883;—1649. Add. 35898;—1650. Add. 35899;—1657. Add. 35508.

Offley, Great, with Little, co. Hertf. (continued). Grants, etc., of Offley [St. Legers] and Cockernhoe manors in, early 14 cent. Add. 28706;—1341. Add. 28751;—1374. Add. 28782;—1376. Add. 28784, 28785;—1381. Add. 28791;—1398. Add. 28797;—1445. Add. 28859.

— Fine of Wellys manor in, 1371. Add. 29635 (3).

— Sale of timber in Offley (Offelegh) Park, reserving tithe to the vicarage, 1451. Add. 28868.

— Terrier of lands in, 1567. Add. 35994.

— Deeds conc. an annuity from Fryze in Cockernhoe in, 1599—1612. Add. 35502—35507.

— Liveries and valors of Le Frize in Cockernhoe in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.

— Grants in Cockernhoe in, 1624. Add. 35876, 35877.

— Lease, etc., of Tankards in, 1726. Add. 35196, 35197.

— *Persona, al. rector. Dom. Joh. atte Gate, al. Yate*, 1399. Add. 28798;—1408. Add. 28814;—1409. Add. 28819;—(late) 1416. Add. 28827;—1451. Add. 28869;—1482. Add. 28920.

— *Vicarii. Johannes. Witness, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I.* Add. 28698.

— *Ricardus, Perpetuus vicarius.* Release to, in Offley, 1312. Add. 28723.

— *Ric. de Eycote (the same?).* Release by, in Offley, 1329. Add. 28738.

— *Laur. de Welles.* Grants, etc., to and from, in King's Walden, etc., 1377—1379. Add. 35727—35729;—1408. Add. 28814.

Offord Cluny, co. Hunt. Fine in, 1301. Add. 33302.

Offord Darcy, co. Hunt. Conf. of a grant in, etc., to Sawtrey Abbey, temp. John (Upford). Add. 33633;—1259 (Offord Daneys). Add. 33634.

— Lease in, from the Knights of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, late Hen. III. (Offord Daneys). Add. 33635.

— Fine in, 1301 (Offord Daneys). Add. 33302.

— Valor of lands, etc., of Ramsey Abbey in, 1415-6 (Offord). Add. 34353.

- Offord Darcy, co. Hunt. (continued).** Rents of Ramsey Abbey in, 1539. Add. 34657.
 ——— Records of sales in, with terrier, 1606, 1607 (Offord Darcie, *al.* Daynes). Add. 39260 A, B;—1607, 1608 (O. Dacey, *al.* Daynes). Add. 39102.
 ——— Grant in, 1611. Add. 33636, 33637.
 ——— *Clericus de Offord Deneys.* Galfridus, 1259. Add. 33634.
- Ofirdeton, al. Orfyrdtune, in Holland, co. Linc.** Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Ofton. v. sub Tunstall, co. Kent.**
- Ogbourne Priory, co. Wilts.** Bond to the prior from Prince Edward to pay for corn, 1266 (Okeburn). Harl. 43 C. 49.
 ——— Acquittance for the revenues of, for one year, granted to the Comte de St. Pol, 1390 (Priore de Auquebourne). Harl. 43 B. 44.
- Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts.** Inspex. in 1281, of a conf. by Hen. II. of tithes of Temple Rockley (Roelea) in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Ogerston, in Luddington on the Wolds, co. Hunt and Northt.** Inquest conc. afforestation of a wood in, bel. to the Knights Templars, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Ogle, co. Northumb.** Covenant conc. and extent of the castle and other lands of Lord Ogle, 1546. Cott. xvii. 16.
- Okeford, Shilling, co. Dors.** Covenant conc. settlement for marriage and waste of the manor, 1376 (Acford Skill yng). Add. 42631.
- Okehampton, co. Devon.** Grant of a burgage in, to be held "per servicium communis carte burgensium," early Hen. III. (Ockamaton). Add. 29002.
- Okehungurmos. v. sub Haslington, co. Chest.**
- Okeley. v. Oakley, co. Buck.**
 ——— *v. Oakley, Little (?), co. Northt.*
- Okeley, Mykyll. v. Oakley, Great, co. Northt.**
- Okeley Parva. v. Oakley, Little, co. Essex.**
- Okingham. v. Wokingham, co. Berks.**
- Okle. v. sub St. Ives, co. Hunt.**
 ——— *v. Oakley, Great, co. Northt.*
- Okley. v. Ockley, co. Surr.**
- Oksted. v. Oxted, co. Surr.**
- Old, al. Wold, co. Northt.** Grant in, by St. Mary de la Pré Abbey, Northampton, 1329 (Walda). Campb. iii. 8.
- Old Grange. v. sub Gowran, Barony of, co. Kilkenny.**
- Old Mellond. v. sub Chiddingly, co. Surr.**
- Old Minster. v. sub Winchester, co. Southt.**
- Old Port, The. v. sub Devizes, co. Wilts.**
- Oldcastle, co. Chest.** Settlement in, 1579. Add. 43783.
- Oldcourt. v. sub Wartling, co. Suss.**
- Oldefeld. v. sub Ditcheat, co. Som.**
- Olderode. v. sub Ardsley, co. York.**
- Olderomeney. v. Romney, Old, co. Kent.**
- Oldfield, The. v. sub Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, co. Chest.**
- Oldington, in parochia de Patskill, co. Staff. [sc. in Worfield, co. Salop?].** Settlement, etc. in, 1580. Add. 43033-43086;—1596. Add. 43087.
- Oldlandeschawe. v. sub Haslington, co. Chest.**
- Ollerstthrop. v. Ullersthorpe, co. Leic.**
- Ollerton, in Knutsford, co. Chest.** Recovery, etc., in, 1500 (Olerton). Add. 37239;—1652. Add. 43150, 43151.
- Olney, co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39946 (19).
- Olstanwood. v. Woolstanwood, in Nantwich, co. Chest.**
- Olton. v. sub Over, co. Chest.**
- Onecote, in Leek, co. Staff.** Conveyance in, 1558 (Uncott). Add. 44269.
 ——— Bequest of tythe of Bradnop, etc., in, 1593, 1594. Stowe 636 A, B.
 ——— Bequest of lands in, 1727, 1728. Add. 41825.
- Ongar Hundred, co. Essex. Baylivus Hund. de Angre. Willelmus. Witness, early Hen. III.** Add. 27362.

- Ongar** [Chipping?], *co. Essex. Constabularius de Angre.* Joh. de Belstude. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 27362.
- Ongar, High**, *co. Essex.* Conveyance in, 1378 (Healta Aungre). Add. 27374.
- Livery and valor of Aslyns manor, etc., in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.
- Onneley, Onyley.** *v. sub* Madeley, *co. Staff.*
- Orbiria, Ordbiri.** *v. Erdbury Priory, co. Warw.*
- Orburibrok, Orburiwalle.** *v. sub* Norton Canes, *co. Staff.*
- Orby, co. Linc.** Lease in, 1608. Add. 32833.
- Orchard, Le.** *v. sub* Rock, *co. Worc.*
- Orcheston, co. Wilts.** Compotus rolls of the farmer of the manor, 1441-2. Add. 28005;—1452-3. Add. 28006;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1488-9. Add. 28007;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—1503-4. Add. 27680.
- Orders, Religious, etc.**
- v. Austin Canons.*
 - v. Benedictines.*
 - v. Cistercians.*
 - v. Freemasons.*
 - v. Friars, Orders of.*
 - v. Garter, The.*
 - v. "Pallii et Annuli Ordo."*
 - v. Premonstratensian Canons.*
 - v. Sempringham.*
 - v. St. John of Jerusalem.*
 - v. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem (sub* Burton Lazars Hospital, *co. Leic.).*
 - v. Scala Coeli.*
 - v. Templars.*
- Orford al. Irford Priory, co. Linc.** Grant to, in Normanby on the Wolds, *Linc., circ.* 1201-3 (Ecc. B. Marie de Ireford). Harl. 54 C. 47.
- Cov. between W. de Ros and Newhouse Abbey conc. the provisor of, 1316 (Ireford). Harl. 55 E. 20.
- Mandate for stricter seclusion of the nuns, 1317 (Irford). Harl. 45 A. 19.
- *Magister de Ireford.* Fr. Robertus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 71.
- Orford, co. Suff.** Conf. of a grant "super calcetam de Oreford," to the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich. late 12 cent. Stowe 407.
- Orford, co. Suff. (continued).** Release and conf. to the Priory of St. Peter, Ipswich, of lands and rents in, with names of tenants, [1255-8]. Stowe 408.
- *Constabularius Orfordie.* Joh. de Mendlesham. Witness, [1255-8]. Stowe 408.
- Orford Ness, co. Suff.** Warrant for letters patent to maintain lighthouses at, 1765. Add. 29358.
- Orfyrdtune.** *v. Ofirdeton, in Holland, co. Linc.*
- Orkesden.** *v. sub* Eynsford, *co. Kent.*
- Orkney, See of.**
- *Bishops.* R[adulfus], *Episcopus Orc[hadensis]*. Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1128-32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.
- Will. Tulloch, *Custos secreti sigilli Regis.* Witness to charter of James III. of Scotland, 1475. Add. 19561.
- Adam Bothwell. Witness, 1567. Add. 27359.
- Witness to charter of James VI., 1572. Cott. xviii. 21.
- Orlestone, co. Kent.** Settlement of the manor, *temp.* Hen. IV. (?) (Orlaston). Add. 36801.
- Orleton.** *v. sub* Eastham, *co. Worc.*
- Ormesby, N.R., co. York.** Grant of a nativus of Upsall in, to Guisborough Priory, late Hen. III. Stowe 500.
- *Capellanus.* Alexander, late Hen. III. Stowe 500.
- Ormsby, co. Linc.** *Decanus de Ormesbia.* Alanus. Witness, *circ.* 1160-70. Harl. 55 D. 12.
- Ormsby, North, Priory, co. Linc.** Crown rents from lands late bel. to, 1589. Add. 8490.
- Ormsby, South, co. Linc.** Notes of the pestilence in, 1349, 1362. Campb. xxi. 4 (13).
- Note of the death of Dom. Joh. Hawlay, rector of, and of his building of the chancel, etc., of the church, 1384. Campb. xxi. 4 (15).
- Orpington, co. Kent.** Lease of Crofton in, 1546. Add. 29549.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1587. Add. 36536.
- Orton.** *v. sub* Wombourne, *co. Staff.*
- Orton Longville.** *v. Overton Longville, co. Hunt.*
- Orton Waterville.** *v. Overton Waterville, co. Hunt.*

- Orton, Water, co. Warw.** Recovery, etc., in, 1581. Add. 42367;—1582. Add. 42369;—1583. Add. 42371;—1602. Add. 42377, 42378;—1633. Add. 42384.
- Orwell, co. Camb.** Partition of lands in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Grants, etc., in, and in Malton (Malketon) in, 1436. Add. 44816;—1635-1665. Add. 44820-44831;—1688-1710. Add. 44833.
- Conveyance of Waterslade near Malton (Malketon) in, 1497. Add. 44801 A.
- Grant in, of lands bel. to Wratworth manor in, 1648. Add. 44801 B (1, 2).
- Sale of the manor, with particular, 1686. Add. 44832.
- Mortgage, etc., of Wratworth manor in, 1727. Add. 44835, 44836;—1734. Add. 44840, 44841;—1740. Add. 44836 (*dorse*), 44840 (*dorse*).
- Osbourne Parva. v. Ouseburn, Little, co. York.**
- Oselueston, etc. v. Ouston Abbey, co. Leic.**
- Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.** Alliance with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Ecel. Osneyensis). Woll. xi. 25.
- Leaves from an antiphonary owned by, Harl. 86 G. 25, 26.
- Citation to Biddlesdon Abbey to appear at Oxford in a suit with, 1391. Lansd. 692.
- Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
- Bampton Hundred, *co. Oxon.* Grant to, of liberties in, 1266 (Ecclesia S. Marie de Oseneya). Add. 20290.
- Bicester, *co. Oxon.* Cov. with Bicester Priory conc. tithes in, 1300. Add. 10627.
- Black Bourton, *co. Oxon.* Grant to, of the chapel of, late 12 cent. (S. Maria de Oseneia). Add. 20292.
- Grant to, for enclosures in, 1266. Add. 20290.
- Clayhanger, *co. Staff.* Grant to, of commonage in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 F. 18.
- Dodford, *co. Buck.* Licence to, from Biddlesdon Abbey, for pasture in, 1302. Harl. 84 F. 41.
- Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Kidlington, *co. Oxon.* Grant of rent from Water Eaton manor in, 1419 (B. Maria de Oseneye). Add. 34250.
- Lamport, *co. Buck.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 I. 23.
- Langney, near Oseney, *co. Oxon.* Grant to, of the whole lands of, late Hen. I.—Steph. Add. 20120.
- Oxford, *co. Oxon.* Grant to, of St. George's church in the castle of, *circ.* 1149-50. Add. 20361.
- Grant to, of the share of the honour of J. de St. John in, pertaining to St. George's church, *circ.* 1149-50. Add. 20360.
- Fine with, in, [1176]. Cott. xi. 72.
- Shenston, *co. Staff.* Conf. to, of the church of, late 12 cent. Add. 20472 (1) (*copy*).
- Licence from, for a chantry in Calewenhulla chapel in, [1184-1205]. Add. 20463.
- Appropriation to, of the church, etc., *circ.* 1205. Add. 20472 (2, 3) (*copies*).
- Covenant with, conc. rights in Stonall in, and the church, *ante* 1209 (?). Add. 20467.
- Suit in, conc. tithes, *temp.* John. Cott. xi. 67, Add. 20469.
- Covenant with W. de Bray conc. Calewenulla chapel, [1214]. Add. 20464.
- Award to, in, 1232. Add. 20448.
- Release to, in, 1259. Add. 20470.
- Decree in a suit by, conc. tithes in, 1273 (Monasterium Osen.). Add. 20471.
- Sobford, near Watlington, *co. Oxon.* Grant to, of Sobford mill, late Hen. I.—*temp.* Steph. Add. 20374.
- Steeple Barton, *co. Oxon.* Conf. to, of the church of, end of 12 cent. Add. 20291.

Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Stonall, in Shenston, co. Staff.** Letter in favour of, conc. rights in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 20465.

— **Covenant with, conc. rights in, ante 1209 (?)**. Add. 20467.

— **Covenant conc. right of way in, [1214]**. Add. 20464.

— **Release to, in, 1259**. Add. 20470.

— **Stone, co. Buck.** Release to, in, early Hen. III. Add. 20268.

— **Stowe, co. Buck.** Grant to, in, and to the church of, bel. to the abbey, at its dedication, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 I. 23.

— **Dispute with Biddlesdon Abbey, conc. tithes in, 15 cent.** Harl. 84 F. 42.

— **Note of tithes payable to the church of, temp. Hen. VIII.** Harl. 84 F. 28.

— **Gathering of parishioners for making banks round the churchyard of, 1519.** Harl. 86 G. 26.

— **Thumley, co. Oxon.** Acquittance to, from Goring Priory for rent in, 1338. Add. 20379.

— **Watlington, co. Oxon.** Grant to, of the church of, *post* 1133. Add. 20381.

— **Weston on the Green, co. Oxon.** Land held by, in, late 12 cent. Add. 22525.

— **Abbots.** Hugo. Witness, etc., late Hen. II. Add. 10597;—[1184-1205]. Add. 20463.

— **Clemens, circ. 1205.** Add. 20472 (3);—*temp.* John. Harl. 86 D. 51.

— **Will. Wendouere, 1419.** Add. 34254.

— **Canonici.** W. de Meisam, *circ.* 1205. Add. 20472 (2, 3).

— **Simon de Brackele, 1232.** Add. 20448.

Osgodby, in Cayton (?), co. York. Grant in, to St. Peter's Hospital, York, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Angoteby). Stowe 462.

Osmotherley, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39984 (89).

Ospringe, co. Kent. Power to give seisin of Kenwayes, etc., in, 1631. Add. 41775.

— **Assignment of lease in, 1704.** Add. 45295.

Ospringe Hospital, co. Kent. Certificate conc. quitrent due from, to Beaksbourne manor for woodlands in Chart-ham, Kent, 1452 (*Domus Dei de Ospringe*). Harl. 76 A. 25.

— **Indemnity on freeing beasts of, distrained on by the master of Pleshey College, 1465 (*Domus Dei et B. Marie de Ospreng*).** Harl. 77 F. 16.

— **Magistri.** Joh. Bachelier, 1452. Harl. 76 A. 25.

— **Mag. Rob. Darell, 1465.** Harl. 77 F. 16.

Ossington Preceptory, co. Nott. *v.* St. John, *Order of*.

Ossory, See of.

— **Bishops.** G[odefrid. de S. Leger]. Inspex. by, of the will of Rob. fil. Roberti, rector of Ennisnag, co. Kilkenny, 1267. Eg. 528.

— **A[lex. Balseot].** Commission of assize to, 1380. Add. 8749.

— **Oliver Cantwell.** Controversy with the borough of Kilkenny, 1495. Add. 7042.

Osterland, co. Kent. Record of title of Qu. Eadgifu to lands at, and of her gift to Christ Church, Canterbury, *circ.* 961. Stowe 28.

Osulueston. v. Ouston Abbey, co. Leic.

Oswestry, co. Salop. Leases of bur-gages in, 1496 (*Oswestr.*). Add. 37619;—1504. Add. 37620;—1512. Add. 37621.

— **Grant of watercourses between Coed y go and the River Morda near, for a mill near Llanforda, 1522.** Add. 37622.

— **Senescalli.** Joh. Arundell, *miles*, 1496. Add. 37619.

— **Dom. Gilb. Talbot, miles, 1504, 1512.** Add. 37620, 37621.

— **Senescallus domini.** Radulf. Brereton, *armiger*, 1522. Add. 37622.

— **Capitales ballivi ville.** Ric. Saltere, *Tho. ap. Ricardi*, 1496. Add. 37619.

— **Mauric. ap. Hoell, Ric. Staney, 1504.** Add. 37620.

— **Tho. ap. Ries, Ric. Staney, 1512.** Add. 37621.

- Oswestry Hundred**, *co. Salop.* *Ballivi duarum parcium.* Joh. Tanad, Hugo ap David; 1522. Add. 37622.
- Otanhyrst** [*near Wouldham?*], *co. Kent.* Grant of swine pasture so called, in the Common Wood, 811. Cott. viii. 31.
- Oteham**. *v. Otham, in Hailsham, co. Suss.*
- Otes**. *v. sub Laver, High, co. Essex.*
- Otford, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1398. Add. 36802.
 — Fine of a moiety of Rye manor in, 1428. Add. 36803.
 — Precipes on covenants in, and in Twitton (Tweton) in, 1555. Add. 36868;—1592. Add. 36746.
 — Acquittances for fines of demises of the Little Park in, 1567 (Otteford). Add. 36804;—1579. Add. 36805.
- Otham, co. Kent.** Inquest conc. the manor, advowson, etc., 1421. Add. 36478.
 — Precipes on covenants in, 1593. Add. 36807;—1601. Add. 36626.
- Otham, in Hailsham, co. Suss.** Feoffment of the manor, 1584 (Oteham). Add. 30029.
- Othery (?)**, *co. Som.* Bequest to the Friars of, 1340 (Oth.). Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.
- Otley, co. York.** Conf. in, to St. Clement's Priory, York, *circa*. 1130 (Otheleie). Cott. xi. 66.
 — Bequest for burial at All Saints' church of, 1422. Add. 17129.
 — Exchequer acquittance for rents in, and in Farnley in, 1576. Add. 39984 (53).
 — *Ballivus de Ottelay.* Jordanus. Witness, late 13 cent. Stowe 474.
- Otringham**. *v. Ottringham, co. York.*
- Otritionia**. *v. Otterton Priory, co. Devon.*
- Otterbourne, co. Southt.** Exchange in Boyatt (Bouegath) in, near Coralyes Putte on the River Itchen, etc., with Waverley Abbey, 1281 (Oterburne). Add. 37677.
 — Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of Boyatt (Boviate) manor in, 1620. Add. 39975 (18).
- Otterden, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant conc. Monkton (Munckton, etc.) manor in, 1578. Add. 36791.
 — Precipe on a covenant in, and in Monkton (Moun-ton) in, 1592. Add. 36808.
- Otterhampton, co. Som.** *Rector paroch. ecclesie.* Will. Varre. Papal dispensation to, to hold another benefice, 1519. Stowe 587.
- Otterpool, in Lymyne, co. Kent.** A boundary, 1035 (Oteres pole). Stowe 41.
- Ottertton Priory, co. Devon.** Release to, of rents in Exeter by St. John's Hospital, 1254 (Otritionia). Add. 27545.
 — Certif. of a lease of, in trust, by Mont St. Michel Abbey to Sir P. de Courtenay and others, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.
 — *Prior.* Tho. Pagani, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.
- Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of lands in the manor, 1577. Add. 39952 (29).
 — Sales, etc., of Crown rents from the manor, etc., 1672-1730. Add. 44844-44851.
- Ottery St. Mary College, co. Devon.** Foundation of, by Bp. Grandison, 1338 (Eccl. Collegiata S. Marie de Otery). Add. 15453.
 — Compotus of the cantor and sacrist of, 1382-3. Add. 13973.
 — Compotus rolls of Ottery manor bel. to, 1448-9. Add. 13974;—1452-3. Add. 13975.
 — *Minister.* Oliverius de Farey, 1338. Add. 15453.
 — *Cantor et senescallus scaccarii.* Rob. Sellake, 1382-3. Add. 13973.
 — *Sacrista et senescallus scaccarii.* Roger. Perour, 1382-3. Add. 13973.
- Otttoxhathre**. *v. Uttoxeter, co. Staff.*
- Ottringham, co. York.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
- Ouera, Magna**. *v. Mickleover, co. Derby.*
- Ouerdunforth**. *v. Dunsforth, Upper, in Aldborough, co. York.*
- Oueredyngton**. *v. Eatington, Upper, co. Warw.*
- Ouereton**. *v. Overton, co. Salop.*

Ouerhaghe. *v. sub* Rawmarsh, *co. York.*

Ouerhall. *v. sub* Arrington, *co. Camb.*

Ouerpanston. *v. sub* St. Giles on the Heath, *co. Devon.*

Ouerraheued. *v. sub* Gisburn Forest, *W.R., co. York.*

Ouerrekynghale, Ouer Rikyng-hale, etc. *v. sub* Rickinghall Superior, *co. Suff.*

Ouerton. *v. sub* Burford, *co. Salop.*

Oulston, in Coxwold, co. York. Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657 (Ouleston). Add. 30943, 30944.

Oulton. *v. sub* Over, *co. Chest.*

Oundle, co. Northt. Persona eccl. de Oundle. Dom. Ric. Treton. Release to, in Sawtrey, Hunt., 1383. Add. 34068.

— *Decanus de Undell.* Walterus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 I. 33.

Oura, Magna. *v. sub* Mickleover, *co. Derb.*

Oure. *v. sub* Over, *co. Camb.*

Ouse, River, cos. Hunt., Camb., etc. Cov. between Ramsey Abbey and Godmanchester, conc. mill streams in Houghton, Hemingford Abbots, etc., on, 1467. Add. 39578.

— *Inspex.* of a cov. between Ramsey Abbey and Huntingdon conc. mill streams in, 1470. Add. 33440.

— Orders of Commissioners of Sewers concerning, 1600–1621, etc. Add. 33081–33134, *passim*.

Ouseburn, Great, co. York. Rental of [Great?] Ouseburn, 1421–2 (Husburne). Add. 41661.

— Cov. for a fine of the manor, etc., 16 cent. (Magna Usbourne). Add. 41654.

— Lease in, 1549 (Great Usborne). Add. 41660.

Ouseburn, Little, co. York. Cov. for a fine in, etc., 16 cent. (Parva Osbourne). Add. 41654;—1549 (Lyttle Usborne). Add. 41660.

Ouston Abbey, co. Leic. Foundation of, “ad honorem Dom. nri. Ihu. Xpi. et S. Marie et S. Andree Apostoli et O. SS.,” [1153?] (Ecclesia de Osolueston). Campb. xv. 1*.

Ouston Abbey, co. Leic. (continued). Grant to, of North Witham church, with lands, etc., in Donnington and Bicker, Linc., *ante* 1160 (Eccl. S. Andree Apostoli de Osoluestun). Add. 6025.

— Conf. of grants to, by Rob. Grimbald, Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. Theobald and Hen. II., *ante* 1160. Add. 6104 (1, 4), Campb. ii. 7, xv. 4, Cott. xi. 4, Harl. 58 G. 47 (1, 2).

— The abbot, prior and convent witnesses to a grant in Twyford, Leic., early Hen. II. (Ossoluestunia). Add. 1048.

— Agreement before the abbot, as Papal delegate, between Monks Kirby Priory and the rectors of Claybrooke, *circ.* 1202–6 (?). Add. 20872.

— Certif. of title deeds of lands in South Witham, Linc., deposited with the abbey, *circ.* 1242–64. Campb. xv. 11.

— Acquittance to, for books and deeds deposited with, 1294. Campb. xv. 8.

— Conf. to, of churches, etc., in cos. Leic., Rutl. and Linc., 1343 (Osolueston). Add. 21391.

— Compotus of expenses of, 14 cent. Campb. xxi. 2.

— Court rolls of Donington, Linc., held by, 1357–8. Harl. Roll D. 27;—1426–1470. Harl. Rolls D. 29–34.

— Court roll of Ouston, Twyford, etc., held by, 1428–30. Harl. Roll K. 12.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Burrough on the Hill, *co. Leic.* Conf. to, of the church of, [1183–4]. Campb. xv. 2.

— Cossington, *co. Leic.* Licence for a grant to, of rents in, 1344. Campb. xv. 6.

— Donington, *co. Linc.* Grants and confirmations to, of land and salt pans in, *ante* 1160. Add. 6025, Harl. 58 G. 47 (1, 2).

— Certif. of arrears of salt rents paid to, in, 1362. Harl. 58 G. 47 (3) (*copy*).

— Glen Magna, *co. Leic.* Grant to, in, from Alcester Abbey, 1435. Harl. 44 H. 45.

— Hungerton, *co. Leic.* Lease from, in, 1278. Campb. xv. 5.

Ouston Abbey, co. Leic. Grants, etc., to and from, in (continued):—

- **Knossington, co. Leic.** Confirmations of grants to, in, *ante* 1160. Campb. ii. 7, xv. 4, Add. 6104 (1), Cott. xi. 4, Harl. 58 G. 47 (2).
- **Fine, in, 1262.** Add. 21353 (*copy*).
- **Ouston, co. Leic.** Grants to, of the vill of, etc., [1153?]. Campb. xv. 1*; — *ante* 1160. Campb. ii. 7, xv. 4, Add. 6104 (1), Cott. xi. 4, Harl. 58 G. 47 (2).
- **Release to, in, from Combermere Abbey, early 13 cent.** Campb. x. 4.
- **Slawston, co. Leic.** Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Campb. xv. 12.
- **Stody, co. Norf.** Grant to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Campb. xv. 7.
- **Stoke, North, co. Linc.** Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Campb. xv. 9.
- **Stretton, Great, co. Leic.** Ref. to a fine in 1283 with Alcester Abbey conc. the advowson of, 1435. Harl. 44 H. 45.
- **Stretton, Little, co. Leic.** Licence for a grant to, for a chaplain in the chapel of, 1344. Campb. xv. 6.
- **Tickencote, co. Rutl.** Conf. to, of the church of, [1183-4] Campb. xv. 2.
- **Thorpe Satchville, co. Leic.** Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Campb. xv. 3.
- **Twyford, co. Leic.** Sale, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1247. Campb. iv. 6;—1247. Campb. xv. 10.
- **Lands late held by, in, 1567 (Monastery of St. Andrew of Weston).** Add. 27000.
- **Witham, North, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., to, of the church of, *ante* 1160. Add. 6025, 6104 (1, 4), Campb. ii. 7; — *temp.* Hen. II. Campb. xv. 1;—[1183-4]. Campb. xv. 2.
- **Presentation, etc., of R. de Aincourt to the church of, [1183-4].** Add. 6104 (2, 3).
- **Witham, South, co. Linc.** Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Campb. xv. 11 (*copies*).

Ouston Abbey, co. Leic. (continued).

- **Abbots.** Odo, *ante* 1160. Campb. ii. 7, xv. 4, Add. 6104 (1), Cott. xi. 4;—early Hen. II. Harl. 50 I. 52.
 - **Eadwardus [1183-4].** Campb. xv. 2, Add. 6104 (2);—(as E.) late Hen. II. Add. 22519.
 - **R., circ. 1202-6 (?)**. Add. 20872.
 - **P., circ. 1242-64.** Campb. xv. 11;—(as Petrus) 1262. Add. 21353.
 - **I. [Ivo?], 1278.** Campb. xv. 5.
 - **Johannes, 1283.** Harl. 44 H. 45.
 - **Willelmus, 1435.** Harl. 44 H. 45.
 - **Will. Kypesham, 1455, 1462, 1466.** Harl. Rolls D. 31-33.
 - **Rob. Kyrkeby, 1468.** Harl. Roll D. 34.
 - **John Slawston.** A lease granted by, in Twyford, Leic., 1532. Add. 27000.
 - **Prior.** Reginaldus. Witness, late Hen. II. Add. 22519.
 - **Subprior.** Dom. Robertus, *quondam rector eccl. de Slawston*, late Hen. III. Campb. xv. 11.
- Outwell, cos. Norf. and Camb.** Grant of eels from, to Ely Monastery, by King Eadgar, 970 (æt Uuyllam). Stowe 31.
- **Inspexx. of grants of fisheries in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Welles).** Add. 33651;—1291 (do.). Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
 - **Roll of rents of eels, etc., assessed in, for Ramsey Abbey, 1206-7 (Well.).** Add. 39668 (12).
 - **Debts due from the Leet of, to Ramsey Abbey, and to the King for green wax, 1286.** Add. 39935.
 - **Roll of tenants in, under Ramsey Abbey, the Bp. of Ely, etc., temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (do.).** Add. 34343.
 - **The Bp. of Ely patron of St. Clement's church in, temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I.** Add. 34343.
 - **Covenant of, with Upwell, conc. Walsingham Fen, 1402 (Outwell).** Add. 34238.
 - **Compotus of the manor, 1548-9 (Well).** Add. 34274.
 - **Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1613.** Add. 39967 (58).
 - **Order conc. sluices to protect, 1615.** Add. 33098.
 - **Rector.** Rob. Massyngham. Witness, 1402. Add. 34238.

- Over, co. Camb.** Conf. of the vill of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1189, 1198 (Oure). Add. 33648.
- *Inspexx.* of grants of, etc., to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Oure). Add. 33651, 33652;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264.
- Court rolls, 1294. Add. 39597;—1321. Add. 39600;—1474. Add. 39656.
- Arrearages of the prepositus of Ramsey Abbey in, 1353–54. Add. 34641.
- Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.
- Compotus rolls, 1405–1538. Add. 34608–34615, 34617.
- Taxation of, for cleansing the Rivers Ouse and Cam, dykes, etc., 1609. Add. 33086;—1618. Add. 33105, 33107.
- Fine in, 1718. Add. 32986.
- *Persona.* Willelmus. Witness in Ramsey, Hunt., early Hen. III. Add. 33703.
- *Rector.* Joh. Rome. Grants to, in Ramsey, Hunt., 1392. Add. 33922–33926.
- Over, co. Chest.** Grant in Oulton (Olton) in, 1374. Add. 43907.
- Over Caldecote, Overcalcote.** *v.* Caldecote, Upper, *co. Bedf.*
- Over Whitleighe.** *v.* Whitley, Over, in Great Budworth, *co. Chest.*
- Overbury, co. Worc.** Quitclaim in, late 13 cent. Add. 41341.
- Overelden.** *v.* Eldon, Upper, *co. Southt.*
- Overhall.** *v. sub* Arrington, *co. Camb.*
- *v. sub* Lavenham, *co. Suff.*
- Overland.** *v. sub* Ash, near Sandwich, *co. Kent.*
- Overs Hundred, co. Salop.** Suit due to the court of, for lands in Overton in Burford, Salop, 1335. Add. 41361.
- Grant, etc., in, in the liberty of Burford, etc., 1424. Add. 40872;—1514. Add. 41095, 41096.
- Oversley, co. Warw.** Crown rents of the manor, 1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Overton.** *v. sub* Burford, *co. Salop.*
- Overton, al. Orton.** *v. sub* Wombourne, *co. Staff.*
- Overton, al. Orton Longville, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549 (Overton Longfeild). Add. 34357.
- Overton, al. Orton Waterville, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549 (Overton Waterfeilde). Add. 34357.
- Overton on Dee, al. Overton Madoc, co. Flint.** Bequests in, 1303 (Ouerton). Add. 37249.
- Grant in, 1361 (Overton Madoc). Add. 37370.
- Overton, West, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., of Shawe in, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Oving, co. Buck.** Grant in, “apud Wodhull,” 1321 (Ovyng). Add. 28732.
- Grant, etc., of the manor, 1496 (do.). Add. 35088;—1506. Add. 35268.
- Oving, co. Suss.** Crown grant of Groves farm in, late bel. to Boxgrove Priory, 1545. Add. 30092.
- Ovynham, Denn of. v. sub** Ebony, *co. Kent.*
- Oweni.** *v.* Ewenny Priory, *co. Glam.*
- Owerby.** *v.* Ewerby, *co. Linc.*
- Owersby, co. Linc.** Cov. for recovery of the manor and advowson, 1650 (Owresby, *al.* Oresby). Add. 29565.
- Owneby in Com. Rutl.** *v.* Aunby, *co. Linc.*
- Owra.** *v.* Mickleover, *co. Derb.*
- Owres, in Newton Valence, co. Southt.** Extract of court roll of the manor bel. to Dame K. Norton, 1602. Add. 27994.
- Owslebury, co. Southt.** Exchequer acquittance for two parts of Brambridge manor in, 1611. Add. 39975 (19).
- Oxadala, near Gilling in Ryedale Wapentake, co. York.** Cov. between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory conc. lands near, [1154–81]. Eg. 585.
- Oxebury.** *v. sub* Lichfield, *co. Staff.*
- Oxenhall, co. Glouc.** Sale in, 1600. Add. 38897.
- Oxeye.** *v.* Oxhey, *co. Hertf.*

Oxford, County of. Return of knights' fees in Banbury Hundred, held of the see of Lincoln, [1347?]. Add. 38784.

— Valor of manors of Joh. Blundell, deceased, in, 1559. Stowe 644.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1619. Add. 39971.

— Livery of lands in, to J. Pettye, with valor, 1592. Add. 27480.

— WILLS:—

— Fettiplace (Bartholomew) of Swincombe, co. Oxon., and of Northhouse in Cutherington, co. Southt., 1674, 1686. Add. 19015.

— Gascoigne (Tho.) of Bampton, 1693. Add. 38930.

— Bruce (Susanna, widow of Tho.) of Lower Heyford, 1702, 1706. Add. 38962.

— Croft (Mary) of Bampton, widow, 1718. Add. 38936.

— Frederick (Joseph) of Bampton, 1724. Add. 38939.

— Mallam (John) of Minster Lovell, 1724, 1726. Add. 38616.

— Pauling (Eliz.) of Weald in Bampton, widow, 1725, 1736. Add. 38940.

— Mallam (Phillis) of Minster Lovell, widow, 1727, 1728. Add. 38617.

— Frederick (John) of Bampton, 1739. Add. 38944.

— Vesey (Will.), B.D., Fellow of Lincoln College, 1750, 1756. Add. 38965.

— Dolley (Tho.) of Witney, Blanket Weaver, 1763. Add. 38966.

— Empson (James) sen., of Witney, Blanket Weaver, 1769. Add. 38967.

— Frederick (Mary) of Bampton, 1782, 1785. Add. 38953.

— Taylor (Onesimus) of Bampton, Innkeeper, 1788. Add. 38957 (copy).

— Empson (Tho.) of Witney, Blanket Weaver, 1799, 1805. Add. 38968.

— Ormsby (Sarah) of Henley upon Thames, widow, 1819, 1823, 1828, 1831. Add. 38753.

Oxford, co. Oxon. Appointment of Robert, vicar of St. Giles in, as executor in, for R. de Baton, rector of Paxton, Hunt., 1250. Add. 33638.

— Regrant in, by Rich. II., to Will. de Wyndesore, etc., 1380. Add. 38810, 38811.

— Exchange of Northgate (Northgate) manor near, 1478. Add. 42017.

— Exchequer acquittances to, 1568, 1576. Add. 39971 (21, 24).

— Administration to goods of A. Jeanys in the parish of St. Thomas in the suburbs of, 1632. Add. 38963.

— Relief to tenants of two parts of Holywell manor in, held by H. Nevill, a recusant, 1683. Add. 41640.

— Mayors. Will. Coteshale. Defeasance of bond to Alice Perrers, made before, 1374. Add. 44298.

— Sampson White, *knt.* Certificates of sales of wheat rents in Jersey, 1665. Add. 38179, 38180;—1666. Add. 38182, 38183.

— Decanus de Oxeneford. Henricus. Induction by, to Shenston church, Staff., *circ.* 1205-8. Add. 20472 (2).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— PRIORY OF ST. FRIDESWIDE. Alliance with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (*Eccl. gloriose virginis Frideswide in Oxon.*). Woll. xi. 25.

— Citation of the abbot of Hagnaby, the prior of Markby and the prioress of Greenfield, co. Linc., to appear before the prior, as Papal delegate, 1284. Harl. 44 F. 30.

— Priors. R., Prior de S. Fritheswid. Witness, [1150-1]. Harl. 85 G. 48.

— Simon, Prior de S. Frideswid. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 86 D. 51.

— Willelmus, Archidiaconus et Cancellarius Oxon. Decision in a suit of Daventry Priory, 1237. Add. 21888.

— PRIORY OF ST. JOHN AND ST. BENEDICT, *al.* GLOUCESTER COLLEGE. Foundation of, etc., *circ.* 1284 (*Eccl. B. Johannis Apostoli et Evangeliste et Benedicti Abbatibus et Confessoris Oxon.*). Cott. iv. 6.

— GREY FRIARS. Obits of members "de custodia Oxon.," *circ.* 1327-8(?). Cott. xxx. 40.

— Custos Oxon. Fr. J. de Notingham. Mem. of his election at the chapter held at Lincoln, 1327. Cott. xxx. 40.

Oxford, co. Oxon. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—
 — WHITE FRIARS. Grant of confraternity to John Lincoll and his wife, 1416. Add. 5837.
 — Prior. Willelmus, 1416. Add. 5837.
 — HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN. House held by, in Churchill, Oxon., early Hen. III. (Domus S. Johannis Oxon. Hospitalis). Add. 21171.
 — *Magistri. Fr. Nicholaus, Magister Hosp. S. Johannis Oxon.* Witness, circ. 1285-7. Harl. 84 H. 16, 17.
 — *Fr. Johannes, Magister Hosp. S. Johannis extra portam orientalem Oxon.* Witness, 1358. Add. 41646.

Oxford University. "Fundatio Academiæ Oxoniensis," by J. Scot, 1622. Printed. Harl. Roll Q. 3.

- Address to Chas. I., [1638]. Cott. iv. 49.
 — *Cancellarius. W[illelmus], Prior S. Frideswide, Archidiaconus Oxon.,* 1237. Add. 21888.
 — COLLEGES, ETC. :—
 — ALBAN HALL. Licence for alienation of, as lately held by Littlemore Priory, 1548. Add. 20366.
 — ALL SOULS' COLLEGE. Bequest to, by R. Wyburgh, chaplain of Mettingham College, 1540. Add. 37455.
 — Assignments of leases held from, in Salford, Bedf., 1573. Add. 24108, 24109;— 1663. Add. 24124.
 — *Wardens. Rich. Barbor,* 1568. Add. 24108, 24109.
 — Rob. Hovenden, 1573. Add. 24108, 24109.
 — John Palmer, 1657. Add. 24124.
 — BRASENOSE COLLEGE. Bequest to, by Rich. Warren, 1597. Add. 39411.
 — CHRIST CHURCH. Sale of the patronage of Preston on Stour rectory, Glouc., 1552. Add. 41946.
 — Lease held from, in Monks Risborough, Buck., 1632. Harl. 85 H. 21.
 — Pirton parsonage, etc., Oxon., held on lease from, 1659. Add. 19227.
 — Ordination of Tho. Read, B.A., 1738. Add. 694.
 — *Dean. Rich. Coxe, D.D.,* 1552. Add. 41946.

Oxford University (continued).

- COLLEGES, ETC. :—
 — CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. Licence to a tenant to sublet in West Hendred, Berks, 1674. Add. 39996.
 — *President. Rob. Newlin, D.D.,* 1674. Add. 39996.
 — LINCOLN COLLEGE. Will of Will. Vesey, D.D., fellow of, bequeathing books, coins, etc., to, 1750, 1756. Add. 38965.
 — MAGDALEN COLLEGE. Cov. with W. Barantyne for repayment of a debt, 1513. Add. 20363-20365.
 — Extracts from court rolls of Guton Hall manor in Brandiston, Norf., 1653. Add. 45385;— 1667. Add. 45386.
 — *Presidents. Joh. Claymond,* 1513. Add. 20363, 20364.
 — Tho. Goodwin, 1653. Add. 45385.
 — Tho. Pierce, 1667. Add. 45386.
 — *Bursars. Rich. Long,* 1653. Add. 45385.
 — Tho. Hobbes, 1667. Add. 45386.
 — *Fellow. Joh. Pusey, B.D.* Bequest by, 1610. Add. 40236.
 — MERTON COLLEGE. Foundation of, 1264. Harl. 53 H. 12 (*copy*).
 — Lease in Oxford, 1670. Add. 1965.
 — *Warden. Sir Tho. Clayton,* 1670. Add. 1965.
 — *Fellow. Will. Whear.* Bequest to, 1632. Add. 38963.
 — NEW COLLEGE. Licence for W., Bp. of Winchester, to grant West Wittenham manor, Berks, to, 1382 (Saint Marie Collegie of Wynchestre). Add. 20283.
 — Release to, of Great Wittenham and Aston Tirrold manors, etc., Berks, 1384. Add. 24322.
 — Power to give seisin of the same manors, as held of the college, 1392. Add. 20284.
 — Claim for renewal from, of a lease of Newton Longville manor, Buck., 1623. Add. 24050.
 — Lease by, in High Wycombe, Buck., 1705. Add. 13744.
 — *Wardens. Mag. Nich. de Wykeham,* 1384. Add. 24322.
 — Tho. Cranleghe, 1392. Add. 20284.

Oxford University (*continued*).

— COLLEGES, ETC. :—

— NEW COLLEGE. *Wardens* (*continued*). John Nicholas, *D.D.*, 1677. Add. 17456.

— Tho. Brathwaite, 1705. Add. 13744.

— ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Bequest to, by Rich. Warren, 1597. Add. 39411.

— TRINITY COLLEGE. *Scholar*. Chas. Whear. Bequest to, 1632. Add. 38963.**Oxford**, *See of*. Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, etc., 1566-1577. Add. 39971 (19, 20, 22, 23, 25).— *Bishops*. John Porter. Admission of J. Brooke to orders, 1721. Add. 43074.

— Rich. Bagot. Institution by, to Finchampstead rectory, Berks, 1842. Add. 38615.

— Samuel Wilberforce. Institution by, to Barkham rectory, Berks, 1863. Add. 38513.

Oxford, *Archdeacons of*. *v. sub* Lincoln, *See of*.**Oxford**. *Canons of Christ Church*. Grant to Lord Leicester, of presentation to a canonry for W. Bell, [1563-88]. Cott. xv. 42 (*draft*).— Warrant for Will. Digby, *M.A.*, to be a canon of, 1765. Add. 29315.— Warrant for Rich. Cust, *D.D.*, to be a canon of, 1765. Add. 29347.**Oxhey**, in *Watford*, *co. Hertf.* Regrant in, by Rich. II., to Will. de Wyndesore, 1380 (*Oxeye*). Add. 38810.**Oxmantown**. *v. sub* Dublin, *co. Dublin*.**Oxnead**, *co. Norf.* Indulgence to contributors for repairs of bridges at, by Cardinal Abp. Kemp, 1443 (*Oxen-hede*). Stowe 608.**Oxney**. *v. sub* Kingsley, *co. Southt.***Oxney**, near *Dover*, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36830.**Oxney**, *Isle of*, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1566. Add. 36809.**Oxsenden**. *v. sub* Walden, *King's*, *co. Hertf.***Oxsted**, *co. Surr.* Grant of quitrent from the manor, *ante* 1290 (?), (*Ockestede*). Add. 40428.— Court roll, 1362 (*Oksted*). Add. 36443.

P

Pabenham. *v. Pavenham*, *co. Bedf.***Pachenesham**, **Pachesham**. *v. sub* Leatherhead, *co. Surr.***Packwood**, *co. Warw.* Licence to alienate in, 1598. Eg. 586.**Paddlesworth**, *co. Kent.* Grant of the advowson to Hen. VIII. by Abp. Crammer, 1546 (*Pedelisworth*). Add. 36454.**Padicke**. *v. Biddick*, *co. Durh.* (?)**Padworth**, *co. Berks.* Exchequer acquittance for the farm of two thirds of the manor, 1612. Add. 39945 (17).**Padystowe**. *v. sub* Ashwater, *co. Devon*.**Pages**. *v. sub* Witham, *co. Essex*.**Paignton**, *co. Devon*. Settlement in, 1436 (*Paynton*). Eg. 590.**Paisley Priory**, *co. Renfrew.* *Prior de Passel*. Osbertus. Witness to grant to Cupar Abbey, late 12 cent. Cott. xviii. 24.**Palgrave**, *co. Suff.* Compotus roll, 1348-9. Add. 32934.“*Pallii et Annuli, Ordo.*” Indemnity to executors of Eliz. Newton, “*ordinis pallii et annuli,*” late of Monkton, *co. Pembr.*, 1524. Slo. xxxii. 6.**Pallyngeswyk**. *v. sub* Fulham, *co. Midd.***Palmers Guild**. *v. sub* Ludlow, *co. Salop.***Palmerys** (?). *v. sub* Sourton, *co. Devon*.**Palmstead**. *v. sub* Kingstone, *co. Kent.***Palsters**, *al. Planers*. *v. sub* Shoreham, *co. Kent.***Palterton**, in *Scarccliffe*, *co. Derb.* Cov. for recovery in Rylah, *al. Riley* in, etc., 1574 (*Pawterton*). Add. 40190-40192.**Pamber Forest**, *co. Southt.* Rents of purprestures in, 1365-6, 1431-2. Harl. Roll L. 20.**Pamington**, in *Ashchurch*, *co. Glouc.* Lease in, 1579. Add. 42696.**Pampisford**, *co. Camb.* Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

- Pannington, Paniton.** *v. sub* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*
- Panshanger, co. Hertf.** Settlement of the manor, 1608. Add. 35463.
- Panson, Over.** *v. sub* St. Giles on the Heath, *co. Devon.*
- Papley, Pappale.** *v. sub* Eltisley, *co. Camb.*
- Papworth Hundred, co. Camb.** Licence to beg in, 1583. Add. 39062.
— Bond to the sheriff from the bailiff of, 1592. Add. 39068.
- Papworth St. Agnes, cos. Camb. and Hunt.** Sale in, 1540. Add. 39333.
- Parcho, S. Maria de.** *v. Wallingwells Priory, co. Nott.*
- Parco Creendon, Ecclesia S. Marie de.** *v. Nutley Abbey, co. Buck.*
- Parcus, Parcus de Helagh.** *v. Healaugh Park Priory, co. York.*
- Parcus, Parchus Lude.** *v. Louth Park Abbey, co. Linc.*
- Parcus de Tama.** *v. Thame Abbey, co. Oxon.*
- Parcus Stanl[eie].** *v. Dale Abbey, co. Derb.*
- Pardon Chapel.** *v. sub* London. Parish of St. John, Clerkenwell.
- Pardon Chirchewawe.** *v. sub* London. St. Paul's Cathedral.
- Park, Parkebury.** *v. sub* St. Albans, *co. Hertf.*
- Park Hall.** *v. sub* Rode, Odd, *co. Chest.*
- Parkers.** *v. sub* Havering at Bower, *co. Essex.*
— *v. sub* Rayleigh, *co. Essex.*
- Parkhouse.** *v. sub* Burwash, *co. Suss.*
- Parksokne.** *v. sub* St. Albans, *co. Hertf.*
- Parlington, in Aberford, co. York.** Rents, etc., of the manor, 1381-2 (Parlyngton). Add. 37683.
- Parnow Hall.** *v. sub* Metton, *co. Norf.*
- Parva Thorp.** *v. Thorpe, Little, near Barnwell, co. Northt.*
- Pashley, Passhele, Passelee.** *v. sub* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*
- Paston, co. Norf.** Rental of suitors in the manor at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add. 40010.
- Patcham, co. Suss.** Settlement, etc., in, 1606. Add. 29726;—1616. Add. 29728.
- Patendon.** *v. Patton* (?), *co. Salop.*
- Pateneia.** *v. Pentney Priory, co. Norf.*
- Patrington, co. York.** Feoffment of the manor by Jas. II. as jointure for Qu. Mary, 1685. Add. 37379.
- Patshull, al. Patteshull, co. Staff.** Settlement in Oldington in the parish of [*sc. in* Worfield, *co. Salop*?], 1580 (Patshill). Add. 43083-43086;—1597. Add. 43087.
— *Dominus.* Will. de Shareshull. Grant in Oulton, Chest., 1374. Add. 43907.
- Pattesley, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1416. Stowe 212.
- Patton (?) [*in Long Stanton*?], *co. Salop.* Release in, 1388 (Patendon). Add. 40856.**
- Paul, co. York.** Rents, etc., of the manor and of Paul Holme in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
- Paulster.** *v. sub* Wittersham, *co. Kent.*
- Pavenham, co. Bedf.** Grant of the manor, 1388 (Pabenham). Add. 27135.
- Pawterton.** *v. Palterton, co. Derb.*
- Paxcroft.** *v. sub* Ashton Steeple, *co. Wilts.*
- Paxton, Great, co. Hunt.** Rentals in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, late Edw. III. Add. 39589.
— Sale of [Great?] Paxton manor, etc., 1540. Add. 39333.
— Compotus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
— Livery and valor in, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
— Terrier of land in, held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln, 1612. Add. 27352.
— *Rector* [of Great (?) Paxton]. Reginald. de Baton. Appointment of executors by, in Paxton and Wardon, Bedf., etc., 1250. Add. 33638.
— *Capellanus de* [Magna?] Paxton. Johannes. Witness, 1250. Add. 33638.
— *Clerici.* Simon et Willelmus et Tomas Boys. Witnesses, 1250. Add. 33638.

- Paxton, Little, co. Hunt.** Rentals in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, late Edw. III., 1384-5. Add. 39589.
- Compotus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34282-34291, 34293-34301, 34514; — 1551. Add. 39432.
- Receipts in, 1557. Add. 39722.
- Livery and valor in, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Cov. to secure possession in, 1574. Add. 39123.
- *Capellanus de Parva Paxton.* Lucas. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 34036.
- Peaces dele, co. — (?)**. Bequest in, charged with alms to Ely Priory, *circa*. 1015. Stowe 37.
- Peachley, Pechesle.** *v. sub* Grimley, *co. Worc.*
- Peak Hall.** *v. sub* Tittleshall, *co. Norf.*
- Peak, High, co. Derb.** Demise of the bailiwick of the forest of, 1388. Add. 27500.
- Peamore.** *v. sub* Exminster, *co. Devon.*
- Peasmarsh, co. Suss.** Feoffment in, 1364 (Pesemersh). Add. 29772.
- Mem. of an assault on the vicar and others of, on the high road towards Flekkle in Wyuelregge in or near, 1419. Add. 31570.
- Lease, etc., in, 1465. Add. 41854; — 1554. Add. 42680; — 1569. Add. 41855.
- *Bedellus de villata de Wyuelregge.* Joh. Romyn, 1419. Add. 31570.
- *Vicarius.* Johannes, 1419. Add. 31570.
- Peaumere.** *v. sub* Exminster, *co. Devon.*
- Peeke Lowe Hill.** *v. sub* Somerford, *co. Chest.*
- Peckham, in Camberwell, co. Surr.** Fine in, 1718. Add. 40625.
- Peckham, East, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., in, at Halecrowche, Halecros, La Strakele, Strodetterosse, Brantebrig, Harowhill, Pesefeld, Tilstede and elsewhere, 1404-1499. Add. 37692-37694, 37696, 37699-37710, 37712, 37716, 37718, 37722, 37725-37729, 37731, 37734, 37741-37743, 37747.
- Peckham, East, co. Kent (continued).** Will of W. Byrche of, with bequests for a window in the church, repairs to the stone cross, etc., 1474, 1475. Add. 37738.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1578-1592. Add. 36811-36813.
- Terrier of the parsonage, etc., 1713. Add. 37759.
- *Vicars.* Michael Courthope. Conveyance, etc., to and from, in Wateringbury, Kent, 1462. Add. 37720, 37721, 37723.
- John Dorant. Witness, 1474. Add. 37739.
- Peckham, West, co. Kent.** Fine, etc., in, 1468. Add. 36814; — 1611. Add. 37748 (*dorse*).
- Precipes on covenants in, 1514. Add. 36815; — 1555. Add. 36810; — 1592. Add. 36813.
- Pedelisworth.** *v. Paddlesworth, co. Kent.*
- Pedyll.** *v. Piddle, Wyre, co. Worc.*
- Pegsdon, in Shillington, co. Bedf.** Leases in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1265 (Pekesden). Add. 33052; — 1266 (*do.*). Add. 33053; — [1266-9]. Add. 39668 (4).
- Summary of manor accompts for Ramsey Abbey, 1288-9 (Pek.). Add. 39671.
- Arrearages of prepositi of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1 (Pexden). Add. 34640; — 1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.
- Pekhalle.** *v. sub* Tittleshall, *co. Norf.*
- Peldon, co. Essex.** Will of John Page of Wolvetts in, with bequests to the church, etc., 1517. Stowe 630.
- *Parish priest.* Sir Rich. Sharples, 1517. Stowe 630.
- Pelham.** *v. sub* Warbleton, *co. Suss.*
- Pelham Priory, in Warbleton, co. Suss.** *v. Hastings Priory.*
- Pembridge, co. Heref.** *Rector eccl. de Pennebrugge.* Walt. Swan. Feoffment to, in Ludlow, Salop, 1406. Add. 41328.
- Pembroke, County of.** Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., in, 1566-1581. Add. 39994.
- WILL:—
- Howell (Lucy) of Rhoscrouther, 1730. Add. 37635.

- Pembroke Priory, co. Pembr. Prior.** Dom. Tho. Newland, *Coquinarius S. Albani*. Absent from a chapter at St. Alban's Abbey, 1492. Add. 33687, 34350.
- Pembrokes. v. sub** Tottenham, co. Midd.
- Pembury, co. Kent.** Evidence, etc., conc. lands of Elmebirste in Brenchley owing suit to Bencrouch manor in, 1416, 1417. Add. 36522, 36526-36529.
- Exchequer acquittances for rent of two parts of the manor, 1613 (*Pepingburie Magna, al. Pemburie*). Add. 39960 (53);—1616. Add. 36816.
- Pen Park. v. sub** Westbury on Trim, co. Glouc.
- Penbryn, Parish of, co. Card.** Citation of Rys ap Tho. Vachan of, for perjury, 1484. Stowe 612.
- Penchare, Pencher. v. sub** Penshaw, in *Houghton le Spring*, co. Durh.
- Penclau, co. Glam. (?) , co. Monm. (?) .** *Decanus de Penclau*. Nicholaus. Witness, 1199. Harl. 75 A. 18, 75 C. 24.
- Pencoed. v. sub** Llanwyddelan, co. Montgom.
- Pendar, Monastery (?) at, co. Glam.** Conf. of a grant in Llanwobno, Glam., to Fr. Meilerus and the brethren of, for benefit of Margam Abbey (?), early Hen. II. Harl. 75 B. 29.
cf. Margam Abbey, co. Glam.
- Pendoylan, co. Glam. Decanus de Penduelin.** Urbanus. Witness, [1196-1203]. Harl. 75 A. 19.
- Penhale. v. sub** St. Enoder, co. Cornw.
- Penkridge, co. Staff.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of prebends late parcel of the College of, 1577 (*Penkeriche*). Add. 39976 (21).
- Penllech, co. Carnarvon.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands called, 1591. Add. 39988 (4).
- Penn, co. Buck.** Covenant for tenure in, 1512. Add. 27403.
- Penn Hill. v. sub** Petersfield, co. Southt.
- Pennard, East, co. Som.** Refeofment in Stone in (?), 1421. Add. 15845.
— Cov. for division of lands in, etc., 1438. Add. 28849;—1442. Add. 28856.
- Pennard, East, co. Som. (continued).** Grant in Stone, etc., in, 1473. Add. 28894, 28895.
- Pennebrugge. v. sub** Pembridge, co. Heref.
- Pennington, in Milford, co. Southt.** Compotus of rents in, and in Batchley and Becton in and near, 1605-1611. Add. 28179, 28241-28244.
- Penrith, al. Pearith, Honour of, co. Cumb.** Settlement of, on Qu. Mary, by James II., 1685. Add. 37378.
- Penrith Priory, co. Cumb.** Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (*Penreth*). Cott. ii. 18 (*dorse*).
- Pensax, in Lindridge, co. Worc.** Lease of free warren in the manor of, by the dean and chapter of Worcester, 1639. Add. 41349.
- Penshaw, in Houghton le Spring, co. Durh.** Defeasance of bond conc. Barnwell (*Berneuvelle*) manor in, 1305 (*Pencher*). Eg. 546.
— Surrender in, 1472 (*Penchare*). Eg. 583.
- Penshurst, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1501. Add. 36708.
— Sale of a fourth part of Rynselegh, al. Rynselegh Hothe manor in, 1555. Add. 41734.
— Release, etc., of Blackfennys in Chested in, 1564, 1590. Add. 41777, 41778.
— Declaration of uses of a fine in, with Sir H. Sydney, etc., 1577. Add. 37653, 37654.
— Bond on sale of Denmans Hothe, Brokers Hothe, etc., parcel of Renslee, al. Rensleigh manor in, 1580. Add. 41736.
— Covenant conc. a mortgage of the manor, 1662. Add. 29545-29548.
— Fine in, 1664. Add. 33007.
- Pentlow, Great, co. Essex.** The manor held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (*Magna Penteleg*). Add. 29635 (1).
- Pentney Priory, co. Norf.** Papal conf. of a grant by, of mills in Narford, Norf., to Sawtrey Abbey, 1195 (*Canonici de Pateneia*). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 115.
— Grant to, of rents in Norwich, circ. 1270 (?) (*Ecel. B. Marie Magdalene de Penteneye*). Add. 14779 (*copy*).

Penzance, co. Cornw. Cov. for settlement of Alverton (Allwarton) and Penzance manor, 1649. Add. 42677.

Peorhamstede. *v. sub* Kingstone, *co. Kent.*

Peover, Nether, co. Chest. Lease of a moiety of the mill, 1375 (Nether-peure). Add. 37231.

Pepingburie Magna. *v. Pembury, co. Kent.*

Peppers. *v. sub* Cockfield, *co. Suff.*

Pepplesham. *v. sub* Bexhill, *co. Suss.*

Peranzabulowe, co. Cornw. Courts leet rolls of Boswellick (Bosvelek, Bosevelak) manor in, 1476, 1477. Add. 32962;—1546, 1547. Add. 32967 (3).

— Rent roll of Boswellick (Bosvelek) manor in, 1545–6. Add. 32958 (3).

Perecroft. *v. sub* Wherstead, *co. Suff.*

Per ham stede. *v. sub* Kingstone, *co. Kent.*

Perhamstede, near Higham (?), co. Kent. Grant in, to Reculver Monastery, [*circa*. 765]. Stowe 3.

Periho Priory, in Southwick, co. Northt. Partition of the advowson of, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1303. Add. 41569, 41576.

Periton. *v. Pirton, co. Hertf.*

Perland Park. *v. sub* Langley Marish, *co. Buck.*

Perribarre. *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. Staff.*

Perry. *v. sub* Graffham, *co. Hunt.*

— *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. Staff.*

Pershore, co. Worc. Lease of tithes in Walcot and Broughton in, by Pershore Abbey, 1514. Add. 42607.

— Mandate for livery of the vineyard in, which, with the site of the abbey and the manors of Old and New Pershore, had been settled on John Richardson, 1575. Add. 42609.

— Sale of Knowing Coppice and Chevington Wood in, late bel. to the abbey, 1610. Add. 42610.

— Terrier and rent rolls in, 1614. Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322;—1619. Add. 42323.

— Acquittances for fines of homage, etc., in, 1623–1629. Add. 43049–43053;—1626. Add. 42611.

Pershore, co. Worc. (continued). Terrier of Binholmemanor in St. Andrew's parish in, held on lease from Westminster Abbey, 1711. Add. 42613.

Pershore Abbey, co. Worc. Conf. of privileges, etc., of, by K. Eadgar, 972 (Perscoran). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

— Deed witnessed by the convent of, [1033–8] (on Presc oran). Add. 19797.

— Grant of, by Edward the Confessor, to Westminster Abbey, on death of Qu. Eadgitha, 1066 [*sc.* 1065] (Perscora). Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— Grant to, of a fishery in Longney, Glouc., *temp.* Hen. I. (S. Maria et B. Eadburga virgo Perscorensis ecclesie). Harl. 50 B. 22.

— Certificate conc. K. Eadgar's confirmation in 972 to, *ante* 1167 (Persorensis ecclesia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 7.

— Grant in Pershore to the "Janitor" of, late 12 cent. Add. 20425.

— Surrender, etc., in Little Badminton, Glouc., [1198–1203] (Persora). Campb. xviii. 10.

— Sale to, etc., of rents in Pershore, early 13 cent. (Eccle. S. Marie et S. Edburge virginis Persore). Add. 20426, 20427.

— Sentence on behalf of, against M. de Cygony, *circa*. 1214. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

— Depositions conc. their privileges, etc., by the monks and others, their deeds having been lost in the fire of 1223, *circa*. 1235. Cott. xi. 47. Add. 42605.

— Grant to, in Strensham, Worc., [1249–62]. Campb. xviii. 6.

— Cov. conc. Mirywood Park in Hawkesbury, etc., Glouc., 1261 (Persora). Harl. 44 H. 52.

— Ref. to a suit with Flaxley Abbey conc. repairs of Hynewere Pool in the River Severn, 1270 (Persora). Harl. 58 I. 26.

— Rents in Pershore, Worc., and Hawkesbury, Glouc., early 14 cent. Harl. Roll N. 24.

— Land held in wardship by, in Broadway, Worc., 1382. Harl. Roll A. 34.

— Inspex. in 1453 of royal grants to, in Pershore and elsewhere, 1227–1413. Add. 41397.

Pershore Abbey, co. Worc (*continued*). Lease of Leigh manor, Worc., 1510. Add. 42606.

— Lease of the Hurst near [Wyre] Piddle Mill with tithes in Walcot and Broughton, Worc., 1514. Add. 42607.

— Crown grant of pension to Tho. Heathe, late a monk of, 1540. Add. 42608.

— Sale of the site of, by Sir R. Brawne, 1630. Add. 42612.

— *Abbots*. Foldbright. Witness, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6.

— Simon, late 12 cent. Add. 20425.

— Anselmus, [1198–1203]. Campb. xviii. 10.

— Rogerus, [1234–49]. Harl. 44 H. 52.

— Elerius, [1249–62]. Campb. xviii. 6;—1261. Harl. 44 H. 52.

— Rob. Stanwey, 1491. Add. 42606.

— Will. [Compton], 1510. Add. 42606;—1514. Add. 42607.

— *Priors*. Walt. de Wika, early 13 cent. Add. 20426.

— Walterus [*the same?*], *circ.* 1235. Cott. xi. 47, Add. 42605.

— *Celarius*. Alexander, late 12 cent. Add. 20425.

— *Janitor, al. Portarius*. Hugo, late 12 cent. Add. 20425;—[1198–1203]. Campb. xviii. 10;—early 13 cent. Add. 20426.

— *Subprior*. Joh. fil. Alani, *circ.* 1235. Cott. xi. 47, Add. 42605.

— *Senescallus Persore*. Steph. de Euereus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 20426.

Pertenhall, co. Bedf. Fine in the Hoo (Le Ho juxta Kynebalton) in (?), 1301. Add. 33302.

Pery. *v. sub* Graffham, *co. Hunt.*

Perye, Le Upgardyn vocatus le. *v. sub* Isfield, *co. Suss.*

Peryton Kympton. *v. sub* Pirton, *co. Hertf.*

Pesemersh. *v. sub* Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.*

Peterborough Abbey, co. Northt. Charter to, from Wulfhere, K. of Mercia, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (Medeshamstede), Harl. Roll Z. 17 (1) (*copies*).

Peterborough Abbey, co. Northt. (*continued*). Restoration of, by K. Eadgar, 972 (Medeshamstede, modo Burchus). Harl. Roll Z. 17 (2) (*copy*).

— Conf. of an exchange of lands in Luddington in the Wold, *cos.* Northt. and Hunt., for others in Marholm, Northt., with Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. Conf. (Burch). Add. 33686 (13) (*copy*).

— Conf. of a cov. for Ramsey Abbey to have stone from lands of, in Barnack and Peterborough, *temp.* Edw. Conf. Add. 33686 (13) (*copy*).

— Writ to the abbot for Ramsey Abbey to have stone, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 33670 (4) (*copy*).

— Grants from, in or near Peterborough, *temp.* John (Eccl. S. Petri de Burgo). Add. 5360, 5869.

— Fine in Pitchley, Northt., 1218 (Burgus). Slo. xxxi. 4 (43) (*copy*).

— Conf. of a grant to, for deafforestation of Nassaburgh Hundred, etc., 1227. Cott. viii. 8.

— Covenant conc. bounds in Kettering, Northt., 1239. Slo. xxxi. 4 (75) (*copy*).

— Ref. to a bond from the abbot, as “Thesaurarius Regis,” 1262. Harl. 43 C. 42.

— Covenant with Ramsey Abbey conc. Barnwell St. Andrew’s, Hemington, etc., Northt., 1279. Add. 39668 (*copy*).

— Compotus of Kettering, Irtlingborough, Stanwick, Cottingham and Easton manors in *co.* Northt., 1281. Add. 737.

— Covenant conc. tenure of Luddington in the Wold manor, etc., *cos.* Northt. and Hunt., 1304 (Burgus S. Petri). Cott. xv. 18.

— Lease by the abbot in Faldingworth, Linc., as guardian, 1307. Add. 44470.

— Inspex. of grants of fairs, etc., to, 1314. Harl. 58 I. 52 (*copy*).

— Plea against the abbot for waste in Faldingworth, Linc., 1333. Add. 44473.

— Grant of the advowson of Cottingham, Northt., 1538. Add. 39418 (*copy*).

— Grant of next presentation to Paston parsonage, Northt., 1538. Eg. 482.

— *Abbots*. Saxulfus, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5.

- Peterborough Abbey, co. Northt.**
Abbots (continued). Botuaine. Witness, 774. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 99;—779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4.
 — Beonna. Witness at Councils of Clovesho, etc., [793–6]. Add. 19790;—798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—[799–802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27;—(as *Presbiter Abbas*) 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—[805?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 100.
 — Kenulf. Witness, (as *Burh, Abbas*) 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.
 — (?) Ælfsige. Witness, [1017–23]. Add. 19796;—[1021–23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.
 — A., *al.* Akarius, *temp.* John. Add. 5360, 5869.
 — Robertus, 1218. Slo. xxxi. 4 (43).
 — Alexander. Fines before, as a justice at Lincoln, 1226. Harl. 49 G. 1, 50 A. 46.
 — R[ic. de London], 1281. Add. 737
 — Godefridus, 1304. Cott. xv. 18;—1307. Add. 44470.
 — Ricardus. Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.
 — John Chambers, *al.* Borowe, 1538. Eg. 482, Add. 39418.
 — *Senescallus Abbatie.* Mag. G. Gibbewin, *temp.* John. Add. 5360.
- Peterborough Cathedral.** Compotus of Will. Hill, M.A., prebendary of, as receiver general of rents, etc., bel. to, in eos. Northt., Nott., etc., 1590–91. Add. 34932.
- Peterborough, See of.** Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from, 1585. Add. 39968 (25).
 — Exchequer acquittances to the farmer of the liberties of, 1623. Add. 25628.
 — *Bishops.* John [Chambers]. Licence to, for a grant of Southorpe Hall manor, Northt., 1553. Add. 5366.
 — Edm. [Scambler]. Faculty for repair of Catesby church, etc., Northt., 1575. Add. 1981.
 — Tho. Dove. Indulgences to eat meat in Lent, 1627. Add. 38789, 44386.
- Petersfield, co. Southt.** Grants, etc., in, and in Sheet (Shete) in, 1381. Add. 28226;—1414 (Parochia de Petrisfeld). Add. 27995;—1612. Add. 28228.
- Petersfield, co. Southt. (continued).**
 Compotus rolls of “prepositi” of the borough of, 1387–1501. Add. 27998–28008;—1447–8. Add. 27679;—1504–5. Add. 27680;—1521–2, 1525–6. Add. 28161;—1605–1611. Add. 28179, 28241–28244.
 — Rent rolls of Mapledurham manor, for Sheet, etc., in, 1534–5. Add. 28172;—1595–1604. Add. 28175–28177;—1629. Add. 28188;—1633. Add. 28189.
 — Court roll of Sheet in, 1537 (Shett, Shete). Add. 28227.
 — Court rolls of the borough, 1543 (Petresfeld). Add. 28009;—1602–1611. Add. 28010–28018.
 — Licence to alienate lands in Heath House, etc., in, late bel. to Durford Abbey, 1555. Add. 27709.
 — Leases at Penn Hill, etc., in, 1606. Add. 27996, 27997.
 — Power to take seisin of the borough, 1606. Add. 28027.
 — Particular of the borough, for conf. of title, 1522, 1609. Add. 28181.
 — Rents for building on the waste, 1625. Add. 28187;—1629. Add. 28188.
v. Mapledurham, *co. Southt.*
v. sub Buriton, *co. Southt.*
- Petham, co. Kent.** Royal grants of swine pasture in Bockholt (Bocholt, Boxholte) Wood in, etc., 785. Stowe 5;—786. Stowe 6.
 — Royal grant at Swarling (Sueord hlineæ) in, 805. Stowe 9.
 — Bequest to the fabric of the church, 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.
- Petherton, North, co. Som.** Settlement, etc., in, 1436. Eg. 590;—1438. Eg. 591.
- Petho, co. Suff.** Warrant to levy rents in, due to the Duchy of Cornwall, 1591. Add. 42348.
- Petrockshire. v.** Pyder Hundred, *co. Cornw.*
- Pett, co. Suss.** Sale in, 1629. Add. 41863.
- Pettistree, co. Suff.** Release in, 1357 (Petristre). Stowe 229.
- Pety Wales. v. sub** London. Parish of All Hallows, Barking.
- Peure, Nether. v.** Peover, Nether, *co. Chest.*

Pevensey, co. Suss. Fine in the King's court of the Lowey of, for lands in, and at Rickneybridge (Rykenyesbregge) and in Manxey (Mankeseye) in, 1371 (Peuenese). Add. 30712, 30713.

— Grants, etc., in, 1374 (Peuenese). Add. 30714;—1390 (Peuense). Add. 30715;—1398. Add. 30019, 30717;—1419. Add. 30917;—1509. Add. 30022;—1542. Add. 30728;—1568. Add. 30024;—1571. Add. 30888;—1577. Add. 29921-29923;—1585. Add. 30889;—1593. Add. 30035;—1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1601. Add. 30703;—1634. Add. 29969.

— Regrant of the constableness of the castle to Sir J. Pelham, 1400. Add. 31577 (27).

— Grant of Bestenouere, etc., in, 1400. Add. 30719.

— Grant of the castle, with profits, etc., in Pevensey Rape to Sir J. Pelham, for life, 1409. Add. 30721.

— Settlement in dower of Bartolletesrente, etc., "in Burgagio de Peuenese," 1429. Add. 30049.

— Grant of reversion to the constableness of the castle to Sir Jas. and Will. Fenys, 1446. Add. 30720.

— Grant of Mabeles and Milcroft in, 1496. Add. 29682.

— Fine, etc., in the King's court at, for Wykeham in Pevensey and Manxey, 1505. Add. 30724.

— Land in Chiddingly, Suss., held of the castle, "in particulo," 1565. Add. 29902 (*copy*).

— Fine of Lotmans in Manxey marsh, 1580. Add. 30189.

— Settlement of the manor by James II., as jointure for Qu. Mary, 1585. Add. 37378.

— Assignments of leases, etc., of the base court of the castle, and in Manxey, etc., in, 1587-1627. Add. 30734;—1653. Add. 30735;—1655. Add. 30736.

— *Ballivi*. Joh. Fylyol. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 30011.

— Will. Hampton. Witness, 1445. Add. 30020.

— Joh. Broke. Fine before, 1505. Add. 30724.

— *Ballivus Castri* (?). Simon Lonsforde. Witness, 1398. Add. 30717.

Pevensey, co. Suss. (continued). *Constabularius Castri*. Joh. Pelham. Witness, 1398. Add. 30717.

— Reginald. Cobham, *miles*, 1446. Add. 30720.

— *Portarius Castri*. Joh. Hordenne. Witness, 1398. Add. 30717.

— *Senescallus Curie*. Will. de Endlenewyk. Fine before, 1371. Add. 30713.

— *Vicar*. John Dodd. Witness, 1574. Add. 30726.

Peverel, Honour of. Rental of, in cos. Essex, Hertf., Suff., Norf., Surr. and Camb., 1548-9. Add. 41417.

Pevington, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36610, 36825.

Peyntingehall. *v. sub* Richard's Castle, *co. Heref.*

Peyssegyle. *v. sub* Hipswell, *co. York.*

Philiberdes. *v. sub* Hanney, East, *co. Berks.*

Philipstown, King's County. Crown lease in Corbetstown, etc., King's County, subject to maintaining the King's fort called "the Dengen in Offaly (Offaile)" at, 1551. Add. 27522.

— Crown grant in, and in Clanmarroughe, *al.* Clanarough in or near, to hold by knights' service as of the castle of, 1563 (Loughe, *al.* Phillipps-ton). Add. 40143.

Philipstown, Barony of, in Queen's County. Lease of lands of Coskirrny in, 1704. Add. 24474.

Pickhill, near Bangor, co. Denb. Will of Will. Ravenscroft of, 1693. Stowe 642 A, B.

Pickhill, N.R., co. York. Grant of glebe land in, with the advowson, to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, [1308] (*Pichale*). Stowe 467.

— Release of dower in (?), *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41665.

— Fine in, and in Roxby (Rokesby Pykehale), 1331. Add. 41666.

— Conf. in Roxby in, to Roche Abbey, late 14 cent. Stowe 478.

— Feoffment of Pickhill and Roxby manors, 1531 (Pykhal). Add. 41667.

— *Capellanus de Pikehale*. Richardus. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 41665.

v. How, in Pickhill, co. York.

Pickley. *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*

Pickmere. *v. sub* Budworth, Great, *co. Chest.*

Pickton, Piketon. *v. sub* Levington, Kirk, *N.R., co. York.*

Pickworth, *co. Rutt.* Sale, etc., of the manor, etc., 1472. Add. 38853-38859, 38970-38973.

Pieton. *v. sub* Plemstall, *co. Chest.*

Piddle, Wyre, *co. Worc.* Lease of the Hurst near Pedyll mills, by Pershore Abbey, 1514. Add. 42607.

Pidley, *co. Hunt.* Grants, etc., of Roweye manor in, or near (?), 1353. Add. 33996;—1379. Add. 33997;—1387. Add. 34069;—1405. Add. 34074.

— Compotus of the manor and of Fenton manor in, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Pydley). Add. 34274.

Pierce Bridge. *v. sub* Gainford, *co. Durh.*

Piercetown, *Barony of Dunboyne, co. Meath.* Allotments, etc., of lands in, 1656. Add. 30969, 30971, 30973-30975.

Pightesle. *v. Pitchley, co. Northt.*

Pikehale. *v. Pickhill, co. York.*

Pileberge, in *Bosmere Hundred, co. Suff. Presbiter.* Willelmus. Witness in Nettlestead, *Suff., circ.* 1150-60. Add. 28331.

Piledhill. *v. sub* Ardsley, *co. York.*

Pilemoneshull. *v. sub* Ellaston, *co. Staff.*

Pilgrims, English. Certificate by the procurator in England and Wales of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr at Rome, of licence for brethren to choose confessors, etc., 1412. Stowe 578.

— Admissions of Englishmen to confraternity with above Hospital, 1447. Add. 29263;—1459. Stowe 609;—1460. Add. 29264;—1476. Add. 29265, 34263;—1478. Stowe 611.

— *Procurator of the Hospital. Mag.* Simon Halsale, 1412. Stowe 578.

Pill Priory, *co. Pemb. Prior de la Pulle.* Robertus. Witness, [1248-55]. Add. 8062.

Pilley. *v. sub* Boldre, *co. Southt.*

Pilton Priory, *co. Devon.* Assignment of a lease of the Priorie Houses, the old Chapell or Tennys Court, etc., 1606. Harl. 112 C. 29.

Pinchbacks. *v. sub* Stapleford Abbot's, *co. Essex.*

Pinckney, *Honor of.* Culworth and Sulgrave Netherbury manors held of Sir O. Manyngham as of the, 1489. Add. 38871.

v. sub Culworth, *co. Northt.*

Pinhoe, *co. Devon.* Extract of court roll, 1597 (Pynhoo). Add. 27431.

Pinkneys. *v. sub* Cookham, *co. Berks.*

Pinley Priory, *co. Warw.* Grant to, from W., Earl of Warwick, of rents in Claverdon and Walton Mauduit, Warw., for the nurture of his daughter and niece, *temp.* Rich. I. (Moniales de Pinnelei). Cott. xi. 16.

— Acquittance to P. de Montfort for alms, 1367 (Pynneleye). Cott. xxi. 29.

— Covenant conc. the patronage of, 1496 (Pynley Nonrye). Add. 5684.

— *Prior (?)*. Thomas, *temp.* Rich. I. Cott. xi. 16.

— *Prioress.* Johanna Iwayn, 1367. Cott. xxi. 29.

Pinner, in *Harrow, co. Midd.* Grants in, near le Werpeweye, etc., 1332. Add. 37363 (Pinnere), 37364 (Pynnore);—1333 (do.). Add. 37365;—1365 (do.). Add. 37367.

Pinninge, Pinninege, near *Stanford, co. Kent.* A boundary, 1035. Stowe 41.

Pionia. *v. Wormeley Priory, co. Heref.*

Pipernæsse, near *Sandwich, co. Kent.* Conf. of shore rights between, and Mearces Fleote, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1023. Stowe 39 (copy).

Pipewell Abbey, *co. Northt.* The abbot arbitrator between Combermere and Ouston Abbeys, early 13 cent. (Pipwell). Campb. x. 4.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Ashby, Cold, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150 (Abbatia S. Marie de Pipwella). Add. 21685;—*circ.* 1230 (S. Maria de Pipewell). Add. 21684;—1230. Add. 21686;—1232 (Monachi de Pipewell). Add. 21687;—1242. Add. 21518.

Pipewell Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Braybrooke, co. Northt.**
Lease to, in, from the Knights Hospitallers, *circ.* 1165–70. Add. 21643.

— Release to, in, [1184].
Harl. 47 B. 3.

— **Cosford, co. Warw.** Cov. with, in, [1246–9]. Add. 21479.

— Warrant for inquest conc. lands of, in, 1278. Add. 21484.

— **Draughton, co. Northt.** Grant to, of rent from the manor, 1458. Add. 21839.

— **Elington, co. Northt.** Release to, of rent service in, [1184].
Harl. 47 B. 3.

— Service owed by, for lands in, 1208. Add. 6014.

— Liability of R. de Pavely to pay scutage for, in (?), to the Knights Hospitallers of Harrington, *circ.* 1236 (?). Add. 19825.

— **Haddon, West, co. Northt.** Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5880, 7531, 21887.

— Grant from, in, *circ.* 1260–70. Add. 7525.

— **Long Lawford, co. Warw.** Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 21458, 21468, 21469;—late 12 cent. Add. 21463;—early 13 cent. Add. 5877, 7514, 21459, 21466, 21467, 21470, 21471, 21475, 22387;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5876, 7541, 21457, 21472–21474, 21479;—late 13 cent. Add. 21478;—1285. Add. 7542.

— Release by, in, *circ.* 1209–31. Add. 21465.

— **Maidwell, co. Northt.** De-feasance of bond to prove title to advowson of St. Mary's church at, against claims of, 1458. Add. 22287.

— **Newbold upon Avon, co. Warw.** Grants, etc., to, in, 1246. Add. 21481;—[1246–9]. Add. 21479;—1273. Add. 5881;—1275. Add. 21489, 21490;—late 13 cent. Add. 21488.

— Warrant for inquest of lands of, in, 1278. Add. 21484.

— **Northampton, co. Northt.** Lease from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5879.

Pipewell Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Thornby, co. Northt.** Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 22470, 22472, 22474, 22478;—*circ.* 1200. Add. 22479;—*temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 22476, 28643.

— **Winwick, co. Northt.** Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 22539;—[1205–35?]. Add. 7538;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22540–22546.

— Cov. to say prayers, etc., for R. de Blukevill, on grants from him in, early Hen. III. Add. 5878.

— Lease from, in, 1297. Add. 22547.

— **Abbots. Fr.** Robertus, *al.* R., early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5878, 7538, 21465, Campb. x. 4;—1229. Harl. 86 B. 7.

— **Fr.** Robertus, *circ.* 1260–70. Add. 7525.

— **Fr.** Ricardus, 1297. Add. 22547.

— **Nichol, Abbe de Pyppewell.** Witness, 1340. Slo. xxxii. 3.

— **Prior.** Rogerus, *circ.* 1165–70. Add. 21643.

— **Cantor.** Willelmus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 111 D. 22.

— **Cellararii.** Willelmus, Gilebertus, *circ.* 1165–70. Add. 21643.

Pipsden. v. sub Hawkhurst, co. Kent.

Pirrie. v. sub Graffham, co. Hunt.

Pirton, co. Hertf. Grant in, in Ickleford (Yelliforde) Field, 1283 (Piriton). Add. 28709.

— Grants, etc., in, 1284 (Periton). Add. 28712, 28713;—1289 (Pyritona). Add. 28715;—1335 (Pyryton). Add. 28743;—1336 (Periton). Add. 28745;—1342 (do.). Add. 28753, 28755;—1403 (Peryton). Add. 28806;—1421 (do.). Add. 28835;—1435 (Piriton). Add. 28844, 28845;—1439 (Peryton). Add. 28854;—1445 (Periton). Add. 28858.

— Lands in, held by Hertford Priory, 1289. Add. 28715.

— De-feasance of feoffment of Peryton Kympton manor in, 1441. Add. 41531.

Pirye. v. sub Graffham, co. Hunt.

— *v. sub Handsworth, co. Staff.*

- Pisgrove.** *v. sub* Lee (?), *co. Kent.*
- Pishobury.** *v. sub* Sawbridgeworth, *co. Hertf.*
- Pising, Little.** *v. sub* Whitfield, *co. Kent.*
- Pitchley, co. Northt.** Fine in, with Peterborough Abbey, 1218. Slo. xxxi. 4 (43).
 — Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Pightesle). Add. 33137.
- Pitcourt.** *v. sub* Nibley, North, *co. Glouc.*
- Pitminster, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319–20 (Putmynstre, Pypmynstre). Add. 16332.
 — Computus rolls of the same, in, 1437–8. Add. 16333;—1438–9. Add. 25873.
- Pitney, co. Som.** Court rolls of Pitney Lorty manor, 1596–1609. Add. 28281.
- Pittneweem Priory, co. Fife.** Legitimation of James Stewart, commendator of, 1562. Add. 14504, 14505.
- Pittington, co. Durh.** *Perpetuus vicarius eccl. de Pitingdone.* Joh. de Dalton. Release to, in Hawthorn, Durh., 1316. Eg. 551.
- Pittleworth, co. Southt.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32742.
- Place ze Clomendee, Plas y Clomendy.** *v. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*
- Plaish, Plasse.** *v. sub* Cardington, *co. Salop.*
- Planners, al. Palsters.** *v. sub* Shoreham, *co. Kent.*
- Playden, near Rye, co. Suss.** Lease, etc., in 1465. Add. 41854;—1612. Add. 41857;—1648 (near Saltcote Hill in). Add. 41866.
- Playden Hospital, co. Suss.** Rent due from, for land at Kenepenebroke, near Rye, late 13 cent. (Hosp. S. Bartholomei de Rya). Add. 20119.
 — Lands held by, in Beckley, Suss., temp. Edw. I. (Hosp. de Rya). Add. 20045 (Hosp. de Pleyden). Add. 20046.
 — Land held by, in Peasmarsh, Suss., 1338 (Hosp. S. Barth. de Rya). Add. 20133.
 — *Custos Hospitalis de Pleydenne.* Robertus, *capellanus.* Witness, late 13 cent. Add. 20124.
- Pleasley, co. Derb.** *Rector eccl. de Plesleg.* Dom. Will. de la Bruere. Bond to, in Crewe, Chest., 1308. Add. 43170.
- Plemstall, co. Chest.** Lease in Picton in (?), 1658. Add. 43909.
- Pleshy College, co. Essex.** Indemnity on account of a distraint by the master on beasts of Ospring Hospital, 1465 (Collegium de Plasshe). Harl. 77 F. 16.
 — Lands in Bolnhurst, etc., Bedf., late bel. to, 1549. Add. 4607.
 — *Magister.* Joh. Stangryff, 1465. Harl. 77 F. 16.
- Plesse.** *v. sub* Cardington, *co. Salop.*
- Pluckley, co. Kent.** Fines, etc., in, 1418. Add. 36822;—1573. Add. 33008;—1576. Add. 41779.
 — Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36610, 36823, 36825.
- Plump Ridding.** *v. sub* Astbury, *co. Chest.*
- Plumpstead, Great, co. Norf.** *Vicarius eccl. de Plumpsted Magna.* Joh. Bakon. Release by, in Little Plumpstead, 1384. Stowe 199.
- Plumpstead, Little, co. Norf.** Releases in, 1384 (Plumpsted Parva). Stowe 199, 200.
 — Lease of the manor with Chaplaynes and Illneyes manors in, 1623. Stowe 201.
 — *Persona.* Thomas, 1384. Stowe 199, 200.
- Plumpton, co. Suss.** Fine in, 1555. Add. 30591.
- Plumstead, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1381. Add. 36824.
- Plymouth, co. Devon.** Undertaking by the mayor to observe the treaty between England and Philip, Duke of Burgundy, 1496. Add. 37639.
 — Grants, etc., in, 1501. Add. 29147;—1511. Add. 29152, 29153;—1530. Add. 29170, 29171;—1533. Add. 29175.
 — *Recorder.* Tho. Tresawell, 1501. Add. 29147.
 — *Mayors.* Will. Belde, 1501. Add. 29147.
 — Walt. Pollerd, 1511. Add. 29152.

- Plympton Priory, co. Devon.** Conf. of a grant to, of Postridge in Spaxton, Som., *temp.* Steph. (?) (Ecclesia SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Plimtona). Harl. 49 B. 23.
- Release from, in Exeter, to St. John's Hospital, 1267. Add. 27552.
- Conf. in 1280 by the assignee of the priory, of a lease of Postridge by the priory, [1263-73] (Prior et conv. de Plumton). Add. 20230.
- Grant of Bornatone in Aveton Giffard, Devon, 1326. Add. 24240.
- Acquittance from, for homage in Overdene, Devon, 1475. Add. 5249.
- *Priors.* Robertus, 1267. Add. 27552;—[1263-73]. Add. 20230.
- Mathias, 1326. Add. 24240.
- Robertus, 1475. Add. 5249.
- Plympton Earl's, co. Devon.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1530 (Plympton). Add. 29170;—1533 (P. Comititis). Add. 29174, 29175.
- Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon.** Power to give seisin of tin works in Smallhanger in, 1505 (Parochia B. Marie de Plymton). Add. 29150.
- Lease in, in the tithing of Backemore, 1597. Add. 29217.
- Lease of Brokers and Grove Park, Bakemore, etc., in, 1600. Add. 29218.
- Fine in, in Hemerdon, etc., 1627. Add. 29229.
- Podilhill.** *v. sub* Godington, co. Oxon.
- Pohaley, Pokheley.** *v.* Poughley Priory, co. Berks.
- Pointon, in Sempringham, co. Linc.** Rents, etc., of the manor (?), 1381-2 (Poynton). Add. 37683.
- Pokelond.** *v. sub* Cannington, co. Som.
- Polegate Street.** *v. sub* Southwell, co. Nott.
- Polesworth Abbey, co. Warw.** Grant to, of rents "ad coquinam die S. Joh. Babbiste," early 13 cent. (S. Eadida de Poleswrda). Harl. 45 G. 25.
- Grant to, in Shotswell, Warw., [1216-23?] (Domus S. Eadithe de Poleswrth). Cott. xii. 54.
- Grant and release to, in Norton by Twycross, Leic., early Hen. III. Add. 21491.
- Covenant in a suit conc. rents, in Tamworth, Warton, Freasley, etc., Warw., 1285. Eg. 457.
- Polesworth Abbey, co. Warw. (continued).** Inquest conc. common of pasture bel. to, at Tormarton, Glouc., 1432 (Poulesworth). Lansd. 632.
- Lease of a mill at Polesworth, 1530. Cott. xi. 9.
- *Abbesses.* Albreda [de Camvilla], 1285. Eg. 457.
- Alice Fitzherbert, 1530. Cott. xi. 9.
- *Monialis et professa in Abbatia de Pollesworth.* Matildis soror Joh. de Buttetourt. Evidence concerning, 1407. Add. 30990.
- Polettes, Politys.** *v.* Ippolitts, co. Hertf.
- Polglaze.** *v. sub* Alternon, co. Cornw.
- Pollicott.** *v. sub* Ashenden, co. Buck.
- Polslo Priory, co. Devon.** Rent reserved to, in Exeter, early Hen. III. (S. Katerina de Polslo). Add. 27532.
- Polstead, co. Suff.** Court rolls, 1286-1453. Add. 27681-27691;—1523-1537. Add. 34937.
- Compotus rolls, 1503-4. Add. 27692;—1505-6. Add. 27693.
- Grant in, 1519 (Polsted). Add. 27699.
- Grant of rent from Sprotts manor in, 1575. Add. 27700.
- *Lady.* Margaret, widow of Sir Will. Waldegrave, 1534, 1537. Add. 34937.
- Polytes.** *v.* Ippolitts, co. Hertf.
- Pomeroy.** *v. sub* Winfield (?), co. Wilts.
- Pons Roberti.** *v.* Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Suss.
- Pontefract, co. York.** Grant in, for a hermitage near Malfaygate and the Black Friars, to Fr. Adam, a hermit of, 1368. Stowe 468.
- Lease of the hermitage to Dom. Laurence Grene, "capellanus, heremita," 1404. Stowe 469.
- Quitelaim of above hermitage, founded by Ad. and Rob. de Layrthorpe, 1417. Stowe 470.
- Ref. to another hermitage built in, by Joh. de Crayk, by licence of Tho. Elys, 1404. Stowe 469.
- Power for seisin in, by Mag. Joh. Latham, 1469 (Pountfreit). Stowe 473.

Pontefract, co. York (*continued*).
Ballivi ville. Johannes, clericus, 1368.
Stowe 468.

— Will. Screnan (?), Joh. Bron,
1404. Stowe 469.

— *Vicarius ecd. paroch. de Pount-*
freit. Mag. Tho. Chaloner. Feoffee,
1469. Stowe 473.

— *Decanus de Pontefracto*. Rogerus.
Covenant sworn "in manu" of, early
13 cent. Add. 7433.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— PONTEFRAC T PRIORITY. Lands
held by, in Catwick, York, *temp.*
John (Monachi de Ponte fracto).
Stowe 431.

— The prior Papal delegate
in a suit with Burton Abbey, 1226.
Stowe 58.

— Proceedings of a general
chapter of Austin Canons of the York
Province held at, 1235 (Pontefrac-
tum). Cott. xiii. 3 (4).

— Rent reserved to, in
Barnsley, York, *temp.* Edw. I. (Monas-
terium S. Joh. Evangeliste de Ponte-
fracto). Add. 8266.

— Lease to, of right of
way at Halliwell, near Pontefract,
circ. 1280. Add. 16662.

— *Prior*. Herbertus. Witness with
Alexander his "nepos," *temp.* Steph-
Hen. II. Harl. 48 B. 3.

— COLLEGE OF THE HOLY TRINITY
AT. Royal pardon to, 1452 (Collegium
S. Trinitatis vocatum Knollesalmes-
haus). Stowe 471.

— Acquittance to, from
Westminster Abbey, for a quit-rent
in St. Mary at Hill parish, London,
1488. Stowe 472.

— *Magister sive custos*. Mag. Joh.
Latham, 1452. Stowe 471.

— Power to take and give
seisin of his lands in Pontefract and
Ferry Frystone, York, 1469. Stowe 473.

— BLACK FRIARS. Bequest to, 1342.
Add. 16789.

Pontefract, Honour of. Ref. to his
succession to, by Roger de Lasci,
post 1194 (Honor de Pontefracto).
Add. 40015.

Pontesbury, co. Salop. Exchequer
acquittance for a tenth part of the
first portion or prebend of, bel. to the
see of Hereford, 1573. Add. 39957 (21).

Poodle. *v. sub* Godington, *co. Oxon.*

Poole, White Poole. *v. sub* Acton,
co. Chest.

Poole, co. Dors. Exchequer acquit-
tances for subsidies, etc., in, 1567-
1576. Add. 39953 (7-11).

— *Mayor*. Peter Cockes, 1576. Add.
39953 (11).

Poole, W.R., co. York. Release in, to
Arthington Priory, late 13 cent.
(Pouel, Poul). Stowe 474.

Poole Hall. *v. sub* Sutton Coldfield,
co. Warw.

Poole Lands. *v. sub* Hartlebury, *co.*
Worc.

Poolecroft. *v. sub* Acton, *co. Chest.*

Poorstock, co. Dors. Lease in South
Poorton (Supereporthon) in, 1229.
Add. 40631.

— Regrant by Rich. II. of the rever-
sion of the manor, etc., 1380 (Pouere-
stok). Add. 38810.

Popelholt. *v. sub* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*

Popenhoe, Popynho, etc. *v. sub*
Walsoken, *co. Norf.*

Popham's Eau, cos. Camb. and Norf.
Order for completing, between March
and Mordelph, 1609, 1614. Add.
33088, 33095.

Popleys. *v. sub* Crowfield, *co. Suff.*

Poppleton, Upper, co. York. Lease
of Givendale Prebend, subject to
keeping in repair its manor house at,
1616. Add. 36990.

Poringland, co. Norf. Surrender in,
as of Framingham Earl manor, 1463
(Porland). Add. 45796.

— Settlement in Great and Little
Poringland, 1593. Add. 45737.

Porkington. *v. sub* Selattyn, *co. Salop.*

Portgate, near Sandhoe, co. Northumb.
Settlement in, *circ.* 1356 (Portchet).
Eg. 539.

Portholme. *v. sub* Brampton, *co. Hunt.*

Porthugan. *v. sub* Sesswick, near
Bangor, *co. Denb.*

Portisham, co. Dors. Exchequer
acquittance for farm of two parts of
the manor of Waddon in, 1613. Add.
39953 (12).

Portland Island, co. Dors. Disposal
by will of a share in the lighthouses
in, duties, etc., 1767. Add. 38783.

- Portslade, co. Suss.** Fine, etc., of the manor, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702, 30838.
- Portsmouth, co. Southt.** Conveyance in, 1549. Add. 29534.
- Contract for work on the fortifications, 1679. Add. 32751.
- *Mayor.* John Elton. Witness, 1549. Add. 29534.
- Portsmouth, Hospital of St. Nicholas, al. God's House at, co. Southt.** Compotus of Broughton manor, etc., Southt., late bel. to, [1540-1?]. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 27.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Assignment of a lease in Stedham, Suss., made in 1539 by, 1550. Add. 18831.
- *Master.* John Incent, 1539. Add. 18831.
- Potstling, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36692.
- Potherugge.** *v. sub* Lilley, *co. Hertf.*
- Potlac Mill.** *v. sub* Findern, *co. Derb.*
- Pott Shrigley, co. Chest.** Settlement in, *temp.* Edw. II. (Scriglegh). Add. 37254.
- Inquest p.m. of J. de Macclesfield in, 1369 (Shrigeley). Add. 37277 (1) *copy*.
- Petition conc. inheritance in, [1373-4] (Shriggelegh). Add. 37048.
- Potterne, co. Wilts.** Notif. of a grant in, reserving land in Worton (Wrtona) in, by Joc., Bp. of Salisbury, [1175-9] (Poterna). Add. 37665.
- Disposal by will of interest in a lease of the manor, prebend, etc., held of the Bp. of Salisbury, 1706. Add. 37609.
- Potterne and Cannings Hundred, co. Wilts.** Division and seisin of lands in Roundway made in the court of, at Bishop's Cannings, 1309 (Canynges). Add. 37463.
- Grant in Roundway, etc., in, 1372 (Hundr. de Canyng.). Add. 37490.
- Assessment of parishes, etc., in, to an aid, 1665-6. Add. 40120.
- *Senescallus.* Henr. de Pente-lauwe, 1309. Add. 37463.
- Potton, co. Bedf.** Bequest at, early 11 cent. (Pot tune). Stowe 36.
- Potton, co. Bedf. (continued).** Grants in, 1436. Add. 35242;—1443. Add. 35243.
- Livery and valor in, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248.
- Covenant conc. Burdetts manor, etc., in, 1574. Add. 39123.
- *Rector.* Dom. Henr. Mawpas. Grant, etc., to, in Ramsey, Hunt., 1394. Add. 33933;—1395. Add. 33935.
- Pouel, Poul.** *v. Poole, W.R., co. York.*
- Pouerestok.** *v. Poorstock, co. Dors.*
- Poughley Priory, co. Berks.** Commission to the prior as Papal delegate, in a suit of Missenden Abbey, and award, 1240 (Pr. de Pokheley). Add. 20371;—1242 (Poheley). Add. 20372.
- Covenant conc. service due to the lord of West Betterton for lands there, on succession of a prior, 1244 (Pr. de Pochhel.). Add. 10604.
- Grant of above service to Bicester Priory, *post* 1244 (Domus de Pochelee). Add. 10603.
- *Prior.* Willelmus, 1242. Add. 20372 (*v. seal*);—1244. Add. 10604.
- Poulesworth.** *v. Polesworth Abbey, co. Warw.*
- Poulner, in Ringwood, co. Southt.** Lease in, 1678. Add. 40262, 40263.
- Poulton Abbey, co. Chest.** [*removed to Dieulacres, co. Staff.*]. Grant of a moiety of Poulton for foundation of, according to the rules of Savigny, *circ.* 1150. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 215.
- *v. Dieulacres Abbey, co. Staff.*
- Pountney, v. sub** Yaxley, *co. Suff.*
- Pountney, St. Martin's, parish.** *v. sub* Romney, New, *co. Kent.*
- Powers.** *v. sub* Witham, *co. Essex.*
- Powick, co. Worc.** Cov. for settling Clevelead manor and advowson in, 1555. Add. 43054.
- *Rector eccl. de Poywik.* Dom. Thomas. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 37.
- *Decanus de Poinwik.* Petrus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 20.
- *de Poywik.* Dom. Ricardus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 1, 21, 37.

- Pownall, co. Chest.** Inventory of goods of Will. Newton of, 1598. Add. 37328.
- Poynings.** *v. sub* Preston, *co. Suss.*
- Praes Couchon.** *v. sub* Grouville, *in Island of Jersey.*
- Pratis, Ecclesia S. Marie de.** *v. St. Mary de Pré Priory, near St. Albans, co. Hertf.*
- Pratis, Abbatia B. Marie de.** *v. Creake Abbey, co. Norf.*
- Prato, Ecclesia S. Marie de.** *v. sub* Leicester, *co. Leic.* St. Mary de Pré Abbey.
- Pratwood.** *v. sub* Cottingham, *co. York.*
- Prechhill Parva.** *v. Bretchel, Little, near Alberbury, co. Salop.*
- Prees, co. Salop.** Settlement, etc., in, in Whixall (Whicksall infra parochiam de), 1580. Add. 43083-43086;—1596. Add. 43087.
- Prees, [in Mamble, co. Worc.].** Grant of tenants of, as security for a loan, 1311. Eg. 598.
- Premonstratensian Canons, in England.** Inspex. by A., Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield [1224-38], of a Papal bull of privileges to the order, May, 1217. Woll. xi. 22.
- Recital by the general chapter of a Papal indulgence conc. removals from benefices, 1219(?). Harl. 43 B. 54.
- Letters patent from the general chapter to the abbot of Bayham conc. Combwell Priory, etc., 1229. Harl. 75 F. 39, 40.
- Inspex. by J., Bp. of Lincoln, of a Papal bull in 1247 conc. visitations, 1304. Harl. 43 H. 29.
- Conf. by the general chapter of the transfer of the paternity of Coverham Abbey from Durford Abbey to Newhouse Abbey, 1306. Harl. 44 H. 54.
- Prentice.** *v. sub* Tollesbury, *co. Essex.*
- Pres cora.** *v. Pershore Abbey, co. Worc.*
- Prescott.** *v. sub* Cropredy, *co. Oxon.*
- Prestbury, co. Chest.** *Vicarius eccl. de Presteburi.* Rogerus. Witness, ante 1303. Add. 37291.
- Prestbury, co. Chest. (continued).** *Vicarius eccl. de Prestbur.* Dom. Joh. Duncalfe. Release in Odd Rode, Chest., 1441. Add. 37168.
- v. Chelford, co. Chest.*
- v. Wittington, Lower, co. Chest.*
- v. Wittington, Old, co. Chest.*
- Prestbury, co. Glouc.** Compotus of the manor, 1506 (Prestebury). Add. 27311.
- Prested Hall.** *v. sub* Feering, *co. Essex.*
- Prestgrave.** *v. sub* Southwell, *co. Nott.*
- Prestgrave, near Holt, co. Leic.** Court rolls, 1291-1292. Add. 41558 (2).
- Rentals, etc., in, temp. Edw. I.—temp. Edw. II. Add. 41557, 41558 (1, 3, 4);—1467. Add. 41613.
- Division of lands in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
- Grant in, 1366. Add. 41551.
- Prestham.** *v. sub* Nantwich, *co. Chest.*
- Prestland, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Preston.** *v. sub* Lyneham, *co. Wilts.*
- Preston, in Hitchin, co. Hertf.** Release, etc., in 1416 (Prestun). Add. 28826, 28827;—1468. Add. 28888;—1482. Add. 28921.
- Preston, [co. Kent?].** Conf. by K. John of a grant in, to Southwark Priory, 1207. Add. 44694 (10).
- Preston, near Wingham, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36938;—1592. Add. 36826, 36939.
- Lease in Preston Valley, 1632. Add. 44871**.
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1636. Add. 44821.
- Preston, co. Northt.** *Decanus de Preston.* Johannes. Witness to charters of Biddlesdon Abbey, etc., temp. Rich. I. Harl. 85 A. 53;—[1198-9?]. Harl. 84 D. 21, 85 A. 58;—1199. Harl. 84 D. 14;—[1202]. Harl. 85 G. 3, 4;—1209. Harl. 84 D. 19;—temp. John. Harl. 86 A. 21;—early Hen. III. Harl. 85 D. 51, 86 B. 57, 86 E. 35-37.
- Preston, [in Ellingham], co. Northumb.** Power to give seisin in, 1415. Eg. 582.

Preston, co. Northumb. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands in Thirston [in Felton?], parcel of the manor of, 1577. Add. 39969 (6).

Preston, near Brighton, co. Suss. Rents in E. Hoathley held of the feoffees of Preston Poynings manor, 1412. Add. 30226, 30227.

— Court rolls, 1562-1575. Add. 32384-32388.

— Settlement of rents in, etc., 1606. Add. 29726;—1610. Add. 29650.

— Extract of court roll of Preston Poynings manor for land in E. Hoathley, 1625. Add. 30737.

— Sale, etc., of Preston Poynings manor, 1634. Add. 30738;—1670. Add. 45314.

Preston [Bagot?], co. Warw. Grant in, to Wroxall Priory, [14 cent.?]. Harl. 83 A. 21.

Preston, Great and Little. *v. sub* Kippax, *co. York.*

Preston le Skerne, co. Durh. Grant, etc., in, 1384 (Preston super Skiryn). Add. 34944, 34945.

Preston on Stour, co. Glouc. Conveyances, etc., of Alscot manor in, 1478. Add. 42017;—1570. Add. 41948;—1590-1678. Add. 42026-42058 *passim*;—1596. Add. 42116;—1602. Add. 42377, 42378;—1606. Add. 42770;—1662. Add. 42159-42161;—1663. Add. 42772;—1677. Add. 42773;—1706, 1707. Add. 42063-42068;—1739. Add. 42083-42085;—1746. Add. 42467, 42468.

— Court rolls and extracts, 1477-1740. Add. 42748-42768;—1568. Add. 41950;—1597. Add. 41955;—1699. Add. 42747;—1723. Add. 42001.

— Bond to ensure possession in Alscot in, 1525. Add. 42018.

— Conveyances, etc., of the manor, rectory, advowson of vicarage, etc., 1546-1609. Add. 41943-41971 *passim*;—1662. Add. 42159-42161;—1663-1678. Add. 42048-42058;—1669. Add. 41980;—1677. Add. 42773;—1706, 1707. Add. 42063-42068;—1736. Add. 42008;—1739. Add. 42465;—1739-1742. Add. 42083-42092;—1746. Add. 42467, 42468.

— Decree conc. sale of Alscot Farm as part of the manor, 1553. Add. 42019.

Preston on Stour, co. Glouc. (continued). Leases, etc., in Alscot in, 1586-1589. Add. 42020-42025;—1591. Add. 42029;—1606. Add. 42033;—1700. Add. 42060;—1710-1732. Add. 42072-42080.

— Leases, etc., in Preston, 1601. Add. 41966;—1618-1751. Add. 41972-42014.

— Grant, etc., of an annuity on Alscot manor, 1605. Add. 42121;—1609. Add. 42134.

— Terrier and rent rolls of Alscot, etc., 1614. Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322;—1619. Add. 42323.

— Grant of free warren in Alscot, etc., 1617. Add. 42040.

— Declaration conc. right of way between Allsam, Warw., and Alscot, 1631. Add. 42042.

— Covenant conc. enclosure of common lands of, in [Alscot Park?], 1686. Add. 41992.

— Will of Tho. Mariett of Alscot, 1691. Add. 42059.

— Arrears of annuity charged on Alscot for Dame Theodosia Brawne, 1703. Add. 42061.

— Will of John Mariett of Alscot, 1709. Add. 42069.

— Will of Rich. Mariett of Alscot, 1735, 1736, 1739. Add. 42082.

— Will of Will. Hartwell, 1736, 1737. Add. 42007.

— Will of Rich. Mariett of Alscot, 1743, 1745. Add. 42091.

— Licences for marriages at, 1795. Add. 42015;—1796. Add. 42016.

Preston on Tees, co. Durh. Grant, etc., in, 1384 (Preston super Tese). Add. 34944, 34945.

Prestongate. *v. sub* Hessele, *co. York.*

Prestwold, co. Leic. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39962 (15).

Priestleigh, in Doultling, co. Som. Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.

Prior's Cleeve. *v. Cleeve, Prior's, co. Worc.*

Prior's Frome. *v. sub* Mordiford, *co. Heref.*

Prior's London. *v. sub* Collingtree, *co. Northt.*

— *v. sub* Middleton Malzor, *co. Northt.*

- Prior's Marsh.** *v. sub* Broomhill, *cos. Suss. and Kent.*
- Priortown,** near *Castle Dillon, co. Kildare.* Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Prittlewell Priory, co. Essex.** Papal conf. to, of Clavering church, Essex, 1209 (S. Maria de Pritewell). Harl. 43 A. 30.
- Letter to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory for payment of a debt, 1258 (Prittlewell). Add. 28414.
- Acquittance for the rent of Stoke by Nayland rectory, Suff., 1420 (B. Maria de Pritewell). Cott. xxi. 27.
- *Priors. Fr.* Petrus, 1258. Add. 28414.
- *Fr.* Jacobus, 1420. Cott. xxi. 27.
- *Monachus. Fr.* Willelmus, 1258. Add. 28414.
- Probus, co. Cornw.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manors of Woolvedon [*al. Golden*], Trewithan and Trenowth, 1613. Add. 39949 (14).
- Promehill, Prumhel.** *v. Broomhill, cos. Kent and Suss.*
- Puckeride.** *v. sub* Hurstpierpoint, *co. Suss.*
- Puddleston, co. Heref.** Grant near Whyte (Wile) mill in, late 13 cent. Add. 40815.
- Pulborough, co. Suss.** Feoffment in, 1603. Add. 37643.
- v. Nutbourne, in Pulborough, co. Suss.*
- Pulcroft.** *v. sub* Acton, *co. Chest.*
- Pulham, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1451. Stowe 202.
- Compotus of the manor, for the Bp. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Pull, Album.** *v. sub* Acton, *co. Chest.*
- Pulle, La.** *v. Pill Priory, co. Pembr.*
- Pulloxhill, co. Bedf.** *v. Greenfield, in Flitton and Pulloxhill, co. Bedf.*
- Pulton Priory, co. Wills.** Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Pumbrey.** *v. sub* Winfield (?), *co. Wills.*
- Punchestown, near Naas, co. Kildare.** Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Purleigh, co. Essex.** Feoffment of Flaunderswyk (now Flounders?) manor in, and of Flaxlond manor in or near, 1507. Add. 41711.
- Bequest in, by M. Crosse, 1767, 1770. Add. 38783.
- Purton, co. Wills.** Conveyance of Brockhurst in Braden Forest in, etc., 1623. Add. 40098.
- Pury.** *v. sub* Babcary, *co. Som.*
- Purybarre.** *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. Staff.*
- Purye.** *v. sub* Graffham, *co. Hunt.*
- *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Pusting Uer, co. Kent.** Royal grants of a fishery at, 785. Stowe 5;—786. Stowe 6.
- Putleys.** *v. sub* Woolhope, *co. Heref.*
- Putteridge.** *v. sub* Lilley, *co. Hertf.*
- Putton.** *v. Potton, co. Bedf.*
- Puxton.** *v. sub* Stodmarsh, *co. Kent.*
- Pyder Hundred, co. Cornw.** Settlement of, by James II., as dower of Qu. Mary, 1685 (Petrockshire). Add. 37378.
- Pyheygh, co. Worc. (?)** Release in, 1388. Add. 40856.
- Pykecroft.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Pykely.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Pykenere.** *v. sub* Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.*
- Pykhal, etc.** *v. Pickhill, co. York.*
- Pykworth.** *v. Pickworth, co. Rutl.*
- Pyleteshalgh.** *v. sub* Ellaston, *co. Staff.*
- Pynchesowey.** *v. sub* Elmham, South, *co. Suff.*
- Pynckneys.** *v. sub* Cookham, *co. Berks.*
- Pynkeney, Fee of, — Honour of.** *v. sub* Culworth, *co. Northt.*
- Pynewelle.** *v. sub* Hoathly, East, *co. Suss.*
- Pynhoo.** *v. Pinhoe, co. Devon.*
- Pyonia, Ecclesia S. Leonardi de.** *v. Wormeley Priory, co. Heref.*
- Pyrie, Pyrye.** *v. sub* Graffham, *co. Hunt.*

Pyritona. *v. Pirton, co. Hertf.*

Pyriwod. *v. sub Graffham, co. Hunt.*

Pyrmachun. *v. sub Horninglow, co. Staff.*

Pyrrye. *v. sub Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.*

Pyrye. *v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.*

Pysenge, Parva. *v. sub Whitfield, co. Kent.*

Pyssyngwelle. *v. sub Wateringbury, co. Kent.*

Pyteourt. *v. sub Nibley, North, co. Glouc.*

Pyworthy, co. Devon. *Rector eccl. de Pyworthy.* Joh. Cowyk. Conveyance to, in Exeter, 1413. Add. 27603.

Q

Quantoock Hills, co. Som. Grant of pasture in, attached to Bagborough, late Hen. III. (Kantoc). Add. 40615.

Quarr Abbey, in Isle of Wight. Papal indulgence to, to receive confessions of their own men, etc., 1237 (Quarraria). Stowe 571.

— Papal mandate conc. resumption of alienated possessions by, 1282 (Quarreria). Add. 15775.

— Grant to, by Edw. I., of free warren in all lands in the I. of Wight, 1284 (Quarera). Add. 15701.

— Compotus of manors, etc., late bel. to, in the I. of Wight, [1535-6?]. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 4.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Arreton, *Isle of Wight.* The manor late held by, 1571. Harl. 75 E. 38, 40.

— Barfleur, *in Normandy.* Grant to, in, late Hen. II. (S. Maria de Quadraria). Harl. 50 D. 4.

— Brixton, *Isle of Wight.* Shute place, etc., in, late bel. to, 1565. Harl. 78 H. 49.

Quarr Abbey, in Isle of Wight. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Brook, *Isle of Wight.* Grant to, of tithes in, *ante* 1189 (Eccl. B. Marie de Quadraria). Add. 15686.

— Christchurch, *co. Southt.* Licence for Christchurch Priory to make a grant to, in, 1323 (Abbatia de Quarera). Harl. 43 D. 22.

— Fairlee, *Isle of Wight.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. (B. Maria de Quarria). Cott. v. 67.

— [Farlington], *co. Southt.* Grant to, of land "ultra Portesdona, que dicitur Frendestapele," in, early Hen. II. (Pauperes Christi famulantes Nostre Domine S. Marie infra insulam de Quadraria). Harl. 46 E. 55.

— Luccombe, *Isle of Wight.* Conf. of a grant to, in, *ante* 1155 (?) (Abbatia Sancte Marie Sanctique Johannis Evangeliste de Quarria). Harl. 55 D. 21.

— Milford, *near Lymington, co. Southt.* Grant to, of tithe of salt pans at, *ante* 1189. Add. 15686.

— Newport, *Isle of Wight.* Grant to, in, late Hen. III. Add. 15694.

— Piddleton, *co. Dors.* Conf. of a grant to, in, early Hen. II. (Abbatia S. Marie de Quarraria). Harl. 55 D. 22.

— Porteswald, *co. Southt.* Conf. to, of the lands of, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 15687.

— Shalfleet, *Isle of Wight.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 15699.

— Whitfield, *Isle of Wight.* Lease to, of stock, etc., in the manor of, from Mary, daughter of Edw. I., 1303. Add. 20219.

— Wroxall, *Isle of Wight.* Grant to, in the manor of, [1184-5?]. Add. 15688.

— Abbot. Adam, 1303. Add. 20219.

— Prior. Johannes, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 15687.

— Monachus (?). Fr. Eadmundus, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 15687.

Quarrington, co. Linc. *Inspexx.* of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Querington, etc.). Add. 33651;— 1291. Add. 33654;— 1465. Add. 33675;— 1488. Add. 33686, 39264;— 1510. Add. 39265.

Quatford, co. Salop. Bequest to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of, 1349. Add. 7916.

Quatt, co. Salop. *Rector eccl. de Quatte.* Hugo de Dodmonston. Release in Astley, Salop, 1301. Add. 27650.

Queeniborough, co. Leic. Exchequer acquittance to the tenants of two parts of the manor, 1613 (Swynborowhe, *al. Quenyborough*). Add. 39962 (16).

Quetivel Mill. *v. sub* St. Laurence, in *Island of Jersey*.

Quhitlaw. *v. Whitelaw, co. Edinb.*

Quidhampton, co. Southt. Acquittance for issues of the manor, 1544 (*Quidhamton*). Add. 38974.

Quingeons Mills. *v. sub* Hardingstone, *co. Northt.*

Quinton, Upper and Lower, co. Glouc. Will of Tho. Hunckes of Redbrooke in, 1558. Add. 41947.

— Will of J. Hunckes of the same, 1571. Add. 41949.

— Lease, etc., in Willicote in, 1584. Add. 42093;—1596. Add. 42030.

— Conveyance of two parts of Willicote manor, 1596. Add. 42116.

— Complaint conc. a mortgage in, with writ for trial, 1635. Add. 42094.

— Cov. to sue livery on a sale in Admington in, 1636. Add. 42095.

— Acquittances for fines for homage in Admington, 1640—1645. Add. 42096—42100.

— Lease, etc., in, and in Admington, 1662. Add. 42159—42161;—1682. Add. 42101.

Qwerstede. *v. Wherstead, co. Suff.*

R

Rabaz. *v. sub* Maidwell, *co. Northt.*

Rachdale, Rachetham. *v. Rochdale, co. Lanc.*

Racheford. *v. Rochford, co. Worc.*

Raculf, Ræulf. *v. Reculver, co. Kent.*

Radbourne, co. Derb. *Dominus de Rodburne.* Joh. de Chaundos. Witness, late 13 cent. Stowe 62.

Raddingden, Ratttingden, etc. v. Rottingdean, co. Suss.

Radefordensis Ecclesia. *v. Wirk-sop Priory, co. Nott.*

Radfield Hundred, co. Camb. Bond by the bailiff of, to the sheriff, 1592. Add. 39046.

Radford [Semele?], co. Warw. Papal conf. of a grant in, to Wroxall Priory, 1163 (*Radefordia*). Harl. 83 A. 21.

Radmell. *v. Rodmell, co. Suss.*

Radmore Abbey, co. Staff. [*transferred to Stoneleigh, co. Warw.*]. *Abbas de Rademor.* Willelmus. Witness, [1141—9?]. Campb. xviii. 8.

v. Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw.

Radnor, County of. Valor of Crown lands in, 1494—5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1576—1633. Add. 39995.

— Appointment of Lord Oxford as Lord Lieutenant, 1766. Add. 29460.

Radnor, Old, co. Radnor. Exchequer acquittance to the dean and chapter of Worcester for a tenth from the rectory, 1578. Add. 39983 (24).

Radston, co. Northt. Regrant of the manor by Rich. II., 1380 (*Rodeston*). Add. 38810.

— Power for seisin, etc., of the manor, 1380 (*Rodeston*). Add. 38811;—1384 (*Roddeston*). Add. 38785;—1385 (*Rodiston*). Add. 38813.

Radwell, co. Hertf. Conf. of a grant of the manor, 1378 (*Radewell*). Add. 28789.

— *Clericus de Radwel.* Johannes. Witness, 1388. Add. 27135.

Radwinter, co. Essex. *Persona de Radewinter.* Thomas. Witness, temp. John. Add. 28363.

Rae flea. *v. Raveley, co. Hunt.*

Rahed, al. Ouerraheued. *v. sub* Gisburn Forest, *W.R., co. York.*

Raheen, co. Carlow. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640 (*Rahin*). Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990—28992.

Raheneadrisheoge, *co. Carlow*. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Rahinegallioge, *co. Carlow*. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Rainham, *co. Essex*. Conf. of a grant on marriage in, early 11 cent. (Hrægenan). Stowe 36.

Rainham, *co. Kent*. Royal grant of Appingland in, to Abp. Uulfred, 811 (Rœginga hām). Stowe 10.

— Livery in, to executors of W. Nel of London, 1358 (Renham). Add. 36632.

— Lands held of St. Katherine's Hospital near the Tower, as of its manor of, 1421. Add. 36478.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36930.

Rainham, *co. Norf.* Feoffment in, 1416 (Reynham). Stowe 212.

Rainton, *co. York*. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39984 (90).

Ram, **Rames**, **Ramesi**, etc. *v. Ramsey*, *co. Hunt*.

Ramesham. *v. Rampisham*, *co. Dors*.

Rammesdan. *v. Ramsden*, *co. Essex*.

Rampisham, *co. Dors*. Grants of the manor and advowson, 1359 (Ramesham). Add. 29248;—1384 (Ramesham). Add. 29250.

— *Persona eccl. de Ramesham*. Will. Plussch. Feoffment to, of Wraxhall manor, etc., 1369. Add. 29247.

Rampton, *co. Camb.* Taxation of, for a dyke near Cottenham, 1618. Add. 33105, 33107.

Ramricke. *v. sub Ickleford*, *co. Hertf.*

Ramsbury, *See of*.

— *Bishops*. Oda, [927?-942]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31;—938. Cott. viii. 17;—939. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23, Cott. viii. 22;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62.

v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.

— Osulf, [952?-970]. Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, 41, 43, 45, Cott. viii. 12;—960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40;—961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39, Harl. 43 C. 1;—962. Cott. viii. 28, Harl. 43 C. 3;—966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*).

Ramsbury, *See of (continued)*:—

— *Bishops (continued)*. Alfstan. Witness, 981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*).

— Wulfgar, [981-984]. Mentioned in charter to Abingdon Abbey, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— Sigeric [985-990]. Witness, 987. Cott. viii. 17.

v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.

— Ælfric, [990-1005]. Witness, (as *Coruinensis Episcopus*) 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—(as *Wiltuniensis Episcopus*) 995. Harl. 43 C. 7.

v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.

— Brihtwold, [1005-1045]. Witness, [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*);—*circ.* 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—(as Byrhtwold) [1017-23]. Add. 19796;—(as Bryhtwold) [1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*);—(as Byrhtwold) 1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69;—(as Beorhtwold) 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-4]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— Heremann, [1045-1058]. Witness, 1045. Cott. viii. 9;—(as *Wiltuniensis Episcopus*) 1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

v. Sherborne, Bishops of.

Ramsdean, *near Petersfield*, *co. Southt.* Grant in, 1414 (Rammesdon). Add. 27995.

Ramsden, *co. Essex*. Precipe of Hen. II. conc. tenure of U. de Barenton in, [1158?] (Ramesden). Add. 28314 (2) (*copy*).

— Court rolls, 1249-50 (Rammesden). Add. 28478.

Ramsey, *co. Essex*. The manor held by the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 1371. Add. 29635 (2).

— Will of John Ramsey of the par. of St. Michael in, 1538, 1539. Stowe 632.

(?) *Priest*. Sir John Busshe. Witness, 1538. Stowe 632.

Ramsey, *co. Hunt*. Grant in (?), by Will, Abbot of Ramsey, 1166. Add. 33699.

— Mortgage in (?), 1198. Add. 33700.

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33701-33728;—1268-1510. Add. 33729-33970;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33407;—early 14 cent. Add. 33410;—1325. Add. 34212;—1355. Add. 34113, 34114;—

1361. Add. 33422;—1364. Add. 34117, 34118;—1384. Add. 33425;—1386. Add. 34217;—1442. Add. 33203;—1457. Add. 33207;—1570. Add. 33221, 39106, 39279;—1571. Add. 39280;—1573. Add. 39114;—1583. Add. 33238;—1584. Add. 39281;—1597. Add. 33991;—1601. Add. 39287;—1616. Add. 39290;—1621. Add. 39292;—1630. Add. 39296;—1655. Add. 39301;—1660. Add. 39302;—1662. Add. 39303.
- Release of fishing in Ugg Mere and Brick Mere in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1248-57]. Add. 34104.
- Grants in Neufeld, etc., in, to the almoner of the Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. (Rames.). Add. 33632 A, B, 33703, 33710, 33712-33714.
- Court rolls, for the Abbey, 1267-1572. Add. 39594-39641, 39643-39650, 39652-39667;—1306-1733. Add. 34359-34482;—1297. Add. 39562;—1309. Add. 34342, 34770;—1312. Add. 34768;—1317-8. Add. 34345;—1408. Add. 34921;—1426. Add. 39745;—1535. Add. 34377;—1600. Add. 34409.
- Assize of nov. diss. between the Abbey and Thorney Abbey, etc., conc. marshlands, 1281. Add. 33662 (2).
- Release of the manor to the Abbey, 1285 (Rames.). Add. 34245.
- Appointment by Edw. I. of justices for gaol delivery at, 1285. Add. 33731.
- Suit in the abbot's court at Smythescroft in (?), conc. the office of "janitor porte coquina et celarii," 1285. Add. 34107, 34108.
- Grants, etc., in, to the Abbey, *circ.* 1285. Add. 39668 (8);—1289. Add. 33719;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33716, 33723;—1304. Add. 33740-33743;—1305. Add. 33744;—1336. Add. 33194;—1357. Add. 33852;—1362. Add. 33864;—1376. Add. 33894;—1391. Add. 33920;—1422. Add. 33953;—1423. Add. 33954.
- Tax roll of eleventh, early 14 cent. Add. 39716.
- Grant in, subject to a payment for a candle for All Saints in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 1328. Add. 33782.
- Manumission in, 1339. Add. 33800.
- Bounds of the Banlieu, and of Higney Fen in, *circ.* 1342. Add. 39695 (1, 2).
- Ramsey, co. Hunt. (continued).** Conff. of the appropriation of the church to the Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665;—1424. Add. 33674.
- Will of Sarra dil Halle, 1344. Add. 33811.
- Lease in, by the Abbey, 1354. Add. 33844.
- Timber sales in Needingham (Yedingham) Wood in, [1378-1396]. Add. 39922, 39923.
- Compotus in, and of Worlick (Wurlewky) in, for the Abbey, 1382-3. Add. 34491.
- Claim by the Abbot of Ramsey for his liberties on a suit for assault in, tried at Westminster, 1386. Add. 33672.
- Grant in, to the Abbey, "ad invenendum cereos circa tumbam S. Ivonis," 1392. Add. 33929.
- Compotus of Biggin manor in, for the Abbey, 1394-5. Add. 39673.
- Grant in, for support of St. Mary's chapel in the Abbey, 1397. Add. 33938.
- Compotus of rents of J. Wakyrley in, 1436. Add. 39675.
- Inspex. in 1510 of a conf. of the liberties of the Banlieu to the Abbey, 1442. Add. 39265 (2).
- "Visus compoti" of the manor, for the Abbey, 1473. Add. 39680;—1474-5. Add. 34512.
- Account for repairs in and near, for the Abbey, late 15 cent. Add. 39679.
- Roll of rents in, and elsewhere, belonging to the cellarer of the Abbey, early 16 cent. Add. 39681.
- Extracts of court rolls, 1509-1617. Add. 33969-33992 *passim*;—1561-1567. Add. 39270-39277 *passim*;—1640. Add. 39297.
- Rental of the manor with Heith-mongrove, belonging to the cellarer of the Abbey, 1536. Add. 39709.
- Valuation of the lordship with Muchwood, The Parke, Arnold and Needingham Woods, and various fens, on purchase by R. Cromwell, 1540. Add. 39266 (*copy*).
- Crown grant of the manor with the Granges of Bigging, Bodsey and Higney, etc., to Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1540. Add. 34279 (*copy*).
- Exemplif. in 1563, of a Crown grant of Abbey lands in, 1542. Add. 39082.

Ramsey, co. Hunt. (continued). Admission to a fishery in Ugg Mere and Brick Mere, and to Ashbeach Dairy, etc., in, 1542. Add. 39267.

— Compotus rolls of the manor, 1543-1555. Add. 34280, 34282, 34284, 34285, 34291, 34292, 34294, 34295, 34297-34299, 34514.

— Appointment by Sir R. Cromwell of a deputy for the jurisdiction lately belonging to the Abbey, 1544. Add. 33691.

— Covenant conc. Higney pastures in, 1545. Add. 39372, 39373.

— Fine in Bigging in, 1546. Add. 39339, 39340.

— Valor of lands, etc., of Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, *circ.* 1546. Add. 39721.

— Compotus rolls of Higney in, 1547-1556. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— Compotus rolls of the manor and rectory with Bigging manor, etc., 1551. Add. 39432;—1557. Add. 39722.

— Livery and valor of the manor with Bigging and Higney, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.

— Timber sales in Muchwood and Arnold Woods in, 1558. Add. 33986;—1563. Add. 39271.

— Cov. for a marriage settlement on Higney manor in, 1559. Add. 39313, 39314.

— Lease at Pittance Hill in, 1560. Add. 39268.

— Settlement of the New Park, the site of the Abbey, etc., 1567. Add. 33692, 39275.

— Leases of Bigging Farm, etc., 1569. Add. 39278;—1587. Add. 39282;—1589. Add. 39284;—1605. Add. 39344, 39345.

— Order to deliver a buck and doe yearly from the parks of, to Will. Mynne, 1570. Add. 33989.

— Exemplif. of a suit for trespass on the free warren of Sir H. Cromwell at, 1576. Add. 33693.

— Cov. for recovery of the manor, 1584. Add. 33695.

— Bonds for tithes from Higney Farm to the parsonage, 1586. Add. 34173, 39095, 39363.

— Leases of Higney Farm and of fen lands, 1586-1591. Add. 39170-39184, 39283.

Ramsey, co. Hunt. (continued). Lease of the house within the walls of the late Abbey, with the impropriation, the tithe of Higney, etc., 1590. Add. 39285, 39286.

— Inventory of goods of Will. Tailor of, 1598. Add. 39723.

— Estreat roll of the clerk of the market of the Queen's household, 1600. Add. 34358.

— Lease of fishings of Ugg Mere and Brick Mere, and of Ashbeach (Osbych) Farm, etc., in, 1601. Add. 39288.

— Bequest of the manor by Sir H. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1603. Add. 33159.

— Settlement of the manor, rectory, etc., and covenant of uses, 1607. Add. 33696, 33697, 39289.

— Conveyance of the Old and New Parks, in lieu of Higney Farm, 1615. Add. 39185.

— Sale of household goods in, by M. Storey, to Henr. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, in return for board and lodging, 1623. Add. 39291 A, B.

— Lease of Bodsey Lodge in Muchwood Chase, etc., in, 1623. Add. 39293, 39294.

— Cov. for a partition of fen lands, 1653. Add. 39298.

— Estreat rolls of fines at the manor court, 1666, 1667. Add. 39690.

— *Prepositi.* Tho. Braciator, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33703, 33706, 33710-33713.

— Joh. de Winebodesham, *temp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. Add. 33717.

— Joh. Beufreere, *temp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I. Add. 33724.

— Ric. Chasedede, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33406.

— Elias, *clericus, temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33716.

— *Ballivi.* Elias fil. Reyneri, *al.* Elias Reyner, 1295, 1296. Add. 33734-33736.

— Rad. de Castr., 1299. Add. 33738.

— Hugo de London, 1352. Add. 33839;—1354. Add. 39263;—1357. Add. 33851;—1358. Add. 33853.

— Joh. Raule, 1366. Add. 33871.

— *Persona.* Willelmus. Witness, 1198. Add. 33700.

— *Capellani.* Godfridus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33701.

Ramsey, co. Hunt. Capellani (continued). Dom. Simon, temp. Hen. III. Add. 33710.

— Joh. Mauger, 1313. Add. 33439.

— Nicholaus, 1344. Add. 33811.

— Joh. de Welle, 1392. Add. 33929.

— Tho. Barnton, 1392. Add. 33930.

— *Lords.* Sir Rich. Williams, al. Cromwell, *knt.*, 1540. Add. 34378; —1543. Add. 34279, 34280.

— *Henr. Williams, al. Cromwell, [knighted in 1564], 1544–1558.* Add. 34282–34302; —1561. Add. 33985; —1566. Add. 33987; —1568. Add. 33988; —1564–1600. Add. 34380–34410; —1583. Add. 33238; —1592. Add. 33990.

— *Sir Oliver Williams, al. Cromwell, K.B., 1604–1648.* Add. 34411–34450; —1617. Add. 33992.

— *Colonel Henr. Williams, al. Cromwell, 1649–1666.* Add. 34451–34466; —1660. Add. 33993, 33994.

— *Carrina Helley and Eliz. English, 1674.* Add. 34467.

— *Silius Titus, 1675–1703.* Add. 34468–34476.

— *Catherine Titus, widow, and Susan and Catherine Titus, spinsters, 1705–1709.* Add. 34477–34481.

— *Catherine Titus, 1731, 1732.* Add. 34482.

— *John Smith and Catherine Gosford, 1733.* Add. 34482.

— *Seneschal of the manor.* Tho. Meade, 1566. Add. 33987.

Ramsey Abbey. Charters and rolls relating to, 12–18 cent. Add. 33047–34933, 39039–39941 *passim*.

— *Bequest to, by Ælfhelm, early 11 cent. (Rameseige).* Stowe 36.

— *Conf. to Abbot Bernard by Hen. I. of all lands; etc., circ. 1103–4 (Ramesei).* Add. 33642.

— *Precipe from Hen. I. conc. pleadings by Abbot Aldwin and his men, circ. 1107 (?) (Ramesia).* Add. 33641.

— *Notification by Hen. I. on a cov. with the Abbey conc. Ellington manor, Hunt., [1106–13?] (Rameseia).* Add. 33250.

— *Grant to, by Hen. I., of liberties, etc., at Brancaster, Ringstead, Dunham Market and elsewhere, co. Norf., [1115?].* Add. 33640 (*copy*).

— *Grant to his cook by Abbot Rainald in Wistow, Hunt., [1115–33].* Cott. MS. Julius F. ix. f. 79 b.

Ramsey Abbey (continued). Lease to, by Hen. I., of Hurstingstone Hundred, Hunt., *circ.* 1120–30 (?). Add. 33629.

— *Conf. to, by Hen. I., of various lands, churches and liberties, including the “Leugata” round the Abbey, [1130?].* Add. 33643.

— *Conf. to, by Abp. Theobald, of K. Stephen’s grant of King’s Ripton manor, Hunt., circ. 1139.* Add. 34014.

— *Conf. to, by K. Stephen, of Hurstingstone Hundred, temp. Steph. (Ecc. S. Benedicti de Rameseia).* Add. 5861.

— *Conf. of Warboys church, Hunt., on the almoners of the Abbey, by Abp. Theobald, circ. 1148–50.* Add. 34174, 34175.

— *Conf. to Abbot Walter by Hen. II. of liberties in the “Leugata” round the Abbey, [1155?].* Add. 33646.

— *Conf. to, by Hen. II., of Wood Walton manor, Hunt., [1155?].* Add. 34144.

— *Precipe of Hen. II. conc. tenure of lands, etc., [1157 or 8?].* Add. 33644.

— *Injunction by Hen. II. not to molest the Abbey, [1164?].* Add. 33645.

— *Grant in Ramsey (?) by Abbot William to Walter “frater noster,” 1166.* Add. 33699.

— *Admission of Alan, almoner of, to the church of Warboys, Hunt., post 1166.* Add. 34175.

— *Conf. to, by G., Bp. of London, of presentation to Burnham Deepdale church, Norf., [1163–77].* Add. 39668 (6) (*copy*).

— *Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of a “masagium” in St. Ives by the Abbey, circ. 1177.* Add. 34019.

— *Protection to, from Hen. II., circ. 1180 (?).* Add. 33647.

— *Cov. with the Bishop of Ely conc. a road in Chatteris, Camb., [1177–89] (Rameseia).* Harl. 44 D. 31.

— *Suit with the clerk of Elton, Hunt., for tithes, etc., late Hen. II.* Add. 33251.

— *Conf. of liberties and lands to, by Rich. I., 1189, 1198.* Add. 33648.

— *Precipe in favour of, from Rich. I., for freedom from tolls, 1189.* Add. 33649.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Order to, to repay arrears of loans from the Pope, [1192?] (Ramesya). Add. 33650.

— Lease by, in Ramsey, *temp.* Rich. I. (Ramesia). Add. 7497.

— Grant to, by K. John, of "custodia boscorum" in co. Hunt., 1200. Add. 33652 (2) (*copy*).

— Conf. to, by K. John, of various grants, 1200. Add. 33652 (1) (*copy*).

— Conf. by the abbot of a transfer of lands in Broughton, Hunt., [1202-7?]. Add. 33175.

— Roll of rents of new assize in Upwell and Outwell (Welles), cos. Camb. and Norf., 1206-7. Add. 39668 (7) (*copy*).

— Release to, of Crownest Hill, and near Weybridge, in Ellington, Hunt., [1216-30] (Ramesia). Add. 5949.

— Quitclaim in Ramsey to the "elemosinaria" of the Abbey, subject to a corrody of food and clothing, early Hen. III. Add. 33703.

— Inquest of King's Ripton, Hunt., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 39732 (*copy*).

— Roll of expenses of Abbot Ranulph, 1242-3. Add. 34332.

— Inspec. in 1340 of an inquest of forest bounds between cos. Hunt., Northt. and Camb., 1244. Add. 33660 (1).

— Bull of confirmation to, 1245 (Remisaya). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 118.

— Inquests of customs and rents of various manors, 1252, 1255. Add. 34333 (1-8).

— Inspec. by Hen. III. of two charters of K. John, 1253. Add. 33652.

— Inspec. by Hen. III. of charters of Will. I., and other kings, 1253. Add. 33651.

— Release to, by Rich., Earl of Cornwall, of fishings, etc., in Ugg Mere, Brick Mere and Whittlesea Mere, [1248-56]. Add. 34104.

— Conf. by Hen. III. of grants to, a fair at St. Ives, Hunt., 1258. Harl. 58 I. 16 a (*copy*).

— Roll "de farina expensa" during 1262. Add. 34709.

— Grant to, by Hen. III., of a market and fair in Ramsey, 1267. Harl. 58 I. 16 b (*copy*).

— Compotus of Abbot W[ill. de Gumecestre], [1268]. Cott. xiii. 25.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Roll o rents "ad cameram abbatis spectantes," late Hen. III. Add. 34758.

— Agreement by Abbot W. conc. manors held by him, attached to the cellarership, 1275. Add. 33,653.

— Grants in Heytmundegrave and Ramsey, subject to a rent charge to the cellarer, *temp.* Hen. III.-*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33405-33407, 33410.

— Roll of receipts "de firmis" belonging to, 1280-1. Add. 34710.

— Cellarers' compotus rolls, 1280-1. Add. 34710 (*dorse*);—1284. Add. 34711 (2);—1296. Add. 34607;—late 14 cent. Add. 39707;—1405-1538. Add. 34608-34618;—1434-1502. Add. 39683-39689.

— Assize in a suit with Thorney Abbey, the Prior of Ely, and others, conc. marshes in Ramsey and Whittlesea, 1281;—inspected, 1341. Add. 33662 (2), 34340.

— Chamberlains' compotus rolls, etc., 1283-4. Add. 34638;—1355-1535. Add. 34530-34606, 34893.

— Assignment of Hemington manor with Little Thorpe, Northt., "ad augmentationem camere abbatis," 1284. Add. 34195.

— "Soluciones firmarum," [1284]. Add. 34711.

— Quitclaim of lands in Upwood and of the office of "janitor porte coquine et celarii," after a suit in the abbot's court held at Smythescroft, 1285. Add. 34107, 34108.

— Forest pleas conc. bounds in co. Hunt., the liberties of the Banlieu and free warren, etc., 1286;—inspected, 1340, 1341. Add. 33660 (2), 33662 (1), 34277, 34354 (2).

— Grant to, in Upwood, etc., Hunt., in return for a corrody, late 13 cent. Add. 34106.

— Summaries, etc., of accompts of various manors, [1285-1289]. Add. 39736.

— Taxation of goods within the Banlieu for subsidies, 1290-1. Add. 34759;—1295-6. Add. 34761.

— Inspec., by Edw. I., of the inspec. by Hen. III. in 1253 to, 1291. Add. 33654.

— "Implementa Grangiarum" of various manors, 1292-3. Add. 34716;—1317-25. Add. 34717.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). "Opera costumaria" for Abbot's Ripton and other manors, 1293-4. Add. 31341.

— Court rolls of manors in cos. Hunt., Camb., Hertf. and Bedf., 1294. Add. 39597.

— Letter conc. eating of flesh by members of the Abbey(?), *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34035 A, B.

— Inquest before the abbot for valuation of churches in Leightonstone Hundred, Hunt., *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 39591.

— Ratification by Edw. I. of the perambulation of forests in 1299, conc. the Abbey's woods in co. Hunt., 1301. Add. 33141.

— Compotus of stock on various manors, [1303]. Add. 39715.

— Licence for grants to, in Ramsey, Ellington, St. Ives and Abbot's Ripton, Hunt., 1304. Add. 33740.

— Pleas held within its Banlieu, etc., 1305-7. Add. 39699;—1341. Add. 39702;—1354. Add. 33667;—1363. Add. 39703;—1369. Add. 33669;—1379. Add. 39704; 1381-1387. Add. 39700;—1383. Add. 39705;—1384. Add. 39701;—1388. Add. 39706;—1499. Add. 39694.

— Roll of oblations at Christmas, 1306-7. Add. 34723.

— Summary of compotus rolls of officials of the Abbey, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 34642.

— Roll of "gersummie et fines" in Elton and other manors, 1309-10. Add. 39693.

— Plea with the see of Ely conc. the manors of Chatteris, Camb., and Upwell, Norf., 1316. Add. 34334.

— Regulations for the anniversary of Abbot Joh. de Sautre, 1316. Add. 39668 (10).

— "Status obedientiariorum," 1317-8. Add. 34722.

— Covenant with the Bp. of Ely conc. fairs at Ely and St. Ives, the manor and soke of Somersham, Hunt., and the manor of Chatteris, Camb., *circ.* 1320-21. Add. 33074.

— Compotus of Abbot Simon de Eye as ambassador to France, etc., 1322-3. Add. 34639.

— Grant of rents in Huntingdon to the abbot and the keeper of the shrine of St. Ivo, 1324. Add. 33474.

— Letters patent for perambulation of forests not returned, *temp.* Edw. I. and II., 1327. Add. 39667 (11).

VOL. II.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Compotus rolls of bailiffs for the Banlieu, 1326-7. Add. 34483;—1377-1453. Add. 34490-34510, 34513.

— Suit with the Crown conc. a corrody for Joh. de Pyrie, 1331. Add. 34347.

— Compotus of the receiver of Abbot Symon de Eye, 1332-3. Add. 34517.

— Inspexx. of royal charters to, by Edw. III., 1334. Add. 33658, 33659, 33670, 33675 (*copy*).

— Extracts from Domesday conc. the lands of, in co. Camb., *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 34270.

— Grant to the almoner of, to keep up tapers in the chapel of St. Mary of Redbourn, Hertf., 1337. Add. 33416.

— Order to the bailiffs of the Banlieu conc. a commission of enquiry on export of wool, 1341. Add. 33661.

— Inquest conc. Wood Walton Fen with bounds, 1342. Add. 34354 (4, 5).

— Suit conc. Wood Walton Fen, 1342. Add. 39695 (3-5).

— List of monks who voted at the election of Rob. de Nassington as abbot, 1343. Add. 33663.

— Conf. to, by the Bp. of Lincoln, of churches of St. Ives, Ramsey and Bury with pensions from Elton and other churches, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Order for monks to take turns of residence at St. Ives Priory, 1345. Add. 33666.

— Complaints against Roger and John de Grey for trespass in Houghton, St. Ives, Hemingford Abbot's, etc. *circ.* 1345 (?). Add. 33656.

— Petition against Tho., Bp. of Ely, [1345-60]. Add. 33657.

— Roll of provisions supplied from various manors, "ad coquinam dom. R. Abbatis," during a visit from the king's children, etc., [1348-9 ?]. Add. 34672.

— Arrearages of bailiffs for many manors, 1350-1369. Add. 34484-34489, 34640, 34641.

— Exemplifications of records, etc., conc. jurisdiction in the Banlieu, 1354. Add. 33667;—1369. Add. 33669;—1402. Add. 33673.

— Market pleas at Ramsey, with liberties claimed by the Abbey under grant from Edw. III., 1354. Add. 39263.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Bounds of the Banlieu, late Edw. III. Add. 34354 (1).

Perambulation of Normancross Hundred, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 34354 (3).

Assessments of tithes, with apportionments to officers of the Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.

"Estimacio bladorum," 1354-5. Add. 34713.

Tenants of manors in cos. Suff., Camb., etc., owing suit of court to Broughton manor, Hunt., 1355. Add. 39471.

Compotus of wools issuing from manors in cos. Hunt., Camb., Hertf. and Bedf., 1360-1. Add. 39719, 39720.

Various compotus rolls, *temp.* Edw. III.-*temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 34515, 34519-34527, 34529.

Claim to goods of tenants in a plea at Huntingdon before the seneschal and marshal of the King's Household, 1383. Add. 33671.

Intervention in a suit at Westminster, claiming liberties of the Banlieu, 1386. Add. 33672.

Timber sales in Needingham (Yedingham) in Ramsey for, [1378-1396]. Add. 39922, 39923.

Inspex. of proceedings conc. bounds of cos. Camb. and Hunt. in Whittlesea Fen, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

Grant to, in Bury, Hunt., to find tapers round the tomb of St. Ivo, 1392. Add. 33929.

Grant to, in Bury, etc., for support of the chapel of St. Mary, 1397. Add. 33938.

"Nomina capientium robos," 1399-1400. Add. 34349.

Rule for bread, drink and cheese for various officers, late 14 cent. Add. 34351.

Catalogue of the library, 14-15 centt. Cott. ii. 16.

List of names, showing that each monk had his cup and spoon, 15 cent. Add. 34352.

Compotus rolls of sacristans, 1401-1538. Add. 34732-34757.

Compotus rolls of subcellarers, 1402-1530. Add. 34618, 34620-34637, 34658.

Compotus of the master of the bakehouse, 1402-3. Add. 34731.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Valor of manors "spectantes ad officium receptoris Dom. Thome Abbatis," 1415-6. Add. 34353.

Compotus rolls of keepers of the granary, 1418-1420. Add. 34714, 34715.

Conf. to, by the Abp. of Canterbury, of privileges, etc., with the churches of Ramsey, Bury and St. Ives, 1424. Add. 33674.

Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakeryng of Norwich, subscribed by, 1425. Cott. ii. 17.

Compotus of the receiver of Abbot John Tychemersh, 1425-6. Add. 34644.

Compotus rolls of receivers for the Abbey, 1425-6, 1482-3. Add. 34643, 34652.

Court rolls of Ramsey, Upwood and other manors, 1427-8. Add. 34370.

Compotus rolls of keepers of the shrine of St. Ivo, 1434-1524. Add. 34685-34697.

Treasurers' compotus rolls, 1436-1476. Add. 34762-34766.

Release to, for a pension paid to a clerk of the King's chapel, 1438. Add. 33677.

Permission to, to retain temporalities during vacancy of the abbots, 1439. Add. 33678.

Compotus rolls of keepers of the chapel of the B.V. Mary, 1447-1496. Add. 34673-34684;—1511-12. Add. 34518;—1512-13. Add. 39713.

Almoners' compotus rolls, 1449-1525. Add. 34698-34708.

Pardon to, by Hen. VI., 1454. Add. 33679.

Inspex. by Edw. IV. of former inspeximus [in 1334, 1338, 1380] of charters to, 1465. Add. 33675.

Infirmarers' compotus rolls, 1467-1529. Add. 34718-34721.

Assignment of lands by Abbot John Stowe for his obit, 1468. Add. 33680.

General pardons to, by Edw. IV., 1472. Add. 39698;—1481. Add. 33684.

Compotus rolls for rents assigned for the anniversary of Abbot Stowe, 1474-1528. Add. 34646-34651, 34659-34671.

Instructions to, conc. collecting a subsidy granted by Convocation, 1475. Add. 33681.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Acquittance to, for payment of above, 1475. Add. 33682.

— Defeasance of a bond to the Abbey from W. Kekyll and others, 1479. Add. 33683.

— Licence to, by Edw. IV., to retain grants made by Hen. IV., V. and VI., 1482. Add. 33685.

— Rolls of payments to servants of the Abbey, 1483-1509. Add. 34645, 34649, 34653-34656; — 1519. Add. 39682.

— Petition to Hen. VII. for an inspex. and conf. of charters, with recital, *circ.* 1488. Add. 33686.

— Inspex. by Hen. VII. of the inspex. issued to, in 1465, by Edw. IV., 1488. Add. 39264.

— Exchequer acquittance on livery of the temporalities to Abbot John Huntingdon, 1490. Add. 39691.

— Visitation of St. Alban's Abbey by, 1492. Add. 33687, 34350.

— Plea against a bailiff of, for distraint in Hartford, Hunt., 1495. Add. 39429.

— Complaints against the Duke of Buckingham, the Prior of Ely, the Duchy of Lancaster, and others, for trespasses, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.

— Grievances against the Bp. of Ely, in Chatteris, Somersham, etc., late 15 cent. Add. 34275, 39696.

— Accompt for repairs in and near Ramsey, and for expenses at St. Ives fair, late 15 cent. Add. 39679.

— Compotus of rents from Ramsey and Heightmongrove, fisheries in Chatteris, etc., bel. to the cellarer, early 16 cent. Add. 39681.

— Licence to elect an abbot; 1507. Add. 33688.

— Compotus of rents pertaining to the office of sacristan, 1507-8. Add. 34725 B.

— Compotus rolls of masters of works, 1507-1534. Add. 34724-34730.

— Inspex. by Hen. VIII. of the inspex. issued to, by Hen. VII., 1510. Add. 39265.

— Rents due to the office of sacristan for the "Jhesus" mass, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 39710.

— Rental of lands in Heytmon-grove, etc., bel. to the chapel of the B. V. Mary, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 39714 A.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Rolls showing decay of rents of various offices, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 39714 B-E.

— Compotus of the collector of rents for anniversaries of Abbots J. Wardeboys [*ob.* 1473], and J. Stowe [*ob.* 1436], 1512-13. Add. 34666.

— Power from the abbot to his attorney to appear before the Council in a suit, 1513. Add. 33689.

— Proxy to the abbot to act for the abbot of Thorney in Parliament, 1514. Harl. 45 A. 5.

— Exemplif. of plea, conc. right to appoint a coroner for the Banlieu, 1534. Add. 33690.

— Rental of lands bel. to the shrine of St. Ivo, 1534. Add. 39712.

— Rental of Ramsey manor, etc., attached to the cellarership, 1536. Add. 39709.

— Rental of lands pertaining to the "missa de Jhesu," 1536-7. Add. 39711.

— Return of receipts on issues and profits of various manors, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Annual valor of the site and of rents attached to the various offices of the late Abbey, *circ.* 1540. Add. 39692.

— Mem. of the annuity paid to Master John Lawrance, late abbot, *circ.* 1540. Add. 39692.

— Valor of Upwood manor, etc., co. Hunt., late parcel of possessions of, held on lease by Sir R. Cromwell, 1540 (?). Add. 34356.

— Valor of Abbot's Ripton manor, late parcel of possessions of, leased to the same, 1540 (?). Add. 34772.

— Crown grant, etc., to Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1540. Add. 34279 (*copy*).

— Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of manors and lands late bel. to the same, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Writ to Sir H. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, to produce the chartulary of, at instance of the Surveyor of Royal revenues in co. Hunt., 1582. Add. 33694.

— Crown rents of Little Stukeley manor, Hunt., late bel. to, 1589. Add. 8490.

— Exchequer quietus on completing the purchase of, 1613-14. Add. 33147.

Ramsey Abbey (*continued*). Grants, etc., to and from, in various places:—

v. sub Barnack, *co. Northt.*
 Barnwell, *co. Northt.*
 Barton in the Clay, *co. Bedf.*
 Beauraper, *co. Hunt.*
 Bexwell, *co. Norf.*
 Bichamdic, *near Downham Market, co. Norf.*
 Bottisham, *co. Camb.*
 Boxworth, *co. Camb.*
 Brampton, *co. Hunt.*
 Brancaster, *co. Norf.*
 Brick Mere, *near Ramsey, co. Hunt.*
 Brington, *co. Hunt.*
 Broughton, *co. Hunt.*
 Burnham Deepdale, *co. Norf.*
 Burwell, *co. Camb.*
 Bury, *co. Hunt.*
 Bythorn, *co. Hunt.*
 Caldecote, *co. Hunt.*
 Cambridge, *County of.*
 Cambridge, *co. Camb.*
 Chatteris, *co. Camb.*
 Clackclose Hundred and Half, *co. Norf.*
 Clapham, *co. Bedf.*
 Cranfield, *co. Bedf.*
 Cranwell, *co. Linc.*
 Crowthorp, *near Oundle, co. Northt.*
 Daintree, *co. Hunt.*
 Denver, *co. Norf.*
 Dereham, West, *co. Norf.*
 Dillington, *co. Hunt.*
 Dodington, *co. Camb.*
 Downham Market, *co. Norf.*
 Drayton, Fen, *co. Camb.*
 Ellington, *co. Hunt.*
 Elsworth, *co. Camb.*
 Elton, *co. Hunt.*
 Ely, *co. Camb.*
 Freebridge Hundred, *co. Norf.*
 Gidding, Little, *co. Hunt.*
 Gidding, Steeple, *co. Hunt.*
 Girton, *co. Camb.*
 Glatton, *co. Hunt.*
 Godmanchester, *co. Camb.*

Ramsey Abbey. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

Graveley, *co. Camb.*
 Gravenhurst, *co. Bedf.*
 Hartford, *co. Hunt.*
 Hemingford, Abbots, *co. Hunt.*
 Hemington, *co. Northt.*
 Higney, *co. Hunt.*
 Hilgay, *co. Norf.*
 Holme next the Sea, *co. Norf.*
 Holwell, *co. Bedf.*
 Holywell, *co. Hunt.*
 Houghton, *co. Hunt.*
 Huntingdon, *co. Hunt.*
 Hurst, Old, *co. Hunt.*
 Hurst, Wood, *co. Hunt.*
 Hurstingstone Hundred, *co. Hunt.*
 Ickleford, *co. Hertf.*
 Isham, *co. Northt.*
 Kempston, *co. Bedf.*
 King's Delf, *co. Camb.*
 Knapwell, *co. Camb.*
 Lawshall, *co. Suff.*
 Lincoln, *co. Linc.*
 London, *City of.*
 Lynn, King's, *co. Norf.*
 March, *co. Camb.*
 Mareham [on the Hill?, —Le Fen?], *co. Linc.*
 Marholm, *co. Northt.*
 Martin, *co. Linc.*
 Meppershall, *co. Bedf.*
 Needingham, *co. Hunt.*
 Needingworth, in Holywell, *co. Hunt.*
 Normancross Hundred, *co. Hunt.*
 Oakley, [*co. Bedf.?, co. Northt.?*].
 Offord Darcy, *co. Hunt.*
 Ofirdeton, *al. Orfyrdtune, co. Linc.*
 Ouse, River, *co. Hunt, etc.*
 Outwell, *cos. Norf. and Camb.*
 Over, *co. Camb.*
 Pegsdon, *co. Bedf.*
 Peterborough Abbey, *co. Northt.*
 Quarrington, *co. Linc.*
 Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Ramsey Abbey. Grants, etc., to and from, in various places (*continued*):—

Raveley, Great and Little, *co. Hunt.*

Reach, *co. Camb.*

Ringstead, *co. Norf.*

Ripton, Abbot's, *co. Hunt.*

Ripton, King's, *co. Hunt.*

St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*

Sawtre, *co. Hunt.*

Shitlington, *co. Bedf.*

Staughton, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Stowe, Long, *co. Camb.*

Stukeley, Little, *co. Hunt.*

Therfield, *co. Hertf.*

Thorpe, Little, near Barnwell, *co. Northt.*

Ugg Mere, near Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Upwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf.*

Upwood, *co. Hunt.*

Waddingworth, *co. Linc.*

Walsoken, *co. Norf.*

Walton, Wood, *co. Hunt.*

Warboys, *co. Hunt.*

Watlington, *co. Norf.*

Weston, Old, *co. Hunt.*

Whiston, *co. Northt.*

Whittlesea, *co. Camb.*

Whittlesea Mere, *co. Hunt.*

Wiluerihc, *al. Wyltherik, co. Hunt. (?)*

Wimbotisham, *co. Norf.*

Wispington, *co. Linc.*

Wistow, *co. Hunt.*

Witchford, *co. Camb.*

Wyton, *al. Witton, co. Hunt.*

Yelling, *co. Hunt.*

— *Abbots.* Germanus. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— (?) Eadnoð. Witness, 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

— (?) Æpestan. Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8.

— (?) Ælfwine. Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9.

— Bernardus, *circ.* 1103-4. Add. 33642.

Ramsey Abbey. *Abbots (continued).* Aldwinus, *circ.* 1107 (?). Add. 33641;—[1106-13 ?]. Add. 33250;—[1115 ?]. Add. 33640 (*copy* ?).

— Rainaldus, [1115-33]. Cott. MS. Julius F. ix. f. 79 b;—[1130 ?]. Add. 33643.

— Walterus. Witness, etc., [1147-8 ?]. Cott. vii. 3;—*circ.* 1148-50. Add. 34174, 34175;—[1155 ?]. Add. 33646.

— Willelmus, 1166. Add. 33699;—*circ.* 1177. Add. 34019;—[1163-77]. Add. 39668 (6).

— Robertus, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 7497;—[1202-7]. Add. 33175.

— Ricardus, [1214-6]. Add. 33995.

— Hugo [Foliot], [1216-30]. Add. 5949.

— Ranulphus, [1231-53]. Add. 33179, 34262;—1242-3. Add. 34332;—1244-5. Add. 34234;—1246-9. Add. 33068;—1247. Add. 34879;—1250. Add. 34880, 34903;—1252-3. Add. 39669.

— W[ill. Acolt], 1253-4. Add. 39669.

— Hugo [de Sulgrave]. 1254-5. Add. 34303, 39669;—[1254-67]. Add. 7549, 33703, 33710, 34259;—[1255-61]. Add. 33461;—[1257-60]. Add. 39456-39458;—1261. Add. 33673;—1262. Add. 34240, 34709;—1265. Add. 33052;—1266. Add. 33053.

— W., *al.* Willelmus [de Gomecestria] [1268]. Cott. xiii. 25;—[1268-85]. Add. 7503, 33047, 33049, 33063, 33253, 33254, 33715, 33718, 33726, 34020, 34021, 34263, 34931, 39594, 39595, 39668;—[1271-4]. Add. 33051;—1275. Add. 33653;—1277-8. Add. 34783;—1279. Add. 34911;—1280-1284. Add. 34710, 34711;—1283-4. Add. 34638;—1284. Add. 34195;—1285. Add. 34107, 34108, 34245, 39668.

— Joh. [de Sautre], 1285-1316. Add. 33719, 33723, 33741-33744, 34179, 34304, 34305, 34324, 34359, 34361, 34362, 34716, 34335-34342, 34607, 34723, 34768, 34769, 34771, 34773, 34774, 34784, 34798, 34799, 34801, 34802, 34870-34917 *passim*, 39459-39464, 39528, 39562, 39592, 39596-39599, 39668, 39671, 39672, 39693, 39699, 39715, 39736, 39739, 39754-39756, 39795, 39849, 39850, 39889-39892, 39935;—1312. Harl. Roll G. 32.

Ramsey Abbey. *Abbots (continued).*

Simon [de Eye], 1316-1342. Add.
 33074, 33194, 33658, 33659, 33664,
 33670, 33675, 34184, 34185, 34321,
 34363-34365, 34483, 34516, 34517,
 34639, 34717, 34722, 34785, 34803,
 34811, 34873, 34884, 34885, 34898,
 34899, 34914, 34918, 34919, 39466-
 39470, 39529-39532, 39582, 39600-
 39603, 39695, 39757-39762, 39798-
 39803, 39851-39853, 39892-39895.

Rob. [de Nassington], 1342-
 1349. Add. 33666, 34849, 34851,
 34885, 34886, 34900, 39532-39534,
 39803, 39805, 39807, 39809, 39811,
 39854, 39856, 39899.

Ric. [de Shenington], 1349-
 1378. Add. 33064 A, 33844, 33864,
 34366, 34484-34490, 34530-34534,
 34640, 34641, 34713, 34812, 34850,
 34887, 39471-39473, 39580, 39583,
 39605-39619, 39719, 39720, 39730,
 39763-39766, 39804, 39806, 39808,
 39810-39824, 39855, 39857, 39858,
 39860, 39897, 39898.

Edm. [de Elyngton], 1378-1396.
 Add. 33202, 33671, 33920, 33929,
 34237, 34306, 34491, 34492, 34535-
 34545, 34619, 34771, 34778, 34813-
 34816, 34854, 34855, 34888-34890,
 34901, 34902, 39428, 39474, 39475,
 39535-39539, 39621-39623, 39625-
 39635, 39673, 39700, 39701, 39705,
 39825-39827, 39900-39904, 39919.

Tho. [Butterwyk], 1396-1419.
 Add. 33673, 33676, 34307, 34353,
 34367, 34496-34508, 34513, 34546-
 34554, 34608, 34609, 34620, 34621,
 34714, 34715, 34731, 34733, 34734,
 34779, 34780, 34817-34820, 34856-
 34861, 34891, 34892, 34920, 34921,
 39476-39478, 39540, 39636-39641,
 39643, 39644, 39741, 39742, 39767-
 39769, 39828, 39861-39863, 39905-
 39909.

Joh. [Tychemersche], 1419-
 1434. Add. 33953, 33954, 33999,
 34308, 34368, 34369, 34555, 34557-
 34562, 34584, 34610, 34618, 34622,
 34623, 34643, 34644, 34715, 34781,
 34821, 34822, 34862, 34863, 39479,
 39480, 39563, 39645-39647, 39745,
 39770, 39829, 39864, 39865, 39910-
 39912, 39933.

Joh. [Croyland], 1434-1436.
 Add. 34371, 34556, 34685, 39648,
 39683.

Joh. Stowe, 1436-1468. Add.
 33440, 33675, 33677, 33679, 33680,
 34016, 34372, 34373, 34509, 34510,
 34563-34565, 34567-34578, 34611,

34624-34629, 34673-34679, 34686-
 34689, 34698-34700, 34702-34704,
 34735-34738, 34762-34765, 34823-
 34825, 34827, 34828, 34830, 34832,
 34864-34869, 39452, 39453, 39481,
 39541-39545, 39564, 39565, 39578,
 39587, 39649, 39650, 39653-39655,
 39684-39687, 39747, 39771, 39772,
 39830-39837, 39843, 39913-39915.

— Witness to foundation of
 Eton College, 1416. Cott. xiii. 14.

Will. Witlesey, 1468-1473. Add.
 33960, 34374, 34511, 34579, 34580,
 34630, 34631, 34680, 34689, 34690,
 34718, 34739, 39680.

Joh. Wardeboys, I., 1473-1488.
 Add. 33682-33684, 34011, 34017,
 34191, 34512, 34521, 34581-34583,
 34632, 34646-34668 *passim*, 34681,
 34682, 34684, 34691-34694, 34701,
 34705, 34740, 34741, 34766, 34878,
 39548-39550, 39553, 39555, 39656,
 39680, 39688, 39696, 39724, 39725,
 39776, 39838, 39839, 39871, 39916,
 Harl. Roll L. 27.

Joh. Huntynghdon, 1488-1505.
 Add. 33687, 33968, 34313, 34375,
 34586-34588, 34612, 34633, 34634,
 34654-34656, 34664, 34665, 34683,
 34706, 34719, 34742, 34743, 34833,
 39264, 39429, 39454, 39455, 39484-
 39487, 39546, 39547, 39566, 39689,
 39731.

Hen. Styveley, 1505-1506.
 Add. 34613, 39488.

Joh. Wardeboys, II., 1506-1538,
 Add. 33050, 33064 B, 33215, 33216,
 33234-33237, 33274, 33429-33436,
 33689, 33690, 33969, 33971-33983,
 34012, 34018, 34137, 34139, 34235,
 34310, 34376, 34377, 34566, 34589-
 34606, 34614-34617, 34635-34637,
 34645, 34649, 34658, 34666, 34667,
 34669-34671, 34695, 34697, 34707,
 34708, 34720, 34721, 34724-34730,
 34744-34757, 34834-34836, 39239,
 39265, 39489-39499, 39551, 39552,
 39554, 39556, 39658-39664, 39682,
 39709, 39711-39713, 39777-39780,
 39841, 39872.

Camerarii. Ernoldus, [1115-
 33]. Cott. MS. Julius F. ix. f. 79b:—
 Martinus, *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Add. 7497;
 —Simon, [1202-7?]. Add. 33175;—
 Nic. de Charwelton, 1355, 1361.
 Add. 34530, 34531;—Will. de Weston,
 1363, 1377. Add. 34532, 34533;—
 Will. de Sutton, 1378-1389. Add.
 34534-34541;—Ric. Southoe, 1389-
 90. Add. 34542;—Ric. de Schen-
 yngdon, 1391-1395. Add. 34543.

34545;—1407-8. Add. 34549;—1413-1418. Add. 34551-34553;—Tho. de Boston, 1398-1404. Add. 34546-34548;—Joh. Gyddying, 1410-11. Add. 34550;—Ric. Crowland, 1418-1420. Add. 34554, 34555;—Rob. Metford, *al.* Medford, 1420-1425. Add. 34557-34559, 34562;—Ric. Elyngton, 1425-1427. Add. 34560, 34561;—Will. Burgh, *al.* Borough, 1430, 1435. Add. 34556-34584;—Joh. Lauenham, 1437-8. Add. 34563;—Joh. Caimbrigg, 1441-2. Add. 34564;—Will. Tychemerssh, 1443-4. Add. 34565;—Joh. Tychemerssh, 1446-1448. Add. 34567, 34568;—Joh. Wemyngton, 1450-1454. Add. 34569-34574;—Joh. Toly, 1461-1470. Add. 34575-34579;—Will. Wysbech, 1470-1. Add. 34580;—Henr. Stowe, 1476-1482. Add. 34581-34583;—Joh. Burgh, 1490-1. Add. 34585;—Rob. Burton, 1499-1500. Add. 34586;—Joh. Asschby, 1500-1. Add. 34587;—Will. Tychemerssh, 1506-1509. Add. 34566, 34589-34591;—Joh. Burwell, 1510-1521. Add. 34592-34601;—Rob. Stawnnford, *al.* Stameford, 1524-6. Add. 34602, 34603;—Joh. Aleunbury, 1526-7. Add. 34604;—Will. Sawtre, 1533-1535. Add. 34605, 34606.

— *Cellararii.* Randulfus, 1166. Add. 33699;—Walterus, *temp.* Rich. I. (?) Add. 7497;—Dom. Jacobus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33703;—Joh. Swafham, 1352. Add. 39606;—Joh. Tychemerssch, 1405-6. Add. 34608;—Ric. Kymbolton, 1416-7. Add. 34609;—Ric. Elyngton, 1424-5. Add. 34610;—Rob. Metford, 1434-5. Add. 39683;—Will. Tychemerssche, 1438-9. Add. 39684;—Joh. Caimbriygg (?), 1447-8. Add. 39685;—Joh. Swafham, 1452-3. Add. 39686;—1453-4. Add. 34611;—Will. Bernewell, 1458-9. Add. 39687;—Joh. Swauesey, 1480-1. Add. 39688;—Ric. Ramesey, 1489-90. Add. 34612;—1501-2. Add. 39689;—Joh. Assheby, 1505-6. Add. 34613;—Rob. Houghton, 1516. Add. 33972, 33973;—Ric. Elsyne, 1518-9. Add. 34614;—1527. Add. 33978;—Will. Wisbiche, 1521-1524. Add. 33430, 33975, 34615;—Tho. Therfeld, 1531-1538. Add. 33433, 33435, 33979, 34617, 39663, 39664.

— *Collectores redditus pertinentis anniversario Joh. Stowe, Abbatis.* Joh. Wylkyns, 1474-5. Add. 34646, 34647;—Ric. Tovy, 1475-1481. Add. 34648, 34650, 34651, 34668;—Will. Bennam,

1483-1492. Add. 34659-34664;—Hugo Holbeine, 1512-1514. Add. 34666, 34667;—Tho. Ridmayn, 1525-6. Add. 34671;—Tho. Banys, 1527, 1528. Add. 34669, 34670.

— *Custos capelle B. V. Marie.* Laurenc. Lanaham, 1526. Add. 33431.

— *Custos feretri S. Ivonis.* Laurenc. Lanham, 1531. Add. 33434.

— *Custos terrarum pertinentium ad missam Jhesus.* Joh. Ramesay, 1514. Add. 33429.

— *Elemosinarii.* Alanus, *post* 1166. Add. 34175;—Rob. de Dauentre, *temp.* Hen. III. *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33703, 33710, 33712, 33713;—Stephanus, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33714;—Rob. Metford, 1449-1455. Add. 34698, 34699, 34702;—Joh. Ramesey, 1456-1475. Add. 34700, 34701, 34703, 34704;—Will. Wysbeche, 1484-1492. Add. 34705, 34706;—Will. Wysbyeche, 1522-3. Add. 34707;—Tho. Therfeld, 1530. Add. 33234-33236, 33432;—Joh. Hallywell, 1538. Add. 33237.

— *Infirmarii.* Will. Bury, 1467-8. Add. 34718;—Joh. Byllnyngburgh, 1488-9. Add. 34719;—Will. Hallywell, 1526-7. Add. 34720;—Joh. Marche, 1528-9. Add. 34721.

— *Janitor.* Ricardus. Witness, 1166. Add. 33699;—*temp.* Rich. I. (?) Add. 7497.

— *Monachi.* Rob. de Well, and others. Witnesses, 1166. Add. 33699.

— Rad. de North[ampton]. Proctor for his abbey in a fine at Westminster, 1219. Add. 34354 (6).

— Joh. de Fletton. Payment through, in Ramsey, 1387. Add. 33914.

— *Priors.* Lambertus. Witness in chapter, 1166. Add. 33699.

— Thurst[anus]. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. (?) Add. 7497.

— T. [the same?], Assize before, at "Welles," 1206-7. Add. 39668 (7).

— *Dom.* Walt. de Lutona, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33703.

— Joh. de Swafham, 1376. Add. 33894;—1381-1387. Add. 39700.

— *Sacristani.* Lucas(?). Witness, 1166. Add. 33699;—Joh. de Burgo, 1401. Add. 34733;—Joh. Chateriz, 1413-4. Add. 34734;—Rob. Moordon, 1428-9. Add. 34732;—Tho. Elyngton, 1440-1. Add. 34735;—Joh. Berner, 1450-1. Add. 34736;—Joh. Ramesey, 1463-1465. Add. 34737, 34738;—

- Joh. Toly, 1469-70. Add. 34739;—
 Joh. Harold, 1477-8. Add. 34740;—
 Joh. Tydde, 1483-4. Add. 34741;—
 Joh. Halywell, 1492-3. Add. 34742;—
 Will. Gyddyng, 1501-2. Add. 34743;
 —Steph. Chesterton, 1507-1509.
 Add. 34744, 34745;—Joh. Downham,
 1514-5. Add. 34746;—Rob. Stann-
 ford, 1519-1536. Add. 34747, 34748,
 34750-34756;—1535. Add. 33436;—
 Joh. Glatton, 1523-4. Add. 34749;—
 Will. Barnwell, 1537-8. Add. 34757.
- *Subcellararii*. Fr. Joh. Seusho,
 1377-8. Add. 34190;—Ric. de Ouere,
 1402-3. Add. 34620;—Ric. Schenyng-
 don, 1406-7. Add. 34621;—Joh.
 Launham, 1419-20. Add. 34618;—
 Joh. Styueele, 1432-1434. Add.
 34622, 34623;—Joh. Swafham, 1439-
 1441. Add. 34624, 34625;—Will.
 Bury, 1449-50. Add. 34626;—Joh.
 Wermynghon, 1458-9. Add. 34627;
 —Will. Bernewell, 1461-2. Add.
 34628;—Rob. Cambrige, 1466-7.
 Add. 34629;—Joh. Huntyngdon, 1470-
 1472. Add. 34630, 34631;—Henr.
 Stowe, 1482-3. Add. 34632;—Joh.
 Tydde, 1488-9. Add. 34633;—Joh.
 Downam, 1538. Add. 33982.
- *Subprior*. Joh. Clervaux, 1343.
 Add. 33663.
- *Thesaurarii*. Tho. Chesterton,
 Rob. Eyworth, 1436-7. Add. 34762;
 —Tho. Chesterton, Joh. Glatton,
 1442-3. Add. 34763;—Joh. Warde-
 boys, Will. Tansore, 1455-6. Add.
 34764;—Joh. Wardeboys, Joh. Wer-
 mynghon, 1458-9. Add. 34765;—Joh.
 Byllngburgh, Joh. Helgey, 1475-6.
 Add. 34766;—Fr. Joh. Crowland,
 1537-1539. Add. 33980, 33,981,
 33983.
- *Senescalli*. Walterus. Witness,
 [1202-7]. Add. 33175.
- *Dom.* Walter. Camberlanus,
miles. Witness, [1254-60]. Add.
 34259.
- *Mag.* Gilbert. de Welpsted.
 Witness, 1262. Add. 34240;—1265.
 Add. 33052;—1266. Add. 33053.
- *Dom.* Will. de S. Georgio. Wit-
 ness, late Hen. III. Add. 33183.
- *Dom.* Will. de Wichinton. Wit-
 ness, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I.
 Add. 33702, 33710, 33712, 33713.
- Simon de Herdwyc, [1267-85].
 Add. 34263.
- Will. de Wassingle, 1295. Add.
 33734.
- Ramsgill, in *Lower Stonebeck, W. H.*,
co. York. Conf. of grants and liber-
 ties in, in Nidderdale, to Byland
 Abbey, 1313 (Rammesgille). Stowe
 436.
- Rancoura. *v. Ronton Priory, co.*
Staff.
- Rankedich. *v. sub Arlesey, co. Bedf.*
- Rap. *v. Rope, in Wybunbury, co.*
Chest.
- Rasen. *v. sub Sutton, co. Chest.*
- Rasen, West, *co. Linc.* Rector *eccl.*
paroch. de West Raysyn. Dom. Rob.
 Ayere. Feoffment to, in Falding-
 worth, etc., Linc., 1488. Add. 44490.
- Ratcliff on the Wreake, *co. Leic.*
 Release in, 1504. Add. 29561.
- Ratelesden. *v. Rattlesden, co. Suff.*
- Ratfyn, in *Amesbury, co. Wilts.*
 Inspec. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II.
 of a grant in, to Amesbury Priory,
 [1178?] (Rocefen). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Rathdown, *Barony of, co. Dublin.*
 Crown sale of Stillorgan and other
 lands in, to form the manor of Carrick-
 mines, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Rathmolyon, in *Barony of Moyfenragh,*
co. Meath. Allotment, etc., in, 1656
 (Rathmullion). Add. 30970-30972.
- Rathmore, near *Naas, co. Kildare.*
 Crown sale in, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Ratley, *co. Warw.* Terrier of lands of
 S. Bury in, 1612. Add. 43001.
- Assignment of lease in, etc.,
 1612. Add. 43002;—1671. Add.
 43004;—1678. Add. 43003.
- Ratlyng. *v. sub Nonington, co. Kent.*
- Ratoath, *co. Meath.* Assignment of
 Little Legore in, 1657 (Ratowth).
 Add. 30976.
- Lease, etc., in, 1664. Add.
 30981, 30982.
- Rattery, *co. Devon.* Grant in Marley
 (Merlegh), in, 1500 (Rattrew). Add.
 27261.
- Rattlesden, *co. Suff.* Bailiff's compo-
 tus of the manor, bel. to the Bps. of
 Ely, 1548-9 (Ratelesden). Add. 34274.
- *Clericus de Ratlisdene.* Robertus.
 Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add.
 34260.
- Ratyangdon. *v. Rettendon, co. Essex.*

Rauenishaleh. *v. sub* Betley, *co.* Staff.

Raveley, ——— (?), *co.* Hunt. In-
spexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey,
1253 (Raele, Reflea, Raveleye).
Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—
1331. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465.
Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686,
39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

——— Compotus of the manor, 1252-3
(Raele). Add. 39669.

——— Inquest conc. woods of Ramsey
Abbey and W. Le Moyne in, 1299, 1301
(Raele). Add. 33141.

——— Conveyance, etc., in, 1354-1360.
Add. 34112-34115.

Raveley, Great, *co.* Hunt. View of
frank pledge for, 1297 (Magna
Raele). Add. 34798.

——— Grant by Ramsey Abbey, of forty
acres "de rifletis nostris in Raele,"
[1214-6]. Add. 33995.

——— Tax roll of eleventh of, early
14 cent. Add. 39716.

——— Grants, etc., of the manor, 1353-
1384. Add. 33996-33998;—1387.
Add. 34069;—1405. Add. 34074;—
1427. Add. 33999, 34000;—1443. Add.
34003;—1453. Add. 34005-34008.

——— Grants, etc., in, 1364 (Graunt
Raele, etc.). Add. 34117, 34118;—
1427. Add. 34001, 34002;—1546.
Add. 39339, 39340;—1605. Add.
39344, 39345;—1615. Add. 39349;—
1627. Add. 39356

——— Grants, etc., of the manor to
Ramsey Abbey, 1453. Add. 34004,
34009, 34010, 34083;—1482. Add.
34011.

——— Court rolls, for Ramsey Abbey,
1487. Add. 39871;—1497-1541. Add.
34833-34837;—1533, 1534. Add.
39660, 39661;—1536. Add. 39780.

——— Extract from court roll, 1539.
Add. 34139.

——— Valor of lands in, late bel. to
Ramsey Abbey, 1540 (?). Add. 34356.

——— Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown
grant of the manor, rectory, advowson,
etc., late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, to
Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell,
1542. Add. 39082.

——— Grant of Stukeleis manor, etc.,
in, 1555. Add. 34013.

——— Lease of the tithes, 1569. Add.
39278.

——— Lease of the parsonage house,
1582. Add. 34140.

v. sub Upwood, *co.* Hunt.

Raveley, Little, *co.* Hunt. Court
rolls, for Ramsey Abbey and others,
1279. Add. 34911;—1301. Add.
34913;—1403. Add. 39861;—1423.
Add. 39864;—1446-1457. Add.
39867-39870;—1469. Add. 34273;
—1516. Add. 39491;—1525.
Add. 39872;—1534. Add. 39661;—
1536. Add. 39662;—1537. Add.
34836;—1543. Add. 39726;—1543-
1553. Add. 39874-39881;—1554.
Add. 34840;—1555. Add. 39883;—
1560. Add. 34841;—1568. Add.
34767;—1574. Add. 39727;—1581.
Add. 34843;—1582. Add. 34844;—
1591-2. Add. 39728.

——— Opera custumaria, 1293-4. Add.
34341 (3).

——— Rental of the manor for Ramsey
Abbey, 1380-81. Add. 39919.

——— Roll of tenants in, *temp.* Hen. VI.
Add. 39918.

——— Compotus rolls of the manor,
1472-3. Add. 39724;—1479-80.
Add. 39725;—1543-1555. Add.
34280-34299 *passim*;—1550. Add.
34514;—1551. Add. 39432.

——— Extract of court roll, 1522.
Add. 34012.

——— Crown grant of the manor to Sir
Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1540.
Add. 34279 (*copy*).

——— Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown
grant of lands in, late bel. to Ramsey
Abbey, to the same, 1542. Add. 39082.

——— Grant in, 1555. Add. 34013.

——— Receipts from the manor, 1557.
Add. 39722.

——— Livery and valor of the manor,
1558. Add. 34302, 39188.

——— Cov. for a marriage settlement of
the manor, 1559. Add. 39313, 39314.

——— Sale of the manor, advowson,
etc., 1628. Add. 39304.

v. sub Wistow, *co.* Hunt.

Raveningham, *co.* Norf. Conf. of ap-
propriation of the church to Ravening-
ham College on resignation of the
vicar, Tho. de Boyton, 1343. Add.
37404.

——— Feoffment in, 1429. Stowe 211.

——— Release in, to Mettingham
College, 1459. Add. 37432.

——— Bequest to the church and poor
of, 1506. Add. 37443.

——— Marriage settlement in, 1527
(Rauyngham). Add. 28940.

——— Bequest in, 1531 (Reuyngham?).
Add. 45387.

Raveningham College, al. Chantry, co. Norf. Conf. of appropriation of Raveningham church to, 1343. Add. 37404.

— Licence to, to acquire lands, 1345 (Domus B. Marie de Rauenyng-ham). Add. 37402.

— Licence for a grant to, in Norton Subcourse, Norf., with the advowson, 1350. Add. 37403.

— Conf. to, of Norton Subcourse church, 1350. Add. 37405.

— Inspex. in 1371 of licences for grants to, in Raveningham, etc., 1343–1368. Add. 37407.

— Release to feoffees, of the advowson of the church and chantry, 1374. Add. 37409.

— Licence to re-found the chantry as a college in Mettingham Castle, 1382. Add. 37410.

— Licences, etc., for re-foundation of the chantry as a college in Norton Subcourse, 1387. Add. 37413–37419; —1390. Add. 37420, 37421.

— *Magister sive custos Cantarie de Rauenyngham*. Ric. Cratfeld, 1390. Add. 37420.

v. sub Norton Subcourse, co. Norf.

v. Mettingham College, co. Suff.

Ravenshall. *v. sub Betley, co. Staff.*

Ravenstone Priory, co. Buck. Cov. to maintain a canon to pray for the Earl and Countess of Oxford in, 1278 (Raueneston). Harl. 44 H. 56.

— Conveyance of the site of, etc., 1606. Add. 20,000.

— *Prior.* Fr. Radulfus, 1278. Harl. 44 H. 56.

Rawmarsh, near Sheffield, co. York. Settlement in Upper Haugh (Overhaghe) in, 1554. Add. 27348.

Rawreth, co. Essex. Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1615. Add. 39955 (42).

Rawstorne. *v. Rostherne, co. Chest.*

Ray House. *v. sub Barking, co. Essex.*

Rayleigh, co. Essex. Bequest for burial in the church of the H. Trinity of, in the new aisle, 1353 (Reylegh). Harl. 45 H. 53.

— Conveyance of Barrington and Parkers in, 1613 (Raylee). Add. 29528.

Reach, in Burwell, co. Camb. Conf. of the “littus de Recher” to Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 33670 (3).

— Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

Reading, co. Berks. Conf. of liberties, etc., in, to Reading Abbey, by Roger, Bp. of Salisbury, *circ.* 1125 (Redingia). Add. 19575.

— Appeal in a suit, proclaimed in the chapter of the Archdeacon of Berks, in the church of St. Lawrence, 1274. Add. 28418.

— Will of Ad. le Horner of, 1339. Harl. 51 G. 30 (1).

— Will of Henr. Hornere, chaplain of, 1374. Harl. 51 G. 30 (2).

— Grants in, 1404. Add. 36987; —1429. Add. 28841.

— Will of Hannah Randal, 1719. Add. 38732.

— Will of Eliz. Hamlin, 1730, 1731. Add. 38633.

Reading Abbey, co. Berks. Charters and rolls relating to, *temp.* Hen. I.—*temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 19571–19659.

— Grant by Hen. I. to Battle Abbey of Appledram, Suss., in exchange for Reading, in order to foundation of, *circ.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13.

— Conf. of privileges to, “per breve Regis” by Roger, Bp. of Salisbury, *circ.* 1125 (Abbatia Redingensis). Add. 19575.

— “Carta gestatoria de libertatibus” from Hen. I., [1126–7?] (Nova apud Radingiam Abbatia). Add. 19571.

— Grant to, by Queen Aelidis, of 100 shillings worth of land in Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, with the church, *circ.* 1139 (?) (Eccl. S. Marie de Radingis). Add. 19573.

— Conf. by W. de Albini of grants to, of Aston manor, Hertf., and Stanton Harcourt church, etc., Oxon., [1139 or 1140] (Eccl. S. M. de Radingis). Add. 19586.

— Writ from K. Stephen conc. tenure by, in Rowington, Warw., *circ.* 1139–40 (?). Add. 19580.

— Mandate to, from Qu. Aelidis, not to alienate Stanton Harcourt church, *circ.* 1140. Add. 19574.

— Conf. to, by K. Stephen, in Windsor, Berks, and Catshill, Surr., [1140?]. Add. 19584.

- Reading Abbey, co. Berks (continued).** Conf. to, by Matilda the Empress, of Stanton Harcourt church, [1141]. Add. 19578.
- Conf. to, by the Empress, in Windsor and Catshill, [1141]. Add. 19576.
- Writ from K. Stephen conc. taxation of, in Rowington, Warw., *circ.* 1142-50. Add. 19582.
- Writ from the same conc. tenure by, in Catshill, Surr., [1142-6?]. Add. 19583.
- Grant to, by Matilda the Empress, of Blewberry manor, Berks, [1144-7]. Add. 19577, 19579.
- Conf. to, by K. Stephen, of Blewberry manor, *circ.* 1147-8(?). Add. 19581.
- Indulgence from G., Bp. of Hereford, for pilgrims to reliques of St. James at, [1148-63]. Add. 19587.
- Indulgence from Abp. Theobald to same, *circ.* 1150-60 (de Redingis). Add. 19589.
- Release of Bradford in Leominster, Heref., for conveyance to, [1150-54]. Add. 19588.
- Agreement with St. Alban's Abbey, conc. Sheephall church, Hertf., and Bucklebury church, Berks, *circ.* 1152-3 (Ecel. de Radinges). Add. 19590.
- General conf. by Hen. II. of grants to, [1156-7?] (S. Maria et monachi de Rading.). Add. 19591.
- Conf. to, by Hen. II., of Aston manor, Hertf., [1157?]. Add. 19593.
- Indulgence by H., Bp. of Chichester, for pilgrims to, [1147-69]. Add. 19598.
- Grant from, in Eardisley, Heref., [1158-64]. Add. 19594.
- Release from, of a "nativus" bel. to, [1158-64]. Add. 19595.
- Grant from, in Cambridge, Camb., [1158-64]. Add. 19597.
- Grants from, etc., in Whitley, Coombe Park, etc., Berks, [1158-64]. Add. 19596;—[1164-73]. Add. 19599, 19600, 19602;—[1173-80]. Add. 19601;—[1180-99]. Add. 19607.
- Conf. by R., Bp. of Hereford, of a grant from, of burial rights to Brimfield chapel, Heref., [1173-80]. Add. 19585.
- Protection to, from Hen. II., *post* 1174. Add. 19592.
- Reading Abbey, co. Berks (continued).** Conf. by Hen. II. of a fine with Gloucester and Bristol Abbeys for Cam church, Glouc., [1177]. Add. 19606.
- Grant and conf. to, in Quiddenhams, Norf., *circ.* 1180. Add. 19603, 19604.
- Indulgence by B., Bp. of Exeter, for pilgrims to, [1162-84]. Add. 19605.
- Grant in Wittenham in exchange for lands in Whitley, Berks, [1180-99]. Add. 19608.
- Conf. to, by Rich. I., of freedom of tenure in Royal grants, 1189. Add. 19609.
- Covenant conc. Bucklebury church, Berks, [1189-99]. Add. 19610.
- Conf. by H., Bp. of Salisbury, of a grant by, of St. Lawrence church, Reading, to found St. Lawrence Hospital, [1190-93]. Add. 19611.
- Bond to, for rents from Lashbrook in Shiplake, Oxon., *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 19612.
- Grant in Pangbourne, Berks, made "in curia Dom. Abbatis H[ugonis]," [1190-99]. Add. 7202.
- Lands owned by, in Holy Innocents' parish, Westminster, early 13 cent. Add. 10657.
- Mortgage to, in Showell, in Great Tew, Oxon., 1220. Add. 19613.
- Bequest to, in Newnham Murren, Mongewell and Wallingford, cos. Oxon. and Berks, *circ.* 1220. Add. 19615.
- Grant to, in Caversham Wood, Oxon., *circ.* 1220. Add. 19616.
- Grant of a rent to, [in Reading?], early Hen. III. Add. 19618.
- Cov. with Wallingford Priory conc. tithes of East Ginge in West Hendred, Berks, *circ.* 1225. Add. 19623.
- Release to, in Stratfield Mortimer, Berks, 1227. Add. 19628.
- Release to, of a shop in Wallingford, Berks, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 19619.
- Ordinance of R., Bp. of Salisbury, conc. dues to, from Thatcham church, Berks, 1239. Add. 19620.
- Commission to the prior as Papal delegate, in a suit of Missenden Abbey, and award, etc., 1240-1242. Add. 20370-20372;—1251. Add. 20373.
- Grant to, of land bel. to Wargrave church, Berks, [1240?]. Add. 19625.

- Reading Abbey, co. Berks (continued).** Conf. to, in Wargrave, 1241. Add. 19621.
- Grant to, in Broad Hinton and Sharpridge, Berks, *circ.* 1250. Add. 19622.
- Indulgence for pilgrims to, from B., Abp. of Canterbury, 1253. Add. 19624.
- Letters of protection to, for a year, from Hen. III., 1266. Add. 19626.
- Cov. conc. tithes in Stanford Dingley and Bucklebury, Berks, 1267. Add. 19627.
- Monition to the King of Scots to respect the interests of, in May Priory, co. Fife, late Hen. III. Add. 19630.
- Inventory of grants, etc., in Kent, Sussex, etc. [*v.* Harl. MS. 1708, ff. 101 b-134], *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 19617.
- Appeal against a judgment by the deputies of the prior of, as [Papal?] commissary, 1274 (Redinges). Add. 28418.
- Grant to, of Southwood manor in Doddington, Camb., *circ.* 1275. Harl. 54 D. 15.
- Assignment of rents from Sheffield, Berks, and Houghton Conquest, Bedf., "ad pietanciam," in place of proceeds of the custody of Shenston manor, Staff., given by Ela, Countess of Warwick, 1284. Add. 19633.
- Sale of a wardship by the abbot, 1286. Add. 19634.
- Indulgence for pilgrims to, by J., Abp. of Dublin, 1292. Add. 19635.
- Acquittance to, for "decima Terræ Sanctæ," 1293. Add. 19636.
- Order to the abbot to collect the same in the Archdeaconries of Berks and Wilts, 1306. Add. 19637.
- Conf. of an appropriation to, of Thatcham church, Berks, 1317. Add. 19639.
- Sentence in a suit by, for a pension from Compton vicarage, Berks, 1328. Add. 19640.
- Views of frankpledge at "Julianeland," for Bucklebury and Thatcham, Berks, 1357. Add. 19642.
- Compotus of Fr. J. de Chippenham, Almoner, 1375-6. Add. 19641.
- Exemplifications of proceedings in Chancery conc. privileges in Reading, etc., 1390. Add. 19644;—1441. Add. 19651.
- Reading Abbey, co. Berks (continued).** Compotus rolls of Fr. J. de Aldesle, Almoner, 1383-1392. Add. 19643, 19645, 19646.
- Release to, by H., Bp. of Lincoln, of pensions from the churches of Stanton Harcourt, Hanborough, and Aston, cos. Oxon. and Hertf., 1403. Add. 19647.
- Compotus rolls of Fr. H. de Sparkford, and Fr. Joh. Sutton "Infirmarii" of, 1412, 1413. Add. 19649.
- Licence to, to receive the revenues of St. Lawrence church, Reading, while vacant, for St. Lawrence Hospital, 1435. Add. 19650.
- Compotus of Fr. G. London, Sacristan, 1442-3. Add. 19652.
- Compotus of rents in Whitley, Tilehurst, etc., Berks, 1445-6. Add. 19653.
- General pardon to, 1452. Add. 19654.
- Conf. of privileges to, by Hen. VI., 1459. Add. 19655.
- Compotus of Fr. J. Bristow, Almoner, 1468-9. Add. 19656.
- Compotus of Fr. J. London, "Sartinarius," 1475-6. Add. 19657.
- Acquittance for rent in Castle Street, Reading, 1493. Harl. 44 H. 55.
- Compotus of Fr. H. Haw, Cellarer, 1512-3. Add. 19658.
- Warranty against the abbot, in Finchampstead, Berks, 1532. Add. 38577.
- Compotus of Fr. W. Preston, Keeper of the chapel of S. Mary in the abbey, 1536-7. Add. 19659.
- *Abbots.* Anscherius. Conf. of a grant from [in 1130-35] in Whitley, Berks, [1158-64]. Add. 19596.
- Edwardus. Letter to, from Qu. Aelidis, *circ.* 1140. Add. 19574.
- Witness to charter of Lewes Priory, *circ.* 1145-6 (?). Cott. xi. 56.
- Conf. of a covenant with St. Alban's Abbey, *circ.* 1152-3. Add. 19590.
- Conf. of a grant from, in Whitley, Berks, [1158-64]. Add. 19596.
- Rogerus. Grants in co. Berks, [1158-64]. Add. 19594-19597.
- Willelmus. Exchange by, etc., [1164-73]. Add. 19599, 19600.
- Josephus. Grant, etc., [1173-80]. Add. 19601, 19602.

Reading Abbey, co. Berks. Abbots (*continued*). Hugo. Grants, etc., [1180-99]. Add. 19607, 19608;— [1189-99]. Add. 7202, 19610.

— Symon, 1220. Add. 19613;— 1227 (*late*). Add. 19628.

— Rob. [de Burgate], 1284. Add. 19633;—1286. Add. 19634.

— Joh. Thorne. Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— General pardon to, 1452. Add. 19654.

— Joh. [Thorne?], 1493. Harl. 44 H. 55.

— *Prior*. Hugo. Sent on a mission to St. Alban's Abbey, *circ.* 1152-3. Add. 19590.

— *Sacristan* (?). Rogerus, *de Sacristia Rading.*, *circ.* 1180. Add. 19603.

— *Servientes de Sacristeia Rading.* Johannes, Robertus, Thomas, [1240?]. Add. 19625.

— *Monachus*. Fr. Oliverus, 1274. Add. 28418.

v. Leominster Priory, *a cell to Reading Abbey.*

Reading, Grey Friars of, co. Berks. Guardianus Rading. Fr. W. de Assewell. Mem. of election of, at a chapter at Lincoln, 1327. Cott. xxx. 40.

Rebonecke, near Kenwyn (?), *co. Cornw.* Fine in, 1617. Add. 40238.

Recher. *v.* Reach, in *Burwell, co. Camb.*

Reculver, co. Kent. Grant by Hlothar of Kent, "actum in civitate recuulf," 679. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2.

— Grant of lands at Ealdington bounded by, 944 (Raculunga Mearce). Stowe 25.

— Grant in, 1553. Add. 27453.

Reculver Monastery, co. Kent. Grant to, of Westan æ in Thanet, by Hlothar of Kent, 679. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2.

— Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild *circ.* 697 (?), with conf., 716 (Raculf.). Stowe 2.

— Royal grant to, in Perhamstede, near Higham (?), Kent, [*circ.* 765] (Rieuulf.). Stowe 3.

— Grant of Dunwaling lond acquired from, 811 (Reacoluensis ecclesia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 47.

Reculver Monastery, co. Kent (*continued*). Record of seizure of, by Coenwulf of Mercia, 825 (Ræculf). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

— Exchange with Uuerheard, priest and abbot of (?), in Roxeth, Midd., 845. Stowe 18.

— Grant of, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 949 (Monasterium Raculfense). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57.

— *Abbots*. Bercuuld, 679. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 2.

— Heaberhctus, [*circ.* 765]. Stowe 3.

Redbourn, co. Hertf. Release in, bounded by Watling Street, *temp.* Edw. I. (Redburne). Add. 27080.

— Grant in Heyghmundegrove, Hunt., to the almoner of Ramsey Abbey, to keep up tapers in the chapel of St. Mary of "Redebourn," 1337. Add. 33416.

— Cov. to settle annuities in, 1545. Add. 36406.

Redbourn Priory, co. Hertf. Prior. Dom. Tho. Albon. Present in chapter at St. Alban's Abbey, 1492. Add. 33687, 34350.

Redbourne, co. Linc. Inquest p.m. of Rob. Wacelin, 1274. Add. 44517.

— Grants in, etc. *v.* sub Bullington Priory, *co. Linc.*

— *Decanus de Redburn.* Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 54 B. 44, 55 D. 10, 55 G. 13.

Redbrooke, in Quinton, co. Glouc. Will of Tho. Hunckes of, 1558. Add. 41947.

— Will of John Hunckes of, 1571. Add. 41949.

Redcastle, co. Salop. Dominus de Rubeo Castro et de Heleye. Jacobus Daudeleye. Grants in Balterley, Staff., 1344, 1345. Add. 43176-43178.

Reddish, near Lymm, co. Chest. Quitclaim in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Ruedis). Add. 37110.

Reddisham. *v.* Redisham, *co. Suff.*

Redelyngwold. *v.* Ringwold, *co. Kent.*

Redenhall, co. Norf. Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe 312.

— Grant of a woodland in, 1411 (Redenhale). Stowe 286.

— Conveyance in, 1489 (do.). Add. 27696.

— *Decanus de Redehale.* Willelmus. Witness, [1205?]. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26

- Redfants, Redfauns.** *v. sub* Shalford, *co. Essex.*
- Redgwell.** *v. Ridgwell, co. Essex.*
- Redholme, in Danby Wiske, co. York.** Feoffment of the manor, 1531 (Ryd-
am). Add. 41667.
- Redisham, co. Suff.** Grant in, 1309 (Upreddisham). Stowe 249.
— Release of the manor, 1374 (Reddisham). Add. 37409.
— Feoffment of Normans and Blokes in, 1411 (Redesham Parva). Stowe 250.
— *Persona, nuper, eccl. de Redesham Parva.* Johannes, 1411. Stowe 250.
- Redland.** *v. sub* Heathfield, *co. Suss.*
- Redleigh.** *v. sub* Terling, *co. Essex.*
- Redlingfield Priory, co. Suff.** Lease in Wherstead, Suff., early 13 cent. (Eccl. S. Andree de Redlingefeld). Add. 10640.
— Bequest to, 1383. Harl. 58 H. 22 (*copy*).
— *Prioress.* Emma, early 13 cent. Add. 10640.
- Rednes.** *v. Reedness, co. York.*
- Redon., Monachi S. Melanii.** *v. sub* Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *co. Essex.*
- Reed, West, al. Alaud Reed.** *v. sub* Therfield, *co. Hertf.*
- Reedness, near Whitgift, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1577 (Rednes). Add. 39984 (34).
- Reepham, co. Line.** Exchequer acquittance for a tenth from the vicarage, 1618 (Ryfam). Add. 39963 (36).
- Reeth, in Swaledale, co. York.** Rent of the mill forfeited by Sir F. Bygod, post June, 1537 (Reth). Add. 34281.
- Reflea.** *v. Raveley, — (?) , co. Hunt.*
- Reigate, co. Surr.** Grant of the church to Southwark Priory, late Hen. II. (Crechesfeld). Add. 44694 (13).
- Reigate, Hospital of St. Cross at, co. Surr.** Grant to, in Horne, Surr., early Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Crucis de Reigat). Add. 7599.
— Lease in St. Nicholas Acon par., London, temp. Hen. III. (do.). Campb. xvi. 8.
— *Custos.* Willelmus, temp. Hen. III. Campb. xvi. 8.
- Reighton, al. Righton, co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39984 (56).
- Reisput.** *v. sub* Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*
- Remenham, co. Berks.** Livery and valor of Stowdes and Vayners Place, etc., in, 1594. Add. 41896.
— Settlement of Stowdes, etc., in, 1628-1632. Add. 41897-41899, 41904.
— Covenant conc. a marriage settlement in, 1632. Add. 42431-42432.
- Renham.** *v. Rainham, co. Kent.*
- Rennes, Monks of St. Melanias of.** *v. Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, co. Essex.*
- Renslee, al. Rensleigh.** *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*
- Repps, North, co. Norf.** Fine, etc., in, 1552. Add. 45538;—1557. Add. 45569.
- Repps, South, co. Norf.** *Rector de Southrippes.* Dom. Rob. de Helpiston. Witness at Norwich, with Thomas his chaplain, 1368. Add. 33872.
- Reppyshalle.** *v. sub* Bacton, *co. Norf.*
- Repton, co. Derb.** Fine in, with Repton Priory, 1198 (Repedon). Stowe 135.
— Conf. of St. Wistan's church at, to Repton Priory, 1228. Stowe 136.
— *Capellanus.* Reginaldus. Witness, temp. John-Hen. III. Stowe 147.
— *Clericus de Rapend.* Stephanus. Witness, circ. 1162-7 (?). Stowe 159.
— *Sacerdotes.* Unfridus, Willelmus. Witnesses, circ. 1163-9. Stowe 153.
- Repton Priory, co. Derb.** Notif. to G., Bp. of London, of a grant to, of the advowson of Great Baddow, Essex, from M., Countess of Chester, circ. 1163-9 (Rapend.). Stowe 153.
— Grants to, by M., Countess of Chester, and Earl Hugh, her son, in Gransden, Hunt., circ. 1162-67 (?) (S. Trinitas de Rapend.). Stowe 158, 159.
— Conf. of a grant to, by Earl David, of Great Baddow church, [1189 or 1190] (S. Maria et S. Wistanus de Rependona). Campb. xxx. 4.
— Fine in Repton, 1198. Stowe 135.

Repton Priory, co. Derb. (continued).
Fine in Ticknall, Derb., 1202. Stowe 138.

— Grants, etc., to, in Willington, Derb., *temp. John-temp. Hen. III.* (Ecel. S. Trinitatis de Rapend., etc.). Stowe 140, 144, 147, 149, 150.

— Lease of Great Baddow church, Essex, to Mag. R. de Bisacia, *ante* 1218. Stowe 154.

— Grant to, by W., Bp. of London, of revenues of Great Baddow church for hospitable uses, [1218-22]. Stowe 155.

— Report conc. dealings of Prior Nicholas [in 1172-89] with Measham chapel, Derb., bel. to, [1215-23] Rependon). Stowe 132.

— Induction of, to Willington church, as patron, [1218-21] (Rapendon). Stowe 141.

— Conf. to, of Willington church by Burton Abbey, *circ.* 1222. Stowe 143.

— Inspec. of conf. to, from W., Bp. of Coventry, of Willington church, 1223. Stowe 142.

— Conf. to, of Repton church and various chapels in co. Derb., 1228. Stowe 136.

— Release in Newton Solney, Derb., *circ.* 1230. Woll. x. 34.

— Grants, etc., to, in Great Gransden, Hunt., early 13 cent.—*temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 160, 161, 164, 165;—1309. Stowe 166.

— Appointment of a commissioner to hear a suit of, with Burton Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 163.

— Fine with, conc. lands and the mill pool in Willington, 1252. Stowe 145.

— Cov. to do suit at the mill of, in Great Gransden, Hunt., 1289. Stowe 162.

— Letter to the prior conc. the heirship to lands in Milton near Repton, *temp.* Edw. I. (Rependone). Stowe 133.

— Inquest, etc., conc. a wood bel. to, in Great Gransden, Hunt., 1299, 1301 (Repyngdon). Add. 33141.

— Covenant conc. the cemetery of Smisby church, and pasture in Calk and Smisby, etc., Derb., 1347 (Repyngdon). Stowe 137.

— Certif. by R., Bp. of London, of the appropriation to, of Great Baddow church, 1348. Stowe 156.

Repton Priory, co. Derb. (continued).
Lease in Repton, 1523 (Prioratus S. et Individue Trinitatis de Repyngdon). Harl. 44 H. 57.

— Priors. Nicholaus, *circ.* 1163-9. Stowe 153;—[1172-89]. Stowe 132.

— A., *ante* 1218. Stowe 154.

— Johannes, [1218-21]. Stowe 141;—*circ.* 1220. Stowe 148.

— Reginaldus, *circ.* 1230. Woll. x. 34.

— Petrus, 1252. Stowe 145.

— R[obertus?], *temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 133.

— Robertus, 1289. Stowe 162.

— Simond, 1347. Stowe 137.

— Joh. Wynne. Power to, from J., Duke of Norfolk, to give seisin of lands in S. Wales, etc., 1448. Add. 17740.

— Joh. Yonge, 1523. Harl. 44 H. 57.

Ressuga, v. sub St. Stephen in Brannel, co. Cornw.

Restalrig, Barony of, co. Edinburgh.
Grants, etc., in Leith in, 1618. Add. 27360;—1626. Add. 27519;—1637. Add. 27520, 27521.

Restnage, Restnyacke. v. sub Gualval, co. Cornw.

Restronguet. v. sub Mylor, co. Cornw.

Retford, co. Nott. Deans. H., Decanus de Ratford. Witness to an award in a suit with Burton Abbey, 1226. Stowe 58.

— Tho. de Crumwell, *Decanus de Rethford.* Release to, in Kirton, Nott., etc., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 35, 112 I. 59.

Retford, East, co. Nott. Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1581. Add. 39370 (19, 20).

Retherfeld. v. Rotherfield, co. Suss.

Rettendon, co. Essex. Bailiff's computus of the manor, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Ratyngdon). Add. 34274.

— Grant in, 1617. Add. 41706.

[Revelstoke], co. Deron. Grant of a market in Noss Mayo [Nesse Matheu] manor in, by Edw. I., 1286. Harl. 58 I. 38 (*copy*).

Revenale. v. Rivenhall, co. Essex.

- Revesby Abbey, co. Linc.** Cov. with Newhouse Abbey conc. acquisition of lands in Thoresway, Orford, etc., Linc., 1154 (Monachi de S. Laurentio de Reuesbi). Harl. 44 I. 1.
- List of charters conc. Wildmore Fen, Linc., with Kirkstead Abbey, early 13 cent. Harl. Roll O. 5.
- Grant to, in Westbech [in Claxby], Linc., “ad utilitatem porte,” temp. Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 46.
- Grant from, in Otby, Linc., temp. Edw. I. Add. 5305.
- Mandate to the abbot to collect a tenth to the Crown, 1403. Harl. 43 I. 4.
- Appointment of the Duke of Suffolk as chief seneschal of, 1537 (Reyvesby). Harl. 44 I. 2.
- Abbots. G[ualo], al. Ualo. Witness, etc., [1146–53]. Harl. 83 E. 54; —1154. Harl. 44 I. 1.
- Hugo, *Abbas de S. Laurencio*. Witness, circ. 1175. Harl. 52 G. 28; —(as *Abbas de Reuesbi*), 1177. Harl. 44 I. 3; —temp. Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 36, 44; —Add. 20605.
- Willermus, temp. Edw. I. Add. 5305.
- John, 1537. Harl. 44 I. 2.
- Priors. Matheus. Witness, circ. 1154–5. Harl. 43 B. 45.
- Hugo. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 D. 54.
- Monachi. Odoardus, Hugo, G[ualo?]. Witnesses, circ. 1150. Harl. 52 G. 18.
- Fr. Rannulfus. Witness, circ. 1154–5. Harl. 43 B. 45.
- Dom. Gualo. Witness, 1163. Harl. 44 E. 55.
- Frater de Reuesbi. Gaufridus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 D. 54.
- Reuyngnam (?)**. v. Raveningham, co. Norf.
- Rew, near Castledillon (?)**, co. Kildare. Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Reydon**. v. Roydon, in *Diss Hundred*, co. Norf.
- Reythershte**. v. Ryarsh, co. Kent.
- Reynham**. v. Rainham, co. Norf.
- Rhuddlan, co. Flint**. Writ conc. arrears of payments due on account of the castle, 1333 (Rothelan). Add. 37371.
- Rhuddlan Deifi, co. Cardigan**. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of rents of the grange of 1577 (Rowlandevy). Add. 39986 (3).
- Rialton Retraigh**. v. sub St. Columb Minor, co. Cornwall.
- Ribbesford, co. Worc.** Vicarius paroch. eccl. S. Leonardi de Rybbysford. Tho. Parker. Papal dispensation to, to hold the church with other benefices, 1523. Stowe 593.
- Ribchester, co. Lanc.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Dutton in (?), 1577. Add. 39961 (19).
- Richard's Castle, cos. Heref. and Salop.** Grants, etc., in Yerpole in, at Le church stile, etc., 1521–1692. Add. 41343–41348.
- Grant of lands in, late bel. to a chantry in the church, to be held of East Greenwich manor, 1550. Add. 41345.
- Lease of Peyntingehall in Blythlowe in, 1574. Add. 41346.
- Persona eccl. Castri Ricardi. Will. Hamnassch. Feoffee in Stanton Lacy, Salop, 1382. Add. 41373.
- v. also Woofferton, cos. Salop. and Heref.
- Richmond, co. York.** Ballivus. Rob. de Appelgard. Witness to charter of Marrick Priory, temp. Rich. II. Add. 44891.
- Richmond, Priory of St. Martin at, co. York.** Conf. to, in East Hauxwell, York, early 13 cent. (Prioratus S. Martini juxta Richmund). Stowe 453.
- Release to, in Hipswell, York, temp. Edw. II. (do.). Stowe 450.
- Richmond, Honour of.** Grant of manors in cos. Suss. and Hertf., with Hastings Rape, held of, 1408. Add. 29977.
- Grant by Hen. IV. of reversion to above manors, etc., to Sir J. Pelham, 1412. Add. 30045.
- Livery and valor of manors in Wimpole, Arrington and Wendy, Camb., held of, 1636. Add. 44821.
- Rickingham Inferior, co. Suff.** Conveyance in, 1460 (Nedirrekynghale). Add. 27009.
- Rector. Dom. Edmund. Spark. Feoffments from and to, 1460. Add. 27009, 27011; —1479. Add. 27013.

- Rickingham Superior, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Rykingh. Superior). Add. 27005;—1293 (Rikinghale Superior). Add. 27006;—1349 (Ouer Rikyng-hale). Add. 27007;—1377 (Rykyng-hal Superior). Add. 27008;—1450 (Rekynghale Superior). Add. 27010;—1460 (Ouerrekynghale). Add. 27009;—1477 (near Le Swemyngdich in). Add. 27011;—1479 (do.). Add. 27012, 27013;—1509 (Ouer Rikynghale). Add. 27014;—1519 (Rekyngale Superior). Add. 27015;—1559. Add. 27017.
- *Rector. Dom.* Rob. Shep. Feoffee, 1460. Add. 27009.
- Rickling Hall, co. Essex.** Extract of court roll, 1684. Add. 37646.
- Rickney Bridge. v. sub** Pevensay, *co. Suss.*
- Riddlesworth, co. Norf. Rector eccl. de Rydlsworth.** Ric. Chychele. Conveyance in Debenham, Suff., 1434. Stowe 238.
- Ridge, co. Hertf.** Grant in Tyttenhanger in, 1358 (Parochia B. Margarete de la Rugge). Add. 44868.
- Ridgwell, co. Essex.** Exchequer acquittance for the fee farm of the manor, 1621 (Redgwell). Add. 39955 (43).
- Ridley. v. sub** Holt, *co. Denbigh.*
- *v. sub* Terling, *co. Essex.*
- Ridley, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, etc., 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Ridley, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1561. Add. 36829, 36830.
- Ridlington, co. Norf.** Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (Ryddelyngton). Add. 40010.
- Rievaulx Abbey, co. York.** Letter on behalf of "Fratres de Rieuall. apud Bucfordam habitantes" [*i.e.* at Rufford Abbey, *co. Nott.*], *circ.* 1148–50. Harl. 83 E. 52.
- The chapter, witness at York (?), [1154–81] (Rieuall.). Eg. 585.
- Conf. of Melrose, etc., to monks of, settled in Melrose Abbey, [1166–70?] (Monachi de Rieualle). Cott. xviii. 13, 14.
- Conf. of a grant to, in East (?) Cowton, York, *temp.* Hen. II. (Ecel. S. Marie de Rieualle). Add. 20564.
- Award by the abbot conc. East Halton church, Linc., 1177. Harl. 44 I. 3;—[1177–8]. Harl. 43 G. 23, 24.
- Rievaulx Abbey, co. York (continued).** A covenant between W. de Moubrai and Newburgh Priory sealed by the abbot, *temp.* John. Cott. v. 13.
- The abbot present at the general chapter of the Cistercians, 1215. Harl. 43 B. 47.
- Rent due to, in Cargo Fleet, York, from Guisborough Priory, [1233?]. Add. 20578.
- Bulls addressed to the abbot in favour of the Sempringham Order, 1249, 1250. Stowe 572, 573.
- Release of services from, in Thornaby, York, to Byland Abbey, late Hen. III. (Rievall.). Stowe 499.
- Abbots. S[ilvanus]. Award, etc., 1177. Harl. 44 I. 3;—[1177–8]. Harl. 43 G. 24.
- Willermus, Abbas de Rieualle. Witness, [1200–3]. Harl. 83 G. 38.
- Report to Abp. Geoffrey, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 465.
- Rigbolt, in Gosberton, co. Linc.** Release of rent from the chapel of St. Mary in, to Sempringham Priory, late 13 cent. (Writtebaud). Add. 20736.
- Riggs Pasture, co. Camb.** Pipe roll acquittance for farm of, 1617. Add. 39427.
- Righton. v. Reighton, co. York.**
- Rihil. v. Ryhill, W.R., co. York.**
- Riley. v. sub** Palterton, in *Seardiffe, co. Derb.*
- Rindwey. v. sub** Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*
- Ringhouses. v. Dringhouses, near York, co. York.**
- Ringland, co. Norf.** Lease of Boyes-kroft in, late 13 cent. (Ringglond). Stowe 203.
- Grant, etc., in, 1336 (Ringelond). Stowe 204;—1432 (Rynggelonde). Stowe 288.
- Release of Netes in, 1373 (do.). Stowe 287.
- Conveyance, etc., of Corpenysadelond in, held of Helmingham manor, 1455 (Rynglond). Stowe 289, 290, 290 (*dorse*).
- Ringmer, co. Suss.** Bequest to the church, 1525. Add. 29491.
- Recoveries, sale, etc., in, 1597. Add. 30004, 30740;—1654. Add. 29714;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053–30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

- Ringmer, co. Suss. (continued).** *Vicar.* Tho. Jonson, *al.* Johnson, *al.* Jansson. Lease, etc., in Lewes, Suss., 1569. Add. 30606;—1572. Add. 30613;—(late) 1577. Add. 30623.
- Ringmore, co. Devon.** Fine of the court of, 1336 (Rydmore). Harl. Roll G. 17 (5).
- Settlement in, and of the advowson, 1436 (Rymmore). Eg. 590.
- Release of the manor, 1438 (Rynmor). Eg. 591.
- Court roll, 1600-1 (Ryngemore). Add. 13129.
- Ringstead, co. Norf.** *Inspexx.* of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651, 33652;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Grant of liberties in, to Ramsey Abbey, by Hen. I., [1109-15?] (Ringstede). Add. 33640.
- Conf. of the vill of, with Holme, to Ramsey Abbey, by Rich. I., 1189, 1198. Add. 33648.
- Compotus roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1253-4 (Ringsted cum Holm). Add. 39669.
- Grants, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. — Edw. I. (Magna Ryngstede). Add. 34931 (1-5) (*copies*).
- Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1356-1369. Add. 34485, 34487, 34488.
- Grievances of Ramsey Abbey in, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.
- Receipts of Ramsey Abbey on issues and profits of, 1539. Add. 34657.
- Ringwold, co. Kent.** The manor, with part of Kingsdown (Kyngesdon) manor in, held in dower by M., Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Redelyngwold). Add. 29635 (1).
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36830.
- Ringwood, co. Southt.** Recovery, etc., in, 1499. Add. 40268-40270;—1601. Add. 40271;—1678. Add. 40262, 40263;—1689. Add. 40274.
- Conveyance of Crowe Farm in (?), 1596. Add. 40086.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of the custody of the manor, 1613. Add. 39975 (26).
- Fine in, and in Over Kingston in, 1665. Add. 40261.
- Ripe, al. Eckington, co. Suss.** Grants, etc., of Lulham, or West Lulham, in, *temp.* Steph. Add. 28655;—1471. Add. 30433;—1533. Add. 30479;—1534. Add. 30480.
- Compotus of the manor, 1339. Add. 32135.
- Suit to be done at the Court of, for Shiplake Hundred, etc., held of the Honour of the Eagle, 1359. Add. 30836.
- Grants, etc., in, 1359-1645. Add. 30741-30830 *passim*;—1413 (Rypp). Add. 29788;—1467. Add. 30424;—1524. Add. 30460;—1533. Add. 30476;—1544 (Heighynton). Add. 30772;—1571. Add. 30888;—1585. Add. 30889;—1589. Add. 30527;—1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1613. Add. 29528;—1654. Add. 29714, 29715;—1656. Add. 29717.
- Defeasance of bond conc. an annual rent from the tenants of the manor in Ripe and Selmeston, 1380 (Ryp). Add. 30743.
- Grants, etc., of the manor, 1383-1399. Add. 30744-30748;—1570. Add. 30785-30792;—1571. Add. 30794, 30795, 30797;—1595. Add. 30809;—1634. Add. 29969;—1635. Add. 29657;—1637. Add. 29663;—1638. Add. 29664;—1643. Add. 29666;—1648. Add. 30146-30149;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Rentals, *temp.* Hen. V.-VI. Add. 32360;—1577-1708. Add. 32393-32398.
- Presentments in Shiplake Hundred court, 1433-4. Add. 32460.
- Arrears due in the manors of West Lulham, Neufeld, Newish and Spitilcote in (?), 1464, 1468. Add. 31069, 31070.
- Extracts from court rolls, 1477. Add. 30749;—1505. Add. 30751.
- Court rolls, 1481-1657. Add. 32389-32391.
- Bequest for burial in the cemetery of St. Peter's church of, 1498 (Rype). Add. 29489.
- Bequest in, 1516. Add. 29490.
- Admission in, as of Laughton manor (?), 1527. Add. 30468.
- Assessment for repair of the church, 1573. Add. 32392.
- Ripley, co. Southt.** Fine in, 1665. Add. 40261.

Ripon, co. York. Conf. in Nun Monkton in, to St. Clement's Priory, York, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xi. 66.

— Cov. for a fine in, 16 cent. (Ryppon). Add. 41654.

Ripple, co. Worc. Grant of Wodeley, etc., in Ryall (Ruyhale) in, 1407. Add. 41013.

— Recovery in Holdfast (Holfaste) in, 1537. Add. 41401.

Ripple Marsh. v. sub Barking, co. Essex.

Ripton, Abbot's, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of grants of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Riptune). Add. 33651; — 1291. Add. 33654; — 1334. Add. 33658, 33659; — 1465. Add. 33675; — 1488. Add. 33686, 39264; — 1510. Add. 39265.

— Expenses of the abbot of Ramsey at dedication of the church, 1242-3. Add. 34332.

— Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252. Add. 34333 (5).

— Computus rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1252-1254 (Rypton Abbatis). Add. 39669; — 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617; — 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1274. Add. 39586; — 1292. Add. 34337; — 1294. Add. 39597; — 1306. Add. 34895; — 1308-9. Add. 39739; — 1312. Harl. Roll G. 32; — 1365. Add. 39860; — 1370. Add. 39580; — *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39738; — 1386. Add. 34902; — 1398. Add. 34817; — 1405. Add. 39477; — 1411. Add. 34819; — 1421. Add. 39479; — 1427-8. Add. 34370; — 1430. Add. 39480; — 1452-3. Add. 34827; — 1462. Add. 39729; — 1473. Add. 39656.

— Summary of manorial accmpts, 1288-9. Add. 39736.

— "Opera customarii" of the manor, and of Wennington (Wenytone) manor in, 1293-4. Add. 34341 (1).

— Court roll of Wennington manor in, 1294. Add. 39597.

— Inquest, etc., conc. woods of Ramsey Abbey in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Licence for a grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1304. Add. 33740.

Ripton, Abbot's, co. Hunt. (continued). Fines in the manor court, for Ramsey Abbey, 1309-1310. Add. 39693.

— Conf. of pension from the church of, with tithes from the demesne to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641; — 1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Taxation, etc., of St. Andrew's church, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.

— Onus of the "bedellus" of (?), late 14 cent. Add. 39796.

— Grant in, 1467. Add. 34015.

— Lease of Burns Stokkyng and Dicons Stokkyng, parcel of the manor of, by Ramsey Abbey, 1518. Add. 33064 B.

— Lease of the manor by Ramsey Abbey, 1532. Add. 34018.

— Receipts of Ramsey Abbey on issues and profits of the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Extent and valor of the manor with Wennington and Esthorpe, *circ.* 1540. Add. 34772.

— Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant in, to Sir R. Cromwell, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Livery and valor of the manor, etc., 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.

— *Lords.* Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, *circ.* 1540. Add. 34772; — 1543. Add. 34280.

— Henr. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1544-1558. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300-34302.

Ripton, King's, co. Hunt. Conf. by Abp. Theobald of a grant of the manor to Ramsey Abbey by K. Stephen, *circ.* 1139 (Ripetona). Add. 34014.

— Confirmations of the vill of, by Rich. I. and K. John to Ramsey Abbey, 1189, 1198 (Ript.). Add. 33648; — 1200. Add. 33652 (1).

— Inquest of, for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (Ryptona Regis). Add. 39732 (*copy*)

— Computus rolls of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1250. Add. 34903; — 1252-3. Add. 39669; — 1318-9. Add. 39529; — 1325. Add. 39530.

Ripton, King's, co. Hunt. (continued).
 Terrier of, for Ramsey Abbey, temp.
 Hen. III.—temp. Edw. I. Add. 39717.

— Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey,
 1279. Add. 39595;—1292. Add.
 34336;—1294. Add. 39597;—1294-
 1386. Add. 34769-34771;—1307. Add.
 39459;—1309. Add. 34342;—1311.
 Add. 34305;—1313. Add. 34768;—
 1316. Add. 39464;—1322. Add.
 39467;—1331. Add. 39469;—1332.
 Add. 34363;—1333. Add. 39470;—
 1360. Add. 39730;—1384. Add.
 34901;—1390. Add. 39475;—1427-8.
 Add. 34370;—1453. Add. 34828;—
 1473. Add. 39656;—1479. Add.
 39483;—1483. Add. 39775;—1488.
 Add. 39776;—1493. Add. 39731.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accounts,
 1288-1290. Add. 39671, 39672.

— Grant in, 1467. Add. 34015.

— Bond in, to Ramsey Abbey,
 1467. Add. 34016.

— Fine conc. profits, etc., in, bel. to
 the wardenship of Weybridge and
 Sapley Forests, 1580. Add. 39375.

— *Clericus.* Johannes. Witness,
 in Broughton, Hunt., early 14 cent.
 Add. 33189, 33190.

cf. also Sapley Forest, co. Hunt.

Risborough, co. Buck. Record by K.
 Eadweard of a grant of lands at, 903
 (Easteran Hrisán byrh). Stowe 22.

Risc Lea. A boundary near Hamp-
 stead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.

Rislep. *v.* Ruislip, co. Midd.

Rissington, Great, co. Glouc. Letter
 of the prior of Belvoir conc. an ac-
 quittance to the parson of, late 15 cent.
 (Magna Rysyngdon). Roy. Roll 14
 B. li.

Riston, Long, E.R., co. York. Feoff-
 ment in, 1515 (Ruston). Add. 40158,
 40159.

— Fine, etc., of a moiety of the
 manor, 1572 (Ryston). Add. 40187
 (*copy*), 40188;—1574 (Ryston, *al.*
 Royston, Rowston). Add. 40190-
 40192.

Rivenhall, co. Essex. Bequest of the
 advowson, [1406] (Revenale). Stowe
 624.

— Extracts of court rolls of Cress-
 ing manor, Essex, admitting to lands
 in, 1428. Add. 41478;—1437. Add.
 41479;—1450. Add. 41481;—1501.
 Add. 41484;—1526. Add. 41487,
 41488;—1592. Add. 41505.

Rivenhall, co. Essex (continued).
 Estreat roll of the manor, 1492. Add.
 41520.

— Feoffment in, 1544. Add. 41494.

— Licence to alienate the manor,
 1558. Add. 45797.

— Suit in, 1569. Add. 41500.

— Will of Will. Everard of, 1687.
 Stowe 641.

River, in Tillington, co. Suss. Settle-
 ment, etc., of the manor, 1391 (Treue).
 Add. 29511;—1391-1425 (Treue,
 Treuere). Add. 31577 (16-24);—
 1444 (Treure). Add. 30393, 30394.

— Settlement, etc., of the advowson
 of the free chapel of, 1405, 1419.
 Add. 31577 (19, 21).

— Compotus rolls, 1368-9 (Treue).
 Add. 32591;—1393-4 (Treuere). Add.
 32592;—1429-30. Add. 32594;—
 1428-1436. Add. 32165-32191 *passim*;
 —1433. Add. 32240;—1439-1441.
 Add. 32202, 32205.

— Memo. of valor of the manor,
 1434 (Treure). Add. 31067.

— Exchequer acquittance on sale
 of woods in River Park, 1577. Add.
 39979 (21).

— *Dominus.* Hugo La Zouche,
 1368-9. Add. 32591.

— *Domina.* Dom. Johanna Pelham,
 1428-1436. Add. 31067, 32165-32191
passim.

Rixtail, Rixteuyll. *v. sub* Teign-
 ton, Bishop's, co. Devon.

Road, co. Som. Cov. for recovery in,
 1585-6 (Rode). Add. 40085.

— Assignment and release of the
 manor and advowson, 1687 (Rode).
 Add. 40131;—1717. Add. 40141.

**Roanamoelg, in Barony of Slieve-
 ardagh, co. Tipperary.** Lease, etc.,
 of, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.

Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Suss.
 Conf. of grants to, etc., by Sefrid, Bp.
 of Chichester, [1198?] (Abb. de Ponte
 Roberti). Eg. 373.

— Inspex. on behalf of, of Papal
 Bulls in 1219, 1244, 1255, to the
 Cistercians, [1219-28]. Eg. 374;—
 [1245-53]. Eg. 377, 378, 379;—
 [1255-90]. Eg. 393.

— Award in a suit with Battle
 Abbey conc. Wickham, and Grykes
 and Broomhill Marshes, Suss., 1244.
 Eg. 375.

Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Suss. (*continued*). Cov. with Tréport Abbey conc. lands in co. Suss., 1245. Eg. 380, 381.

— Grant to, of advowsons in co. Suss., *circ.* 1307–8. Eg. 398.

— Letters patent for the abbot to be a canon of Hastings Free Chapel, *al.* College, 1333. Eg. 401.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Appledore, *co. Kent.* Conf. of a covenant with Christ Church, Canterbury, conc. a marsh in (?), *circ.* 1180. Campb. xxii. 5.

— Broomhill, *cos. Suss. and Kent.* Grant of, to A. de St. Martin, afterwards granted by him to the Abbey, *circ.* 1160–70. Add. 40790.

— Grants etc. to, in, *circ.* 1175–80. Campb. xxv. 20; —early 13 cent.—early Hen. III. Campb. xiv. 4, xvi. 18, xxv. 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 25, xxvi. 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 15, 16, xxvii. 1, 3, 5, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, Eg. 383; —*circ.* 1222. Campb. iii. 3; —1231. Campb. xxvi. 22; —*circ.* 1231. Campb. xxvi. 23; —*temp.* Hen. III. Campb. xxv. 1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 16, 24, xxvi. 1, 3, 4, 17, 18, xxvii. 7, 9, 14, 21, 26; —*temp.* Edw. I. Campb. xxvii. 25; —1308–9. Campb. xxvi. 11, 12; —1310. Campb. xxvii. 8, 23; —1312. Campb. xxv. 19; —1313. Campb. xxvii. 13; —1319–20. Campb. xxvii. 12; —1333. Campb. xxvi. 14; —1334. Campb. xxvi. 8, 13, 14*.

— Ref. to lands impleaded by, in, 12–13 cent. Campb. xxvii. 17.

— Grants to, from Battle Abbey, of a villain in, 1212. Campb. xxvii. 6.

— Cov. with Battle Abbey to enclose a marsh in, 1222. Campb. xxvii. 2.

— Rents to be paid by, in, 1235. Camp. xxvi. 21; —*circ.* 1235. Campb. xxvi. 20.

— Cov. for division in, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. Campb. xxv. 23.

— Lease to, of a bank of stone in, 1304. Campb. xxvi. 6.

— Effeton, *in New Romney* (?), *co. Kent.* Conf. of a grant to, in, early 13 cent. Cott. xxvii. 19.

Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Suss. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Ewhurst, *co. Suss.* Conf. etc., to, of Waliland and Badilond in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Eg. 389–392, 397.

— Release to, of half a knight's fee of Walylonde in, 1346. Eg. 402.

— Fairlight, *co. Suss.* Release to, in Grikes, etc., in, early 13 cent. Eg. 384.

— Filsham, *co. Suss.* Grant to, of rents from the mill, early 13 cent. Campb. xxv. 6.

— [Friston], *co. Suss.* Release to, in, late 13 cent. Campb. xxv. 11.

— Hastings Rape, *co. Suss.* Conf. of a grant to, in, by Joh. de Britannia, 1315. Eg. 399.

— Leg Marsh, [*near Broomhill*?], *cos. Kent or Suss.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Campb. xxv. 18.

— Luntsford, *co. Suss.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Campb. xxvii. 15.

— Methersham, *near Beckley, co. Suss.* Conf. of a grant to, in, 1269. Eg. 255.

— Peasmarsh, *co. Suss.* Lands held of, in, 1330. Add. 20132.

— Reading Street, *in Ebony, co. Kent.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Eg. 386.

— Robertsbridge, *co. Suss.* Royal grant to, of freewarren, and of a fair, etc., in, 1253. Harl. 58 I. 14 (*copy*).

— Manumission of a villain, and grant to him of lands near, 1263. Eg. 394.

— Grant from, in, 1353. Eg. 403.

— Romney, Old, *co. Kent.* Grants to, in the fee of. *v. sub Broomhill, above.*

— Salehurst, *co. Suss.* Decree in a suit of, with the rector conc. tithes, [1205–16?]. Eg. 382.

— Grant to, of the advowson, *circ.* 1307–8. Eg. 398.

— Letters patent for conf. to, of the prebend, etc., of, 1333. Eg. 401.

Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Suss. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Seaford, *co. Suss.* Lease by, of St. James's Hospital at, 1524. Cott. xv. 28.

— Sedlescombe, *co. Suss.* Inhibition to the chaplain of, conc. tithes exacted from the Abbey, [1205-16?]. Eg. 382.

— — Cov. with, conc. lands in, [1255-6]. Eg. 390.

— Sutton next Seaford, *co. Suss.* Conf. of a grant to, of the manor of, [1202-8?]. Campb. iv. 3.

— Udimore, *co. Suss.* Grant to, of the advowson, of, *circ.* 1307-8. Eg. 398.

— Waliland, Walylonde, *co. Suss. v. sub Ewhurst, above.*

— Wynhamford, in *Brightling, co. Suss.* Grant to, of water rights for use of its mills at, 1315. Eg. 399.

— Yarmouth, Little, *co. Suff.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Eg. 396.

— *Abbots.* Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 45 E. 33.

— Nicholaus, 1222. Campb. xxvii. 2.

— Willelmus, 1244. Eg. 375;— 1249. Eg. 380, 381.

— Rogerus, 1263. Eg. 394.

— Laurentius, *circ.* 1307-8. Eg. 398.

— Nicholaus, 1319. Eg. 400.

— Johannes, 1333, 1334. Campb. xxvi. 8, 13, 14;—1353. Eg. 403.

— Tho. [Taylor], 1524. Cott. xv. 28.

— *Senescallus.* Alanus, *temp.* Hen. III. Eg. 388.

Robeston, co. Pembr. Appointment of J. Phillips to the chapelry of, 1765 (Robertson). Add. 29473.

Rocfen. v. Ratfyn, in Amesbury, co. Wills.

Rocester, co. Staff. Exchequer acquittance for a fine for tithes of, 1578. Add. 39976 (22).

Rocester Abbey, co. Staff. Land held by, in Hognaston, Derb., 1456 (Rowsetur). Woll. i. 34.

Rocester Abbey, co. Staff. (*continued*). Lease to, of Caudon chapel, etc., Staff., by Burton Abbey, 1490. Stowe 87.

— *Abbot.* George Caldon, 1490. Stowe 87.

— *Canonicus de Roucestre.* Rad. Basset. Witness, *temp.* John. Woll. I. 13.

Rochdale, co. Lanc. Grant in, late 12 cent. (Rachetham). Add. 40012.

— Grant in Castleton in, near the River Roch (Rach), etc., late 12 cent. (Rachitham). Add. 40014.

— Grant of the church of, to Stanlaw Abbey, [1195-1211] (Rechedham). Add. 40015.

— Release in Castleton in, to Stanlaw Abbey, *temp.* John. Add. 40013.

— Release of rights in a mill between Castleton and Marland in, to Stanlaw Abbey, *temp.* John. Add. 40016.

— Release of dower in Stakil in or near (?), 1291. Add. 40017.

— Grant, etc., in Spotland in, 1367. Add. 40018;—1405. Add. 40002.

— Precipe in a suit conc. trespass in Hundersfield (Hunersfeld in Rache-dale) in, 1369. Add. 40019.

— Lease of Whitworth Grounge and Tongend in, by Whalley Abbey, with cov. conc. tithes from Whitworth hamlet, 1489 (Rachdale). Add. 40023.

— Crown grant of lands in Castleton, etc., in, late held by Whalley Abbey, 1542. Add. 40024 A, B.

— Grant of ward of E. Goye, with her lands of Shaghe in Hundersfield and Spotland in, 1555. Add. 40026.

— *Ballivus* (?). Michael *clericus.* Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 40013.

— [*Rector*?]. Gaufridus, *Decanus Walleie*, [1195-1211]. Add. 40015.

— *Clericus de Rechedale.* Michael. Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 40016.

Roche Abbey, co. York. Order of Will., Earl Waren, for a tithe of eels to, in Hatfield, Thorne and Fishlake, York, *ante* 1147 (Ecel. S. Marie de Rupe). Cott. xxx. 17 (*copy*).

— Conf. of a grant in, in Maltby, etc., York, late 12 cent. (do.). Add. 20583.

Roche Abbey, co. York (*continued*).
Inspex. of a conf. by Rich. I. of all
lands, etc., to, 1232. Harl. 58 H. 43
(*copy*).

— Ref. to land of, in Walkering-
ham, Nott., 1259 (Abb. de Rupa).
Harl. 84 B. 1;—*temp.* Hen. III.
Harl. 83 G. 19.

— Conf. to, of lands in Roxby,
York, late 14 cent. Stowe 478 (*copy*?).

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of
Norwich subscribed by, 1445. Cott.
ii. 18.

— *Abbots.* Rogerus. Witness,
[1171-9]. Harl. 112 B. 1.

— Walt. de Waddeurth. Witness,
[1254-68]. Harl. 112 I. 55.

— *Prior.* Osbertus, [1171-9].
Harl. 112 B. 1.

— *Monachi.* Samson, Asketilus,
Adam, [1171-9]. Harl. 112 B. 1.

Rochester, co. Kent. Assignment of
St. Margaret's church to the monks of
Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089
(*Roffa*). Cott. viii. 10.

— Grant of tolls from the ferry, etc.,
in, to Rochester Priory by Hen. II.,
[1176-7?] (*Rofen*). Cott. vii. 7.

— Mainprise for a prisoner to the
constable of the castle, 1326. Harl.
55 G. 4.

— Fine in, 1405. Add. 36831.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1513.
Add. 36927;—1561. Add. 36830;—
1578. Add. 36832.

— Precipes on covenants conc. lands
in St. Margaret's [parish] in, 1555.
Add. 36771;—1578. Add. 36558.

— Exchequer acquittances for sub-
sidies from, 1577, 1581, 1628. Add.
39960 (58-60, 64).

**ROCHESTER, CATHEDRAL
CHURCH, AND [1089-1540]
PRIORY.** Grant to, in Rochester,
781. Cott. vi. 4.

— Bequest of lands in Farleigh,
Kent, subject to a corn rent charge to,
[871-889] (*Hrofes ceastre*). Stowe 20.

— Title of lands held by, *ante* 988
(*Hrofes ceastre*). Cott. viii. 20.

— Grant to, by Will. II., of the
manors of Haddenham, Buck. and
Lambeth, Surr., [1088-9] (*Ecclesia
Roffin. S. Andree Apostoli*). Campb.
vii. i.

**ROCHESTER, CATHEDRAL
CHURCH, AND [1089-1540]
PRIORY** (*continued*). Reconstitu-
tion of, by Bp. Gundulf, 1089. Cott.
viii. 10.

— Notif. to Abp. Anselm of the
election of Reinelm, a priest of, to the
see of Hereford, [1101-7]. Harl.
Roll A. 3 (10).

— General conf. of grants to, by
Hen. II. [1176-7?] (*Ecclesia S. Andree
de Rouceestria*). Cott. vii. 7.

— Fine in Elham, Kent, 1182
(*Conventus de Rouceestria*). Cott. ii. 3.

— Commission to the prior to act
in a tithe suit between Hatfield Broad
Oak Priory, and the Vicar of Manew-
don, Essex, 1290 (*Ecclesia conven-
tualis Roffensis*). Add. 28529.

— Acquittances to Norwich Priory
as collectors of a subsidy to the Crown,
for assessments on Chalk church, Kent,
1371-1373 (*Prior et capitulum Eccl.
Cathedralis Roffensis*). Harl. 44 I.
4-7.

— Papal protection to, 1387. Harl.
43 A. 46.

— Bonds to the prior from the
master of Strood Hospital and others,
1395. Harl. 55 D. 1, Add. 16487.

— Bequest to, from R. Heggyng-
worth of Waldron, Suss., 1481. Add.
29484.

— Acquittances by the prior to
Cobham College for aids in Chalk,
etc., Kent, 1515, 1519. Harl. 44 I. 9,
10, 13.

— Bond by the prior to Lord
Cobham, 1522. Harl. 44 I. 11.

— *Priors.* Ordovinus (?), 1089.
Cott. viii. 10.

— Ricardus, 1182. Cott. ii. 3.

— Joh. de Shepeye, 1395. Harl.
55 D. 1, Add. 16487.

— Will. Fressell, 1515-1522. Harl.
44 I. 9, 10, 11, 13.

— *Monachus Roffensis.* Fr. Gregor-
ius. Witness, [1227-35]. Campb.
xiv. 3.

— **DEAN AND CHAPTER.** Transfer
of a lease held from, in Goudhurst,
Kent, 1595. Harl. 76 C. 19.

— Lease in Goudhurst,
1613. Harl. 79 G. 6.

— Return of rents increased,
repairs, etc., 1621-1624. Cott. v. 25.

— *Deans.* Tho. Blayne, *D.D.*,
1592. Harl. 76 C. 19.

ROCHESTER, CATHEDRAL CHURCH, AND [1089-1540] PRIORY. *Deans (continued).* Rich.

Milborne, *D.D.*, 1613. Harl. 79 G. 6.

— Godfr. Goodman, 1621-1624. Cott. v. 25.

— *Prebendaries.* Walt. Heathe, *jun.* Release in connection with an annuity to Agnes his wife, 1599. Add. 45308.

— Will. Collins. Sale in Kemsing, Kent, 1613. Harl. 111 F. 9.

ROCHESTER. *See of.* Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild, *circ.* 697 (?), with conf., 716 (*Hrofensis Ecclesia*). Stowe 2.

— Grant to, by K. Eadgar, of land at Bromley, Kent, 973 (*Hrofensis Ecclesia*). Cott. viii. 33.

— Dispute conc. rents in Elmhurst, Kent, 1416, 1417. Add. 36522, 36526-36529.

— Exchequer acquittances for tenths and subsidies from, 1566, 1581, 1612. Add. 39960 (54-57, 61-63);—1633. Add. 36833.

BISHOPS:—

— ITAMAR. Witness, 664. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 5 (*copy*).

— TOBIAS. Witness, [697?]. Stowe 2.

— ALDULF, [727-*circ.* 740]. Grant to, from Aethilbald of Mercia, 734;—with conf., *circ.* 845-850. Cott. xvii. 1.

— EARDULF, *Hrofensis Episcopus*, [747-*circ.* 770]. Witness, [*circ.* 765]. Stowe 3.

— Ref. to a grant to, at Woldham, Kent, *ante* 988. Cott. viii. 20.

— DIORA, [*circ.* 775-785]. Grant to, at Bromley, Kent, 778. Cott. viii. 34.

— (as Deora). Grant to, in Rochester, 781. Cott. vi. 4.

— WERMUND, [*circ.* 785-803]. At Council of Clifesho, [793-796]. Add. 19790.

— BEORNMOD, [*circ.* 803-844]. Witness (as Bioromod), 805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 55, 87, 100;—811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10, 47, Cott. viii. 31;—814. Harl. 83 A. 1;—823. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 75;—825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78;—833. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102;—(as Beormod) 836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

— Grant to, [at Borstal], Kent, 811. Cott. viii. 31.

— Grant to, at Snodland, etc., Kent, 838. Cott. viii. 30.

ROCHESTER. *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— TATNOB, [*cons.* 844]. Witness, 845. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 60.

— WAERMUND II. Grant to, at Rochester, [860-862]. Cott. viii. 29.

— BURRICUS, *Episcopus Hrobi.* Grant to, in Freckenham, Suff., and Iselham, Camb., by King Alfred, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— CEOLMUND. Witness, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— CYNEFERD. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16.

— BURRIC. Witness, 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—(as Burgrie) 940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—(as Burgrie) 946. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73.

— ÆLFSTAN. Land bought by, at Bromley, Kent, 973. Cott. viii. 33.

— Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—973. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (*copy*);—975 (or Ælfstan of London?). Harl. 43 C. 6;—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—987 (or of London?). Cott. viii. 14;—*ante* 988. Cott. viii. 20;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—995. Harl. 43 C. 7.

— GODWINUS. Witness, 1003. Stowe 35;—*circ.* 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—[1017-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—*circ.* 1038-50. Stowe 42;—[1042-4]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70.

— SIWARDUS. Witness, 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— GUNDULFUS, *Episcopus Rof[fensis]*. Witness to charters of Will. I., 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1086-7?]. Harl. 83 A. 12.

— Reconstitution of Rochester Priory, 1089. Cott. viii. 10.

— Raulfus “nepos” of, a witness to a charter of Abp. Anselm, *circ.* 1095 (?). Campb. vii. 5.

— RADULFUS, *Sagiensis ecclesie Abbas*. Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election as Bishop, [1108] (S. Andree Rofensis ecclesia). Harl. 43 B. 13.

— Witness to foundation of the See of Ely, 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11. v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of.*

— ERNULFUS, *Roffensis Episcopus*. Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

ROCHESTER, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

——— **JOHANNES, Episcopus Rouecestr.**
Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1128–32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

——— **ASCELINUS, Episcopus Rouecestr.**
Dedication of Lewes Priory church, circ. 1145–6. Cott. xi. 56.

——— **GAUTERUS, Roffensis Episcopus.**
Conf. of Erith church, Kent, to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, [1148?]. Campb. xiv. 8.

——— **GILEBERTUS [DE GLANVILL], Roffensis Episcopus.** Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1189. Add. 16353.

——— “**Elgarus, Baldwinus, de familia G. Roffensis Episcopi,**” as witnesses, [1185–1214]. Add. 20007.

——— **BENEDICTUS.** Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

——— Certif. of the resignation of Erith vicarage, 1218. Campb. xiv. 22.

——— Protestation by, on consecrating Eustace, Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

——— **H[ENRICUS DE SANDFORD].** Grant of Brenchley church, Kent, to Tonbridge Priory, [1227–35]. Campb. xiv. 3.

——— Witness to a grant to Dover Hospital, [1227–9]. Campb. ii. 12.

——— Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1229. Harl. 58 H. 41;—1232. Add. 7912.

——— **RICARDUS [DE WENDOVER].** Exemplif. for Boxley Abbey of a Bull of immunities to the Cistercian Order, [1238–50]. Eg. 376.

——— Witness as a justice “in banco,” ante 1246. Add. 7614.

——— **LAURENTIUS [DE S. MARTINO].** Indulgence for prayers for Sir P. Basset, 1268. Campb. xxii. 8.

——— Institution by, to Foot’s Cray church, Kent, 1269. Harl. 43 I. 29.

——— **WALTERUS [DE MERTON].** Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1276. Harl. 53 H. 24, Cott. xv. 10.

——— **THOMAS [DE INGLETHORPE].** Indulgence for prayers for L. de Sandford, 1288. Harl. 43 I. 28.

——— **HAMO [HEATH?].** Commission to hear cases arising from a visitation of his see, 1321. Harl. 75 F. 34.

ROCHESTER, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

——— **WILL. [DE WITLESEY].** Licence for a grant in Cobham, Kent, to Cobham Chantry, 1363. Harl. 43 I. 30.

——— **THO. BRYNTON, al. BRYNGTON.** Lease of lands parcel of Cobhambury manor, Kent, to Cobham College, 1375. Harl. 43 I. 31.

——— Grant of Horton church, Kent, to the same, 1378. Harl. 43 I. 32.

——— Accompt by his executor with Sir John de Cobham conc. the residue of his estate, 1392. Harl. 46 E. 24.

——— **RICH. YONG.** Papal mandate for restitution of temporalities to, on translation from Bangor, 1404. Cott. iv. 12.

——— Conf. of a donation to Cobham College, under will of W. Wangford, 1415. Harl. 56 I. 42.

——— Evidence, etc., conc. a customary rent to, from Bencrouch manor [in Pembury], etc., Kent, 1416, 1417. Add. 36522, 36526–36529.

——— **JOHN LANGDON.** Conf. of Erith church, Kent, to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, by his vicars, 1423. Campb. xiv. 15.

——— Conf. in 1459 of an appropriation by, of Kidbrooke church, Kent, to Southwark Priory, 1427. Cott. iv. 53.

——— Administrator under will of Sir Tho. Culpeper, 1429. Harl. 76 G. 49.

——— Petition to the Privy Council: counter-signed by, 1431. Cott. iv. 24.

——— Articles for education of Hen. VI., signed by, 1432. Add. 17228.

——— Order of Council signed by, 1432. Lansd. 559.

——— **JOHN [LOWE].** Conf. of appropriation of Kidbrooke church, Kent, to Southwark Priory, 1459. Cott. iv. 53.

——— **JOHN [RUSSELL].** Recovery against, of Bradshaw manor, Suff., 1479. Add. 9735.

——— [Conveyance to, in Cobham, Kent, 1479. Harl. 58 D. 26.
v. Lincoln, Bishops of.

ROCHESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— EDMUND [AUDLEY], translated to Hereford in 1492. Feoffee, etc., of Will. Pelham, 1491. Add. 30444;—1499. Add. 30446.

— RICH. [FITZ JAMES]. Bond to, as executor of J. Newburgh of Lulworth, Dors., for arbitration, 1498. Harl. 53 C. 13.

— Mandate to the master of Cobham College for induction into the prebend of Cobhambury, 1502. Harl. 43 I. 33.

— JOHN FISHER. Compotus of lands of, as bishop, 1520–21. Harl. Roll AA. 27.

— THO. [SPRAT]. Writ to his steward to produce a prisoner at Westminster, 1692. Harl. 75 F. 20.

— JOSEPH [WILCOCKS]. Certificate of an ordination by, 1750. Add. 29294.

— ARCHDEACONS OF ROCHESTER:—

— Aschetillus. Witness, 1089. Cott. viii. 10.

— Mag. Henr. Sharp, LL.D. Seisin of lands in Cobham, Kent, given in presence of, 1479. Harl. 58 D. 29 (dorse).

Rochford, co. Worc. Power to give seisin in, 1393 (Racheford). Add. 40867.

Rock. v. sub Stanton Lacy, co. Salop.

Rock, co. Worc. Grant of watermills at Norchard (Le Orchard) in, etc., 1311 (Ak.). Eg. 598.

— Grant of a watermill called Housemaynesmulne in or near, 1315. Eg. 599.

— Conveyance of Norchard (Orchards) in, 1518. Eg. 614.

— Recovery in, and in Worsley (Wordisley) in, 1591 (Rocke). Eg. 615.

Rockford, co. Southt. Recovery, etc., in, 1499. Add. 40268;—1500. Add. 40269;—1504. Add. 40270;—1601. Add. 40271;—1689. Add. 40274.

Rockhill, Rochulle. v. sub Greet, co. Salop.

Rockingham, co. Northt. Court rolls, 1405–1462. Add. 41634–41637.

— Rental, 1467 (Rokynham). Add. 41613.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the park, 1616. Add. 39968 (27).

Rockingham Forest, co. Northt. Sale of timber in the lordship of Corby within, 1450. Add. 41632.

— Exchequer acquittance for fee farm of woods in, 1577. Add. 39968 (26).

Rockland. v. sub Wartling, co. Suss.

Rockland, near Norwich, co. Norf. Quitclaim in, 1392 (Rokelaund). Add. 41889.

— Lease in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1478 (Rokelond). Stowe 197.

Rockland Tofts, co. Norf. Settlement, etc., of Toftes, al. Barryes manor in, 1490. Add. 28926;—1527. Add. 28940.

— Rentals of Kirkhall, Moynes and Gurneys manors, 1623, 1627. Add. 28972–28974.

Rockley, Roclea. v. sub Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts.

Rocliffe. v. sub Aldborough, co. York.

Roddeston. v. Radstone, co. Northt.

Rode. v. Road, co. Som.

Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, in Astbury, co. Chest. Grant in, near Bromilegamor, Balgrevemor, Hullileye, Solinhac, Stodfoldislache and Morton, temp. Hen. III. Add. 37035.

— Release of Le Wodehus in Moreton, [1270–71]. Add. 37040;—1349. Add. 37151.

— Grants, etc., of, or in Mekerleg., al. Mekyneslegh in, and in Rode Heath (Rodeheze), etc., 1280. Add. 37109;—1345. Add. 37148;—1350. Add. 37153.

— Licence to make a pair of millstones each fourth year from Mow Cop (Rocha de Mowa) in, 1280. Add. 37109.

— Grant in Ruykroft in, near bounds of Great Moreton and Alcumlow, circ. 1286. Add. 37037.

— Grants, etc., in, 1286. Add. 37104, 37105;—temp. Edw. I.—temp. Edw. III. Add. 37036, 37038, 37043, 37094–37097, 37102, 37103, 37108, 37111–37113, 37128–37130;—1310. Add. 37044;—1311. Add. 37099, 37114;—1315. Add. 37115, 37117;—[1314–9]. Add. 37118–37124;—1329. Add. 37045–37047, 37131–37134;—1330–1544. Add. 37135–37183;—1352. Add. 37116;—1375–1517. Add. 37052–37061;—1580. Add. 37063,

- 37187; — 1587-1655. Add. 37064-37075 *passim*; — 1631-1686. Add. 37192-37210; — 1686. Add. 37188; — 1724-1740. Add. 37215-37222.
- Lease of Le Lineshalleyes in, [1291?]. Add. 37125.
- Grants, etc., in Scholar Green (Scholehale, Scolal, etc.), *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 37100, 37107; — 1653. Add. 37198, 37199; — 1662. Add. 37200; — 1668. Add. 37202; — 1675. Add. 37203-37205.
- Grant in, "juxta Rode Lidyates," etc., 1308. Add. 37042, 37098.
- Cov. on division of the Oldfield in, etc., 1312. Add. 37041; — 1350. Add. 37153.
- Grant in Balgreve in, 1313. Add. 37039.
- Grants, etc., in Moselegh in, [*circ.* 1314-19]. Add. 37093, 37126; — 1345. Add. 37148.
- Grant of a share in a watermill under Mow Cop Hill (Mouhul) in, 1317. Add. 37232.
- Grant in Rode, near Wodehouse Orchard, Moseleyhurst, Le Bromilegammor, etc., early 14 cent. Add. 37106.
- Feoffment, etc., near and in Thurlwood in Rode, 1342. Add. 37049; — 1349. Add. 37050; — 1634. Add. 37193.
- Grant of Park Hall manor in, etc., 1368. Add. 37163.
- Acquittance for payment on account of Boden Hall (Bedenalehalle) in Rode, 1387. Add. 37055.
- Will of Will. Moreton of Moreton, 1563. Add. 37062.
- Inquest p.m. of Will. Moreton, for Little Moreton manor, etc., 1563, 1565. Add. 37185.
- Suit for recovery of Little Moreton manor, 1571. Add. 37184, 37186.
- Fines, etc., of Little Moreton and Odd Rode manors, etc., 1621. Add. 37190; — 1630. Add. 37191; — 1634. Add. 37194; — 1719, 1720. Add. 37076, 37211, 37213, 37214.
- Will of Will. Moreton of Moreton, 1626. Add. 37068, 37074.
- Will of R. Hildich of Odd Rode, 1719, 1730. Add. 37212.
- *Dominus de Morton.* Matheus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 37035.
- *Dominus de Parva Moreton, quondam.* Gralamus, 1318. Add. 37123.
- Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, in Astbury, co. Chest. (continued).** *Dominus de Parva Morton, al. de Morton.* Ricardus fil. Gralami de Lostock, *temp.* Edw. II. Add. 37043, 37111.
- *Dominus de Mourton, al. Morton.* Ric. de Moreton, 1373. Add. 37051; — 1375. Add. 37052.
- *Dominus de Rode.* Thomas, *temp.* Edw. II. Add. 37043.
- Rodeheyth.** *v. sub* Budworth Great, *co. Chest.*
- v. sub* Davenham, *co. Chest.*
- Rodeston.** *v. sub* Radstone, *co. Northt.*
- Rodewode.** *v. sub* Wymondham, *co. Norf.*
- Rodington, co. Salop.** Grant in, 1301. Add. 40973.
- Rodmell, co. Suss.** Sale of the Shine, *al. the Sound in* (?), 1705 (Radmell). Add. 30679.
- Rodmersham, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1558. Add. 36925.
- Rodynge Eithroppe.** *v. sub* Roothing Aythrop, *co. Essex.*
- Rodynge, Heighe.** *v. sub* Roothing, High, *co. Essex.*
- Róginga hám.** *v. sub* Rainham, *co. Kent.*
- Rogate, co. Suss.** Grant in, 1526. Add. 27710.
- Licence for alienation of lands in, late bel. to Duford Abbey, 1555. Add. 27709.
- Rogers.** *v. sub* Mellis, *co. Suff.*
- Roggesby Bourn.** *v. sub* Bourn, *co. Camb.*
- Rohing Willelmi fil. Ailtrop.** *v. sub* Roothing Aythrop, *co. Essex.*
- Roinges.** *v. sub* Roothing [White?], *co. Essex.*
- Roka, Est Roke.** *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
- Rokeland.** *v. sub* Ruckland, *co. Linc.*
- Rokelaund.** *v. sub* Rockland, *co. Norf.*
- Rokeles rente.** *v. sub* Trowse with Newton, *co. Norf.*
- Rokesby Pykehale.** *v. sub* Pickhill, *co. York.*
- Rokesdon.** *v. sub* Roxton, *co. Bedf.*

Rokesfelde, co. Suss. Writ conc. seizure of lands, etc., of P. La Zouche in, for debt, [1341]. Add. 29971.

Rokhull. v. sub Greet, co. Salop.

Rokyng. v. Rucking, co. Kent.

Rolleston, in Billesdon, co. Leic. Partition in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.

— Court roll, 1568 (Roldeston). Add. 41544.

Rollinge. v. sub Goodnestone, co. Kent.

Rollright, Great, co. Oxon. Exemplif. of a fine of the manor and advowson, 1583, 1584 (Magna Rowleright, *al.* Rowlandright). Add. 40084.

Rolvenden, co. Kent. Fine in, 1405. Add. 36834.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1561-1578. Add. 36835-36837; — 1589. Add. 36487.

— Grant of Assheborne in, 1570. Add. 41780.

Rolyng. v. sub Goodnestone, co. Kent.

Romford, co. Essex. Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

— Bequest in, 1753. Add. 37048.

Romney, co. Kent. Lease at Wæfing, *al.* Wæring Mercse near, by Abp. Plegmund, 924 [*sc. ante* 914] (Rumenesca). Stowe 23.

Romney Marsh, co. Kent. Royal grant at Lydd in, to Abp. Jaenbert, 774 (regio que dicitur Mercseuare). Stowe 4.

— Royal grant in, bounded by Æla meare, Byttline hopa, etc., 811 (regio Mercseuariorum). Stowe 10.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36856;—1561. Add. 36794;—1578. Add. 36772, 36878.

Romney, New, co. Kent. Note of a fine in Pounteney in, 1408. Add. 36839.

— Grants in St. Laurence parish, 1467. Add. 44546; — 1506. Add. 36838.

— Release, etc., in St. Nicholas parish, 1510. Add. 44548;—1541. Add. 44552;—1553. Add. 44553.

— Release, etc., in St. Martin's parish, 1519. Add. 44549;—1523. Add. 44550;—1541. Add. 44552.

Romney, New, co. Kent (continued). Precipes on covenants in, 1561. Add. 36841;—1592. Add. 36698, 36724.

— Feoffment in, 1572. Add. 44554.

— Precipes on covenants in St. Martin's Powntney parish, 1578. Add. 36840;—1592. Add. 36698.

— Assessment of an aid on the liberty of the town and port, 1696. Add. 36842.

Romney, Old, co. Kent. Fine of the manor, 1371 (Olderomeney). Add. 29635 (3).

— Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36723;—1592. Add. 36698.

— Precipe on a covenant conc. Berycourt manor in, 1578. Add. 36840.

Romsey Abbey, co. Southt. Compotus of Romsey manor late held by, 1538-9. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 22.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

Ronton Priory, co. Staff. Priors. Henricus, Prior de Rancoura. Witness to charter of Rich., Bp. of Coventry, [1161-80]. Cott. xiii. 6 (18).

— Philip. de Cestria. Letter for admission of, as prior, from Rich. de Harcourt, patron, *circ.* 1250 (?) (Domus S. Marie de Ront.). Cott. v. 65.

Rood Ashton. v. sub Ashton, West, co. Wills.

Rook, East Rook. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.

Rothing, —, co. Essex. Clericus de Roinges. Gaufridus. Witness, 1194. Add. 28336.

Rothing Aythrop, co. Essex. Exchange in, with Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *temp.* John (Rothing Willelmi fil. Ailtrop). Add. 28374.

— Licence to impark and enclose in, 1310 (Eytrop Rothing). Add. 28550.

— Rental of Keers [Keres] in, 1449. Add. 28617.

— Recovery in, 1566 (Eithroppe Rodynge). Add. 27393.

Rothing, High, co. Essex. Recovery in, 1566 (Heighe Rodynge). Add. 27393.

Rothing, White, co. Essex. Conf. of a covenant with Earl Alberic conc. a mill in (?), *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 28330.

- Roothing, White, co. Essex** (*continued*). Grant in (?), to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, late 12 cent. (Roinges). Add. 28339.
- Grant of Rugeheie Wood [near Manwood] in, *temp.* Rich. I. (Roynges). Add. 28390.
- Grant in, 1540 (Whiterodyng). Add. 27345.
- Recovery of Cameys Hall manor in Morrell Roothing in, 1566 (Whyte Roodynge). Add. 27393.
- *Rector eccl. de Alba Royngges*. Hen. de Guldeford. Security for Sir J. de Luvetot, 1284. Add. 28528.
- Rope, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage received for, *temp.* Hen. II. (Rap). Add. 43964.
- Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Rop). Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*).
- Land in Nantwich held by the lord of, 1434. Add. 43502.
- Rorvas, al. Rowas, near Church Stoke, co. Montgom.** Recovery in, 1787. Add. 41243.
- Rosedale Priory, co. York.** Release to, of Baggetwait and Middleton near Pickering, York, [1241-4] (B. Laurentius de Rossedale). Stowe 430.
- Rosel, Fief of. v. sub St. Sauveur, in Island of Jersey.**
- Ross, co. Heref.** Court roll, 1477. Add. 27305.
- Compotus of the manor, 1506. Add. 27311.
- Ross, co. Heref. (?)**. Exchequer acquittance for farm of a recusant's lands in, 1616 (Rossen). Add. 39966 (8).
- Ross, City and See of, in Ireland.** Papal dispensation, addressed to Eugene O'Hegan, [Dean of Cork in 1601], Vicar Apostolic in, for a scholar of, 1600. Cott. vi. 7.
- Rossall Grange. v. sub Fleetwood, co. Lanc.**
- Rossen. v. sub Sutton, co. Chest.**
- Rostherne, co. Chest.** Grant of a rent charge in, and in Tatton in, 1500 (Rawstorne). Add. 37239.
- Lease in Knutsford, near Tatton Park, 1430. Add. 37233.
- Rostronget. v. sub Mylor, co. Cornw.**
- Rothbury, co. Northumb.** Particular of Tossou near, 1553. Add. 42303.
- Rothelan. v. Rhuddlan, co. Flint.**
- Rother, River, co. Derb.** Cov. for recovery of a free fishing in, 1574. Add. 40190, 40191.
- Rother, River, co. Kent.** Decree conc. the better navigation of, 1623. Add. 41781.
- Rotherfield, in East Tisted, co. Southt.** Bequest at, to St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, *circ.* 1015 (Hryðerafelda). Stowe 37.
- Rental, 1399 (Rutherford). Add. 27820.
- Rotherfield, co. Suss.** Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Retheresfelda). Cott. viii. 10.
- Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Retheresfeld). Cott. vii. 7.
- Compotus rolls of Hall in, 1462-1464 (Retherfeld). Add. 31837, 31857.
- Disposition, by will, of lands in, 1481 (Retherfeld). Add. 29484.
- Recovery in, 1550. Add. 30334.
- Rotherfield Grays, co. Ozon.** Conveyance to secure Great Ardens in, etc., 1638. Add. 28976;—1646. Add. 28981;—1719. Add. 28981 (*dorse*).
- Rotherham, co. York.** Lease of a stall in Brasier Row in, by Rufford Abbey, 1478 (Roderham). Stowe 477.
- Rotherham College, co. York.** Lands late held by, in Staveley, Derb., 1549. Add. 40175.
- Rotherwick, co. Southt.** Precipes on covenants in, 1588. Add. 32740, 32750.
- Rothley Preceptory, co. Leic. v. St. John, Order of.**
- Rothul. v. Ruthall (?), co. Salop.**
- Rothwell, co. Linc. Deans (Decani de Rowell).** Robertus. Witness with Gerard, his son, late Hen. II. Harl. 50 A. 14.
- Samson [fil. Roberti]. Witness, late Hen. II. Cott. xxix. 31;—(as Sampson de Rowell, *decanus*). Witness, with Mag. Gerard, his brother, late Hen. II. Cott. v. 74.
- Rad. de Rowell. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 47 C. 22;—*circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 G. 21, 49 C. 27, 52 C. 51;—early 13 cent. Harl. 44 G. 24, 44 I. 12, 52 D. 12, 13, 15, 54 B. 18, 54 I. 38.

- Rothwell, co. Linc.** *Deans (Decani de Rowell) (continued).* Robertus II. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 H. 42;—(as Rob. de Rowell, *decanus*). Witness, 1201. Harl. 53 D. 10;—*circ.* 1201. Harl. 52 E. 48, 54 C. 47;—*temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 A. 63, 44 G. 29, 37, 45 F. 43, 45 H. 42, 46 A. 12, 49 B. 29, 35;—1232. Harl. 43 A. 60;—[1234?]. Harl. 52 E. 47.
- Rothwell, co. Northt.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39968 (28).
- Rottingdean, co. Suss.** Settlement of rents from the manor, 1606 (Raddingden, *al.* Rattingden). Add. 29726.
- Regrant in, 1616 (Raddingdeane, *al.* Rattingdeane). Add. 29728.
- Rough Heanor. v. sub Mickleover, co. Derb.**
- Roughton, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., in, 1399. Add. 45475, 45476, 45738;—1464. Add. 45506;—1552. Add. 45558;—1555. Add. 45740;—1557. Add. 45560;—1566. Add. 45567;—1572. Add. 45568-45571;—1582. Add. 45576, 45577;—1586. Add. 45414;—1591. Add. 45592, 45593;—1594. Add. 45602, 45603;—1602. Add. 45621, 45622;—1603. Add. 45625-45629;—1608. Add. 45645, 45646;—1617. Add. 45669;—1648. Add. 45706, 45707;—1699. Add. 45742.
- Extracts from court rolls, 1440. Add. 45739;—1566. Add. 45741.
- Admission in, as of Hanworth manor, Norf., 1614. Add. 45597.
- Roulemor, Le. v. sub Haslington, co. Chest.**
- Roundway. v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.**
- Rouspere. v. Rusper, co. Suss.**
- Rowde, co. Wilts.** Lease of Durleyate and Alsott in, 1630. Add. 40104.
- Settlement of New Mill in, 1693, 1753. Add. 37600, 37615.
- Assignment of lands in, 1736. Add. 37614.
- Rowde Asheton. v. sub Ashton, West, co. Wilts.**
- Rowden. v. sub Chippenham, co. Wilts.**
- Rowe Shetewyke. v. Shotwick, co. Chest.**
- Rowelemor. v. sub Haslington, co. Chest.**
- Rowey, [in or near Pidley?], co. Hunt.** Grants, etc., of the manor, 1353. Add. 33996;—1379. Add. 33997;—1387. Add. 34069;—1405. Add. 34074.
- Rowleright, al. Rowlandright, Magna. v. Rollright, Great, co. Oxon.**
- Rowley, al. Wittenham, in Farleigh Hungerford, co. Wilts.** Licence for alienation in, etc., 1544. Add. 5699, 5700;—1553. Add. 5703;—1556. Add. 5705;—1585-6. Add. 40085.
- Release of the manor, 1717. Add. 40141.
- Rowling. v. sub Goodnestone, co. Kent.**
- Rownall, Great and Little. v. sub Cheddleton, co. Staff.**
- Rowney Priory, co. Hertf.** Grant from, in or near Hertford (?), *temp.* Hen. III. (Conventus S. Joh. Baptiste de Ruenheye). Campb. iv. 2.
- Partition of the advowson of, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
- *Prioresses.* Roysia, *temp.* Hen. III. Campb. iv. 2.
- Elizabeth Brandon. Certif. of resignation on becoming Prioress of Hinchinbrooke, 1455. Add. 33621.
- Rowsetur. v. Rocester Abbey, co. Staff.**
- Rowston. v. Riston, Long, co. York.**
- Rowston, co. Linc.** Award in a suit conc. lands in, late bel. to Catley Priory, 1619. Add. 39394.
- Rowthingses, co. Norf. (?), co. Suff. (?).** Lease of the manor, 1623. Stowe 201.
- Rowton, in Swine, E.R., co. York.** Release in, to W., Bp. of Durham, 1402 (Routon). Stowe 482.
- Roxam, Roxham, Roxholm. v. sub Leasingham, co. Linc.**
- Roxburgh Abbey, co. Roxb. Abbot. Ernaldus, Abbas de Ruchb.** Witness, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21.
- Roxby. v. sub Pickhill, co. York.**
- Roxeth, near Harrow, co. Midd.** Exchange of lands at, 845 (Hroces seað). Stowe 18.

- Roxton, co. Bedf.** Partition of lands in Chawston (Chalvestone) in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302-3. Add. 41569, 41576.
 — Court rolls, 1443 (Rokesdon). Add. 34790.
- Roxwell, co. Essex.** Grant in, 1563. Eg. 592.
- Roydon, in Diss Hundred, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., in, 1494, 1563, 1573 (Reydon). Add. 32935-32937.
 — Grant of lands held of Gissing Hall manor in, 1578 (Reydon). Add. 32922.
- Roynges. v. Roothing, White, co. Essex.**
- Royston Priory, co. Hertf.** Papal confirmations to, of Coddendam and other churches and lands, cos. Suff., Hunt., etc., 1184 (Ecel. Beatorum Joh. Baptiste et Thome Martiris... in loco qui Crux Roaisie dicitur). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 124; — 1192 (Monasterium B. Tho. Mart. de Cruce Rohaysie). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 130.
 — *Priors.* Simon, 1184. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 124.
 — *Dom.* Joh. de Beauchaump, *Prior de Cruce Roysie.* Witness, 1339. Add. 44502.
 — *Celarius.* *Dom.* Joh. de Stok, 1339. Add. 44502.
cf. Coddendam, co. Suff.
- Rozel. v. sub St. Martin's, in Island of Jersey.**
- Ruardean, co. Glouc.** Grant, etc., in, 1331 (Ruwardine). Add. 32997; — 1415 (Ruwardyn). Add. 32998.
- Ruckinge, co. Kent.** Royal grant in, 786 (Hroching). Stowe 6.
 — Precipe on a cov. in, 1561 (Rokyng). Add. 36841.
 — Grant of land called The Worde in, 1583 (Rokyng). Add. 41782.
- Ruckland, co. Linc.** Grant in, 1418 (Rokeland). Add. 32771.
- Rudby, N.R., co. York.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine for tithes in, parcel of the chantry of Whorlton, 1572. Add. 39984 (91).
- Ruddington, co. Nott.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Rudington). Add. 39970 (17).
- Rudeham. v. Coxford Priory, co. Norf.**
- Rudheath. v. sub Budworth, Great, co. Chest.**
v. sub Davenham, co. Chest.
- Ruedis. v. Reddish, near Lymm, co. Chest.**
- Rufford Abbey, co. Nott.** Letter of Gilbert de Gant conc. a claim against, for woodlands in [Rufford], *circ.* 1148-50 (Fratres de Rievall. apud Rucfordam habitantes). Harl. 83 E. 52.
 — Conf. by K. Stephen of grants to, [1148-53]. Harl. 83 H. 6 (3, 4).
 — Papal conf. of grants to, 1156 (S. Maria de Rufordia). Harl. 111 A. 2; — 1160 (S. M. de Rucafordia). Harl. 111 A. 5; — [1171-80] (Ruchford). Harl. 111 A. 4.
 — Bulls conc. non-exaction of tithes from, with other privileges, 1166. Harl. 111 A. 3; — 1243-4. Harl. 111 A. 15; — 1283. Harl. 111 A. 26; — 1360. Harl. 111 A. 29.
 — Conf. by Hen. III. of a grant to, in Werkenefeld, near Bilsthorpe, Nott., 1233. Harl. 83 C. 11.
 — Bull conc. monks guilty of simony, 1235. Harl. 111 A. 12.
 — Inspex. by Edw. III. of grants to, 1347 (Rughford). Harl. 83 H. 6, 7.
 — Bulls conc. alienated lands of, 1364. Harl. 111 A. 30; — 1375. Harl. 111 A. 31; — 1380. Harl. 111 A. 36.
 — Bull conc. transfer of a monk of, to St. Mary Grace's Abbey, London, 1379. Harl. 111 A. 35.
 — Bull conc. exemption of, from the jurisdiction of York, 1409. Harl. 111 A. 33.
 — Grants, etc., to and from, in: —
 — Abney Grange, *co. Derb.* Lease of, 1474. Woll. ii. 80.
 — Averham, *co. Linc.* Cov. with, conc. tithes of, [1195-1205]. Harl. 83 C. 27, 28.
 — Papal conf. of a covenant with the rector of, conc. tithes, 1231. Harl. 111 A. 11.
 — Barton on Humber, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 83 E. 53; — early 13 cent. Harl. 112 G. 32; — *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 49.
 — Grant from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 36.
 — Beckingham, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 E. 43.

Rufford Abbey, co. Nott. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Boughton, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 49;—(?) *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 56.

— Brushfield, *co. Derb.* Conf. of a covenant with, in, late 12 cent. Woll. ix. 3.

— Carlton, Little, *in S. Muskhams, co. Nott.* Conf. of grants to, in, *temp.* John. Harl. 83 F. 49, 53, 112 I. 31.

— Cauntton, *co. Nott.* Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 112 H. 5.

— Covenham, *co. Linc.* Lease from, in, 1252. Harl. 44 I. 15.

— Cratela, *in Wellow, co. Nott.* Grant to, in, from Gilbert de Gant, [1146-53]. Harl. 83 E. 54.

— Dalegate, *in Hockerton*(?), *co. Nott.* Grant to, in, *temp.* John. Harl. 83 F. 24.

— Eakring, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 112 H. 17;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 24, 27;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 17, 84 A. 28, 30, 31, 112 G. 8, 112 H. 18-21, 23, 112 I. 7;—early 14 cent. Cott. xxix. 1.

— Papal conf. of a covenant in, with the rector, 1229. Harl. 111 A. 9.

— Fines in, 1236. Harl. 84 A. 29;—1259. Harl. 112 F. 38.

— Grants, etc., from in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Harl. 112 F. 35, 39;—1330. Harl. 112 F. 42;—1345-1394. Cott. xxi. 30-39.

— Haughton, *near Walesby, co. Nott.* Grant, etc., to, in, [1200-3]. Harl. 83 G. 37, 38.

— Hockerton, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 23;—*temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 25-28, 112 I. 12, 13.

— Release, etc., to, in Rahage Wodehouse in, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 38, 39, 112 I. 14;—late 13 cent. Harl. 83 D. 37.

— Holme, *near Newark, co. Nott.* Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 E. 43.

Rufford Abbey, co. Nott. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Kelham, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in Buggewang, Linge-wang, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 D. 2;—late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 43-45, 84 A. 41, 112 I. 30, 31;—*temp.* John. Harl. 83 F. 46-53, 84 A. 4;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 42, 112 I. 32-36, 39.

— Covenants conc. pasture in, 1244. Harl. 83 C. 44;—*circ.* 1244. Harl. 83 D. 50.

— Grant from, in, 1350. Harl. 112 F. 43.

— Kirton, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 G. 17;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 25, 54, 83 E. 49, 83 G. 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 16, 84 A. 11, 32, 52, 54, 112 F. 33, 112 I. 59;—1323. Harl. 83 C. 47.

— Release to, of Kother Wood in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 5.

— Grants, etc., from, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 C. 45, 46, 83 G. 11;—1349. Harl. 83 C. 48.

— Kneesal, *co. Nott.* Papal conf. of a covenant with, conc. tithes in, 1230. Harl. 111 A. 10.

— Laxton, *co. Nott.* Release to, in, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 E. 50.

— Morton, *in Babworth, co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent.—*temp.* John. Cott. xxvii. 166, 167, Harl. 112 B. 44, 112 H. 34.

— Morton, North, *near Retford, co. Nott.* Lease by, in, 1382. Harl. 112 F. 44.

— Muskhams, *in Kelham, co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1147-53]. Harl. 83 G. 55;—*temp.* John. Harl. 83 F. 49, 53, 112 I. 31.

— Nottingham, *co. Nott.* Grant, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 112 H. 28;—*temp.* Hen. III.(?). Harl. 112 H. 10 (1, 2) (*copies*).

— Grants, etc., from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 F. 37;—*circ.* 1300. Harl. 112 F. 40, 41.

- Rufford Abbey, co. Nott.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
 ——— Rotherham, *co. York.* Papal conf. to, of a moiety of the church, 1380. Harl. 111 A. 32.
 ——— Lease of a stall in, 1478. Stowe 477.
 ——— Rufford, *co. Nott.* Release, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 112 H. 17;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 24.
 ——— Thorpe [Middlethorpe?], near Newark, *co. Nott.* Grant to, in, [1147–53]. Harl. 83 G. 55.
 ——— Walesby, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 55, 83 E. 46, 84 A. 55, 84 B. 14–17, 23, 24.
 ——— Willoughby, in Walesby, *co. Nott.* Grant to, of a villain of (?), *circ.* 1200. Harl. 83 G. 36.
 ——— Winkburn, *co. Nott.* Grant to, in, [1147–53]. Harl. 83 G. 55.
 ——— Abbots. Helias, 1156. Harl. 111 A. 2;—1160. Harl. 111 A. 5.
 ——— Fr. Gaufridus, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 C. 45, 46, 112 F. 35, 36, 37.
 ——— Simon, 1236. Harl. 84 A. 29.
 ——— Willelmus, 1259. Harl. 112 F. 38.
 ——— Fr. Henricus, *circ.* 1300. Harl. 112 F. 40, 41.
 ——— Fr. Elias, 1330. Harl. 112 F. 42.
 ——— Prior. Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 28.
 ——— Cellararii. Rogerus, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 112 H. 34.
 ——— Gaufridus, early Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 13.
 ——— Subcellarius. Rogerus, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 28.
 ——— Fratres [*i.e.* Monachi?]. Sanson, Fulco, Herbertus, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 112 H. 34.
 ——— Roger. le Vavasur, 1259. Harl. 112 F. 38.
 ——— Monachus (?). Willelmus, Monachus de Seympol. Charter sworn to “in manu” of, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 24.
 ——— Monachus. Ricardus, 1379. Harl. 111 A. 35.
 ——— Conversi. Gerardus Forestarius, Hugo de Barnebi, early Hen. III. Harl. 112 I. 13.
Rugeheie Wood. *v. sub* Roothing, White, *co. Essex.*
Rugeley, co. Staff. Lease in, 1592. Add. 40764.
Rugge, La. *v. Ridge, co. Hertf.*
Ruggons. *v. sub* Bourn, *co. Camb.*
Rughedich. *v. sub* Mickleover, *co. Derb.*
Ruislip, co. Midd. Grant in Pinner near Chayhamstrete in, 1365 (Russelepe). Add. 37367.
 ——— Regrant by Rich. II. of a moiety of lands called Suthcote in, 1380 (Rislep). Add. 38810.
Ruleye. *v. sub* Nash, in Burford, *co. Salop.*
Rumbaldeshom, Posterna de. *v. sub* Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.*
Rumburgh, co. Suff. Cov. with Flixton Priory conc. pasture and enclosures in, 1328. Stowe 371.
Rumburgh Priory, co. Suff. Grant to, by S., Count of Brittany, of tithes from his domain lands in *cos.* Norf. and Suff., [1121–34] (Eccl. S. Michaelis de Rumburgh). Campb. ix. 9 (7).
 ——— Confirmations of, by Bps. of Norwich, to St. Mary’s Abbey, York, *temp.* Rich. I. (?), [1239–42]. Campb. ix. 9 (1, 3).
 ——— Cov. for a yearly payment to, for lights at St. Mary’s altar, early 13 cent. (Eccl. S. Michaelis de Rumburgh). Campb. i. 20.
 ——— Mandate for inquest conc. right of St. Mary’s Abbey, York, to present to, etc., *temp.* Hen. III. (Cella de Romburgh). Campb. ix. 9 (4).
 ——— Conf. of grants to, [in Wisset (?), Suff.], 1242. Campb. ix. 9 (5, 6).
 ——— Acknowledgments of pension due to, yearly, from rectors of Banham, Norf., *n.d.*, 1244. Campb. ix. 9 (8–10).
 ——— Inquest conc. right to present to Banham rectory, 1253. Campb. ix. 9 (11).
 ——— Rents late bel. to, in Haslingfield, Camb., 1546. Add. 7059.
 ——— Priors. Henricus, Prior de Romburch. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24.
 ——— Dom. Joh. de Akastr., [1199?]. Campb. ix. 9 (4).
Rumenes ea. *v. Romney, co. Kent.*
Rum fleotes muð. A boundary near Northfleet, Kent, 953. Stowe 29.

- Runan leages meare.** A boundary near Smeeth, Kent, 1018. Stowe 38.
- Runcton, North, co. Norf.** Assignment of rent charge on Hardwick (Hardwick beside Lynne) manor in or near, 1460. Add. 10216.
- Runtington.** *v. sub* Heathfield, *co. Suss.*
- Runton, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1409. Stowe 177.
 ——— Admission in, as of Hanworth manor, Norf., 1614. Add. 45597.
- Runwell, co. Essex.** Licence to alienate the manor, 1558. Add. 45797.
- Rupe, Ecclesia S. Marie de.** *v. Roche Abbey, co. York.*
- Rurstanusbroke.** *v. sub* Nash, *in Burford, co. Salop.*
- Rushbury, co. Salop.** Grants of land at Mullesgrene in or near, late 13 cent. Add. 27185, 27186.
 ——— *Persona de Rusbur.* Ricardus, late 13 cent. Add. 27185.
- Rushden, co. Hertf.** Release on a lease in, etc., 1545 (Russheden). Add. 34978;—1551. Add. 34979.
 ——— *Decanus de Russenden.* Thomas. Witness, [1215–21 ?]. Add. 15470.
- Rushen Abbey, Isle of Man.** Denial by Richard, Abbot of, of his acceptance of S. Lescropp as Lord of Man, 1408 (Monast. B. Marie Virginis de Russyn). Add. 8482.
- Rushey Water.** *v. sub* Bampton, *co. Oxon.*
- Rushlake Furnace.** *v. sub* Warbleton, *co. Suss.*
- Rushmere, co. Suff.** Feoffments in, 1471. Stowe 397, 398.
- Rushock.** *v. sub* Kingston, *co. Heref.*
- Rushowe.** *v. sub* Weston, Hail, *co. Hunt.*
- Rushton, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Rushworth College, co. Norf.** Conveyance, etc., to, of Hastings manor in Elveden, Suff., 1390, 1391 (Coll. S. Joh. Evangeliste de Rwscheworthe). Add. 15750, 15751.
 ——— *Magister.* Alexander, 1391. Add. 15751.
- Rusper, co. Suss.** Release, etc., in, 1379 (Rouspere). Add. 30343;—1599. Add. 30838;—1602. Add. 30839.
 ——— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39979 (20).
 ——— Livery and valor of Jefferyes and Hallydens, etc., in, 1594. Add. 41896.
- Rusper Priory, co. Suss.** Bequest to, 1456. Add. 9069.
 ——— Rental of lands of, 1532. Add. 24612.
- Russheden.** *v. Rushden, co. Hertf.*
- Rust Hall.** *v. sub* Speldhurst, *co. Kent.*
- Ruston.** *v. Riston, Long, co. York.*
- Ruston, East, co. Norf.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1405 (Estriston). Add. 41816;—1430 (do.). Add. 40758.
- Rustyns.** *v. sub* Fransham, Great, *co. Norf.*
- Rutfort.** *v. Rufford Abbey, co. Nott.*
- Ruthall (?), co. Salop.** Settlement in, 1292 (Rothul). Stowe 167.
- Rutherfelde.** *v. Rotherfield, in E. Tisted, co. Southt.*
- Ruthin, Christ's Hospital at, co. Denb.** Conf. by Qu. Elizabeth of Dean Goodman's foundation of, 1590. Cott. xiii. 20 (*copy*).
 ——— *Warden.* Eubule Thelwall, 1590. Cott. xiii. 20.
- Rutland, County of.** Valor of lands in, late held by Fineshead Priory, *temp.* Edw. VI. Harl. Roll Y. I.
 ——— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1576, 1609. Add. 39972.
 ——— *Viccomes.* Rad. de Greneham. Witness, [1248–57]. Add. 34104.
- Rutton, near Yarnton (?), co. Oxon.** Livery and valor in, 1592. Add. 27480.
- Ruwardine.** *v. Ruardean, co. Glouc.*
- Ruxford, in Sandford, co. Devon.** A boundary, 997 (Hroces ford). Stowe 34.
- Ruydynges, Le.** *v. sub* Sutton Coldfield, *co. Warw.*
- Ruyhale.** *v. Ryall, in Ripple, co. Worc.*
- Ruykroft.** *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*
- Ruyton in the Eleven Towns, co. Salop.** Bequest in and near, by S. Edge, 1744. Add. 38777.

Rya, Hospitalis S. Bartholomei
de. *v.* Playden Hospital, *co. Suss.*

Ryall, in Ripple, co. Worc. Grant of Wodeley in, with lands at Schyremour and Nerestyle, and right to water beasts in the Severn, 1407 (Ruyhale). Add. 41013.

Ryarsh, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1601 (Reyherste). Add. 36626.

Rybbysford. *v.* Ribbesford, *co. Worc.*

Rydam. *v.* Redholme, *in Danby Wiske, co. York.*

Ryddelyngton. *v.* Ridlington, *co. Norf.*

Rydlysworth. *v.* Riddlesworth, *co. Norf.*

Rydmore. *v.* Ringmore, *co. Devon.*

Rye. *v. sub* Otford, *co. Kent.*

Rye, co. Suss. Sale, etc., in, 1446 (Ria). Add. 30831;—1572. Add. 41864;—1612. Add. 41857;—1630. Add. 41865;—1648. Add. 41866.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578. Add. 39979 (22).

— *Mayors.* Nich. Sutton, 1510. Add. 30833.

— John Nowell, 1630. Add. 41865.

— *Jurats.* John Usant, Clement Adam, Nich. Whyte, John Carpenter, Rob. Meede, John Derykson, 1510. Add. 30833.

Ryeth. *v.* Reeth, *co. York.*

Ryfam. *v.* Reeppham, *co. Lanc.*

Ryhill, W.R., co. York. Conf. of rents from Midelhirst in, to Nostell Priory, early Hen. III. (Rihil). Stowe 449.

Rykenyesbregge. *v. sub* Pevensey, *co. Suss.*

Rykingh. Superior. *v.* Rickinghall Superior, *co. Suff.*

Rylah, Rylve. *v. sub* Palterton, *in Scarcliffe, co. Derb.*

Ryley. *v. sub* Nash, *in Burford, co. Salop.*

Rymmore, Ryngemore, Rynmor. *v.* Ringmore, *co. Devon.*

Ryndweye, Ryngweye. *v. sub* Canings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*

Rynggelond. *v.* Ringland, *co. Norf.*

Rynghowses. *v.* Dringhouses, *near York, co. York.*

Ryngstede Magna. *v.* Ringstead, *co. Norf.*

Rynselegh, al. Rynselegh Hothe. *v. sub* Penshurst, *co. Kent.*

Rype, Rypp. *v.* Ripe, *co. Suss.*

Ryppon. *v.* Ripon, *co. York.*

Rypton Abbatis. *v.* Ripton, Abbot's, *co. Hunt.*

Rypton, Regis. *v.* Ripton, King's, *co. Hunt.*

Rysschelebregge. *v. sub* Peckham, East, *co. Kent.*

Ryston. *v.* Riston, Long, *co. York.*

Rysyngdon Magna. *v.* Rissington, Great, *co. Glouc.*

Ryxthyvell. *v. sub* Teignton, Bishop's, *co. Devon.*

S

Saballum. *v.* Saul Abbey, *co. Down.*

Sabrichesworth, Sabryggeworth. *v.* Sawbridgeworth, *co. Hertf.*

Sacomb, co. Hertf. Grant by Edm. Comyn, "Dominus de Kylbride et Swauecaumpe," 1310. Add. 35662.

— Cov. for jointure in the manor, 1651. Add. 35510.

Saddington, co. Leic. Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577 (Saudington). Add. 39951 (22).

Sadley Wood. *v. sub* Bishop's Castle, *co. Salop.*

Saffron Walden. *v.* Walden, Saffron, *co. Essex.*

St. Albans, co. Hertf. Grants in St. Peter's parish (par. S. Petri de S. Albano, etc.) in, 1348. Add. 28758;—1351. Add. 28761.

— Settlement in Park Street (Park-sokne) and in St. Stephen's parish in, 1355. Add. 44736.

— Conveyance in Bowegate Street, 1450. Add. 28268.

— Extract of court roll of Park manor, for Hansteads Farm with lands near Colney Bridge, Bricket Wood, Smug Oak, etc., in St. Stephen's parish, 1505. Add. 28265;—1554. Add. 28266;—1588. Add. 28267.

St. Albans, co. Hertf. (continued).
Conveyance, etc., of the Dolphin Inn,
1563. Add. 42683;—1661. Add. 42685.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies in, 1577, 1578. Add. 39958 (14, 15).

— Grant in Le Vintrie in, 1605. Add. 41716.

— Sale of Sandridge Mead in Parkebury manor in the parishes of St. Stephen and St. Peter in, 1653. Add. 42684.

— *Ballivus*. Henr. Dyper. Witness, 1450. Add. 28268.

St. Alban's Abbey, co. Hertf. Agreement with Reading Abbey conc. Shephall church, Hertf., and Bucklebury church, Berks, *circa* 1152-3 (Ecclesia S. Albani). Add. 19590.

— Papal conf. of a covenant with the see of Lincoln, "super processionibus" in co. Hertf., [1161?]. Harl. 43 A. 24.

— Papal grant to, "de non appellando a iudicio abbatis nisi ad Romanam Curiam," 1188. Harl. 43 A. 26.

— Papal conf. of a covenant for non-subjection to the see of Lincoln, 1188. Harl. 43 A. 27.

— Papal inhibition in favour of, conc. a subvention for the Holy Land, 1193. Harl. 43 A. 28.

— Services reserved to, in Watford, Hertf., early 13 cent. Harl. 86 A. 56.

— Rents reserved to, in St. Albans, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 D. 38.

— Rent reserved to, in St. Mary Colechurch parish, London, [1214-5]. Harl. 43 A. 56.

— Consent to an agreement by Hertford Priory, its cell, conc. rent, etc., in Ramerick, Hertf., [1215-21?]. Add. 15470.

— Consent to an agreement between Wallingford Priory and Reading Abbey, conc. tithes of East Ginge, Berks, *circa* 1225. Add. 19623.

— Covenant of St. Mary de Pré Priory near St. Albans, to submit to the jurisdiction of, in a suit, early Hen. III. Add. 19279.

— Papal mandates conc. a suit with, and complaints by Elstow Abbey, 1231. Harl. 43 A. 44;—1236. Harl. 43 A. 36.

— Grant of free warren to, 1248. Harl. 58 I. 7 (*copy*).

St. Alban's Abbey, co. Hertf. (continued). Grants of rents in Hertford to Hertford Priory, at instance of John, Abbot of St. Alban's, 1258. Campb. vi. 1, vii. 6.

— Monition by the abbot to Alex., King of Scots, to respect rights of Reading Abbey in May Priory, Fife, late Hen. III. Add. 19630.

— The prior a Papal delegate in a suit of Reading Abbey, 1267. Add. 19627.

— The abbot a Papal delegate in a suit between Dunstable Priory and Dale Abbey, 1286. Woll. x. 33.

— Lands held of, [in Oakhurst, near Colney Street], Hertf., *circa* 1287. Add. 18186, 18190.

— Lands held by, in Great Eversden, Camb., 1295. Add. 28716.

— Royal mandate for relief of, from an aid, 1303. Add. 7370.

— Licence to, to acquire Caldecote manor and advowson, Hertf., 1320. Add. 19959.

— Release to, of Caldecote manor, 1328. Add. 19960.

— Rental of Micklefield manor in Rickmansworth, etc., Hertf., 1350. Add. 26831.

— Defeasance of a bond to, conc. a pension in Lubbenham, Leic., 1382. Add. 21367.

— Decree by the abbot as deputy for the abbot of Bardney, Papal commissary, conc. Ellesborough church, Buck., 1389. Add. 19911.

— A quarry held by, in Tottenhoe, Bedf., 1394. Add. 27118.

— Bull for excommunication of the prior of Leeds and others for assaulting a monk of, 1397. Harl. 43 A. 49.

— Release, etc., by, in St. Albans, 1435. Campb. x. 11;—1509. Add. 18184.

— View of accounts of Norton manor, Hertf., 1488-9. Add. 35509.

— Visitation of, by the abbot of Ramsey, 1492. Add. 33687.

— Roll of members present in chapter at the visitation, [1492]. Add. 34350.

— Letter to the prior from the prior of Belvoir, *temp.* Hen. VII. Roy. Roll 14 B. li.

— Acquittances to Sulby Abbey for pensions from Lubbenham church, Leic., 1510. Add. 21377;—1514. Add. 21378;—1522. Add. 21380.

St. Alban's Abbey, co. Hertf. (continued). Proxy to the abbot to act for the abbot of Thorney in Parliament, 1514. Harl. 45 A. 5.

— Crown grant of Norton manor, etc., Hertf., late held by, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Lands late held by, in St. Albans, 1563. Cott. xvii. 21.

— *Abbots.* Gaufr[ides de Gorham]. Witness with the prior to foundation of Merkyate Priory, 1145. Cott. xi. 6, 8.

— Robertus [de Gorham]. Witness, etc., *circ.* 1152-3. Add. 19590;— [1161?]. Harl. 43 A. 24.

— Garinus, 1188. Harl. 43 A. 26.

— G[uillelmus], [1215-21?]. Add. 15470.

— Johannes, 1258. Campb. vi. 1, vii. 6.

— Rogerus [de Norton], *circ.* 1287. Add. 18186, 18190.

— Ricardus [de Wallingford], 1328. Add. 19960.

— Thomas [de la Mare], 1389. Add. 19911.

— Johannes [Wheathampstead], 1435. Campb. x. 11.

— Johannes [Stoke]. Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.

— (*late*). Willelmus [Wallingford, *ob.* 1484]. Accompts of his manor of Norton, Hertf., 1488-9. Add. 35509.

— Thomas [Ramryge], 1509. Add. 18184;—1510. Add. 21377;—1514. Add. 21378.

— *Priors.* Johannes, *Archidiaconus S. Albani.* Decree, as Papal commissary in a suit, 1251. Eg. 409.

— Thomas. Letter to the abbot of Ramsey, 1492. Add. 33687.

— Rich. Runham, 1522. Add. 21380.

— *Capellanus nuper dom. abbatis.* Dom. Steph. Brantyngham. Present in chapter, 1492. Add. 34350.

— *Coquinarius.* Dom. Tho. Newland, *Prior Pembroke.* Present in chapter, 1492. Add. 34350.

— *Monachi.* Ric. de Sepehale. Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 85 A. 56.

— Fr. Joh. de Stopeleya. Assault on, 1397. Harl. 43 A. 49.

— *Senescalli.* Dom. Will. de Husseburn. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 19962.

St. Alban's Abbey, co. Hertf. Senescalli (continued). Laurenc. de Tyebrg. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 86 A. 56.

— Dom. Joh. de Marines, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 28698.

St. Albans, Hospital of St. Julian near. *Magister Infirmarum Sancti Juliani.* Ilbertus. Witness, 1145. Cott. xi. 6, 8.

St. Albans, Archdeaconry of. John, Archdeacon, a witness in King's Walden, Hertf., 1190. Add. 35537.

— Cov. by St. Mary de Pré Priory to submit to jurisdiction of the Archdeacon, early Hen. III. Add. 19279.

— Papal mandate to the Archdeacon, on behalf of Elstow Abbey, 1236. Harl. 43 A. 36.

— Decree by John, Prior of St. Alban's and Archdeacon, as Papal commissary in a suit, 1251. Eg. 409.

St. Allen, co. Cornwall. Court leet rolls of Boswellick (Bosvelek, Bosevelak) manor in, 1476, 1477. Add. 32962;—1546, 1547. Add. 32967 (3).

— Rent roll of Boswellick (Bosvelek) manor, 1545-6. Add. 32958 (3).

St. Andrew, Priory of. *v. sub York, co. York.*

St. Andrew's Priory, co. Fife. Subordination to, of St. Mary's church, Haddington, etc., with confirmations, [1140-46]. Cott. xviii. 12. Campb. xxx. 1;—[1174-7]. Cott. xviii. 32;—[1185]. Cott. xviii. 31;—1281. Cott. xviii. 29.

— Restoration to, of Dairsie church, Fife, [1180]. Cott. xviii. 35.

— Affidavits conc. the vicarage of Haddington, *ante* 1233. Cott. xxi. 16.

— Conf. to, of Haddington and Linlithgow churches, 1240. Cott. xviii. 27.

— Dispute conc. tithes in Haddington with Haddington Nunnery, [1245]. Cott. xviii. 30;—1245. Cott. xviii. 28.

— Acquittance to, for expenses of repairing Haddington church, 1462. Cott. xviii. 38.

— *Priors.* J[ohannes], 1245. Cott. xviii. 28.

— James Stewart. Naturalization of, 1562. Add. 14504, 14505.

St. Andrew's University. Grant of the degree of M.A. to Jas. White, of St. Leonard's College in, with signatures of professors, etc., 1740. Add. 42626.

St. Andrew's University (*continued*). *Vice-chancellor*. Will. Young, 1740. Add. 42626.

— *Rector*. Tho. Tullideph, 1740. Add. 42626.

St. Andrew's, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Robertus. Witness to charters of David I. of Scotland, *circ.* 1140. Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.

— Grant for the soul of, to Holyrood Abbey, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14.

— Arnaldus. Grant for the soul of, to Holyrood Abbey, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14.

— Ricardus. Grant of Eggesbrec [now Falkirk] church to Holyrood Abbey, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14.

— Witness to charter of Will. I. of Scotland, [1174?]. Cott. xviii. 18 (*copy*).

— Conf. of St. Mary's church in Haddington, etc., to St. Andrew's Priory, [1174-7?]. Cott. xviii. 32;—1281. Cott. xviii. 29.

— Hugo. Ref. to the quashing of his election by the Pope, [1180]. Cott. xviii. 35.

— Rogerus [son of Rob., Earl of Leicester]. Witness as "electus" to charter of the abbot of Kelso, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

— Witness to charter of K. John, 1199. Add. 11314.

— Willelmus. Agreement made before Laurencius, his official, in the synod at Perth, *circ.* 1210. Cott. xviii. 33, 34.

— Order for taxation of Haddington vicarage, etc., *ante* 1233. Cott. xviii. 36, 37, xxi. 16.

— David. Conf. of churches of Haddington and Lintithgow to St. Andrew's Priory, 1240. Cott. xviii. 27.

— Conf. of an agreement between St. Andrew's Priory and the nuns of Haddington, 1245. Cott. xviii. 28, 30.

— [Abel?]. Cov. to submit to jurisdiction of, in regard to Newhouse Abbey, Linc., 1254. Harl. 47 G. 21.

— W[ill. Fraser]. Return to an inquest ordered by, as "Custos Regni Scocie," conc. Scrin in Panmure, 1286. Harl. 43 B. 9.

St. Andrew's, See of (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

— W[ill. Fraser] (*continued*). Order to, from Edw. I., conc. Scotch archives, 1291. Cott. xvi. 55.

— Will. [Landell]. Witness to charters of Rob. II. of Scotland, 1381. Campb. xxx. 15;—1382. Campb. xxx. 14.

ARCHBISHOP:—

— John [Hamilton]. Witness to charter of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1565. Cott. xviii. 20.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Lothian*. Thoroldus. Fines with K. David and Earl Henry, at Peebles, *circ.* 1140 (?). Cott. xviii. 12, 22, Campb. xxx. 1.

— Andreas, *Arch[idiaconus] Laid[onie]*. Witness, [1166?]. Harl. 111 B. 14;—*circ.* 1174-7. Cott. xviii. 32.

— Archibald Qubitelaw. Witness, 1475, 1478. Add. 19561, 19562.

— *Archdeacons of St. Andrew's*. Walterus, *Archidiaconus de S. Andree*. Witness, [1174-7?]. Cott. xviii. 32.

— Hugo, *Cancellarius Dom. Regis*. Witness, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

— Ranulfus. Agreement before, in the synod at Perth, *circ.* 1210. Cott. xviii. 33, 34.

— A[bel]. Witness, 1240. Cott. xviii. 27.

St. Anne, Chantry of. *v. sub* Beverley Collegiate Church, *co. York*.

St. Anthony, Hospital of. *v. sub* London.

S. Antonini Fratres. *v. sub* London.

St. Asaph, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Adam. Witness to charter of G., Bp. elect of Lincoln, [1175-81]. Harl. 43 C. 36.

— Reinerus. Cov. for marriage of the son of R., Earl of Chester, sworn to, "in manu" of, *circ.* 1222. Cott. xxiv. 17.

— Alexander Bache. Restoration of temporalities to, 1390. Add. 8485.

— William [Hughes]. Leases of advowsons of Llandrillo yn Rhos and Llanfawr, cos. Carmarth. and Merion., 1589. Add. 8531;—1591. Add. 8532.

St. Asaph, See of (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

— William [Morgan]. Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, 1603. Harl. 43 G. 49.

— John Wynne. Foundation of the parish of St. George, Bloomsbury, 1725. Add. 25967.

— Francis [Hare]. Institution by, to Llanasaph vicarage, Flint, 1728. Add. 38982.

St. Augustine's Land. A boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.

St. Augustine's Lathe, co. Kent. Acquittance for a subsidy in, 1595. Add. 36469.

— Assessments in, for the war with France, 1696-1699. Add. 36470-36472.

St. Bartholomew, Hospital of. *v.* Saltwood Hospital, *co. Kent.*

— *v. sub* London.

St. Bartholomew, Priory of. *v. sub* London.

St. Bees Priory, co. Cumb. Conf. of grants to, in Allerdale and Coupland, with rights of salmon fishing, etc., early Hen. III. (Eccel. S. Bege de Coupland). Cott. xi. 13.

— Roll of charters conc. foundation, etc., of its cell, Neddruin Priory, *co. Down*, late 13 cent. (do.). Cott. xiii. 21.

St. Botolph's Bridge. *v.* Bottle Bridge, *co. Hunt.*

St. Briavel, in Forest of Dean, co. Glouc. Appointment of Lord Berkeley as constable of the castle, 1766. Add. 29450.

St. Bride, Hospital of. *v. sub* London.

St. Bride Major (?), co. Glam. Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Neath Abbey, 1542 (S. Brigitte villa). Add. 39082.

— Sale of same lands, 1542. Add. 39425.

St. Bride Netherwent, co. Monm. Conveyance of the manor and advowsons, with Wilcrick and Llandevenny hamlets in, 1396 (Seynetbryde). Add. 44278.

— *Decanus de Sancta Brigida.* Nicholaus. Witness, 1244. Camp. v. 7.

St. Clair, Fief of. *v. sub* St. Laurens, in Island of Jersey.

St. Clare, Minoreesses of. *v. sub* London.

St. Cleer, co. Cornwall. Declaration conc. value of land in Carkeet and Hill in, 1816. Add. 44696.

St. Clement, near Truro, co. Cornwall. Rent roll of, and of Tregolls, etc., in, 1545-6 (Strete Clemens juxta Truro). Add. 32958 (5).

— Court leet roll, 1546, 1547 (Strete Clemens). Add. 22967 (1).

St. Clement, in Island of Jersey. Sales, etc., in, 1592. Add. 37964;—1595. Add. 37976;—1609 (in Fief of Samarez). Add. 38014;—1613 (in Fief of Craped oit). Add. 38030;—1617 (in Fief of Baudains). Add. 38049.

— Covenant conc. rent due "aux heritiers aux Rotures de Samarez" in, 1678. Add. 38263.

St. Clement, Priory of. *v. sub* York, *co. York.*

St. Columb Minor, co. Cornwall. Settlement of Rialton Retraigh manor in, by Jas. II. on Qu. Mary, 1685. Add. 37378.

St. Cross, Hospital of. *v. sub* Winchester, *co. Southt.*

St. Cross, Priory of, in Isle of Wight. *Prior de S. Cruce.* Gir[ardus?]. Witness, temp. Hen. II. Harl. 55 D. 22.

— Walterus. Witness, late Hen. III. Add. 15694.

St. David's Cathedral, co. Pembr. Licence to the precentor and chapter to elect a successor to Bp. Squire, 1766. Add. 29434.

— *Canons:—*

— *Mag. David Cornub[iensis], Canonicus Men[evensis].* Witness, [1248-55]. Add. 8062.

— Tho. Parker, LL.B. Papal mandate uniting Marshfield vicarage, Glouc., to his prebend of Abergwilly, *al.* Flederod, Carmarth., 1523. Stowe 593.

St. David's, See of. Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1566, 1576. Add. 39994 (4-6);—1567. Add. 25738.

BISHOPS:—

— Bernardus (as *Herefordensis ecclesie presbiter*). Notif. to Abp. Ralph of his election, [1115] (Ecclesia S. Andree et S. David). Harl. Roll A. 3 (3).

St. David's, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— Bernardus (as *Episcopus de S. David*) (continued). Witness to charters of Hen. I., [1115?]. Add. 33640;—[1120–23?]. Add. 44694 (2);—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— Witness to charters of Matilda, the Empress, [1141]. Cott. xvi. 27, Add. 19576, 19578.

— P[etrus de Leia], *Menevensis Episcopus*. Witness to charters of Hen. II. and Rich. I., [1187?]. Cott. iv. 36 (2);—1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

— [Gaufridus?], *Minevensis Episcopus*. Notif. to, of a grant to Neath Abbey, temp. John (?). Harl. 75 B. 5 b.

— Thomas, *Menevensis Episcopus*. Grant of his lordship of Eglwyscymmin, Carmarthen, in marriage with his niece, [1248–55]. Add. 8062.

— R[ic. de Carew], *Menevensis Episcopus*. Witness to charter of Hen. III., 1268. Harl. 58 I. 25.

— Tho. [Beck], *Menevensis Episcopus*. Release to, in Stony Houghton, Derb., 1280. Harl. 45 G. 46.

— Conf. of a grant in Pleasley, Derb., to Felley Priory, [1280–93]. Harl. 43 I. 16.

— Grants to, in Glapwell, Derb., [1280–1293]. Harl. 50 G. 59, 60, 50 H. 1.

— Licence to, to crenelate in Pleasley, 1285. Harl. 43 C. 52.

— Henr. [of Gower], *Menevensis Episcopus*. Conf. of grants from, as founder [in 1332], to Swansea Hospital, 1379. Harl. 83 D. 26.

— Joh. [Gilbert], *Euesque de Seynt Davy*. Defeasance of bond to, from Lord Cobham and others, 1396. Harl. 48 F. 5.

— Guydo Mone, *Menevensis Episcopus*. Feoffment to and from, of Pembroke's manor in Tottenham, Midd., 1396. Add. 40543;—1403. Add. 40514.

— Cov. as feoffee of Dame Johanna Braybrok, 1406. Harl. 47 B. 16.

— Henr. [Chicheley], *Euesque de Saint David*. Ambassador to Flanders, 1411. Add. 12508.

St. David's, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— Steph. Patryntone, *Menevensis Episcopus*. Court roll of Bishopstone, Suss., as custos of the temporalities of the see of Chichester, 1417. Add. 31270.

— See vacant. Citation of chaplains of, by the Abp. of Canterbury, for perjury, 1484. Stowe 612.

— Rob. Lowth, *D.D.* Royal assent to election of, etc., 1766. Add. 29442.

— Restoration of temporalities to, 1766. Add. 29445.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— Archdeacon of *St. David's. Dom.* Ric. de Gouys, *Archid. Men[evensis]*. Witness, [1248–55]. Add. 8062.

— Archdeacon of Carmarthen. Mag. T., *Archid. de Kermerd[in?]*. Witness, [1248–55]. Add. 8062.

St. Donats, co. Glam. Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of the rectory and lands in, late bel. to Neath Abbey, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Sale of the rectory and church, etc., 1542. Add. 39425.

St. Edes. v. St. Neots, Priory of, co. Hunt.

St. Enoder, co. Cornw. Rent roll of Penhale manor, and in Fraddon (Froden), etc., in, 1545–6. Add. 32958 (4).

— Fines at courts of Penhale manor in, 1546, 1547. Add. 32961 (2).

St. George's. v. sub Bourn, co. Camb.

— *v. sub Kingston, co. Camb.*

— *v. sub Wimpole, co. Camb.*

St. Germans, co. Cornw. Exchequer acquittance for fine of a grain mill in, 1581. Add. 39949 (10).

St. Giles in the Fields, Hospital of. v. sub London.

St. Giles on the Heath, co. Devon. Feoffment in Over Panson (Overpanston) in, 1438. Add. 40619.

St. Gulwall. v. Gulval, co. Cornw.

St. Helen, Priory of, Bishopsgate. v. sub London.

St. Helen's, in Isle of Wight. Recovery of seisin in, 1698. Add. 28995.

St. Helen's Priory, in Isle of Wight. Prior de *S. Elena*. Willelmus. Witness, early Hen. II. Harl. 55 D. 22.

St. Helier, in Island of Jersey. Sales, etc., in, 1509. Add. 37772;—1590. Add. 37960;—1609. Add. 38035;—1637. Add. 38112;—1648. Add. 38132;—1653. Add. 38140;—1681. Add. 38297;—1694. Add. 38340, 38341;—1696. Add. 38346;—1697. Add. 38353, 38354;—1699. Add. 38364;—1705. Add. 38388;—1801. Add. 41874.

— Sales, etc., in, in various fiefs, 1611 (Le Bisson). Add. 38026;—1623 (Le Buisson). Add. 38072, 38075;—1626 (Meleches). Add. 38079;—1661 (do.). Add. 38153, 38155;—1661 (Les Augrez). Add. 38154;—1661 (Surville). Add. 38194;—1700 (Abbaye de Bellozanne). Add. 38370;—1702 (Meleche). Add. 38376;—1709 (Augrés). Add. 38398;—1715 (Abbaye de Bellozanne). Add. 38409;—1779 (Mélèches). Add. 38436.

St. Ives, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of royal and other grants of, and in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651, 33652;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659, 33670;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Conf. of the fair at, by Hen. I., to Ramsey Abbey, [1130?] (S. Ivo de Slepe). Add. 33643.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant in, by Ramsey Abbey, [1177?] (S. Ivo). Add. 34019.

— Conf. of the fair at, to Ramsey Abbey, by Rich. I., 1198 (S. Ivo de Slepe). Add. 33648.

— Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252. Add. 34333 (4).

— Mem. of dedication of the parish church to All Saints, 1252. Add. 34333.

— Grants in, and in Slepe, to Ramsey Abbey, early Edw. I. Add. 33726, 34020, 34021;—1304. Add. 33740, 33742, 33743;—1307. Add. 34023, 34024;—1313. Add. 33439;—1317, 1318. Add. 33670 (*copies*);—1318. Add. 34025.

— Grants, etc., in, 1275 (S. Ivo). Add. 34022;—1314. Add. 34210;—*temp.* Rich. II. Add. 34026;—1540. Add. 39333;—1564. Add. 39105;—1634. Add. 39109.

— Rolls of stallage of Ramsey Abbey for the fair at, 1277–8, 1285–6, 1317. Add. 34783–34785.

St. Ives, co. Hunt. (continued). Release of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, 1285. Add. 34245.

— Summary of accounts of Slepe manor, 1288. Add. 39736.

— Computus rolls of Slepe manor, 1297–8. Add. 34773;—1405–1538. Add. 34608–34615, 34617;—(?) [1487–8]. Harl. Roll L. 27.

— Court rolls of the manor, with Slepe, the Soke, etc., 1292. Add. 34339;—1294. Add. 39597;—1305–1322. Add. 34774–34777;—1332. Add. 34363;—1365. Add. 39860;—1384. Add. 34901;—1386–1454. Add. 34778–34782;—1391. Add. 34815;—1398. Add. 34817;—1408. Add. 34921;—1426. Add. 34308;—1427–8. Add. 34370;—1430. Add. 39480;—1434. Add. 39648;—1441. Add. 34309;—1473. Add. 39656.

— Inquest, etc., conc. woods of Ramsey Abbey in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Fines in the court of Slepe manor, 1309–10. Add. 39693.

— Roll of pleas for the fair at, 1317. Add. 34785.

— Cov. between the see of Ely and Ramsey Abbey conc. the fair, [1316–37]. Add. 33074.

— Conf. by Edw. III. of a grant for a chaplain “in capella manerii de Derhirst in villa de Slepe, vel in parochiali ecclesia diete ville de Slepe,” 1334. Add. 33670.

— Conff. of the church to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665;—1424. Add. 33674.

— Complaints by Ramsey Abbey conc. interference with the fair and trespass in Okle Wood in, *circ.* 1345. Add. 33656.

— Arrearages of bailiffs for the manor, and for Slepe manor, 1350–1369. Add. 34484–34489, 34640, 34641.

— Rentals, etc., 1355–1535. Add. 34530–34606;—1471. Add. 34511.

— Valor of Slepe and Bustelers manor, 1415–6. Add. 34353.

— Petition of Ramsey Abbey conc. grievances relating to the fair and market, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.

— Rents from the manor of Slepe cum Bustelers, etc., 1539. Add. 34657.

— Sales of timber, etc., 1545. Add. 34528;—1546–1549. Add. 39845, 39846;—*temp.* Edw. VI. Add. 34907.

St. Ives, co. Hunt. (continued). Valuation of goods of Our Lady's and St. John's Guilds in, 1549. Add. 34357.

— *Perpetui vicarii.* Will. de Bartone. Grant to, in Woodhurst, Hunt., 1319. Add. 34224.

— *Dom.* Henr. Morborne. Grant to, in same place, 1389. Add. 34225.

St. Ives, Priory of, co. Hunt. Grant of a fair to, by Hen. I., [1110] (S. Ivo de Selepe). Add. 33670 (1) copy.

— Order for monks of Ramsey Abbey to reside in turn at, 1345. Add. 33666.

— Complaints by the abbot of Ramsey conc. disturbances at, *circ.* 1345. Add. 33656.

— *Prior de S. Ivone.* *Dom.* Hugo. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 33449.

St. Ives, Deanery of, co. Hunt. Return of rents owned by religious houses in, 1291 (Decanatus S. Ivonis). Add. 34278 (copy).

St. James, Prebend of. *v. sub* Sutton, near Hull, E.R., co. York.

St. John, in Island of Jersey. Sale in, in the Fief of Surville, etc., 1573. Add. 37884.

— Sale of the Fief of Gondbrette in, 1803. Add. 38441.

St. John Baptist, Church of, and Brethren, (unidentified). Grant to, of the hermitage of Wogobiliche in Cheshunt Wood, Hertf., *circ.* 1155-60. Add. 28335.

— *Fratres.* Anshetillus, Willelmus, Lahemanus, *circ.* 1155-60. Add. 28335.

St. John's. *v. sub* Ludlow, co. Salop.

St. John's Wood. *v. sub* St. Mary le bone, co. Midd.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, *Order of, in England and Ireland.* Settlement of suit between the Preceptory of St. John at Clerkenwell and Clerkenwell Nunnery, *circ.* 1145-50 (Ierosolimitanus Hospitalis). Harl. 83 C. 40.

— Conf. of above, by Ernaldus, Prior of St. Giles in Provence, *circ.* 1145-50. Harl. 83 C. 41.

— Grant to, in the Isle of Axholme, Linc., by R. de Molbrai, *temp.* Steph. (Hospitalis Ierlm.). Add. 19816.

— Conf. of Whitney church, Oxon., to St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1162 (Hospitalis Domus Ierlm.). Lansd. 679.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, *Order of, in England and Ireland (continued).* Papal conf. of a grant from, of a hospital in Horsham, Norf., to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 136.

— Lease in Braybrooke, Northt., to Pipewell Abbey, *circ.* 1165-70. Add. 21643.

— Cotes chapel, Leic., built in the fee of, *circ.* 1170-75. Harl. 44 H. 53.

— Certificate in chapter of seisin of lands held of, in Nantwich, Chest., *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 43373.

— Protection to Elsham Hospital, Linc., against claims of, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 33.

— Complaint to the Pope against, on behalf of Elsham Hospital, late 12 cent. Harl. 43 B. 15.

— Lease in Wentworth and Skellow, York, late Hen. II. Add. 26068.

— Settlement of suit with the Bp. of Winchester conc. St. Cross Hospital, in presence of Hen. II. and the Grand Master, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38.

— Lease in Merrow, Surr., 1185. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

— Conf. to, by Rich. I., of St. Cross Hospital, 1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

— Lease in Linacre, near Liverpool, Lanc., 1189. Add. 13932.

— Lease in Temple Grafton, Warw., 1189. Add. 21867.

— Lease in Arundel, Suss., 1190. Add. 7208.

— Lease in Hurley, Warw., 1199 [sc. 1190]. Cott. vii. 5.

— Lease in Nantwich, Chest., 1114 [sc. 1194]. Add. 43371.

— Reservation, etc., to, of lands in Denby, York, [1192-5]. Add. 7416; —early 13 cent. Add. 7435.

— Grant to, in Trusley, Derb., late 12 cent. Woll. x. 21.

— Grant, etc., to, in Nettleton, Linc., late 12 cent. Harl. 53 C. 42; —early 13 cent. Harl. 53 C. 43.

— Lease from, in Wykeham, near Nettleton, Linc., 1206. Harl. 44 E. 21.

— Conf. by K. John of a grant from, in Weldon, Northt., 1208. Add. 6014.

— Fine conc. Weston by Welland Mill, Northt., etc., 1213. Slo. xxxi. 4 (37) (copy).

— Grant from, in N. Piddle, Wore., 1216. Harl. 83 A. 33.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
 (continued). Reservation to, of a
 pension from Burnham church, Essex,
 1221. Cott. xxi. 15.

— Conf. of a grant from, in Glendon,
 Northt., [1216-37]. Slo. xxxii. 25.

— Licence from, for a chaplain in
 St. Mary's chapel, Berbold, co. — (?),
 circ. 1240. Add. 15521 (copy).

— Lands in Nantwich, Chest.,
 described as "de terra hospitali," etc.,
 bel. to (?), temp. Hen. III. Add.
 43377, 43378, 43381, 43382, 43385-
 43388.

— Grant to, in Kneeton, Nott.,
 temp. Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 4.

— Reservation to, of rents in co.
 Glam., from Margam Abbey, temp.
 Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 6.

— Grant to, of rents from Buxton
 Mill, etc., in Bentley, Suff., temp.
 Hen. III. Add. 9472.

— Release to, of pasture rights in
 Hooton Paynel, York, 1261. Toph. 16.

— Reservation to, of rents in W.
 Bretton, York, temp. Hen. III. or
 Edw. I. Add. 8217, 8235, 8239.

— Reservation to, of rents in Dinas
 Powis, Glam., temp. Hen. III. or
 Edw. I. Add. 24262.

— Grant to, in Walmgate and
 Kelsby, Linc., late 13 cent. Harl. 52
 E. 11.

— Reservation of rent to, in Ughill,
 York, late 13 cent. Add. 8257.

— Order from Prince Edward of
 England for repayment of a loan to,
 borrowed on security of the Knights at
 Acre, 1272. Harl. 43 C. 48.

— Repayment by the Prior to
 merchants of Siena on account of a
 loan to Prince Edward, 1272. Harl.
 44 E. 22.

— Award conc. service due to
 their manor of Harrington, Northt.,
 1278. Slo. xxxii. 24.

— Grant to Sir John Giffard of
 Brimsfield of their "curia de Stocwelle
 in suburbio Oxon." 1284. Cott. iv. 6.

— Lands held of, in Long Witton,
 Northumb., temp. Edw. I. Cott. xxvii.
 194.

— Land held of, in Pudsey, York,
 temp. Edw. I. Add. 16677.

— Surrender of a charter of Fr.
 Nic. Valent, "Magister domus Hospi-
 talis Ierlm.," to Rad. de Frechevill, in
 co. Derb., 1293. Harl. 86 H. 20.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
 (continued). Reservation of rent to, in
 Ramsey, Hunt., 1296. Add. 33736.

— Release to, in Ashley and Sil-
 verley, Camb., 1303. Harl. 53 D. 41.

— Exemplif. of a Bull [in 1308] for
 aid to, 1309. Cott. v. 12.

— Writ for an assize of nov. diss.
 concerning lands claimed by, at Market
 Harborough, Leic., 1312. Toph. 55.

— Vidimus in 1326 of a grant to,
 of goods of the Templars in France,
 1312. Add. 13329.

— Templelond, etc., in Thorn-
 combe, Devon, to be held of, 1322.
 Harl. 56 H. 32;—1349. Cott. xii. 23.

— Resignation of the manors of
 Temple Hurst, Temple Newsam, Flax-
 fleet, Denny and Strood to Edw. II.,
 1324. Harl. 58 G. 35 (copy).

— Licence from the Grand Master
 to the Knights in England to exchange
 lands in France with Marmontier
 Abbey, for Withyham manor, Suss.,
 1326. Add. 11225.

— Pleas for privileges in co.
 Northt., [1327?]. Slo. xxxi. 13, 14.

— Returns to the Exchequer of
 lands held by, 1327. Slo. xxxi. 15.

— Pleas held before Fr. Roger
 Outlawe, Prior in Ireland, as Deputy
 Chief Justice, 1330. Add. 13599.

— Lease in Wishaw, Warw., 1353.
 Add. 26605.

— Lease in Snaydale and Wood-
 house, York, 1357. Campb. xiv. 25*.

— Homage due from, in Kentwell
 manor, Suff., 1363, 1379. Harl. 50
 I. 13.

— Exemplif. of suit, etc., conc.
 Temple Hurst and Temple Newsam
 manors, cos. York, etc., 1380. Harl.
 58 G. 35.

— Rentals of Lannock manor in
 Weston, and of lands in Baldock, etc.,
 Hertf., held by, temp. Rich. II.—
 Hen. IV. Add. 36320, 36321;—1404.
 Add. 36323;—1469. Add. 36324;—
 1513. Add. 36334;—1517. Add. 36338.

— Court rolls, etc., of Lannock
 manor, 1410. Add. 36091;—1476-
 1538. Add. 36325-36353.

— Indulgences in return for assist-
 ance to, in Rhodes, 1411. Add.
 20679;—1414. Cott. iv. 31;—1451.
 Add. 14030.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued). Compotus of Lannock manor, 1419-20. Add. 36322.

— Arbitration for repairs on termination of a lease from, of Great Wilbraham manor and rectory, Camb., 1425. Harl. 57 F. 18.

— Letter from a knight of, conc. Joan of Arc, *circ.* 1429. Add. 3642.

— Acquittance from Will. Fitz Thomas, Prior of, in Ireland, for pay as a Privy Councillor, 1430. Harl. 43 A. 76.

— Bulls of privileges to, 1455. Add. 13301, 13331.

— Recital of privileges enjoyed by, *temp.* Hen. VI. or Edw. IV. Slo. xxxii. 27.

— Bull for contributions from England to the knights in Rhodes, [1471-84]. Slo. xxxi. 18.

— Acquittances for rents in St. Nicholas Olave parish, London, 1487-1544. Harl. 44 B. 57, 44 E. 23-48.

— Inspe. of letters patent to the Order in England, 1527. Campb. xiv. 29.

— Crown grant of Barkston manor, Weston rectory, etc., Hertf., late held by, 1544. Add. 36357.

— Lands late held by, in St. Dunstan's in the West parish, London, 1549. Add. 19559.

— Letters to, from Cardinal Pole, for recovery of lost rents, etc., 1557. Cott. vi. 9.

— Land late held by, in Paddington, Midd., 1565. Harl. 80 F. 25.

— Valor of Crown lands late held by, in St. John's Wood, Midd., 1571. Harl. Roll Y. 23.

— Mem. of privileges granted to, by the Popes, 16 cent. Slo. xxxii. 15.

— Commission of inquiry conc. a candidate for admission to, 1610. Add. 16218.

— PRIORS:—

— Gualterus, *al.* Walterus, *circ.* 1145-50. Harl. 83 C. 40;—1162. Lansd. 679.

— Fr. Ricardus Turcus, *Magister* . . . in *Anglia*, *circ.* 1165-70. Add. 21643.

— Radulfus de Diva. Witness in Prestwold, Leic., *circ.* 1170-75. Harl. 44 H. 53.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— PRIORS:—

— Fr. Garnerius de Neapoli, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38, Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199;—1189. Add. 13932, 21867.

— Fr. Alanus, *Preceptor in Anglia*. 1190. Add. 7208;—1199 [*sc.* 1190]. Cott. vii. 5;—(as *Prior in Anglia*) 1114 [*sc.* 1194]. Add. 43371;—*ante* 1208. Add. 6014.

— Fr. Robertus Thesaurarius, 1206. Harl. 44 E. 21;—1213. Slo. xxxi. 4 (37).

— Fr. Hugo de Alneto, 1216. Harl. 83 A. 33.

— Fr. Terricus de Nussa, *ante* 1237. Slo. xxxii. 25;—*circ.* 1240. Add. 15521.

— Fr. R[ogerus] de Ver, 1272. Harl. 44 E. 22.

— Fr. Will. de Hauvilla, 1284. Cott. iv. 6 (1, 2).

— Fr. Tho. Larchier, 1324. Harl. 58 G. 35;—1326. Add. 11225.

— Fr. Philip. de Thame, 1353. Add. 26605.

— Fr. Joh. Pavely, 1357. Campb. xiv. 25*.

— Walt. Grendon, 1401, 1406. Harl. 57 F. 18.

— R[obert Bottyl]. Privy Council warrant signed by, 1455. Cott. xvi. 72.

— Joh. Kendale, 1495. Add. 7247.

— Dom. Tho. Docwra, 1504-1517. Add. 36329-36338.

— Commissioner to negotiate the marriage of Hen. VII., 1506. Cott. ix. 3.

— Bond to, from R. Gilbert and others, 1518. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxv, E (5).

— Will. Weston, *miles*, 1531-1538. Add. 36347, 36348, 36350-36353.

— KNIGHTS, ETC.:—

— Orator in *Anglia*. Pedro Felizes de La Nuca, 1557. Cott. vi. 9.

— Procurator ordinis [*in Anglia*]. Will. Hullis, 1414. Cott. iv. 31.

— Brethren and Knights of the Order. Fr. Ailwardus, Fr. Willelmus, *capellani*, Fr. Will. Francus, Fr. Rad. Barred. Witnesses, *circ.* 1165-70. Add. 21643.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— KNIGHTS, ETC. :—

— *Brethren and Knights of the Order (continued).* Fr. Rogerus Simplex. Witness, circ. 1170-75. Harl. 44 H. 53.

— Fr. Godardus, Fr. Galter. de Malt[un]. Warranty, etc. in Nantwich, Chest., temp. Hen. II. Add. 43373.

— Fr. Garinus. Lease by, late Hen. II. Add. 26068.

— Fr. Alanus, *presbiter*, Fr. Rainaldus, Fr. Hylarius. Witnesses, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38.

— Fr. Willelmus, *capellanus*, Fr. Ric. Frumentinus, Fr. Nich. de Cardmel, Fr. Alex. de Leicestr., Fr. Normannus, Fr. Will. Felled, Fr. Mainerius, Fr. Ric. Cementarius, Fr. Yvo, Fr. Osbert. Faber, Walterus, *clericus*. Witnesses, 1185. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 199.

— Fr. Alan. de S. Cruce, Fr. Mathaeus, Fr. Rob. Parvus, Fr. Osbert. de Nordfole, Fr. S[a]lom., Fr. Brian de London, Fr. Hugo de Buiford, Fr. Nich. de Cadmel, *magister Ebor*. Witnesses, 1189. Add. 13332.

— Fr. Alan. de S. Cruce, Fr. Mathaeus, Fr. Reimbaldus, Fr. Philippus, *capellanus*, Fr. Reinald. de Wirec[estria], Fr. Rob. fil. Ricardi, Fr. Illebert. de Wilton, Fr. Hugo de Buiford. Witnesses, 1189. Add. 21897.

— Fr. Matheus, Fr. Willelmus, Fr. Philippus, *presbiteri*; Fr. Gillebert. de Ver, Fr. Rob. fil. Ricardi, Fr. Rad. de Palermo, Fr. Samson. Witnesses, 1190. Add. 7208.

— Fr. Matheus, Fr. Michael, Fr. Rob. Parvus, Fr. Reginaldus, Fr. Gillebert. de Ver, Fr. Rob. fil. Ricardi, Fr. Illebert. de Wilton. Witnesses, 1199 [sc. 1190]. Cott. vii. 5.

— Fr. Samson, Fr. Laurentius, Fr. Radulfus, Fr. Ricardus, Fr. Walterus, *capellani*; Fr. Gilibert. de Ver, Fr. Rob. fil. Ricardi, Fr. Rob. Poucin, Fr. Rob. Pie (?), Fr. Roger. fil. Ricardi, Fr. Rob. de Valencin, Fr. Rob. de Leicestr., Fr. Gillebert. Camperiter, Fr. Samson, Simon, *clericus*. Witnesses, 1114 [sc. 1194]. Add. 43371.

— Fr. Rob. fil. Ricardi, temp. Rich. I. Harl. 52 A. 17.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— KNIGHTS, ETC. :—

— *Brethren and Knights of the Order (continued).* Fr. Reimbaldus, Fr. Will. de Seneg., Fr. Ric. de Rotundo Fulger[eto], *presbiteri*; Fr. Rand. de Scaudford, Fr. Walt. de Stanford, Fr. Nich. de Cartmel, *preceptor apud Maltebi*, Fr. Hugo de Beseuill., Fr. Roger. Foliot. Witnesses, 1206. Harl. 44 E. 21.

— Fr. Eoudo, 1213. Slo. xxxi. 4 (37).

— Fr. Will. de Seneg., Fr. Ric. de Rotundo Fugereto, Fr. Ric. de Wrthe, Fr. Bartholomeus, *capellani*; Fr. Galfr. Esserop, Fr. Ric. de Bathon, Fr. Ric. Arundell, Fr. Galfr. Grossus, Fr. Markemannus, Fr. Ric. Francigena, Fr. Gregorius, Fr. Gilbert. Genny, Fr. Rad. de Fouten. Witnesses, 1216. Harl. 83 A. 33.

— Fr. Hugo de Schipeham, Fr. Ric. de Rotundo Fougereto, Fr. Joh. de Cancia, *capellani*; Fr. Rob. de Dyva, Fr. Philip. de Tatissale, Fr. Tho. de Halneto. Witnesses, [1216-37]. Slo. xxxii. 25.

— Fr. Rob. de Holm, Fr. Henr. Blundel, Fr. Rob. de Askebi, Fr. Sim. de Ginges, Fr. Rob. Russel. Witnesses, 1284. Cott. iv. 6 (2).

— PRECEPTORIES, OR COMMANDERIES :—

— ANSTY, co. Wilts. Letter from Fr. Reg. de Segrave, preceptor of, to the Grand Master, 1326. Add. 11225.

— BADDESLEY AND MAYN, co. Southt. Appointment of Rog. Boydel as preceptor of, 1523. Slo. xxxii. 7.

— BALSHALL, co. Warw. Reservation to, of rent in Wishaw, Warw., 1353 (Balleshale). Add. 26605.

— BARROW, co. Chest. Preceptor. Ambros. Lytton, miles. Certif. of privileges, 1527. Campb. xiv. 29.

— BATTISFORD, co. Suff. Rent reserved to, in Lefstanston [Leiston?], Suff., temp. Hen. III. Add. 9826.

— Rent to be paid to, in Wickhambrook, Suff., late 13 cent. Harl. 54 F. 43.

— Exchequer acquittance for arrears due from Sir Rob. Wingfield for, 1577. Add. 39977 (24).

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— PRECEPTORIES, OR COMMAND-
ERIES:—

— BODMISCOMBE, in *Sheldon, co. Devon*. Grant in Payhembury, sealed by Hugo, "magister de Bothenescome," temp. Edw. I. Add. 12940.

— CARBROOKE, *co. Norf.* Will Langstrother, "miles, preceptor de Kerbrok," feoffee of Sir H. Inglose in *co. Norf.*, 1451. Add. 7386.

— Rents reserved to, in Cringleford, *Norf.*, 1526, 1527. Add. 14611, 14612.

— CHIPPENHAM, *co. Camb.* Grant to, in Chippenham, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 48 B. 18.

— Letter from Fr. Will de Brey, preceptor of, to the Grand Master, 1326. Add. 11225.

— CLERKENWELL, *London*. Willelmus, "capellanus" of, executor to will of Abel Aurifaber, [1222-3]. Add. 7594.

— Letter to Fr. Ric. de Leycestre, prior of, from the Grand Master, 1326. Add. 11225.

— Letter from Fr. Alan. de Macy, preceptor of, to the Grand Master, 1326. Add. 11225.

— DALBY, *co. Leic.* Letter from Fr. Rob. Cort, preceptor of, to the Grand Master, 1326. Add. 11225.

— Lands late held by, in South Mardfield in Ouston, *Leic.*, 1610. Harl. 75 F. 6.

— Preceptor (late). John, 1610. Harl. 75 F. 6.

— DINGLEY, *co. Northt.* Court roll of Dingley manor bel. to, Fr. Henr. Halley being preceptor, 1482. Slo. xxxi. 10.

— DUNWICH, THE TEMPLE AT, *co. Suff.* Lands held by, in Dunwich, 1408 (Templum B. M. Donewyci). Add. 40674.

— Court rolls of North Hales, al. Covehithe manor, *Suff.*, bel. to (?), 1418-1449. Add. 40723-40727.

— Magister Templi B. M. Virginis. Rob. Malery, miles, 1433. Add. 40724.

— DUTTON, HOSPITAL OF ST. SAVIOUR AT, near Ribchester, *co. Lanc.* Reservation of rent to, in Dutton, late Hen. III. Add. 7364.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— PRECEPTORIES, OR COMMAND-
ERIES:—

— DYNMORE, *co. Heref.* Letter from Fr. Ric. de Pavelly, preceptor of, to the Grand Master, 1326. Add. 11225.

— WITH GARWAY, *co. Heref.* Lease in Pedwardine, Heref., by Fr. Will. Daunay, "Turcopullerius Rodi," preceptor of, 1462. Cott. xxv. 2.

— GUILSBOROUGH, *co. Northt.* Arbitration by Fr. Nicholas, "magister de Gildesburg," 1278. Slo. xxxii. 24.

— HALSTON, *co. Norf.* Appointment of Giles Rossel as preceptor, to succeed Roger Boydel, 1523. Slo. xxxii. 7.

— HAREFIELD, *co. Midd.* Fr. Joh. de Syburne, "magister Hosp. de Herefeud," a witness, 1299. Harl. 45 F. 1.

— HARRINGTON, *co. Northt.* Bond of R. de Pavely, conc. scutage of, in Eltington, Northt., circ. 1236 (Fratres de Hezerinton). Add. 19825.

— HOOTON PAYNEL, *co. York.* Release to the Order, "juxta mansionem Hospitalis Jerlm." in, 1261. Toph. 16.

— MALTBY, *co. Linc.* Nic. de Cartmel, preceptor of, a witness, 1205. Harl. 44 E. 21.

— MELCHBOURNE, *co. Bedf.* Reservation to, of service in Souldrop, Bedf., temp. Hen. III. Add. 8388.

— A chapter held at, 1284. Cott. iv. 6 (2).

— Reservation of rent to, in Sawtrey, Hunt., 1313 (Hospitalis de Melcheborn). Add. 34054, 34055.

— Preceptor. Joh. Candal, Tricoplerius, [1471-84]. Slo. xxxi. 18.

— MOUNT ST. JOHN, *co. York.* Temple Thornton chapel, Northumb., late held by, 1574-5. Harl. 79 F. 22.

— NEWLAND, *co. York.* Grant to, in Gomersal, York, 1254 (Nova Terra). Add. 8267.

— Rent to be paid to, in W. Bretton, York, late 13 cent. Add. 8235.

— Reservation of rent to, in Ughill, York, late 13 cent. Add. 8257.

— Cov. for rent, etc., to, in Snyderdale and Woodhouse, York, 1357 (Nuland). Campb. xiv. 25*.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— PRECEPTORIES, OR COMMAND-
ERIES :—

— NEWLAND, *co. York (continued)*.
Crown lease of the site and possessions
of, 1555. Harl. 84 C. 32.

— *Preceptor*. Joh. Candal, *Trico-*
plerius, [1471-84]. Slo. xxxi. 18.

— OSSINGTON, *co. Nott.* A chapter
held at (?), 1206. Harl. 44 E. 21.

— — Conf. of a grant to, of
the vill of, early Hen. III. Toph. 14.

— — Grant to, in Dutton,
Lanc., late Hen. III. Add. 7364.

— *Preceptor*. Joh. Candal, *Trico-*
plerius, [1471-84]. Slo. xxxi. 18.

— ROTHLEY, *co. Leic.* Extract from
court roll of Rothley manor, 1495.
Add. 7247.

— — Lands late held by, in
South Mardfield in Ouston, Leic.,
1610. Harl. 75 F. 6.

— SLEBACH, *co. Pembr.* Ambleston
rectory, Pembr., late held by, 1586.
Harl. 83 H. 16.

— STAVELEY, *co. Derb.* Lease to,
in Barlow in Staveley, [1207]. Harl.
86 G. 46.

— SWINGFIELD, *co. Kent.* Lands
late bel. to, in Patrickshbourne, Kent,
1541. Harl. 75 H. 3.

— TEMPLE BRUERN, *co. Linc.* Valor
of South Witham manor, Linc., late
held by, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Harl. Roll
Y. 22.

— *Preceptor*. Job. Seyvill, *miles*.
Indulgence procured by, 1411. Add.
20679.

— TEMPLE NORMANTON, *co. Derb.*
Surrenders of lands in Brampton, etc.,
at the court of, 1453. Woll. iii. 67;
—1477. Woll. iii. 58;—1491. Woll.
iii. 77;—1501. Woll. iii. 66;—1535.
Woll. iii. 68, 69;—1552. Woll. iii.
65;—1560. Woll. iii. 74.

— *Preceptor*. Ambros. Cave, *miles*,
1535. Woll. iii. 68, 69.

— WILLOUGHTON, *co. Linc.* *Pre-*
ceptor. Job. Candal, *Tricoplerius*,
[1471-84]. Slo. xxxi. 18.

— WINCHELSEA, ST. ANTHONY NEAR,
co. Suss. (?) Grant in Broomhill
marshes, Suss., near, *temp.* Hen. III.
(Domus S. Antonii ultra portum de
Winchels.). Campb. xxv. 8.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM,
Order of, in England and Ireland
(continued).

— PRECEPTORIES, OR COMMAND-
ERIES :—

— WINKBURN, *co. Nott.* *Preceptor*.
Joh. Candal, *Tricoplerius*, [1471-84].
Slo. xxxi. 18.

— YEAVELEY, *co. Derb.* Rent to be
paid to, in Lea, etc., near Crich, Derb.,
1357. Woll. vi. 54.

— *Preceptor*. Ambros. Lytton,
miles. Certif. of privileges, 1527
Campb. xiv. 29.

— YORK. *Magister Ebor. Fr. Nic.*
de Cadmel. Witness, 1189. Add.
13932.

St. Just in Penwith, *co. Cornw.* Rent
roll of Trewellard (Treveylard) manor
in, etc., 1545-6. Add. 32958 (9).

— Court leet roll of Trewellard
(TrevyLOUR) manor in, 1546-1548. Add.
32965 (4).

St. Katherine, Hospital of. *v. sub*
London.

St. Kew, *al. Lanow, co. Cornw.* Sale,
etc., of Crown rents from the rectory
and lands, late held by Buckland
Priory, Devon, 1672-1730. Add.
44843, 44845, 44847- 44851.

St. Laurens, in Island of Jersey. Sales
in, near the mill of Quetivel, 1698.
Add. 38358;—1707. Add. 38393.

— Sale in, in the Fief of St. Clair,
1706. Add. 38390.

St. Lawrence, *co. Essex.* Regrant by
Rich. II. of West Newlands (West-
neulond) manor in, 1380 (Villa S.
Laurencii). Add. 38810.

St. Lawrence, Hospital of. *v. sub*
Bodmin, *co. Cornw.*

St. Lawrence Poultney, College of.
v. sub London.

St. Lazarus, Order of. *v. sub* Burton
Lazars Hospital, *co. Leic.*

St. Ludvan. *v. Ludgvan, co. Cornw.*

St. Margaret's. *v. sub* Rochester, *co.*
Kent.

— *v. Stanstead St. Margaret, co.*
Hertf.

St. Martin, in Island of Jersey. Sales,
etc., in, 1536. Add. 37820;—1588.
Add. 37952, 37953;—1591. Add.
37962;—1666. Add. 38186;—1667.
Add. 38190;—1697. Add. 38353,
38354.

- St. Martin, in Island of Jersey** (*continued*). Sales in, in the Fief of Anneville, 1539. Add. 37834;—1715. Add. 38408.
- Sales in, in the fief of the Abbess of Caen, 1563–1567. Add. 37871–37874.
- Sale of “le prey des grands vaux al. de Rozell” in, 1694. Add. 38342.
- Assignment of rent from the Seigneurie of Rozel in, 1755. Add. 38433.
- St. Martin en Groville.** *v. Grouville, in Island of Jersey.*
- St. Martin Le Grand, College of.** *v. sub London.*
- St. Martin Powntney.** *v. sub Romney, New, co. Kent.*
- St. Martin's, Bishops of.** *v. sub Canterbury, See of. Suffragan Bishops.*
- St. Mary, in Romney Marsh, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., in, 1508. Add. 44545;—1572. Add. 44554;—1594. Add. 44555.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36856;—1578. Add. 36772.
- St. Mary Bethlehem, Hospital of.** *v. sub London.*
- St. Mary de Pré, Priory of, near St. Albans, co. Hertf.** Grant to, in Westwick in Kingsbury manor, Hertf., early 13 cent. (S. Maria de prato). Add. 19962.
- Covenant conc. rents in Redburne, Hertf., *temp.* Hen. III. (Priorissa et moniales leprose, magister et fratres eccl. S. Marie de pratis). Add. 19279.
- St. Mary Graces, Abbey of.** *v. sub London.*
- St. Mary in the Marsh, Priory of, near Exeter, co. Devon.** Rents to be paid at, to Plympton Priory, [1263–73] (Cella de Marisco). Add. 20230.
- St. Mary in the Sea, College of.** *v. sub Newton, co. Camb.*
- St. Mary le bone, co. Midd.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of St. John's Wood in, 1577. Add. 39965 (15).
- Assignment of manors, etc., in, 1727. Add. 44837, 44838.
- Assignment of a lease in Queen Anne Street, 1818. Add. 38442.
- St. Mary Magdalen and All Saints, College of.** *v. sub London.*
- St. Mary without Bishopsgate, Hospital of.** *v. sub London.*
- St. Michael Carhayes, co. Cornw.** Court leet rolls of Carhays (Caryhayes) manor, 1473–1478. Add. 32963, 32964;—1546–1548. Add. 32965 (1).
- Rent roll of Caryhays Barton, etc., 1545–6. Add. 32958 (1).
- St. Michael Church, co. Som.** Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.
- St. Michael's, in St. Albans, co. Hertf.** Westwick manor in, held by the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 1371. Add. 29635 (2).
- St. Michael's Mount, Priory of, co. Cornw.** Petition of King's College, Cambridge, conc. collections in aid of, *post* 1441. Harl. 44 B. 45.
- St. Mildred, Monastery of.** *v. Minster, Monastery [of St. Mildred] at, in Thanet, co. Kent.*
- St. Mullins, co. Carlow.** Grant of a free burgage in, *post* 1174 (Tacmulin). Add. 34265.
- St. Neots, co. Hunt.** Grants, etc., in, 1379 (S. Neotus). Add. 34028;—1388. Add. 34029;—1540. Add. 39307;—1543. Add. 27351;—1598. Add. 29308.
- Inspec. of a Crown grant of the site of the priory, with lands in St. Neots, Winttringham and Monk's Hardwick (Hardwike), etc., 1542. Add. 39082.
- Chantry roll for, 1549 (St. Neods). Add. 34357.
- St. Neots, Priory of, co. Hunt.** Grant, etc., to, of Ubbeston and Cratfield churches, Suff., 1165 (Ecclesia S. Neothi). Add. 8517.
- Conf. to, by Will., Bp. of Norwich, of above, with Chedgrave church, Norf., *circ.* 1165–70 (Prior et monachi apud S. Neotum). Add. 8521.
- Grants, etc., to, in Ubbeston, *circ.* 1165. Add. 8518–8520;—*circ.* 1270. Add. 8522;—1332. Add. 8524.
- Papal conf. to, of churches, etc., in cos. Norf., Wilts and Oxon., [1180?]. Harl. 43 A. 21.
- Papal conf. to, of the churches of Eynesbury, Hunt., and Turvey, Bedf., 1194. Cott. xii. 39.
- Grants in Everton, Bedf., [1218–23]. Harl. 83 A. 36;—[1226–35]. Harl. 83 A. 35.
- Reservation of rent to, in Everton, from Sawtre Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 11.

- St. Neots, Priory of, co. Hunt.** (*continued*). Release to, of St. Peter's church, Ubbeston, 1272. Add. 8523.
- Award to, of a pension from Edworth church, Bedf., 1467. Add. 35076.
- Lease of Ubbeston manor, 1476. Add. 8525.
- Valor of lands in co. Hunt., late parcel of possessions of, held on lease by Sir R. Cromwell, 1540 (?). Add. 34356.
- Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of the site of, etc., 1542 (Monasterium S. Neoti, vulgo nuncupatum Sainte Need). Add. 39082.
- Compotus rolls of the demesne lands of, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34283, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301;—1549-50. Add. 39734.
- Livery and valor of the demesne lands, etc., 1558 (St. Edes). Add. 34302, 39188.
- *Priors*. Herbertus, 1165. Add. 8517;—*temp.* Hen. II. Cott. xxv. 23.
- Rogerus, [1218-23]. Harl. 83 A. 36.
- Reginaldus, [1226-35]. Harl. 83 A. 35.
- Willemus, 1467. Add. 35076;—1476. Add. 8525.
- St. Nicholas at Wade, in Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.** Release of rents in the parishes of All Saints and, now joined, 1280. Add. 44704.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1593. Add. 36605.
- St. Osyth, Priory of, co. Essex.** Grant, etc., in Stoke by Nayland, Suff., early Hen. III. (Ecclesia S. Osithe). Harl. 44 C. 16;—1286. Harl. 44 C. 17.
- Agreement for a chantry in, for G. de Aspal, 1285. Harl. 83 A. 11.
- Letter conc. losses by inundation and earthquake, [1381-92?]. Cott. iv. 3.
- Letter conc. a gift to, of the advowson of Elmstead, Essex, [1381-92?]. Cott. iv. 3.
- Extract of court roll of Abbot's Hall manor in Brent Eleigh, Suff., 1534. Harl. 58 E. 2.
- Abbot's hall manor late held by, 1649. Harl. 85 H. 41.
- *Abbots*. Ricardus, early Hen. III. Harl. 44 C. 16.
- Johannes, 1285. Harl. 83 A. 11;—1286. Harl. 44 C. 17.
- St. Ouen, in Island of Jersey.** Covenant conc. rents in, 1595. Add. 37976.
- St. Pancras, co. Midd.** Court rolls of Tottenham, *al.* Tottenham Court in, 1314. Add. 42294;—1317. Add. 42295, 42296.
- Petition conc. a grant by the Crown of lands in Tottenham manor in, 1567. Add. 36430.
- Settlements in Kentish Town in, 1652. Add. 35369-35371.
- St. Peter's. v. sub St. Albans, co. Hertf.**
- St. Peter in Thanet, Monastery of (?), co. Kent.** Privileges granted to, at a Council at Bapchild [*cir.* 697?], with conf., 716 (Monasterium primi Apostolorum Principis Petri, id est Upmynster). Stowe 2.
- St. Pierre, in Island of Jersey.** Sale at, 1675. Add. 38252.
- St. Sauveur, in Island of Jersey.** Notif. of foundation of a school near the chapel of St. Manely, in, 1477. Add. 38135.
- Sales, etc., in various fiefs in, 1552 (Rosel). Add. 37851;—1597-1704 (Grainville). Add. 37988, 38003, 38099, 38142, 38171, 38195, 38197, 38226, 38228, 38229, 38233, 38382, 38385;—1661 (of the Abbess of Caen). Add. 38146;—1669 (Petit Rosell). Add. 38203, 38204;—1669 (Fille de Carteret). Add. 38203, 38204;—1671 (do.). Add. 38213;—1695 (do.). Add. 38345;—1683 (La Houquette). Add. 38306;—1696 (do.). Add. 38350;—1699 (La Houque). Add. 38365;—1786 (Longueville). Add. 38440.
- Release of services due to the mill of Malassis in, 1579. Add. 37903.
- Sales, etc., in, 1589. Add. 37954;—1595. Add. 37975;—1598. Add. 37989;—1599. Add. 37991, 37994, 37995;—1604. Add. 38005, 38006;—1616. Add. 38041 (near the school), 38044;—1637. Add. 38112;—1661. Add. 38147-38151;—1665, 1666. Add. 38179, 38180, 38182-38188;—1672-3. Add. 38230, 38234;—1678. Add. 38273;—1680. Add. 38290;—1694. Add. 38312, 38340, 38341.
- St. Sepulchre's Chapel. v. sub York. Cathedral Church.**
- St. Stephen, in Brannel, co. Cornw.** Court leet roll of Tolgarriek (Talgarrak) manor in, 1531, 1532. Add. 32968.

St. Stephen, in Brannel, co. Cornw. (*continued*). Roll of rents in Tolgar-
rick manor, etc., 1545-6. Add. 32958
(2, 7).

— Fines at courts of Tolgar-
rick manor, 1546, 1547. Add. 32961 (3).

St. Stephen's. v. Hackington, co.
Kent.

— *v. sub* St. Albans, *co. Hertf.*

St. Thomas of Acon, Hospital of.
v. sub London.

Saintbury, co. Glouc. Inspex. in 1582
of an inquest and extent of the manor,
1272, 1273. Add. 42115 (1).

— Grants, etc., of the manor and
advowson to Evesham Abbey, *circ.*
1302-3 (?) (Seynesbury). Add. 42102,
42774;—1323. Add. 42775;—1333.
Add. 44699;—1350. Add. 42103.

— Award in dispute with Willersey,
Glouc., conc. common of pasture, 1448.
Add. 42776.

— Inquests conc. Aston Somerville
manor and advowson as held of the
manor of, and of Evesham Abbey,
1501, 1582. Add. 42115 (4);—1537,
1579. Add. 42698.

— Lease by Evesham Abbey of a
close called Le Conyngger in, with
charge of the rabbits, etc., 1539 (Seyn-
bury). Add. 42601.

— Rental of the manor, 1540
(Seynbury). Add. 44700.

— Crown grant of the manor late
bel. to Evesham Abbey, 1543. Add.
42777.

— Licence to alienate demesne
lands in, bel. to Willersey Bartram
manor, 1544. Add. 42930.

— Conveyances, fines, etc., of the
manor and advowson, 1555. Add.
42778, 43054;—1582. Add. 42106;
—1596. Add. 42116;—1602. Add.
42377, 42378;—1606. Add. 42125,
42126;—1607. Add. 42128-42130,
42793, 42795-42797, 42808;—1609.
Add. 42134;—1622. Add. 42812;—
1662. Add. 42159-42161;—1663. Add.
42772;—1664-1667. Add. 42855-
42859;—1673-1674. Add. 42169,
42170, 42868-42872;—1690. Add.
42174-42179, 42881-42883;—1699.
Add. 42884;—1700. Add. 42180-
42182;—1701. Add. 43005;—1739.
Add. 42183, 42184.

— Conveyances, fines, etc., of lands
in, 1569. Add. 42781, 42783;—1570.
Add. 42780;—1581. Add. 42113, 42114;
—[1582?]. Add. 42785;—1605-1760.

Add. 42788-42908 *passim*;—1605.
Add. 42120;—1606. Add. 42122-
42124;—1607. Add. 42127, 42131,
42132;—1610. Add. 42135, 42136;—
1620-1631. Add. 42139-42147;—
1635. Add. 42153, 42154;—1637. Add.
42157;—1643. Add. 42164;—1648.
Add. 42832, 42867;—1664. Add. 42929;
—1674. Add. 42171;—1676. Add.
42176.

— Extracts from court rolls, 1571.
Add. 42782;—1598. Add. 42786;—
1599. Add. 42117.

— Acquittances for fines for homage
for the manor, etc., 1577-1580. Add.
42104, 42105, 42107-42112;—1612.
Add. 42137, 42138;—1624. Add.
42813;—1625. Add. 42142;—1627-
1630. Add. 42816, 42818-42826;—
1631-1635. Add. 42148-42152;—
1636. Add. 42155, 42156;—1637.
Add. 42158;—1641-1645. Add. 42162,
42163, 42165-42168.

— Deposition conc. homage for
Aston Somerville manor, as held of
Saintbury manor, 1580. Add. 42784.

— Suit conc. right of presentation
to Aston Somerville church, 1582.
Add. 42700.

— Covenant with the parson conc.
enclosures of glebe, etc., 1602. Add.
42787.

— Grant of an annuity on the
manor, 1605. Add. 42121.

— Covenant with the rector conc.
the church, tithes, etc., 1608. Add.
42798.

— Lease of presentation to the
rectory, 1608. Add. 42133.

— Terrier and rent rolls, 1614. Add.
42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322;—
1619. Add. 42323.

— Grant of free warren in the
manor, 1617. Add. 42040.

— Decree of the Court of Wards
conc. rights of tenants in, 1622. Add.
42811.

— Licence to Rich. Mariett to
preach in, 1687. Add. 42173.

— Court rolls, *temp.* Geo. I. Add.
42897;—1723. Add. 42898;—1724.
Add. 42899;—1725. Add. 42895;—
1752. Add. 42906;—1760. Add. 42909.

— Sale, etc., of presentations to the
rectory, 1726. Add. 42896;—1765.
Add. 42910.

— Fine in Newcombe in, 1760.
Add. 42907, 42908.

Saintbury, co. Glouc. (continued).
Dominus de Seynesbury. Malculm.
 fil. Nich. Musard, circ. 1302-3 (?).
 Add. 42102, 42774.

— *Parson.* Will. Latymer, 1418.
 Add. 42776.

— *al. rector.* Christopher
 Cragge, clerk, 1602. Add. 42787; —
 1608. Add. 42798.

— *Rectors.* John Brawne, 1709.
 Add. 42894;—1726. Add. 42896.

— Hudson Boyce (*deceased*), 1786.
 Add. 42911.

— Will. Scott, M.A., 1786. Add.
 42911.

Saintcleres. v. sub Ightham, co. Kent.

Salebia. v. Selby Abbey, co. York.

Salehurst, co. Suss. Sales, etc., in,
 1361 (Salehurst). Add. 42646;—1550.
 Add. 30334;—1601. Add. 42656;—
 1615. Add. 29693, 29694.

— Grant of land called "Wyl atte
 bournez" in, 1445 (Saleherst). Add.
 42663.

— *Inspex.* of deeds, 1443-1466,
 conc. Bugshill (Buxhull, *al.* Bugsell)
 manor with Ketenest in, 1564. Add.
 30834.

— Extracts of rolls of court for
 Hastings Rape held at, 1598. Add.
 31724, 31725, 31743-31751.

**Salene. v. sub Leighton Bromeswold,
 co. Hunt.**

Salford. v. Saltford, co. Som.

Salford, co. Lanc. Refeoffment in,
 1405. Add. 40002.

SALISBURY, co. Wilts. Will of J. de
 Forstebury, citizen of, with bequests
 to churches of St. Thomas Martyr, B.
 Mary, St. Edmund, St. Martin, etc.,
 1382 (Nova Sar.). Add. 40637.

— Feoffment of Pynnokessu in
 Minster Street in, during absence of
 J. Pynnok in Spain with the Duke of
 Lancaster, etc., 1386 (Nova Sar.).
 Add. 40638.

— Release of Le Bolehalle, etc., in,
 1388 (Sar.) Add. 40856.

— Will of John Buterleygh of, with
 bequests to religious houses, etc., in,
 1395 (Nova Sar.). Stowe 623.

— Releases, etc., in St. Martin's
 Street, 1400. Add. 40639, 40640;—
 1407. Add. 40641;—1418. Add.
 40642.

— Exchequer acquittance for a sub-
 sidy from, 1578. Add. 39982 (24).

SALISBURY, co. Wilts (continued).
 Fine in, 1625. Add. 40643.

— *Ballivi.* Joh. Gowayn, 1407.
 Add. 40641.

— Will. Westbury, 1418. Add. 40642.

— *Majores.* Rob. Play, 1386. Add.
 40638.

— *Mag.* Ric. Le Leche, 1400. Add.
 40640.

— Nich. Hardyng, 1407. Add. 40641.

— Rob. Pynant, 1418. Add. 40642.

— *Coronatores.* Will. Baly, 1407.
 Add. 40641.

— Joh. Judde, Joh. Swyft, 1418.
 Add. 40642.

— *Prepositi.* Will. Bussshop, Will.
 Condying, 1400. Add. 40640.

— Walt. Shirle, Nich. Melbury.
 1407. Add. 40641.

— Edw. Dubbe, Rob. Gilberd, 1418.
 Add. 40642.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC.:—

— **GREY FRIARS.** Bequests to, 1382.
 Add. 40637;—1395. Stowe 623.

— *Fratres.* Fr. Rob. Madynton,
Mag. Will Moryn. Bequests to, 1395.
 Stowe 623.

— **HOSPITAL OF ST. NICHOLAS.**
 Grants, etc., to, in Oxenwood in Shal-
 bourn, Berks, circ. 1220-38 (Hosp. S.
 Nicholai Sar.). Harl. 50 I. 46;—(Osp.
 S. Nicholai Nouarum Salesbiriurum).
 Harl. 54 E. 35.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL. Be-
 quests for the fabric of, etc., 1382
 (Ecclesia B. Marie). Add. 40637;—
 1395. Stowe 623;—1569. Add. 38711
 (*copy*).

— **DEAN AND CHAPTER.** Papal
 conf. to, of Bishop's Cannings church,
 Wilts, [1161]. Harl. 43 A. 23.

— Consent to a grant by
 Bp. Jocelin, [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— Cov. to keep the anni-
 versary of Bp. Richard, [1220-28].
 Add. 37666.

— *Inspexx.* of charters of
 Bp. Robert, 1240. Add. 19620;—1244.
 Add. 7500.

— Admittance to confrat-
 ernity with Hyde Abbey, 1261. Cott.
 viii. l.

— Land held by the dean
 in Wokingham, Berks, 1417. Add.
 38671.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL

DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*).
Conf. of a licence to Reading Abbey
from Bp. Nevill, 1435. Add. 19650.

— *Decani*. Henricus, [1161]. Harl.
43 A. 23.

— Johannes [de Oxeneford], *Decanus Saresberiensis* [afterwards Bp. of Norwich]. Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1166?]. Harl. 43 C. 25;—[1174?]. Cott. vii. 12, xi. 5, x. 16, Add. 15577, Toph. 10;—[1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21, 26.

— Mag. Thomas, his clerk, a witness at Norwich, *circ.* 1175. Harl. 44 H. 36.

— Jordanus, [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— Willelmus, [1220-28]. Add. 37666.

— Party to a suit conc. ad-vowson of Compton Bassett, Wilts, *circ.* 1225. Add. 10596.

— Robertus [de Hertford], 1240. Add. 19620;—1244. Add. 7500.

— R[ob. de Wickhampton], 1260. Cott. viii. 1.

— Mag. Walterus Scamel. Witness, 1278. Add. 8853 (1).

— Mag. Simon Sydenham. Feoffment to, of Fastolf's and Mutford manors, Suff., 1429. Harl. 43 I. 50.

— Nich. Bildeston. Confirmation by, 1435. Add. 19650.

— Acquittance for farm of Axminster prebend, 1439. Harl. 46 D. 51.

— Mag. Petr. Vannes. Probate of will by his official, in Wokingham church, Berks, 1559. Add. 38619.

— *Precentores*. Rogerus, 1240. Add. 19620.

— Mag. Adam de Mottrum. Admission to priest's orders under letters dimissory of, as vicar general, 1409. Campb. xxii. 12.

— Mag. Joh. Stokys (*late*). Acquittance to executors of, 1470. Harl. 56 F. 3.

— *Cancellarii*. Bald[winus]. Witness, [1190-93]. Add. 19611.

— Mag. Rob. de Hertford. Witness, *circ.* 1230-38. Harl. 54 E. 35.

— A[dam]. Charter "per manus" of, 1240. Add. 19620.

— Rad. de Hegham. Charter "per manum" of, 1244. Add. 7500.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL

(*continued*). *Thesaurarii*. Rannulfus. Witness to a charter of the Abp. of Canterbury, etc., [1193-8]. Add. 33596;—[1198?]. Harl. 84 C. 42.

— Henricus, 1240. Add. 19620.

— Joh. de Kynchill. Licence to, to choose a confessor, 1357. Cott. xi. 65.

— *Penitenciaris*. Mag. Galfridus. Witness to a charter of Countess Ela, *post* 1226. Harl. 53 B. 12.

— *Subdecani*. Tho. de Chabeham. Witness, *circ.* 1214-30. Add. 26619.

— Mag. Adam de Esseby. Witness, *circ.* 1230-38. Harl. 54 E. 35.

— Thomas, 1240. Add. 19620.

— *Canonici*. Rob. de Sanford. Witness, [1219-31?]. Add. 21165.

— Mag. Lucas, Johannes, *capellanus*. Witnesses at consecration of the Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

— Mag. Rad. de Gnoshal, Mag. Tho. de Warewik, Gileb. de Stapelbr., 1232. Add. 20252.

— Petr. de Cumba, Walt. de la Wyle, Galfr. de Bedeford, 1240. Add. 19620;—1241. Add. 19621.

— Petr. de Gorinnuille. Indulgence for prayers for, buried in the Black Friars church, London, 1310. Cott. xxx. 31.

— Mag. Walt. Hervy et Rob. de Bluntesdon (*late*). Grant of rents for souls of, to Ivychurch Priory, [1330-50]. Add. 40047.

— Joh. de Concoreto, *Apostolice sedis in Anglia nuncius*. Mandate conc. Greenfield Priory, 1332. Harl. 44 E. 4.

— Martin Moulissh. Compotus of works at Clarendon Palace, Wilts, 1364-7. Add. 26594.

— Reginald de Cobeham. Letter to, from Lord Cobham, *circ.* 1378-9. Harl. 43 B. 24.

— Joh. Hanney. Reffeoffment of Radstone, Culworth and Farndon manors, etc., Northt., to Alice de Wyndesore, 1385. Add. 38813.

— General release from, as feoffee of Will. de Wyndesore, 1385. Add. 38814.

— Mag. Ric. Wych. Resignation to, as vicar general of the Bp. of Worcester, of Himbleton rectory, Worc., 1396. Add. 41399.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL.

Canonici (continued). John Conge. Arbitration by, 1440. Harl. 54 D. 18.

— Roger Walle, *Archdeacon of Coventry*. Decree conc. Wappenbury church, Warw., 1459. Add. 21502.

SALISBURY, See of. Taxation rolls, end of 13 cent. Harl. Rolls K. 38, 39.

— Exchequer acquittances for tenths, 1577, 1581, 1637. Add. 39982 (23, 25, 26).

v. Sherborne, *See of.*

v. Ramsbury, *See of.*

BISHOPS:—

— OSMUNDUS, *Episcopus*. Witness to charters of Will. I. and Will. II., 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1081-7?]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1;—(as *Seresb. Episcopus*) [1088-9?]. Campb. vii. 1.

— (as *Salesberiensis Episcopus*). Precept to, from Will. II., conc. Bromham, Wilts, [1087-8?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 53.

— ROGERUS. Witness (as *Cellarius*) to charter of Hen. I., [1101-2?]. Harl. Roll I. 1.

— (as Rogerus, *Abrincensis ecclesie presbiter*). Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1103] (*Ecclesie Serberiensis*). Harl. Roll A. 3 (4).

— (as *Episcopus Saresbirie*). Precipe to, conc. Montacute Priory, *circ.* 1107. Add. 24879 (4).

— (as *Salesberie Episcopus*). Witness to charters of Hen. I., [1107-8?]. Cott. ii. 2;—(as *Episcopus Saresberiensis*) 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11;—*circ.* 1115 (?). Add. 33640;—*ante* 1116. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (2);—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46;—*circ.* 1121. Campb. xvi. 13, Cott. xi. 60, Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 187;—*circ.* 1120-30. Add. 33629;—*circ.* 1130(?). Slo. xxxi. 4 (49).

— Precipe to, conc. Great Wishford manor, Wilts, *circ.* 1121 (?). Add. 15125.

— Conf. (as *Regni Anglie procurator*) of privileges to Reading Abbey, [1125?]. Add. 19575.

— Conf. of churches in cos. Wilts and Dors. to the Abbey of St. Wandrille, late Hen. I. Add. 8071 (7).

— JOCELINUS [DE BOHUN]. Conf. of churches in cos. Wilts and Dors. to the Abbey of St. Wandrille, [1142 54?]. Add. 8071 (6).

SALISBURY, See of (continued.)

BISHOPS:—

— JOCELINUS [DE BOHUN] (*continued*). Conf. of Alton Pancras church, Dors., to his church, *circ.* 1160. Add. 37664.

— Papal conf. of Bishop's Cannings church, Wilts, to the chapter, as confirmed by Bp. J., [1161]. Harl. 43 A. 23.

— Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1167?]. Harl. 43 C. 23.

— Assent to an indulgence for pilgrims to Reading Abbey, *ante* 1169. Add. 19598.

— Grant in Potterne, Wilts, [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— HUBERTUS [WALTER]. Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1189. Add. 16353 (as *electus*), Eg. 372.

— Conf. of the foundation, etc., of St. Lawrence Hospital, Reading, [1190-3?]. Add. 19611.

— Ref. to a resignation of Bucklebury church, Berks, into hands of officials of, [1189-99]. Add. 19610.

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of.*

— H[ERBERTUS LE POER]. Witness to charters of K. John, 1204. Add. 10645;—1205. Harl. 58 I. 25.

— Notif. to, of the transfer of various churches to the church of Salisbury by the Abbey of St. Wandrille, *circ.* 1200-7. Add. 8071.

— RICARDUS [LE POER]. Witness to a bequest to Reading Abbey, *circ.* 1220. Add. 19615.

— Indulgence from (?), to subscribers to repairs of Derby Priory, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

— Consecration by, of E., Bp. of London, 1221. Add. 36449.

— Grant of Melksham church with Earl Stoke chapel, Wilts, to the church of Salisbury, [1220-28]. Add. 37666.

— Award to, of the advowson of Compton Bassett, Wilts, *circ.* 1225. Add. 10596.

— Grant by Hen. III. of liberties, etc., to his see of New Sarum, 1227. Harl. 58 H. 38, 39 (*copies*).

— Witness to charters of Hen. III., etc., 1227. Harl. 58 H. 40 (*copy*), Cott. viii. 8;—[1227-8]. Campb. ii. 12;—1228. Add. 24703.

v. Durham, *Bishops of.*

SALISBURY, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **ROBERTUS [DE BINGHAM].** Pro-
testation by, conc. his consecration
at Wilton, [1229]. Add. 16354.

— Inspec. by the dean and
chapter in 1244 of his conf. of tithes
in Compton, Berks, to Kington St.
Michael Priory, 1230. Add. 7500.

— Institution of a parson to
Englefield, Berks, 1232. Add. 20252.

— Witness to the conf. of
Magna Carta, 1237. Cott. MS. Ves-
pas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

— Inspec. by the dean and
chapter of an ordinance by, conc.
Thatcham church, Berks, 1240. Add.
19620.

— Conf. of lands in War-
grave, Berks, to Reading Abbey, 1241.
Add. 19621.

— **WILLELMUS [DE EBORACO].** Wit-
ness to charter of Hen. III., 1252.
Harl. 58 I. 11.

— Inspec. of a Papal indul-
gence conc. the building of St. Paul's,
1253. Add. 5957.

— **EGIDIUS [DE BRIDPORT].** Wit-
ness to the constitutions of a council
at Lambeth, 1261. Cott. xvi. 29.

— Admittance to confrater-
nity with Hyde Abbey, 1261. Cott.
viii. 1.

— **WALTERUS [DE LA WYLE].** Conf.
of liberties, etc., to his see, by Hen. III.,
[1263-70]. Harl. 58 H. 38 (*copy*).

— **ROBERTUS [DE WICKHAMPTON].**
Conf. of the foundation of a chantry
in Maiden Bradley Priory, for the late
prior, 1279. Add. 37667.

— **WALTERUS [SCAMMEL].** Witness
to charter of Edw. I., 1285. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 135.

— **SIMON [DE GANDAVO].** Order
for collection of the "decima terre
sancte" in the Archdeaconries of
Berks and Wilts, 1306. Add. 19637.

— Seisin of lands in Round-
way, Wilts, to wards of, 1309. Add.
37463.

— Rent reserved to, in the
parish of St. Bride, Fleet Street,
London, 1314. Harl. 56 A. 28.

— **ROBERTUS [DE WYVILL].** Lands
held by, in Wokingham, Berks, 1343.
Add. 38655.

— Power to give seisin in
Potters Liveden, Northt., 1344. Add.
20262.

SALISBURY, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **RADULFUS DE ERGUM.** Feoffee,
while rector of Winestead, York, of
Maidwell manor, Northt., 1367. Add.
22189, 22190;—1373. Add. 22192.

— Release to, of the keeper-
ship of Sherborne Park, Dors., 1384.
Harl. 75 F. 35.

— Defeasance of a lease of
Rabas manor in Maidwell, Northt.,
1385. Add. 22217.

— **JOHANNES DE WALTHAM.** Con-
veyance in trust to, of estates of John
de Welle in co. Line, 1390. Harl.
49 G. 11.

— (as *Lord Treasurer*).
Bond to, with defeasance, conc.
property left by the late Keeper of
the Money in the Tower, 1395. Harl.
45 F. 51, 54 C. 23, 24.

— **RICHARD [MITFORD].** Power for
surrender in trust to, in Salisbury,
1400. Add. 40639.

— **ROBERT [HALLAM].** Admission
to orders under letters dimissory of his
vicar general, 1409. Campb. xxii. 12.

— Licence for services in
the oratory of the New Hospice in
London Street, Reading, 1410. Add.
19648.

— **JOHN CHAUNDELER.** Compotus
of Chardstock manor, Dors., 1423.
Add. 216.

— **ROBERT [NEVILL].** Licence to
Reading Abbey to apply revenues of
the church of St. Lawrence, Reading,
to the Hospital of St. Lawrence, 1435.
Add. 19650.

— Notif. of the foundation
of Sherborne Hospital, Dors., 1437.
Add. 24880 (*copy*).

— **WILLIAM [AISCOUGH].** Witness
to letters patent of Hen. VI., 1446.
Add. 30050.

— Exemption of murderers
of, from pardon, 1452. Campb. vi. 10,
Add. 19654.

— **RICHARD [BEAUCHAMP].** Release
of Beddington and other manors,
Surr., 1457. Add. 23187.

— Award conc. services at Seming-
ton, Wilts, 1470. Add. 5691.

— Conf. of an affidavit conc. the
will of Rob. Lorde, a priest, in co.
Buck., 1474. Add. 29509.

SALISBURY, See of (continued).

BISHOPS :—

— EDMUND AUDLEY, [*late Bp. of Rochester, and of Hereford*]. Court rolls of Godalming manor, Surr., 1503, 1504. Add. 27755.

— Conf. in Laughton, Suss., as feoffee of Will. Pelham, 1505. Add. 30452.

— Royal licence to, to impark in Laughton, etc., 1524. Add. 30460.

— JOHN [SALCOT, *al. CAPON*]. Comptotus of a subsidy from the clergy, 1541-2. Add. 16203.

— HENRY [COTTON]. Institution by, to the vicarage of Chipping Lambourn, Berks, 1612. Add. 41895.

— JOHN [DAVENANT]. Precipe to, to appear and show cause for interference with the right of presentation to Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, 1632. Harl. 86 G. 35.

— Survey of Bishop's Cannings manor with its tithings, Wilts, 1634. Add. 37571.

— GILBERT [BURNET]. Potterne prebend, etc., held on lease from, 1706. Add. 37609.

ARCHDEACONS :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF BERKS. Galfridus. Assent to charter of Bp. Hubert, [1190-93]. Add. 19611.

— W[illelmus de Preston]. Cov. conc. tithes of Compton, Berks, by advice of, 1230. Add. 7500.

— Mag. Egidius. Witness as official of the Bp. of Salisbury, 1240. Add. 19620;—*circ.* 1240. Add. 19625.

— [Walter Scammel?]. Appeal in a suit proclaimed in his full chapter held in St. Lawrence church, Reading, 1274. Add. 28418.

— Tydo de Varesio. Conf. of an appropriation of Thatcham church, Berks, to Reading Abbey, 1317. Add. 19639.

— Mag. Rob. de Aylestona. Return of the Royal treasure in his charge, 1334. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 108.

— John Norton. Consent to appropriation of oblations, etc., in the church of St. Lawrence, Reading, 1435. Add. 19650.

— [William Pye]. Certificate by the official of, conc. the prebend of Buckden, Hunt., 1547. Add. 39111.

SALISBURY, See of (continued).

ARCHDEACONS :—

— ARCHDEACONS OF DORSET. Adelelmus, *Archidiaconus de Dorsete*. Charter of Bp. Roger addressed to, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 8071 (7).

— Notification conc. the restoration of tithes of Whatcombe, Dors., to Holne Priory, *temp.* Steph. Add. 24879 (5).

— ARCHDEACONS OF SALISBURY. G[alfridus]. *v.* Hereford, *Deans of*.

— Willelmus. Witness to charter of Bp. Jocelin, [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— Azo. Witness to charter of Bp. Hubert, [1190-93]. Add. 19611.

— Umfridus de Bassingborne. Fine before, as justiciar at Leicester, 1208. Lansd. 68.

— Witness in Ely, Camb., *circ.* 1220. Add. 33072, 33073.

— Will. Potyn. Bond to, by Rob., Abbot of Bayham, 1395. Add. 29536.

— ARCHDEACONS OF WILTS. Rog[erus] et Ern[aldus?], *Archidiaconi de Wiltesira*. Charter of Bp. Roger addressed to, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 8071 (7).

— Mag. Vincentius, *Vicearchidiaconus*. Witness to charter of Bp. Hubert, [1190-93]. Add. 19611.

— S[tephanus]. Covenant conc. tithes of Compton, Berks, by advice of, 1230. Add. 7500.

CHAPLAINS, ETC., OF BISHOPS :—

— *Capellanus*. Walt. de la Wyle, 1232. Add. 20252.

— *Clerici*. Guido, Alexander, [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— P. de Cumba, G. de Bedeford, G. de Otteford, 1230. Add. 7500.

— Mag. Ric. de Binham, Petr. de Wimborn, Will. de Castellis, Rob. de Wichampton, 1241. Add. 19621.

— W. de Purl, 1230. Add. 7500.

— *Officialis*. Mag. R. de Gnoshal, 1230. Add. 7500.

— *Senescalli*. Will. de Cumbe, Petr. de Cumbe, 1232. Add. 20252.

Sall, co. Norf. Feoffment of the advowson, 1482. Stowe 233.

— *Persona*. Ad. de Cokefeld. Release to, as feoffee of manors in cos. Norf. and Suff., 1374. Add. 37409.

Sallay Abbey, co. York. The abbot present at the general chapter of the Cistercians, 1215 (Sallaya). Harl. 43 B. 47.

Sallay Abbey, *co. York (continued)*.
Coroner's inquest on T. Gryndylton
at, 1480. Cott. xxv. 42.

Saloberensis. *v. Shrewsbury Abbey*,
co. Salop.

Salome. *v. sub Leighton Bromeswold*,
co. Hunt.

Salop, *County of*. Refeoffment [in Bur-
ford (?), etc.] in, 1414. Add. 40868.

— Value of Crown lands in, 1494-5.
Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes,
etc., 1566-1634. Add. 39973.

— *Viccomes*. Ric. de Harley, miles.
Witness at Weston, Salop, 1301. Add.
40973.

— WILLS:—

— Penebrugg. (*Sire Fouk de*),
1325. Stowe 622.

— Erdyton (Alicia fil. Fremund.
de) [of Quatford], 1349. Add.
7916.

— Wyton (John) of Wyton in
Burford, 1546. Add. 40877.

— Langford (Will.) of Ludlow,
mercator, 1551, 1554. Add. 23851,
23852.

— Tannot (John) of Blodwell,
1553. Add. 8360.

— Walthall (Rebecca) of Mux-
ton, widow, 1740. Add. 44253.

Salop, *Archdeacons of*.

v. sub Coventry and Lichfield,
See of.

v. sub Hereford, See of.

Salt, South, *Barony of, co. Kildare*.
Crown sale of lands in, to form the
manor of Tipper, *al. Allenscourt*, 1685.
Add. 28993.

Saltaugh Grange. *v. sub Keying-*
ham, E.R., co. York.

Saltcote Hill. *v. sub Playden, co. Suss.*

Saltreia, *Saltreche*, *Saltreia*, etc.
v. Sawtrey, co. Hunt.

Salteresford. *v. sub Branston, co.*
Staff.

Saltersich. *v. sub Stapeley, in Wy-*
bunbury, co. Chest.

Saltford, *co. Som.* Surrender, etc., in,
1605 (Salford). Add. 29628, 29629.

Saltwood, *co. Kent*. Fine in, 1409.
Add. 36843.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add.
36692.

Saltwood, *Hospital of St. Barthol-*
omew at, co. Kent. Lands in Hythe,
Kent, held by, 1574. Add. 26002;—
1618. Add. 26008.

Samarez, *Fief of. v. sub St. Clement*,
in Island of Jersey.

Sames, *al. Semes, co. Camb.* Feoff-
ment, etc., of the manor, 1401. Add.
38817;—1407. Add. 38824, 38978.

Samfordis. *v. sub Kingsley, co. Southt.*

Sampford, *Little, al. New, co. Essex*.
Court roll of Tewes manor in, Edw.
Peck being lord, 1671. Add. 32970.

Sancta Maria de Monte. *v. sub*
Chester, co. Chest.

Sancta Werburga. *v. sub Chester, co.*
Chest.

Sancti Jacobi juxta Huntyngdon,
Domus. v. Hinchinbrook Priory, co.
Hunt.

Sancti Laurencii, *Villa. v. St.*
Lawrence, co. Essex.

Sancti Melanii, *Monachi*, *qui in*
Hetfelda villa Regis manent.
v. Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, co.
Essex.

Sancti Neothi Ecclesia. *v. St. Neots*
Priory, co. Hunt.

Sancto Ivone, *Villa de. v. St. Ives*,
co. Hunt.

Sancto Laurentio de Reuesbi,
Monachi de. v. Revesby Abbey, co.
Line.

[**Sancton**], *co. York*. Exchequer ac-
quittance for farm of the manor of
Houghton in (?), 1576. Add. 39984
(67).

Sandbach, *co. Chest*. Lands in, late
held by Dieulacres Abbey, 1544-5.
Campb. xi. 28.

— Cov. for a fine in, 1595. Add.
37298.

— Dominus. Ricardus, *Viccomes*
Cestrie et dominus de Sandbach. Wit-
ness, early 13 cent. Add. 39997.

— Perpetuus vicarius. Tho. de Has-
sall. Witness, 1444. Add. 37170.

v. also Arclid, near Sandbach, co.
Chest.

v. also Hassall, near Sandbach, co.
Chest.

Sandcroft, *al. South Elmham St.*
Cross, co. Suff. Inquest of lands in,
bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe 312.

Sanderstead, *co. Surr.* Bequest of
lands at, and at Selsdon (Selesdune)
in, [871-879] (Sondenstede). Stowe 20,

Sandford. v. Littlemore Priory, co. Oxon.

— *v. sub* Kingsley, co. Southt.

Sandford, near Crediton, co. Devon. Grant of lands at, to the see of Crediton, 997. Stowe 34.

Sandford, near Steeple Barton, co. Oxon. Valor of the rectory, on death of Joh. Blundell, 1559. Stowe 644.

Sandget. A boundary, near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.

Sandhoe, co. Northumb. Settlement in Beaufront, etc., in, *circ.* 1356. Eg. 539.

Sandhurst, co. Berks. Sale in, 1577. Add. 38634.

Sandhurst (?), co. Kent. Royal grant of swine pasture in, 785 (Sandhyrst). Stowe 5.

Sandhurst, co. Kent. Grants, etc., in *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28285;—1302. Add. 29550;—1454. Add. 29535;—1512 (Sondyrst). Add. 29553;—1516. Add. 29736, 29737.

— Will, etc., of R. Betterynden of, with bequests to St. Nicholas church, 1455, 1456. Add. 29478–29481.

— Lease of Hope Mill, etc., in, 1457. Add. 29552.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1561. Add. 36844–36846.

— *Decanus.* Ricardus. Witness, early Hen. III. Campb. xxvii. 20.

Sandford Priory, co. Berks. Grant to, of a fair at Sandford, 1234 (Sandelford). Harl. 58 H. 46 (*copy*).

Sandon, co. Hertf. Sale of the manor of Daniels in, 1550. Add. 35511.

— Admission to lands in, within the manor of Woodhall in Kelshull, 1635. Add. 33006.

Sandridge, co. Hertf. Conveyances, etc., of Brydells manor and lands in, 1510–1514. Add. 36399–36403;—1545. Add. 36405, 36406;—1609. Add. 35514.

— Rental of Brydells manor in, 1521. Add. 36410.

— Sale, etc., of Marbordes in, 1578. Add. 35512, 35513.

— Sale of lands, late bel. to Sandridgebury manor in, 1653. Add. 42684.

Sandwell Priory, co. Staff. Recovery of seisin of the site and possessions of, 1570. Harl. 84 C. 35.

Sandwell Priory, co. Staff. (continued). West Bromwich rectory, Staff., late held by, 1586 (Sandall). Harl. 83 H. 16.

Sandwich, co. Kent. Conf. of the port of, to the monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, by Cnut, 1023 (Sanduic). Stowe 39 (*copy*).

— Payment from the customs of the port of, to Cardinal Beaufort, 1443. Harl. 43 E. 20.

— Conveyance of plate and goods in, to Agnes Bulkeley by executors of her late husband, 1491. Add. 41532.

— Land in Ash near, late bel. to the guild called Jesus Masse Brotherhood at, 1549. Add. 4607.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1560. Add. 36464.

— Exchequer acquittances for customs, etc., in the port of, 1566–1579. Add. 39960 (65–68);—1568. Add. 36847;—1577. Add. 39964 (38, 39).

— Acquittance on payment for wool seized at, 1616. Add. 36848.

— Assessments on, for the war with France, 1692, 1696. Add. 36849, 36850.

— *Collector of customs.* Rich. Veer, 1443. Harl. 43 E. 20.

— *Mayor.* Tho. Alday. Witness, 1491. Add. 41532.

Sandy, co. Bedf. Assignment of the manor and advowson, 1372 (Sondeye). Add. 33137.

— Cov. for settlement of Beeston manor, etc., in, 1453. Add. 35246;—1552. Add. 35269;—1571. Add. 35270.

— Livery and valor of land in Beeston in, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248.

— Recovery in Beeston in, 1553. Add. 38494.

Sapiston, co. Suff. Release in, 1393. Stowe 230.

Sapley. v. sub Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt.

Sapley Forest, co. Hunt. Conf. in 1301 of the perambulation of, 1299 (Sappele). Add. 33141.

— Crown lease of, to Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1542. Add. 34198, 39374.

— Computus rolls, R. and H. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, being Jords, 1543–1556. Add. 34280, 34286–34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

Sapley Forest, co. Hunt. (continued).

Covenants for occupation, settlement, leases, etc., of, 1545. Add. 39372, 39373;—1559. Add. 39313;—1565. Add. 34200;—1584. Add. 33695;—1597. Add. 39376;—1612. Add. 34202.

— Appurtenances of, in Ellington, Alconbury, Alconbury Weston, Woolley, Great Stukeley, Little Stukeley, Hartford, King's Ripton, Abbot's Ripton and Huntingdon, 1565. Add. 34200;—1584. Add. 33695.

— Award concerning, to Lord North, 1565. Add. 39401.

— Fine for the wardenship of, etc., 1580. Add. 39375.

cf. Weybridge Forest, co. Hunt.

Sapperton, co. Glouc. Exchequer acquittance for purchase of free warren in the manor, 1618 (Sapton). Add. 39956 (46).

Sark, Island of. Inspex. of a grant of privileges to, 1465. Add. 37768.

Sarre, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1559. Add. 36851.

Sartis, Domus de. v. Wardon Abbey, co. Bedf.

Satron, near Muker, in Swale Dale, co. York. Rent of lands in, forfeited by Sir F. Bygod, post June, 1537. Add. 34281.

Saudington. v. Saddington, co. Leic.

Saughall, Great, co. Westm. Conveyance of the manor, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.

Saul Abbey, co. Down. Abbas de Saballo. Patricius. Witness, [1180-90]. Cott. xiii. 21 (5).

Savoy Hospital. v. sub London.

Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertf. Conveyance of lands in, late held by Colchester Abbey, 1540 (Sabryggeworth). Add. 27345.

— Conveyances in, of Ladywell Croft and Lyndsells in, 1560 (Sabrichesworthe). Add. 44859-44861.

— Sale, etc., in 1597. Add. 44863;—1609. Add. 44864;—1615. Add. 44865.

— Extracts from court rolls of Sayesbury manor in, for lands parcel of Sayes Garden, 1573. Add. 44862;—1623. Add. 44866.

Sawbridgeworth, co. Hert. (continued). Conveyance of a third part of Sayes Park in, with Sayesbury and Pishobury manors, etc., 1701. Add. 44867.

Sawston, co. Camb. Lease of sixty shillings' worth of rents in, 1253 (Sauseton). Add. 35546.

— Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.

Sawtre, co. Hunt. Inspex. of royal and other grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Saltreche, Saltreya). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Survey of, by A. Maufe, and seisin of, to Sawtre Abbey, [1147-8?]. Add. 34030.

— Grant in (?), "sub magno colle," to Sawtre Abbey, circ. 1150 (?). Add. 34031.

— Conf. by King John to Sawtre Abbey of right of enclosure in the woods of, etc., 1205. Add. 34040.

— Grants, etc., in, to and from Sawtre Abbey, early Hen. III.—1294 (Saltreia, Sautr.). Add. 34041-34044, 34046-34049;—1411 (Sautre). Add. 34076, 34077.

— Grants, etc., in, temp. Hen. III. Add. 34045;—1302-1417. Add. 34050-34078.

— Inquest conc. rights of Sawtre Abbey in Monkswood in, 1300. Add. 34196.

— Inquest conc. woods in, bel. to Will. de Beaumes, Sawtre and Ramsey Abbeys, etc., 1299, 1301 (Sautre). Add. 33141.

— Grants, etc., of, Sawtre manor with the advowson of All Saints' church, 1353. Add. 33996;—1379. Add. 33997;—1384. Add. 33998;—1387. Add. 34069;—1405. Add. 34074.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit to Broughton manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Release of Beaumeys manor in, with the advowson of St. Andrew's church, 1391. Add. 34070.

— Valor of lands of Ramsey Abbey in, 1415-6 (Saltr.). Add. 34353.

Sawtre, co. Hunt. (continued). Grants, etc., of rents from Sawtre manor, with the advowson of one third of All Saints' church, 1427. Add. 33999, 34000;—1428. Add. 34080;—1443. Add. 34003.

Grants of the manor, *al.* Moynes manor, with the advowson of All Saints' church, 1428. Add. 34079;—1438. Add. 34081;—1472. Add. 34084, 34086.

Court rolls of Sawtre manor, 1437-1447. Add. 34786-34791.

Court rolls of Sawtre Moynes and Sawtre St. Judith (Sawtre Juett, S. Juit) manors, 1441-1552. Add. 34792, 34794-34797;—1583. Add. 39790;—1588. Add. 39735.

Grant, etc., of Sawtre's Place in the vill of Sawtre Le Moynes, 1447. Add. 34082;—1463. Add. 34085.

Cov. on a bequest of rents from Moignes manor with the advowson of a third of All Saints' church to Ramsey Abbey, with grants, etc., 1453. Add. 34004-34010, 34083;—1482. Add. 34011.

Demise in the vills of Sawtre Bealmes and Sawtre le Moigne, excepting Bealmes manor with the advowson of St. Andrew's church, 1472. Add. 34087.

Court roll of Sawtre Bukk[ingham] manor, 1481. Add. 34793.

Court roll of a manor in, bel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1511. Add. 39733.

Valor of lands in, late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1540 (?). Add. 34356.

Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant in, with the advowson of All Saints' church late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1542. Add. 39082.

Sale of interest in Moynes manor in, held on lease from Sawtre Abbey, 1543. Add. 39312.

Compotus rolls of Sawtre Jewett and Sawtre Moigne manors, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34283, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301;—1549-50. Add. 39734.

Livery and valor of the same manors, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.

Settlement, etc., of Sawtre, Sawtre Moignes, S. Juite and S. Monachorum manors, etc., 1559. Add. 39313, 39314;—1561. Add. 39315;—1582. Add. 39319;—1584. Add. 33695.

Sawtre, co. Hunt. (continued). Lease of the site of Sawtre Abbey, etc., 1561. Add. 39316.

Assignment of lease of Ship-pinges Farm in, 1561. Add. 39317.

Cov. for sale of lands in Sawtre Beames manor, 1582. Add. 34088.

Lease of lands in, parcel of Sawtre Beames manor, and of others in, late bel. to Huntingdon Priory, 1590. Add. 39285, 39286.

Schedule of leases in, 1593-1608. Add. 39321.

Personæ eccl. O. SS. de Sautre. Dom. Will. Catoun. Feoffee, 1379. Add. 34065.

Joh. Lucas. Feoffee, 1387. Add. 34069.

Rector quondam eccl. S. Andree de Sawetre. Joh. Lark. Feoffee, 1417. Add. 34078.

Domini de Sawtre. Ric. Sapcote, 1441. Add. 34797.

Joh. Bellers, *arm.*, 1461, 1462. Add. 34792.

Ric. Williams, *al. Cromwell, miles*, 1543. Add. 34280;—1544. Add. 34794, 34795.

Henr. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, 1544-1558. Add. 34283, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300-34302.

Sawtre Abbey, co. Hunt. Conf. of foundation of, by Simon, Earl of Northampton, by hands of the Abbot of Warden (S. Maria de Saltereaia). [1147-8?]. Cott. vii. 3.

Survey of Sawtre, by A. Maufe, on foundation of the Abbey, [1147-8?]. Add. 34030.

Grant to, by Herv. Bretun, "sub magno colle" [in Sawtre?], *circ.* 1150 (?). Add. 34031.

Conf. to monks from Warden Abbey, by Malcolm, King of Scots, of the foundation of, [1157]. Cott. xv. 21.

Papal conf. of grants to, in cos. Hunt., Camb., Norf., etc., [1164] (Spaltereaia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116;—1176 (Saltereaia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125;—1195 (do.). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 111, 115.

Conf. to, of all Sawtre, by Will., King of Scots, [1186?] (S. Maria de Saltereaia). Cott. xii. 79.

Conf. to, of the same, by Earl David, [1184-9?] (Sautereaia). Cott. xii. 78.

Sawtrej Abbey, co. Hunt. (continued).

Grant to, by Earl David, of five acres in "Hangres," to buy wine, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 34032.

— Papal grants of protection to, etc., 1203. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 127;—1231. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 128;—1249. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 129;—1290. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 123;—1301. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 132;—1365 (Sawcie). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 131.

— Conf. to, by K. John, of right to enclose Sawtrej Woods, etc., and quittance from waste in Tottenhoe and Gothill Woods near Southwick, Northt., 1205 (Saltreya). Add. 34040.

— Papal conf. of King John's grant of Sawtrej Wood, 1205. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 121.

— Grant to, from Matilda filia Ailwini de Huntendon of herself, her lands and goods, 1206 (Saltreia). Add. 33443.

— Letter from the abbot to Abp. Langton, conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216-19]. Cott. xiii. 27 (5) (*copy*).

— Appointment of the abbot as procurator of the rector of Connington, Hunt., 1253 (Saltreya). Add. 34033.

— Inquests conc. rights of, in Monkswood in Sawtrej under above charter of King John, etc., 1300. Add. 34196;—1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Covenant conc. a letter of acquittance in allowance of rents due to, in Boston, Linc., 1322. Add. 33061.

— Release to, from N. de Styuecle, from a pension, etc., conditional on keeping up a chantry in the abbey, 1375. Add. 34037.

— Release to, from celebrating masses for R. de Giddyng of Huntingdon, 1394. Harl. 83 B. 30.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
— Bourn, co. Camb. Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 49;—late 13 cent. Harl. 83 B. 46, 47.

— Lease from, in, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 A. 38.

— Buckden, co. Hunt. Licence for a grant to, in, etc., 1401. Add. 33223;—1413. Add. 33354, 33355.

— Buckenham, Little, co. Norf. Grant to, with conf. in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 46;—late 12 cent. Harl. 83 A. 54.

— Cambridge, co. Camb. Grant to, in, late 12 cent. Add. 33060,

Sawtrej Abbey, co. Hunt. Grants, etc., to and from in (continued):—

— Cambridge, co. Camb. (*continued*). Lease from, in, 1418. Add. 33062.

— Connington, co. Hunt. Release to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33244.

— Eaton Socon, co. Bedf. Lands in, late bel. to, 1540. Add. 39131.

— Ellington, co. Hunt. Lands in, late bel. to, 1540. Add. 39124;—1581. Add. 33261, 39125-39127.

— Ely, co. Camb. Grant, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1220. Add. 33072, 33073.

— Everton, co. Bedf. Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Rich. I.—*temp.* John. Harl. 83 B. 13, 83 A. 48;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 11.

— Eynesbury, co. Hunt. Lands in, late bel. to, 1540. Add. 39131.

— Fleet, co. Linc. Lease from, of salt pans in, 1351. Add. 34229.

— Fulbourn, co. Camb. Licence for a grant to, in, 1330. Add. 33076.

— Gamlingay, co. Camb. Grants, etc., to, in, by King Stephen, Count William his son, and others, [1153?]. Harl. 83 A. 24, 53;—[1154?]. Harl. 83 A. 25;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 A. 45, 51, 52, 83 B. 12, 41.

— Leases from, in, *temp.* Edw. I., 1316. Harl. 83 A. 38, 39.

— Proceedings conc. tithes claimed by, in, 1382. Harl. 83 A. 40.

— Grants to, in, for masses for W. atte Chapell and his family, 1412. Harl. 83 A. 41.

— Glatton, co. Hunt. Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Add. 33272.

— Inquest at, conc. lands bel. to, with the fishery in Witlesmere, etc., 1392. Add. 33273.

— Graffham, co. Hunt. Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 33277, 33286-33288, 33295, 34036;—1248. Add. 33289;—1400-1402. Add. 33340, 33341, 33343;—1402. Add. 34038;—1413. Add. 33354, 33355.

— Inquest, etc., conc. woods of, in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

Sawtrej Abbey, co. Hunt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Graffham, co. Hunt.** (*continued*). Suit conc. tithes in, with the rector, 1409. Add. 33351, 34039.

— **Huntingdon, co. Hunt.** Releases to, in, from Markyate and Merton Priors, [1222-31] (*Domus S. Marie de Saltereia, — de Saltreia*). Add. 33444, 33446.

— Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 33455;—1325. Add. 33475;—1345. Add. 33478;—1385. Add. 33509;—1390. Add. 33516.

— Papal conf. of a grant to, in, 1300. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 114.

— Grant from, in, 1307. Add. 33468.

— **King's Lynn, co. Norf.** Lease from, in, 1524. Add. 39415.

— **Offord Darcy, co. Hunt.** Confirmation, etc., to, of lands in, *temp.* John. Add. 33633;—1259. Add. 33634.

— **Sawtrej, co. Hunt.** Grants, etc., to, in, early Hen. III.—1292. Add. 34041-34044, 34046-34048;—1411. Add. 34076, 34077.

— Lease from, in, 1294. Add. 34049.

— Plea for arrears of rent in, 1354. Add. 34063.

— **Moynes manor** in, held on a lease from, 1543. Add. 39312.

— **Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt.** Grant to, of rents in, "ad pitanciam," 1282-3. Add. 34092.

— Settlement of dispute with **Huntingdon Priory** conc. rents in, 1452. Add. 34098.

— **Tetworth, co. Hunt.** Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 83 B. 2-6;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 7, 8, 34-36;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 B. 9, 33.

— **Waresley, co. Hunt.** Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 C. 2-7;—*circ.* 1250. Harl. 83 B. 42;—1348. Harl. 83 C. 9.

— **Wood Walton, co. Hunt.** Papal conf. of a grant to, in, 1300. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 114.

— Licence for a grant to, in, 1392. Add. 34172.

Sawtrej Abbey, co. Hunt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— **Wood Walton, co. Hunt.** (*continued*). Parcels of rent late bel. to, in, 1549-50. Add. 39753.

— **Abbots. Dom.** Hugo, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 83 B. 2;—early Hen. II. Harl. 83 B. 12;—[1164]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116.

— **Paganus**, 1176. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 125.

— **Alexander**, 1195. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 115.

— **Fr. J.**, [1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (5).

— **Dom.** Adam, late 13 cent. Harl. 83 A. 38.

— **Fr. Willelmus**, 1289. Add. 33468.

— **Fr. Roger. de Herford**, 1345. Add. 33478;—*ante* 1348. Harl. 83 C. 9.

— **Fr. Radulfus**, 1348. Harl. 83 C. 9.

— **Fr. Willelmus**, 1351. Add. 34229.

— **Tho. de Spaldyng**, 1391. Harl. 83 B. 30.

— **Joh. Aylesbury**, 1394. Harl. 83 B. 30.

— **Fr. Rob. Spaldyng**, 1409. Add. 33351, 34039;—(as **Robertus**) 1412. Add. 83 A. 41;—1413. Add. 33354, 33355.

— **Ricardus**, 1418. Add. 33062.

— **Joh. Alkunbury**, 1452. Add. 34098.

— **Henricus**, 1524. Add. 39415.

— **Will. Angell**, [1535]. Add. 39312.

— **Cellarius. Fr. Willelmus, temp.** Hen. III. Add. 34036.

— **Subcellarius. Johannes, temp.** Hen. III. Add. 34036.

— **Monk. Fr. Jehan de Seleby**, 1322. Add. 33061.

[**Saxelby, co. Leic.?**] Terrier in or near, 1385-6. Add. 42634.

Saxelby, co. Linc. Lease, etc., of the manor, 1647. Add. 29568, 29569.

— **Decanus. Walterus. Witness**, early 13 cent. Harl. 46 E. 32.

Saxton, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for farm of the rectory, 1576. Add. 39984 (95).

Sayesbury. v. sub Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertf.

Sayndaiesmersh. v. sub Dagenham, co. Essex.

- Scarborough**, *co. York*. Exchequer acquittances to, 1566, 1576 (Scardebrough, Scardeburghe). Add. 39984 (96-98).
- Scarliff**, *co. Derb.* Cov. for recovery in, and in Palterton in, etc., 1574 (Skertlyff). Add. 40190-40192.
- *Vicar*. Sir John Rey. Award by, 1545 (Scartelyffe). Add. 40170.
- Scarle**, *North*. *v. sub* Laughton, *co. Suss.*
- Scartho**, *co. Linc.* *Decanus de Scarthov.* Mag. Hugo. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. v. 71.
- Seeaftesbyrig**. *v. Shaftesbury*, *co. Dors.*
- Seorfesstede**, [*near Wouldham?*], *co. Kent*. Grant of swine pasture so called, in the common wood, 811. Cott. viii. 31.
- Schadyngfeld**. *v. Shadingfield*, *co. Suff.*
- Schelderdon**. *v. sub* Clungunford, *co. Salop.*
- Scheldwych**. *v. Sheldwick*, *co. Kent.*
- Schelford**. *v. Shelford*, *co. Camb.*
- Scheperton**. *v. Shepperton*, *co. Midd.*
- Schetham**. *v. sub* Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
- Schipden**. *v. Shipden*, now Cromer, *co. Norf.*
- Schipdham**. *v. Shipdham*, *co. Norf.*
- Schirborne**. *v. sub* Nash, in Burford, *co. Salop.*
- Schitlingdon**, etc. *v. Shitlington*, *co. Bedf.*
- Schobery**. *v. Shoebury*, *co. Essex.*
- Scholar Green**, **Scholehalc**, **Scolal**. *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*
- Schordich**. *v. sub* London. Shore-ditch parish.
- Schotesham**. *v. Shottesham*, *co. Norf.*
- Schotton**. *v. Shotton*, [*in Sedgelyfield?*], *co. Durh.*
- Schulflegh**. *v. sub* Beeding, Lower, *co. Suss.*
- Schyremore**. *v. sub* Ryall, in Ripple, *co. Worc.*
- Schyttelyngdon**, etc. *v. Shitlington*, *co. Bedf.*
- Scifford**. *v. Sheffield*, East, *co. Berks.*
- Sceilly Islands**, *co. Cornw.* Fine for, 1378 (Insula de Sully). Add. 41668.
- Sciraburna**. *v. Sherburn*, *E.R.*, *co. York.*
- Seitlingdon**. *v. Shitlington*, *co. Bedf.*
- Selepe**. *v. sub* St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*
- Selindfold**. *v. Slinfold*, *co. Suss.*
- Scobehal**. *v. Shobnall*, near Burton, *co. Staff.*
- Scone Priory**, *co. Perth.* Prior. Dionisius. Witness, [1140-46]. Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.
- Scoriton**. *v. sub* Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon.*
- SCOTLAND.** Genealogy of Kings of, *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xiv. 4.
- Chronicles, between England and Scotland, to 1422, *temp.* Hen. VII. Lansd. Roll 4.
- Confession of Faith at Glasgow, 1638. Add. 1380, 5961 (*v. also* Add. MS. 4851).
- List of the Peers, 1707. Harl. Roll BB. 1.
- Ordinations, etc., in the Episcopal church in, 1714-1750. Add. 42622-42628.
- Appointment of W. Adam as Baron of the Exchequer, *vice* Geo. Buchan Hepburn, 1814. Add. 40647.
- SOVEREIGNS:**—
- **KINATH**, *Rex Scotorum*. Witness to charter of King Edgar, [972 or 973?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).
- **DAVID** (as *Rex Scocie*). Grant of Annandale to R. de Brus, *circ.* 1125 (?). Cott. xviii. 45.
- (as *Rex Scotorum*). Conf. to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, of a mill at Scafold, etc., Leic., [1124-36?]. Cott. xviii. 41.
- Grant of Tottenham church, Midd., to H. Trinity Priory, Aldgate, for soul of Matildis, his Queen, [1128-34?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (11-14).
- (as *Rex Scocie*). Witness to a grant by Earl Henry, his son, of lands in Tottenham Hanger, Midd., *circ.* 1135. Cott. xviii. 46.
- (as *Rex Scot.*). Grant of Clerkington, etc., to the church of St. Mary of Haddington, *circ.* 1141. Cott. xviii. 12.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

— **DAVID** (*continued*). Subordination of same to St. Andrew's Priory in Fife, *circ.* 1141. Campb. xxx. 1.

— Conf. of above by Earl Henry, his son, *circ.* 1141. Cott. xviii. 22.

— Conf. of a grant from Matilda, his Queen, to Daventry Priory, *circ.* 1150-60. Cott. xi. 25.

— Grants for the soul of, to Holyrood and Cupar Abbeys, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14;—*circ.* 1177-8 (?). Cott. xviii. 24.

— Conf. of a grant from, of a fishery at Roxburgh, to Melros Abbey, [1214-8]. Campb. xxx. 7.

— **OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.** :—

— **Camerarii**. Edmundus. Witness, *circ.* 1125 (?). Cott. xviii. 45.

— **Herbertus**. Witness, *circ.* 1135. Cott. xviii. 46.

— **Cancellarii**. Herebertus. Witness, [1128-34?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (11).

— **Eng[elramus]**. Witness, *circ.* 1141. Cott. xviii. 22.

— **Capellani**. Walkelinus, Edwardus. Witnesses, [1128-34?]. Cott. xiii. 18 (11).

— **Constabularius**. Edwardus. Witness, *circ.* 1141. Cott. xviii. 12, Campb. xxx. 1.

— **MALCOLM** (as *Rex Scotie*). Conf. of foundation of Sawtre Abbey, Hunt., [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21.

— (as *Rex Scott.*). Grant in Edgecote, Northt., [1159?]. Cott. xv. 20.

— (as *Rex Scott.*). Grant in Tottenham, Midd., [1163?]. Cott. xv. 19.

— Papal conf. of grants from, in Great Paxton, Hunt., to Sawtre Abbey, [1164]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 116.

— Conf. of a grant late made by, in Draughton, North., [1165-70?]. Harl. 43 B. 6, 45 B. 37.

— Confirmations of grants from, to Melros Abbey, [1166-70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— Confirmations of grants from, in Tottenham, Midd., [1165-71?]. Cott. xviii. 49;—[1174?]. Campb. xxx. 2.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS :—

— **MALCOLM** (*continued*). Grants for the soul of, to Holyrood and Cupar Abbeys, 1166. Harl. 111 B. 14;—*circ.* 1177-8 (?). Cott. xviii. 24.

— Confirmations of a grant from, to Sawtre Abbey, [1186?]. Cott. xii. 79;—[1184-9?]. Cott. xii. 78.

— Confirmations by Rob. de Brus of grants from, in cos. Hunt. and Bedf. to Warden Abbey, 1257-8. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

— **OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.** :—

— **Camerarii**. Herebertus. Witness, 1159. Harl. 47 I. 8.

— **Nicholas**. Witness, [1163?]. Cott. xv. 19.

— **Cancellarii**. Walterus. Witness, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21;—[1159?]. Cott. xv. 20.

— **Engel[ramus]**. Witness, [1163?]. Cott. xv. 19.

— **Dapifer**. Walterus. Witness, [1163?]. Cott. xv. 19.

— **WILLIAM**. Charter of Hen. II. of England addressed to, as "W., Comes North[umbrie]," [1155?]. Campb. ii. 2.

— Witness as "frater meus" to charter of K. Malcolm, [1157?]. Cott. xv. 21.

— (as *Rex Scottorum*,—*Rex Scocie*). Conf. of lands, etc., to Melros Abbey, [1166-70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— Conf. of land in Tottenham Hanger, Midd., to Rob. fil. Sewini, [1165-71?]. Cott. xviii. 49.

— Confirmations of a grant in the fee of, in Draughton, Northt., [1165-70?]. Harl. 43 B. 6, 45 B. 37.

— Conf. of land in Tottenham Hanger to Clerkenwell Nunnery, [1174?]. Campb. xxx. 2.

— Conf. of pasturage in Wedale Forest, Roxburgh, to Melros Abbey, [1174?]. Cott. xviii. 18 (*copy*).

— Ref. to the oath of allegiance taken by barons of, to Hen. II., at York, [1175]. Cott. xi. 73.

— Ref. by Alexis, the Legate, to cassation of the election of Hugh, Bp. of St. Andrews, [1180]. Cott. xviii. 35.

— Conf. of a grant of Sawtre, Hunt., to Sawtre Abbey, [1186?]. Cott. xii. 79.

— Witness to charter of Kelso Abbey, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— WILLIAM (*continued*). Notif. by Rich. I. of England of his conf. of the honour of Huntingdon to Earl David, 1190. Add. 33441.

— Grant in Blainslee, Roxburgh, to Melros Abbey, *ante* 1196. Cott. xviii. 15.

— Grant in Lanark to Melros Abbey, [1189–98]. Cott. xviii. 16.

— Confirmations of a grant from, in Huntingdon, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circ.* 1193–8 (?). Add. 33595, 33596.

— Conf. of a grant in Crail, etc., Fife, *circ.* 1200. Campb. xxx. 5.

— Conf. of an agreement between Kelso and Melros Abbeys, conc. lands in co. Roxburgh, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

— Foundation of Balmerino Abbey, for souls of him and Ermegard, his wife, 1231. Campb. xxx. 6.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Camerarii*. Walt. de Berchelaie. Witness, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— Philip. de Valoniis. Witness, [1165–71?]. Cott. xviii. 49.

— Philip. de Valoniis II. Witness, [1189–98]. Cott. xviii. 16;—*circ.* 1200. Campb. xxx. 5;—[1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

— *Cancellarii*. Walt. de Bidun. Witness, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— Nicholaus. Witness, [1165–71?]. Cott. xviii. 49.

— Hugo, *Archidiaconus S. Andree*. Witness, [1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16;—(as Hugo) [1189–98]. Cott. xviii. 16.

— *Capellani Regis*. Robertus. Witness, [1186?]. Cott. xii. 79.

— Willelmus. Witness, *circ.* 1200. Campb. xxx. 5;—*temp.* John. Cott. xviii. 23.

— Oliverus. Witness, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

— *Clerici Regis*. Hugo. Witness, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— Hugo, Willelmus, Adam, *Mag.* Nicholaus, *Mag.* Martinus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1200. Campb. xxx. 5.

— Will. de Boscho. Witness, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— WILLIAM.—OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC. (*continued*):—

— *Constabularii*. Ric. de Morevill. Witness, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14;—[1165–71?]. Cott. xviii. 49;—[1174?]. Campb. xxx. 2;—[1174?]. Cott. xviii. 18;—[1186?]. Cott. xii. 79.

— Will. de Morevill. Witness, [1189–96?]. Cott. xviii. 25.

— *Dapiferi*. Walt. fil. Alani. Witness, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— Alan. fil. Walteri. Witness, late 12 cent. Cott. xviii. 24;—[1186?]. Cott. xii. 79;—[1189?]. Campb. xxx. 16.

— *Justiciarii*. Ric. Cumin. Witness, [1166–70?]. Cott. xviii. 13, 14.

— David de Lindeseia. Witness, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

— *Marescalli*. Herveus le Mareschal. Witness, *ante* 1196. Cott. xviii. 15.

— David. Witness, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

— ALEXANDER II. Witness, as “filius Dom. Regis,” to charter of K. William, [1208?]. Cott. xviii. 17.

— (as *Rex Scottorum*). Precept confirming to Melros Abbey exemption from tolls, [1214–8]. Cott. xviii. 1.

— Conf. of a fishery at Old Roxburgh to Melros Abbey, [1214–8]. Campb. xxx. 7.

— Conf. in Dunscore, Dumfries, to Melros Abbey, 1229. Cott. xviii. 2.

— Foundation of Balmerino Abbey, 1231. Campb. xxx. 6.

— Precipe for restoration of stolen cattle to Melros Abbey, 1231. Cott. xviii. 4.

— Grant of free forest in Ettrick, Selkirk, to the same, 1236. Cott. xviii. 5, 6.

— Grant of free forest in Mow, Roxburgh, to the same, 1236. Cott. xviii. 7.

— Grant of Dunscore Loch, Dumfries, to the same, 1236. Cott. xviii. 8.

— Grant of free forest and lands between Gala and Leader waters, Roxburgh, to the same, 1236. Cott. xviii. 9, 10.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— ALEXANDER II. (*continued*).
Conf. of Brunschet, etc., Dumfries, to
the same, 1237. Cott. xviii. 11.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Camerarii*. Philip. de Valoniis.
Witness, [1214-8]. Campb. xxx. 7.

— Joh. de Maccuswell. Witness,
1231. Cott. xviii. 4.

— *Cancellarii*. Will. de Boscho.
Witness, [1214-8]. Cott. xviii. 1,
Campb. xxx. 7.

— *Mag.* Matheus. Witness, 1229.
Cott. xviii. 2.

— *Constabularii*. Alan. de Gale-
weya, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106.

— Roger. de Quency, *Comes Winton*.
Grants, etc., [1235-43?]. Harl. 55 B.
6;—1240. Cott. viii. 7;—*temp.* Hen.
III. Add. 6126 (*copy*), Campb. iv. 10,
Harl. 83 B. 42.

— *Justiciarius Scocie*. Will. [Co-
myn], *Comes de Buchan* [*Buchan*].
Witness, 1231. Campb. xxx. 6.

— *Justiciarius* Laodonie. Walt.
Olifard. Witness, 1229. Cott. xviii.
2;—1231. Campb. xxx. 6;—1236.
Cott. xviii. 5, 6, 7;—1237. Cott.
xviii. 11.

— *Marescallus*. David. Witness,
1231. Cott. xviii. 4;—1236. Cott.
xviii. 5, 6, 7;—1237. Cott. xviii. 11.

— *Senescallus*. Walt. fil. Alani.
Witness, 1229. Cott. xviii. 2;—1231.
Campb. xxx. 6.

— ALEXANDER III. Conf. of grants
in Mauchline, Ayr, and Cairn Table,
Lanark, to Melros Abbey, 1264.
Campb. xxx. 8.

— Conf. of grants in Barr-
moor, co. Ayr, etc., to the same, 1266.
Cott. xviii. 3.

— Monition to, to respect
the interests of Reading Abbey in
May Priory, late Hen. III. Add.
19630.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Justiciarius Scocie*. Alex. Cumyn,
Comes de Buchan, 1266. Cott. xviii. 3.

— *Justiciarius Laodonie*. Hugo de
Berkeley, 1264. Campb. xxx. 8.

— *Senescallus*. Alexander, 1264.
Campb. xxx. 8;—1266. Cott. xviii. 3.

— MARGARET. Order by the "Cus-
todes Regni" for an inquest in Pan-
mure, Forfar, with return, 1286. Harl.
43 B. 9.

VOL. II.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— MARGARET (*continued*). Grant
by John de Baliol, as "heres Regni
Scocie," to Ant., Bp. of Durham, of
manors late bel. to Alex. III., subject
to the consent of Edw. I. of England,
1290. Campb. xxx. 9.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Camerarius*. Alex. de Balliol,
1289. Campb. xxx. 17;—1292. Harl.
47 F. 28.

— *Constabularius et justiciarius*
Scocie. Alex. Comyn, *Comes de Buchan*,
1286. Harl. 43 B. 9.

— *Senescallus Scocie*. Jacobus, 1286.
Harl. 43 B. 9;—1292. Cott. vii. 15.

— INTERREGNUM [1290-1292]. Grant
by the claimants to the Crown, of
possession of the kingdom to Edw. I.
of England, pending the settlement,
1291. Cott. xviii. 40.

— Petition of Rob. de Brus
to Edw. I., claiming the Crown, 1291.
Cott. xii. 59.

— Commission from Edw. I.
to examine records, 1291. Cott. xvi. 55.

— Covenant between F.,
Count of Holland, and R. de Brus
conc. their claims to the Crown, 1292.
Cott. vii. 15.

— Release by Rob. de Brus
to Rob., his son, of his claims to the
Crown, 1292. Cott. xviii. 48.

— Descents of claimants
to the Crown from R., Earl of Chester,
and Earl David, 14 cent. Cott. iv. 5.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Custos rotulorum*. Will. de
Dunfres, 1291. Cott. xvi. 55.

— JOHN [DE BALIOL]. Agreement
with Edw. I. conc. records delivered
to, 1292. Cott. xvi. 56.

— Charter of, [1292-6]. *Il-
legible*. Cott. v. 32.

— Letter from the constable
of Edinburgh Castle to the Bp. of
Chester, [1298?]. Cott. xxiv. 18.

— ROBERT DE BRUS. Letters of
Edw. II. of England, for N. de Bar-
rington to acquit R. de Brus of a debt,
as part of the ransom of Sir T. de
Maundeville, prisoner in Scotland,
1314. Add. 28523.

— News concerning, sent to
Edw. II. of England, *circ.* 1319 (?).
Cott. ii. 26 (7 *et passim*).

2 x

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— ROBERT DE BRUS (*continued*).
Appeal to the Pope by the nobles,
against Edw. II., 1320. Add. 14506
(*copy*).

— (as *Scocie et Ybernie Rex*).
Claims against, for dower of Margaret
of Flanders, widow of Alexander, son
of Alex. III., [1320?]. Add. 3320.

— Scutage computus of
Henr. of Lancaster for the war
against, 1318–24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

— EDWARD [BALIOL] (as *Roy Des-
coce*). Agreement with Sir Rich.
Talbot conc. Kildrummy Castle, Aber-
deen, 1334. Campb. xxx. 11, 12.

— (as *Rex Scottorum*). Grant
of Berwick on Tweed to Edw. III. of
England, 1334. Cott. xviii. 43.

— *Senescallus hospitii Re-
gis*. Will. de Keth, 1334. Cott. xviii.
43.

— ROBERT II. Conf. (as Rob., *Senes-
callus Scocie, Comes de Straherne*), of a
grant of Pitmeadow, Perth, [1361–70].
Campb. xxx. 13.

— (as *Rex Scocie*). Agree-
ment by commissioners of, for a truce
on the Marches, 1378. Cott. xviii. 44.

— (as *Rex Scottorum*). Grant
of a pension to Sir J. de Swinton, 1381.
Campb. xxx. 15.

— Conf. of the lands of
Fyndony, etc., Perth, to John Rollo, as
granted by David, his son, 1381, 1382.
Campb. xxx. 14, 19.

— Embassy to, from France,
1383. Add. 3347.

— Retinue of the Earl of
Northumberland on his expedition
against, *circ.* 1382–5. Cott. xiii. 8.

— Instructions of Rich. II.
of England to H. de Percy, conc. the
Marches, 1384. Cott. xvi. 64.

— Order of Chas. VI. of
France, conc. troops sent to Scotland,
1385. Add. 9322.

— Preparations on the
French fleet sent to aid of, 1385.
Add. 11356.

— *Cancellarius*. Johannes, *Epis-
copus Dunkeldensis*, 1381, 1382. Campb.
xxx. 14, 15.

— ROBERT III. Witness (as Joh.,
Comes de Carrik, Senescallus Scocie),
to charters of Rob. II. his father,
1381, 1382. Campb. xxx. 14, 15.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

— ROBERT III. (*continued*). Ap-
pointment by the Earl of Northumber-
land of a deputy to hold “jours de
Marches” with, 1394. Woll. v. 7.

— Gifts to Scots in France
by the Duke of Orleans, 1394, 1395.
Add. 3366, 3369, 3378.

— JAMES I. Charters relating to
Scotchmen serving in France, 1420.
Add. 278, 284, 289–292, 3528, 3529,
3534–3537, 11459;—1421. Add. 297,
300, 3549–3552;—1425. Add. 3588;—
1428. Add. 3621;—1437. Add. 432.

— Instructions of Lord
Serope for a treaty with, 1430. Cott.
x. 3.

— JAMES II. Conf. of a grant of
Nether Crayling, Roxburgh, to Will.
de Cranstoun, 1441. Add. 19560.

— Admission of J. Oll as
Prior of Coldingham, 1442. Cott.
xviii. 19.

— Capture by the English
of Scotchmen sent as envoys to, from
France, in 1457. Add. 4076–4083.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Cancellarius*. Will., *Dominus de
Crechtoun*, 1441. Add. 19560.

— *Custos privati sigilli*. Mag. Will.
Turnbule, 1441. Add. 19560.

— JAMES III. Bull conc. erection
of houses of Minorites in Scotland,
1463. Add. 1247.

— Negotiations for a treaty
with Burgundy, 1465. Add. 1518.

— Conf. of a grant in
Hutton, Berwick, to P. Hume, 1475.
Add. 19561.

— Conf. of the lands of
Hutton to Tho. Forman, 1478. Add.
19562.

— OFFICERS OF STATE, ETC.:—

— *Cancellarius*. Andr. Stewart,
Dominus Avandale, 1475, 1478. Add.
19561, 19562.

— *Custos secreti sigilli*. Will. Tul-
loch, *Bp. of Orkney, afterwards of
Moray*, 1475, 1478. Add. 19561,
19562.

— *Clericus rotulorum et registri*.
Alex. Inglis, *Decanus Dunkeldensis*,
1478. Add. 19562.

— *Secretarius Regis*. Arch. Quhite-
law, *Archidiaconus Laudonie*, 1475,
1478. Add. 19561, 19562.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- **JAMES IV.** Charters relating to Scotch men at arms, etc., in France, 1489-1528. Add. 12512-12518, 12521, 12522; — 1499. Add. 4096; — 1520. Add. 1526.
- Commission of array in co. Surr. against an attack by, 1496. Add. 5640.
- French pension to John, Duke of Albany, 1504. Add. 1524.
- **JAMES V.** Sale by the Duke of Albany of a ship of war, "La Michelle d'Escoce," to Francis I. of France, 1517. Add. 1525.
- French pension to J. Stuart, Earl of Lennox, 1521. Add. 1527.
- Warrant to feoff Rob. Borthwick in a moiety of the Mains of Ballincreeff, Haddington, 1522. Add. 24233.
- Legitimation of the Earl of Moray, the King's natural brother, 1523. Add. 14503.
- The Duke of Norfolk sent to attack him, 1524. Cott. xv. 29.
- Certificate of a fast kept by John Scotus, 1532. Cott. xviii. 47.
- **MARY, Queen of Scots.** Lease of the lordship of Breadalbane to the Earl of Argyle, 1543. Add. 1373.
- Muster roll of French adventurers serving in Scotland, 1545. Add. 13302.
- Charters relating to Scotchmen serving in France, etc., 1545-1581. Add. 4102, 4103, 4106, 4107, 4109-4111; — 1545-1676. Add. 12523, 12525-12571 *passim*; — 1548. Add. 16279; — 1587. Add. 13303; — 1593; — Add. 25857; — 1669. Add. 4118.
- Safe conduct from the Emperor, for Scotch ambassadors to the King of France, 1550. Add. 12478.
- Household expenses at St. Germain, Blois and Amboise, 1550-1552. Add. 13952-13962, 15293, 15294.
- Conveyance of the kingdom of Scotland to the King of France, in default of heirs to herself, etc., 1557. Add. 12479, 12480.
- Oath of fidelity from Scottish ambassadors on marriage of the Queen with the Dauphin of France, 1558. Add. 12481.

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

SOVEREIGNS:—

- **MARY, Queen of Scots** (*continued*). Proclamation by Qu. Elizabeth conc. French influence in Scotland, 1559. Add. 16579.
- Precept to give seisin of the lands of Crawford Lindsay, Lanark, to J. Carmichael, 1559. Eg. 367.
- Acquittance for household expenses of, as Qu. Dowager of France, 1560. Add. 4108.
- Request to, from Pius IV., to send representatives to the Council of Trent, 1561. Add. 14507.
- Legitimation of the Prior of St. Andrew's, 1562. Add. 14504, 14505.
- Grant of the lands of Drumcores, Linlithgow, to J. Melville, 1565. Cott. xviii. 20.
- Order of Qu. Elizabeth for payment to Lord Shrewsbury on account of Qu. Mary, 1568. Add. 15580.
- Homage to, for the Seignury of Neuilly, as Qu. Dowager of France, 1572. Add. 12484.
- Appointment of a procureur general in her Comté of Vermandois, 1579. Add. 12485.
- Suit conc. lands held of, in France, 1584. Add. 12486.
- Payment to her valet de chambre while at Chartley, Staff., 1586. Add. 12487.
- **JAMES VI.** Grant of Auchnagarran and other lands in Argyle, to Sir Colin Campbell, 1572. Cott. xviii. 21.
- Privy seal to J. Borthwick of Ballincreeff, 1585. Add. 24235.
- Appointment of Lord Maitland of Thirlestane as ambassador to England, 1592. Add. 14508.
- v. England. James I.*
- Scotnes cum le Haugh.** *v. sub* Debenham, *co. Suff.*
- Scott's Marsh, co. Suss.** Exchequer acquittances for rent of, 1586, 1591 (Scottismershe). Add. 39979 (23, 24).
- Scoulton, co. Norf.** Sale in, 1490 (Skulton). Add. 28926.
- Seray Lathe, co. Kent.** Exchequer acquittances for subsidies in, 1568. Add. 36569; — 1578. Add. 36852.
- Seriglegh.** *v. Pott Shrigley, co. Chest.*
- Scruton, co. York.** Grant, etc., in, 1323 (Scurueton). Add. 41652; — 1531 (Seroyton). Add. 41667.

Seaford, co. Suss. Recovery of Chinton (Chyntinge Michelham, *al. C. Bolney, al. C. Poynings*) manor in, with lands, 1663. Add. 30704.

Seaford, Hospital of St. James at, co. Suss. Foundation of, with Bargham chapel, as a prebend of Chichester Cathedral, 1524. Cott. xii. 80.

— Indenture for a lease of, 1524 (Seford). Cott. xv. 28.

— *Warden.* Thomas Garrard, 1524. Cott. xv. 28.

Seagrave, co. Leic. Dower of the Duchess of Norfolk in, 1448. Add. 15779.

— Terrier in, 1581 (Segrave). Add. 27454, 27455.

Seagry, co. Wills. Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1596 (Segrey). Add. 40086, 40087.

Seaham, co. Durh. Mortgage in, 1348 (Seham). Eg. 568.

— *Person del eglise de Seaham.* Tho. de Haddam. Witness, 1348. Eg. 568.

Seal, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1555. Add. 36854.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1578. Add. 39960 (43).

— Grant in, 1584. Add. 36853.

Seasalter, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1573. Add. 36642.

— Bond to secure possession of Herdes in, 1637. Add. 45313.

Seaton, in Seaham, co. Durh. Mortgage in, 1348 (Seton). Eg. 568.

Seaton Carew, in Stranton, co. Durh. Inspec. of a conf. of the chapel, to Guisborough Priory, 1262 (Seton). Stowe 511.

Sedgefield, co. Durh. Release of lands, etc., in Foxton (Foxden) in, late held by the Knights Templars, 1315. Stowe 550.

— Bond to the rector on purchase of wool by merchants of Newcastle, 1334. Eg. 560.

— Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor of Hardwick in, 1577. Add. 39954 (15).

— *Rector eccl. de Seggefild.* Dom. Tho. de Heswell, 1334. Eg. 560.
v. Embleton, in *Sedgefield, co. Durh.*

Sedgemoor, co. Som. Exemplif. of a fine in, 1652, 1655. Add. 28652.

Sedlescombe, co. Suss. Rolls of courts of Hastings Rape held at, 1392–1569. Add. 31531–31676 *passim*.

Seete, La. v. sub Ludford, *cos. Salop and Heref.*

Seething, co. Norf. Lease in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1478 (Sethyng). Stowe 197.

Seisdon, co. Staff. Settlements and fine in, 1596, 1597. Add. 44266–44268.

Selattyn, co. Salop. Conveyance in Porkington in, parcel of Whittington manor, 1563. Add. 37624.

Selborne, co. Southt. Court roll of Oakhanger manor in, 1672. Add. 27991.

Selborne Priory, co. Southt. Ref. to rights of, in Wield, Southt., 1248–9. Cott. xvi. 46.

— Agreement with Newark Priory, Surr., conc. a tenement in West Tisted, Southt., 1266 [Seleburn]. Harl. 44 H. 42.

— Land held of, in West Worldham, Southt., 1306. Add. 16195.

— Proceedings in the manor court of Alton, Southt., conc. seizure of stock, 1421. Add. 27842.

— *Priors.* Willelmus, 1306. Add. 16195.

— Johannes, 1421. Add. 27842.

Selby Abbey, co. York. Grant of privileges to, by Hen. I., *circ.* 1129–30 (?) (Salebia). Harl. 111 B. 47.

— Conf. of a grant by, in exchange, of Thorpe Maltby manor, York, to Byland Abbey, *circ.* 1187 (?). Harl. 53 G. 54.

— Land held of, in Kelfield, York, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 1049.

— Inspec. of settlement of suits, *temp.* Hen. II. *temp.* John, with the rector of Adlingfleet, conc. tithes of Reedness, etc., York, 1293. Harl. 111 C. 21.

— Suit with Newhouse Abbey conc. tithes in Snaith, Swinefleet and Morhamwyk, York, 1282. Harl. 43 I. 46, 44 I. 16, 27.

— *Abbots.* G., *circ.* 1164–5. Harl. 111 C. 21 (1).

— Ricardus, [1200–10]. Harl. 111 C. 21 (2).

— Willelmus, 1282. Harl. 44 I. 16.

Seldesleye. v. Shelsley, co. Worc.

Seleberhtes cert. v. Chart, Great, co. Kent.

Seleberhting lond. *v. sub* Faversham, *co. Kent.*

Selesdune. *v. Selsdon, in Sanderstead, co. Surr.*

Selewod, Ordo Cartusiensis in. *v. Witham Priory, co. Som.*

Selewodd. *v. Selwood Forest, cos. Som. and Wilts.*

Selford. *v. Shelford Priory, co. Nott.*

Selling, near Faversham, co. Kent.
Bequest for work on the church of, 1305 (Cellynge). Harl. 78 E. 6.

— Fines in, 1399. Add. 36624, 36855.

Sellinge, near Monks Horton, co. Kent.
Royal grant of Wilmington (Wieg-helmes tun) in (?), to Lyminge Monastery, [697]. Stowe 1.

— Wilmington (Wylmington) in, a boundary to lands in Stanford, 1035. Stowe 41.

— Conveyances, etc., in, 1434-1546 (Sellyng). Add. 27634-27646;—1617. Add. 27648.

— Rental of the manor, 1527-8. Add. 27641.

— Sale of Sparrow Towne in, 1529. Add. 27639, 27642.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add. 36856.

— *Minister of Sellenge.* Rich. Barnes. Witness, 1617. Add. 27648 (*dorse*).

Selmeston, co. Suss. Defeasance of bond conc. an annual rent from tenants in, and in Sherrington (Shyryngton) in, 1380. Add. 30743.

— Grants, etc., in, 1383. Add. 30744;—1384. Add. 30745;—1519. Add. 30767;—1563. Add. 30781, 30782;—1584. Add. 30029;—1595. Add. 30809;—1717. Add. 28311.

— Grant of Sherrington (Shyryngton) manor, etc., in, 1411. Add. 30835.

Selsdon, in Sanderstead, co. Surr.
Bequest of lands at, [871-889] (Selesdune). Stowe 20.

Selsey, co. Suss. Court rolls, 1562-1575. Add. 32384-32388.

Selsey, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Wiothun. Witness, [793-796]. Add. 19790;—798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100.

Selsey, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— Aæðeluulf. Witness, 811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10;—(as Aæðelwulf) 811. Cott. viii. 31.

— Cynred. Witness, 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78;—(as Cœnred) 883. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 102;—836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9;—838. Cott. viii. 30;—(as Cyrred) 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37 (?).

— Guðheard. Witness, [860-862]. Cott. viii. 39.

— Eylmerus, *Cicestrensis Minister.* Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— (?) Wighelm. Witness, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— Wulfhun. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62.

— Ælfred. Witness, 944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63;—946. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

— Eadelm. Witness, 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. viii. 33.

— Æpelgar. Witness, 981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—987. Cott. viii. 14.

— Orðbyrht. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—*circ.* 990-994. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15;—995. Harl. 43 C. 7;—1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

— Ælmar. Witness, [1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.

— Ægelricus, *Episcopus de Suðseaxe.* Witness, 1032. Stowe 40 (*copy*).

— Grimcytel. Witness, 1026. Cott. x. 11;—(as Grimkill) 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—(as Grymeill) 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58;—(as Grimkill). Cott. viii. 9;—(as *Australium Saxonum Episcopus*) 1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

v. Chichester, See of.

Seluerleia. *v. Silverley, co. Camb.*

Selwood, Carthusians of. *v. Witham Priory, co. Som.*

Selwood Forest, cos. Som. and Wilts.
Conf. of custody of, by Rich. II., to Walt. Hungerford, 1395 (Selewood in com. Wiltes). Add. 40079 (*copy*).

Semes. *v. Sames, co. Camb.*

Semington, co. Wills. Conveyance in, 1491 (Semelton). Add. 37530.

— Covenant conc. lands in Littleton, etc., in, 1659. Add. 37590.

Sempringham, co. Linc. Rents, etc., of Pounton manor in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39963 (43).

— Covenant, etc., on a fine in Barthropp, *al.* Burthropp in, 1615. Add. 29512, 29574.

— Exchequer acquittance on a purchase of lands in Birthorpe (Burthorpe) in, 1623. Add. 39963 (47).

— *Capellanus de Sempingham.* Radulfus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 28640.

Sempringham Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Billingham, *co. Linc.* Conf. of a grant to, in, *circ.* 1150-60 (Sanctimoniales Sempingham.). Harl. 45 F. 20.

— Assignment of the manor and church to support a chantry for Sir W. Marmyon, etc., 1379. Add. 20620.

— Brampton, *co. Derb.* Conf. of a grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Woll. iii. 27.

— Broxtow, *co. Nott.* Grant of the advowson, 1457 (Ecclesia B. Marie de Sempingham). Harl. 111 C. 37.

— Bulby, *in Irnham, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1140-50 (B. Maria et sanctimoniales de Sempingham). Add. 21136;—*temp.* Hen. II.—*temp.* Rich. I. Add. 20621-20627, 20629, 20637-20639, 20701, 21135, 24315-24317;—early 13 cent.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 20628, 20630, 20640, 20643, 20644.

— Grant from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20645, 20646.

— Caythorpe, *co. Linc.* Grant of rent to, in, late 12 cent. (B. Maria et conventus de Sempingham). Add. 20580.

— Cotterstock, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant to, in, early 13 cent. (do.). Add. 21065.

— Cranwell, *co. Linc.* Licence to, to acquire lands in, 1329. Add. 21100.

Sempringham Priory, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Fordham, *co. Norf.* Lease by, of tithes from Hulme Abbey for, 1242. Cott. iv. 57 (29).

— Haccoby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in Steinhweit in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 21150-21152.

— Hawthorpe, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20840, 20841;—*temp.* John—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 20604, 20832-20839, 28638, 28641.

— Horbling, *co. Linc.* Assignment of the manor to support a chantry in, 1379. Add. 20620.

— Keisby, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1140-50. Add. 21136;—*temp.* Hen. II. Add. 19821, 20901-20908;—*temp.* John. Add. 20909;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20914;—1284. Add. 20960.

— Kirkby Underwood, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, 1150, *circ.* 1150-60. Add. 20731, 20864-20868, 21137, 28640;—early 13 cent. Add. 20869;—late 13 cent. Add. 20879.

— Leases from, in, late 13 cent. Add. 20871, 20873, 20877.

— Licence to, to acquire lands in, 1329. Add. 21100.

— Newton, *co. Linc.* Land held by, in, 1441. Add. 21072.

— Nottingham, *co. Nott.* A toft held by, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 112 H. 28.

— Pokemilne, *co. Linc.* Grant to, of rent from the mill of, late 12 cent. Add. 20580.

— Rigbolt, *in Gosberton, co. Linc.* Release to, of a rent from the chapel of, late 13 cent. Add. 20736.

— Ringstone, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, late Hen. III. Add. 21117-21119, 21138;—1328. Add. 20870;—1329. Add. 21100.

— Rippingale, *co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. (?). Add. 21096, 21097;—1328. Add. 20870;—1329. Add. 21100.

— Inquest conc. a trespass in, 1534. Add. 21113.

— Scopwick, *co. Linc.* Grant to, in, early Hen. II. Add. 20863.

Sempringham Priory, co. Linc.
Grants, etc., to and from, in (continued):—

- Sempringham, co. Linc.
Grant to, in, *circ.* 1150–60. Harl. 45 F. 20.
- Torrington, West, co. Linc.
Conf. of a rent to be paid to, by Bullington Priory, for the church of, *circ.* 1150–54. Harl. 52 G. 18.
- *Priors.* Hugo. Robert, his “garcifer,” a witness, *circ.* 1140–50. Add. 20864.
- Rogerus. Roger Poudras, Will. de Ormesbi, his “famuli,” witnesses, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20622.
- Ricardus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 52 B. 20, 32.
- Thomas, 1242. Cott. iv. 57 (29).
- Rogerus. Witness, *circ.* 1270. Harl. 44 A. 36;—1271. Add. 20927.
- Joh. de Camelton. Referee in a suit in co. Linc., 1298. Add. 20652.
- Dom. Johannes [de Clynton]. Witness, 1305. Add. 20964.
- Nicholas, 1457. Harl. 111 C. 37.
- *Canonicus de Sempingham.* Will. Burnel. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 27.

Sempringham, Order of. Grant to Chicksand Priory as “sub custodia Gilleberti de Sempingeham,” *circ.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7.

- The “servientes Magistri Gilleberti,” witnesses to a grant to Sempringham Priory, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20622.
- The “garciferi Magistri,” witnesses to same, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20701.
- Consent by “Magister R.,” as Prior of the Order, to a covenant of Bullington Priory conc. lands in Burgh, Linc., late Hen. II. (?). Harl. 44 A. 24.
- Grant of participation in the benefits of the Order to Hamelin, Earl of Warenn, *circ.* 1189–90 (?). Harl. 43 C. 14.
- Release by the Master, on behalf of Bullington Priory, of lands in Malberthorpe, Linc., *ante* 1191. Harl. 83 C. 49.
- Composition by the Master on behalf of Bullington Priory with Grimsby Abbey, conc. Burgh churches, Linc., 1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.

Sempringham, Order of (continued).
The seal of the Master attached to a covenant of Bullington Priory, [1214–23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

- Assent of the Master to a lease of Hessele church, etc., York, to Watton Priory, 1227. Add. 1050.
- Orders by Masters of, conc. bequests and grants of rents, to Bullington Priory, etc., 1235, *circ.* 1235. Harl. 44 A. 49, 44 I. 14;—*circ.* 1255–60. Harl. 44 A. 43;—1263. Harl. 44 I. 17;—1273. Harl. 44 I. 19, 20;—1292. Harl. 44 I. 18;—1311. Harl. 44 I. 21;—1317. Harl. 44 I. 22;—1326. Harl. 44 I. 23.
- Lease to, of tithes of Fordham, Norf., from Hulme Abbey, 1242. Cott. iv. 57 (29).
- Papal bull extending an indulgence “de duabus dietis,” to all houses of the Order, 1249. Stowe 572.
- Papal bull exempting the Master of the Order from excommunication, etc., 1250. Stowe 573.
- Consents of the Master to grants by Bullington Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 48;—*circ.* 1262. Harl. 44 A. 44.
- Grant to, of a hospice in Southry, Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 39.
- Appointment of proctors by St. Sever Abbey in a suit against the Master, etc., 1251. Harl. 44 F. 24.
- Agreement by the Master on behalf of Bullington Priory conc. tithes in Prestwold, Leic., 1251. Harl. 52 A. 23.
- Conf. by the Master of the endowment of a chantry in Sempringham Priory for Sir W. Marmyon, etc., 1379. Add. 20620.
- *Magistri et Priores Ordinis.* Gillebertus, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20622.
- R[ogerus?], late Hen. II. (?). Harl. 44 A. 24;—*ante* 1191. Harl. 83 C. 49;—1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.
- G[ilbertus II.], [1214–23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.
- Robertus, *al.* R., 1227. Add. 1050;—1235. Harl. 44 I. 14;—*circ.* 1235. Harl. 44 A. 49;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 44 A. 48;—(as Rob. de Stig-handby) 44 I. 17, 23;—1242. Cott. iv. 57 (29).
- Willelmus, *circ.* 1255–60. Harl. 44 A. 43.

- Sempringham, Order of. Magistri et Priores Ordinis (continued).** Patricius, *al. P., circ.* 1262. Harl. 44 A. 44;—1264. Harl. 44 I. 17;—1273. Harl. 44 I. 19, 20;—(as Pat. de Midelton) 44 I. 23.
- Rogerus, 1292. Harl. 44 I. 18.
- Philippus, 1311. Harl. 44 I. 21;—1317. Harl. 44 I. 22;—1326. Harl. 44 I. 23.
- Willelmus, 1379. Add. 20620.
- *Magnus Scrutator Ordinis.* Alexander. Witness, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.
- Send, co. Surr.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1540. Add. 28236;—1665. Eg. 498.
- Senhampton. v. Sevenhampton, co. Glouc.**
- Sennen, co. Cornw.** Roll of rents of Skewjack, etc., in, as of Trewellard manor in St. Just, 1545-6. Add. 32958 (8).
- Sent Ivys, Sentyvys. v. St. Ives, co. Hunt.**
- Seolcing fleot.** A boundary near Minster in Thanet, Kent, 943. Stowe 24.
- Sepelake. v. Shiplake Hundred, co. Suss.**
- Sepharn, Up. v. sub Shoreham, co. Kent.**
- Sesswell Barton. v. sub Barton, Steeple, co. Oxon.**
- Sesswick, near Bangor, co. Denb.** Bequest in, 1303 (*Meleorseyscueyk*). Add. 37249.
- Bequest of Porthugan in, 1693. Stowe 642 A, B.
- Setchey, co. Norf.** Exchequer acquittance on a licence to change the market at, 1618. Add. 39967 (59).
- Sete, La. v. sub Ludford, cos. Salop and Heref.**
- Setheby. v. Shearsby (?), co. Leic.**
- Seton. v. Seaton, in Seaham, co. Durh.**
- *v. Seaton Carew, co. Durh.*
- Settrington, co. York.** Presentation of John Richardson to the rectory, 1649. Add. 27326.
- Sevenhampton, co. Glouc.** Compotus of the manor for the Bp. of Hereford, 1506 (Senhampton). Add. 27311.
- Sevenhampton, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1328. Add. 40034;—1369-1387. Add. 40041-40045;—1413. Add. 40048.
- Assignment of the manor, 1647. Add. 40113.
- Sevenoaks, co. Kent.** Compotus of Denehill [Danehill in Otford?] manor in the vill of, 1477 (Sevenoke). Add. 27312.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1560. Add. 36857;—1573. Add. 36621;—1578. Add. 36858.
- Declaration of uses and fine in, 1577. Add. 37653, 37654;—1687. Add. 37352.
- Severn, River.** Grant of right to water beasts in, at Ryall in Ripple, Wore., 1407. Add. 41013.
- Sewardsley Priory, co. Northt.** Grant near, to Kingsthorpe Hospital, Northampton, early 13 cent. Add. 22379.
- Grant to, in Easton Neston, Northt., *temp.* Hen. III. (*S. Maria et moniales de Sewardesleia*). Add. 7540.
- Lease to, of Easton Neston manor, 1325 (Sewardesle). Cott. xi. 41.
- Sewstern, near Buckminster, co. Leic.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1572. Add. 39962 (10).
- Seynbury, Seynesbury. v. Saintbury, co. Glouc.**
- Seynetbryde. v. St. Bride Netherwent, co. Monm.**
- Seyntmarywyk. v. Week St. Mary, co. Cornw.**
- Shabbington, co. Buck.** Exchequer acquittance for purchase of court leet, etc., in the manor, 1619. Add. 39946 (20).
- Shadingfield, co. Suff.** Defeasance of feoffment in, 1426 (Schadyngfeld). Stowe 251.
- Shadoxhurst, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1593. Add. 36859.
- Shaftesbury, co. Dors.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in the liberty of Alcester (Alcetour) in, 1578. Add. 39953 (6).
- Leases in Upway, etc., Dors., to secure rents bequeathed to artificers of, 1667. Add. 40242, 40243.
- Shaftesbury Abbey, co. Dors.** Bequest to, at Chinnock, Som. (?), *circ.* 995 (Scaftes byrig). Cott. viii. 38.

- Shaftesbury Abbey, co. Dors.** (*continued*). Bequest to, *circ.* 1015 (Sceaf-tenes byrig). Stowe 37.
- Letter to, from R. de Berkele, *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1).
- Chantry founded in the church of, by Will. Cusyn, 1282 (Moniales de Schafton). Add. 5250.
- Letter to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (29).
- Rent due to, in Shaftesbury, 1375. Harl. 76 B. 15.
- Lease of land adjoining Barton Grange at Bradford, Wilts, bel. to, 1436. Campb. ii. 13.
- Valor of lands in Felpham, Suss., late held by, 1574. Harl. Roll AA. 20.
- Shakenbridge Grange. v. sub** Hawnby, *co. York.*
- Shakenhurst. v. sub** Bayton, *co. Worc.*
- Shalford, co. Essex.** Release of Redfauns in, 1456 (Shaldeford). Add. 41515.
- Fine in, 1521. Add. 41516.
- Exemplif. of release of Redfauns manor in, 1530. Add. 41519.
- Disseisin of Redfauns in, 1540. Add. 41514.
- Crown lease in, 1590. Add. 41517.
- Extract of court roll of Shalford Hall manor admitting to lands called Bartlots, Hulles, Stringers, Pollards, and Devylshole, 1591. Add. 41518.
- Pipe roll acquittance for farm of lands in, 1591. Add. 41430.
- Shap, co. Westm.** Bequest to the hermit of, by Agnes de Clifford, *circ.* 1220 (Heppa). Harl. 48 C. 25.
- Sharington, co. Norf.** Bequest in, 1531. Add. 45387.
- Sharland. v. sub** Hursley, *co. Southt.*
- Sharnefolde. v. sub** Frant, *co. Suss.*
- Sharprick. v. sub** Boldre, *co. Southt.*
- Sharshill Barton. v. sub** Barton, Steeple, *co. Oxon.*
- Shavington, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.** Grant in Gresty in, 1518. Add. 43331.
- Settlement, etc., in, 1563. Add. 44217;—1653. Add. 37329;—1655. Add. 37330;—1699—1701. Add. 37312—37314;—1730. Add. 37326. 37331;—1753 (*al.* Shenton). Add. 37322.
- Shawe. v. sub** Overton, West, *co. Wilts.*
- Shawe, [near Road?], co. Som.** Cov. for recovery in, 1585—6. Add. 40085.
- Shearsby, co. Leic.** Livery and valor in (?), 1515 (Setheby). Add. 35247, 35248.
- Exemplifications of a fine in 1539 of the manor, 1552, 1571 (Shewysby). Add. 35269, 35270.
- Shebbear Hundred, co. Devon.** Inquest in the court of, conc. Buckland Filleigh manor, 1345 (Sheftbere). Add. 29066.
- *Senescallus.* Will. de Holeweye, 1345. Add. 29066.
- Sheen Priory, co. Surr.** Compotus of the site of Carisbrooke Priory, etc., late bel. to, *circ.* 1548 (?). Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 40 b.
- Hellingly rectory, Suss., late held by, 1545. Add. 30092.
- Sale of lands in Blunham, Bedr., parcel of Shene manor in Meldreth, Camb., late held by, 1629. Add. 1000.
- Sheering, co. Essex.** Recovery, etc., in, 1565 (Sherynge). Add. 28633;—1566. Add. 28635.
- Sheet. v. sub** Ashford Carbonell, *co. Salop.*
- *v. sub* Ludford, *cos. Salop and Heref.*
- *v. sub* Petersfield, *co. Southt.*
- Shefeld, Sheffield. v. sub** Burghfield, *co. Berks.*
- Sheffield, co. York.** Bequest for burial at the church of SS. Peter and Paul of, 1493. Harl. 112 H. 60, 60 b.
- Shefford, co. Bedf.** *Decanus de Sefford.* Sentence of excommunication to be pronounced by, 1251. Eg. 409.
- Shefford, East, co. Berks.** Inspex. of grants of the manor by Hen. I. and Hen. II., with conf. to Henr. de Bokesworth, 1332 (Sifort, Scifford). Add. 38638.
- Sheil, Easter and Wester. v. sub** Calder, East, *co. Edinburgh.*
- Sheire. v. Shere, co. Surr.**
- Shelderton. v. sub** Clungunford, *co. Salop.*
- Sheldon. v. sub** Chippenham, *co. Wilts.*
- Sheldwick, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1507 (Scheldwyck). Add. 36860.
- Shelford, co. Camb.** Bailiffs' compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548—9 (Schelford). Add. 34274.

- Shelford Priory, co. Nott.** Grants to, of a rent-charge on the church of Ratcliffe, Nott., *circ.* 1224-40 (*Ecclesia de Shelford*, — *de Selford*). *Campb.* xi. 3, 4.
- Lease in Lamcote, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. (*Selford*). *Campb.* xi. 1.
- Roll of proceedings of general chapters of Austin Canons in the Province of York, delivered to the subprior of, by a canon of Newstead, 1288 (*Schelford*). *Cott.* xiii. 3.
- Possessions of, granted to Sir M. Stanhope, 1547. *Add.* 15274.
- *Prior.* R., *temp.* Hen. III. *Campb.* xi. 1.
- (?) *Janitor.* Abel. Witness, [1224-40]. *Campb.* xi. 3, 4.
- Shelley, v. sub Beeding, Lower, co. Suss.**
- Shelsley, co. Worc.** Exchange of lands in, late 13 cent. (*Seldesleye*). *Add.* 41063.
- Shelswell, co. Oxon. Persona eccl. de Shelteswell.** Rob. Draper, fil. et her. Willelmi Draper de Waltham, in com. Leic. Conveyance in Culworth, Northt., 1402. *Add.* 38818.
- Shelwick, in Holmer, co. Heref.** Computus of the manor for the Bp. of Hereford, 1506 (*Shellewike*). *Add.* 27311.
- Shenfield, co. Essex.** Leases, etc., in, 1498-1520. *Add.* 27438-27443. 27445.
- Extract of court roll of South Weald manor for lands in, 1513. *Add.* 27444.
- Shenley, co. Buck.** Exchange of lands in, 1529. *Add.* 35252.
- Exemplifications of a fine in 1539 of the manor and advowson, 1552, 1571. *Add.* 35269, 35270.
- Shenston, co. Staff.** Release in Chesterfield (*Chestrefeld*), etc., in, to the dean of Lichfield, 1473. *Stowe* 48.
- Exchequer acquittance for the price of growing woods in the rectory of, 1577. *Add.* 39983 (16).
- v. sub Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.*
- Shenton, v. Shavington, in Wyburnbury, co. Chest.**
- Shepcote, v. sub Cressing, co. Essex.**
- Shepelac, Shepelak, v. Shiplake Hundred, co. Suss.**
- Shepey Monastery, co. Kent.** Privileges granted to, at a council at Bapchild, *circ.* 697 (?), with conf., 716 (*Scepeig*). *Stowe* 2.
- Shepperton, co. Midd.** Grant in, 1417 (*Scheperton*). *Add.* 27208.
- Shepreth, co. Camb.** Licences to grant lands in, 1600. *Add.* 44818;—1633. *Add.* 44819.
- Shepway Lathe, co. Kent.** Exchequer acquittances for fifteenths, etc., in, 1567. *Add.* 36861;—1595. *Add.* 36862.
- Assessments on parishes in, for reducing Ireland and for the war with France, 1689. *Add.* 36863;—1697. *Add.* 36864;—*temp.* Will. III. *Add.* 36627.
- Sherborne, v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.**
- Sherborne Abbey, co. Dors.** Lease in Morgate, near Sherborne (?), Dors., early Hen. III. (*Conventus de Sireburn*). *Add.* 6079.
- Grant to, in Netherstock in Halstock, Dors., [1246-59] (*Schireborn*). *Add.* 6078.
- Conf. of a grant in Littleham, Devon, [1246-59] (*Schireburn*). *Add.* 13969.
- Leases in Netherstock, 1347. *Add.* 6082;—1371. *Add.* 6083.
- Inquest conc. charges by the abbots on Stalbridge and other manors in co. Dors., 1386. *Add.* 6087.
- Release to, in Halstock, 1447. *Add.* 6091.
- Extract from the late rental of, 1581. *Campb.* xiii. 6.
- *Abbots.* Laurencius, [1246-59]. *Add.* 6078, 13969.
- Joh. Compton, 1336-7. *Add.* 6087.
- Johannes, 1347. *Add.* 6082.
- Joh. Freth, [1362-7]. *Add.* 6087;—(as Johannes) 1371. *Add.* 6083.
- Edw. Sonde, [1384-5]. *Add.* 6087.
- Willelmus, 1447. *Add.* 6091.
- Sherborne, Hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist at, co. Dors.** Notif. of letters patent of the foundation of, 1437. *Add.* 24880.
- Sherborne, See of.**

BISHOPS:—

- Hereuuald. Witness, [755-757]. *Cott.* viii. 3.
- Aðelmod. Witness, 778. *Cott.* viii. 4.

Sherborne, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

— Deneferð. Witness, [793-796].
Add. 19790.

— Wigberht. Witness, [799-802].
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27;—803. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 87, 100;—814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

— Alhstan. Witness, 825. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 78;—833. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 102;—836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii.
9;—(as Ealhstan) 838. Cott. viii. 30;
—838-9. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20;—839.
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37;—847. Cott.
viii. 36;—854. Cott. viii. 35;—(as
Ealhstan) [860-862]. Cott. viii. 29.

— Heahmund. Witness, as "*electus*," 868. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 17.

— Sigelm. Witness, 931. Cott.
viii. 16.

— Ælfred. Witness, 934. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— Wulfsgie. Witness, (as Wulfsie)
944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63;—947.
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—949. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6
(*copy*);—956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 41, 43,
Cott. viii. 12.

— Alfwold. Witness, 961 (or Alf-
wold, *of Crediton*). Harl. 43 C. 2;—
966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—970. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—972. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. viii.
33;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6, Cott. viii.
18 (*copy*).

— Æpelsige. Witness, (as Ethelsy)
981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—987.
Cott. viii. 14.

— — Shire Moot attended by,
circ. 990. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 15.

— Wulfsgie II. Witness, 993.
Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—995. Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*).

— Æthelric. Witness, 1003. Stowe
35.

— Brihtwin. Witness, (as Bhiht-
uuald) 1026. Cott. x. 11;—(as Byrht-
wig) 1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69;—
1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—1045. Cott.
viii. 9.

— Hæreman. Witness, [1061-65].
Cott. x. 17;—1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

v. Ramsbury, Bishops of.

v. Salisbury, Bishops of.

Sherburn, Christ's Hospital at,
co. Durham. Inventory of goods on
death of Dr. Val. Dayle, late master,
and received by Will. Shaw, now
master, in succession to Tho. Murrey,
1623. Add. 8089.

Sherburn, E.R., co. York. Grant of
the church, tithes from mills, etc., to
Guiseborough Priory, *ante* 1182 (Scira-
burna). Stowe 479.

— Conf. of the church to Guis-
borough Priory, by the dean and
chapter of York, *ante* 1182 (Syreburne).
Stowe 480.

Sherburn in Elmet, W.R., co. York.
Conf. of lands in the soke of, by Abp.
Walt. de Gray, [1216-7] (Syreburn).
Stowe 481.

— Exchequer acquittances for
tithes in, etc., 1576, 1581. Add.
39984 (99, 100).

— Exchequer acquittances for fines
in Mickelfield in, 1577, 1581. Add.
39984 (83, 84).

Shere, co. Surr. Conveyance of Weston
manor with appurtenances in Shere
and Albury, 1540. Add. 28236.

— Fines in, 1665. Eg. 498;—
1812. Add. 40623, 40624.

Sheriffs. v. sub Lyonshall, *co. Heref.*

Shermanbury, co. Suss. Sale, etc.,
of Jewhurst, *al.* Ewhurst manor and
park in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702,
30838.

— Fine of lands in Henfield and
Chestham, paying suit of court to
Ewhurst manor in, 1601. Add. 30182.

— Fine in, 1717. Add. 28311.

Shernfold. v. sub Frant, *co. Suss.*

Sherringham, co. Norf. Feoffment
of a watermill, etc., in, 1409 (Shiryng-
ham). Stowe 177.

Sherrington. v. sub Selmeston, *co. Suss.*

Sherwood Forest, co. Nott. Ap-
pointment of the Duke of Newcastle
as steward of, 1765. Add. 29342.

Shete. v. sub Petersfield, *co. Southt.*

Shetham. v. sub Wokingham, *co. Berks.*

Shewardswyke. v. sub Compton
Dando, *co. Som.*

Shewysby. v. sub Shearsby, *co. Leic.*

Shilling Okeford. v. sub Okeford, Shil-
ling, *co. Dors.*

Shimpling, co. Suff. Grant in, 1295
(Simpligge, Simplingge). Stowe 252.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add.
40749.

Shinfield, co. Berks. Will of P. Floyer of, bequeathing a lease of the parsonage house, held by the dean and chapter of Hereford, 1773;—with probate, etc., 1778. Add. 38742;—1786. Add. 38639.

Shingay, co. Camb. Lease in, as held of Wimpole, *al.* Bassingbourns manor, 1635. Add. 44820.

— Extracts of court rolls of Shingay and Wendy manors, for lands in Steeple Morden and Guilden Morden, Camb., 1660–1743. Add. 44802–44811.

Shipborne, co. Kent. Grant in, 1396. Add. 36865.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1529. Add. 36866.

Shipbrooke, near Davenham, co. Chest. Lease “on le Berches juxta Schid-brok et Lostok Gralan,” 1321. Add. 37228.

— *Dominus de Shipbrok.* Rad. de Vernon. Grant in Banbury, Oxon., 1343. Add. 37368.

cf. Lostock Gralam, co. Chest.

Shipcottfield. *v. sub.* Lee(?), co. Kent.

Shipden, now Cromer, co. Norf. Release, etc., in, 1399 (Shipden). Add. 45475;—1409. Stowe 177;—1467. Stowe 205.

— Bequest to the Guild of St. George at, 1448. Add. 14145.

v. Cromer, co. Norf.

Shipdham, co. Norf. Conveyance, etc., of Caston Hall manor in, 1509. Add. 28935, 28936;—1586. Add. 28960.

— Compotus of the manor for the Bp. of Ely, 1548–9 (Shipdham). Add. 34274.

Shiplake Hundred, co. Suss. Inspec. in 1330 of grant of, by Edw. II., to B. de Badlesmere, 1319 (Shepelak). Add. 29538.

— Inquest of, as late held by G. de Badlesmere, 1338. Add. 30989 (*copy*).

— Notif. of court of, held by J. de Vere, Earl of Oxford, as of the heritage of Matilda, his wife, 1359. Add. 30836.

— Rolls of courts, etc., 1359–1640. Add. 32399–32563;—1372. Add. 31883, 31884;—1395–6. Add. 31858;—1397. Add. 31859.

Shiplake Hundred, co. Suss. (continued). Conveyances, etc., of, 1369 (Shepelak). Add. 30350, 30351;—1394 (Sheplake). Add. 30356;—1396. Add. 30357–30359;—1396–1429. Add. 31577 (6–15) (*copies*);—1401. Add. 30221, 30362–30364;—1428. 1429. Add. 30370, 30371, 30374–30376;—1444. Add. 30393, 30394;—1458. Add. 29482;—1464. Add. 30418, 30419;—1466. Add. 30421–30423;—1471. Add. 30433;—1473. Add. 30435;—1491. Add. 30444;—1530. Add. 30473;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.

— Appointment of J. Halle as seneschal of, 1430. Add. 30378.

— Compotus rolls of aldermen of, 1445–6. Add. 32214;—1446–7. Add. 32216;—1449–1513. Add. 32564 32590;—1519–20. Add. 31469.

— Rolls of arrears of rents, etc., in, 1463–4. Add. 31069;—1464–5. Add. 31597;—1483. Add. 32289;—1498–1501. Add. 31071–31073;—1504–5. Add. 31068.

— Requests of, by Will. and Tho Pelham, 1504. Add. 29487;—1516. Add. 29490.

— Livery and valor of, 1561. Add. 29642, 29643.

Shipmeadow, co. Suff. Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292 (Shipmedue). Stowe 312.

— Licence from Flixton Priory to Ad. de Walpole for a free chantry in the chapel of his manor of, saving rights of the parish church, 1292 (Shypmedewe). Stowe 380.

— Exchange in, with Bungay Priory, 1359 (Shipmedwe). Add. 37406.

— Release of the manor to feoffees, 1374 (*do.*). Add. 37409.

— Licences to re-endow a college in Mettingham with the manor, 1382. Add. 37410;—1385. Add. 37412.

— Licences to re-endow Raveningham College in Norton Subcourse, with the manor, etc., 1387. Add. 37413–37419.

— Exchange and lease in, by Mettingham College, 1437 (Shypmedwe). Add. 37428, 37429.

— Covenants conc. rents, etc., in, between Mettingham College and Bungay Priory, 1488. Add. 37438;—1527. Add. 37450.

Shipmeadow, co. Suff. (continued).
Requests to the church and poor of, by the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.

Shippon, co. Berks. Warrant to levy rents on the manor, due to the Duchy of Cornwall, 1591. Add. 42348.

Shipton Gorge, co. Dors. Release of the advowson of Sturthill (Sturale) in, 1368. Add. 29249.

Shirbourne, Aqua vocata. v. sub Albury, co. Surr.

Shirburn, West, Priory, co. Southt.
Commission to the prior as Papal delegate in a suit of Missenden Abbey, and award, 1240 (Pr. de Shirburn). Add. 20371;—1242 (Sireburne). Add. 20372.

— *Prior.* Willelmus, 1242. Add. 20372.

Shire. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.

Shirehampton, co. Glouc. Conveyance in, to Edw. VI., by the Bp. of Worcester, 1547. Add. 40224.

Shirland, co. Derb. Papal dispensation for union of the church to that of Thornhill, York, 1520. Stowe 589.

Shirlenche. v. Lench, Sheriffs, in Church Lench, co. Worc.

Shirley, near Southampton, co. Southt.
Fine in, 1665. Add. 40261.

Shirlokkes. v. sub Ilkethshall, co. Suff.

Shiryngham. v. Sherringham, co. Norf.

Shitlington, co. Bedf. Inspexx. of royal grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Schitlingdon, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 29265.

— Leases in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1265 (Suthlingdon). Add. 33052;—1266 (Subtlingdon). Add. 33053;—[1266-9]. Add. 39668 (4).

— Summaries of manorial accmpts, 1288-1290. Add. 39671, 39672;—1288-9. Add. 39736.

— Court roll for Ramsey Abbey, 1294 (Schytlingdone). Add. 39597;—1455. Add. 39774;—1473. Add. 39656.

— Fines in the manor court, 1309-10 (Schitlyngd.). Add. 39693.

Shitlington, co. Bedf. (continued).
Conf. of a pension from the church of, with tithes to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Schittelyngdon). Add. 33665.

— Assessment of a pension from All Saints' church of, to the sacristan of Ramsey Abbey, temp. Edw. III. Add. 39718.

— Complaints by Ramsey Abbey of trespass in, circ. 1345. Add. 33656.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, 1355. Add. 39471.

— Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey, 1405-1538 (Schytlyngdon, etc.). Add. 34608-34615, 34617.

— Valor of the manor, 1415-6 (Schytlyngdon). Add. 34353.

— Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey from the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Sales, etc., of Holwell Bury manor in, 1553-1670. Add. 35211-35232;—1624. Add. 35874-35877;—1654. Add. 35292;—1684. Add. 35908.

— Liveries and valors of Holwell Bury manor in, 1622, 1635. Add. 35868, 35869, 35887.

— Decree conc. pasture of Ramricke Piece in Ickleford, Hertf., bel. to Holwell Bury Farm in, 1637. Add. 35889.

— Recoveries in, 1712. Add. 35183;—1742. Add. 35184;—1770. Add. 35185.

Shitlington, W.R., co. York. Clericus de Sutlinton. Henricus. Witness, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.

Shobnal, near Burton, co. Staff. Covenant and releases in, to Burton Abbey, [1229-60] (Sobenhal). Stowe 80;—[1231-40]. Stowe 101;—1247 (Scobehal). Stowe 173.

— Grant in, temp. Hen. III. (Sobenh.). Stowe 172.

— (?) *Presbiter.* Gilebertus. Grant sworn to, "in manu" of, temp. Hen. III. Stowe 172.

Shockerwick. v. sub Bathford, co. Som.

Shocklach, co. Chest. Conveyance of Caldecott (Calcot) manor in, 1558. Add. 44269 (copy).

- Shodecaumpes.** *v. Camps, Shudy, co. Camb.*
- Shodwell.** *v. sub Buxted, co. Suss.*
- Shoebury, co. Essex.** Grant of rents in, to Berden Priory, 1317 (Schobery). Add. 28556.
- Shoeswell.** *v. Shoyswell Hundred, co. Suss.*
- Shofford.** *v. sub Maidstone, co. Kent.*
- Sholand Hall.** *v. sub Nacton, co. Suff.*
- Sholden, al. Shoulden, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1399. Add. 36867.
- Precipe on a covenant conc. Frenshe Marsh with belongings in, 1568. Add. 36705.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36790.
- Sholdon.** *v. sub Chippenham, co. Wills.*
- Shoreham, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1428. Add. 36803.
- Precipe on a covenant conc. Up Sepham (Uppestpeham) and Planers, al. Palsters manors, etc., in, 1555. Add. 36868.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1573. Add. 36621.
- *Decanus de Schorham. Dom. Willelmus, vicarius de Eastmallyng. Witness, 1282.* Add. 16503.
- Shoreham, co. Suss.** Fine in, 1599. Add. 30838.
- Shorling.** *v. sub Hursley, co. Southt.*
- Shorne, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants in, 1523. Add. 36869;—1578. Add. 36870.
- Bequest in Thong (Tong) in, 1713. Add. 38765.
- Shortgrove.** *v. sub Newport, co. Essex.*
- Shortmead.** *v. sub Biggleswade, co. Bedf.*
- Shosewelle.** *v. Shoyswell Hundred, co. Suss.*
- Shotford.** *v. sub Weybread, co. Suff.*
- Shotover [Forest], near Forest Hill, co. Ozon.** Exchequer acquittances for fines for destruction of woods in, etc., 1577. Add. 39946 (12);—1619. Add. 39971 (26).
- Shottery.** *v. sub Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.*
- Shottesbrook, co. Berks.** Sale in, 1624. Add. 35259.
- Shottesham, co. Norf.** Covenant conc. an exchange in, 1346 (Schotesham). Add. 45340.
- Shotton [in Sedgefield?], co. Durh.** Defeasance of warranty for a third part of the manor, 1335 (Schotton). Eg. 561.
- Shotwick, in Wirral, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage received for lands in, temp. Hen. II. (Rowheschetewyk in Vyrhale). Add. 43964.
- Grant in, temp. Hen. III. (Rowe Shetewyke). Add. 43967, 43968 (copies).
- Shotyngham.** *v. sub Brightling, co. Suss.*
- Shoyswell Hundred, co. Suss.** Grant of dower from, to Joan Pelham, 1429. Add. 30049.
- Settlements, etc., of, 1446 (Shoeswell). Add. 23808, 30046;—1455 (do.). Add. 23802, 30052;—1458. Add. 29482;—1468. Add. 29687;—1491. Add. 30444;—1504. Add. 29487;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Royal grant of services of Sir J. Pelham for, 1455 (Shoswell). Add. 30051.
- Rolls of courts of, 1480–1501. Add. 31600, 31601, 31603–31606;—1562. Add. 32527.
- Extracts of court rolls for Hastings Rape relating to, 1528–1598. Add. 31613, 31614, 31619, 31623, 31627, 31630, 31631, 31635, 31640, 31645, 31646, 31649, 31653, 31666, 31668, 31724.
- Shraghmore, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990–28992.
- Shrawley, co. Worc.** Lease, etc., in, 1451. Eg. 611;—1591. Eg. 615.
- Shreves.** *v. sub Colne Engaine, co. Essex.*
- Shrewsbury, co. Salop.** Licence for a grant to the Austin Friars of, of land outside the walls near the postern of Rumbaldeshom; a Crown rent being secured on a messuage “in vico de Mardefole,” 1298 (Salopia). Add. 34949.

Shrewsbury, co. Salop (*continued*).
Grant in (?), near lands of Combermere Abbey and the chapel of St. Werburga, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 44254.

— Bequests to the Black and Grey Friars of, by T. de Macclesfield, 1302-3. Add. 37249.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies from, 1573, 1576, 1577 (Villa Salopie). Add. 39973 (4, 20, 21).

— *Prepositi Salopie*. Hugo Coll., Joh. Russel. Witnesses, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 44254.

Shrewsbury Abbey, co. Salop.
Grant of a fishery at Sutton Maddock, Salop, [1140-67]. Campb. iii. 17.

— *Abbas Saloberensis*. Robertus, [1140-67]. Campb. iii. 17.

Shribland. v. sub Barham, co. Suff.

Shriggelegh, Shrigley. v. Pott Shrigley, co. Chest.

Shroffold. v. sub Lee, co. Kent.

Shrogboe, co. Carlw. Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.

Shropham Hundred, co. Norf.
Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.

Shrubland. v. sub Barham, co. Suff.

Shudy Camp. v. Camps, Shudy, co. Camb.

Shuckburgh, Upper, co. Warw.
Papal conf. of the church of, to Wroxall Priory, 1163 (Suecheberga). Harl. 83 A. 21.

Shugborough, Shutborrow. v. sub Colwich, co. Staff.

Shullegh. v. sub Beeding, Lower, co. Suss.

Shurlach, near Davenham, co. Chest.
Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Shurland. v. sub Eastchurch, co. Kent.

Shutlington. v. Shitlington, co. Bedf.

Shyre. v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.

— *v. Shere, co. Surr.*

Shyryngton. v. sub Selmeston, co. Suss.

Sibthorpe. v. sub Ellington, co. Hunt.

Sibton Abbey, co. Suff. Grant to, of "Tho. fil. Will. tannatoris de Thykebrom," a villain, *temp.* Hen. III. (B. Maria et monachi de Sibetun). Harl. 84 A. 33.

— Report on the alleged poverty of, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in :—

— Blythburgh, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., to, in Wudedole and Bulcamps in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 5, 6, 7, Lansd. 78.

— Bruisyard, *co. Suff.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 17.

— Cheddiston, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12—early 13 cent. Harl. 84 B. 5-7, 83 D. 46.

— Cookley, *co. Suff.* Grants to, in, *temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 E. 28, 29, 30.

— Lease from, in, 1406. Harl. 83 D. 1.

— [Dunwich, *co. Suff.*] Grant to, near Deringebrigge in, early 13 cent. Add. 15502.

— Kennet, *co. Camb.* Grant to, in, near Freckenham, Suff., 1161 (Sybetuna). Harl. 83 F. 54.

— London. Grant in St. Katharine's parish, Aldgate, 1307. Harl. 112 F. 45.

— Norwich. Conf. to, of rent from mills in, [1231-46]. Harl. 83 E. 19.

— Release to, in St. Vedast's parish in, late 13 cent. Harl. 84 A. 48.

— Orford, *co. Suff.* Inquest conc. seizure of kiddles at, 1280. Harl. 54 D. 39.

— Peasenhall, *co. Suff.* Grants, etc., to, in, early Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 5;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 10.

— Licence to, to acquire the manor, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 41.

— Rendham, *co. Suff.* Licence for alienation of the manor to, 1355. Harl. 84 B. 11.

— Seething, *co. Norf.* Release to, from supporting a chantry at, 1366. Harl. 83 D. 58.

— Shelfhanger, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., to, in, early Hen. III. Harl. 83 F. 21, 36.

- Sibton Abbey, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
- Sibton, *co. Suff.* Licence from, for a chapel in, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24.
 - Conf. of an exchange with, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 10.
 - Grants to, in (?), late 12—early 13 cent. Harl. 84 A. 20, 83 E. 40;—1336. Harl. 84 A. 21.
 - Stikinclond, Villa de, [*in Yoxford*], *co. Suff.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 11, 112 I. 22.
 - Thorpe, *co. Suff.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 F. 19, 84 A. 57.
 - Tuddenham St. Mary, *co. Suff.* Confirmations of grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 E. 41, 84 B. 3;—*temp.* John. Harl. 84 B. 4.
 - Walpole, *co. Suff.* Grants to, in, early 13 cent. Harl. 83 G. 33;—late 13 cent. Harl. 84 B. 12.
 - Westleton, *co. Suff.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 E. 20, 21.
 - Grant to, of the advowson, with villains, in, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 F. 12.
 - Report on appropriation of the church to, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 51.
 - Licence for same, 1356. Harl. 83 C. 33.
 - Wickham Skeith, *co. Suff.* Rent bond to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 84 A. 34.
 - Wrabton, *co. Suff.* Confirmations of grants to, in, early Hen. II. Campb. xxiii. 5;—late 12 cent. Harl. 84 A. 10.
 - Yoxford, *co. Suff.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 D. 11, 112 H. 57, 112 I. 22.
 - Abbots. *Fr. R.*, late 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24.
 - L[*Laurentius*]. Witness, [1195–1205]. Harl. 43 I. 18.
 - Award by, as Papal delegate, [1205?]. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.
 - Johannes, 1353. Harl. 83 C. 50.
- Siddenhall. v. sub Tattenhall, co. Chest.**
- Siddington, co. Chest.** Fines, etc., in, 1652. Add. 43150, 43151;—1694. Add. 43946, 43947.
- Siddington St. Peter, co. Glouc.** *Domina de Sodintone.* Matilda [Mussard?]. Dower held by, in Saintbury, Glouc., *circ.* 1300–1. Add. 42774.
- Sidlesham, co. Suss.** Court rolls, 1562–1575. Add. 32384–32388.
- Sidmouth, co. Devon.** Court rolls, 1353–1356 (Sydemuth, etc.). Add. 27284–27289;—1550–1. Add. 32969.
- Compotus roll of the manor, 1441 (Sydmouth). Add. 27209.
- Sifort. v. Shefford, East, co. Berks.**
- Sigate. v. sub Erpingham, co. Norf.**
- Sigglesthorpe, co. York.** Presentation of Tho. Constable to the rectory, on death of Will. Tomlinson, 1766. Add. 29403.
- Silksworth, co. Durh.** Grants, etc., in, 1287 (Silkesworth). Eg. 533;—*circ.* 1287. Eg. 534;—*temp.* Edw. II. Eg. 540–542;—1376. Eg. 574.
- Silsoe, co. Bedf.** Lease in, with a dove-cot, 1323 (Syuelso). Add. 41892.
- Silton, Over, co. York.** Recovery and fine of the manor, etc., 1657. Add. 30943, 30944;—1658. Add. 30950, 30952.
- Silverley, co. Camb.** Grant of tithes from a windmill in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *temp.* Hen. II. (Selverleia). Add. 28340.
- Grant of Lusecrouth in, to the same priory, *temp.* Hen. II. (do.). Add. 28348.
 - Lease of tithes in, by the same priory, 1276 (Seluerleye). Add. 28419.
 - Suit of the same priory conc. presentation to, 1284 (do.). Add. 28527.
 - Admission of Will. Berri as rector, on presentation by the same priory, 1288. Add. 40752.
 - Bond for enlargement of the vicarage, on presentation of a chaplain to, by the same priory, 1329. Add. 28575.
 - Appointment of proctors for the same priory in matters conc. the church, 1394. Add. 28607.
 - *Vicarius* (?). Johannes, *clericus Galfridi Arsic, ante* 1277–8. Add. 28527.

- Silverley, co. Camb. (continued).** *Vicarius.* Ric. de Thurneby in Walleford, *capellanus*, 1329. Add. 28575.
- *perpetuus.* Dom. Will. Dowale, 1394. Add. 28607.
- Silverstone, co. North.** Exchequer acquittance on purchase of Feildgrove and Foxehall, *al. Monckes Wood* in, 1612. Add. 39968 (29).
- Silvinton, co. Salop.** *Persona de Silueton.* Johannes. Feoffments, etc., to, in Greet, Salop, 1361. Add. 40915, 40916.
- *de Sylueton.* Will. Nicolas. Release in Stoke, Salop, 1427. Add. 41090.
- Simondes Hyde.** *v. sub* Hatfield, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.*
- Simonstown, near Castledillon (?), co. Kildare.** Crown sale of, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Simpligge, Simplingge.** *v. Shimpling, co. Suff.*
- Sindlesham, near Arborfield, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1577. Add. 39945 (18).
- Bequest in, 1738. Add. 38736.
- Sinkeherste.** *v. sub* Frittenden, *co. Kent.*
- Sippenham.** *v. Cippenham, co. Buck.*
- Sisland, co. Norf.** Grant in, late Hen. III. (Sislaunde). Stowe 196.
- Lease in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1478 (Syslond). Stowe 197.
- Sisted.** *v. Sustead, co. Norf.*
- Sittingbourne, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants conc. Fogleston, *al. Fulston* manor in, etc., 1552. Add. 36872;—1558. Add. 36925.
- Exchequer acquittance for a Star Chamber fine in, 1633. Add. 36873.
- Siwardesheye, co. Hunt. (?)** Inquest, etc., conc. the wood of R. de Beyvyle at, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Sixhills Priory, co. Linc.** Woodlands held by, in Kingthorpe, Linc., early 13 cent. (Canonici et moniales de Sixel, — de Sixle). Harl. 45 I. 55, 46 A. 3.
- Covenant and exchange of lands in Nettleton, Linc., with Newhouse Abbey, 1242. Harl. 44 G. 48;—1245. Harl. 44 G. 49.
- Lands late held by, in E. Rasen, Linc., 1576. Harl. 79 F. 37.
- *Priors.* Hugo, *Prior de Sixle* Witness, late Hen. II. Harl. 50 C. 23.
- Sixhills Priory, co. Linc. Priors (continued).** T. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 C. 31.
- Nicolaus. Witness, 1255. Harl. 44 H. 48;—1242. Harl. 44 A. 9, 38, 39, 44 G. 48;—1245. Harl. 44 G. 49;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 57 E. 17.
- R[eginaldus?]. Witness, *ante* 1279. Harl. 56 A. 12.
- *Cellararius.* Willelmus, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9.
- Skeeghwallen, near Corbetstown, King's County.** Crown lease of, 1551. Add. 27522.
- Skeere.** *v. sub* Newton Nottage, *co. Glam.*
- Skelton, co. York.** Court roll of Givendale (Geuendale) in, 1379. Add. 41653.
- Cov. for a fine of Givendale and Newby manors, etc., in, 16 cent. Add. 41654.
- Skendleby, co. Linc.** Livery and valor of a fourth part of the manor, 1581. Add. 19739.
- Sale, etc., of a share of the manor, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1605. Add. 30037.
- Acknowledgment to uses of a fine of the manor, 1615. Add. 29512.
- Sker.** *v. sub* Newton Nottage, *co. Glam.*
- Skertelyff.** *v. Scarcliff, co. Derb.*
- Skeyton, co. Norf.** Grant of a rent charge in, 1439. Stowe 214.
- Skeyton Hall.** *v. sub* Alby, *co. Norf.*
- Skidhill.** *v. sub* Cudham, *co. Kent.*
- Skillinglasse, in Barony of Coolock, co. Dublin.** Lease of forfeited lands in, 1658. Add. 32976.
- Skirbeck, near Boston, co. Linc.** Roll of rents of Sir E. Carre in Skirbeck East and Skirbeck West, etc., 1604. Add. 39924.
- Leases in West Skirbeck, 1620. Add. 39397;—1626. Add. 39398.
- Skirlagh, North and South, in Swine, E.R., co. York.** Release in, to Walter, Bp. of Durham, 1402 (N. Skirlagh, S. Skirlagh). Stowe 482.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in North Skirlagh, 1577. Add. 39984 (101).
- Skulton.** *v. Scoulton, co. Norf.*
- Skydmore.** *v. Upton Seudamore (?), co. Wilts.*
- *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*

- Slade Barton.** *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
- Slaepe.** *v. sub* St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*
- Slamondsay.** *v. sub* Notley, White, *co. Essex.*
- Slapecroftesthrow.** *v. sub* Dagenham, *co. Essex.*
- Slaugham, co. Suss. Rector eccl. de Slaham.** *Dom. Will. de Gatewyc.* Grant to, in Cuckfield, *Suss.*, 1315. Add. 28656.
- Slaughter Hundred, co. Glouc.** Rate levied in, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.
- Slaughter, [Lower], co. Glouc.** Extract from court roll; Will. Whitmore being lord, 1707. Add. 42912.
- Will of Rich. Collett of Nether Slaughter, 1785. Add. 42926.
- Slaughter, Upper, co. Glouc.** Cov. for a settlement in, 1725. Add. 42928.
- Will of Joshua Collett of, 1723, 1729. Add. 42927.
- Slawston, co. Leic.** Roll of chief rents of the manor, early 17 cent. Add. 41596.
- Slebach Preceptory, co. Pembr. v. St. John, Order of.**
- Slepe.** *v. sub* St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*
- Slievardagh, Barony of, co. Tipperary.** Sale, etc., of Roanamoeig, etc., in, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.
- Slimbridge, co. Glouc.** Fine in, 1626. Add. 42633.
- Slinfold, co. Suss.** Grant in (?) or near (?), late 13 cent. (Sclindfold). Add. 27713.
- Lands in, held of Drungewick manor in Wisborough Green, 1562–1575. Add. 32384, 32385, 32388.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of Climpsfold (Climsfeild) manor in, 1634. Add. 39979 (18).
- Sloothby, near Willoughby, co. Linc.** Livery and valor of the manor, 1581 (Southby). Add. 19739.
- Slowe, La. v. sub** Farleigh Hungerford, *co. Som.*
- Smalbrok.** *v. sub* Ellaston, *co. Staff.*
- Small Brookes Marsh.** *v. sub* Lydd, *co. Kent.*
- Smallbrook.** *v. sub* Warminster, *co. Wilts.*
- Smallford, near St. Albans, co. Hertf.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of tithes in, 1581. Add. 39958 (16).
- Smallhanger.** *v. sub* Plympton St. Mary, *co. Devon.*
- Smallwood.** *v. sub* Astbury, *co. Chest.*
- Smarden, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., on Haytherst, *al. Hetherst* and Bresynden Denes in, in the tenure of Malemayns, etc., 1394. Add. 41786;—1458. Add. 41788;—1493. Add. 41787.
- Grants, etc., in, 1431–1511 (Smerden). Add. 29554–29557;—1496. Add. 36874;—1512. Add. 29553;—1577. Add. 41789;—1584. Add. 41791;—1616. Add. 41792.
- Covenant conc. an annuity on Hamden manor, etc., in, 1516 (Smerden). Add. 29736, 29737.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36875;—1566. Add. 36499;—1593. Add. 36876.
- Partition of lands in, 1582. Add. 41790.
- Smeeth (?), co. Kent.** Royal grant of pasture at, 785 (Snad). Stowe 5.
- Smeeth, co. Kent.** Grant of Hæsel erse Wood near, to Abp. Ælfstan, by Cnut, 1018 (Smiða). Stowe 38.
- Feoffment of reversion to Evegate (Theuegate) manor in, 1366. Add. 41853.
- Smethcote, Smithcote. v. sub** Dauntsey, *co. Wilts.*
- Smethedene. v. sub** Nash, in Burford, *co. Salop.*
- Smisby, co. Derb.** Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Smitiesby). Stowe 136.
- Covenant with Repton Priory conc. the cemetery of the church of St. Mary Magdalen at, the enclosure of the Bondewode in, etc., 1347 (Smythesby). Stowe 137.
- *Seigneur de Smythesby. Mons. Joh. de Schepeye*, 1347. Stowe 137.
- Smiða. v. Smeeth, co. Kent.**
- Smithdon Hundred, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Smethdon). Add. 40008.
- Smithfield. v. sub** London. Par. of St. Bartholomew the Less.
- Smithstown, in Barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny.** Release of, 1659. Add. 30978.

- Smug Oak.** *v. sub* St. Albans, *co. Hertf.*
- Smuhusum.** *v. Summerhouse* (?), *near Denton, in Gainford, co. Durl.*
- Smythesby.** *v. Smisby, co. Derb.*
- Smythescroft.** *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*
- Snad.** *v. Smeeth* (?), *co. Kent.*
- Snaith, co. York.** *v. Airmy, in Snaith, co. York.*
- Snape, co. Suff. Capellanus.** Walterus. Witness, *temp. Hen. III.* Add. 40768.
- Snape Priory, co. Suff.** Grant with assent of, in Friston, Suff., 1296. Add. 26226.
- Lease from, in Snape, 1378. Add. 26263.
- Court rolls of Snape, Tastards and Scotts manors in Snape, bel. to, 1487–1507. Add. 26297–26308.
- *Priors.* Egelinus. Awards by, as Papal delegate, etc., late 12 cent. Harl. 44 I. 24;—[1195–1205]. Harl. 43 I. 18;—[1205]. Harl. 44 I. 25, 26.
- Tho. Morn., 1378. Add. 26263.
- Joh. Berney, 1490. Add. 26298.
- Florens de Wulley, *Episcopus de Clowhoriens.* [Clogher in Ireland?], 1492. Add. 26300.
- Joh. Stoke, 1501. Add. 26304.
- Tho. Neylond, 1503–4. Add. 26306.
- Snargate, co. Kent.** Quitclaim in, 1599 (Snorgate). Add. 41793.
- Snave, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1382. Add. 36877.
- Conf. by the prior and chapter of Canterbury of a grant in, by Abp. Arundel, 1409. Add. 36931.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36878.
- Crown acquittance on sale of Snave, *al. Court at Week manor*, 1634. Add. 36879.
- Sned Park.** *v. sub* Westbury on Trym, *co. Glouc.*
- Snitterby, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., in, 1322. Add. 44500;—1387–1465. Add. 44506–44513;—1483. Add. 44488;—1488. Add. 44490.
- Grants, etc., of the manor, 1335–1345 (Snyterby, etc.). Add. 44501–44504.
- Snitterby, co. Linc. (continued).** Grant in, between Oyllemakergarthe and the toft of Lincoln Monastery, 1404. Add. 44505.
- Lease in, near the toft of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, 1463. Add. 44511.
- Inquest p.m. of Geo. Nevill, 1549. Add. 44515.
- Liveries of the manor to John Nevill, and to John his son, 1549. Add. 44514;—1560. Add. 44516.
- Presentation of R. Carter to the chapel, 1765. Add. 29317.
- Snitterley (now Blakeney), co. Norf.** Release of lands in the vill of, with the advowson, 1317 (Snyterle). Add. 29243.
- Snitton, Snyton.** *v. sub* Bitterley, *co. Salop.*
- Snodland, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1391 (Snotheland). Add. 36652.
- Snorgate.** *v. Snargate, co. Kent.*
- Snoring, Little, co. Norf.** Release of the manor, etc., 1374. Add. 37409.
- Snotheland.** *v. Snodland, co. Kent.*
- Snyterby.** *v. Snitterby, co. Linc.*
- Sobenhal.** *v. Shobnal, near Burton, co. Staff.*
- Sockmarshe, Socknershe.** *v. sub* Brightling, *co. Suss.*
- Sodbury, [Old?], co. Glouc.** Inspex. in 1318 by the Abp. of Canterbury of a grant of the church to the sacristan of Worcester Priory, [1235] (Sobbury). Add. 41381 (2).
- *Vicarius.* W. Reservation to, of his vicarage, “qui omnia onera ecclesie... sustinebit,” [1235]. Add. 41381 (2).
- Soddecotes.** *v. Southcoates, co. York.*
- Sodington, co. Worc.** Refeoffment of the manor, 1458 (Sodyngton). Eg. 613.
- Will of P. Blount, settling the manor, 1518 (Sedyngton). Eg. 614.
- Recovery of the manor, 1591 (Sodington, *al.* Syllington). Eg. 615.
- Sodintone.** *v. Siddington St. Peter, co. Glouc.*
- Sodor and Man, See of.** Papal conf. of the right of Furness Abbey to elect Bishops of the Isles, 1194. Harl. 83 A. 22.

Sodor and Man, See of (continued).

Bishops. Ricardus. Inspec. in 1423, of a conf. in 1329 of rights to, in the Isle of Man, [1253-65]. Add. 8483.

— *Johannes, Sodorensis Episcopus.* Declaration conc. the Lordship of Mau, 1408. Add. 8482.

— *Archdeacon of Man. Patricius, Archidiaconus Mannie.* Declaration conc. the Lordship of Man, 1408. Add. 8482.

Sokness. *v. sub* Brightling, *co. Suss.*

Solihull, co. Warw. Grant of lands in, late bel. to Henwood Priory, 1540 (Sylhyl). Add. 44458.

Solinhae. *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*

Sombourn, King's, co. Southt. Grant in Compton (Cumton) in, *circ.*, 1195. Add. 20246.

— Extract from view of halimote of, 1520 (Somborn Regis). Add. 28676.

Somercotes, North, co. Linc. Recovery, etc., in, 1646. Add. 32847;— 1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

Somerford, in Astbury, co. Chest. Recovery, etc., in, 1652 (Somerford near Marton, *al.* Somerford Booths, Somerford near Davenport). Add. 43150;— 1694 (Somerford Booths). Add. 43946, 43947.

— Award conc. Peeke Lowe Hill, as parcel of the manor, 1688. Add. 43263.

Somerset, County of. Perambulation of lands of Witham Priory in, 1244. Harl. Roll N. 23 (2).

— Inquest held by Hen. de Bratton at Frome, conc. claims of Maiden Bradley Priory to pasture in, etc., 1260. Harl. Roll N. 23 (1).

— Writ to the sheriff at suit of the prior of Montacute, for assault by the abbot of Westminster and others, 1452. Harl. 44 G. 12.

— Writ to the sheriff conc. an inquest p.m., etc., of Sir Walt. Panesfote, 1494. Harl. 58 H. 20 (*copy*).

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1566-1633. Add. 39974.

— Subsidy rolls, 1640-1642. Add. 28275-28278.

— Sheriff's precipe for an arrest in, 1655. Add. 29237.

— *Coronator.* Alan. de Walton, 1260. Harl. Roll N. 23 (1).

Somerset, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

— Yreys (*Dom. Philip. le*) miles, 1301. Harl. 58 D. 38.

— Urtiaco (Joh. de), 1340. Harl. 57 D. 4, 5.

— Beauchamp (Joh. de) *de Somersete, Seigneur de Hacch.*, 1342. Add. 40616.

— Russel (Isabella) *relicta Joh. Chyrcchay*, 1361. Add. 28766.

— Seyntbarbe (Rich.) [*of South Brent, etc.*], 1420. Harl. 83 D. 32.

— Chaunceler (Rob.) *of Frome*, 1563. Add. 7197.

— Bisse (Roger) *of Maperton*, 1610. Harl. 76 C. 33.

— Bisse (Agnes) *of Maperton*, 1617. Harl. 76 C. 34.

— Weaver (Arthur) *of Wran-tage*, 1694. Add. 25885.

— Peddle (Henry) *of Lyng*, 1729. Add. 25892.

Somersham, co. Hunt. Plea conc. free chase bel. to the Bp. of Ely in, 1286. Add. 33662 (*copy*).

— Inquest, etc., conc. woods held by the same in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Cov. between the Bp. of Ely and Ramsey Abbey conc. the manor and soke of, *circ.* 1320-21. Add. 33074.

— Complaints in, by Ramsey Abbey against the Bp. of Ely, late 15 cent. Add. 34275, 39696.

— Compotus roll of, for the Bp. of Ely, 1548-9 (Somersham). Add. 34274.

Somerton, co. Som. Grant of reversion to Somerton Earl manor, with lands in Somerton Randolph, 1384. Add. 29250.

— Settlement, etc., in, 1436. Eg. 590;—1438. Eg. 591.

Somerwelle Wood. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*

Sompting, co. Suss. Grant in, 1359 (Suntynge). Add. 30837.

— Sale and fine of the manor (Sountinge Peverell, *al.* Sountinge Welde), 1599, 1602. Add. 30701, 30702, 30838, 30839.

Sonbache. *v. Sandbach, co. Chest.*

Sonden stede. *v. Sanderstead, co. Surr.*

Sondeye. *v. Sandy, co. Bedf.*

Sondriche, Sondrige. *v.* Sundridge, *co. Kent.*

Sondyrst. *v.* Sandhurst, *co. Kent.*

Sonning, co. Berks. Release in, 1549 (Sunning). Add. 38508.

— Apprenticeship to a wheelwright of, 1739. Add. 38554.

— *Vicarius eccl. de Sonnyng.* Andreas. Grant in Wokingham, Berks, 1360. Add. 38659.

Sopley, co. Southt. Fine in, 1665. Add. 40261.

Soppleys. *v. sub* Titchfield, *co. Southt.*

Sopwell Priory, co. Hertf. Rents reserved to, in St. Stephen's Walbrook parish, London, 1273 (Moniales de Sopwell juxta S. Albanum). Harl. 47 l. 44.

— *Custos monialium.* Dom. Will. Rysburgh. Present in chapter at St. Alban's Abbey, 1492. Add. 33687, 34350.

Sore, al. Hores. *v. sub* Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Sorlund. *v. sub* Nettlestead, *co. Suff.*

Sorhegrave. *v. sub* Mickleover, *co. Derby.*

Sotez, Sotys. *v. sub* Standon, *co. Hertf.*

Sotherton, Sotterton. *v.* Sutterton, *co. Linc.*

Sotton. *v.* Sutton, *co. Salop.*

Sound, in Acton and Wrenbury, co. Chest. Grant, etc., in, 1337 (Sonde). Add. 43993;—1671. Add. 43109—43111.

— Bequest to repairs of his manor at, by Dom. Will. de Sonde, rector of E. Tilbury, Essex, 1368. Add. 43463.

Sountinge. *v.* Sompting, *co. Suss.*

Sourton, co. Devon. Grants in Coombe (Comb), Cleaves (Clyve) and Palmerys (?) in the manor of, 1381. Add. 32995;—1438. Add. 32999.

— Grant of West Cliff in, 1528. Add. 32996.

Southall, co. Midd. Conveyance in, 1643. Add. 36419.

Southampton, County of. Compotus rolls of scutage of Henr. of Lancaster in, 1315. Harl. Roll K. 13;—1318—24. Harl. Roll H. 20.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1566—1620. Add. 39975;—1577. Add. 39982 (8, 11).

Southampton, County of (continued). Compotus of Gabriel Whistler, as sheriff, 1681. Add. 41832.

— WILLS:—

— Wulfgar, post 931. Cott. viii. 16 (*dorse*).

— Æthelstan Ætheling, circ. 1015. Stowe 37.

— Mathew, al. Trowlard (John) of Kingsley, 1492. Add. 27970.

— Fettiplace (Bartholomew) of Northhouse in Catherington, 1674, 1686. Add. 19015.

— Annett (Mary) of Burghclere, 1670, 1671. Add. 38763.

— Browne (Ruth) of Havant, 1692. Add. 9445.

— Ormsby (Sarah) of Old Basing, widow, 1819, 1823, 1828, 1831. Add. 38753.

Southampton, co. Southt. Grant to the King's cook of rent from a meadow in or near, held by St. Denis' Priory, circ. 1240. Add. 15690.

— Grant of rent in St. Laurence parish to St. Denis' Priory, early 14 cent. Add. 15700.

— Exchequer acquittances for customs and subsidies, the farm of the town, etc., 1566—1581. Add. 39975 (27—33);—1577, 1581. Add. 39964 (38, 39, 48).

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32749.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY. Composition with the Priory of St. Denis conc. Allington Mill and fishery, Southt., 1258 (Eccl. S. Marie de Suthampton). Add. 20212.

— *Custos.* Dom. Rogerus, 1258. Add. 20212.

— PRIORY OF ST. DENIS. Grant to, of Northam, Southt., 1151 (Eccl. B. Dionisii juxta Hamtonam). Harl. 50 A. 8.

— Conf. to, of Little Fakenham church, Suff., late 12 cent. (Eccl. S. Dionisii juxta Suhanton). Harl. 57 E. 24.

— Grant to [in Corhampton, Southt.], circ. 1225. Add. 15693.

— Grant of rents due from, for land in or near Southampton to the King's cook, circ. 1240. Add. 15690.

Southampton, co. Southt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— PRIORY OF ST. DENIS (continued).

Composition with St. Mary's church, Southampton, conc. Allington Mill and fishery, Southt., 1258. Add. 20212.

— Grant of Stykeltmere, near Southampton, 1268. Add. 20217.

— Grant to, of rents in St. Laurence parish, Southampton, circ. 1270. Add. 15689;—early 14 cent. Add. 15700.

— Grant to, in Rockesdon, Southt. (?), temp. Edw. II. Add. 15691.

— Promise of the next presentation to Chisbury chapel, Wilts, 1518. Harl. 44 I. 51.

— Compotus of lands in Southampton, etc., late held by, 1535-6. Harl. Roll I. 13.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— Priors. Adelardus, 1151. Harl. 50 A. 8.

— Fr. Nicholaus, 1258. Add. 20212;—1268. Add. 20217.

— Walt. May, 1518. Harl. 44 I. 51.

Southampton, Deanery of. Compotus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 48 b.

South Broom. v. sub Cannings, Bishop's, co. Wilts.

v. sub Devizes, co. Wilts.

Southcoates, near Kingston on Hull, co. York. Exchange in, with Swine Priory, late Hen. III. (Soddecotes). Stowe 487, 498.

Southcombe. v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.

Southerp. v. Erpingham, South, Hundred, co. Norf.

Southery, co. Norf. Roll of rents in (?), late 14 cent. Add. 37763.

Southfeld. v. Suffield, co. Norf.

Southfleet, co. Kent. Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester, by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Suthflite). Cott. viii. 10.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1561. Add. 36830.

Southgrenh. v. Greenhoe, South, Hundred, co. Norf.

Southhill, co. Bedf. Bequest to the church of, by John Enderby, 1457 (Southyevell). Add. 35245.

Southill, co. Bedf. (continued). Rental of lands in Broom (Brome) in, 1480. Add. 35015.

Southmore, near Glastonbury (?), co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for rent of woods in, 1573. Add. 39974 (32).

Southoe, co. Hunt. Inquest, etc., conc. woods of the Earl of Gloucester and others in, 1299, 1301 (Suho). Add. 33141.

— Court rolls, 1437-1447. Add. 34786-34789, 34791.

— Cov. to secure possession in, 1574 (Southoe). Add. 39123.

Southover, co. Suss. Feoffments, etc., of a meadow called Dokwyshe, al. Dockwyshe in St. John Baptist's parish in, 1461-1586. Add. 30687-30695.

— Sales, etc., in, 1556-1558. Add. 30593-30597;—1559. Add. 30599, 30600;—1568, 1569. Add. 30602-30605;—1654. Add. 29714;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1705. Add. 30679;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

Southrey, near Bardney, co. Line. Sale in, 1694. Add. 32857.

Southrongeton. v. Runcton, South, co. Norf.

Southwark, co. Surr. Grant by K. Stephen of "decima firme mee de Sudwera" to St. Mary Overey Priory, circ. 1139-40 (?). Add. 44694 (1).

— Cov. on a bequest of rents in (?), to the same priory, circ. 1155. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 200.

— Conf. by Edw. II. of shops, etc., in, to the same priory, 1314. Add. 44694 (8).

— Cov. by Sir John Norbury, Marshal of the Marshalsea in, with inventory of furniture, fetters, etc., 1483. Add. 5835.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies from, etc., 1577-1618. Add. 39978 (30-34);—1576. Add. 39973 (5).

— Exchequer acquittance to Rowland Thomas, Governor of Bangor Free Grammar School, for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39978 (33).

— Patent to Edw. Sutton as Marshal of the Marshalsea, circ. 1584. Harl. 75 D. 52.

— Bequest in, 1768. Add. 38781.

— Bailiffs. Alex. Lockwood (late), Will. Iremonger, 1618. Add. 39978 (34).

Southwark, co. Surr. (continued).

- PARISHES:—
 — PAR. OF CHRIST CHURCH. Will of Charlotte Bradley, 1795. Add. 38975 A-C.
 — PAR. OF ST. JOHN, HORSLEY-DOWN. Presentation of Rich. Penneck to the rectory on resignation of Dr. James Trail, 1765. Add. 29352.
 — PAR. OF ST. MARGARET. Confirmations of St. Margaret's church to St. Mary Overey Priory, [1107-28] (Sudwerca). Add. 44694 (6);—[1175-88]. Add. 44694 (3).
 — Powers for seisin in, from Joh. de Wyndesore, 1407 (Suthwerk). Add. 38824, 38978.
 — PAR. OF ST. SAVIOUR. Will of Dan. Newman, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, 1619. Stowe 638.
 — Lease in, 1620. Add. 27761.

Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surr. Inspec. of charters to, by Hen. VI., 1441. Add. 44694.

- General confirmations to, by Hen. I. and Hen. II., "quod canonicatus regularium canonicorum S. M. de Sudwerka sit stabilis," etc., *circ.* 1120-23 (?). Add. 44694 (2);—[1163-72]. Add. 44694 (4).
 — Conf. to, of the chapel of S. Mary Magdalene, "infra alas ecclesie constructa," [1205-44]. Add. 44694 (5).
 — Papal appeal for subscriptions for, 1226. Harl. 43 A. 32.
 — Grant to, of a rent of corn, "in adiutorium operis ecclesie," *temp.* Hen. III. (Eccl. S. M. de Suthwerk). Harl. 54 D. 10.
 — Indulgence by the Abp. of York, for those helping the fabric of, 1273 (Eccl. B. M. de Suwerke). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 196.
 — Appointment of Sir N. Carew as seneschal, 1528. Add. 23661.
 — Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
 — Addington, co. Surr. Grant to, in, *ante* 1244 (Eccl. B. M. de Suwerk). Add. 5563.
 — Banstead, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to, in Summerfield and elsewhere in, 1181 (Eccl. S. M. de Suthwerch). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197;—*circ.* 1180-90. Cott. xvi. 41;—1203. Campb. xvi. 2;—*temp.* Hen. III. Campb. xvi. 3;—*circ.* 1269. Campb. xvi. 45.

Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to and from, in (continued):—

- Banstead, co. Surr. (continued). Fines with, in, 1198. Harl. 56 B. 16;—1199. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.
 — Precipe of Galfr. fil. Petri in a suit with, in, [1199?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.
 — Acquittance to, for rents in, 1261. Harl. 47 E. 34.
 — Release to, of all services for the manor, 1269. Harl. 47 E. 35.
 — Bedfont, co. Midd. Grant and conf. to, in, *temp.* Steph. or Hen. II. Cott. v. 11, Harl. 50 B. 23.
 — Betchworth, co. Surr. Grant to, of the church of, late Hen. II. Add. 44694 (13).
 — Charlton, co. Kent. Conf. to, of lands in, 1314. Add. 44694 (8).
 — Chelsham, co. Surr. Conf. to, of lands in, 1314. Add. 44694 (8).
 — Coptfold, in Margaretting, co. Essex. Grant to, in, [1138-48] (Eccl. S. M. de Suddwercha). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 228.
 — Dartford, co. Kent. Conf. of a grant to, in, by Hugh, Count of St. Paul, late 12 cent. (B. M. de Suthwerca). Harl. 47 G. 8.
 — Ditton, near Stoke Poges, co. Buck. Grants to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 F. 2, Add. 7621.
 — Gomshall, co. Surr. Grant to, in, [1232-3]. Campb. xxvii. 10.
 — Graveney, co. Kent. Confirmations to, of the church of, [1139-47]. Add. 44694 (5), Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.
 — Greenwich, co. Kent. Release to, of rents in, late Hen. III. (Eccl. B. M. de Suwerk). Harl. 50 I. 41.
 — Kidbrooke, in Charlton, co. Kent. Confirmations to, of the advowson and lands in, 1207. Add. 44694 (10);—1314. Add. 44694 (8).
 — Assignment of lease of lands held from, in the manor of, 1403. Harl. 55 D. 42.
 — Conf. of the appropriation of the church to, 1459. Cott. iv. 53.

Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Leigh, *co. Surr.* Grant to, of the church of, late Hen. II. Add. 44694 (13).

— Lewisham, *co. Kent.* Grants to, in, 1279. Campb. xvi. 5, 6, 7; —1283. Campb. xvi. 4.

— London. Grant to, of a house late held by Will. de Ponte Arcarum in Dowgate in, *circ.* 1145 (?). Add. 44694 (16).

— Conf. of a grant to, in St. Helen's Bishopsgate parish, *circ.* 1162 (Ecel. S. M. de Sudewurch). Cott. xvii. 100.

— Grant to, "in socca Wigorniensi" in, [1164–79] (Ecel. S. M. de Sutwerch). Harl. 43 I. 35.

— Covenant with Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, conc. the church of St. Mildred Poultry, etc., *circ.* 1175. Cott. xi. 52.

— Grant to, of rents in (?), late Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 33.

— Release to, in St. Michael's Paternoster, *al.* Royal, parish, [1190–1212]. Harl. 50 A. 33.

— Land held by, in the same parish, [1199–1212]. Harl. 50 A. 3.

— Grant to, of rents in St. Michael's Bassishawe parish, 1276. Harl. 50 F. 41.

— Conf. to, of rents in various parishes, granted by S. Le Taillour, 1313. Add. 44694 (11).

— Conf. to, of shops in St. Mary's Bothawe parish to found chantries for Jac. Le Botiller and others, 1325. Add. 44694 (7).

— Covenant conc. a rent charge in St. Michael's Queenhithe parish, 1358. Harl. 44 I. 54.

— Remainder of lands to, under will of Tho. Noket, 1396. Harl. 53 H. 40.

— Acquittance to Nun-eaton Priory for rent in St. Mary Magdalen's. Old Fish Street, parish, 1400. Harl. 44 I. 55.

— Acquittance for rent in St. Magnus' parish, 1409. Harl. 44 I. 56.

Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— London (*continued*). Covenant conc. lands held by, in Cornhill, etc., under will of Tho. Noket, 1414 (Priorie de notre dame de Overeye). Harl. 53 H. 16.

— Acquittance to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's for rents in St. Mary's Abchurch parish, to support a chantry, 1418, Harl. 44 I. 57.

— Acquittance for rents in St. Botolph's Bishopsgate parish, 1442. Harl. 44 I. 58.

— Lands late held by, in St. Dunstan's in the West parish, 1549. Add. 19559.

— Mattishall Burgh, *co. Norf.* Notif. to, of a nomination to the living of, 1439 (B. Maria de Overey in Southwerk). Harl. 53 E. 38.

— Mitcham, *co. Surr.* Conf. to, of lands in, 1314. Add. 44694 (8).

— Mandate for inquest of confiscated lands of, in, 1339. Harl. 57 B. 1.

— Sale of the manor, etc., late held by, 1544. Add. 23549.

— Newdigate, *co. Surr.* Order for, to enjoy the chapel of, late Hen. II. (Ecel. S. Marie de Suwrehe). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188.

— Parndon, Great, *co. Essex.* Conf. of a grant to, in, [1138–48] (Ecel. S. M. de Suddwercha). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 228.

— Grant from, in, to its porter, *circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 I. 52.

— Plumstead, *co. Kent.* Grant to, of a hermitage, etc., in, *ante* 1207. Harl. 55 E. 18.

— Preston, *co. Kent* (?), *co. Surr.* (?). Conf. to, of lands in, 1207. Add. 44694 (10).

— Reigate, *co. Surr.* Grant to, of the church of, late Hen. II. Add. 44694 (13).

— Mandate for inquest of confiscated lands of, in, 1339. Harl. 57 B. 1.

— Sawbridgeworth, *co. Hertf.* Grant to, of a combe of corn yearly in, *circ.* 1158 (?) (Ecel. B. M. de Sudewerca). Harl. 50 A. 39.

Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Southwark, *co. Surr.* Confirmations to, of St. Margaret's church in, [1107-28]. Add. 44694 (6);—[1175-88]. Add. 44694 (3).

— Grant to, of the "decima firme" of, by King Stephen, *circ.* 1139-40 (?). Add. 44694 (1).

— Cov. on a bequest of rents to, in (?), by C. Gos., *circ.* 1155 (Ecel. S. M. de Sudewerca). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 200.

— Grant to, of rent "in Westrate" in, *post* 1170 (Ecel. S. M. de Sutwerc). Harl. 56 H. 40.

— Grant to, of rent in, from the "selda de Wintonia," *temp.* John (?). Harl. 47 I. 7.

— Conf. to, of shops in, 1314. Add. 44694 (8).

— Stoke Poges, *co. Buck.* Conf. to, of the church, etc., of, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add. 44694 (14).

— Release from, in, 1316. Harl. 44 I. 53.

— Lease to, in, by W., Bp. of Winchester, 1383. Harl. 43 I. 43.

— Stowe, Long, *co. Camb.* Report by jurors conc. lands in, granted to, late 12 cent. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

— Cov. to build a house for the prior in, [1196-7]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.

— Swanscombe, *co. Kent.* Release of the advowson of, *ante* 1246. Add. 7614.

— Tadlow, *co. Camb.* Precipe for surrender by, of land in Waudestowe in, [1202 ?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198.

— Fine with, conc. the same lands, 1202. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198.

— Wallington, *co. Surr.* Conf. to, of a grant in, [1175-88]. Add. 44694 (9).

— Lease to, in, 1502. Add. 23409.

— Wendover, *co. Buck.* Confirmations to, of the church of, [1183-4]. Harl. 43 I. 37. Add. 44694 (12).

— Woodmansterne, *co. Surr.* Grant to, in, and to the church of, late Hen. II. Harl. 55 A. 30.

Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surr. (*continued*). Priors. Ricardus, *circ.* 1155. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 200.

— V[alerianus], 1181. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

— Willelmus [de Oxonia?], 1199. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197;—*circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 I. 52;—1202. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 198;—1203. Campb. xvi. 2.

— Alanus, 1261. Harl. 47 E. 34.

— Rob. [de Welles], 1340. Harl. 44 I. 53.

— Joh. de Pekham, 1358. Harl. 44 I. 54.

— Henr. de Colyngbourne. Executor to Tho. Kelleseye, 1375. Add. 15622.

— Cov. with the Bp. of Winchester, 1383. Harl. 43 I. 43.

— Inspex. of charters by Rich. II., at request of, 1389. Add. 44694.

— Joh. Kyngeston, 1396. Harl. 53 H. 40;—1397. Harl. 53 H. 16.

— Rob. Weston, 1399. Harl. 55 D. 42;—1400. Harl. 44 I. 55;—1409. Harl. 44 I. 56;—1414. Harl. 53 H. 16.

— Henr. Werkworthe, 1418. Harl. 44 I. 57;—1442. Harl. 44 I. 58.

— Rob. Michell, 1502. Add. 23409.

— Bartholomew [Lynsted]. Witness, etc., 1526. Harl. 55 H. 38;—1528. Add. 23661.

— *Canonici. Mag. Philippus, circ.* 1175. Cott. xi. 52.

— Alanus Dreiebred. Lease sworn to by, on behalf of the prior, 1181. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 197.

— *Portarius. Eadmundus, circ.* 1200. Harl. 44 I. 52.

Southwark, Hospital of St. Thomas, co. Surr. Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Bandon in Beddington, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1228-*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 22710, 22739, 22742, 22755, 22757, 22761, 22774, 22785, 22799, 22837, 22839.

— Grants from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22769;—1312. Add. 22829;—1349. Add. 22866.

Southwark, Hospital of St. Thomas, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Beddington, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1228—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 22964, 22973, 22986, 23007—23011, 23013, 23015—23019, 23022, 23652, 23732;—1268—9. Add. 23014;—1284. Add. 22928;—1311. Add. 23036;—1341. Add. 23086;—1350. Add. 23113.

— Assignment to Merton Priory of rent due from, in, *post* 1228. Add. 23012.

— Covenant conc. deeds of lands in, and elsewhere, deposited with the hospital, 1275. Add. 22924.

— Assignment of rents due from, in, 1305. Add. 23029.

— Rolls of charters conc. lands in, granted to, by Dom. Walt. de Huntingfield, *circ.* 1311. Add. 22970, 22972.

— Suit due from, to the manor courts, 1325. Add. 23070.

— Leases, etc., from, in, 1340. Add. 23088;—1342. Add. 23090;—1365. Add. 23133.

— Acquittance to, from Merton Priory, for rents in, 1359. Add. 22869.

— Hackbridge, *co. Surr.* Conf. to, of a grant of rent from the mill, [1230—40]. Add. 24061.

— Mitcham, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 23007, 23008, 23010, 23011, 23544.

— Southwark, *co. Surr.* Acquittance to, from Merton Priory for rents in, 1359. Add. 22869.

— Talworth, in Long Ditton, *co. Surr.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 23666.

— Wallington, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 23012, 23673, 23674, 23679, 23681, 23682.

— West Greenwich, *co. Kent.* Homage due from, to the manor of, 1412 (S. Tho. de Suthwerk). Add. 44540.

— Woodcote, in Beddington, *co. Surr.* Grant to, with conf., in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 23020, 23021.

Southwark, Hospital of St. Thomas, *co. Surr.* Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Woodmansterne, *co. Surr.* Conditional grant to, of rent from the manor, [1230—40]. Add. 24061.

— Magistri. Willelmus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22769.

— Dom. Folcherus, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22710, 22986, 23681.

— Thomas, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 23022;—1268—9. Add. 23014.

— Ric. de Hulmo, 1312. Add. 22829.

— Stephanus, 1318. Add. 22839;—1325. Add. 23070.

— Fr. Will. [de Staunton], 1340. Add. 23088;—1341. Add. 23086;—1342. Add. 23090.

— Walterus, 1349. Add. 22866.

— Hen. Yakeslee, 1365. Add. 23133.

— Henricus, 1412. Add. 44540.

— Steward. John Langwith. Appointment, 1690. Slo. xxxii. 55.

Southwell, *co. Nott.* Grants, etc., in Easthorpe, Prestgrave, Woodhouse, Polegate Street, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Suwell, Sutwell, Suthwell, etc.). Add. 27458—27465, 27468, 27469;—1280. Add. 27466, 27467;—1305. Add. 27470—27473, 39459;—1306. Add. 27474, 27475;—1323. Add. 27476;—1427. Add. 27477;—1435. Add. 27478, 27479.

— Prepositi. Will. Tredegold, Will. Le Rus, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27461.

— Will. Le Rus, Tho. Le Pestur, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27469.

— Tho. Le Pestur, Joh. de Hokirton, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27463.

Southwell Collegiate Church, *co. Nott.* Letter to, from Gilbert de Gant, on behalf of Rufford Abbey, [*circ.* 1146—50?] (Capitulum de Suwell). Harl. 83 E. 52.

— The chapter witness to a charter of Greenfield Priory, Linc., *circ.* 1150 (Suella). Harl. 55 D. 11.

— Notif. by the chapter of a grant made in its presence, to Rufford Abbey, *temp.* Hen. II. (Suella). Harl. 83 D. 2.

— A grant in Hockerton, Nott., to Rufford Abbey, sealed with the chapter seal, *temp.* John (?) (S. Maria de Suella). Harl. 112 I. 12.

Southwell Collegiate Church, co. Nott. (continued). Subjection to jurisdiction of, as security for a grant in Kirton, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 H. 38.

— Rent in Southwell reserved to chaplains celebrating in, for the soul of H. le Vavasur, *temp.* Edw. I. (Eecl. Suhwell.). Add. 27459.

— Rent in Southwell reserved to vicars of, celebrating for the soul of W. de Bleyeworthe, *temp.* Edw. I. (Eecl. B. Marie Swell.). Add. 27460.

— Land held of, in Easthorpe in Southwell, *temp.* Edw. I. (Eecl. B. Marie Suwellensis). Add. 27465.

— Exemplif. of suit conc. land in Rawmarsh, etc., York, 1409. Add. 15239.

— Payments in Normanton and Southwell to the fabric of the church, [1444?]. Woll. xi. 2 a.

— Royal confirmations of privileges to, 1452. Add. 15240;—1604. Add. 15241.

— Exchequer acquittance to the chapter on account of subsidies, 1578. Add. 39970 (21).

— *Decanus Suellie.* Hugo. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 83 F. 46.

— *Canonici* (?). Alanus. Witness, [1147–53]. Harl. 83 E. 54.

— Nicholas, Thomas. Witnesses, [1147–53]. Harl. 83 G. 55.

— Andreas. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 F. 23.

— Bartholomeus. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 83 F. 46, 47.

— Will. de Musch[am], Alan. de Pickerinc. Witnesses, *temp.* John. Harl. 112 I. 12.

— Dom. Joh. de Luda. Rent reserved to, in Cropwell Bishop, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5379.

— *Capellanus.* Johannes, *dictus* Scot, *al.* Le Scot, *al.* Escot, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27459, 27462, 27463, 27465, 27469.

Southwick, in Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. Release in, 1472. Add. 40793.

Southwick, co. Northt. Grant by K. John to Sawtrey Abbey, of quittance from waste, etc., in Tottenhoe (Tottenho) and Gothil Woods near, 1205 (Sudwic). Add. 34040.

— Partition of the advowson of Perihy Priory in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302, 1303. Add. 41569, 41576.

Southwick Priory, co. Southt. Grant to, in Bradecroft near Stamford, Linc., late 12 cent. (Eecl. S. Marie de Sudwic). Harl. 52 A. 22.

— Compotus of lands in Winchester, etc., late bel. to, 1538–9. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 16 b.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— *Prior* (?). Mag. Antelmus. Witness, 1151. Harl. 50 A. 8.

— *Canonicus* (?). Gallerius. Witness, 1151. Harl. 50 A. 8.

Southwold, co. Suff. Inquest conc. wreck of sea in, 1308. Add. 40767.

— Customs paid to Dunwich by, 1336–7 (Suthwolde). Add. 40702 (*dorse*).

— Mandate to Dunwich not to interfere with its trade, 1371 (Suthwold). Add. 40660.

— Preceipe for Dunwich to have its proper port customs from the men of, 1390. Add. 40664, 40701 (2).

— Mandate for an assize in a suit conc. foreshore rights, 1400. Add. 40666, 40668.

— Exemplif. of a suit conc. the same, 1409. Add. 40676.

cf. Dunwich, *co. Suff.*

Southyevel. v. Southill, co. Bedf.

Sowleby. v. Sulby Abbey, co. Northt.

Spalding, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the rectory, 1577. Add. 39963 (44).

— Exchequer acquittance for rent for the manor, 1621. Add. 39963 (45).

— Crown grant of the ward and marriage of R. Audley in, 1632. Add. 38767.

Spalding Priory, co. Linc. Court roll of Spalding and other manors, Linc., 1487–8. Add. 24449.

— Covenant conc. an annuity to Syon Abbey, 1490 (Priory of Our Lady and St. Nicholas). Campb. xiv. 25.

— Grant of two presentations to a chantry in Rippingale church, Linc., 1525. Add. 21112.

— *Priors.* Thomas "*tertius*," 1487–8. Add. 24449;—1490. Campb. xiv. 25.

— Robertus, 1525. Add. 21112.

Spaldwick, co. Hunt. Court roll of, with the soke, and Upthorpe in, held by the Crown, 1554 (Spaldwyk). Add. 39737.

- Spaltereia.** *v.* Sawtrey Abbey, *co.* *Hunt.*
- Sparchford.** *v. sub* Diddlebury, *co.* *Salop.*
- Sparham, co. Norf.** Powerforseisin and quitclaim of the manor, 1442. Stowe 192;—1472. Stowe 193.
 — Marriage settlement in, 1527. Add. 28940.
 — *Decanus.* Richerus. Witness, early Hen. III. Campb. i. 3.
- Sparkford.** *v. sub* Winchester, *co.* *Southt.*
- Sparrowgrove.** *v. sub* Warmingham, *co.* *Chest.*
- Sparsholt, co. Southt.** Grant in, 1341 (*Spersholte juxta Wynton*). Add. 28666.
- Sppeareborne Hill.** *v. sub* Wittersham, *co.* *Kent.*
- Spectessal, Specteshale.** *v.* Spexhall, *co.* *Suff.*
- Speen, co. Berks.** Conveyance of Wood Speen manor to be held of Enfield manor, 1615. Add. 35264.
- Speldhurst, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1593. Add. 36880.
 — Fine in, 1687. Add. 37352.
 — Licence from Fr. Dashwood, as lord of Rust Hall manor in, for musicians to play at Tunbridge Wells, 1707. Add. 36881.
- Spem, Le.** *v. sub* Winlaton, *co.* *Durh.*
- Spexhall, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent.—temp. Edw. I. (*Spectessal, Specteshale, etc.*). Add. 40778–40786;—1305 (*Spectishal*). Add. 40787.
 — *Clericus.* David, early 13 cent. Add. 40778, 40779.
 — *Capellanus.* Thomas, late Hen. III. Add. 40782.
 — *Sacerdos de Specll.* Martinus, late Hen. III. Add. 40781.
- Spikesworth.** *v.* Spixworth, *co.* *Norf.*
- Spinney.** *v. sub* Wicken, *co.* *Cumb.*
- Spinney Priory, in Wicken, co. Camb.** Grant to, of rents in Strixton manor, Northt., 1319 (*de Spineto*). Harl. 57 C. 26.
 — Conf. by H. de Bassingbourne of his ancestors' grants to, in Wicken, 1342 (*Les chanoyns de Spyneye*). Add. 15596.
- Spinney Priory, in Wicken, co. Camb.** (*continued*). Grant to, in Wisbeach, Camb., 1347. Harl. 50 C. 55.
- Spitchwick.** *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co.* *Devon.*
- Spitilcote.** *v. sub* Ripe, *co.* *Suss.*
- Spixworth, co. Norf.** Grant in, 1352 (*Spikesworth*). Add. 45743.
- Spondon, co. Derb.** Lease, etc., in, 1388. Add. 27500;—1393. Add. 27501, 27502;—1473. Add. 27513;—1523. Add. 27515.
 — Marriage settlement, etc., in, 1574. Add. 40189–40192.
- Sponnehet, Sponheeth.** *v. sub* Crewe, *co.* *Chest.*
- Sponns Chantry.** *v. sub* Towcester, *co.* *Northt.*
- Spotland.** *v. sub* Rochdale, *co.* *Lanc.*
- Springfield, co. Essex.** Recovery in, 1566 (*Spryngfeld*). Add. 27393.
- Springham.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co.* *Suss.*
- Sprotts.** *v. sub* Polstead, *co.* *Suff.*
- Sproughton, co. Suff.** Power to take seisin in, 1448. Add. 40745.
 — Feoffment of Bordesowe manor in, 1448. Add. 40746.
- Spurstow, near Bunbury, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Spychewyke.** *v. sub* Widecombe in the Moor, *co.* *Devon.*
- Stæn Steaple, near [Little?] Chart, co. Kent.** Grant at, 843. Stowe 17.
- Stænen Stapol.** A boundary near Eastry, Kent, 968. Stowe 30.
- Stæning Mearc.** A boundary in Elmstead, Kent, 811. Stowe 10.
- Stafford, County of.** Conveyance of lands in, inherited from Joh. de Hambury, 1405. Stowe 64.
 — Exchequer acquittance on purchase of a hundred folds of lead in, 1566. Add. 39976 (1).
 — Exchequer acquittance in, 1620. Add. 39978 (18).
 — Appointment of deputies to the bailiff of the New Liberty in, 1681. Add. 42682.

Stafford, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

- Badger (Rob.), *temp.* Rich. II. (?). Harl. 111 D. 15.
- Wylks (Will.) of *Tettenhall*, 1520. Stowe 631.
- Bockley (Tho.) of *Stafford, Capper*, 1542. Add. 44264, 44265.
- Nodian (Will.) of *Ellaston*, 1593, 1594. Stowe 636.
- Parker (Tho.) of *Cavers-wall*, 1665. Campb. xi. 29 (*draft*).
- Cook (Joseph) of *Thornilegh*, 1727, 1728. Add. 41828.

Stafford, co. Staff. Lease by the bailiffs and burgesses, of lands without the walls, with a fishery, 1475. Add. 40765.

— Bond for board and lodging in, to A. Bockley, 1542. Add. 44265.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies from, 1576, 1577. Add. 39976 (23, 24).

— *Ballivi.* Tho. Cooke, Will. Braillesford, 1475. Add. 40765.

Stafford Priory, co. Staff. Notif. of confraternity with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (*Staffordensis ecclesia*). Woll. xi. 25.

— Appropriation of Stowe church, Staff., [1258-79] (*Conventus S. Tho. Martyris juxta Stafford*). Add. 878-880.

— Grant to, of the advowson of Andlem, Chest., by John, Abp. of Canterbury, [1282-7?] (*Domus B. Tho. Martiris juxta Staffordiam*). Add. 875-877.

— Lease of a garden in Stafford, 1535. Campb. xi. 21.

— *Priors.* Nicolaus, [1258-79]. Add. 878-880.

— Ric. [Wythell], 1535. Campb. xi. 21.

Stafford, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* Coventry and Lichfield, *See of*.

Stafford Barningham. *v. sub* Barningham, Little, *co. Norf.*

Stagenhoe, Stagnoll, etc. *v. sub* Walden, St. Paul's, *co. Hertf.*

Staindale Rig, near Worsall, co. York. Lands on, bel. to Yarm Hospital, [1218-33]. Eg. 516.

Staine Hundred, co. Camb. Licence to seek alms in, 1583 (Stane). Add. 39062.

Staine Hundred, co. Camb. (continued). Bond to the sheriff, from the bailiff of, 1592 (Stayne). Add. 39069.

Stainfield Priory, co. Linc. Fine with Bullington Priory for common of pasture, [1188?] (*Moniales de Steinfeld*). Harl. 44 A. 23.

— Lease to, in Martin near Horn-castle, Linc., from Kirkstead Abbey, 1278 (*Moniales de Steynfeld*). Harl. 44 F. 3.

— *Prioresses.* Petronilla (*late*), early 13 cent. Harl. 44 I. 28.

— Constantia. Notif. to the Bp. of Lincoln of the election of, early 13 cent. Harl. 44 I. 28.

Stainforth, in Hatfield, co. York. Release of reversion of Crown rents from the manor, 1672. Add. 44879.

— Fine, etc., conc. above rents, 1735. Add. 44881, 44884;—1744. Add. 44890.

— Abstract of title deeds conc. above, 1745. Add. 44886.

Stainmar. *v. sub* Sutton, *E.R., co. York.*

Stainsby. *v. sub* Ashby Puerorum, *co. Linc.*

Stainsby, in Stainton, N.R., co. York. Grant of the fishery of, [in the River Tees], to Byland Abbey, late Hen. III. (?). Stowe 483 (*copy*).

Stainton, co. Durh. Inspec. of various grants of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *temp.* Hen. I.—1200. Stowe 509.

Stainton, N.R., co. York. Grant to Byland Abbey of the fishery [in the River Tees] of Stainsby in, with lands in Thornaby, etc., in, late Hen. III. (?). Stowe 483 (*copy*).

— Release to Byland Abbey of services in detail of tenants in Thornaby in, with lands near the passage of the Tees to Stockton, etc., late Hen. III. Stowe 499.

Stainton le Vale, co. Linc. *Decanus de Steint.* Robertus. Witness in Orford, Linc., *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 50 A. 6.

Stainton [le Vale?], co. Linc. *Decanus de Staintun.* Robertus. Witness in Saxilby, Linc., *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 B. 27.

Stainton, Market, co. Linc. Rents, etc., of the manor, 1381-2 (Staynton). Add. 37683.

Stanton Waddingham. *v.* Waddingham, *co. Linc.*

Stakebridge. *v. sub* Lammas, *co. Norf.*

Stakeley. *v. sub* Whitwell, *co. Derb.*

Stakil. *v. sub* Rochdale, *co. Lanc.*

Staley. *v.* Staveley, *co. Derb.*

Staley, in Mottram in Longdendale, *co. Chest.* Settlement in, etc., *temp.* Edw. II. (Stanelegh). Add. 37254;—1321. Add. 37282, 37283;—1377. Add. 37284.

— Inquest p.m. of J. de Macelesfield in, 1369 (Staeuelegh). Add. 37277 (1) (*copy*).

Stalisfield, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1428 (Stalesfeld). Add. 36882;—1561. Add. 36883.
cf. Wynfall, *co. Kent.*

Stambridge, Great, co. Essex. Grant of rents in Bretton, etc., in, to Berden Priory, 1317 (Stanbregg Magna). Add. 28556.

Stamford, co. Linc. *Decanus de Stamford.* Alexander. Witness, [1223–38]. Harl. 45 F. 43.

Stamford, Priory of St. Michael at, co. Linc. Conf. to, of rent from Bradecroft near Stamford, [1180–1200] (Ecel. S. Michaelis de Stamford). Add. 20242.

— Grant to, in Ketton, Rutl., [1180–1200] (*do.*). Add. 20859.

— Grants to, of a midd of salt in Fleet, Linc. (?), 12–13 cent. Cott. xiii. 29 (1–4) (*copies*).

— Grant to, of a moiety of Upton chapel [near Peterborough, Northt. ?], *ante* 1227. Add. 21153.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Corby, Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 49 G. 15.

— Licence for a grant to, in Obthorpe, Linc., 1292 (Staunford). Harl. 43 D. 2.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Wakeryng of Norwich subscribed by, 1425. Cott. ii. 17.

— Letter to [Lord Daere?] for continuance of his ancestors' alms, early 16 cent. Cott. xiii. 29 (5).

Stan Burnan. A boundary near Edgware, Midd., 978. Stowe 32.

Stanbrook Green. *v. sub* Fulham, *co. Midd.*

Standen, near Clitheroe, co. Lanc. Grant by Hen. VIII. of lands in, late bel. to Whalley Abbey, 1542 (Standen juxta Clyderhowe). Add. 40024.

Standford, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1565. Add. 36884.

Standground, co. Hunt. Inquest, etc., conc. woods of Thorney Abbey in, 1299, 1301 (Stangrund). Add. 33141.
— Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.

— Order to repair dykes near, 1618. Add. 33101.

Standish, co. Lanc. Exchequer acquittance for a rent in Coppull (Copull) in, 1613. Add. 39961 (16).

Standlake, co. Oxon. Fine, settling the manor and advowson, 1392 (Standlake). Add. 41642.

— Crown rents from the manor, 1539–40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540–1. Harl. Roll B. 20.

— *Capellanus perpetuus cantarie S. Crucis de.* Joh. Abyndone. Payment to, by W. Maryat of Bricklehampton, 1432. Add. 42577.

Standon. *v.* Stondon, *co. Bedf.*

Standon, co. Hertf. Bequests for burial in the church of St. Mary the Virgin of, etc., 1474. Harl. 55 H. 16.

— Admissions to lands in, as of Sotez, *al.* Sotys manor, 1499. Add. 35515;—1511. Add. 35516.

— Admission to lands in, as of Marshalls manor, 1509. Add. 35517.

— Livery and valor of Wigfrithe manor in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.

Stane. *v.* Staine Hundred, *co. Camb.*

Stanewell. *v.* Stanwell, *co. Midd.*

Stanford, co. Kent. A boundary to lands at Berwick in Lympne near; and bounds of Gimming Wood in, 1035. Stowe 41.

— Court roll of Hayton in, 1500. Add. 36501.

— Grant of the advowson by Abp. Cranmer to Hen. VIII., 1546. Add. 36454.

Stanford Dingley, co. Berks. Grant of Helises Grofue in, 1281 (Stanford). Add. 44894.

— Grant, etc., in, 1539. Add. 44895;—1548. Add. 44896;—1557. Add. 44897.

- Stanford le Hope**, *co. Essex.* Demise in, 1428. Add. 29526.
- Stanford on Teme**, *co. Worc.* Exchequer acquittance for purchase of court leet, etc., to be held in, 1619. Add. 39983 (18).
- Stanford Rivers**, *co. Essex.* Release, etc., in, early Hen. III. (Stanforde Ryveres, *v. dorse*). Add. 27362;—1316. Add. 27367;—1347. Add. 27369;—1417. Add. 28829;—1619. Add. 27395.
- Stangraf**. A boundary near Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.
- Stangrund**. *v. Standground*, *co. Hunt.*
- Stanhope**, *co. Durh.* Conf. of a grant in, by the Bp. of Durham, [1249–60]. Eg. 520.
- Stanlake**. *v. Standlake*, *co. Oxon.*
- Stanlawe Abbey**, *co. Chest.*, afterwards removed to Whalley, *co. Lanc.*, Grant to, in Marland, *Lanc.*, [1194–1211] (Locus benedictus de Stanl.). Harl. 52 H. 43 a.
- Grant to, of Rochdale church, *Lanc.*, [1194–1211] (Locus benedictus de Stanlaue). Add. 40015.
- Release to, in Castleton in Rochdale, *temp. John* (Locus benedictus de Stanlawe). Add. 40013.
- Release to, of rights in a mill between Castleton and Marland, *temp. John*. Add. 40016.
- Insex. of charters of Henr. de Lacy in 1284 and 1295 for removal of, to Whalley, etc., 1334. Add. 1060.
- Lease of Whitworth Grange, etc., in Rochdale, *Lanc.*, 1489 (B. Maria de Whalley). Add. 40023.
- Inquest conc. a close in Willington, *Chest.*, late held by, as parcel of Willington manor, 1537. Add. 40007 (*copy*).
- Grant by Hen. VIII. of lands in Whalley, Rochdale, etc., late held by, 1542. Add. 40024.
- *Abbas de Stanlouw.* Karolus. Witness, *circa*. 1233. Cott. xi. 38.
- *Abbas monasterii B. Marie de Whalley.* Willelmus. Lease by, 1489. Add. 40023.
- *Abbas "ultimus."* Joh. Paslowe. Ref. to attainder of, 1542. Add. 40024.
- Stanlega, Stanleia**. *v. Stoneleigh Abbey*, *co. Warw.*
- Stanleia, De Parco**. *v. Dale Abbey*, *co. Derb.*
- Stanley Abbey**, *co. Wilts.* Grant to of Wapley and Codrington, Glouc. [1189?] (Abbatia de Stanleia). Campb. xxiii. 20.
- Composition conc. tithes with the rector of Lacock, Wilts, [1207–19] (Stanleg.). Campb. xxii. 13.
- Release to, in Costowe, Wilts, *circa*. 1250. Add. 18214 (*copy*).
- Grant to, of the King's shares from Rye fishing boats, 1363. Harl. 111 C. 13.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Abbot.* Johannes, 1363. Harl. 111 C. 13.
- Stanmardayles**. *v. sub Sutton*, *E.R.*, *co. York.*
- Stanningfield**, *co. Suff.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 40749.
- Stannynghford**. *v. sub Sturry*, *co. Kent.*
- Stanshope Dale**. *v. sub Alstonfield*, *co. Staff.*
- Stanstead**, *co. Suff.* Cov. for a fine of the advowson, 1755. Add. 41835.
- Stanstead Abbot's**, *co. Hertf.* Lease, etc., of Grimeswude and lands in, 1247 (Stanstede Abbatis de Wautham). Add. 35518;—*circa*. 1247 (Stanstude). Add. 35519;—1296 (Stanested). Add. 35629.
- Stanstead St. Margaret**, *co. Hertf.* Fine in, 1806. Add. 40315.
- cf. Thebrugg*, *co. Hertf.*
- Stansted**, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36950.
- Stansted Mountfitchet**, *co. Essex.* Precipe of Hen. II. conc. lands of U. de Barenton in, [1158?] (Stanstede). Add. 28314 (2) (*copy*).
- Grants, etc., in, *temp. Hen. III.* (Stansted.). Add. 37640;—1540 (Stanstede Mountfychett). Add. 27345;—1565 (Stanstede Monfychet). Add. 28633;—1566. Add. 28635;—1588. Add. 37642;—1621. Add. 37645.
- Conveyances of Dowffehowse Croft, etc., in the hamlet of Boueton in, adjacent to lands of Stansted Hall and Burnells manors, 1516. Add. 37641 (1, 2).
- Sale of household stuff in the manor house, 1608. Add. 37644.

Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex (continued). Bequest in, by J. Bishop, 1753. Add. 37648.

— Will of R. Searle of, with bequests in, 1776, 1777. Add. 37647.

Stanstrate. v. Stone Street, co. Kent.

Stanstrete. v. sub Weybread, co. Suff.

Stanthorne, in Davenham, co. Chest. Conveyance, etc., in, 1448. Add. 44201, 44202;—1453. Add. 44203;—1563. Add. 44217.

Stanton, in Youlgreave, co. Derb. Lease in, 1561. Woll. xii. 27.

Stanton, Fen, co. Hunt. Grants in, 1375, 1377 (Stanton). Harl. Roll O. 27 (3, 4).

— Dower of the Duchess of Norfolk in, 1448 (Fenny Stanton). Add. 15779.

— Roll, giving value of the chantry at, and of the brotherhood of the Sepulchre Light, 1549 (Fenny Stanton). Add. 34357.

— Wood sale in, *temp.* Edw. VI. (Stantun). Add. 34907.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1586 (Fenny Stanton). Add. 39959 (7).

Stanton Lacy, co. Salop. Grants, etc., in Rock in, early 13 cent. (Villa des Akes). Add. 41371;—*temp.* Hen. III. (Aka). Add. 41372;—1382 (Le Rok). Add. 41373.

— Grant, etc., of a wood called Le Mongrave in or near (?), 1319. Add. 41374-41376.

— Grant in Upper and Lower Hayton in, 1379. Add. 40953.

— Feoffment of Rock manor, 1551. Add. 41331.

— *Clerici.* Galfridus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41372.

— Robertus. Witness, 1317. Add. 40948, 41070.

Stanton, Long, co. Salop. Release in Patton (Patendon) in (?), 1388. Add. 40856.

— Decree in Chancery conc. conveyance of the rectory and parsonage, 1691. Add. 44776.

Stanton St. Quintin, co. Wilts. Computus rolls of the collector or decernarius of, 1441-2. Add. 28005;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1488-9. Add. 28007;—1499-1500. Add. 28008.

Stantorr, in or near Marlton, co. Devon. Settlement in, 1436. Eg. 590.

Stanwell, co. Midd. Regrant by Rich. II. of a moiety of lands called Suthcote in, 1380 (Stanewell). Add. 38810.

— Grant in, 1471 (Stanewell). Add. 27216.

— Fine in, 1771. Add. 40600.

— *Vicar, late.* Sir Rob. Lorde, *prest.* Evidence relating to, as feoffee in Iver and Langley Marish, Buck., 1474. Add. 29509.

Stapeley, in Wybunbury, co. Chest. Leases, etc., in, 1340-1490 (Stapelegh, etc.). Add. 27409-27425 *passim*;—1445 (Stapley). Add. 27336;—1489. Add. 43594;—1492. Add. 43606;—1509 (Stapley). Add. 44219;—1518. Add. 43655;—1543. Add. 44223;—1586. Add. 44224;—1780. Add. 43890, 43891.

— Rental of M. de Foughlshurst in, 1347. Add. 27408.

— Sale of timber, etc., in, 1422. Add. 27411.

— Grant in Nantwich, bordering on lands of the lord of, 1435. Add. 43503.

— Leases, etc., in Wichfield near Saltersich in the lordship of, and near Bartons Cross and Ambolt in, 1437. Add. 27415;—1445. Add. 27336;—1492. Add. 43606;—1518. Add. 43655;—1522. Add. 44220-44222.

— Conveyance, etc., of a moiety of the manor, 1447-1470. Add. 27417-27422;—1473. Add. 27513.

— Conveyance of the manor, 1497 (Stapley). Add. 27426.

v. sub Wybunbury, co. Chest.

v. Willaston, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.

Stapelho. v. Staploe, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.

Stapenhill, cos. Derb. and Staff. Release in, to Burton Abbey, 1247 (Stapehull). Add. 27318.

— Release in, 1402 (Stapenhill). Stowe 65.

— Claim by the late sheriff for exoneration in, 1458-9. Add. 27323.

— *Presbiter de Stap.* Radulfus. Witness, *circ.* 1125-30. Stowe 102.

— *Persona de Stapenhille.* Radulfus. Witness, [1200-10]. Add. 27314.

— *Clerici de Stapenhull.* Willelmus. Witness, *circ.* 1230-40. Stowe 125.

- Stapenhill**, *cos. Derb. and Staff. Clerici de Stapenhull (continued)*. Radulfus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 123, 169;—1247. Add. 27318.
- *Vicarius*. Ric. Pollesworth. Release by, 1402. Stowe 65.
- Stapilweye**, *Le. v. sub Debenham, co. Suff.*
- Staple**, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1399. Add. 36885.
- Staple**, *co. Suss.* Extracts of rolls of courts for Hastings Rape held at, 1598 (Staspull, etc.). Add. 31724, 31725, 31743-31748, 31752.
- Staple Hundred**, *co. Suss.* Recovery, fine, etc., of, 1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36450;—1758. Add. 30686.
- Stapleford Abbot's**, *co. Essex.* Bequests of Boylands Oak and Pinchbacks Farms in, 1753. Add. 37648.
- Stapleford**, *Foulk. v. sub Hargrave, co. Chest.*
- Stapleford Tawney**, *co. Essex.* Roll of profits of courts held at, 1382 (Stapelford Tany). Add. 28792.
- Conveances, etc., in, 1403 (Stapulford Taney). Add. 28804, 28805;—1404 (Stapilford Taney). Add. 28807;—1480 (Stapilford Tany). Add. 28913;—1485 (Stapelford Tany). Add. 28924.
- Court roll, 1410. Add. 28820.
- Conveance, etc., of the manor and advowson, 1452. Add. 28870;—1473. Add. 28896;—1475. Add. 28900;—1480. Add. 28915.
- List of those present at livery of seisin of, to Will. Scot and John his son, 1480. Add. 28914.
- Lease of Stapleford Hall in, 1560. Add. 41707.
- *Rector. Dom. Joh. Howse.* Conveance to, and from, 1403. Add. 28804, 28805;—1405. Add. 28807.
- *Parson. Sir Rich. Crosse.* Witness, 1480. Add. 28914.
- Stapelfordefelde**, *v. sub Luton, co. Bedf.*
- Staplehowse**, *v. Staploe, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.*
- Staplehurst**, *co. Kent.* Inquest p.m. in, of Joh. Pimpe, 1421 (Stapilherst). Add. 36478.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1566, 1578. Add. 36886-36888;—1592. Add. 36509.
- Stapley**, *v. Stapeley, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.*
- Staploe**, *in Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.* Grant in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circ.* 1228 (Stapelho). Add. 33054.
- Rent roll of Hinchinbrook Priory in, late Edw. III., 1384-5 (Stapelho, Stapell Ho, etc.). Add. 39589.
- Compotus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Livery and valor of lands in (Staplehowse), 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Summons to prove title in, for lands late bel. to Hinchinbrook Priory, 1619. Harl. 75 F. 10.
- Staploe Hundred**, *co. Camb.* Bonds to sheriffs from bailiffs of, 1580. Add. 39070;—1587. Add. 39071.
- Stapulfordefeld**, *v. sub Luton, co. Bedf.*
- Stareton**, *v. Staverton, co. Northt.*
- Stathern**, *co. Leic.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the late chantry of, 1568. Add. 39962 (17).
- Staelegh**, *v. Staley, in Mottram in Longtendale, co. Chest.*
- Staughton**, *Great, co. Hunt.* In-spexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Stocton, Stoctune, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Grants of Beachampstead (Bechansted, Bichehamstede) in, to O. and A. de Dammartin, [1141-53?]. Add. 11233 (5);—*temp.* Hen. II. Add. 11233 (6) (*copies*).
- Episcopal conf. of a grant in, to Hinchinbrook Priory, *circ.* 1198 (?) (Stoctun). Add. 33595.
- Nomination of an heir to lands in, 1276 (Stocton). Add. 33243.
- Inquest, etc., conc. woods in, and in Beachampstead (Bichehamstede) in, 1299, 1301 (Stocton). Add. 33141.
- Grants, etc., in Dillington (Dilyngton) and Beachampstead (Bischamstede, Bychamstede, etc.) in, 1321. Add. 33245;—1415-1425. Add. 33246-33248.
- Rob. de Rokyngham, parson of Bressingham, Norf., to be buried in, 1408 (Stokton Magna). Add. 34232.

- Staughton, Great, co. Hunt. (continued).** Leases, etc., in, 1566 (Moche Stoughton). Add. 39322;—1569. Add. 34089;—1579. Add. 39323, 39324;—1582. Add. 39325.
- Assignment of a lease of Gaynes Park in, 1600 (Staughton). Add. 39327.
- Grant of annuity from Beachampstead manor in, 1603. Add. 39328 (*copy*).
- Declaration conc. a recovery of the manor and advowson, 1606. Add. 39329.
- Suit in, 1631. Add. 34090.
- Court roll of Gaynes, Dillington and Perry (Pyrrye) manors in, 1691. Add. 39575.
- *v. Dillington, in Great Staughton, co. Hunt.*
- Staveley, co. Derby.** Fine of the advowson and two parts of the manor, 1324 (Staveleye). Add. 40144.
- Conveyances, etc., in, and in Woodthorpe, Netherthorpe, Inkersall and elsewhere in, 1412–1634 (Staley, etc.). Add. 40146–40222 *passim*.
- Grant of Staveley Woodthorpe manor, 1440. Add. 40147.
- Grant in, near Lanewell, 1479. Add. 40149.
- Release, etc., in Coldmuryan in, 1484. Add. 40150;—1496. Add. 40153.
- Award in a dispute conc. a moiety of the parsonage, 1545. Add. 40170.
- Grant of lands in, late held by Rotherham College, 1549. Add. 40175.
- Acquittance on purchase of the manor, 1552. Add. 40179.
- Award conc. Thorneleys in, 1553. Add. 40180.
- Cov. for recovery of the manor and advowson, tithes in Inkersall, etc., in, 1574. Add. 40190, 40191.
- Cov. to convey tithes of the free chapel, etc., in, 1574. Add. 40192.
- Grant of Le Gryste, *al.* Foxten Wood in Handley in, 1589. Add. 40197.
- Judgement, fine, etc., conc. Howbrooke and other lands in, 1616. Add. 40204;—1617. Add. 40206–40211;—1629, 1630. Add. 40213–40216.
- Lease of The Hagge in, 1634. Add. 40222.
- Staveley, co. Derby. (continued). Domini.** Anker. Frecheville, 1355. Add. 40145.
- Petr. Frecheville, 1468. Add. 40148;—1479. Add. 40149.
- *Capellanus, nuper.* Joh. Bakegwell. Feoffment by, 1412. Add. 40146.
- *Persona.* Ric. Frechwell. Witness, 1412. Add. 40146.
- *Rector.* Ric. Wryght, *clericus.* Witness, 1489. Add. 40152.
- *v. Handley, in Staveley, co. Derby.*
- *v. Inkersall, in Staveley, co. Derby.*
- *v. Netherthorpe, in Staveley, co. Derby.*
- *v. Woodthorpe, in Staveley, co. Derby.*
- Staveley Preceptory, co. Derby. v. St. John, Order of.**
- Staverdale Priory, co. Som.** Assault on Will. Grendon, Prior of, by the Abbot of Bruton, 1527 (Prioratus S. Jacobi Apostoli de Stauerdell). Harl. Roll O. 25.
- Staverton, co. Devon.** Extract of court roll admitting to lands in Wear in, 1595. Add. 29216.
- *Domini vel firmarii.* Tho. Denys, miles, Joh. Luscombe, *gen.*, Will. Spealt, *gen.*, 1595. Add. 29216.
- *Vicarius.* Mag. Tho. Cobbehall. Feoffee in Totnes, Devon, 1500. Add. 27261;—1503 (*deceased*). Add. 27263, 27264.
- Staverton, co. Northt.** Mortgage, fines, etc., in, 1472 (Stareton). Add. 38853–38859, 38970–38973.
- Staverton cum Bromeswell. v. sub Eyke, co. Suff.**
- Stawell, in Moorlinch, co. Som.** Settlement in, 1350. Add. 28282.
- Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Exemplif. of fine in, 1652, 1655 (Stowell). Add. 28652.
- Stawghton. v. Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.**
- Stayne. v. Staine Hundred, co. Camb.**
- Staynesby. v. sub Ashby Puerorum, co. Linc.**
- Staynton. v. Stainton Market, co. Linc.**
- Staynton Wadyngham. v. Waddingham, co. Linc.**
- Stebbenhith, etc. v. Stepney, co. Midd.**

- Steeping, Great, co. Linc.** Court rolls of Monksthorpe (Muncsthorpe, etc.) manor in, 1581-1598. Add. 39928-39931.
- Steeple, co. Essex.** Regrant by Rich. II. of two thirds and the reversion of one third of West Newlands (Westneulond) manor in, 1380 (Steeple). Add. 38810.
- Steeple Ainderby.** *v. Ainderby, Steeple, co. York.*
- Steeple Ashton.** *v. Ashton, Steeple, co. Wilts.*
- Stetley.** *v. sub Whitwell, co. Derb.*
- Steinfeld, Steynfeld.** *v. Stainfield Priory, co. Linc.*
- Stekely.** *v. sub Whitwell, co. Derb.*
- Stelling, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36889.
- Stepeleretinges.** *v. Creting All Saints, co. Suff.*
- Stepilgidding, Stepylgiddyng.** *v. Gidding, Steeple, co. Hunt.*
- Stepney, co. Midd.** Grant of Collesfeld in, 1352 (Stebenheth). Add. 40513.
 — Grant in Pourtelegh Field in, 1409 (Stebbenhith). Add. 41814.
 — Agreement conc. occupation of a house in, and of the parsonage, 1545 (Stepneheth). Add. 39372, 39373.
 — Lease and sale in Whitechapel in, 1597. Add. 39407;—1598 (Stebunhyth, *al. Stepney*). Add. 39409.
 — Cov. for surrender of Cookes Close in Whitechapel, held of the manor, 1598 (Stubbonheath, *al. Stepney*). Add. 39408.
 — Cov. for surrender of lands at Bethnall Green and Cambridge Heath, held of the manor, 1601 (Stebunheth, *al. Stepney*). Add. 39410.
 — Livery and valor of marshlands in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869.
 — Fine in, 1650. Add. 40601.
- Stepull Ashton.** *v. Ashton, Steeple, co. Wilts.*
- Sterborough Castle.** *v. sub Lingfield, co. Surr.*
- Sternfield, co. Suff.** Grants, etc., in, 1330 (Sternefeld). Stowe 253;—1342. Stowe 236, 254;—1354. Stowe 255;—1368. Stowe 256;—1369. Stowe 257;—1402. Stowe 258, 259.
- Sterston.** *v. Sturston, co. Norf.*
- Stetchworth, co. Camb.** Award of the manor to Lord North, 1565. Add. 39401.
- Steteley.** *v. sub Whitwell, co. Derb.*
- Stuecley, etc.** *v. Stukeley, Great, and Little, co. Hunt.*
- Stevenage, co. Hertf.** Grant in, 1338 (Steuenach). Add. 28748.
 — Mortgage in Melfeld near, 1525. Add. 35520.
 — Lease of Brokesburne manor, etc., in, 1533. Add. 28941.
 — Livery and valor of Brokesborn, *al. Cauvekes* manor in, 1557. Add. 28954.
 — Surrender of leases of the manors of Chells and Langtons in, 1607. Add. 35521.
 — Mortgage, etc., of the manor of Boxbury cum Chells in, 1647-1727. Add. 35446, 35523-35536;—1770. Add. 35920.
 — Bequest of Nether Wells in, 1691. Add. 35522.
- Steventon.** *v. sub Ludford, cos. Salop and Heref.*
- Steventon, co. Berks.** Bequest of lands in, 1727. Add. 38617.
- Stewkley.** *v. sub Whitwell, co. Derb.*
 — *v. Stukeley, Great and Little, co. Hunt.*
- Stibbington, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549 (Stipington). Add. 34357.
- Stickford, co. Linc.** *Persona medietatis eccl. de Stikesford.* Henr. de Lusceby. Lands late held by, in Hameringham, Linc., 1363. Add. 32768.
- Stidewardeston, Stidston.** *v. sub Brent, South, co. Devon.*
- Stifford, co. Essex.** Grant of, early Hen. II. (Stifordia). Add. 28321.
 — Conf. of the church of (?), by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Stiford). Cott. vii. 7.
 — Lease for settlement of the advowson, 1631. Add. 41908.
- Stikeswald.** *v. Stixwold Priory, co. Linc.*
- Stillington, in Redmarshall, co. Durh.** Exchequer acquittance on a demise in, 1578. Add. 39954 (17).
- Stillorgan, in the Barony of Rathdown, co. Dublin.** Crown sale of, to form part of Carrickmines manor, 1685. Add. 28993.

- Stilton, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.
- Stinghwallo.** *v.* Thingwall, in *Woodchurch, co. Chest.*
- Stipington.** *v.* Stibbington, *co. Hunt.*
- Stirtloe.** *v. sub* Buckden, *co. Hunt.*
- Stisted, co. Essex.** Feoffment in, 1515. Add. 40741.
- Stiuale, Stiuecleya, etc.** *v.* Stukeley, Great, and Little, *co. Hunt.*
- Stixwold Priory, co. Linc.** Grants, etc., to, in Honington, *Line., circ.* 1150-60. Eg. 427 (B. Maria et conventus de Stikeswald), 428 (S. Maria de Stikeswald);—*circ.* 1156-60. Eg. 430, 431;—1172. Eg. 432;—*circ.* 1172-80. Eg. 433-435;—*temp.* Rich. I.—John. Eg. 438;—early 13 cent.—late Hen. III. Eg. 445-451.
- Settlement of suit with the master conc. Honington church, *circ.* 1150 (Stichewald). Eg. 429.
- Grant to, of the patronage of Scot Willoughby church, *Line., circ.* 1150-60. Eg. 428.
- Grant and conf. to, in Wymondham, *Leic., temp.* Hen. II. (S.M. de Stikeswald). Eg. 505, 507.
- Cov. to keep the anniversary of Alicia de St. Liz, as for the Countess Lucy, late Hen. II. (?) (Stikewaud). Harl. 44 I. 29.
- Release to, of rent for mills on the River Witham, 1262. Eg. 444.
- Release to, of pasture rights in Wymondham, etc., *Leic., temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 I. 43.
- Acquittance to the bailiff of Honington manor for his accompts, 1400. Eg. 469.
- *Magister monialium de Stichewald.* Dom. Symon, *circ.* 1150. Eg. 429;—(as *Abbas de Stikeswald*). Witness, *circ.* 1154-5. Harl. 43 B. 45.
- *Magistri.* H., late Hen. II. (?) Harl. 44 I. 29.
- G. Witness, *temp.* John. Cott. xxix. 72.
- Gaufridus, *Magister de Stykeswald.* Witness, 1235. Harl. 44 H. 48.
- Fr. Rogerus. Witness, late Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 33.
- *Prioresces.* Margeria Gubaut, late Hen. III. Eg. 445.
- Eustachia, 1400. Eg. 469.
- Stixwold Priory, co. Linc.** (*continued*). *Canonici.* Tori. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 45 C. 5, 55 D. 12;—1172. Eg. 432;—*circ.* 1172-80. Eg. 433, 434.
- Thomas. Witness, 1172. Eg. 432;—*circ.* 1172-80. Eg. 433, 434;—*temp.* Hen. II. Eg. 505.
- Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* John. Cott. xxix. 72.
- *Fratres.* Rob. de Hund[ing-tune?], Hugo Carp., Gudredus, Robertus, Radulfus, Outi, Wluetus. Witnesses, 1172. Eg. 432;—*circ.* 1172-80. Eg. 433, 434.
- Fr. Hugo fil. Aemundi, Outi. Witnesses, *temp.* Hen. II. Eg. 505.
- *Cellarius.* Hugo, 1235. Harl. 44 H. 48.
- Stobbes, near Macclesfield, co. Chest.** Reffeoffment in, *temp.* Edw. II. Add. 37254.
- Stoca.** *v.* Stoke [Damarell, *co. Devon?*].
- Stócc, Welandes.** A boundary, near Risborough, *Buck.,* 903. Stowe 22.
- Stoches.** *v.* Stoke, in *Hoo, co. Kent.*
- Stock.** *v. sub* Bedwin, Great, *co. Wilts.*
- Stockbridge, co. Southt.** Release in Drovemede near, close to lands of Mottisfont Priory, 1429 (Stokbrygge). Add. 28671.
- Stockbury, co. Kent.** Disposition of lands in, by R. Heggynsworth, 1481 (Stokebury). Add. 29484.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1555. Add. 36890;—1566. Add. 36891;—1592. Add. 36591.
- Stockedole.** *v.* Stoke Doyle, *co. Northt.*
- Stockholm, near Burstwick, E.R., co. York.** Feoffment in, 1515 (Stokholme). Add. 40158, 40159.
- Stockingham.** *v. sub* Laughton, *co. Suss.*
- Stockleigh, co. Durh.** Inspex. of various grants of the church to St. Mary's Abbey, York, *temp.* Hen. I.—1200 (Stocheleya). Stowe 509.
- Stockley, in Calne, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Stockport, co. Chest.** *Persona eccl. de Stoppord.* Joh. Feton. Conveyances by, in Haslington, etc., *Chest.,* 1432. Add. 43218, 43323, 44200.

- Stockton, co. Norf.** Bequest at (?), early 11 cent. (Stoc tune). Stowe 36.
 — *Persona eccl. de Stokton.* Herv. de Welham. Licence to, for a grant to Ravensingham College, 1368. Add. 37407 (4).
 — Release to, of Mettingham Castle and other manors, cos. Norf. and Suff., 1374. Add. 37409.
- Stockton on Tees, co. Durh.** Release of lands near the passage of the Tees to, from Thornaby, late Hen. III. Stowe 499.
 — *Ballivus de Stoketon.* Johannes. Witness, temp. Edw. I. Eg. 530.
- Stockton on Teme, co. Worc.** Recovery in, 1591. Eg. 615.
- Stocleye. v. sub** Wrattling, Little, co. Suff.
- Stocton, Stoctun. v.** Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.
- Stodehagh. v. sub** Laxfield, co. Suff.
- Stodesdon. v.** Stottesdon, co. Salop.
- Stodfald. v. sub** Elwick Hall, co. Durh.
- Stodleg. v.** Studley Priory, co. Oxon.
 — *v.* Studley Priory, co. Warw.
- Stodmarsh, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1427. Add. 36892.
 — Cov. for recovery of Puxton Farm in, 1616. Add. 45299.
- Stoffaud. v. sub** Elwick Hall, co. Durh.
- Stofwyll. v. sub** Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon.
- Stoke. v. sub** Greet, co. Salop.
- Stoke, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Stoke, in Hoo, co. Kent.** Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Stoche). Cott. viii. 10.
 — Conf. of, by Hen. II., to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Stoches). Cott. vii. 7.
 — Fine in, 1468. Add. 36894.
 — Precipes on covenants in, 1578. Add. 36895, 36896.
- Stoke, co. Linc. (?), co. Leic. (?).** *Clericus de Stoke.* Robertus. Witness in Wy-mundham, Leic., temp. Hen. II. Eg. 505.
- Stoke, near Coventry, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1379. Stowe 127,
- Stoke Bishop, near Bristol, co. Glouc.** Grant of the manor, etc., by the Bp. of Worcester, to Edw. VI., 1547 (Bisshopstoke, *al.* Stoke Episcopi). Add. 40224.
- Stoke Bruerne, co. Northt.** Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1568. Add. 39968 (30, 31).
- Stoke by Clare Priory, co. Suff.** *Prior de Stokes.* Nicholas. Witness, circ. 1175-80. Add. 28334.
 — *Monachus.* Adam. Witness, circ. 1175-80. Add. 28334.
- Stoke by Clare, College of St. John Baptist at, co. Suff.** Compotus rolls, 1456-1458. Add. 1253, 1254 A, B;—1470-71. Add. 1255;—1543-4. Add. 1290.
 — Acquittances for rents of Salbourne chapel in Standon, Hertf., 1472-1516. Harl. 44 I. 30-50.
 — Sale of Hundon rectory, Suff., late held by, 1596. Harl. 77 H. 8.
 — Inquest conc. the site, etc., 1627. Add. 6073.
 — *Decani et prepositi.* Mag. Will. Wylflete, *al.* Wulflete, 1456-1458. Add. 1253, 1254 A, B.
 — Feoffee in Balsham, Kent, 1466. Add. 15732.
 — *Mag.* Egidius Bugwith, 1470-71. Add. 1255.
 — Ricardus, *Bangoriensis Episcopus*, 1472-1492. Harl. 44 I. 30-39.
 — Will. Pykynham, *al.* Pykenham, *Archidiaconus Suffolc.*, 1493-1496. Harl. 44 I. 40-42.
 — Joh. Ednam, 1497-1516. Harl. 44 I. 43-50.
- Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff.** Wills of Sir John and Sir Rob. de Peyton, for burials at, etc., 1318. Harl. 54 H. 17;—1349. Harl. 54 H. 23.
- Stoke Climsland. v.** Climsland, Stoke, co. Cornw.
- Stoke Cury Priory, co. Som.** Certif. of a lease in trust to, of Otrington Priory, by Mont St. Michel Abbey, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.
 — Rent to the Crown for custody of, 1408-9. Harl. Roll CC. 31.
 — *Prior.* Ric. Amys, 1397. Harl. 44 H. 46.
- Stoke [Damarell, co. Devon?].** *Presbiter de Stoca.* Randulfus. A juror in Leigh, Devon, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.

Stoke Doyle, co. Northt. Covenant of lease in, 1253 (Stok). Stowe 206.

— Rental in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, 1384-5 (Stokle). Add. 39589.

— Computus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556 (Stockedole, etc.). Add. 34280, 34282, 34283, 34288-34290, 34293-34301.

— *Rector eccl. de Stok. Dom.* Willelmus, 1253. Stowe 206.

Stoke, Earl, co. Wilts. Grant of the chapel, as held by the church of Melksham, to the Church of Salisbury, *circa*. 1220 (Stokes). Add. 37666.

Stoke Holy Cross, co. Norf. Covenant conc. an exchange in, 1346 (Cruchestoke). Add. 45340.

— Release of Blacworth manor in, 1374. Add. 37409.

Stoke Lacey, co. Heref. Conf. of grants of rent in, etc., to Wormeley Priory, 1256 (Stok., Stok. Lacy). Add. 40796.

Stoke Lyne, co. Oxon. Settlement of Bainton manor in, 1568. Add. 35451.

Stoke Mandeville, co. Buck. Partition in, to heirs of W. de Kirkeby, 1302, 1303 (Stoke juxta Aylesbery). Add. 41569, 41576.

— Regrant by Rich. II. of reversion of the manor, 1380 (Stoke Maundeyle iuxta Wendoure). Add. 38810.

Stoke Mules, co. Oxon. Crown rents from the manor, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.

Stoke, [North?], co. Oxon. Attornment in the Earl of Oxford's court at Whitechurch, Oxon., for land in, *circa*. 1252 (Stokes). Harl. 52 B. 35.

Stoke on Trent, co. Staff. *Sacerdos de Stoke.* Lamfram. Witness, *circa*. 1163-9. Stowe 153.

Stoke Poges, co. Buck. Conf. of grant of St. Giles's church, with tithes in Ditton in, to Southwark Priory, by Aluredus, "presbiter" of, *circa*. 1120 (?) (Stokes). Add. 44694 (14).

Stoke Prior, co. Worc. Licence to Worcester Priory to impropriate the church, 1389. Add. 41398.

— *Persona de Stok.* Anketillus. Witness to charter of Bp. of Worcester, [1235]. Add. 41381.

Stoke St. Mary, co. Suff. Feoffment, etc., in Tewkemere in, near Typtotys-cros, etc., 1431 (Stoke juxta Gyppe-wicum). Stowe 412.

— Power to take seisin in, 1448 (do.). Add. 40745.

— *Ballivus.* Rob. Fenning, 1431. Stowe 412.

Stoke sub Hamdon, co. Som. Bequest for burial in the free chapel of St. Nicholas of, etc., 1342 (Stokes soutz Hamedon). Add. 40616.

Stokesuper Temede, Persona ecclesie. Edwardus. Feoffment to, in Greet and Nash, Salop, 1375. Add. 40917.

Stoke Talmage, co. Oxon. Livery and valor of the manor and advowson, 1592. Add. 27480.

Stokebury. v. Stockbury, co. Kent.

Stokenham. co. Devon. *Vicarius.* Joh. Ulveston. Conveyance, etc., in Exeter, to St. John's Hospital, 1414, 1415. Add. 27608, 27612, 27613.

Stokes. v. Stoke, Earl, co. Wilts.

Stokesay, co. Salop. Cov. for a fine of Stokesay, Newton and Wettleton manors, and in Norton in, 1588. Add. 36435.

— Exchequer acquittance for purchase of free warren in the manor, 1619. Add. 39973 (22).

Stokesby, co. Norf. Conveyance of the manor and advowson, 1509. Add. 28935, 28936.

Stokesley, co. York. Grant of free milling for land in Tanton (Tamthor) and Newby (Neuby), in, with pasture in Trasick, etc., *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Eg. 531.

Stoketon. v. Stockton on Tees, co. Durh.

Stokholme. v. Stockholm, near Burswick, E.R., co. York.

Stokle. v. Stoke Doyle, co. Northt.

Stonall, in Shenston, co. Staff. v. sub Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.

Stondard. v. sub Willington, co. Derb.

Stondon, co. Bedf. Recoveries in, 1712 (Standon). Add. 35183;—1742. Add. 35184;—1770. Add. 35185.

Stondon Massey, co. Essex. Grant, etc., in, 1316 (Stondone). Add. 27367;—1378 (Standonn). Add. 27374;—1566 (Stondon). Add. 27393.

Stondon Massey, co. Essex (*continued*). Parson. John Nobbes, clerk. Conveyance to, in Navestock, Essex, 1624. Add. 27396.

Stone, in Oxney, co. Kent. Fine in, 1381 (Stone). Add. 36897.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1561 (Stone in Insula de Oxney). Add. 36899;—1568. Add. 36940;—1592. Add. 36509, 36900.

— Grant in, 1632. Add. 41794.

Stone, near Dartford, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1572. Add. 36905.

Stone, near Faversham, co. Kent. Fine in, 1453 (Stone juxta Osprynge). Add. 36898.

— Conveyance of Elwerton manor in, 1675. Add. 29540.

Stone, in East Pennard, co. Som. Grant in, 1473. Add. 28894, 28895.

Stone Priory, co. Staff. Roll of charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. I.—*temp.* Hen. II. (Ecclesia de Stan. — de Stanes). Cott. xiii. 6.

— Grants and conf. of, to Kenilworth Priory, *circ.* 1130 (Ecc. S. Wiladi de Stanes). Cott. xiii. 6 (8, 9);—*circ.* 1135–40 (do.). Cott. xiii. 6 (6).

— Grants to, in cos. Staff. and Warw., from Rob. de Stafordia, [1138–47]. Cott. xiii. 6 (4).

— Grant to, of Horton with Gratton, Staff., *temp.* Steph. Cott. xiii. 6 (7).

— Conf. to, of Westcote in Tyshoe, Warw., *temp.* Steph. Cott. xiii. 6 (11).

— Grant to, of Loxley church, Warw., *temp.* Steph. Cott. xiii. 6 (13).

— Conf. of grants to, by Roger, Bp. of Chester, *circ.* 1138–47. Cott. xiii. 6 (17).

— Conf. of grants to, by Simon, Bp. of Worcester, *circ.* 1138–47. Cott. xiii. 6 (20).

— Award to the canons of, in Walton, Staff., [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (5).

— Conf. by Rob. de Stafford of grants to, in cos. Staff. and Warw., [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (14).

— Conf. of, by Hen. II., to Kenilworth Priory, [1155?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (2).

— Conf. of, by Abp. Theobald, to Kenilworth Priory, [1150–60]. Cott. xiii. 6 (16).

— Conf. to, of Swinnerton church, Staff., *circ.* 1155–60. Cott. xiii. 6 (21).

Stone Priory, co. Staff. (*continued*). Conf. to, of Bradley church, Staff., [1161–80]. Cott. xiii. 6 (18).

— Confraternity with Derby Priory, [1218–27] (Stanensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— Crown lease of lands late held by, in Meaford in Stone, etc., 1582. Campb. xi. 31.

— *Prior.* Radulfus, *temp.* Hen. I.—Steph. Cott. xiii. 6 (20, 23).

Stone Allerton. v. Allerton, Stone, co. Som.

Stone Street, co. Kent. A boundary to Berwick in Lympe, 1035 [Stanstrate]. Stowe 41.

Stoneham, North, co. Southt. Exchange in Boyatt near the high road from, with Waverley Abbey, 1281 (Stonham). Add. 37677.

Stoneleigh, co. Warw. Bailiff's compotus of the Leet of, 16 cent. (Stanley). Stowe 645.

Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw. Conf. of a grant to, in Whatcote (?), Warw., early Hen. II. (S. Maria de Stanleia). Harl. 48 C. 39.

— Grant to, in Ratley, Warw., *temp.* Hen. II. (do.). Harl. 45 C. 47.

— Papal mandate to the abbot, conc. Stoke Bruerne church, Northt., *circ.* 1200 (?). Add. 6109.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Hornton, Oxon., early Hen. III. (Ecc. B. M. de Stanleya). Campb. xiii. 22.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Coton by Churchover, Warw., *temp.* John (S. Maria et abbatia de Stanlega). Harl. 46 E. 54.

— Exchange with, in Loxley and Coton by Churchover, early 13 cent. (Ecc. B. M. de Stanleya). Add. 20238.

— Grant to, in Ryton on Dunsmore, Warw., early 13 cent. Campb. v. 6.

— Grants, etc., to, in Cubbington, Warw., early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 A. 32, 49 A. 53, 49 F. 9.

— Conf. of grants to, in Loxley and Westcote, Warw., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7498.

— Reservation of the patronage by Hen. III., 1266 (Abbatia de Stanlega). Cott. MS. Aug. II. 135 (2).

— Inspec. in 1466 of a relief to, by Edw. III., from exactions of Hugo Le Despenser, 1332 (Stonleye). Harl. 43 F. 3.

- Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warw.** (*continued*). Abbots. Willelmus, Abbas de Rademor [Radmore, co. Staff., transferred to Stoneleigh]. Witness, [1141-9?]. Campb. xviii. 8.
- W., Abbas de Stanl. Inspec. of charters of Buildwas Abbey, [1184-92]. Add. 8075.
- W. [*the same*?], circ. 1200. Add. 6109.
- Willelmus, 1466. Harl. 43 F. 3.
- Stoneley, near Acton, co. Chest.** Grant in, 1358 (Stoneleigh). Add. 44000, 44001.
- Stoneley, in Kimbolton, co. Hunt.** Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301 (Stoneley). Add. 33141.
- Stoneley Priory, co. Hunt.** Coy. with, for a priest in Perry chapel in Graffham, Hunt., temp. Edw. I. (Eccl. B. M. de Stoneley). Add. 33639.
- Acquittance for arrears of a soul and quit rent from Covyntounns in Graffham, 1437. Add. 33387.
- Priors. Alexander, temp. Edw. I. Add. 33639.
- Johannes, 1437. Add. 33387.
- Stonereah, near Naas, co. Kildare.** Crown sale in, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Stoney Stratton. v. Stratton, Stoney, co. Som.**
- Stonham, —, co. Suff.** Extent of lands of Ipswich Priory in, temp. Hen. VII. Stowe 401.
- Stonham, Earl, co. Suff.** Livery and valor of land in Deerbolts (Derebuts) in, 1557. Add. 28954.
- Stonmerssh. v. sub Tong, co. Kent.**
- Stoppord. v. Stockport, co. Chest.**
- Stopsley, in Luton, co. Bedf.** Release, etc., in, [1262?] (Stoppislee). Add. 28682;—1288 (Stoppesle). Add. 28714;—1296 (Stoppesley). Add. 28717;—1510-1514. Add. 36399-36403;—1571. Add. 27349;—1726. Add. 35196, 35197.
- Stormys. v. sub Hautbois, Little, co. Norf.**
- Storrey. v. Sturry, co. Kent.**
- Storrington, co. Suss.** Grant in Cootham and Easwirth in, 1555. Add. 37376.
- Stortford, Bishop's, co. Hertf.** Sales, etc., in, abutting on the Bp. of London's river and elsewhere, 1592. Add. 27081;—1622. Add. 27082;—1639. Add. 27083;—1726. Add. 27094, 27095.
- Extracts of court rolls of the manor belonging to Bps. of London, 1684-1794. Add. 27084-27087, 27089-27093, 27096-27103, 27105.
- Will of Matthew Bush, tanner of, 1695. Add. 27088.
- Constabularius de Storteford. Hen. de Nortun. Witness, temp. Hen. III.-Edw. I. Add. 28506.
- Stotfold. v. sub Elwick Hall, co. Durh.**
- Stotfold, co. Bedf.** Release of a rent-charge in, 1545. Add. 34978.
- Cov. for a fine in, 1551. Add. 34979.
- Suit conc. pasture claimed to belong to the manors of Brays and Newnham in, 1554, 1555. Add. 35233-35235.
- Stottesden, co. Salop.** Dower of the Duchess of Norfolk in, 1448 (Stodesdon). Add. 15779.
- Stoughton, Moche. v. Staughton, Great, co. Hunt.**
- Stour, River, co. Dors.** Grant of custody of the banks of, and fisheries in, 1384. Add. 29250.
- Stour, River, cos. Warw. and Glouc.** Conveyance of a fishery in, at Crims-cote in Whitechurch, Warw., 1499-1500. Add. 42469-42474.
- Fine of a free fishery at Preston on Stour, Glouc., 1602. Add. 42377, 42378.
- Fine of a fishery in, at Whitechurch, Warw., 1669. Add. 42453, 42454.
- Stour, River, co. Kent.** A boundary, in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948 (Sture). Stowe 26.
- Stour, East, River, co. Kent.** A boundary, at Stanford and Berwick, Kent, 1035 (Sture). Stowe 41.
- Stourmouth, co. Kent.** Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Sturmutha). Cott. viii. 10.
- Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Sturmue). Cott. vii. 7.
- Fine in, 1460. Add. 36901.

- Stouting, co. Kent.** Extracts of plea rolls conc. free warren in the manor, etc., 1292-3. Add. 41795 (1).
 ——— Mortgage of the lordship, manor and court lodge of, 1623. Add. 41796.
 ——— Sale, etc., of Combe Wood, *al. Combe Carvett*, in, 1639, 1642. Add. 41797, 41798.
- Stouting Hundred, co. Kent.** Extracts of plea rolls conc. tenure of, 1292-3, 1312-3. Add. 41795 (1, 2).
 ——— Precipe and inquest conc. claims to a fair at Elmstead, as annexed to the tenure of, 1354. Add. 41747.
 ——— Mortgage of, 1623. Add. 41796.
- Stoven, co. Suff.** Grant to the parson of N. Walsham, *Norf.*, of the homage of the prior of Wangford for lands in, 1329. Harl. 48 A. 10.
- Stow Bedon, co. Norf.** Marriage settlement in Stow Bekerton, 1527. Add. 28940.
- Stow, Long, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church and tithes, *temp. Edw. I. (Stowe)*. Add. 39591.
 ——— Inquest, etc., conc. woods of the Bp. of Ely in, 1299, 1301 (*Stouwe*). Add. 33141.
 ——— Tenants in (?), owing suit of court to Broughton manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (*Stowe*). Add. 39471.
 ——— Court roll of (with Upthorp), in Spaldwick soke, for the Crown, 1554 (*Stowe*). Add. 39737.
 ——— *Persona eccl. de Stouwe*. Tho. Yokfete. Conveyance to and from, of Graffham manor, *Hunt.*, 1402. Add. 33344-33346.
- Stow on the Wold, co. Glouc.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39956 (48).
- Stow [with Quay], co. Camb.** *Persona eccl. de Stowe*. Dom. Tho. de Carlton. Conveyance to, of Deene, *Northt.*, etc., 1354. Add. 34250.
- Stowe, Archdeacons of.** *v. sub Lincoln*. See *of*.
- Stowe, Long, co. Camb.** Lease in, as parcel of Wimpole manor, 1635. Add. 44820.
- Stowe, Long, Hundred, co. Camb.** Licence to ask alms in, 1583 (*Stowe*). Add. 39062.
 ——— Bond to the sheriff, from the bailiff of, 1587 (*do.*). Add. 39072.
- Stowe, North, Hundred, co. Camb.** Licence to ask alms in, 1583 (*Northstowe*). Add. 39062.
- Stowell.** *v. Stawell, in Moorlinch, co. Som.*
- Stowood, near Beckley, co. Oxon.** Exchequer acquittances for a fine for destruction and rent of woods in, 1577. Add. 39946 (12);—1619. Add. 39971 (26).
- Strabane, Barony of, co. Tyrone.** Covenant to stand seized of the manor and castle of Strabane with lands in, 1640. Add. 30965.
- Stradbroke, co. Suff.** Extract of court roll, 1601. Add. 32939.
 ——— Sale in, 1619. Add. 32940.
- Stradsett, co. Norf.** Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp. Edw. III.* (*Stradesede*). Add. 39718.
- Stræte, ða.** *v. Watling Street, near Northfleet, co. Kent.*
- Strakele, Le.** *v. sub Peckham, East, co. Kent.*
- Stranton, co. Durh.** Inspex. of a confirmation of the church of, with Seaton Carew (*Seton*) chapel, to Guisborough Priory, 1262. *Stowe* 511.
- Strata Florida.** *v. Ystrad Fflur Abbey, co. Cardigan.*
- Strata Marcella.** *v. Ystrad Marchell Abbey, co. Montgom.*
- Strata, Puplicea.** A boundary, in Faversham, Kent, 815. *Stowe* 12.
- Stratfieldsaye, co. Southt.** Grant of Haywood manor in, with arms attached to the tenure, 1404. Add. 36987.
- Stratford, co. Essex.** Conf. of a morning gift at, early 11 cent. (*Strætford*). *Stowe* 36.
- Stratford at Bow, co. Essex.** Grant of quit rent from the fee of Hellys in, ante 1290 (?) (*Stratforde*). Add. 40428.
 ——— Pleas of the forest held at, 1324 (*Stratforde atte Bowe*). Add. 28561.
- Stratford at Bow, al. Bromley Priory, co. Midd.** Rents reserved to, in St. Stephen's Walbrook parish, London, 1273 (*Moniales de Stratford*). Harl. 47 I. 44.
- Stratford Langthorne Abbey, co. Essex.** Grant to, of West Ham, Essex, with mills and Buckhurst Wood, by Will. de Montefichet, *circa*. 1135 (*Eccl. S. Marie et O. SS. de Hamma*). Harl. 53 E. 15.

- Stratford Langthorne Abbey, co. Essex** (*continued*). Conf. to, by Hen. II., of grants in West Ham from his brother William, [1164?] (Ecc. S. M. de Straffort). Harl. 43 C. 20.
- Conf. of a grant to, of the church of West Ham, by Gilb., Bp. of London, [1186?]. Harl. 43 G. 26.
- Institution of, to the parsonage of Great Burstled, Essex, [1189-98]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.
- Grant to, in West Ham Marsh (in Suðemers de Hamma), end of 12 cent. Harl. 51 G. 41.
- Grant to, in East Ham, 1336. Add. 8049.
- Grant to, in Great Burstled, 1358 (Conventus S.M. de Stratford). Add. 40038.
- Lands in Olyvet Brome in Upton Field in West Ham, late granted by, 1485. Add. 28925.
- Lands in West Ham late held by, [1580]. Add. 8462.
- *Abbots*. Willelmus, [1189-98]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 201.
- Ricardus. Witness to charter of Walt. de Lasey, in Ireland, *temp.* John. Add. 19803.
- Hugh, *ante* 1485. Add. 28925.
- Stratford on Avon, co. Warw.** Inquest by a jury from, conc. repairs of a bridge in Alveston, Warw., by Worcester Priory, 1417 (Stratford super Avyn). Add. 40049.
- Settlements, etc., in, and in Little Wilmeott, Shottery, Drayton and Dodwell, in or near, 1613. Add. 42977;—1617. Add. 42978, 42979;—1673. Add. 42980.
- Cov. for a fine, etc., in, 1617. Add. 43006, 43007;—1659. Add. 42355, 42356.
- Fine, etc., in Clopton in, 1654. Add. 42520, 42521.
- Leases of mills and weir tolls, etc., in, 1686. Add. 42357;—1693. Add. 42358, 42359.
- *Capellanus gilde S. Crucis*. Dom. Joh. Drueri. Land held of, in or near Little Comberton, Worc., 1430. Add. 42600.
- Stratton. v. Sturton, Great, co. Linc.**
- v. Stretton, co. Staff.
- Stratton, in Biggleswade, co. Bedf.** Grants, etc., in, 1362. Add. 35035;—1436. Add. 35242;—1443. Add. 35243;—1478. Add. 35080;—1479. Add. 35081;—1494. Add. 35086, 35087;—1503. Add. 35093;—1517. Add. 35105;—1518. Add. 35108;—1523. Add. 35251;—1526. Add. 35110;—1529. Add. 35119, 35252;—1583. Add. 35138.
- Grants, etc., of the manor, 1390. Add. 35236;—1427-1431. Add. 35237-35241;—1457. Add. 35245;—1552. Add. 35269;—1556. Add. 35249;—1571. Add. 35270.
- Bequest to the chapel of, by J. Enderby, 1457. Add. 35245.
- Liveries and valors, etc., of the manor, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248;—1556. Add. 35249;—1584. Add. 35250.
- v. Biggleswade, co. Bedf.*
- Stratton, co. Cornw.** Fine of the manor and of Binhamy (Biename) manor in, 1378. Add. 41668.
- Stratton, Long, co. Norf. Persona eccl. B. Marie de Longestratton.** Joh. Kyrtelinge. Feoffment to, 1416. Stowe 212.
- Stratton St. Margaret, co. Wills.** Compotus rolls, 1441-2 (Stretton S. Margarete). Add. 28005;—1452-3. Add. 28006;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—1503-4. Add. 27680.
- Stratton, Stoney, in Evercreech, co. Som.** Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Strechelond, Stretchland. v. sub Bircholt, co. Kent.**
- Street, co. Suss. Persona de Stretes.** Johannes. Witness, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40413.
- Strefford, in Wistanstow, co. Salop.** Cov. for a fine in, 1588. Add. 36435.
- Streflyn, Town of. v. sub Llanycil, co. Merioneth.**
- Strete Clemens. v. sub St. Clement, co. Cornw.**
- Strete Kenwyn. v. sub Kenwyn, co. Cornw.**
- Stretes. v. Street, co. Suss.**
- Stretford. v. sub Tamworth, cos. Warw. and Staff.**
- Stretham, co. Camb.** Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bishops of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Orders conc. dykes, etc., 1618. Add. 33099;—*temp.* Jas. I. Add. 33133.

Stretleg [Court at Street?], *near Lympne, co. Kent.* A boundary, [697]. Stowe 1.

Strettit. *v. sub* Peckham, East, *co. Kent.*

Stretton. *v. Stratton, in Biggleswade, co. Bedf.*

Stretton, near Burton on Trent, co. Staff. Grants, etc., in, by Burton Abbey, *circ.* 1125-30 (Strattona). Stowe 102; —1133. Stowe 103; —*ante* 1166 (Strattona). Stowe 104; — *circ.* 1230-40. Stowe 125.

— Leases, etc., in, 1270, *circ.* 1270. Stowe 105-109; —1357. Stowe 110; —1405. Stowe 111.

Stretton, Church, co. Salop. Extract of court roll, with certif. of Ric. de Collynge, steward, 1336 (Chirchestretton). Add. 41282.

Stretton en le Field, cos. Derb. and Leic. Persona. Willelmus. Witness, [1229-60]. Stowe 45.

Stretton on Dunsmore, co. Warw. Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.

Stretton S. Margarete. *v. Stratton* St. Margaret, *co. Wilts.*

Strigul. *v. Chepstow Priory, co. Monm.*

Strode. *v. Strood, co. Kent.*

— *v. sub* Sturry, *co. Kent.*

Strodettrosse. *v. sub* Peckham, East, *co. Kent.*

Strood, co. Kent. Conf. of tithes of, by Hen. II., to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Strodes). Cott. vii. 7.

— Resignation of Denny Strood manor, etc., to Edw. II., by the Knights Hospitallers, 1324. Harl. 58 G. 35 (*copy*).

— Fine in, 1382 (Strode). Add. 36578.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1523. Add. 36902.

Strood, Hospital of St. Mary at, co. Kent. Commission to the master to act in a suit between Hatfield Broad Oak Priory and the vicar of Manewdon, Essex, 1290 (Hospitale B. Marie de Strode). Add. 28529.

— Petition from the master to the Crown, for profits of the ferry, towards repairs of Rochester Bridge, [1383] (Newerk de Strode). Harl. 58 F. 17.

— Bond from the master to the prior of Rochester and abbot of Boxley, 1395 (Hosp. B. M. de Strode). Add. 16187.

Strood, Hospital of St. Mary at, co. Kent (continued). Cov. with Denny Abbey conc. Strood manor, 1400 (Lospitale de S. M. de Strode). Harl. 44 D. 14.

— Papal dispensation to Joh. Wilbore, vicar of Lamberhurst and Hartley, Kent, to hold in "commendam," 1517. Stowe 586.

— *Magistri.* Joh. Swan, 1395. Add. 16487.

— Philip. Moungomery, 1400. Harl. 44 D. 14.

Strowdes. *v. sub* Remenham, *co. Berks.*

Strunch. *v. Trunch, co. Norf.*

Stubbonheath. *v. Stepney, co. Midd.*

Stucle, Miche Stucle. *v. Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt.*

Studham, co. Bedf. Lease in, 1640. Add. 39079.

Studhaugh, Studhawe. *v. sub* Laxfield, *co. Suff.*

Studley Priory, co. Oxon. Grant in Corsleigh, Wilts, [1250-60]. Add. 40029.

— *Priorissa de Stodleg.* Alicia de Craucumb, [1250-60]. Add. 40029.

Studley Hospital, co. Warw. Grant of Hempston church, Devon, for support of, [1236-51] (Hospitale ante portam prioratus de Stodleg). Harl. 47 G. 37.

Studley Priory, co. Warw. Grant to, of Hempston church, Devon, to support Studley Hospital, [1236-51] (Prior et canonici de Stodleg). Harl. 47 G. 37.

— Grant to, of La Wynyarde in Studley, *circ.* 1250-60 (Eccl. B. Marie de Stodleg). Cott. xi. 28.

— Release to, in Studley, etc., 1338 (Prioratus de Stodleg). Harl. 58 E. 1.

— Decree in a suit with Maxstoke Priory for Aston Cantlow church, Warw., 1404. Add. 21419.

— Release to, in Aston Cantlow, 1482. Add. 8435.

— *Prior.* Tho. at Wode, 1482. Add. 8435.

Stukeleis. *v. sub* Raveley, Great, *co. Hunt.*

Stukeley. *v. sub* Whitwell, *co. Derb.*

Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt. Conf. to Hinchinbrook Priory of grants in, from Earl David and others, *circ.* 1198 (?) (Stiuecle). Add. 33595, 33596.

Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt. (continued).

- Rog. de Catteworth named heir to lands in (?), 1276 (Stiuecle). Add. 33243.
- Grant, etc., in, to Sawtre Abbey, 1282-3 (Magna Stiuekle). Add. 34092;—1452. Add. 34098.
- Release of lands in, to Huntingdon Priory, by Hinchinbrook Priory, late 13 cent. (Stiuecle). Add. 33593.
- Inquest conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301 (Magna Stiuecle). Add. 33141.
- Settlement in, with Hinchinbrook Priory, conc. lands held of Earl David, 1303 (Graunt Styuecle). Add. 34093.
- Leases in, by Hinchinbrook Priory, 1336 (Magna Stiuecle). Add. 34094;—1381 (Styuecle Magna). Add. 34095, 34096.
- Court roll of the manor for Hinchinbrook Priory, 1353. Add. 39740.
- Rentals in, for Hinchinbrook Priory, late Edw. III., 1384-5. Add. 39589.
- (?) Admission to lands in, held of the same Priory, 1407 (Styuecle). Add. 34097.
- Settlement of a dispute with Huntingdon Priory conc. a claim to rents in, by Sawtre Abbey, 1452 (Miche Stuecle). Add. 34098.
- Conveyance in, 1489 (Magna Styuecle). Add. 34099.
- Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Huntingdon Priory, 1542. Add. 39082.
- (?) Compotus rolls for lands, etc., in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Cov. to hold the lease of the parsonage, 1545 (Stewkley). Add. 39372, 39373.
- Assignments of the rectory, sale by the Crown, etc., 1560. Add. 39162-39164;—1579. Add. 39165, 39166;—1582. Add. 34100;—1590. Add. 34101, 34102, 39167-39169, 39332.
- (?) Livery and valor of lands in, 1558 (Stukeley). Add. 34302.
- Lease in, under Sapley (Saplay Leys), 1561. Add. 39330.
- Fine conc. profits, etc., in, pertaining to the wardship of Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1580. Add. 39375.
- (?) Lease of Whitbread in, 1586 (Stewkly). Add. 39331.

Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt. (continued).

- Re-assignment of a Crown lease in 1617 in, 1627 (Great Stewkley). Add. 39130.
- *Vicarius quondam eccl. de Stiuekle*. Hugo. Lands held by, in Great Stukeley, 1282-3. Add. 34092.
- *Vicar de la eglise de Graunt Styuecle*. Rich. Maister. Surrender of trust in same, 1375. Add. 33142.
- cf. Weybridge and Sapley Forests, co. Hunt.
- Stukeley, Little, co. Hunt. Inspecx.**
- of royal grants in (?), to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Stiuecleya, Styueclea). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Grant in or near, to Hinchinbrook Priory, temp. John (Parva Stiuecleia). Add. 34091.
- Court rolls, for Ramsey Abbey, 1290. Add. 34908;—1292. Add. 34336;—1294. Add. 39597;—1306. Add. 34895;—1309. Add. 39739;—1322. Add. 39467;—1329. Add. 39468;—temp. Edw. III. Add. 39738;—1386. Add. 34902;—1390. Add. 39475;—1391. Add. 34816;—1454. Add. 34829;—1473. Add. 39656;—1536. Add. 39780.
- Arrearages of the prepositus of Ramsey Abbey in, 1353-4 (Styuecle Parva). Add. 34611.
- (?) Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (Stuecle, Stiuecle). Add. 39471.
- Rental of Hinchinbrook Priory in, 1384-5 (Styuecle Parva). Add. 39589.
- (?) Covenant with Ramsey Abbey, conc. endowment of a chantry in, 1404 (Styuecle). Add. 33270.
- (?) Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6 (Styuecle). Add. 34353.
- (?) Rents, etc., of Ramsey Abbey in, 1539 (Steneceley). Add. 34657.
- Crown rents of the manor late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1589. Add. 8490.
- Re-assignment of a Crown lease in 1617 of, 1627 (Little Stewkley). Add. 39130.
- cf. Weybridge and Sapley Forests, co. Hunt.

- Stunstal, Middle.** *v. sub* Winnington, *co. Derb.*
- Stuntney, in Ely, co. Camb.** Order for cleansing the river at, *temp. Jas. I.* Add. 33132.
- Sturale.** *v. Sturthill, [in Shipton Gorge], co. Dors.*
- Sture.** *v. Alderminster (?)*, *co. Worc.*
- Sturminster Newton, co. Dors.** Leases in Upway, etc., *Dors.*, to secure rents bequeathed to artificers of, 1667. Add. 40242, 40243.
- Sturmue.** *v. Stourmouth, co. Kent.*
- Sturry, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., in, chiefly in the boroughs of Buckwell and Calcott (Caldecote), and in Knowle (Knoll, Le Knoll), Strode, etc., in, 1347-1685 (Storye, Sturreie, etc.). Add. 40324-40369.
- Sturston, co. Norf.** Conveyance in, 1489 (Sterston). Add. 27696.
- Sturthill, [in Shipton Gorge], co. Dors.** Release of the advowson, 1368 (Sturale). Add. 29249.
- Sturton, Great, co. Linc.** *Capellanus de Stratton*, Jocelinus. Witness, early 13 cent. Stowe 459.
- Sturtune.** A boundary, near Stanford, Kent, 1035. Stowe 41.
- Styddeston.** *v. sub* Brent, South, *co. Devon.*
- Stykeswold.** *v. Stixwold Priory, co. Linc.*
- Styuecle Magna, etc.** *v. Stukeley, Great, co. Hunt.*
- Styuecle Parva, etc.** *v. Stukeley, Little, co. Hunt.*
- Styuynton.** *v. sub* Ludford, *cos. Salop and Heref.*
- Sualuæ.** *v. Swale, The, co. Kent.*
- Suameshei, Hermitagium de.** *v. sub* Graffham, *co. Hunt.*
- Suannyngebrock.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*
- Subocland, Suthbocland.** *v. Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.*
- Succheberga.** *v. Shuckburgh, Upper, co. Warw.*
- Sudbrooke (?).** *v. sub* Ancaster, *co. Linc.*
- Sudbrooke, co. Linc.** *Rector eccl. paroch. de Sutbroke*. Tho. Hornece. Grant to, in Ruckland, Linc., 1418. Add. 32771.
- Sudbury, co. Derb.** *Rector eccl. de Sudbur.* Joh. Steel. Conveyance in Fradswell, Staff., 1383. Add. 27499.
- Sudbury, co. Suff.** Notice conc. a bequest to the Friars of (Freres of Sudbery) from W. Clopton, 1422. Harl. 43 B. 29.
- Sudbury, Monastery of St. Gregory at, co. Suff.** Bequest to, at Waldingfield, Suff., *post* 991 (Sudbyrig). Harl. 43 C. 4.
- Sudbury, College of St. Gregory at, (New foundation).** Conditional grant to, to nominate a priest to serve a chantry in Bures St. Mary church, 1515. Add. 40741.
- Conf. to, of Barbour's manor, in Middleton, Essex, 1528. Add. 8405.
- Compotus of lands of, 1538. Add. 26693.
- *Custos*. Ric. Edon, 1528. Add. 8405;—1538. Add. 26693.
- Sudewurch.** *v. Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overy, co. Surr.*
- Sudwic.** *v. Southwick, co. Northt.*
- *v. Southwick Priory, co. Southt.*
- Suelle.** *v. Southwell Collegiate Church, co. Nott.*
- Sueord hlineæ.** *v. sub* Petham, *co. Kent.*
- Suffield, co. Norf.** Feoffments, etc., in, 1374 (Suthfeld). Add. 45463, 45464;—1377. Add. 45467;—1439 (Southfeld). Stowe 214.
- Bequest in, 1591. Add. 45424.
- *Persona eccl. de Southfeld. Dom.* Will. de Creek. Feoffment to, in Alby, etc., 1390. Add. 45471.
- Suffolk, County of.** Bequest of lands in, subject to alms to Ely Priory, *circ.* 1015 (East englan). Stowe 37.
- Mandate for B. de Ringeshal to hold an inquest in his bailliwick in, *temp.* Hen. III. Campb. ix. 9 (4).
- Inquest conc. wreck of sea between Benacre and Dunwich, 1308. Add. 40767.
- Precept to the sheriff conc. port customs at Dunwich, 1390. Add. 40664, 40701 (2).
- Bond in (?), from Sir W. Berdewell to Sir J. Curson, 1422. Stowe 232.
- Rental of the honours of Boulogne, Hagnett and Peverel in, 1548-9. Add. 41417.

Suffolk, County of (continued). Inquest conc. lands of T. Spurdans, attainted, 1556. Stowe 402.

— Assessments of subsidies in, 1563-4 (in Sampford Hundred). Add. 9764;—*temp.* Eliz. (in Bosmere and Claydon Hundreds). Add. 10099.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1566-1628. Add. 39977.

— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from Blackbourn Hundred, 1595. Add. 40750.

— Compotus of Brampton Gurdon, late sheriff, 1629. Add. 27354.

— *Escætor.* Radulf. Shelton, *arm.*, 1556. Stowe 402.

— *Viccomes.* Dom. Will. de Swynesford. Witness, [1255-8]. Stowe 408.

— WILLS:—

— Æthelflæd, late 10 cent. Harl. 43 C. 4.

— Ælfæd, widow of Earl Byrhtnoð, post 991. Harl. 43 C. 4 (2).

— Ælfhelm, early 11 cent. Stowe 36.

— Crek (Margeria de), *quondam uxor Dom. Bartholomei de Crek*, 1282. Campb. iii. 1.

— Vyne (Will. atte) *de Beclys*, 1308. Harl. 53 H. 33 (1) (*copy*).

— Peytone (Joh. de) *miles*, [*of Stoke by Nayland*], 1318. Harl. 54 H. 17.

— Peytone (Rob. de) *miles*, 1349. Harl. 54 H. 23.

— Adgor (Walt.) *de Freston*, 1371. Add. 9644.

— Clopton (Dom. Will. de) *miles*, *de Wickhambrooke*, 1376, 1377. Harl. 43 I. 27 (*copies*).

— Clopton (Tho. de) *miles*, 1383. Harl. 58 H. 22 (*copy*).

— Hemenhale (Rob. de) *miles*, 1391. Harl. 51 E. 13, 14.

— Lucas (Edm.) *of Bury St. Edmunds*, 1396. Harl. Roll O. 21.

— Thelmetham (Joh. de), 1399. Harl. 53 H. 44, 58 H. 29.

— Tendrynge (Katerina de), 1403. Harl. 56 H. 37.

— Noreys (John) *of Culpho*, 1415, 1416. Campb. i. 27.

— Pakenham (Joh.) *of Thorpe by Ixworth*, 1432. Harl. 54 F. 8.

— Soutere (Rob.) *of Snape*, 1436. Add. 26284.

Suffolk, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

— Bateman (Rob.) *of Flixton*, 1437. Campb. xii. 14.

— Mekilfeld (Will.) *of Henham*, 1439, 1441. Cott. iv. 34.

— Clopton (Will.) *of Melford*, [ob. 1446]. Harl. 58 G. 28.

— Adgoor (John) *of Freston*, 1452. Add. 9719.

— Bryd (Will.) *of Helmingham*, 1461. Add. 10067.

— Barfoot (Rob.) *of Woodbridge*, 1460. Add. 40747.

— Fraunceys (Sibilla) *of Dunwich*, 1461. Add. 10392.

— Arnold (John) *of Stutton*, 1462. Add. 9730.

— Montgomery (Rich.) *of Ipswich*, 1463, 1464. Add. 10146.

— Othoo (Benedict) *sen.*, *of Bradfield*, 1471. Add. 8431.

— Boorne (John) *sen.*, *of Westleton*, 1480. Add. 7307.

— Lynde (Simon), *Capellanus et confrater Coll. B.M. de Mettingham*, 1481. Add. 37436.

— Wulward (John) *of Walberswick*, 1486, 1487. Add. 17635.

— Leggy (John) *sen.*, *of Wherstead*, 1497, 1498. Add. 9741.

— Wodeward (James) *of Helmingham*, 1498, 1499. Add. 10091.

— Asshefeld (John) *of Stowlangtoft*, 1499. Harl. 45 D. 40.

— Lane (Nich.) *of Snape*, 1499, 1500. Add. 26316.

— Lane (Johanna) *of Snape*, 1500, 1501. Add. 26317.

— Gardener (Katerina) *of Mettingham*, 1504. Add. 37440.

— Godbald (Will.) *of Dennington*, 1504. Add. 40748.

— Holme (Edw.) *of Wickham Skeith*, 1506. Stowe 626.

— Brawnhe (Rich.) clerk, *Master of Mettingham College*, 1506, 1507. Add. 37443.

— Fale (Rob.) *of Flixton*, 1511. Stowe 628.

— Hervy (John) *of Ipswich*, 1511, 1514. Stowe 629.

— Barrell (John) *of Shimpling*, 1513, 1516. Add. 10542.

— Waldegrave (Sir Will.) *knt.*, 1515. Add. 40741.

Suffolk, County of (continued).

WILLS:—

- Pypho (Rob.) of *Ipswich*, 1516. Add. 10148.
- Onge (Will.) of *Hepworth*, 1516. Add. 16574.
- Umfrey (Rich.), *Vicar of Mettingham*, 1518. Add. 37446.
- Frysseby (Tho.) of *Snape*, 1520. Add. 26328.
- Holme (Rob.) of *Wickham Skeith*, 1528. Add. 32949.
- Wyburgh (Rich.) of *Mettingham College*, chaplain, 1540, 1541. Add. 37455.
- Clopton (John) of *Long Melford*, 1541. Harl. 43 G. 41.
- Snellyng (Tho.) of *Drinkstone*, 1542. Add. 10534.
- Kyne (Jannes) widow, of *Framsden*, 1558, 1559. Add. 10335.
- Wythersby (Eliz.) of *Sudbury*, 1563. Harl. 58 G. 46.
- Palmer (John) of *Snape*, 1573. Add. 26342.
- Nolloth (John) of *Bramfield*, 1587, 1588. Add. 10417.
- Clopton (Will.) of *Kentwell*, 1588. Harl. 43 G. 45.
- Lord (John) of *Monks Eleigh*, laborer, 1592. Harl. 58 G. 30 (copy).
- Clopton (Tho.) of *Long Melford*, 1598. Harl. 53 H. 20, 21; —1600. Harl. 43 G. 47 a.
- Lylve (Ambrose) of *Stow Langtoft*, 1598. Harl. 43 I. 26.
- Hempsteid (Rich.) of *Felstead, Essex*, 1606. Harl. 58 G. 24.
- Hart (Rob.) sen., of *Stonham Aspell*, 1619. Add. 10106, 10107.
- Mills (Edw.) of *Lavenham*, clothier, 1636. Harl. 53 D. 51.
- Castleton (Sir Will.) Bart., of *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1643, 1645. Add. 6242.
- Dewes (Sir Symonds) Bart., of *Stowe Hall*, 1645, 1652. Harl. 57 H. 41.
- Blowers (John) of *Aldborough*, 1671. Add. 26387.
- Sheppard (Edw.) of *Ipswich*, 1678. Add. 5117.
- Cutler (Benjamin) of *Sproughton*, 1679, 1685. Add. 9796.

Suffolk, County of (continued).

WILLS:—

- Hunt (Rebecca) of *Hadleigh*, 1683. Add. 10574.
- Sheppard (Elizabeth, widow of Edw.) of *Ipswich*, 1690, 1691. Add. 5119.
- Thurston (Elizabeth, wife of Samuel) of *Nacton*, 1695, 1713. Add. 10263.
- Aldrich (Mary) of *Woodbridge*, 1713. Add. 10562.
- Moore (Mary) of *Needham Market*, 1722, 1723. Add. 10116.
- Suggebroc.** v. sub *Ancaster, co. Linc.*
- Sugwas, co. Heref.** Compotus of, as held by the Bps. of Hereford, 1506 (Suggewas). Add. 27311.
- Suho.** v. *Southoe, co. Hunt.*
- Suhtlingdon.** v. *Shitlington, co. Bedf.*
- Suiðberhtinglond, near Barham, co. Kent.** Exchange in, with Abp. Ulfred, by Christ Church, Canterbury, 824. Stowe 13.
- Suið helming daenn, co. Kent.** Royal grant of swine pasture in, 785. Stowe 5.
- Suinegangdike.** v. sub *Sutton, E.R., co. York.*
- Sulby.** v. *Welford with Sulby, co. Northt.*
- Sulby Abbey, co. Northt.** Sale of a villain to, by Roger de Montebogonis, temp. Hen. II. (B. Maria de Solebi). Harl. 53 E. 14.
- Grant to, of a villain [in co. Linc. ?], late 12 cent. (S. Maria de Sulebi). Harl. 50 B. 38.
- Licences to, to keep a mastiff in the Isle of Axholme, circ. 1180-90. Harl. 53 G. 56, Add. 21088.
- Cov. for visitation of Kingsthorpe Hospital, Northt., by the abbot of, [1201 ?] (Sulebi). Add. 22380.
- Confraternity with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Sulebidensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.
- Cov. for a commemoration of Master Alan de Aslageby, 1336. Add. 22419.
- Release to the Duke of Lancaster, of "estovers de boys" in Leicester Chase, 1351. Add. 22443.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. (continued).

Defeasance of a bond to R. de Pulteneye, 1360. Add. 22444.

— Covenant with Lavendon Abbey conc. a chantry, 1375. Add. 19917.

— Cov. to commemorate Will. Herberd at the altar of St. Nicholas, 1377. Add. 22524.

— Bond to, from Melwood Priory in the Isle of Axholme, 1430. Add. 20612.

— Order to absolve the abbot from excommunication, 1509 (Solbek). Add. 22446.

— General power of attorney to Master Chr. Middleton and others, 1514. Add. 22457.

— Lease of the site, etc., 1550. Add. 6067.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in :—

— Addington, Great, co. Northt. Grants to, of the mill, etc., early Hen. II. Add. 21512;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21513.

— Addington, Little, co. Northt. Acquittance to the abbot for part payment of purchase money of the manor, etc., 1297. Add. 21583, 21584.

— Arnsby, co. Leic. Release to, in, late Hen. III. Add. 21202.

— Ashby, Cold, co. Northt. Grants to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21517, 22510.

— Release by, in, late 13 cent. Add. 21515.

— Axholme, Isle of, co. Linc. Grants to, of nativi and lands in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 19822, 21530, 22428;—1255. Add. 20608;—*circa*. 1255. Add. 20609;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 22437.

— [Barton Segrave, co. Northt. ?]. Releases to, of nativi in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 56 A. 34, Add. 22427.

— Belton, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Grants, to and from, in, [ante 1222]. Add. 20615;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20614;—early Edw. I. Add. 20617.

— Billing, Great, co. Northt. Grant, etc., to, in, 1223. Add. 21537;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21536.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (continued) :—

— Bosworth, Husband's, co. Leic. Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* John (?). Add. 28639;—*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 F. 30, Add. 5871, 5872, 21189, 21190, 21192, 22338;—1275–8. Add. 21188;—1344. Add. 21193.

— Assignment of rent due from, in, late Hen. III. Add. 21191.

— Brampton, in Corby Hundred, co. Northt. Acquittance to the abbot for money advanced in, 1297. Add. 21583, 21584.

— Broughton Astley, co. Leic. Agreement for a right of way in, [1240–46]. Add. 21694.

— Burnham, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Grant to, in, early 13 cent. Add. 20681.

— Butterwick, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Grants, etc., to, in, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20684–20690, 20692, 20851.

— Grant from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20691.

— Release to, in, by Heyning Priory, late Hen. III. Add. 20698.

— Charlston, in East Firle, co. Suss. Grant to, of tithes in, *temp.* John. Add. 21879.

— Childecote, co. Northt. Grant, etc., to, in, early Edw. I. Add. 21671, 21673.

— Coton under Guilsborough, co. Northt. Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20451.

— Craiselound, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20700.

— Croft, co. Leic. Grants to, in, *temp.* Rich. I.–John. Add. 21198;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21690–21693, Harl. 45 G. 27.

— Croom, E.R., co. York. Conf. of a grant to, in, *temp.* John (?) (S. Maria et canonici de Welleford). Add. 21697.

— Eltington, co. Northt. Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7532.

— Epworth, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20730.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Finedon, *al.* Thingdon, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22465;—1296. Add. 22466.

— ——— Writ in a suit against, for waste in, 1296. Add. 22467.

— ——— Acquittance to, from St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, for rent of Irewell Mill in, 1516. Add. 22485.

— Foxton, *co. Leic.* Conf. of a grant to, in, early 13 cent. Add. 21205.

— Guilsborough, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., to, of rent from the church of, late 12 cent. Add. 21866;—*temp.* John. Add. 21879.

— Gunthorpe, in *Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, early Hen. III. Add. 21875—21877.

— Haddon, East, *co. Northt.* Conf. of a grant to, of the church of, *temp.* John. Add. 21879.

— ——— Admission of a rector on presentation by, 1241. Add. 21881;—1288. Add. 21882.

— ——— Acquittance to, from Bps. of Lincoln, for a pension from the church of, 1510. Add. 21370;—1514. Add. 21884;—1522. Add. 21886.

— ——— Citation in a suit by, conc. misappropriation of church funds, 1520. Add. 21885.

— Harrowden, Great, *co. Northt.* Grant to, as patrons, of a pension from the church and from Little Harrowden chapel, 1227. Add. 21999.

— ——— Grant to, in, *circ.* 1277 (?). Add. 22003.

— ——— Release to, of the advowson, with that of Little Harrowden, [1277?]. Add. 22000.

— ——— Episcopal conf. to, etc., of the same advowsons, 1288. Add. 22001, 22002.

— Haxey, in *Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants to, of men and lands in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 20700, 20746, 20748, 20749, 20751.

— ——— Grant from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20750.

VOL. II.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Hothorpe, *co. Northt.* Releases to, of the mill, and grants to, of lands in, *temp.* John. Harl. 45 B. 21, Add. 22462;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22013, 22014.

— Kelfield, in *Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. II. (S. Maria et abbatia de Welleford). Add. 5870;—1281. Add. 20853;—1346. Add. 20855.

— ——— Grants, etc., from, in, early Hen. III.—late 13 cent. Add. 20848, 20850, 20851;—1301. Add. 20854;—1342. Add. 20856;—1346. Add. 20858.

— ——— Grant by, of a fishery in the River Trent at, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20691.

— Kelmarsch, *co. Northt.* Grant and conf. to, on Tunstede near, late 12 cent. Add. 20525;—early 13 cent. Add. 20524.

— ——— Grants from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22025, 22026, 22028.

— ——— Grant, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22027, 22392.

— Kilworth, North, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 21270, 21281, 21283, 21285, 21286, 21290—21292, 21294, 21303—21305, 21307, 21308, 21310—21322, 21339, 21351, 21352.

— Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 21199, 21272, 21282, 21287, 21288, 21293, 21295—21302, 21306, 21308, 21309, 21323—21331, 21333—21341, 21343—21346, 21695;—1288. Add. 21347;—1326. Add. 21332.

— ——— Exchange, etc., with, on Wakefield in, 1229. Add. 21273;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20600;—1324. Add. 20601.

— ——— Mandate in a suit conc. tithes of, with the rector, 1236. Add. 21289.

— ——— Grants, etc., to, in, to keep up St. Mary's chapel, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21284, 21342.

— ——— Cov. to keep up St. Mary's chapel in the cemetery of, 1311. Add. 21348.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Kilworth, South, *co. Leic.* (*continued*). Release to, of a chantry in the chapel, and from repairs of St. Mary's chapel in the cemetery, 1394. Add. 21349.

— Kinnard's Ferry, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20860, 20861.

— Kirby Bellars, *co. Leic.* Grant to, with conf., in, [1155-66]. Add. 20566, 20567.

— Leicester, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., to, in, from Rob., Earl of Leicester, and others, *post* 1168. Add. 21354;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21355;—1344. Add. 21193;—1345. Add. 21363, 21364.

— Lease from, in, 1356. Add. 21365.

— Lilbourne, *co. Northt.* Grant, etc., to, in, *post* 1283. Add. 22082, 22083.

— Lound, *al. East Lound, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 F. 6, Add. 20573-20576, 24314.

— Lubbenham, *co. Leic.* Grant to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21366.

— Acquittances to, from Bishops and the Chapter of Lincoln for pensions from the church of, 1506-1522. Add. 21368, 21369, 21371-21376, 21379;—1524. Add. 28649.

— Acquittances to, from St. Alban's Abbey, for pensions from the church of, 1510, 1514, 1522. Add. 21377, 21378, 21380.

— Order in a suit of, conc. trespass in, 1522. Add. 22459.

— Lutterworth, *co. Leic.* Grant to, in, late 13 cent. Add. 21387.

— Melwood, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants to, of pasture in, *circ.* 1180-90. Harl. 53 G. 56, Add. 21088.

— Misterton, *co. Leic.* Conf. of a grant to, in, late Hen. III. Add. 21477.

— Grant from, in, [1301-13?]. Add. 21389.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Naseby, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, late 12 cent.-*temp.* John. Add. 22007, 22321-22328, 22332, 22333, 22339, 22424, 22433;—*temp.* Hen. III.-*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 22320, 22330, 22331, 22334-22337, 24320.

— Northampton, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to and from, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 22350-22353.

— Nortoft, *near Guilsborough, co. Northt.* Grant, etc., to, in, late 12 cent. Harl. 49 F. 12;—*temp.* John. Add. 21897.

— Owston, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.* Grants, etc., to, in, *circ.* 1180-90. Harl. 53 G. 56, Add. 21088;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21089;—1342. Add. 20611, 21090;—1348. Harl. 43 D. 45.

— Grant from, in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21865.

— Potters Marston, *co. Leic.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21692, 22311.

— Sheffield, *in Fletching, co. Suss.* Grant to, of tithes in, *temp.* John. Add. 21879.

— Sibbertoft, *co. Northt.* Grant to, in, early Hen. III. Harl. 52 C. 44.

— Acquittances to, from Bps. of Lincoln for a pension from the church of, 1510. Add. 21370;—1514. Add. 21884;—1522. Add. 21886.

— Sutton in the Elms, *co. Leic.* Agreement for a right of way in, [1240-46]. Add. 21694.

— Theddingworth, *co. Leic.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* John-early Hen. III. Harl. 45 B. 21, Add. 22462, 22463, 22563.

— Grant from, in, [1276-*circ.* 1280]. Add. 22464.

— Thingdon, *co. Northt.* v. Finedon, *co. Northt.*

— Thornby, *co. Northt.* Grants, etc., to, in, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 22468, 22469, 22473;—*temp.* Hen. III.-*temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xi. 64, Add. 5873, 21515, 22471, 22475, 22477, 22480-22484.

— Conf. to, in, from St. Mary de la Pré Abbey, Northampton, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5874.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants,
etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Walecote, co. Leic. Grants,
etc., to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Add.
21330, 22507, 22508.

—— Wappenbury, co. Warw.
Grant from, to the chapter of
Coventry, of a pension from the
church of, 1455. Add. 21500,
21501.

—— Decree, fixing the
“porcio” of the vicar of, 1459.
Add. 21502.

—— Watford, co. Northt. Conf.
of grants to, in, early Hen. III.
Add. 22510.

—— Welford with Sulby, co.
Northt. Grants, etc., to, in, [1156-
70] (S. Maria et abbatia de So-
lesbi). Add. 22514;—*temp.* Hen. II.
(Sulebi). Add. 22519;—late 12
cent. Add. 22420, 22421;—*temp.*
John. Add. 22518, 22520;—early
Hen. III. Add. 7546;—*temp.*
Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add.
5875, 7515, 7530, 7532, 7546,
21671, 21673, 22425, 22426, 22429,
22431, 22432, 22435, 22436, 22441,
22515-22517, 22521;—*circ.* 1320.
Add. 22403;—1327. Add. 22442;
—1348. Harl. 43 D. 45, 58 C. 35;
—1437. Add. 22445.

—— Agreement conc.
pasturage in, 1225. Add. 22522.

—— Covenants on pur-
chase of Sulby manor from R. de
Paveley, 1257. Add. 22423;—
1258. Add. 22422.

—— Payments on pur-
chase of Sulby manor, [1258].
Add. 22434.

—— Grant from, in Sulby,
[1276—*circ.* 1280]. Add. 22430.

—— Covenant conc. a
pension from Welford manor to
Monks Kirby Priory, 1336. Add.
22523.

—— Licence to, to appro-
priate Sulby church, 1360. Add.
24321.

—— Acquittances to,
from Westminster Abbey, for rent
of Sulby manor, 1509-1527. Add.
22447-22456;—1524 (Sowleby).
Add. 28648;—1537. Add. 6065.

—— Award to, in a suit
in, with O. Hall, 1515. Add.
22458.

Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Grants,
etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

—— Welford with Sulby, co.
Northt. (*continued*). Extract conc.
a suit in, 1522. Add. 22460.

—— Licence to alienate
lands late held by, in, 1560. Add.
5367.

—— Wistow, co. Leic. Acquit-
tances to, from Bishops and the
Chapter of Lincoln for pensions
from the church of, 1506-1522.
Add. 21368, 21369, 21371-21376,
21379;—1524. Add. 28649.

—— Acquittance to, for
Peter's pence from the church of,
1524. Add. 22550.

—— Abbots. Ricardus, Abbas de Welle-
ford. Witness to charters of New-
house and Pipewell Abbeys, *circ.*
1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21,
50 B. 44;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 54
B. 16, 17;—(as Abbas de Sulebi).
Add. 22539.

—— Adam, Abbas de Sulebi, [1201?].
Add. 22380.

—— Johannes, *temp.* John. Add.
21205, 21278, 22563.

—— Walterus, *circ.* 1220-32. Add.
21272;—1225. Add. 22522;—1227.
Add. 21999-22001;—*circ.* 1230. Add.
20848.

—— Willelmus, *circ.* 1232-1255. Add.
20600, 20614, 20691, 20700, 20750,
20851, 20860, 21298, 21694, 21865,
22025, 22026, 22028, 22351, 22352.

—— Robertus, 1257. Add. 22423;
—[1258]. Add. 22422, 22434;—*ante*
1276. Add. 20861, 21202, 21333.

—— Hugo, 1276—*circ.* 1280. Add.
20617, 20850, 22430.

—— Johannes, *circ.* 1280-90. Add.
20850.

—— Henricus, 1297. Add. 21583,
21584;—1301. Add. 20854.

—— Symon, *circ.* 1300-9. Add.
21389.

—— Walterus, *circ.* 1320. Add.
22403;—1327. Add. 22442;—1342.
Add. 20611, 21090;—(as late Abbot)
1346. Add. 20858.

—— Ricardus, 1356. Add. 21365;—
1360. Add. 22444.

—— Alanus, 1437. Add. 22445.

—— Will. [Knolles], 1450. Add.
20612.

—— John [Halley], 1455. Add. 21500,
21501;—1459. Add. 21502.

- Sulby Abbey, co. Northt. Abbots** (*continued*). (*late*) John Myddelton, 1515. Add. 22458.
- Rob. Goodhalle, 1514. Add. 22085, 22457;—1515. Add. 22458;—1522. Add. 22459, 22460.
- *Canonicus*. Fr. Walterus. Witness, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21.
- Sulgrave, co. Northt.** Exemplif. of records conc. services due from the manor, and from Elyngton manor in, 1413. Add. 38911.
- Fine, etc., of Netherbury manor in, 1469-1483. Add. 38849-38866;—1472. Add. 38973;—1488. Add. 38869, 38870.
- Extracts of court roll, 1488. Add. 38868 (*dorse*).
- Inquest p.m. of Rich. Danvers for Sulgrave Netherbury manor, held of the honour of Pinckney, 1489. Add. 38871.
- Recoveries, etc., of Sulgrave Pinckney manor and lands, 1511. Add. 44312;—1526. Add. 38879;—1536. Add. 38881;—1543. Add. 38882, 38883, 44529.
- Livery and valor in, 1600. Add. 38895, 38896.
- Discharge by the Court of Wards and Liveries from a charge on Sulgrave Pinckney manor, 1629. Add. 41389.
- Bequest to the poor of, by Sir J. Danvers, 1641, 1648 (Soulgrave). Add. 38906.
- *Vicarius*. Joh. Warde. Feoffments to, 1401-1404. Add. 38816, 38818, 38820-38822.
- Sulh.** A boundary, near Edgware, Midd., 978. Stowe 32.
- Sulham, co. Berks.** Covenant for settling the manor, 1555. Add. 43054.
- Sullington, co. Suss.** Bequest for burial in the chapel of the B. Mary of, 1366. Add. 19146.
- Feoffment in, 1603. Add. 37643.
- Sully, Insula de. v. Scilly Islands, co. Cornwall.**
- “**Sulmichensis Ecclesia.**” Confraternity with Derby Priory, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.
- Summanys. v. sub Astwick, co. Bedf.**
- Summerhouse (?), near Denton, in Gainford, co. Durh.** Inspex. of a fine conc. the chapel of, with St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1200 (Smuhusum). Stowe 509.
- Sunbury, co. Midd.** Grant in, 1417 (Sunnebery). Add. 27208.
- Sundridge, co. Kent.** Precipes on covenants conc. the manor, etc., 1561 (Sondridge). Add. 36903;—1592 (Sundryshe). Add. 36679.
- Declaration of uses of a fine in, 1577 (Sundrishe). Add. 37653, 37654.
- Exchequer acquittances for rent of the manor, 1577 (Sondridge), 1581 (Sondriche). Add. 39960 (70, 71);—1595. Add. 36904.
- Release of dower in Henden, *al.* Hetherden manor in, 1627. Add. 36415.
- Sunning. v. Sonning, co. Berks.**
- Suntynge. v. Sompting, co. Suss.**
- Surland. v. sub Eastchurch, co. Kent.**
- Surlingham, co. Norf.** Quitclaim in, 1392 (Surlyngham). Add. 41889.
- Surrey, County of.** Bequest to churches of, by Duke Ælfred, [871-889] (in Suðregum). Stowe 20.
- Writs relieving Crown tenants in Witley in, from expenses of knights of the shire to Parliament, 1380. Add. 27744;—1382. Add. 27745;—[1416?]. Add. 27746.
- Petition of Crown tenants of Witley in, against seizures by the late sheriff for expenses of knights of the shire to Parliament, [1407-8?]. Add. 27747.
- Judges sent to, in connection with the rebellion in, 1450, 1451. Add. 41847.
- Compotus of rents, etc., of Anne Cobham in, 1477. Add. 27312.
- Rental of the honours of Boulogne, Hagnett and Peverel in, 1548-9. Add. 41417.
- Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1628. Add. 39978.
- Account for collection of a fifteenth and tenth in Brixton and Wallington Hundreds, 1570-1. Add. 8143.
- Grant to J. Pelham, of the stewardship of the estates of Tho., late Duke of Norfolk, 1577. Add. 29272.
- Pipe roll acquittance to the collector of a subsidy in Brixton Hundred, 1592-3. Add. 42308.
- Letters patent for Tho. Steavens to be sheriff, 1726. Add. 42972.

Surrey, County of (continued). *Sheriffs.* Fulquius, "nepos Gisleberti de Surreia." Conf. of a covenant in Widdial, etc., Hertf., *circ.* 1130. Add. 28344.

— John Clipsham. Mediator in disputes between Will. Massey and Will. Wymbeldon in co. Surr., 1420. Add. 27759.

— Tho. Pelham. Covenant with G. Dalley to be jailer for the county, 1589. Add. 29632.

— WILLS:—

— Ælfred, *Dux*, [871–889]. Stowe 20.

— Denne (Gunnilda atte) [*of Newdigate*], 1318. Add. 17295.

— Burgh (Joh.) *de Waleton* [*Wallington*], 1437. Add. 23177.

— Halys (Henr.), 1456, 1458. Add. 9069.

— Rokenham (Ric.) *de Collesdon* [*Coulsdon*], 1479. Add. 23731.

— Warham (Tho.) *of Croydon*, 1481. Harl. 112 E. 35.

— Boxfold (John) *of Humes*, in *Thursley*, 1505. Add. 27740.

— Ward (Joan) *of Southwark*, 1544. Add. 6290.

— Pyke (John) *of Biggins*, in *Mitcham*, 1576. Add. 23559.

— Head (Dorothy) *of Oxted*, 1669. Add. 37343.

— Waldoek (Deborah) *of the par. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey*, 1695. Add. 19168.

— Bradley (Eliz.) *of the par. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey*, 1699. Add. 35912.

— Bradley (Charlotte) *of Stamford Street, in the par. of Christ Church, Southwark, widow*, 1795, 1797. Add. 38975 A–C.

Surrey, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* Winchester, *See of*.

Surville, Fief of. *v. sub* St. Helier, in *Island of Jersey*.

— *v. sub* St. John, in *Island of Jersey*.

Surworth Pinckney. *v. sub* Culworth, co. Northt.

Sussex, County of. Charters and rolls of the Pelham family and their lands, chiefly in Sussex, 13–19 centt. Add. 29259–32739.

— Notif. by Sir J. Maufe to his tenants in, of a transfer of their services, 1319. Add. 29266.

Sussex, County of (continued). Precipe conc. seizure of lands of P. La Zouche in, for debt, [1341]. Add. 29971.

— Conveyance of all lands in, by J. de Neville of Whilton, 1374. Add. 29636.

— Acquittance from N. Bengeskyn for rents in, 1376. Add. 29637.

— Petition from Crown tenants against the late sheriff, conc. expenses of knights of the shire to Parliament, [1407–8?]. Add. 27747.

— Inquest on coming of age of Tho. Seynteler, 1423. Add. 30705.

— Judges sent to, in connection with the rebellion in, 1450, 1451. Add. 41847.

— Liveries and valors of estates in, for:—Sir Nich. Pelham, 1539. Add. 29638, 29639;—John Pelham, 1561. Add. 29642, 29643;—Tho. Pelham, 1585. Add. 29645, 29646;—Sir Tho. Pelham, [1625]. Add. 29654.

— Commission to Sir N. Pelham as deputy to Lord La Warre, Lord Lieutenant, 1553. Add. 29720.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1567–1634. Add. 39979;—1613, 1618. Add. 39978 (13–17).

— Grant to J. Pelham of the stewardship of the estates of Tho., late Duke of Norfolk, in, 1577. Add. 29272.

— Sheriffs' schedules of post-fines, etc., in Hastings Rape, 1577–1618. Add. 31695, 31698, 31705, 31715, 31727, 31755, 31758, 31770, 31772, 31774;—1691–2. Add. 31076.

— Covenant of Tho. Pelham, sheriff of, with N. Lyntott to be jailer for the county, 1589. Add. 29273.

— Commission to restrain export of corn from, 1589. Add. 29647.

— Commission to Sir Tho. Pelham to be deputy to Tho., Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Alg., Earl of Northumberland, and Edw., Earl of Dorset, Lords Lieutenants, 1635. Add. 29276.

— Fine and settlement of estates in, by Sir Tho. Pelham, 1636–1638. Add. 29658–29662.

— Commission to Sir Tho. Pelham to be deputy to Alg., Earl of Northumberland, Lord Lieutenant, 1642. Add. 29277.

Sussex, County of (continued). Commissions to Alg., Earl of Northumberland, as Lord Lieutenant, and to John Ashburnham and nine others as his deputies, 1662. Add. 29281, 29282.

— Commission for Sir John Pelham to be deputy to the Master of the Leash in parts of, 1663. Add. 29283.

— Commission to Sir J. Pelham to be deputy to Rich., Earl of Dorset, and Chas., Lord Buckhurst, Lords Lieutenants, 1670. Add. 29284.

— Commission to Sir J. Pelham to be Vice-Admiral of, 1677. Add. 29285.

— **WILLS:—**

— Covert (Margareta) *que fuit uxor Dom. Joh. Covert, militis*, [de Sullyngton?], 1366. Add. 19146.

— Stodherd (Joh.) of Chid-
dingly, 1446. Add. 29737.

— Fust (Walt.) of Warnham, 1453. Add. 8892.

— Pelham (Joh.) *miles*, 1458. Add. 29482;—1471. Add. 30433;—1472, 1473. Add. 29483.

— Heggyngworth (Rich.) of Waldron, 1481. Add. 29484—29486.

— Stolyon (Will.) *jun.*, of Heathfield, 1481. Add. 31288 (2).

— Ichyngton (John) of Icklesham, 1497, 1498. Add. 20108.

— Maffay (Rich.) of Ripe, 1498. Add. 29489.

— Cooke (Katherine) of Lewes, 1504. Add. 18791.

— Pelham (Will.) son of Sir John Pelham, 1504. Add. 29487, 29488.

— Pelham (Tho.) son of Sir John Pelham, 1516. Add. 29490.

— Dorrege (Agnes) widow, 1525. Add. 29491.

— Ballarde (Rich.) of Firle, 1530. Add. 29492, 29493.

— Gyells (Will.) of Southover, 1534. Add. 8090.

— Frankewell (Rich.) of Waldron, 1551. Add. 29494.

— Hussey (Sir Henr.) of Slynfold, 1555, 1557. Add. 24482.

— Gaston (Will.) of Balcombe, 1558. Add. 6234.

— Cheyne (Sir Tho.) [ob. 1558]. Cott. iii. 9 (extract).

Sussex, County of (continued).

— **WILLS:—**

— Pelham (Sir Nich.) *knt.*, 1560. Add. 29495.

— Fennell (Symon) of Jevington, 1564. Add. 6235.

— Turnbull (Hugh), *D.D.*, *Dean of Chichester*, 1566. Add. 24653.

— Fennell (John) of Jevington, 1584. Add. 6236.

— Randolph (Isabell) widow, 1584, 1585. Add. 29496, 29497.

— Harris (Ellis) of Withyam, 1589. Add. 41869.

— Thatcher, *al. Thetcher* (Rich.) of Eastbourne, 1594. Add. 29498.

— Milles (John), of Hellingly, 1595. Add. 29499.

— Pelham (Sir Edmund) *knt.*, *Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland*, 1604. Add. 29500, 29501.

— Fennell (John) of Hailsham, 1605. Add. 6237.

— Collins (Tho.) of Brightling, 1612. Add. 42658.

— East (Will.) of Beckley, 1616. Add. 41840.

— Bamford (Geo.) of Chichester, 1626. *Harl. 80 B. 5, 6.*

— Birche (Rob.) of Eastergate, 1627. Add. 5678.

— Dyne (Tho.) of East Grinstead, 1657. Add. 41849.

— Caryll (John) *sen.*, of Harting, 1680, 1681. Add. 19018.

— Phillips (Arthur) of Harting, 1694. Add. 19024.

— Phillips (Hugh) of Harting, 1696. Add. 19027.

— Holden (James) of Hurstpierpoint, tailor, 1697. Add. 19169.

— Holden (John) of Hurstpierpoint, tailor, 1704. Add. 19170.

— Ford (Henr.) of Clayton, 1715, 1720. Add. 19172.

— Harrison (Tho.) of Albourne, 1773, 1777. Add. 19174.

— Hanson (Henr.) of Woodmancote, 1779 (*Probate*). Add. 19175.

— Harrison (Tho.) of Albourne, 1782, 1794. Add. 19176.

— Moreton (Rev. Rich.) of Lewes, 1784. Add. 37088.

Sussex, See of. v. sub Selsey, See of.

- Sustead, co. Norf.** Feoffments, etc., in, 1374 (Suthstede) - 1379. Add. 45463-45468; -1409 (Sustede). Stowe 177; -1426. Add. 45485; -1468. Add. 45511; -1648 (Sisted, *al.* Cisted). Add. 45706, 45707.
- Extracts of court rolls of Hanworth manor for lands in, 1487-1584. Add. 45519 - 45524; -1544. Add. 45554; -1550. Add. 45555; -1555. Add. 45559; -1588. Add. 45578, 45579; -1589. Add. 45585; -1596. Add. 45605, 45606; -1597. Add. 45580; -1601-1608. Add. 45613-45620; -1605. Add. 45581, 45635, 45636; -1606. Add. 45641; -1608. Add. 45647; -1609. Add. 45651; -1610. Add. 45607, 45652; -1612. Add. 45656, 45657; -1613. 45662; -1617. Add. 45665; -1618. Add. 45671; -1619. Add. 45672, 45673; -1622. Add. 45678-45680.
- Extracts of court rolls of Felbrigg manor for lands in, 1530. Add. 45410, 45411; -1539. Add. 45413; -1553. Add. 45419; -1592. Add. 45415; -1604. Add. 45417.
- Extracts of court rolls of Gresham and Gresham Pastons manor for lands in, 1513-1608. Add. 45425-45441.
- Sutbroke. v. Sudbrooke, co. Linc.**
- Suth Langeton. v. Langton, near Wragby, co. Linc.**
- Suthbrom. v. sub Devizes, co. Wilts.**
- Supereporthon. v. sub Poorstock, co. Dors.**
- Suthwerca. v. Southwark, Priory of St. Mary Overy, co. Surr.**
- Suthfeld. v. Suffield, co. Norf.**
- Suthlingdon, Suthlington. v. Shitlington, co. Bedf.**
- Suðmynster. v. Minster, Monastery [of St. Mildred] at, in Thanet, co. Kent.**
- Suthstede. v. Sustead, co. Norf.**
- Suthwell. v. Southwell, co. Nott.**
- Suthwerk. v. Southwark, co. Surr.**
- Sutterton, co. Linc.** Settlement in, 1604 (Sotherton). Add. 29571.
- Covenant conc. a fine in, 1615 (Sotterton). Add. 29512.
- Sutton. v. sub Iver, co. Buck.**
- Sutton, near Biggleswade, co. Bedf.** Grants in, 1436. Add. 35242; -1443. Add. 35243.
- Bequest to the church of, 1457. Add. 35245.
- Sutton, near Biggleswade, co. Bedf.** (*continued*). Livery and valor of lands in, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248.
- Assignment of dowry in, 1523. Add. 35251.
- Exchange of the manor, 1529. Add. 35252.
- Sutton, near Macclesfield, co. Chest.** *Senescallus de Rasen* [Rossen in]. Walterus. Witness in Macclesfield, ante 1303. Add. 37253.
- Sutton, near Middlewich, co. Chest.** Inquest p.m. of Will. Moreton in, 1565 (Sutton juxta Medium Wicun). Add. 37185.
- Recovery, etc., in, 1571 (do.). Add. 37184, 37186; -1598. Add. 37065.
- Sutton, co. Essex.** Release of Fletehall in, 1618. Add. 41708.
- Sutton, co. Salop.** Settlement in, 1292 (Sotton). Stowe 167.
- Sutton, co. Suff.** *Decanus de Sutton.* Petrus. Witness, *circ.* 1205 (?). Add. 7494.
- Sutton, co. Surr.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1620. Add. 39978 (35).
- Sutton, near Seaford, co. Suss.** Recovery in, 1663. Add. 30704.
- Sutton, in Tenbury, co. Worc.** Power to give seisin in, 1393. Add. 40867.
- Sutton, near Kingston on Hull, E.R., co. York.** Grants, etc., in, to Swine Priory, *temp.* Hen. III.-*temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 484-487, 489-494, 498.
- Grant of cartage rights in, between Bilton Bridge and Suinegang-dike and Dripole, etc., *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 486.
- Exchange, near Hedoncroftes and Le Sumergang pasture, for lands in Brune dale, Stanmardayles and Fritholmdayl, late Hen. III. Stowe 487, 498.
- Grants in, at Jerleshou, Brun, Stainmar, Landsic, Kalevegaire, Dripol, etc., *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 493, 494.
- Grant in, to Meaux Abbey, 1274. Stowe 488.
- Covenant with Meaux Abbey conc. repairs of dikes in, 1304 (Sutton in Holdernes). Stowe 495.
- Feoffment, etc., in, 1515. Add. 40158, 40159; -1572. Add. 40187, 40188; -1574. Add. 40190-40192.

- Sutton, near Kingston on Hull, E.R., co. York (continued).** Exchequer acquittance for farm of the prebend of St. James in, 1612. Add. 39984 (102).
- Sutton at Hone, co. Kent.** Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Suthuna). Cott. viii. 10.
- Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Sutton). Cott. vii. 7.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1572. Add. 36905;—1578. Add. 36688.
- Sutton Bassett, co. Northt.** Court roll, 1446. Add. 41626.
- Sutton Coldfield, al. King's Sutton, co. Warw.** Grant of lands in Le Ruydynges in the fee of, 1368. Add. 42360.
- Release in, in Wiggins Hill, etc., 1455. Add. 42361.
- Leases, etc., in Little Moor in, 1550. Add. 42362;—1557. Add. 42363;—1569. Add. 42364;—1574. Add. 42365, 42366;—1583. Add. 42370;—1587. Add. 42372, 42373.
- Recovery, etc., of Pool Hall manor, with lands in Wiggins Hill, Greaves, etc., in, 1581. Add. 42351, 42352, 42367, 42368;—1582. Add. 42369;—1583. Add. 42371;—1602. Add. 42377, 42378;—1633. Add. 42384.
- Lease in Bulls Moor and Bulls Langley in, 1595. Add. 42374.
- Sale, etc., in, 1595. Add. 42375, 42376;—1618. Add. 42379, 42380.
- Sale of Moor Hall in, 1623. Add. 42382, 42383.
- Terrier and rent rolls in, and of Moor Hall and Pool Hall in, 1614. Add. 42321;—early 17 cent. Add. 42322;—1619. Add. 42323.
- Grant of free warren in Pool Hall and Moor Hall, 1617. Add. 42040.
- *Capitalis senescallus.* Joh. Throckmerton, miles, 1574. Add. 42366.
- *Gardianus ville Regie de Sutton in Collefeld.* Tho. Gibbons, 1574. Add. 42366.
- *Rector.* Mag. Tho. Hill, 1455. Add. 42361.
- Sutton Courtney, co. Berks.** Regrant in Sutton Wick by Rich. II., etc., 1380. Add. 38810, 38811.
- Bequest in Wickfeild in, by A. Hatt, 1740, 1751. Add. 38505.
- Sutton, East, co. Kent.** Fine of Boyton manor in, 1399. Add. 36906.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1427. Add. 36907;—1514. Add. 36908.
- Sutton [in the Marsh, al. on Sea?], co. Linc. Decanus de Suttona.** Radulfus. Witness, [1153-69]. Harl. 45 A. 30.
- Sutton in the Marsh, al. on Sea, co. Linc.** Crown rents from the manor, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Livery and valor of a fourth part of the manor, 1581. Add. 19739.
- Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1605. Add. 30037.
- Sutton, King's. v. Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.**
- Sutton Mallet, co. Som.** Fine in, etc., 1652, 1655. Add. 28652.
- Sutton St. Mary, al. Long Sutton, co. Linc.** Crown rents from the manor, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Grant at Childerhousgate in, adjoining land of the late chantry of Tho. Becket, 1564. Add. 40377.
- Lease in, 1610. Add. 34231.
- Cov. to stand seised of manors, etc., in, 1616. Add. 39395.
- Sutton under Whitstone Cliffe, co. York.** Certificate of conf. of pasture in, from Byland Abbey to Newburgh Priory, 1239. Stowe 496.
- Grant in Holme and on Whaitland in, to Byland Abbey, early Hen. III. Stowe 497.
- Conf. of jurisdiction over felons, etc., in its court at, to Byland Abbey, 1343 (Sutton subtus Winistaneclif). Stowe 436.
- Sutton upon the Forest, co. York.** Recovery, etc., of the manor, 1657. Add. 30943, 30944.
- Sutton Valence, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1561. Add. 36903.
- Exchequer acquittances for rent of the manor, 1577, 1581. Add. 39960 (70, 71);—1595. Add. 36904.
- Sutton Veney, al. Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts.** Regrant by Rich. II. of the reversion of three manors in, with knights' fees and advowsons, 1380 (Fenny Sutton). Add. 38810.
- Powers to give seisin of Hungerford manor in, 1407 (Fenysutton). Add. 38824, 38978.

- Sutton Veney, al. Fenny Sutton, co. Wilts (continued).** Feoffment in, 1533. Add. 40074 (*copy*).
 ——— Conveyance of Little Sutton manor, etc., in, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Sutwell. v. Southwell, co. Nott.**
- Suella, Suwell, Capitulum de. v. Southwell Collegiate Church, co. Nott.**
- Swaffham Bulbeck, co. Camb.** Compotus of the manor held by the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
- Swaffham Bulbeck Priory, co. Camb.** Land held by, in Bottisham, Camb., 1332. Add. 41413.
 ——— Acquittance for farm of Swaffham rectory late held by, 1570. Harl. 75 G. 9.
 ——— Fine of the site, 1620. Add. 13700.
- Swaffham Prior, co. Camb.** Grant of the wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.
- Swafeld, co. Norf.** Grant of a rent charge in, 1439 (Swafeld). Stowe 214.
 ——— Rental of suitors in the manor at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (Swafelde). Add. 40010.
- Swainsby Abbey, co. York, afterwards removed to Coverham. Abbas de Swaynesby. P[hilippus].** Papal delegate in suit of Guisborough Priory, circ. 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).
- Swainston, co. Durh.** Grant in, 1351 (Swayneston). Add. 28644.
- [Swalcliffe], co. Oxon.** Sale, etc., in Lea (Le Lee, Lee) in, 1472. Add. 38853-38859, 38970-38973.
- Swale, River, co. York.** A boundary, in Hipswell, York, temp. Edw. II. (Suuale). Stowe 450.
- Swale, The, co. Kent.** A boundary, near Faversham, 815 (Sualue). Stowe 12.
- Swale Dale, co. York.** Rental of lands in, forfeited by Sir F. Bygod, post June, 1537. Add. 34281.
- Swanatune.** A boundary, in Stanford, Kent, 1035. Stowe 41.
- Swanecote, Swannacott. v. sub** Week St. Mary, co. Cornw.
- Swannington, co. Norf.** Conveyance, etc., in, 1346 (Swenyngton). Add. 45340;—1441 (*do.*). Add. 45346;—1458 (*do.*). Add. 45347;—1463 (*do.*). Add. 45348, 45349;—1515. Add. 45350.
- Swannington, co. Norf. (continued).** Extents of part of Lewins, al. Lyons, al. Wolmans, in, 1516. Add. 45351, 45352;—1552. Add. 45353.
 ——— Marriage settlement in, 1527 (Swanyngton). Add. 28940.
 ——— Extracts from court rolls of Guton Hall manor in Brandiston for lands in, 1582-1667. Add. 45380-45386.
 ——— Fines in, 1589. Add. 45356;—1618-1637. Add. 45359-45366.
- Swanscombe, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant in, 1589. Add. 36909.
- Swansea Hospital, co. Glam.** General conf. to, by the Earl of Warwick, of lands in Gower given by Henr., Bp. of St. Davids, its founder, and others, 1379 (Hosp. B. David de Sweynesey). Harl. 83 D. 26.
 ——— *Magister. Ric. Colet, de Sutton,* 1379. Harl. 83 D. 26.
- Swanton [Abbots?], co. Norf.** Grant of a rent charge in, 1439. Stowe 214.
- Swanton Novers, co. Norf.** Bequest in, 1531. Add. 45387.
- Swardeston, co. Norf.** Grant in, at Chirehecouche, Brynmelond, Southlee, Flaxlond, etc., 1385 (Swerdeston). Stowe 207.
- Swarling. v. sub Petham, co. Kent.**
- Swarnaste, [near Irade?], co. Kent.** Exchequer acquittance for rent from, 1577. Add. 39964 (29).
- Swaton, co. Linc.** Exchequer acquittance on purchase of the manor, 1623. Add. 39963 (47).
- Swauecaumpe. v. Sacomb, co. Hertf.**
- Swavesey, co. Camb.** Inquests p.m. of A. and H. La Zouche for the manor as held of the honour of Richmond, 1346, [1399]. Add. 30990 (2, 3).
 ——— Marriage settlement of a rent charge on the manor, 1391. Add. 29511.
 ——— Compotus rolls, 1428-1436. Add. 32165, 32172, 32174, 32179, 32183, 32186, 32188, 32190.
 ——— Extract of valor of the manor, 1431. Add. 31067.
 ——— Assessment for cleansing the Rivers Ouse and Cam, 1609. Add. 33086.
 ——— Fine of the manor, with Hobble-dodds cum Bennets manor, 1718. Add. 32986.

- Swavesey, co. Camb. (continued).** *Clericus de Swavesia.* Ricardus. Witness, [1150-60]. Add. 28337.
- *Vicarius.* Nic. Kewe. Feoffee, *circ.* 1346. Add. 30990 (2).
- Swavesey Priory, co. Camb.** Inquest p.m. conc. the advowson of, 1399. Add. 30990 (3).
- Swaynshead. v. Swineshead, co. Hunt.**
- Swemyngdich, Le. v. sub** Rickingham Hall Superior, *co. Suff.*
- Swenynghon. v. Swannington, co. Norf.**
- Swerdeston. v. Swardeston, co. Norf.**
- Sweteholmknolles. v. sub** Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.*
- Swettenham, co. Chest.** Leases, etc., in Kermincham in, 1648-1801. Add. 43934-43949;—1656. Add. 43912;—1717. Add. 43923;—1773. Add. 43925.
- Recovery and fine of the manor and advowson, 1652. Add. 43150, 43151.
- Cov. conc. right of way in Kermincham in, 1674. Add. 43939.
- Swynescroft. v. sub** Ellaston, *co. Staff.*
- Sweyt. v. Thwaite All Saints, co. Norf.**
- Swidunninglond. v. sub** Graveney, *co. Kent.*
- Swinburn, West, co. Northumb.** De-feasance of grant for a fine of the manor, with lands in East Swinburn, 1345 (Westswynburn). Eg. 567.
- Swinderby, co. Linc.** *Capellanus de Swinderbi.* Alexander. Witness, late Hen. II. Add. 33251.
- Swindon, in Wombourne, co. Staff.** Lease of a mill in, etc., by Halesowen Abbey, 1465. Add. 42618.
- Swine Priory, co. York.** Notif. from the chapter of a grant of lands to, in Spaldington, York, *temp.* Hen. II. (S. Maria de Swine). Add. 26108.
- Grants, etc., to, in Sutton neaz Kingston on Hull, York, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. (B. Maria de Swina, etc.). Stowe 484-487, 489-494, 498, Camb. viii. 7.
- Release by, in Southcoates, York, late Hen. III. Stowe 487, 498.
- Grant in Winestead, York, 1490. Lansd. 556.
- *Prioress.* Johanna Kelke, 1490. Lansd. 556.
- Swinefleet, in Whitgift, co. York.** Rents, etc., in, 1381-2 (Swyneflet). Add. 37683.
- Exchequer acquittances for farm of lands in, etc., 1577, 1578. Add. 39984 (34, 61, 103).
- Swineshead, co. Hunt.** Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301 (Swynesheued). Add. 33141.
- Inquest conc. value of the church and tithes in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Swynesheued). Add. 39591.
- *Rector de Swynesheued.* Johannes. Release of Graffham manor, Hunt., 1400. Add. 33339.
- *de Swaynshead.* Tho. Dawson. Tithes due to, in Swineshead, 1630. Add. 34103.
- Swineshead, co. Linc.** Compotus rolls for lands in, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Conveyances, etc., of the manor, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;—1606. Add. 29572;—1613. Add. 29573.
- Settlements of annuities charged on the manor, 1604. Add. 29570, 29571.
- Cov. on a fine, etc., of the manor, with lands in Fenhouses, Baythorpe, etc., in, 1615. Add. 29512, 29574.
- Conveyance of Howghams Farm, etc., in, 1618. Add. 29564.
- Award conc. annuities in, 1618. Add. 29653.
- Swineshead Abbey, co. Linc.** Notif. from the abbot to W., Bp. of Llandaff, conc. a Bull in 1204 to the Cistercians, [1219-29]. Harl. 75 A. 50.
- Grant in Cotgrave, Nott., *temp.* Hen. III. (?). Add. 26205.
- Vidimus on behalf of, of a Bull in 1204 to the Cistercians, 1276 (Suynehefd). Eg. 395.
- *Abbots.* Gillebertus, *Abbas de Hoilandia.* Witness, *circ.* 1154-5. Harl. 43 B. 45;—*circ.* 1158. Harl. 52 A. 34;—(as *Abbas de Swinesheued*) *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 55 D. 5.
- *Fr. R., Abbas de Swinesheued,* [1219-29]. Harl. 75 A. 50.
- Jordanus, *Abbas de Swinesh., temp.* Hen. III. (?). Add. 26205.
- *Monachus.* Alan. de Sancto Bultulfo, *circ.* 1150-55. Harl. 55 D. 5.
- Swingfield Preceptory, co. Kent.** *v. St. John, Order of.*

Swinhoe, in *Bamburgh*, *co. Northumb.*
Exchequer acquittance for a fine of
tithes in, 1577 (Swynehew). Add.
39969 (7).

Swynhope, *co. Linc.* Release in, 1446.
Add. 44478.

Swynborowhe. *v. Queeniborough*,
co. Leic.

Swyneham, [*near Bucksteep, in Warble-*
ton?], *co. Suss.* Grant of, *temp. Hen.*
III. Add. 31309 (5) (*copy*).

Swynehow. *v. Swinhoe, in Bamburgh*,
co. Northumb.

Sybethorp. *v. sub Ellington, co. Hunt.*

Syddmouth, Sydemuth. *v. Sid-*
mouth, co. Devon.

Sydehaleghlawe. *v. sub Horninglow*,
co. Staff.

Sydenham Damarel, *al. South*
Sydenham, *co. Devon.* Grants in
Derriton (Dyretton, Diraton) in, 1339.
Add. 29054;—1353. Add. 29073;—
1365. Add. 29079;—1383. Add.
29142.

— Release, etc., of Berdisham in,
1344. Add. 29065;—1371. Add.
29083, 29084;—1383. Add. 29142.

— Inquest conc. a right of way in,
1372. Add. 29088.

Syhtlingdon. *v. Shitlington, co. Bedf.*

[**Sykehouse**, *al.*] **Dowcethorpe**,
near Fishlake, co. York. Release of
reversion of Crown rents from the
manor, 1672. Add. 44879.

— Abstract of title, etc., conc. above
rents, 1745. Add. 44886.

Sylhyl. *v. Solibull, co. Warw.*

Syllington. *v. Sodington, co. Worc.*

Sylueton. *v. Silvington, co. Salop.*

Symonds Castell. *v. sub Church-*
stoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.

Symond's Hyde. *v. sub Hatfield*,
Bishop's, co. Hertf.

Syon Abbey, co. Midd. Compotus of
Sidmouth manor, Devon, 1441. Add.
27209.

— Bond on behalf of the abess to
abide arbitration in [Molash, or Throw-
ley?], Kent, 1478. Harl. 75 G. 10,
80 H. 22.

— Covenant conc. an annuity to,
from Spalding Priory, 1490 (Monastery
of St. Saviour and SS. Mary the Virgin
and Brigit). Campb. xiv. 25.

Syon Abbey, co. Midd. (continued).
Licence for conveyance of Langhurst
Farm in Horsham, Suss., late held
by, 1542. Add. 18824.

— *Abbess.* Elizabeth, 1490. Campb.
xiv. 25.

Syortegrave. *v. sub Mickleover, co.*
Derb.

Syreburn. *v. Sherburn in Elmet*,
W.R., co. York.

Syreburne. *v. Sherburn, E.R., co.*
York.

Sywardesmor. *v. sub Burton on*
Trent, co. Staff.

T

Tackeley. *v. Takeley, co. Essex.*

Tacie. *v. sub Mapledurham, co. Southt.*

Tacmulin. *v. St. Mullins, co. Carlow.*

Tacolneston, co. Norf. Assignment
in, 1593. Add. 45744.

Tadlow, co. Camb. Partition of lands
in, to heirs of Will. de Kirkeby, 1302,
1303. Add. 41569, 41576.

Tadyaport, Tadiport. *v. sub Buck-*
land Filleigh, co. Devon.

Tainton. *v. Taynton, co. Oxon.*

Tairtreffe, *Domain of.* *v. sub Church-*
stoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.

Takeley, co. Essex. Grant in, *temp.*
John (Takil). Add. 28380.

— Release of claims on account of
J. Forger of, against Hatfield Broad
Oak Priory, 1426. Add. 28611.

— Grant of Colchester Hall manor,
etc., in, late held by Colchester Abbey,
1540. Add. 27345.

— Recovery, etc., in, 1565 (Tacke-
ley). Add. 28633;—1566 (do.). Add.
28635.

Takeley Priory, co. Essex. Com-
mission to the prior to proceed against
monks of St. Melanious in England for
crimes during the late interdict, 1223
(Takeleia). Add. 28394.

— *Prior de Takel.* Hugo. Witness,
early 13 cent. Add. 28384.

Talcarne Mill. *v. sub St. Michael*
Carhayes, co. Cornw.

- Talgarrek.** *v. sub* St. Stephen in Brannel, *co. Cornw.*
- Talk.** *v. sub* Audley, *co. Staff.*
- Talley Abbey,** *co. Carmarth.* Depositions before the prior in a suit between Margam and Gloucester Abbeys, 1262 (Talelecho). *Harl.* 75 A. 40.
- Talnaste.** *v. sub* Iwade, *co. Kent.*
- Tama, Abbatia de Parco de.** *v.* Thame Abbey, *co. Oxon.*
- Tame, River, cos. Staff. and Warw.** Grants of fishery in, between Holdford and Witton near Birmingham, etc., 1358. *Add.* 27178; — 1459. *Add.* 27179.
- Tamerton Folliott, co. Devon.** Grant in Blaxton (Blackiston) and Horsham (Elyshorsham) in, 1543 (Tamerton Folyett). *Add.* 29179.
- Tamthone.** *v. sub* Stokesley, *co. York.*
- Tamworth, cos. Warw. and Staff.** Charter of King Coenuulf, dated at 799 (Tome worðig). *Stowe* 7.
- Conveyance of rents in, and in Stretford near, 1393 (Tampworth). *Eg.* 580.
- Fine, etc., in, 1602. *Add.* 42377, 42378; — 1605. *Add.* 42306; — 1610. *Add.* 42307.
- Tamworth College, cos. Warw. and Staff.** Acquittance to, for the farm of Bole Hall manor in Tamworth, 1460. *Cott.* xxvii. 180.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent of the deanery of, with prebends of Amington, Warw., and Wigginton, Staff., late held by, 1577. *Add.* 39976 (25).
- *Decanus.* Joh. Bitte, 1460. *Cott.* xxvii. 180.
- Tankards.** *v. sub* Offley, Great with Little, *co. Hertf.*
- Tanton.** *v. sub* Stokesley, *co. York.*
- Tanworth, co. Warw.** Court roll of Wydenhay manor near, giving land in, as held of the fee of Monkspath, 1304 (Toneworth). *Add.* 6011.
- Tappington, Taptone.** *v. sub* Denton, *co. Kent.*
- Tapton, near Chesterfield, co. Derb.** Grant "super Kalnecroft" and elsewhere in the territory of, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 27184.
- Tarporley, co. Chest.** Conveyance in, 1671. *Add.* 43110, 43111.
- Tarring Neville, co. Suss.** Inquest conc. the manor, 1423 (Torryng.). *Add.* 30705.
- Tarring, West, co. Suss.** Exchequer acquittance to Alex. Chapman, incumbent of the rectory, for a tenth, 1620 (Terring). *Add.* 39979 (25).
- Tasburgh, co. Norf.** Quitclaim in, 1392. *Add.* 41889.
- Tatlesthrop.** *v.* Adlestrop, *co. Glouc.*
- Tattaryge.** *v.* Totteridge, *co. Hertf.*
- Tattenhall, co. Chest.** Settlement of Siddenhall in, with lands in Newton in, etc., 1626. *Add.* 43956, 43957.
- Sale in, 1662. *Add.* 43950.
- Settlement of the Oaks Gate House, etc., in, 1702. *Add.* 43951.
- Tattershall, co. Linc.** Crown grant of the bailiffship of the manor, etc., 1511. *Add.* 40378.
- Grant in Hawthorne in, 1537. *Add.* 32806.
- Exchequer acquittance for rent from the manor and castle, 1576. *Add.* 39963 (46).
- Exchequer acquittance on purchase of the manor, castle, etc., 1623. *Add.* 39963 (47).
- *Chaplain. Dom.* Henr. Porter. Grant to, in Baumber, Linc., 1491. *Add.* 32791.
- Tattershall, College of the Holy Trinity at, co. Linc.** Power to take seisin for, in Tattershall, 1515. *Eg.* 256.
- *Magister sive custos.* Henr. Hornby, 1515. *Eg.* 256.
- Tattershall Thorpe, co. Linc.** Grant in, 1537. *Add.* 32806.
- Tattingstone, co. Suff.** Rent charge on the manor, 1452 (Tatyngston). *Add.* 41628.
- Tatton.** *v. sub* Rostherne, *co. Chest.*
- Taunton, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319–20. *Add.* 16332.
- Compotus of Canons' Row, etc., in, held by Taunton Priory, 1437–8. *Add.* 16333; — 1438–9. *Add.* 25873.
- Survey in, 1713. *Add.* 27481.
- Taunton Priory, co. Som.** Court roll of Thurloxton, Thurlbear, Ash Priors, etc., *cos. Som. and Devon,* 1319–20. *Add.* 16332.

Taunton Priory, co. Som. (continued).
 Computus rolls of lands in Taunton,
 Wilton, Thurloxton, etc., cos. Som.
 and Devon, 1437-8. Add. 16333;—
 1438-9. Add. 25873.

— *Prior.* Thomas Uffculmp,
 1438-9. Add. 25873.

Taunton, Archdeacons of. v. sub
 Bath and Wells, *See of.*

Taverham Hundred, co. Norf.
 Feodary roll of manors in, 1402.
 Add. 40008.

Tavistock, co. Devon. Grant in, to
 hold of the abbot of Tavistock, early
 13th cent. (Tauistochia). Add. 29001.

— Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.
 (Tavystok). Add. 29033, 29034;—
 1350 (do.). Add. 29071;—1352. Add.
 29072;—1357. Add. 29075;—1358.
 Add. 29076;—1364. Add. 29077;—
 1365. Add. 29078;—1367. Add.
 29081;—1371. Add. 29085;—1380.
 Add. 29101;—1430. Add. 29131,
 29132;—1438. Add. 40619;—1483.
 Add. 29142;—1501. Add. 29148;—
 1520. Add. 29158.

— Grants in, near the pillory, 1316
 (Tauystok). Add. 29039;—1367 (do.).
 Add. 29080.

— Grant, etc., in Morwellham
 (Morwilham) near, 1349. Add. 29068,
 29069;—1392. Add. 29115.

— Settlement in Taviton, Inys-
 willdon, Crowndale (Croundil), An-
 derton (Underdon), etc., in or near,
 and in the borough of, 1355. Add.
 29074.

— Grant in Morwell near, 1364.
 Add. 29077.

— Homage for lands in Tuell held
 of Morwell (Morwyll) manor, paid to
 Tavistock Abbey, 1516. Add. 29156.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine
 in, 1578. Add. 39952 (30).

— Sale of Crown rents from the
 manor and site of the abbey, and
 settlement of the same, etc., 1672.
 Add. 44844;—1716-1730. Add. 44847-
 44851.

— *Prepositi.* Nic. de Langeford,
 1316. Add. 29039.

— Rob. Joce, 1355. Add. 29074.

— Walt. Spenser, 1357. Add. 29075.

— Johannes, 1358. Add. 29076.

— Joh. Plente, 1365. Add. 29078.

— Eustac. Byr, 1367. Add. 29080;
 —1371. Add. 29085.

Tavistock, co. Devon. Prepositi (con-
tinued). Simon Duraunt, 1370. Add.
 29101.

— *Mayor.* John Landyer, 1501.
 Add. 29148.

— *Capellanus Tavistock.* Johannes.
 Witness, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.

— *Vicarius eccl. parochialis de*
Tauystoke. Dom. Baldwin de Langhe-
 don. Grant in Milton Abbot and
 Tavistock, 1364. Add. 29077.

Tavistock Abbey, co. Devon. Inspex.
 in 1348 of charters of Æthelred in
 981, and others to, (Attavistoce, etc.).
 Cott. xvii. 7.

— Inspex. of a precipe of Hen. I.
 for restoration to, of Roborough and
 Cudlipp, Devon, alienated by Abbot
 Wymundus, etc., [1114-16] (Eccl. de
 Tauistoch). Cott. xvii. 7 (2).

— Inspex. of a confirmation of free
 warren to, [1155?]. Cott. xvii. 7 (3)

— Award in a suit of, conc. Leigh
 chapel in Milton Abbot, Devon, [1174-
 83]. Add. 29000.

— Rent reserved to, in Tavistock,
 late 13 cent. Add. 29033, 29034.

— Presentment at the abbot's court
 of Milton Abbot, conc. a right of way,
 1372. Add. 29088.

— Release to, in Morwellham near
 Tavistock, 1392. Add. 29115.

— Homage to, for lands in Tuell
 in Milton Abbot, as held of Morwell
 manor, 1516. Add. 29156.

— *Abbots.* Wymundus, [*deposed*
 1102]. Cott. xvii. 7 (2).

— Gaufridus, [1114-16]. Cott. xvii.
 7 (2).

— Walterus, [1155?]. Cott. xvii.
 7 (3).

— Baldwinus, [1174-83]. Add.
 29000.

— Steph. [de Langedon], 1372.
 Add. 29088.

— Rich. Banham, 1516. Add.
 29156.

Taviton, near Tavistock, co. Devon.
 Settlement in, 1355 (Tavyton). Add.
 29074.

Taynton, co. Oxon. Computus rolls of
 the manor for Tewkesbury Abbey,
 1477-1485. Add. 26867.

— Inventory of goods, etc., of R.
 Veysey, 1635 (Tainton). Add. 38960.

— Settlement of lands in, 1689.
 Add. 42971.

Taynton, co. Ozon. (continued). Bequest to the poor of, by M. Croft, 1718. Add. 38956.

— Bequest of a lease in, by W. Vesey, 1750, 1756. Add. 38965.

— *Rector de Teynton.* Tho. Sende. Witness in Tottenham, Midd., 1454. Add. 40575.

Teale Marsh. *v. sub* Hailsham, *co. Suss.*

Tees, River. Grant to Byland Abbey of the fishery in, at Stainsby, York, "ad . . . pitancias . . . de salmone vel de alio pisce maris et de allece recentii," late Hen. III. Stowe 483 (*copy*).

— Release to Byland Abbey of land in Thornaby, York, on the bank of the passage over, to Stockton, Durh., where fishermen dry their nets, late Hen. III. Stowe 499.

Teffont Ewias, co. Wilts. Cov. for recovery in, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

Teign St. George. *v. sub* Ashton, *co. Devon.*

Teignmouth, West, co. Devon. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578 (Westengmouth). Add. 39952 (30).

Teignton, Bishop's, co. Devon. Settlement, etc., in Rixtail (Rixteuyll, Ryxthyvell) in, 1436. Eg. 590;—1438. Eg. 591.

Teirtreff, Domain of. *v. sub* Churchstoke, *cos. Montgom. and Salop.*

Tele Marsh. *v. sub* Hailsham, *co. Suss.*

Telham, Burga de. *v. sub* Battle, *co. Suss.*

Tellisford, co. Som. Power to give seisin in, etc., 1365 (Thelisford). Add. 40040;—1494 (Thelesford). Add. 40067;—1687. Add. 40131;—1700. Add. 40134, 40135.

— Cov. for recovery of the manor and advowson, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

— Release, etc., of the advowson, 1717. Add. 40141.

— *Dominus de Thelisford.* Walt. Pavely. Power from, 1365. Add. 40040.

— *Persona.* Galfridus. Power to, 1365. Add. 40040.

Telton. *v. Tilton, co. Suss.*

Temdebury. *v. Tenbury, co. Worc.*

Temesford. *v. Tempsford, co. Bedf.*

TEMPLARS, Order of, in England. Conf. to, of Hardwick church, Northt., 1164 (Milites Templi Salomonis). Harl. 43 H. 3.

— Grant from, in Sibthorpe and Shelton, Nott., *temp.* John (Fratres de Templo Salomonico). Add. 22414.

— Conf. to Margam Abbey of lands held of, in Bonvilston (?), Glam., early 13 cent. Harl. 75 B. 17.

— The Master in England a party to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Grant of services, etc., to, in Bulby, Linc., early Hen. III. Add. 20631.

— Fine in a suit for Shorne manor, Kent, 1236. Harl. 58 H. 6 (*copy*).

— Release to Margam Abbey of lands held of, in the fee of Bonvilston, Glam., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 75 C. 22.

— Rent to be paid to, from lands in Clothall and Baldock, Hertf., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 111 D. 24.

— Grant to, in Hawthorpe, Linc., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 20833.

— Lands held by, in Hydon near West Harptree, Som., *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 43 B. 17.

— Grant to, in Osgodby in Hemingbrough, York, *temp.* Hen. III. Toph. 40.

— Release to, in Pudsey, York, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 16633 (*copy*).

— Grant in Brampton, Derb., *circ.* 1241. Woll. iii. 28.

— Chapters held at Temple Dinsley, Hertf., *circ.* 1241. Woll. iii. 28;—1292. Woll. i. 52;—1304. Harl. 83 C. 39.

— Conf. of a grant in East Haddelsey from the Templars of co. York, [1240-57]. Harl. 83 G. 12.

— Papal bulls in favour of, 1250, 1254-1261. Toph. 49 (*copies*).

— Lands held by, in Great Limber, Linc., *circ.* 1260. Harl. 44 A. 2.

— Rents in Artington in Guildford, Surr., due to Merrow Preceptory, late Hen. III. Add. 24584.

— Rent paid to, in Keisby, Linc., late Hen. III. Add. 20913.

— Bond to, from Pr. Edward, 1272. Cott. xvi. 49.

— Certif. of relics acquired from, in the Holy Land, by A. de Lassellis, 1272. Eg. 455.

TEMPLARS, Order of, in England
(continued). Release of rent in Duck-
manton, Derb., to Welbeck Abbey,
1292. Woll. i. 52.

— Cov. to abide the arbitration of
Fr. Roger de Rolling, Preceptor of
Aslackby, in Bulby (?), Linc., 1298.
Add. 20652.

— Inquest, etc., conc. a wood bel-
to, in Ogerston in Luddington, cos.
Hunt. and Northt., 1299, 1301. Add.
33141.

— Grants to, in East Haddlesey "ex
opposito porte domus sue de Hyrste,"
and in West Haddlesey, York, circ. 1303,
1303. Harl. 84 A. 42, 44.

— Exchange in East and Middle
Haddlesey, 1304. Harl. 83 C. 39.

— Notif. from Fr. Tho. de Staun-
ford, Preceptor of Gisingham, Suff.,
to the King's officers not to exact
"claustrum" in Billingford, Norf.,
1306. Stowe 513.

— Lands, etc., late held by, in
Foxton in Sedgfield, Durh., 1315.
Eg. 550.

— Lands late held by, in Wishaw,
Warw., 1353. Add. 26605.

— Grant of land in the fee of, in
Brampton, Derb., 1367. Woll. iii. 50.

— Grant in Watchet, Som., near
"terra Templariorum de Wyliton,"
seil. Willington, 1403. Add. 11189.

— **MAGISTRI MILICIE TEMPLI IN
ANGLIA** :—

— Fr. Aymericus, 1215. Cott. MS.
Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Fr. Rob. de Saunford, 1236.
Harl. 58 H. 6 ;— (as *Minister in
Anglia*) circ. 1241. Woll. iii. 28.

— Fr. Guido de Foresta, 1292.
Woll. i. 52.

— Fr. Will. de la More, 1304.
Harl. 83 C. 39.

— **MILITES, ETC.** :—

— Johannes, *miles Templi*. Witness
to charter of Bullington Priory, in co.
Linc., circ. 1150. Harl. 52 G. 25.

— Fr. Joh. de Renervilla, Fr. Gil-
bert. de Oggerestant. Witnesses in
Whitfield, Northt., temp. Hen. II.
Harl. 86 C. 63.

— Fr. Rogerus, *Elemosinarius Regis*.
Witness to charters of Hen. II., circ.
1170(?). Add. 11213, 11251 ;— [1187?].
Cott. iv. 36 (2).

TEMPLARS, Order of, in England
(continued).

— **MILITES, ETC.** :—

— Osb. de Templo, Fr. Joh. de
Templo. Witnesses to charter of
Rich., Bp. of Winchester, [1175-89].
Harl. 58 G. 6 (copy).

— Herbertus, *Frater domus milicie
Templi*. Witness to charter of St.
Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1185.
Harl. 43 I. 38.

— Mag. Ricardus, *de Templo*, Will-
elmus, *capellanus de Templo*, Rogerus,
le cumandur de Templo. Witnesses in
London, late 12 cent. Harl. 53 B. 23.

— Robertus, *sacerdos, frater de
Templo Salomonico*. Witness in Sih-
thorpe, Nott., temp. John. Add. 22414.

— Fr. Mauricius, *capellanus*, Fr.
Roger. de Scamelesby, Fr. Ad. de
Linton., Fr. Walt. le Blund, Fr. Tho.
le Sauuage, Fr. Steph. Brito, Fr. Tho.
de Gosebec, *Preceptor de Eycie*. Wit-
nesses at Temple Dinsley, Hertf., circ.
1241. Woll. iii. 28.

— Fr. Roger. de Schamelesby, *Ma-
gister fratrum milicie Templi in com.
Ebor.* Grant from, [1240-57]. Harl.
83 G. 12.

— Fr. Alex. Blundus, *Preceptor de
Rol.* [Rothley, co. Leic.]. Witness,
late Hen. III. Add. 7086.

— Odo, *Templarius*. Land held
by, in West Kinnard's Ferry, Linc.,
temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. Add. 20861.

— Fr. Petr. de Wadewrth, Fr. Will.
de Anneslay. Witnesses at Temple
Dinsley, Hertf., 1292. Woll. i. 52.

— Fr. Rad. de Bartone, Fr. Joh. de
Stokes, *capellani*, Fr. Tho. de Toulouse,
Fr. Will. fil. Johannis, Fr. Will. de
Grafton, *Preceptor Balliue Ebor.* Wit-
nesses at Temple Dinsley, 1304. Harl.
83 C. 39.

**Temple Bruern Preceptory, co.
Linc.** v. sub St. John, *Order of*.

Temple Dinsley. v. sub Hitchin, co.
Hertf.

**Temple Dinsley Preceptory, co.
Hertf.** v. sub Templars, *Order of*.

Temple Hirst Preceptory, co. York.
v. sub Templars, *Order of*.

Temple Newsam, co. York. Inspec.
of a suit conc. the manor, against the
Knights Hospitalers, 1380 (Temple-
newsom). Harl. 58 G. 35.

Temple Normanton Preceptory,
co. Derb. v. sub St. John, *Order of*.

- Templum B. Marie Virginis, Templum B. Marie Donewyci.** *v. sub* St. John, *Order of.*
- Tempsford, co. Bedf.** Grants in, 1361 (Temesford). Add. 33862, 33863.
 ——— Crown grant of the late chantry at, 1606 (Temesford). Add. 28651.
- Tenbury, co. Wore.** Grant in Burford, Salop, "apud pontem de Temedebur," 1348. Add. 40866.
 ——— Power to give seisin in Sutton in, 1393. Add. 40867.
 ——— *Vicarius de Temdebury.* Joh. Lye. Witness at Burford, Salop, 1414. Add. 40868.
 ——— *Capellani.* Will. Hulle, Joh. Carles. Feoffment by, in Burford, 1414. Add. 40868.
- Tendring, co. Essex.** Feoffment of Gernons manor in, 1507. Add. 41711.
- Tenet.** *v. Thanet*, Isle of, *co. Kent.*
- Tenham.** *v. Teynham, co. Kent.*
- Tensete Park.** *v. sub* Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.*
- Tenterden, co. Kent.** Fines in, 1399. Add. 36910;—1666. Add. 29558.
 ——— Recovery, etc., on Harnden dene, Borrowssile dene, etc., in, 1528–1619. Add. 41799–41805.
 ——— Precipes on covenants in, 1592, 1593. Add. 36911, 36912.
 ——— *Bailiff of the Liberty, Town and Hundred.* Tho. Iland, 1528. Add. 41799.
- Tepesley.** *v. Tupsley, co. Heref.*
- Terf.** *v. Therfield, co. Hertf.*
- Terling, co. Essex.** Lease in Ridley (Redleigh), etc., in, 1385. Add. 41521.
- Terrible Down.** *v. sub* Hoathly, East, *co. Suss.*
- Terring.** *v. Tarring, West, co. Suss.*
- Terrington, co. Norf.** Compotus of the manor of, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548–9 (Teryngton). Add. 34274.
 ——— Feoffment of the manor by James II. as jointure for Qu. Mary, 1685. Add. 37378.
 ——— Fine in, 1695 (Terrington S. Clementis). Add. 40605.
- Terris Grange, [in Margam], co. Glam.** Leases of, by Margam Abbey, 1349. Harl. 75 A. 44;—1470. Harl. 75 A. 46.
- Tetffort.** *v. Thetford Priory, co. Norf.*
- Tetshill, Tetteshull.** *v. sub* Neen Sollars, *co. Salop.*
- Tetsworth, co. Oxon.** Livery and valor in, 1592. Add. 27480.
- Tettenhall, co. Staff.** Will of Will. Wylls of, with bequests to St. Michael's church, and of lands at Aldersley (Aldurley), Newbridge, Wightwick (Wysthtewyct), etc., in, 1520. Stowe 631.
- Tettinglea.** The wood at, a boundary near Northfleet, Kent, 953. Stowe 29.
- Tetton.** *v. sub* Crewe, *co. Chest.*
 ——— *v. sub* Warmingham, *co. Chest.*
- Tetworth, co. Hunt.** Cov. to secure possession in, 1574. Add. 39123.
- Teverton.** *v. Tiverton, near Bunbury, co. Chest.*
- Teviotdale, Archdeacons of. Mag. Nicholas.** Order by, as commissioner for the Bp. of Argyle and Prior of Coldingham, 1256 (Teuid.). Stowe 514.
- Tewes.** *v. sub* Sampford, Little, *co. Essex.*
- Tewin, co. Hertf.** Cov. for an annuity from the manor of Meryden, *al. Marden* in, to endow Hertford Grammar School, 1672. Add. 35492.
- Tewkemere.** *v. sub* Stoke St. Mary, *co. Suff.*
- Tewkesbury, co. Glouc.** Release in, and in Southwick in, 1472. Add. 40793.
 ——— Exchequer acquittance for rent of Severnham, parcel of the manor of, 1577. Add. 39956 (47).
 ——— *Ballivi.* Joh. Natton, Ric. Diar, 1472. Add. 40793.
- Tewkesbury Abbey, co. Glouc.** Covenant conc. Washbourne chapel, and tithes in Didcot and Ashton under Hill, Glouc., 1177 (Theokesberia). Add. 7013.
 ——— Covenant with Margam Abbey conc. a pension for J. de Hameledena [from Kenfig church, Glam. ?], late 12 cent. (Theokesbir). Harl. 75 A. 51.
 ——— Grant to, of Neulanda [in Tewkesbury?], *circ.* 1190–95(?) (Ecclesia B. Marie de Theokesberi). Add. 7493.
 ——— Grant to, of a pension from Edstone church, Warw., [1193–5]. Add. 6708.
 ——— Lands held of, in Llandough, Glam., *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 24269, 24270, 24272–24274, 24288.

Tewkesbury Abbey, co. Glouc. (*continued*). A house in Bristol held by grant from, early Edw. I. Harl. 56 A. 38.

— Certificate of production of charters conc. tithes of Kenfig, etc., held of, by Margam Abbey, 1332. Harl. 75 A. 27.

— Protection to, from Hen. V., against Royal purveyors, 1416. Add. 7699.

— Homage to, for land in Damerham, Wilts, 1430. Add. 7700.

— Acquittance to, from Sir Will. Herbert, for a pension, 1467. Add. 7701.

— Compotus rolls of Taynton manor, Oxon., 1477-1485. Add. 26867.

— Acquittances for payment by Margam Abbey of a pension to, 1486. Harl. 75 A. 29;—1522. Harl. 75 B. 1.

— Feoffment to the Bps. of Durham and Exeter and others, of Kinfare and Stourton manors, Staff., 1495. Harl. 44 I. 59.

— Lease in Pirton, Wore., 1523. Harl. 83 A. 42.

— Preston on Stour manor and advowson, Glouc., late held by, 1546. Add. 41943-41945;—1552. Add. 41946.

— Ashton Keynes manor, Wilts, late held by, 1576. Add. 40083.

— *Abbots*. F[romondus], 1177. Add. 7013.

— Willelms, 1430. Add. 7700.

— Ricardus, 1495. Harl. 44 I. 59.

— Henr. [Beoly], 1522. Harl. 75 B. 1;—1523. Harl. 83 A. 42.

Tewkesbury Hundred, co. Glouc. Rate levied in, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.

— Assessments in, for the weekly rate of excise, 17 cent. Add. 42185.

Tey, Great, co. Essex. Extent of Bacons in, held by Rob. Rikedon, 1415. Add. 41523 (5).

— Feoffment in, 1515. Add. 40741.

— Will of Jane Smith of, bequeathing a moiety of Croomes in, 1672, 1673. Stowe 640 A, B.

Tey, Marks, co. Essex. Rental, 1550 (Markestey). Add. 27076.

Teyng S. Georgii. v. sub Ashton, co. Devon.

VOL. II.

Teynham, co. Kent. Notif. to the chapter of, by Abp. Theobald, [1139-47] (Tenham). Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 188, Add. 44694 (15).

— Fine in, 1406 (Tenham). Add. 36913.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36914.

— Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1616. Add. 36915;—1620. Add. 39960 (72).

Teytreff. v. sub Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.

Thachworth. v. Datchworth, co. Hertf.

þæl brycge [*sc. Elbridge*]. A boundary in Wickham Breaux, Kent, 948. Stowe 26.

Thakeham, co. Suss. Feoffment in, 1603. Add. 37643.

Thame Abbey, co. Oxon. Conf. of possessions to, by K. Stephen, *circ.* 1147-8 (Abbatia de Parco de Tama). Campb. xxix. 8.

— Grants to, in Saunderton, Buck., *temp.* Hen. II. (S. Maria et monachi apud Tamam). Add. 20375, 20376.

— Covenant conc. lands in Sydenham, Oxon., [1232-43]. Harl. 55 B. 6.

— Monition by the abbot to the King of Scots, on behalf of Reading Abbey, late Hen. III. Add. 19630.

— Order of S. de Quency, Earl of Winchester, conc. a rent charge paid by, to him, 1259. Harl. 55 B. 7.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (B. Maria de Thame). Cott. ii. 18.

— *Abbot*. Robertus, [1232-43]. Harl. 55 B. 6.

Thames, River. Precipe on a covenant conc. the ferry or passage between Milton, Kent, and Tilbury, Essex, 1573. Add. 36781.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine of Rushey Water in, at Bampton, Oxon., 1577. Add. 39971 (9).

Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent. Grant of lands at Miclan Grafe in, 943 (Tenet). Stowe 24.

Thanington (?), co. Kent. Royal grant of pasture near, 785 (Daening daenn). Stowe 5.

Thanington Hospital, co. Kent Lands held by, in Blean, Kent, 1357 (Hosp. S. Jacobi). Harl. 78 H. 15.

Thanington Hospital, co. Kent (*continued*). Grant of the site of, etc., to Rob. Darkenall, 1551 (Hosp. S. Jacobi juxta Civitatem Cantuarie). Harl. 75 H. 6.

— Lands late held by, in Hackington, etc., Kent, 1551 (Hosp. S. Jacobi juxta Wynechepe). Harl. 86 H. 2.

Thaxted, co. Essex. Inquest p.m. of J. Pykenham held at, 1437. Add. 40792.

— Licence for foundation of the Guild of St. Mary and St. John Baptist at, 1480. Add. 8453.

— Compotus of the bailiff of Spencers Fee in, 1484 (Thakstede). Add. 28923.

— Sales in, 1501 (Thaxsted). Add. 28932;—1548 (do.). Add. 28952.

— Privileges of the tenants of Qu. Katherine [of Aragon] in, 1514. Add. 28937.

— Rental of the manor, 1598. Add. 28955.

— Court roll of, with Spencers Fee, 1607. Add. 28971.

— Rental of the manor and of Horham Hall manor, etc., in, 1639. Add. 28978.

— Rental of the manor, borough, Spencers Fee, etc., 1646. Add. 28982;—1648. Add. 28983.

— Fine in, 17 cent. Add. 28982.

— *Vicarius eocl. de Thaksted.* Tho. Rande. Grant of Pavenham manor, Bedf., 1388. Add. 27135.

Thebrugg, [Thele Bridge?], co. Hertf. Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 28698.

— Court rolls, 1366, 1367 (Thebregge). Add. 28777.

— Rental, 1478 (Thebrygge). Add. 28902.

Thecherches. v. sub Titchfield, co. Southt.

Thedwestry, co. Suff. *Decanus de Thedwardestr.* Rob. de Nortun. Release to, in [Norton, Suff.?], *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 9197.

Thefeld, Theffild. *v. Therfield, co. Hertf.*

Thele Collegiate Church, [in Stanstead St. Margarets], co. Hertf. Confirmations of appropriations to, of the advowsons of Thele, and of Aldham, Essex, 1316. Cott. xxix. 44;—1318. Cott. v. 46.

Thele Bridge (?). v. Thebrugg, co. Hertf.

Thelesford, Thelisford. v. Tellisford, co. Som.

Thelesford Priory, co. Warw. Conf. of a grant to, of Barford church, Warw., with lands, [1200–12] (S. Rade-gunda de Theuelisford et canonici). Add. 21406.

— Conf. of grants to, etc., in Barford, with a fishery in the Avon, *temp.* Edw. I. (B. Maria et S. Rade-gunda et fratres ord. S. Trinitatis Hosp. de Theulesford). Add. 21407, 21408;—*temp.* Edw. II.—III. Add. 21409;—1332. Add. 21410.

— Grant of confraternity with, 1486. Harl. 43 A. 12.

— *Ministri.* Tho. de Offyngton, *temp.* Edw. II.—III. Add. 21409;—1332. Add. 21410.

— Rogerus, 1486. Harl. 43 A. 12.

Thelnetham, co. Suff. Grant in, 1404. Add. 41836.

Thenford, co. Northt. *Rector de Fenfforde.* Tho. Neell. Witness, 1546. Add. 44318.

Theodoice snad, near [Little?] Chart, co. Kent. Grant of a wood, so called, 843. Stowe 17.

Theokesberia. v. Tewkesbury Abbey, co. Glouc.

Therfield, co. Hertf. *Inspexx.* of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey (Ferefeld, etc.), 1253. Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Compotus roll of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1253–4 (Terf.). Add. 39669.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accompts for Ramsey Abbey, 1288–1290 (Therefeud, etc.). Add. 39671, 39672, 39736.

— Court rolls of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1294 (Therfelde). Add. 39597;—1369 (do.). Add. 39473;—1386. Add. 34778;—1390. Add. 34814;—1439. Add. 39771;—1455. Add. 39774;—1457. Add. 34831;—1462. Add. 39584;—1473. Add. 39656.

— Fines in the manor court, 1309–10 (Therf.). Add. 39693.

— Pension from St. Mary's church to the sacristan of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Theffild). Add. 39718.

Therfield, co. Hertf. (continued). Conf. of a pension from the church with tithes to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1354 (Thefeld, Therfeld). Add. 34640, 34641;—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (Thorfeld, Therfeld, Therefeld). Add. 39471.

— Valor of the manor, bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

— Return, on issues and profits of the manor, 1539. Add. 34657.

— Licence to alienate West Reed, *al.* Alaud Reed, *al.* Mardleybury manor in, with other lands in, parcel of Challers manor, 1563. Add. 27340.

— *Rectores.* Dom. Will. de Corton. Grant to, in Ramsey, Hunt., 1323. Add. 33768.

— Joh. de Elyngton. Grants to, in Ramsey, etc., 1392. Add. 33922-33926.

Thernyng. v. Thurning, co. Hunt.

Thetford, co. Camb. Orders conc. dykes in and near, 1618. Add. 33099;—*temp.* Jas. I. Add. 33133.

Thetford, co. Norf. Lease in, near Mellefordebrygge in, 1380 (Thefford). Stowe 208.

— Feoffment in, on the highway from Briggegate to St. Andrew's church, 1412. Stowe 209.

— *Majores.* Simon Barbour, 1380. Stowe 208.

— Joh. Archer, 1412. Stowe 209.

— *Coronatores.* Joh. Chaa, 1380. Stowe 208.

— Reg. Fermer, 1412. Stowe 209.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— THETFORD PRIORY. Commission to decide a suit of, with Belvoir Priory for tithes of Great Bradley, Yoxford, etc., Suff., 1156 (Tetffort). Harl. 43 A. 18.

— Claim to tithes in Banham, Norf., 1253 (Monachi de Teford). Campb. ix. 9 (11).

— Tenure of, in Upwell and Outwell, cos. Camb. and Norf., *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Thefeld). Add. 34343.

— Extents of its manor of Monkhall in Syleham, Suff., 1379-80. Add. 16561;—1433. Add. 16562.

— Land held by, in Broome, Suff., 1426. Stowe 237.

Thetford, co. Norf. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES, ETC. :—

— THETFORD PRIORY (*continued*). Conf. to, of a rent from Gresham church, Norf., 1457. Add. 17245.

— Grant by, in St. Nicholas parish, Thetford, 1467. Add. 26785.

— Grant by, in Finchingfield, Essex, 1502. Cott. xxi. 40.

— *Priors.* Joh. de Fordham, 1379-80. Add. 16361.

— Nic. Fouldon, 1433. Add. 16562.

— Joh. [Vesey], 1467. Add. 26785.

— Roger. [de Berningham, *al.* Baldry], 1502. Cott. xxi. 40.

— PRIORY OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE. Inspex. by John, Earl of Warren, of his ancestors' grants to, 1315 (Ecel. S. Sepulcri de Thefeld). Harl. 57 E. 32.

— AUSTIN FRIARS. Bequest to, from M. Todenham, for burial in their church, 1411, 1416 (Fratres Augustini Thefford). Add. 24243.

Thetford, See of.

BISHOPS :—

— Arfastus. Decision against his claim to fix the see at Bury St. Edmund's, [1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— Witness to charters of Will. I., [1081?], 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25, 54.

— Willermus, *Teforensis Episcopus*. Witness to charter of Will. II. to Lewes Priory, [1087-8]. Cott. xvi. 32.

— Herbertus. Papal bull confirming the transfer of his see to Norwich, [1101]. Cott. ii. 21 (2) (*copy*).

v. Norwich, *See of.*

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN :—

— John [Salisbury], *Dean of Norwich*. Conf. of the union of the benefices of Hackford and Whitwell, Norf., 1544. Add. 2013.

Theuegate. v. sub Smeeth, co. Kent.

Theydon Bois, co. Essex. Livery of seisin in, etc., 1399 (Theydone Boys). Add. 28802;—1485. Add. 28925.

Theydon Garnon, co. Essex. Feoffment, etc., in, 1438 (Theydon Garnon). Add. 28852;—1446 (Theydon Gernon). Add. 28860-28864;—1458. Add. 28874, 28875;—1480. Add. 28909;—1481. Add. 28916, 28917;—1485. Add. 28925;—1546. Add. 28950.

- Theydon Garnon**, *co. Essex* (*continued*). Will of J. Bishop of, with bequest in, 1753. Add. 37648.
- Theyden Mount**, *co. Essex*. Sales, etc., in, 1399 (Theydone atte Mount). Add. 28800-28802;—1406. Add. 28809;—1410. Add. 28821;—1421. Add. 28832, 28833;—1438. Add. 28852, 28853;—1446. Add. 28860-28864;—1458. Add. 28874, 28875;—1466. Add. 28883;—1480. Add. 28909;—1481. Add. 28916, 28917;—1485. Add. 28925.
- Sale, etc., by feoffees, of Warynes, Skynners and a cottage in Colemanstrete in, to provide a priest in the church, and for repairs of Fulwellebregge, 1421. Add. 28836, 28837.
- Thickbrome**. *v. sub* Fressingfield, *co. Suff.*
- *v. sub* Weybread, *co. Suff.*
- Thickley, East**, in *St. Andrew Auckland*, *co. Durh.* Grant in, 1331 (Estthickley). Eg. 558.
- Thickthorne**. *v. sub* Lyneham, *co. Wilts.*
- Thimbleby**, *co. Linc.* Recovery, etc., in, 1585. Add. 32821;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Thingdon**. *v. sub* Finedon, *co. Northt.*
- Thingwall**, in *Woodchurch*, *co. Chest.* Notif. of homage received for, *temp.* Hen. II. (Stinghwalles). Add. 43964.
- Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Thyngwall, etc.). Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*).
- Thirsk**, *co. York.* Agreement between Newburgh Priory and Byland Abbey conc. lands in, 1300 (Tresch). Stowe 503.
- Release of services, etc., in, to Byland Abbey, 1343 (Thresk). Stowe 436.
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578. Add. 39984 (104).
- Thirston**, [*in Felton?*], *co. Northumb.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of land in, as parcel of Preston manor, 1577. Add. 39969 (6).
- Thomastown**, *al. Ballyhomias*, near *Corbetstown*, *King's County*. Crown lease of, 1551. Add. 27522.
- Thompson**, *co. Norf.* Marriage settlement in, 1527 (Tompson). Add. 28940.
- Thompson College**, *co. Norf.* Grant to, of Bradcar Hall manor with the advowson of Shropham church, *Norf.*, 1397 (Collegium de Thomeston). Add. 14860.
- *Masters*. Steph. de Feltham, 1397. Add. 14860.
- *late*. John Maister. Certificate conc. Bekerton manor, *Norf.*, 1448. Add. 14902.
- Thong**. *v. sub* Shorne, *co. Kent.*
- Thopheholm**. *v. sub* Topholme Abbey, *co. Linc.*
- Thoresby, North**, *co. Linc.* *Persona eccl. de Parva Thorsby*. Gilb. de Styuecle. Feoffment of manors in *co. Hunt.*, 1353. Add. 33996.
- Thorfeld**. *v. sub* Therfield, *co. Hertf.*
- Thorganby**, *co. York.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, and in East and West Cottingwith in, 1581 (Thurgunby). Add. 39984 (49).
- Thorkesay**. *v. sub* Torkesey Priory, *co. Linc.*
- Thorley**, *co. Hertf.* Court roll and survey of Thorley Hall manor, 1687-8. Add. 32971.
- Thornaby**, in *Stainton, N.R.*, *co. York.* Grant in, to Byland Abbey, late Hen. III. (Thormodeby). Stowe 483 (*copy*).
- Release to Byland Abbey of services, in detail, of tenants in, with lands near the passage of the River Tees to Stockton, etc., late Hen. III. (Thormodeby). Stowe 499.
- Thornage**, *co. Norf.* *Rectores eccl. de Thornegg*. Nich. de Rudham. Return to an inquest by, conc. Flixton church, 1321. Stowe 327.
- Order to, conc. above, with certificate of performance, 1321. Stowe 330, 331.
- Rob. de Walton. Attestation by, 1350. Add. 37405.
- Thornborough**, *co. Buck.* *Decanus de Torneberg*. Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1257. Harl. 86 E. 42.
- Thornby**, *co. Northt.* Grant in, to Pipewell Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Turneby). Add. 28643.
- Thorncleys**. *v. sub* Staveley, *co. Derby.*
- Thorncombe**, *co. Devon*, now *co. Dors.* Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Ford Abbey, 1542 (Thorncombe). Add. 39082 (*copy*).

Thornecote. *v. sub* Northill, *co. Bedf.*

Thorndon. *v. sub* Broadwood Widger, *co. Devon.*

— *v. sub* Ettington, *al. Eatington*, *co. Warw.*

Thorne, W.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1633 (Thurne). Add. 39984 (62).

— Release of Crown rents from the manor, 1672. Add. 44879.

— Abstract of title deeds, 1745. Add. 44886.

Thorney, co. Camb. Compotus rolls of the manor, Henr. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, being Lord, 1547-1556. Add. 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

Thorney Abbey, co. Camb. Insex. in 1484 of the charter of foundation from K. Edgar, 973 (Dornig). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (1).

— Conf. of a covenant with Ramsey Abbey conc. Kingsdelf, [1055-65]. Add. 33686 (*copy*).

— Inclusion of, by Hen. I., in the see of Ely, 1109 (Thornea). Harl. 43 C. 11.

— Claims to pasture in Sawtrey, etc., Hunt., by Abbot Robert, [1147-8?]. Add. 34030.

— Mortuary roll of Abbot Ralph, [*ob.* 1216]. (*Fragment.*) Roy. MS. 15 A. x. f. 143.

— Insex. in 1314 of grants to, by Hen. III., of a fair in Yaxley and a market in Woodston, Hunt., 1227, 1268. Harl. 58 I. 53 (*copy*).

— Inquest, etc., conc. woods of, in Standground, Hunt., 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.

— Roll of letters relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xiv. 13.

— Rental of Water Newton, and Stibbington, Hunt., and Wansford, Northt., 1329. Cott. xxviii. 15.

— Insex. of proceedings conc. bounds of eos. Camb. and Hunt. in Whittlesea Fen, 1390. Cott. ii. 12.

— Insex. by Rich. III. of charters to, 1484. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12.

— Proxy from Abbot Robert to the Abbots of St. Alban's, Bury St. Edmund's, Ramsey and Croylant to act for him in Parliament, 1514 (*Monasterium B. Marie Sanctique Botolphi de Thorney*). Harl. 45 A. 5.

Thorney Abbey, co. Camb. (continued). Abbots. (?) Godeman. Witness, (as *Jorn., Abbas*), 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— (?) Leofsige. Witness, [1017-23]. Add. 19796;— [1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

— Robertus. Conf. of the abbey to, by K. Stephen, [1136?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (5).

— Walterus. Grant of the abbey to, by K. Stephen, *circ.* 1153-4 (?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (3).

— W[illelmus], *temp.* Edw. I. Cott. xiv. 13.

— Reg. de Neuton, 1329. Cott. xxviii. 15.

— Johannes, 1484. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12.

— Robertus, 1514. Harl. 45 A. 5.

Thornham, al. Thornhall. v. sub Wicken, *co. Camb.*

Thornham, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1567. Add. 36480.

Thornham, Little, co. Suff. Grant, etc., in, 1426 (*Parva Thornham*). Stowe 260;—1624. Add. 32955.

Thornhill, co. York. *Rector parochialis ecclesie.* Tho. Alen. Papal dispensation to, to unite the church of Shirland, Derb., 1520. Stowe 589.

Thornholm Priory, co. Line. Papal conf. of a grant to, of Gokewell in Broughton, Line., [1163] (*Torrentholm*). Harl. 43 A. 20.

— Judgment by the prior conc. tithes in Broughton, Line., 1204 (*Tornholm*). Add. 11216.

— Insex. by the prior of grants to Elsham Priory, *temp.* John. Harl. 45 A. 4.

— Fine to, of Orby church, and a moiety of South Ferriby church, Line., 1262. Harl. 54 E. 13.

— Licence from, for an oratory in Orby, Line., 1298. Harl. 45 A. 1, 2.

— Mandate by the prior conc. tithes concealed from Newhouse Abbey, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

— Claims of Bullington Priory to South Ferriby church, 1399. Harl. 43 I. 3.

— Certif. of the right of Bullington Priory to a pension from, 1485. Harl. 43 I. 13.

Thornholm Priory, co. Linc. (continued). Priors. Ricardus, Prior de Thornholm. Witness, [1157-63]. Cott. xi. 26;—(as Prior de Torrentholm) [1163]. Harl. 43 A. 20;—(as Prior de Toronholm) temp. Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 50.

— Walterus. Witness, etc., temp. John. Harl. 44 G. 42, 45 A. 4, 52 C. 2.

— Laurentius (as "Abbas"). Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 50 I. 4.

— Andreas. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Harl. 52 B. 21.

— Rogerus, 1262. Harl. 54 E. 13.

— Thomas, 1298. Harl. 45 A. 1, 2.

— Johannes, 1365. Harl. 45 A. 7.

Thornton. v. sub Ettington, al. Eatington, co. Warw.

Thornton, near Horncastle, co. Linc. Livery and valor of reversion to the manor, 1581. Add. 19739.

— Settlement, etc., in, 1588 (Thornton Inges). Add. 32822;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

Thornton Curtis, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance to Tho. Wright, vicar of, for a tenth, 1618. Add. 39963 (48).

Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York. Exchequer acquittance to the dean and chapter of Worcester for a tenth from the rectory, 1578. Add. 39984 (105).

Thornton on Humber Abbey, co. Linc. Annals, 1148-1314. Campb. xxi. 4.

— Notice of consecration of an abbot, [1147?]. Harl. 56 A. 9.

— Lands held by, in Great Limber, Linc., circ. 1150-55 (Torent., Torn-tune, Thorentune). Harl. 43 H. 14, 15, 16.

— Award by the abbot conc. the churches of Burgh, Linc., 1193 (Torenton). Harl. 45 A. 6.

— Covenant with Newhouse Abbey conc. pasture in Cabourn, Linc., circ. 1200 (do.). Harl. 45 A. 23.

— Inspex. by the abbot of grants to Elsham Priory, temp. John (do.). Harl. 45 A. 4.

— Award by the prior conc. tithes to be paid to Newhouse Abbey, 1228 (Thoronetun). Harl. 44 E. 20.

— Exchange of lands in Sloothby, Hanby, etc., Linc., 1229 (Thorent.). Harl. 45 A. 3.

Thornton on Humber Abbey, co. Linc. (continued). Lands held by, in Killingholme, Linc., temp. Hen. III. Harl. 50 E. 45, 46, 52 E. 44, 45, 52 F. 7.

— The abbot a witness in Kilby, Linc., temp. Hen. III. Harl. 52 D. 28.

— Land in Kilnsea, York, held of, temp. Hen. III. Lansd. 460.

— Notif. by the abbot of the taxation of vicarages bel. to Newhouse Abbey, circ. 1250. Harl. 45 A. 24.

— Conf. of grants to, in Owmbly and Saxelby, Linc., [1249-53?]. Harl. 54 G. 16.

— Dispute with Newhouse Abbey conc. pasture in Killingholme, Linc., 1263. Harl. 44 G. 56.

— Exchange in Thorpe, Barrow, etc., Linc., with Elsham Priory, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

— Grant in Elsham, etc., Linc., circ. 1279. Harl. 45 A. 13.

— Inspex. of a grant to, of Halton manor, Linc., 1292. Campb. xxi. 4 (copy).

— Admission of a chaplain to Little Limber chapel, Linc., at request of the abbot, by Newhouse Abbey, 1331. Harl. 44 H. 22.

— Release in Killingholme to Newhouse Abbey, 1518. Harl. 45 A. 11.

— Crown lease of lands late held by, 1562. Harl. 75 E. 35.

— Abbots. Ricardus. Consecration of, [1147?]. Harl. 56 A. 9.

— Philippus. Witness, [1157-63]. Cott. xi. 26;—circ. 1160. Harl. 47 I. 33;—[1163-5?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (1).

— J[ohannes?]. Award by, 1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.

— J[ordanus]. Inspex. by, and witness, temp. John. Harl. 44 G. 42, 45 A. 4, 52 C. 2.

— Ricardus. Witness, etc., 1229. Harl. 45 A. 3;—[1223-33]. Harl. 49 H. 29;—(as R.) temp. Hen. III. Harl. 44 G. 30.

— Dom. Robertus. Witness, [1245-57?]. Harl. 46 C. 11, 17;—(as Dom. R.) late Hen. III. Cott. v. 15.

— Willelmus, 1269. Harl. 45 A. 12.

— Walterus. Grant by, circ. 1279. Harl. 45 A. 13.

— Dom. Willelmus. Witness, etc., 1331. Harl. 44 H. 22;—1335. Harl. 57 G. 24, 25.

Thornton on Humber Abbey, co. Linc. Abbots(continued). Will. Modley. Witness, 1455. Harl. 55 E. 32.

— **Tho. Cotterewyk**. Release by, 1518. Harl. 45 A. 11.

— **Prior de Thorntun**. W. Award by, 1228. Harl. 44 E. 20.

— **Canonici**. Radulfus, Rad. de Halton. Witnesses, early Hen. II. Harl. 51 C. 1.

— **Rogerus, cantor**, Radulfus. Witnesses, [1157-63]. Cott. xi. 26.

— **Rogerus**. Witness, *circ.* 1160. Harl. 47 I. 33;—*temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 C. 50.

— **Radulfus**. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 52 A. 10.

— **Ranulfus**. Witness, *ante* 1175. Harl. 51 B. 4, 5.

— **Umfridus, Jordanus**. Witnesses, *temp.* Rich. I. or John. Harl. 48 A. 19.

Thornton on the Hill, in Coxwold parish, co. York. Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657. Add. 30943, 30944.

Thoroley. v. Throwley, co. Staff.

Thorp Hall. v. sub Hackford, co. Norf.

Thorpe, —, co. Leic. (?). *Persona de Torp.* Radulfus. Witness in Wymondham, Leic., late Hen. II. Eg. 507.

Thorpe Beilby, Prebend of, near Wetherby, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of, 1577. Add. 39984 (106).

Thorpe Ellington, al. Sibthorpe. v. sub Ellington, co. Hunt.

Thorpe Hall. v. sub Hasketon, co. Suff.

Thorpe le Willows, in Kilburn, co. York. Covenant between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory conc. common of pasture and firewood, etc., in, [1154-81] (Thorpe). Eg. 585.

Thorpe, Little, near Barnwell St. Andrew's, co. Northt. Covenant between Peterborough and Ramsey Abbeys conc., 1279 (Parva Thorp). Add. 39668 (1).

— **Rents of Hinchinbrook Priory, in, late 14 cent.** (Littelthorp). Add. 39589.

Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northt. Feoffment, etc., in, 1465 (Thrope Mundevyle). Add. 38845;—1472, 1473 (Thrope Mondevile, etc.). Add. 38853-38862, 38970-38972;—1483. Add. 38866;—1553. Add. 38887;—1660. Add. 38887 (*dorse*).

— **Dominus**. Will. Frebodý, 1465. Add. 38845.

Thorpe Market, co. Norf. Conveyances, etc., in, 1464. Add. 45506;—1534. Add. 45745;—1566. Add. 45567;—1572. Add. 45570, 45571.

— **Bequest in, by T. Gryme**, 1591. Add. 45424.

— **Vicar**. John Forde. Feoffment to, 1534. Add. 45745.

Thorpe near Wainfleet, co. Linc. Settlement, etc., in, 1588 (Thorpe in the Mershe). Add. 32822;—1646. Add. 32847;—1653. Add. 32849.

Thorpe next Haddiscoe, co. Norf. Feoffment in, 1429 (Hadescho Thorpe). Stowe 211.

— **Marriage settlement in, 1527** (Haddiscothorp). Add. 28940.

Thorpe Thewles, co. Durh. Grants in, *temp.* Rich. I.—John (Torp). Eg. 512, 514.

Thorsby, Parva. v. Thoresby, North, co. Linc.

Thorsle. v. Thursley, co. Surr.

Thoterno, Thoturno. v. Tottenhõe, co. Bedf.

Thrales End. v. sub Luton, co. Bedf.

Thrandeston, co. Suff. Sale in, 1605. Add. 32941.

Thrapston, co. Northt. Persona eccl. de Thrapeston. Dom. Simon de Ellesword. Witness, 1285. Add. 34245.

Threbrokes. v. sub Greet, co. Salop.

Threckingham, co. Linc. Exchequer acquittance on a purchase in, 1623 (Trekenham). Add. 39963 (47).

Three Howses. v. sub Knebworth, co. Hertf.

Three Towns, Bishop's. v. sub Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.

Thremhall Priory, co. Essex. Lands held by, in Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, 1194 (Canonichi de Tramhale). Add. 28336.

— **Lands held by, in Takeley, Essex, circ. 1200 (?)** (Canoniei de Tremhall). Add. 28380.

Thremhall Priory, co. Essex (*continued*). Grant to, in Shenfield, Essex, early 13 cent. (Ecclesia S. Jacobi de Trimhall). Harl. 46 A. 31.

— Grant by, in or near Birehanger, Essex, *temp.* John (Tremhale). Harl. 45 A. 8.

— Notif. by Hatfield Broad Oak Priory of the appointment of proctors in a suit before the prior of, 1245. Add. 28407.

— *Prior.* Willelmus. Witness, etc., late 12 cent. Harl. 51 D. 10;—*temp.* John. Harl. 45 A. 8. Add. 28352;—early 13 cent. Harl. 46 A. 31.

Threwlegh. v. Throwley, co. Kent.

Thriplow, co. Camb. Roll of court of N. de Barenton for, 1249 (Triplawe). Add. 28478.

— Roll of court, held by Rob. Clement, King's bailiff of the Hundred of, 1305 (Trippell.). Add. 28543.

— Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Tryplowe). Add. 34274.

— *Vicarius de Trippel. Dom.* Adam. Will of N. de Barenton declared to, [1262-3]. Add. 28493.

Thriplow Hundred, co. Camb. Licence to ask alms in, 1583. Add. 39062.

Throp, Le, al. Le Hatfeld Throp. v. sub Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertf.

Thrope, Thrope Mundevyle. v. Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northt.

Throwley, co. Kent. Bond for arbitration in (?), on behalf of Syon Abbey, 1478. Harl. 75 G. 10, 80 H. 22.

— Fine in, 1507 (Threwlegh). Add. 36860.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36916.

Throwley, co. Staff. Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1343 (Throghley). Add. 27493;—1384. Add. 27498;—1388. Add. 27500;—1393. Add. 27501, 27502;—1473. Add. 27513.

— Conveyances in, 1437. Add. 27506-27509;—1523 (Thoroley). Add. 27515.

Thrupp, in Norton by Daventry, co. Northt. Bequest in, by Tho. Watkyn, 1597. Add. 36431.

Thrushelton, co. Devon. Settlement in, 1436 (Trusselton). Eg. 590.

Thrussington, co. Leic. Release in, 1504 (Thursington). Add. 29561.

Thrusthorpe. v. Trusthorpe, co. Linc.

Thudewrda. v. Tidworth, North, co. Wilts.

Thulston. v. Thurlaston, co. Derb.

Thunderley, co. Essex. Grants of the two moieties of the church to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1143 (Tondreleia). Add. 28323;—*circ.* 1143 (Tunderleia). Cott. xxix. 77.

— Releases in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1333 (Tunderlee). Add. 28588;—1338 (Thunderlee). Add. 28592.

— Bond to the same priory conc. the parsonage, with defeasance, 1367. Add. 28601, 28602.

— *Clericus de Tonderleia.* Johannes. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Add. 28353.

Thupholm. v. Tupholme Abbey, co. Linc.

Thurgarton, co. Norf. Grants, etc., in, 1374 (Thurgerton). Add. 45463, 45464;—1377. Add. 45466, 45467;—1379. Add. 45468;—1426. Add. 45485;—1466. Add. 45511;—1469. Add. 45754;—1474. Add. 45755;—1487, 1488. Add. 45525-45529;—1515. Add. 45543;—1536. Add. 45550;—1591. Add. 45592, 45593;—1619. Add. 45674;—1628. Add. 45688.

— Extracts of court rolls, 1444-1641. Add. 45746-45790.

— Warranty in, against Bromholm Priory, 1469. Add. 45754.

— Conveyance, etc., in Bessingham, Norf., next to lands bel. to the manor of, 1510-1573. Add. 45367-45370.

— Bequest to the Guild of All Saints at, 1510. Add. 45541.

— Bequest to the church and poor box, 1562. Add. 45566.

— Extracts of court rolls of Hanworth manor for lands in, 1585. Add. 45604;—1593. Add. 45601;—1598. Add. 45611;—1617. Add. 45666;—1623. Add. 45667;—1640. Add. 45668, 45686, 45705.

— *Persona.* Will. Snyterton, 1428. Add. 45487.

Thurgarton Priory, co. Nott. Licence to, to endow chantries in Crich and Normanton churches, cos. Derb. and Nott., with a rent charge on Thurgarton manor, 1368. Woll. iv. 58.

- Thurgarton Priory, co. Nott.** (*continued*). Conveyance to the prior of a moiety of Pinxton Normanton manor, *Derb.*, 1408. *Woll.* x. 57.
- Lease of Timberland rectory, *Linc.*, 1454. *Harl.* 45 A. 10.
- *Priors.* *Fr.* Gilbertus, *Prior de Thurgerton.* Witness in Southwell, *Nott., temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 27459.
- Will. Saperton. Witness, 1415. *Add.* 21173.
- *Celerarius de Turgertun.* *Dom.* Nicholas. Witness, late 13 cent. *Lansd.* 585.
- Thurgunby.** *v.* Thorganby, *co. York.*
- Thurlaston, al. Thulston, in Elvas-ton, co. Derb.** Licence for alienation, recovery, etc., in, 1572, 1574. *Add.* 40186-40192.
- Thurlbear, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20 (*Thur-leber*). *Add.* 16332.
- Compotus rolls of the same in, 1437-8. *Add.* 16333;—1438-9. *Add.* 25873.
- Thurleston, co. Suff.** Feoffments in, 1471. *Stowe* 397, 398.
- Thurlow** [*Little?*], *co. Suff.* Surrender in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, made in the court of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, *temp.* Rich. I. (*Trill.*). *Add.* 28381.
- Thurloxton, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20. *Add.* 16332.
- Compotus rolls of the same in, 1437-8. *Add.* 16333;—1438-9. *Add.* 25873.
- Thurilton, co. Norf.** *Inspex.* in 1371 of grants in, to Raveningham College, 1343 (*Thurneton*), 1368. *Add.* 37407 (1, 4).
- Feoffment in, 1429 (*Thurneton*). *Stowe* 211.
- Marriage settlement in, 1527. *Add.* 28940.
- Thurlwood.** *v. sub* Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*
- Thurne.** *v.* Thorne, *W.R., co. York.*
- Thurneton.** *v.* Thurilton, *co. Norf.*
- Thurning, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church and tithes, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Thernyang*). *Add.* 39591.
- Thurrock, West, co. Essex.** Lease for settlement in, 1631. *Add.* 41908.
- Thursedene, near Thorpe le Willows, co. York.** Covenant between Newburgh Priory and Byland Abbey conc. lands near the road through, [1154-81]. *Eg.* 585.
- Thursington.** *v.* Thrussington, *co. Leic.*
- Thursley.** *v. sub* Hope Baggot, *co. Salop.*
- Thursley, co. Surr.** Lease in, 1296 (*Thorsle*). *Add.* 27736.
- Rents reserved "ad commune lumen et ad lumen B. Marie" in, 1373 (*Thorsle*). *Add.* 27733.
- Grant in, near the chapel, 1406 (*apud* Thursle in villa de Wytle). *Add.* 27737.
- Grant in, at Bowlhead(?) (*Bovelithe*), paying rent, a heriot and a portion of the King's tax called Bampton's Caske, 1428 (*Thursle*). *Add.* 27735.
- Grant of Tylars in, 1504. *Add.* 27739.
- Will of J. Boxfold of Hunt in, 1505. *Add.* 27740.
- Recovery in, 1596. *Add.* 27756.
- *Capellanus de Thorsle.* *Willelmus.* Witness, 1379. *Add.* 27734.
- v. sub* Witley, *co. Surr.*
- Thurstons.** *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*
- Ɔuscineg déon.** A boundary, near Barham, Kent, 824. *Stowe* 13.
- Thwaite, co. Suff.** Release in, 1385 (*Thweyth*). *Stowe* 261.
- Thwaite All Saints, co. Norf.** *Rector eccl. de Sweyt.* Johannes. Feoffment to, in Hanworth, Norf., 1361. *Add.* 45458.
- Thwaite St. Mary, co. Norf.** Lease in, to St. Giles's Hospital, Norwich, 1478 (*Tweyt*). *Stowe* 197.
- Thykbrome.** *v. sub* Fressingfield, *co. Suff.*
- Thyngen.** *v.* Finedon, *al.* Thingdon, *co. Northt.*
- Tibaldstone Hundred, co. Glouc.** Rate levied on, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. *Add.* 41935.
- Tibenham, co. Norf.** *Inspex.* in 1371 of a grant in, to Raveningham College, 1343 (*Tybenham*). *Add.* 37407 (1).
- Ticehurst, co. Suss.** Feoffment of Pashley (*Passelee*) and Whiligh (*Willeg*) manors in, 1366. *Add.* 41853.

- Ticehurst, co. Suss. (continued).** Settlement of dower on Bricklehurst (Brikelherst), Hammerden (Hamerden), Pashley (Passhele) manors in, etc., 1429. Add. 30049.
 — Sale, etc., in, 1613. Add. 41867; —1659. Add. 33044; —1716. Add. 30840, 30841.
- Tichmarsh, co. Northt.** Bequest of next presentation of the parsonage, by Henr. Lee of, 1696, 1703. Add. 45794.
- Tickford Priory, co. Buck.** Conf. to, of liberties in Newport Pagnel, etc., Buck., 1310 (Tykeford). Add. 11224.
- Tickhill, co. York.** Grant in Folds (Falda) near (?), to Beauchief Abbey, temp. Edw. I. Add. 44262.
- Tickhill, Convent of Austin Friars at, co. York.** Bequest to, by E. Paytyn, 1342. Add. 16789.
 — Grant of confraternity issued at, 1427. Add. 20599.
- Ticknall, co. Derb.** Fine in, with Repton Priory, 1202 (Tikenhall). Stowe 138.
 — Conf. of the chapel to Repton Priory, 1228 (Tikenhale). Stowe 136.
- Tidcombe, v. sub Tiverton, co. Devon.**
- Tidcombe, co. Wills.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of the tithe of Fosbury (Forstesberia) in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?]. Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Tidd, Tidd St. Maries, v. Tydd St. Mary, co. Linc.**
- Tiddington, v. sub Alveston, co. Warw.**
- Tideswell, co. Derb.** Conveyance of the manor, 1388 (Tyddeswell). Add. 27500; —1473 (Tyddeswall). Add. 27513.
 — Endowment of a chantry for members of the Guild of St. Mary at, 1392. Woll. iii. 15, xi. 26.
 — Release in, 1546 (Tiddeswale). Add. 35287.
 — *Vicarius de Tyddeswall.* Tho. Taillour. Feoffee of Fradswell manor, etc., cos. Staff. and Derb., 1473. Add. 27513, 27514.
 v. Litton, in *Tideswell, co. Derb.*
- Tidmarsh, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittances for rents in, 1577. Add. 39945 (19, 20).
- Tidmington, co. Worc. (?)**. Fragment of court roll, 17–18 cent. Add. 43055.
- Tidworth, North, co. Wills.** Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. of tithes in, to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (Thudewrda Johannis Marescalli, Thudewrda Hugonis de Lacy). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Tiertref, v. sub Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.**
- Tihurste, v. sub Chiddingstone, co. Kent.**
- Tilbury, [near Clare?], co. Essex.** De-feasance of bond conc. the manor, 1875 (Tillebury). Add. 28783.
- Tilbury, East, co. Essex.** *Rector eccl. parochialis de Estillebury.* Dom. Will de Sonde. Will, with bequests to the church, etc., 1368. Add. 43463.
- Tilbury, West, co. Essex.** Bequest to the rector and poor of, by W. de Sonde, 1368 (Westtillebury). Add. 43463.
- Tilehouse, near Kirby Moorside, co. York.** Recovery and fine of the grange, 1657. Add. 30943, 30944.
- Tilehurst, co. Berks.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1577. Add. 39945 (21).
- Tilgarsley, v. sub Eynsham, co. Oxon.**
- Tilgeseltha, bel. to [Little?] Chart, co. Kent.** Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.
- Tillington, co. Suss. v. River, in Tillington, co. Suss.**
- Tilmanstone, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant in, 1561. Add. 36604.
- Tilney, co. Norf.** Assessment on, for a dyke in Marshland Fen, 1619. Add. 33119.
- Tilsop, v. sub Nash, in Burford, co. Salop.**
- Tilstede, v. sub Peckham, East, co. Kent.**
- Tiltey Abbey, co. Essex.** The abbot present at the general chapter of the Cistercians, 1215 (Tiletei). Harl. 43 B. 47.
 — Bond by Abbot Simon and the convent of, 1440 (Tylteya). Add. 41709.
- Tilton, co. Suss.** Feoffment of the manor, 1584 (Telton). Add. 30029.
- Timberlake, v. sub Bayton, co. Worc.**
- Timsbury, Prebend of, cos. Southt. and Wills.** Return by the sheriff of Kent in a plea concerning, 1630. Add. 44537.

- Timworth, co. Suff.** Release in, 1601 (Tymworth). Add. 27702.
- *Rector eccl. de Tymeworth.* Will. de Pakeham. Covenant conc. Isleham manor, Camb., held for life by, 1284. Add. 28528.
- Tingrith, co. Bedf.** Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from Tho. Joans, incumbent of the rectory, 1566 (Tingrif). Add. 39944 (17).
- Tintern Abbey, co. Monm.** Cov. for a division of Landrest Wood in St. Pierre, Monm., 1244 (Abbatia de Tint.). Campb. v. 7.
- Conf., etc., by the abbot, of agreements in a suit between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys in co. Glam., 1253. Harl. 75 A. 6, 75 D. 11;—1256. Harl. 75 A. 37.
- Release to, of Itheleswere in the River Wye, 1330. Campb. iii. 10.
- Procuration to merchants of Florence for a payment to the Abbey "de Gloria" of Anagni, 1395. Add. 7488.
- Grant, etc., in Acle manor, Norf., 1524. Cott. xxi. 41 a;—1531. Add. 14509.
- *Abbots.* J., 1253. Harl. 75 D. 11.
- Joh. de Wysebeche, 1395. Add. 7483.
- Richard, 1524. Cott. xxi. 41 a.
- *Prior.* Nich. Ailmore, 1395. Add. 7488.
- *Subprior.* Joh. Brokwere, 1395. Add. 7488.
- *Cellararius.* Walt. Brugge, 1395. Add. 7488.
- *Fratres.* Ric. Magor and ten others, named, 1395. Add. 7488.
- Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford.** Petition to the Bp. of Ferns, 1494. Add. 15426.
- *Abbot.* John Sotovne, 1494. Add. 15426.
- Tintinhull, co. Som.** Exchequer acquittances for farm of the site of the manor, etc., 1566, 1577. Add. 39974 (30, 31).
- Tipper, near Naas, co. Kildare.** Crown sale of, and of other lands near, to form the manor of Tipper, *al.* Allenscourt, 1685. Add. 28993.
- Tipperary, County of.** Sale, etc., of lands in the Barony of Slievardagh in, 1669. Add. 30979, 30980.
- Tiptree Priory, co. Essex.** A rent lately purchased from, in Witham, Essex, 1415. Add. 41523 (3).
- *Prior de Typpetre.* Benedictus. Witness, [1221–8]. Harl. 50 C. 3.
- Tir y Mynech, co. Merioneth.** Lease of, by Ystrad Marcell Abbey, 1525. Add. 10654.
- Tir y Mynych, co. Montgom.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands in, 1620 (Tyrymynych). Add. 39973 (17).
- Tisted, East, co. Southt.** Grants in, 1348 (Esttistede). Add. 28667;—1508 (Estysted). Add. 28674.
- Rental of the vills of Rotherfield and Holtham in, 1399. Add. 27820.
- Titchfield, co. Southt.** Bond for warranty, and grant of a rent charge in Bromwich (Brounwyeh, Bronwyeh) in, 1332. Add. 40275;—1415. Add. 40276.
- Conveyances, etc., of Bromwich (Bronewych, Brownwyche, etc.), *al.* Bromwich, Chilling and Meon manor in, 1434–1548. Add. 40277–40306 *passim*.
- Rentals of Bromwich, Meon and Chilling in, bel. to Tho. Uvedale, 1477, and *n.d.* Add. 40279, 40284.
- Lease of the site of Bromwich (Brownwyche) manor with holdings called Northes, Thecherches, Wyllys and Soppleys, a fishery, a weir in the sea at Meon (Mean), etc., in, 1488. Add. 40283.
- Conveyance of status in cottages in Bromwich, 1515. Add. 40286.
- Lease in the tithing of Bromwich (Brownwich), 1606. Add. 40307.
- Leases of Bromwich Farm, etc., 1618. Add. 40308;—1638. Add. 40309;—1642. Add. 40310.
- Lease of tithes from Great Bromwich and Little Abshott Farms, 1651. Add. 40311.
- Titchfield Abbey, co. Southt.** Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- *Abbas de Tychefeld.* Ric. Aubray. Witness, 1434. Add. 40277.
- Titherton, co. Wilts.** Sale in Kellwayes, *al.* Kellawayes and Titherton, parcel of that manor, 1703. Add. 36444.
- Titmore Green.** *v. sub* Wymondley, Little, *co. Hertf.*

- Titsey, co. Surr.** Appointment of Will. Moreton Moreton as rector, 1803. Add. 37090-37092.
- Composition for tithes, 1804. Add. 37375.
- Tittecombe. v. sub Tiverton, co. Devon.**
- Tittleshall, co. Norf.** Feoffment of Peak Hall (Pekhalle) manor, etc., in, to secure a payment to Mettingham Chantry, 1416 (Titeleshale). Stowe 212.
- Titton. v. sub Wyberton, co. Linc.**
- Tiverton, near Bunbury, co. Chest.** Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671 (Teverton). Add. 43109-43111.
- Tiverton, co. Devon.** Papal dispensation to Joh. Smyth, "perpetuus beneficiatus portionarius de Tittecumbe" [sc. Tidcombe], in the par. church of St. Peter and Paul of, to hold benefices, 1520. Stowe 591.
- Tobewade, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640. Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Tockenham, co. Wilts.** Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Todbere, co. Dors.** Lease in, 1338 (Totebere). Add. 40241.
- Toddington, co. Bedf.** General release to J. Spenser of, 1504. Add. 27140.
- Todenham. v. Tuddenham [St. Mary], co. Suff.**
- Todleythe, Todlyth. v. sub Churchstoke, cos. Montgom. and Salop.**
- Toft. v. Fishtoft, co. Linc.**
- Toft, co. Camb.** Lease and fine in, 1662. Add. 44759-44762.
- Toft Monks, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1429 (Toft Monachorum). Stowe 211.
- Toftes. v. sub Rockland, co. Norf.**
- Tofts, West, co. Norf.** Order for livery of the advowson, 1586. Add. 28960.
- Togston, near Amble, co. Northumb.** Defeasance of grant of rents in, 1345 (Togisden). Eg. 567.
- Tokeby. v. Tugby, co. Leic.**
- Tolesby, in Marton, co. York.** Report on grants in, to Guisborough Priory, circ. 1200 (Tollisbi). Stowe 465.
- Tolgarriick. v. sub St. Stephen in Brannel, co. Cornw.**
- Tollarwylme, Toller Whelme. v. sub Corscombe, co. Dors.**
- Tollerton, in Aine, co. York.** Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657. Add. 30943, 30944.
- Tollesbury, co. Essex.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of Gorwell and Prentice in, 1577. Add. 39955 (44).
- Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex.** Liveries and valors of the manor of Tolleshunt Tregose, al. Tolleshunt Darcy Verlye, al. Verlyes, 1622, 1635. Add. 35868, 35869, 35887.
- Grants, etc., of above manor with the rectory and advowson, 1624. Add. 35876, 35877;—1654. Add. 35292;—1675. Add. 35293.
- Bequest of the manor by W. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.
- Tombeagh, co. Carlow.** Mortgage, etc., in, 1640 (Tombegh). Add. 28979;—1655. Add. 28987;—1677. Add. 28990-28992.
- Tome Worðig. v. Tamworth, co. Staff.**
- Tompson. v. Thompson, co. Norf.**
- Tonbridge, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1390 (Tonebregge). Add. 36917.
- Precipes on covenants in, 1405 (Tunbregge). Add. 36919;—1513 (do.). Add. 36927;—1546 (Tunbrigge). Add. 36920;—1555 (Tunbridge). Add. 36497;—1561 (do.). Add. 36921;—1579. Add. 36922.
- Tonbridge Priory, co. Kent.** Grant to, of Brencley church, Kent, [1227-35] (Ecclesia B. Marie Magdalene de Tunebrig). Campb. xiv. 3.
- Lands held by, in Brencley, temp. Hen. III. (Tonebreg). Harl. 77 F. 50.
- Lands held by, in Bottisham, Camb., 1332. Add. 41413.
- Tithe composition conc. Brencley, 1351. Campb. xiv. 2.
- Lands late held by, in Tonbridge, etc., 1559. Harl. 76 I. 45;—1561. Harl. 76 I. 53, 77 A. 2, 15;—1569. Harl. 77 A. 23.
- Assignment of a Crown lease of the site of, etc., 1561. Harl. 77 G. 13, 79 F. 25.
- Tondreleia. v. Thunderley, co. Essex.**
- Tong. v. sub Shorne, co. Kent.**

- Tong, co. Salop.** Will of Sir Fouk de Penebrugg of, 1325. Stowe 622.
 — *Personæ.* Sire Robert. Witness to will, 1325. Stowe 622.
 — *Chapelein parochial.* Sire Roger. Witness to will, 1325. Stowe 622.
- Tong College, co. Salop.** Acquittance for rent from Kesteston manor in Stone, Staff., 1506 (Ecclesia collegiata S. Bartholomei de Tong). Campb. xix. 15.
 — *Custodes.* Joh. Bryken. Witness, 1491. Campb. xix. 16.
 — Joh. Lye, 1506. Campb. xix. 15.
- Tonge, near Sittingbourne, co. Kent.** Fine for lands in Stonmerssh and Mellemerssh in, 1422. Add. 36893.
 — Fine in, early 15 cent. Add. 36923.
 — Precipes on covenants conc. the manor and lands in, 1558. Add. 36925;—1578. Add. 36924.
- Topcliff, W.R., co. York.** Feoffment in, 1459 (Topelyf). Stowe 427.
 — Covenant for a fine of Newby manor in, 16 cent. Add. 41654.
 — Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39984 (17).
- Topcroft, co. Norf.** Grant in, of Hubbis near Tungate pasture, 1420. Stowe 213.
 — Feoffment of the manor, 1482 (Topecrofte). Stowe 233.
 — Lease in, by Flixton Priory, 1514. Stowe 381.
- Topholm. v. Topholme Abbey, co. Linc.**
- Topesley. v. Tupsley, co. Heref.**
- Topsfield, co. Essex.** Copy of court roll, Joh. fil. Nicholai being lord, 1316-7. Add. 41523 (7).
 — Extent of lands in, held by Rob. Rikedon, 1415. Add. 41523 (6).
- Topsham, co. Devon.** Court rolls, 1584, 1585. Add. 37675.
 — Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the manor, 1672. Add. 44844;—1715-1730. Add. 44847-44851.
- Torbildowne. v. sub Hoathly, East, co. Suss.**
- Torchyatt. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.**
- Toronton. v. Thornton on Humber Abbey, co. Linc.**
- Torkesey Priory, co. Linc.** Award by the prior conc. tithes of Broughton, Linc., 1204 (Torkeseia). Add. 11216.
 — Lands held by, in Saxelby and Ingleby, Linc., free of tithe to Newhouse Abbey, temp. Hen. III. (Prioratus S. Leonardi de Thorkesey). Harl. 44 G. 34.
 — Land late held by, in Cleatham, Linc., 1549, 1560. Add. 44514-44516.
 — *Prior de Torkesey.* Johannes. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 45 D. 12.
- Tornholm, Toronholm, Torrentholm. v. Thornholm Priory, co. Linc.**
- Torp. v. Thorpe, co. Leic.**
 — *v. Thorpe Thewles, co. Durh.*
- Torr. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.**
- Torre Abbey, co. Devon.** Grant to, by Hen. III., of a market and fair in Shyreburn Newton, Devon, 1270. Harl. 58 I. 27 (copy).
- Torrington, Great, co. Devon.** Grant, etc., in, 1325 (Chepyngtoriton). Add. 29044;—1508 (do). Add. 29151.
 — *Prepositus.* Henr. Jordan, 1325. Add. 29044.
 — *Mayor.* Barnard Wattes, 1508. Add. 29151.
- Torrington, West (?), East (?), co. Linc.** *Decanus de Tirinton.* Ricardus. Witness, temp. Hen. II. Harl. 52 G. 26.
- Torryng. v. Tarring Neville, co. Suss.**
- Tortington Priory, co. Suss.** Lands held by, in [Arundel], Suss., 1339 (Tortytone). Lansd. 110, 111.
- Toseland, co. Hunt.** Sale of the manor, etc., 1540 (Towseland). Add. 39333.
 — Recognizance by a licenced victualler in, 1592. Add. 39334.
- Toseland Hundred, co. Hunt.** Papers conc. quarter sessions for co. Hunt. relating to, with lists of constables, etc., 1559-1602. Add. 39433-39451 *passim*.
- Tosson, near Rothbury, co. Northumb.** Particular of lease of the hospital, etc., in, late bel. to Newminster Abbey, 1553. Add. 42303.
- Totebere. v. Todbere, co. Dors.**
- Totehale, Prebenda de. v. sub London, St. Paul's, Chapter of.**
- Totehill. v. sub Yaverland, Isle of Wight.**
- Totenhale. v. sub St. Pancras, co. Midd.**

Totenhoe. *v.* Tottenhoe, near Southwick, co. Northt.

Toterno. *v.* Tottenhoe, co. Bedf.

Totesbir. *v.* Tutbury Priory, co. Staff.

Totham. [Great?], co. Essex. Grants of annuities in, 1571, 1592. Add. 41512, 41513.

Totnes, co. Devon. Court rolls, 1278-1431 (Totton., Tottenes). Add. 27271-27280.

— Grants, etc., in, 1347 (Magna Totton.). Add. 27246;—1399 (Magna Totteneyse). Add. 27247;—1409-1587. Add. 27248-27265, 27267-27269;—1522. Add. 27429.

— Enrolment of will of J. Hugh of Bridgetown in the borough court of Totnes, with bequests to the church of the B. Mary the Virgin, etc., 1431. Add. 27280.

— Grant in Bowdon (Bowedon) in, 1449. Add. 28867.

— Lease of church lands in Harpyswyl Strete, 1457. Add. 27427.

— Grant in, to keep up the parish church of St. Mary, for obits, for the vicar, for the warden of the chapel of St. Edmund on Totnes Bridge, for the parish clerk, for the "orator ville," etc., 1464. Add. 27256.

— Endowments of a priest to celebrate before the image "B. Marie Pietatis" in the parish church, etc., 1503. Add. 27263, 27264.

— List of burgesses exempt from jury service, etc., outside the borough, 1573. Add. 27281.

— Agreement of the burgesses to build a market house, 1590. *Signed.* Add. 27282.

— Livery and valor in, 1597. Add. 39412.

— Trade regulations, etc., 17 cent. Add. 27283.

— Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, 1672. Add. 44844;—1715-1730. Add. 44847-44851.

— *Majores.* Will. Ryder, 1409. Add. 27248;—1410. Add. 27249.

— Joh. Shapwyk, 1431. Add. 27251, 27252.

— Henr. Hert, 1431. Add. 27280.

— Will. Rowe, 1436. Add. 27253.

— Rich. Tucker, 1457. Add. 27427.

— Will. Boys, 1464. Add. 27256.

— Will. Colton, 1496. Add. 27260.

— Rob. Legge, 1508. Add. 27265.

Totnes, co. Devon. *Majores* (continued). Nich. Ball, 1520. Add. 27267.

— Roger Crote, 1540. Add. 27268.

— Christopher Savery, 1571. Add. 27281.

— Nich. Hayman, 1590. Add. 27282.

— *Receptores ville.* Will. Herte, 1462. Add. 27255.

— Joh. Swete, 1496. Add. 27260.

— *Prepositus secundarius burgi Totton.* Adam Langhetre. Witnes-s, 1347. Add. 27246.

— *Prepositi.* Henr. Austyn, 1409. Add. 27248.

— Joh. Come, 1410. Add. 27249.

— Tho. Ford, 1431. Add. 27252.

— Rich. Hoigge, 1436. Add. 27253.

— Henr. Antroun, 1439. Add. 27254.

— Joh. Cohew, 1457. Add. 27427.

— Henr. Brocke, 1462. Add. 27255.

— Will. Wyllcam, 1464. Add. 27256.

— Joh. William, 1467. Add. 27257, 27258.

— Will. Worthy, 1487. Add. 27259.

— Nich. Corneles, 1500. Add. 27261.

— Tho. Vasher, 1508. Add. 27265.

— *Clericus ville.* Roger Cole. Witness, 1457. Add. 27427.

— *Custodes pontis Magne Totton.* Joh. Toker, Lucas Savery. Lease by, 1496. Add. 27260.

— *Perpetuus vicarius ecclesie Totton.* Joh. de Hempston, 1347. Add. 27246.

— *Custodes luminis S. Crucis in eccl. parochiale.* Joh. Gerard et Walt. Hoper. Grant of rent to, 1431. Add. 27251.

— *Custodes instauri eccl. B. Marie Totton.* Walt. Ryder, Rich. Hoigg. Witnesses, etc., 1431. Add. 27280.

— *Custodes fabrice eccl. B. Marie Tottonie.* Will. Northbroke, Will. Hert. Lease by, 1457. Add. 27427.

— *Custodes eccl. parochialis B. Marie de Magna Tottenys.* Joh. Lamborn, Joh. Noseworthy. Lease by, 1484. Add. 27262.

— *Custodes alti stauri eccl. parochialis.* Roger Crowte, Tho. Bogyn. Lease by, 1520. Add. 27267.

— *Custodes instauri B. Marie Pietatis.* Will. Jelys, Roger Prouce. Lease by, 1540. Add. 27268.

- Totnes, Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, co. Devon.** Lease by, in Totnes, 1409 (*Domus Leprosorum B. Marie Magdalene de Totteneyse*). Add. 27248.
- *Prior et custos.* Galfr. Lynyrov, 1409. Add. 27248.
- Totnes, Archdeacons of. v. sub Exeter, See of.**
- Totrenho. v. Tottenhoe, co. Bedf.**
- Tottenham, Tottenham. v. sub St. Pancras, co. Midd.**
- Tottenham (Toteham, etc.), co. Midd.** Grants, etc., in, 1258. Add. 40409;—1287. Add. 40410;—*temp.* Edw. I.—1316. Add. 40415-40430;—1318-1464. Add. 40434-40587;—1574. Add. 40591, 40592.
- Grant in, for a rent "*Deo et B. Nichol. ad luminare suum sustinendum*" and for work on the church, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 40418.
- Grant in Adgorsgrene and Adgorestrete in, 1297. Add. 40414;—1317. Add. 40431, 40432.
- Releases of Crawenest in, 1317. Add. 40433;—1328. Add. 40450.
- Grant in Mocheleye meadow in, 1327. Add. 40447.
- Grant of Belhoste Grene in, 1332. Add. 40470.
- Grant of Le Gosage in, 1335. Add. 40486.
- Grants of a third of the third part of Bruce's manor in, 1331. Add. 40458;—1340. Add. 40497.
- Release of Berwyswode in, 1383. Add. 40536.
- Feoffments of Daubeney's manor in, etc., 1382. Add. 40534;—1427. Add. 40550-40553;—1443. Add. 40562.
- Feoffments, etc., of Pembroke's manor in, 1392. Add. 40541;—1396. Add. 40543;—1403. Add. 40544;—1427. Add. 40549.
- Bequest of the manor [*Pembroke's?*] by Roger, Bp. of London, [1406]. Stowe 624.
- Defeasance of bond for an annual payment for Pembroke's and Bruce's manors, 1424. Add. 40546.
- Release of Tottenham manor, etc., 1424. Add. 40547.
- Tottenham (Toteham, etc.), co. Midd. (continued).** Feoffments, etc., of Pembroke's, Bruce's, Dawbeney's and Mokkyng's manors in, 1443-1464. Add. 40564-40570, 40573, 40575, 40583-40588;—1600. Add. 40596.
- Admission to cottages at Le Hie Crosse in, 1470. Add. 40588.
- Award of Charterhowse Wood in, to Lord North, 1565. Add. 39401.
- Tottenhoe, co. Bedf.** Grant in, near land "*que fuit puellarum de Thoturno*," late Hen. III. (?). Add. 27107.
- Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Thoterno*). Add. 27142;—1304-1493 (*Thoterno, Toterno, Totrenho, Thoturno*). Add. 27108-27133.
- Lands in, bounded by Ake-mannestrate, 1311. Add. 27110;—1335. Add. 27113.
- Lands in, bounded by Icknield Street (*Ykenyldstrate*), 1379. Add. 27117.
- Terrier in, 1657 (*Totternhoe*). Add. 27134.
- *Vicarius de Thoterno. Dom.* Johannes. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 27106.
- *Vicarius de Toturnho.* Simon Robert. Feoffments by, 1477. Add. 27131;—*circ.* 1477-8. Add. 27138.
- Tottenhoe, near Southwick, co. Northt.** Conf. by K. John to Sawtrei Abbey of quittance from waste in the wood of, 1205 (*Toteno*). Add. 34040.
- Totteridge, co. Hertf.** Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bp. of Ely, 1548-9 (*Tattaryge*). Add. 34274.
- Totton, Magna Totton. v. Totnes, co. Devon.**
- Tounbernyngham. v. Barningham, Great, co. Norf.**
- Towcester, co. Northt.** Papal dispensation to John Goderych, chaplain of Sponn's chantry in the church of, on acquiring the rectory of Middleton Chenduit, 1510. Stowe 583.
- Town, Toun. v. sub Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon.**
- Towne Barningham. v. Barningham, Great, co. Norf.**
- Towneley, in Habergham Eaves, co. Lanc.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of an annuity from the manor, 1612. Add. 39961 (21).

- Townes Green**, near *Wettenhall*, *co. Chest.* Cov. for a recovery in, 1671. Add. 43109.
- Towseland**. *v. Toseland*, *co. Hunt.*
- Toynton, Low**, *co. Linc.* Recovery, etc., in, 1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Tramhale**, *Canonichi de. v. Thremhall Priory*, *co. Essex.*
- Trasick**. *v. sub Stokesley*, *co. York.*
- Trayles**. *v. sub Melbourne*, *co. Camb.*
- Trebarthys, Treburthes**. *v. sub Veryan*, *co. Cornw.*
- Tredawle**. *v. sub Alternon*, *co. Cornw.*
- Tredington**, *co. Glouc.* Quitclaim in, 1472. Add. 40793.
- Tredington**, *co. Worc.* Licence for Evesham Abbey to hold lands in Darlingscott (Derlyngescote) in, 1331. Cott. xi. 55.
- Bequest in Darlingscott in, 1558. Add. 41947.
- Tregarrett**, *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of, 1568 (Tregarrett). Add. 39949 (11).
- Tregolls**. *v. sub St. Clement*, *co. Cornw.*
- Tregoney**, in *Cuby*, *co. Cornw.* Roll of rents in, with payments to Merton Priory, *Surr.*, etc., 1545–6. Add. 32958 (2).
- Tregonyon**, [*in St. Ewe?*], *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of lands, etc., in, 1591. Add. 39949 (12).
- Trehowse**. *v. sub Knebworth*, *co. Hertf.*
- Trekenham**. *v. Threckingham*, *co. Linc.*
- Tremedon**. *v. Trimdon*, *co. Durh.*
- Tremhale**. *v. Thremhall Priory*, *co. Essex.*
- Trendelgrof**. *v. sub Waldron*, *co. Suss.*
- Trendley Wood**. *v. sub Wickham Breaux*, *co. Kent.*
- Trenewith**, *co. Cardigan.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of rents of the grange of, 1577 (Ternewith). Add. 39986 (3).
- Trenowth**, in *Probus*, *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39949 (14).
- Trentham Priory**, *co. Staff.* Suits against, for Upper Elkstone manor, *Staff.*, in 1271–2, and for lands in Clayton, *Staff.*, 1310. *Campb.* xxviii. 9.
- Acquittance from, for rents in Fenny Compton, *Warw.*, 1369. Add. 21442.
- *Priors. Fr. Ricardus*, 1310. *Campb.* xxviii. 9.
- *Fr. Nicholas*, 1369. Add. 21442.
- Tresespines**. *v. sub Wymondley*, *Great, co. Hertf.*
- Tresussavere, Tresussavian**, [*near St. Austell?*], *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine of, 1577. Add. 39949 (13).
- Treue, Treuere**. *v. River*, in *Tillington*, *co. Suss.*
- Treverward**. *v. sub Clun*, *co. Salop.*
- Treveylard, Trevylour, Trewelard**. *v. sub St. Just* in *Penwith*, *co. Cornw.*
- Trewiddle**, [*near St. Austell?*], *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39949 (13).
- Trewithan**, in *Probus*, *co. Cornw.* Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor, 1613. Add. 39949 (14).
- Trill**. *v. Thurlow*, *co. Suff.*
- Trimdon**, *co. Durh.* Inspex. of a conf. of the manor and chapel to Guisborough Priory, 1262 (Tremedon). *Stowe* 511.
- Trimhall**. *v. Thremhall Priory*, *co. Essex.*
- Trimley St. Martin**, *co. Suff.* Extract of court roll of Walton cum Trymley manor for lands in, 1554. Add. 40620.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of Walton cum Trimley manor, 1573. Add. 39977 (40).
- Fines in, 1592. Add. 40621;—1639. Add. 40622.
- Trimley St. Mary**, *co. Suff.* Fines in, 1592. Add. 40621;—1639. Add. 40622.
- Trind lea, Wuda on**, [*Trendley Wood?*]. A boundary, in *Wickham Breaux*, *Kent*, 948. *Stowe* 26.
- Tring**, *co. Hertf.* Grant in, 1428 (Trenge). Add. 27168.
- Exchequer acquittance to the bailiff of the Royal manor of, 1613. Add. 39958 (17).

Trinity, in Island of Jersey. Sales in, 1669. Add. 38206;—1672. Add. 38223.

— Conveyance, etc., in, in the Fief of Dielamen, 1672. Add. 38215;—1677. Add. 38266.

Triplawe, Trippell. *v.* Thriplow, *co. Camb.*

Troston, co. Suff. Bequests at, early 11 cent. (Trostring tune). Stowe 36.

Trotterscliffe, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1555 (Troselyff). Add. 36926.

Trowda. *v.* Drogheda, *in Ireland.*

Trowse with Newton, co. Norf. Release in, with a rent called Rokeles rente, 1392 (Trows, Neuton). Add. 41889.

Trumpington, co. Camb. Livery and valor in, 1515. Add. 35247, 35248.

— Exemplifications in 1552, 1571, of a fine of the manor, 1539. Add. 35269, 35270.

Trunch, co. Norf. *Decanus de Trunche, — de Strunch.* Nicholaus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 14810, 17218.

Trusselton. *v.* Thrushelton, *co. Devon.*

Trusthorpe, co. Linc. Livery and valor of a fourth part of the manor, 1581 (Thrusthorpe). Add. 19739.

— Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701;—1605. Add. 30037.

Tryplowe. *v.* Thriplow, *co. Camb.*

Trysull, co. Staff. Fine and settlements in Seisdon, etc., in, 1596, 1597. Add. 44266–44268.

Tuam, See of.

— *Archbishop.* Felix. Order to the Earl of Pembroke to restore lands of the Church of Ferns, 1216. Add. 19614.

Tuamlawe. *v.* Twemlow, *co. Chest.*

Tuddenham [St. Martin?], co. Suff. Feoffments in, 1471. Stowe 397, 398.

— Bequests for repairs of the church, and of lands in, 1511, 1514. Stowe 629.

Tuddenham [St. Mary], co. Suff. Delivery of muniments by the executor of P. de Bensted in, 1242 (Todenham). Add. 28754.

Tudeley, co. Kent. Grant, etc., in, 1429. Add. 37701;—1456. Add. 37715.

Tudeley, co. Kent (continued). Precipes on covenants conc. the manor, etc., 1513. Add. 36927;—1561. Add. 36928.

Tuell. *v. sub* Milton Abbot, *co. Devon.*

Tugby, co. Leic. Rental of, and of Keythorpe in, 1467 (Tokeby). Add. 41613.

Tughall, in Bamburgh, co. Northumb. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of tithes in, 1577. Add. 39969 (7).

Tulwick. *v. sub* Charlton, *co. Berks.*

Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent. Licence from the lord of Rust Hall manor for musicians to play at, 1707. Add. 36881.

Tunstal, Moniales de Insula que dicitur, in Redbourne, co. Linc. *v.* Bullington Priory, *co. Linc.*

Tunstall, co. Kent. Exemplif. in 1449 of a plea conc. wreck of sea, etc., in Ufton (Ofton) manor in, 1313. Add. 44557.

— Fine of the manor, etc., 1405. Add. 36929;—1598. Add. 37065.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1552 (Tonstall). Add. 36872.

Tunstead Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Tunstede). Add. 40008.

Tunsteall, Eald. A boundary, near Edgware, Midd., 978. Stowe 32.

Tupholme, co. Linc. Sale of the site of the abbey, manor, etc., 1694. Add. 32857.

Tupholme Abbey, co. Linc. Grant to, of lands in Tupholme, Louth, Brocklesby, etc., Linc., *ante* 1166 (Ecclesia S. Marie de Thupholm). Harl. 58 H. 4 (*copy*).

— Grant in Brocklesby to Newhouse Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 45 A. 15.

— Grant in Waddingworth, Linc., to monks of Fleury at Minting Priory, 1276 (Tupeholm). Harl. 45 A. 14.

— Grant in Buckland, Linc., *temp.* Edw. I. (Thopheholm). Harl. 45 A. 16.

— Mandate to the abbot as visitor of Broadholme and Orford Priors, 1316 (Tuppholm). Harl. 45 A. 19.

— Grants, etc., to Newhouse Abbey of a sixth part of Brocklesby church, 1348 (Tupeholme, Thupholm, etc.). Harl. 43 D. 44, 45 A. 17, 18, 20, 21, 54 C. 11.

- Tupholme Abbey, co. Linc. (continued).** Report conc. above, 1349 (Tupeholm). Harl. 43 H. 43.
- Release of land called Newclose to Newhouse Abbey, 1509 (S. Maria de Tuphome). Harl. 45 A. 22.
- *Abbots.* Radulfus, *Abbas de Tupholm.* Witness, circ. 1175. Harl. 52 G. 21;—(as *Abbas de Topeholm*) late 12 cent. Harl. 58 B. 43.
- *Dom. G.* Witness, early 13 cent. Cott. v. 63.
- *Fr. Willelmus, Abbas de Tubholm.* Witness, late Hen. III. Harl. 56 E. 33;—*temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. Harl. 45 A. 15.
- *Fr. Thomas*, 1276. Harl. 45 A. 14.
- *Fr. Willelmus*, 1316. Harl. 45 A. 19.
- *Fr. Rogerus*, "*Dei patientia abbas*," 1348. Harl. 45 A. 17, 18, 20, 21.
- *Thomas*, 1509. Harl. 45 A. 22.
- *Canonici.* Tomas, late 12 cent. Harl. 58 B. 43.
- *Fr. Ric. de Houton*, 1317. Harl. 45 A. 19.
- Tupsley, near Hereford, co. Heref.** Compotus of the manor held by the Bps. of Hereford, 1506 (Topesley). Add. 27311.
- Turneby.** v. Thornby, co. Northt.
- Turville, Hampton.** v. sub Highworth, co. Wilts.
- Turvyllles.** v. sub Witchingham, Little, co. Norf.
- Turweston, co. Buck.** Licence from the bishop for the retirement of the rector, 1528. Harl. 84 D. 4.
- Tutbury, co. Staff.** Lease, etc., in, 1281 (Tuttesbur.). Stowe 112;—1376 (do.). Stowe 113.
- Orders for regulating the Minstrels' Court at, 1629, 1631. Add. 42681 A. B.
- *Constabularius Thuttesbir.* Nic. de Breideshale. Witness, [1223-9]. Stowe 61.
- *Prepositi.* Joh. de Wodehous, Joh. Sterre, 1281. Stowe 112.
- *Rec[ep]tor castri.* Rob. del More, 1376. Stowe 113.
- Tutbury Priory, co. Staff.** Fine in Edlaston, etc., Derb., early 13 cent. (Totesbir.). Woll. viii. 68.
- Tutbury Priory, co. Staff. (continued).** Covenant conc. lands in Ednaston, Derb., circ. 1230 (Tutesbir.). Woll. ix. 76.
- Grant in Hatton on Dove, Derb., to the prior's chamberlain, 1321 (Monasterium B. Marie Tuttesbur.). Campb. xi. 15.
- *Priors.* Ricardus, *Prior de Totesberie.* Witness, temp. Hen. II. Harl. 45 H. 5.
- Bartholomeus, *Prior de Totesbir.* Witness, temp. John-Hen. III. Woll. viii. 68, Stowe 85.
- R., *Prior de Tothesbir.* Witness, circ. 1222. Stowe 143.
- Nicolaus, circ. 1230. Woll. ix. 76.
- *Fr. Rob. de Longedon*, 1321. Campb. xi. 15.
- *Serviens prioris de Tutesberia.* Michael. Witness, temp. Rich. I.—John. Stowe 49.
- Tutbury, Honour of.** Patent for franchises to Uttoxeter and Newborough, Staff., within the honour, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1549. Add. 40766.
- Appointment of deputies by Jas., Duke of Ormond, as steward of the honour, etc., 1681. Add. 42682.
- Tuthynd y, al. Tudyn do.** v. sub Llanycil, co. Merioneth.
- Tuywille.** v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.
- Twemlow, co. Chest.** Grant in, "extra feltiard," etc., early 13 cent. (Tuamlawe). Add. 39997.
- *Dominus de Croxtona et de Tuamlawe.* Warinus, early 13 cent. Add. 39997.
- Twerton, co. Som.** Release of suit of courts and hundreds of Wellow, Som., for the manor, with privileges to the tithing, 1319 (Twyuerton). Add. 40032, 40033.
- Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1596 (Twyrtion al. Twyverton). Add. 40086.
- Tweton.** v. Twitton, in Otford, co. Kent.
- Tweyt.** v. Thwaite, co. Norf.
- Twinhoe, Twynehoe.** v. sub Wellow, co. Som.
- Twitton, in Otford, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1555 (Tweton). Add. 36868.

Twotayles. *v. sub* Bray, *co. Berks.*
Twyford, co. Berks. Recovery in, 1589 (Twyforde). Add. 38637 (*copy*).
Twyford, West, co. Midd. Partition of the advowson to heirs of Will de Kirkeby, 1302, 1303. Add. 41569, 41576.
Twynham, Christchurch, Priory. *v. Christchurch Priory, co. Southt.*
Twyuerton. *v. Twerton, co. Som.*
Tybenham. *v. Tibenham, co. Norf.*
Tydd St. Giles, co. Camb. Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9. Add. 34274.
 ——— Sale of lands in Tydd St. Mary, Linc., bel. to the Guild of St. Mary at, 1561. Harl. 80 H. 61.
 ——— Orders, etc., relating to dykes in, 1618. Add. 33103, 33104;—1619. Add. 33116;—1621. Add. 33123-33126;—*temp. Jas. I.* Add. 33131.
Tydd St. Mary, co. Linc. Lease in, etc., 1610 (Tidd). Add. 34231;—1616 (Tidd St. Maries). Add. 39395.
Tyddeswell. *v. Tideswell, co. Derb.*
Tydenac, in or near Macclesfield, co. Chest. Refcoffment in, *temp. Edw. II.* Add. 37254.
Tye, The, al. Tyghe, The. *v. sub* Hartfield, *co. Suss.*
Tyefeld. *v. sub* Glemsford, *co. Suff.*
Tyhurst. *v. sub* Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.*
Tylshope. *v. sub* Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*
Tymlerlacke. *v. sub* Bayton, *co. Worc.*
Tyngehurst. *v. Fingest, al. Fingehurst, co. Buck.*
Tynterna. *v. Tintern Abbey, co. Monm.*
Typmere, Typmeregge. *v. sub* Wymondley, Little, *co. Hertf.*
Typpetre. *v. Tiptre Priory, co. Essex.*
Typtotyscros. *v. sub* Stoke St. Mary, *co. Suff.*
Tyrone, County of. Covenant to stand seized of the manor and castle of Strabane with various lands, named, in, 1640. Add. 30965.

Tyrymynych. *v. Tir y Mynych, co. Montgom.*
Tytherington, co. Glouc. Conveyance, etc., in, 1566. Add. 42734-42738, 42779.
Tyttenhanger. *v. sub* Ridge, *co. Hertf.*
Tytton. *v. sub* Wyberton, *co. Linc.*
Tywardreth Priory, co. Cornw. Rents due to, for Talcarnie Mill in St. Michael Carhayes, etc., Cornw., 1545-6. Add. 32958 (1, 9).
Tywinga, co. —(?). Bequest at, *circ.* 1015. Stowe 37.

U, V

Vale Crucis Abbey, co. Denb. Lease by, in Wrexham, Denb., 1455. Add. 8638, 8638*.
Vale Royal Abbey, co. Chest. Official transcript of the Statute of Carlisle, sent to, 1307 (Vallis Regalis). Add. 34267.
Vallis Dei. v. Vaudey Abbey, co. Linc.
Vallis Florida. *v. Cleeve Abbey, co. Som.*
Vallis S. Marie de Crokesdene. *v. Croxden Abbey, co. Staff.*
Vaudey Abbey, co. Linc. The chapter witness to grants to Sempringham Priory, *temp. Hen. II.* (Vallis Dei). Add. 20637, 20638, 20701, 20840, 20841, 20901.
 ——— Memorandum of deeds in custody of the prior, *temp. Hen. II.* (do.). Add. 20840 (*dorse*).
 ——— Papal commission to the abbot conc. the church of "Cumba," [1179]. Harl. 43 A. 19.
 ——— Award by the abbot conc. Cotes chapel, Leic., [1217]. Harl. 45 A. 25.
 ——— Reserved rent to be paid by, in Skillington, Linc., late Hen. III. Add. 20539.
 ——— Land held by, near Haceby, Linc., late Hen. III. Add. 6374.
 ——— Abbots. Acius. Witness, *temp. Hen. II.* Add. 20638.
 ——— S. Decree by, as Papal delegate, late Hen. II. Add. 33251.

- Vaudey Abbey, co. Linc. (continued).**
Priors. Willelmus, temp. Hen. II. Add. 20840.
 — *Petrus*, temp. Hen. II. Add. 20637 (*dorse*).
 — *Cellarius.* Herveius, "*Seclerarius*," temp. Hen. II. Add. 20638.
- Vaux, Le, in Great Wenham, co. Suff.**
Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1432. Add. 25259.
- Wayners Place. v. sub Remenham, co. Berks.**
- Vaynor Issa, in Berriew, co. Montgom.**
Fine in, 1666. Eg. 619.
- Vayrestone. v. sub Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon.**
- Ubbemare, Ubmere. v. Ugg Mere, co. Hunt.**
- Ubbeston, co. Suff. Vicar. Tho. Plumptre.**
Witness, 1565. Add. 32930.
- Uddanhom, belonging to [Little?] Chart, co. Kent.** Grant of swine pasture at, 843. Stowe 17.
- Veales, al. Veles. v. sub Fressingfield, co. Suff.**
- Venton. v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.**
- Verham. v. sub Bricklehampton, co. Worc.**
- Verlyes. v. sub Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex.**
- Vert Wood. v. sub Loughton, co. Suss.**
- Veryan, co. Cornw.** Rent roll of Treburthes (Trebarthys) manor in, etc., 1545-6. Add. 32958 (10).
 — Court leet roll of Treburthes (Trebarthys) manor in, 1546-1548. Add. 32965 (3).
- Ufton. v. sub Tunstall, co. Kent.**
- Ugg Mere, near Ramsey, co. Hunt.**
Release of fishing on, from Rich., Earl of Cornwall, to Ramsey Abbey, [1248-57] (Ubbemare). Add. 34104.
 — *Lease* of the fishing, etc., 1572 (Ubmere, Ugmere). Add. 34105.
- Ugley, co. Essex.** Recovery in, 1579. Add. 33135.
- Ugthorpe, in Lythe, N.R., co. York.**
Grant in, to Guisborough Priory, ante 1182 (Ugathorp). Stowe 479.
- Vickerstown, King's County.** Grant in, 1717. Add. 37377.
- Vifhida. v. Fyfield, near East Leach Martin, co. Glouc.**
- Vincents. v. sub Badley, co. Suff.**
- Vineyard, The. v. sub Huntingdon, co. Hunt.**
 — *v. sub Pershore, co. Worc.*
- Virginstow, co. Devon. Decanus de Virginestowe.** Gilbertus. *Witness*, [1174-83]. Add. 29000.
- Vistonstun. v. Wistaston, co. Chest.**
- Vistowe. v. Wistow, co. Hunt.**
- Ullesthorpe, co. Leic.** Grant of a moiety of the manor, 1512 (Wollesthrop, al. Ollersthorp). Add. 42391.
- Ullingwick, co. Heref. Capellanus de Ullingwyke.** Willelmus. Lands late held by in Greet, Salop. late 13 cent. Add. 40894-40896, 40898.
- Ulrome, co. York.** Grant in, to Nun Keeling Priory, temp. John (Ultram). Stowe 431.
- Ulting, co. Essex.** Grants of annuities in, 1571. Add. 41512;—1592 (Owtinge). Add. 41513.
 — *Decanus de Wltinge.* Geraldus. *Witness*, late 12 cent. Add. 918.
- Ulvescroft, in Charnwood Forest, co. Leic.** Grants in or near, to Ulvescroft Priory, circ. 1220. Harl. 112 C. 27;—early Edw. I. Harl. 111 G. 4-6.
- Ulvescroft Priory, co. Leic.** Papal conf. of the foundation of, and of grants to, 1174 (Ecclesia S. Marie de Ulvescroft). Harl. 111 A. 6 (*copy*).
 — Grants to, in Charnwood Forest, etc., near the priory, circ. 1220 (B. Maria de Ulvescroft). Harl. 112 C. 27;—early Edw. I. (Ecc. B. M. de Charl.). Harl. 111 G. 4;—(B. M. de Ulviscroft). Harl. 111 G. 5, 6.
 — *Licence* for a grant to, in Groby, Leic., 1307. Harl. 111 B. 52.
 — *Lease* by, in Charnwood Forest, to Sir R. Williams, al. Cromwell, 1538. Add. 34228.
 — Lands late bel. to, in Charnwood Forest, 1591. Harl. 112 F. 12.
 — *Pipe* roll acquittances to F. Strelley for rent of, 1625, 1635. Harl. 112 D. 50, 51.
 — *Priors.* Willelmus, 1174. Harl. 111 A. 6.
 — Walterus, circ. 1220. Harl. 112 C. 27.
 — Rob. de Gaddisbi, early Edw. I. Harl. 111 G. 6.
 — Sir Edw. Dalbye, 1538. Add. 34228.

- Ulverstone**, *co. Lanc.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Mansriggs in, 1577. Add. 39961 (19).
- Underdon**. *v. sub* Tavistock, *co. Devon.*
- Underdown**. *v. sub* Herne, *co. Kent.*
- Up Sepham**. *v. sub* Shoreham, *co. Kent.*
- Upchurch**, *co. Kent.* Precipe on a covenant conc. Gore (Goore, *al. Gare*) manor in, 1561. Add. 36930.
- Uplatford**. *v. Clatford*, Upper, *co. Southt.*
- Upcott**, *in Broadwood Widger*, *co. Devon.* Feoffment in, 1438 (Uppecote). Add. 40619.
- Upcott, Little**, *in or near Witheridge*, *co. Devon.* Grant in, 1387 (Lytel-uppecote). Add. 29110.
- Upford**. *v. Offord Darcy*, *co. Hunt.*
- Uphalleforde**. *v. Halliford*, Upper, *co. Midd.*
- Upleadon**. *v. sub* Bosbury, *co. Heref.*
- Upminster**, *co. Essex.* Assignment of the adwoson, 1372 (Upminster). Add. 33137.
- Regrant by Rich. II. of the reversion of the manor, 1380 (Upmynstre). Add. 38810.
- Declaration of trust conc. a mortgage of Gaynes manor in, 1716. Add. 29527.
- Fine in, 1755. Add. 40252.
- Upmynster**. *v. St. Peter in Thanet*, Monastery of (?), *co. Kent.*
- Upnatley**. *v. Natley*, Up, *co. Southt.*
- Upperton**, *near West Harting*, *co. Suss.* Licence for alienation of lands in, late bel. to Durdorf Abbey, 1555 (Upperton Durdorf). Add. 27709.
- Uppestpeham**. *v. sub* Shoreham, *co. Kent.*
- Upreddisham**. *v. Reddisham*, *co. Suff.*
- Upsall**, *in Ormesby, N.R.*, *co. York.* Grant of a nativus of, to Guisborough Priory, late Hen. III. Stowe 500.
- Upthorpe**, *in Spaldwick*, *co. Hunt.* Court roll of the tithing, 1554. Add. 39737.
- Upton**. *v. sub* Blockley, *co. Worc.*
- Upton**, *near Macclesfield*, *co. Chest.* Exchange in, 1315 (Upton Superior). Add. 37293.
- Inquest p.m. of J. de Macclesfield, 1369. Add. 37277 (1) (*copy*).
- Sale, etc., in, 1641. Add. 41678;—1674. Add. 41675.
- Upton**, *near Macclesfield*, *co. Chest.* (*continued*). Charge on land in, for support of Macclesfield chapel, 1716. Add. 41677.
- v. sub* Macclesfield, *co. Chest.*
- Upton**, *in Little Hereford*, *co. Heref.* Grant, etc., in, 1336. Add. 41383;—1439. Add. 41317.
- Livery and extent of lands in, 1568. Add. 40794.
- Upton**, *co. Hunt.* Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Court roll, 1441. Add. 34797.
- Covenant for a fine of the manor, etc., 1616. Add. 39395, 39396.
- Upton**, *co. Norf.* Conveyance of land in Northmersch in, 1472. Stowe 182.
- Upton**, *co. Nott.* Grants in, 1427. Add. 27477;—1435. Add. 27478, 27479.
- Upton**, [*co. Worc.?*]. *Decanus.* Petrus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 83 B. 16, 17.
- Upton Bishop**, *co. Heref.* Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Hereford, 1506. Add. 27311.
- Upton on Severn**, *co. Worc.* Recovery in, 1537. Add. 41401.
- Upton Scudamore**, *co. Wilts.* Release of common of pasture on Clerewoddesdown in the manor of, 1530 (Vpton Escudmor). Add. 40068, 40074 (*copy*).
- Testimony by men of Warminster conc. tithes to the manor from Clerewood and Norridgewood in, 1568. Add. 40080.
- Cov. for a recovery in, 1585-6 (Skydmore). Add. 40085.
- *Rector eccl. de Upton Escudemour.* Dom Ric. Lilleshulle. Feoffment in Warminster, Wilts, 1388. Add. 40046.
- Upway**, *co. Dors.* Leases in Elwell (Helwell) in, to secure rents bequeathed to artificers of Blandford, etc., 1667. Add. 40242, 40243.
- Upwell**, *cos. Camb. and Norf.* Grant of eels from, to Ely monastery, by King Eadgar, 970 (æt Uuyllan). Stowe 31.
- Inspexx. of grants of fisheries in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Welles). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

Upwell, *cos. Camb. and Norf. (continued)*. Roll of rents of eels, etc., assessed in, for Ramsey Abbey, 1206-7 (Well.). Add. 39668 (12).

— Debts due from the leet of, to Ramsey Abbey, and to the King, for green wax, 1286. Add. 39935.

— Roll of tenants in, under Ramsey Abbey, the Bp. of Ely, etc., *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 34343.

— Ramsey Abbey patron of St. Peter's church, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 34343.

— Plea between the Bp. of Ely and Ramsey Abbey conc. the manor, 1316. Add. 34334.

— Compotus of the manor, 1325-7 (Welles). Add. 34483.

— Admission of a tenant to the fishery of Lokwere near (?), by Modney Priory, 1395. Add. 34237.

— Covenant of, with Outwell, conc. Walsingham Fen, 1402 (Upwell). Add. 34238.

— Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey in, 1405-1538 (Welle). Add. 34608-34615, 34617.

— Order conc. sluices in, etc., 1615. Add. 33098;—*temp.* Jas. I. Add. 33120.

— *Rector eccl. de Upwell*. Tho. Teryngton. Witness, 1402. Add. 34238.

Upwood, *co. Hunt.* Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Upwude). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Compotus rolls, for Ramsey Abbey, 1247-1414 (Upwod, Upwode, Hupwod). Add. 34879-34892;—1252-3 (Vpwod). Add. 39669;—1306-1480. Add. 34851-34878;—1318-9. Add. 34516;—late 14 cent. Add. 39676 A, 39677 (?);—1398-*temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 39741-39744;—1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617;—1459-60. Add. 39747;—15 cent. Add. 39651 (?).

— Court rolls, for Ramsey Abbey, 1279 (Upwode). Add. 34911;—1294. Add. 34769;—1297-1537. Add. 34798-34836;—1313. Add. 34917;—1325. Add. 39851;—1329. Add. 39852;—1331. Add. 34321;—1332. Add. 39582;—1344. Add. 39854;—1353. Add. 39855;—1365. Add. 39860;—1369. Add. 39473, 39765;—1372. Add. 39766;—1382. Add. 34306;—1387. Add. 39474;—*temp.* Rich. II. (?).

Add. 39859;—1406. Add. 39478;—1411. Add. 39863;—1422-1435. Add. 34368-34371;—1425. Add. 39645, 39745;—1430. Add. 39646;—1441. Add. 39866;—1450. Add. 39746;—1473. Add. 39656;—1483. Add. 39775;—1487. Add. 39871;—1488. Add. 39776;—1533. Add. 39660;—1534. Add. 39661;—1535. Add. 34377;—1536. Add. 39780.

— Grant, etc., in, to Ramsey Abbey, late 13 cent. (Upwde). Add. 34106;—1285 (Upwode). Add. 34107, 34108.

— Summaries of bailiffs' accompts, 1288-9. Add. 39736;—1289-90. Add. 39672.

— "Opera custumaria," 1293-4. Add. 34341 (2).

— Covenant by Ramsey Abbey conc. the suit of the men of Will. Le Moygne at the court of, 1297. Add. 34798.

— Fines in the manor court by Ramsey Abbey, 1309-1310 (Vpwod). Add. 39693.

— Tax roll of elevenths for, early 14 cent. Add. 39716.

— Grants, etc., in, 1327-1360 (Upwode). Add. 34109-34116;—1346. Add. 33816;—1350-1352. Add. 33828-33841 *passim*;—1354. Add. 34250;—1361. Add. 33422, 33860, 33861;—1369. Add. 33875;—1372-1465. Add. 34119-34133;—1380. Add. 33902;—1384. Add. 33425;—1389. Add. 33916;—1393. Add. 33931;—1412. Add. 34219;—1555. Add. 34013;—1564. Add. 39341;—1570. Add. 33221;—1573. Add. 39114;—1587. Add. 39282;—1596. Add. 39342;—1622. Add. 39352;—1625. Add. 39353, 39354;—1632. Add. 34143.

— Conf. of tithes from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.

— Arrearages of bailiffs of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1350. Add. 34640;—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.

— Grants, etc., of Clerivaus, *al.* Clarivance and Dene's manors in, 1364. Add. 34117, 34118;—1498. Add. 34134, 34135;—1499. Add. 34136;—1529. Add. 34133;—1531-1546. Add. 39335-39340;—1605. Add. 39344, 39345.

— Valor of the manor bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.

Upwood, co. Hunt. (continued). Farm of lands of Sir N. Styuecle in, etc., 15 cent. Add. 39748.

— Rental, etc., of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1496 (?). Add. 39576 (*dorse*);—1539. Add. 34657.

— Extracts from court rolls, 1511. Add. 34137;—1539. Add. 34139;—1605. Add. 39343;—1606. Add. 39346;—1611. Add. 39347, 39348;—1616. Add. 39350.

— Grant of Glatnesdon in Hedman Grove in, 1529 (Upwoode). Add. 34138.

— Valor of the manor, etc., 1540 (?). Add. 34356.

— Court rolls, for the Williams, *al.* Cromwell family, 1541–1544. Add. 35837–35839;—1559–1591. Add. 34841–34850;—1586–1599. Add. 34924–34928.

— Crown grant of the manor, rectory, advowson, etc., with lands in Frith and Newemedowe, late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1542. Add. 39082.

— Compotus rolls, 1543–1555. Add. 34280, 34282, 34284, 34285, 34291, 34294, 34295, 34297–34299, 34514;—1551. Add. 39482.

— Sale of timber in, 1546–7. Add. 39845.

— Receipts from the manor and rectory, 1557. Add. 39722.

— Livery and valor of the manor and rectory, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.

— Lease of tithes of, 1569. Add. 39278.

— Lease of the parsonage house, 1582. Add. 34140.

— Cov. for recovery, etc., of the manor, 1584. Add. 33695;—1607. Add. 33696, 33697, 39289;—1615. Add. 39349;—1627. Add. 39356;—1640. Add. 39361.

— Bond on appointment of a forester in the manor, 1599. Add. 34141.

— Power to cut timber in, 1628. Add. 39092.

— Schedule of lands leased in Milne feild, Ramsey feild, Botnell feild, and Highman feild, in, 1632. Add. 34143 B.

— *Lords.* Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, *miles*, 1541–1544. Add. 34280, 34837–34839.

— *Henr. Williams, al.* Cromwell, *miles*, 1544–1582. Add. 34282–34302, 34841–34844.

Upwood, co. Hunt. Lords (continued). Oliver Williams, *al.* Cromwell, *arm.*, 1584–1599. Add. 34845–34848, 34924–34928.

Urierby. *v. sub* Kirkleatham, *co. York.*

Vritela. *v. Writtle, co. Essex.*

Urmesdon. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*

Usborne, Usbourne. *v. Ouseburn, Great and Little, co. York.*

Uselley. *v. Uwch Heli, [near Penllech?], co. Carnarvon.*

Usk, co. Monm. Valor of Usk and Caerleon (Uske, Kerlyon) Lordships, 1531–32. Harl. Roll N. 9.

— Compotus roll of the Lordship, bel. to the Earl of March, 1538–9. Add. 44706.

Usk Priory, co. Monm. Inspec. in 1330 of the conf. of the foundation, etc., of, by Earl Richard, son of Earl Gilbert, of Pembroke, *circ.* 1150 (Eecl. S. Marie de Uska). Add. 5342.

— Presentation to the vicarage of Badgeworth, Glouc., 1434. Harl. 49 G. 10.

Uttoxeter, co. Staff. Grant in his waste of Tensete Park in or near, on Sweteholmknolles, etc., by Edm. of Lancaster, 1285 (Ottoxathre). Stowe 114.

— Sales of burgages, etc., in, 1326 (Vttoxhather). Eg. 594;—1380 (*do.*). Stowe 115;—1400 (Hotuksatra). Stowe 116;—1423. Stowe 117;—1478, 1479. Stowe 120–122.

— Conveyance in Verneystrete in, 1423 (Uttoxhatre). Stowe 118.

— Extract of roll of court of the rectors and lords of the church of Uttoxeter and College of Windsor, admitting to lands in, at Lytelwodhed, Le Breche, Pykenere, etc., 1426. Stowe 119.

— Patent for franchises to, as tenants of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1549. Add. 40766.

— *Ballivi.* Joh. Perkyn, 1423. Stowe 117.

— Tho. Brabanne, 1478, 1479. Stowe 120, 121.

— Will. More, *jun.*, 1488. Stowe 122.

Uvehd. *v. Dromore, See of.*

Uuentana Ecclesia. *v. Winchester, See of.*

Uuichlauua. *v. Witchford [Hundred], co. Camb.*

Uudmundesfelt, *co. Essex*. Grant in a wood, so called, to Barking Abbey, 692-3. Cott. MS. Ang. ii. 29.

Uulfamere. *v. Walmer, co. Kent* (?).

Vulrichestona. *v. Wolston, co. Warw.*

Uure, Magna. *v. Mickleover, co. Derb.*

Uure, Parva. *v. Littleover, co. Derb.*

Uuyllan, æt. *v. Outwell, cos. Norf. and Camb.*

— *v. Upwell, cos. Camb. and Norf.*

Uwch Heli, [*near Penllech?*], *co. Carnarvon*. Recovery in, 1699 (*Uwchseley*). Add. 25812.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (*Uselley*). Add. 39988 (5).

Vylleys. *v. sub Witton, in Tunstead Hundred, co. Norf.*

Vyncentys. *v. sub Badley, co. Suff.*

Vyrhale. *v. Wirral, co. Chest.*

Vystowe. *v. Wistow, co. Hunt.*

W

Wabrige, Wabridge. *v. Weybridge Forest, co. Hunt.*

Waburn. *v. Weybourn, co. Norf.*

Wacton, co. Norf. Fine in, 1637. Add. 45366.

Wadborough, co. Worc. Inspex. in 1453 of a grant of free warren in, to Pershore Abbey, 1251. Add. 41397.

Waddesdon, co. Buck. Cov. for a mortgage in, 1726. Add. 41672.

Waddingham, co. Linc. Grant in, 1339 (*Staynton Wadyngham*). Add. 44502.

— Presentation of R. Carter to the joint living, 1765. Add. 29317.

— *Personæ eccl. S. Marie de Staynton Wadyngham. Dom. Nic. de Hokham.* Witness, 1335. Add. 44501.

— Ric. Benet. Conveyance in Snitterby, Linc., 1397. Add. 44510.

— *Persona eccl. S. Petri de Staynton Wadyngham. Dom. Joh. de Bekeby.* Witness, 1335. Add. 44501.

Waddingworth, co. Linc. Inspex. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (*Wathingworth*). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Grants, etc., in, 1426 (*Wadyngworth*). Add. 32775;—1428 (do.). Add. 32772;—1459. Add. 32780;—1489. Add. 32789, 32790;—1495 (*Waydyngworth*). Add. 32792;—1508. Add. 32793;—1583. Add. 32819;—1585. Add. 32820, 32821;—1646. Add. 32847.

— *Vicarii.* Willelmus. Feoffment to, 1371. Add. 32769.

— Will. Martyn. Witness, 1426. Add. 32775.

— Joh. Prior. Feoffments to and from, 1489, 1495. Add. 32789, 32790, 32792.

Waddon. *v. sub Portisham, co. Dors.*

Wadelandis. *v. sub Calverley, W.R., co. York.*

Wadhellai. *v. sub Cliffe Pipard, co. Wilts.*

Wadhurst, co. Suss. Grant of rents from Wallend in (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 30842.

— Recoveries, etc., in, 1537 (*Wadeherst*). Add. 29688, 29689, 30698;—1679. Add. 30053;—1686. Add. 30054, 30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

Wæclinga Stræt. *v. Watling Street.*

Wælfingc, al. Wæringc Mersc, *near Romney, co. Kent.* Lease at, by Abp. Plegmund, 924 [*sc. ante* 914]. Stowe 23.

Waghen, al. Wawne, co. York. Grants, fine, etc., in, 1269. Add. 27703;—1515 (*Wane*). Add. 40158, 40159;—1572. Add. 40187, 40188;—1574. Add. 40190-40192.

— Exchequer acquittances for fines in, 1581 (*Waggen, Waghen*). Add. 39984 (108, 109).

Wainfleet, co. Linc. Roll of rents of Sir E. Carre in, 1604 (*Waynflett*). Add. 39924.

Wainford, near Bungay, co. Suff. Lease of the mill by Bungay Priory, 1491 (*Waynforth*). Add. 37439.

Wakering, Great, co. Essex. Conveyance in, 1461 (*Magna Wakeryng*). Add. 27344.

Wakering, Great, co. Essex (*continued*). *Perpetuus vicarius*. Tho. Menvyle, 1461. Add. 27344.

Walberswick, co. Suff. Inquest conc. wreck of sea in, 1308. Add. 40767.

— Petition against, by men of Dunwich, *temp.* Edw. II.—III. Add. 40737.

— Customs paid to Dunwich, 1336-7 (Walberdiswyk). Add. 40702 (*dorse*).

— Precept for Dunwich to have its proper port customs from the men of, 1390 (Walbreswyk). Add. 40664, 40701 (2).

— Cov. conc. foreshore rights at Dunwich, 1405. Add. 40672, 40673. *cf.* Dunwich, *co. Suff.*

Walcot. v. sub Pershore, co. Worc.

Walcot, in Billingay, co. Linc. Rents, etc., in, 1381-2. Add. 37688.

— Award in a suit conc. Walcot Grange, late bel. to Catley Priory, 1619. Add. 39394.

Walcot, near Folkingham, co. Linc. *Decanus de Walcot*. Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 20906.

Walcot, in Chirbury, co. Salop. Release in, 1416. Add. 41193.

Walcott, co. Norf. Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (Walcote). Add. 40010.

Waldehyst. v. Hurst, Old, co. Hunt.

Walden Abbey, co. Essex. Letters patent on exemplification of an indenture with the abbot of, in 1334, conc. the levy of a tenth and fifteenth in co. Essex, 1429 (Waleden). Campb. xxix. 10.

Walden Abbot's. v. Walden St. Paul's, co. Hertf.

Walden, King's, co. Hertf. Grant in, "desuper Reisput," late Hen. II. Add. 35538.

— Cov. with the Abbey of Ham, in Artois, conc. tithes in, from lands in the fee of Roger de Valoines, 1190 (Waldan Regis). Add. 35537.

— Grant in, "super Healdefeld," *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Add. 35541.

— Grant, etc., of Mosecroft, *al.* Muscroft in, late 12 cent. Add. 35542;—early 13 cent. Add. 35539.

— Grants, etc., in Wandon (Wauden) and Darley (Derley) in, late 12 cent. Add. 35544;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 35579, 35595, 35597;—1269. Add. 35582;—1305. Add. 35617;—1315. Add. 35671, 35677.

Walden, King's, co. Hertf. (*continued*). Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 35545;—early Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 35548-35625 *passim*;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28685, 28686, 28704;—1266-1777. Add. 35577-35921 *passim*;—1354. Add. 28762, 28763;—1355. Add. 28764;—1408. Add. 28814;—1431. Add. 28843;—1468. Add. 28888;—1481. Add. 28921.

— Acquittance to his tenants in, by Rob. de Mara, for the scutage of Wales, *circ.* 1210-12. Add. 35540.

— Conf. of a grant in Barley (Burligia) in, early 13 cent. Add. 35550.

— Release in Oxsenden in, early Hen. III. Add. 35547.

— Grants, etc., in Flexmere in, *ante* 1229. Add. 35567;—early Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 35554, 35569, 35574, 35575, 35616;—1262-3. Add. 35592;—1274. Add. 35584;—1287. Add. 35585;—1297. Add. 35636;—1305. Add. 35648;—1308. Add. 35655;—1312. Add. 35666;—1359. Add. 35716;—1369. Add. 35725;—1411. Add. 35742;—1605. Add. 35859.

— Grants of the manor, rectory, etc., 1253. Add. 35546;—1309. Add. 35657;—1310. Add. 35661;—1330. Add. 35701;—1401. Add. 35731;—1417. Add. 35746;—1576. Add. 35817-35819;—1582. Add. 35832;—1583. Add. 35836;—1624. Add. 35229, 35874-35877;—1682. Add. 35906;—1684. Add. 35907-35909;—1709. Add. 35913, 35914;—1742. Add. 35918;—1770. Add. 35920.

— Grants in Fogenham in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 35551, 35552, 35635;—1262. Add. 35568.

— Exchange in, with Malton Priory, 1270. Add. 35580.

— Grants at Wolfhange in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 35569;—1287. Add. 35585.

— Grant near Lay Green (La Leye) in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 35576.

— Grants in Assecroft, *al.* Ascroft, in, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. Add. 35573;—1325. Add. 35690;—1327. Add. 35694.

— Grant of homage of Walt. Fayrfex in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 35624.

— Court rolls, 1291-1687. Add. 35922-35933, 35935-35937, 35939-35942, 35946-35993, 35995, 35997, 35999-36067.

Walden, King's, co. Hertf. (continued). Assises of nov. diss. in, 1308. Add. 35656;—1311. Add. 35664;—1316. Add. 35677.

— Bond from the bailiff of the manor to Joh. de Dokesworth, lord of, 1317. Add. 35679.

— Power to proctors of Malton Priory, as impropiators of the church of, 1320. Add. 35688.

— Grants, etc., in Breachwood (Brachewode, Brachewoddgrene) in, 1327. Add. 35693;—1328. Add. 35696, 35697;—1333. Add. 35705;—1516. Add. 35778.

— Grants in Bylkenale in, 1357. Add. 35714;—1411. Add. 35741;—1443. Add. 35752.

— Extracts from court rolls, 1361. Add. 35722;—1403. Add. 35733;—1404. Add. 35735;—1405. Add. 35737;—1412. Add. 35743;—1436. Add. 35749;—1453. Add. 35756;—1462. Add. 35762;—1465. Add. 35764;—1511. Add. 35775;—1512. Add. 35776;—1524. Add. 35781;—1528. Add. 35788;—1529. Add. 35789;—1546. Add. 35801;—1564. Add. 35810;—1575. Add. 35816.

— Grant of lands in, on forfeiture of J. Wylkyn, 1381. Add. 35777.

— List of tenants and suitors of the manor, 1401. Add. 35932.

— Inquest concerning nativi of the manor, 1413. Add. 35744.

— Defeasance of bond in a suit conc. evasions of nativi, 1414. Add. 35745.

— Compotus of the farmers of Duxworth in, 1416-1419. Add. 35934;—1424. Add. 35938.

— Rental of lands held by Margery Hawes in the manor, *temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 35943.

— Compotus rolls, 1475-6. Add. 35944;—1481-2. Add. 35945.

— Sales, etc., of Wandon End and Darley in, 1553. Add. 35804-35806;—1567. Add. 35811;—1595. Add. 35845;—1614. Add. 35861;—1619. Add. 35866, 35867;—1640. Add. 35893;—1695. Add. 35911;—1727. Add. 35915;—1729. Add. 35916, 35917.

— Terriers of lands in, 1567. Add. 35994;—1599. Add. 35853.

— Surveys of the manor, 1576. Add. 35996, 35998.

Walden, King's, co. Hertf. (continued). Covenant conc. the customary lands of the manor, giving bounds, 1598. Add. 35853.

— Liveries and valors of the manor, 1622. Add. 35863, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.

— Licence for a seat in the church, 1625. Add. 35888.

— Will of Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.

— Inventory of goods of Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 36031.

— Will of Rose Hale, 1647. Add. 34958.

— Inventory of goods, etc., of Rose Hale, widow, 1651. Add. 36046.

— Faculty to erect a calvary next the chancel of the church, 1687. Add. 35910.

— Will of Eliz. Bradley conc. Leggitts Farm in, 1699. Add. 35912.

— Lease, etc., of Winch Hill in, 1726. Add. 35196, 35197.

— *Domini.* Joh. de Nevile, 1294-5, 1299. Add. 35925, 35928.

— *Dom.* Joh. de Dokesworth, 1317. Add. 35679.

— Tho. de Fytlyng, *Dominus duarum partium manerii*, 1356-7. Add. 35931.

— Reginald. de Cobeham, 1401. Add. 35932;—1411-1413. Add. 35933.

— *Sir* Edw. Burgh, 1493. Add. 35946, 35966.

— Will. Burgh, *Baron Burgh*, 1552-1576. Add. 35989-35991, 35993, 35996, 35998.

— Rich. Hale, 1576-1578. Add. 35997, 35999, 35000.

— *Ballivus quondam Domini Regis.* Germanus. Lands held by, in King's Walden, *circ.* 1293, 1293. Add. 35611, 35626.

— *Capellanus de Vald.* Robertus. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 35542.

— *Clericus de Leya* [*Lay in*]. Willelmus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 35557.

Walden, Saffron, co. Essex. Lease in, 1597. Add. 39076.

Walden St. Paul's, al. Abbot's, co. Hertf. Grants in King's Walden, near the Hoo (Ho, Le Ho) in, *ante* 1229. Add. 35567;—1287. Add. 35585.

Walden St. Paul's, *al. Abbot's, co. Hertf. (continued).* Grants, etc., in, 1361. Add. 35721; — 1378. Add. 35728; — 1379. Add. 35729; — 1582. Add. 35833.

— Settlement of Stagenhoe (Stagnoll, *al. Stagnoe, al. Stagnowe* in Powles Walden) manor, 1596. Add. 35848.

— Liveries and valors of Stagnall, *al. Stagnoe*, manor in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869; — 1635. Add. 35887.

— Inventory of goods of Agnes Hale, 1627. Add. 36026.

Walderchain, Waldirchene. *v. sub Denton, co. Kent.*

Walderssea, near Elm, co. Camb. Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Waltersey). Add. 34274.

Waldershare, co. Kent. A boundary, in Eythorne, 824 (Waldmeres Scora). Stowe 13.

Waldeslade. *v. sub Chatham, co. Kent.*

Waldesworthy. *v. Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon.*

Waldmeres Scora. *v. Waldershare, co. Kent.*

Waldridge(?), near Risborough, co. Buck. A boundary, 903 (Wealdan hrige). Stowe 22.

Waldron, co. Suss. Grants, etc., in, 1292-1714 (Waldern, Weldern, etc.). Add. 30844-30915; — 1399. Add. 30361; — 1404. Add. 30061; — 1413. Add. 29788; — 1431. Add. 29792; — 1437. Add. 29793, 29794; — 1465. Add. 29814; — 1468. Add. 30428; — 1470. Add. 30235; — 1481. Add. 29825; — 1537. Add. 29688, 29689, 30698; — 1550. Add. 30334; — 1553. Add. 29872-29875; — 1554. Add. 29881, 29882; — 1570. Add. 30785-30792; — 1571. Add. 30794, 30795, 30797; — 1573. Add. 29915-29918; — 1589. Add. 30527; — 1595. Add. 29946, 29949, 29952, 30809; — 1625. Add. 30543-30546; — 1648. Add. 30146-30149; — 1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055; — 1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Division of Ford in, *temp. Edw. II.* Add. 30843.

— Grant in, near Claurege Forest and Stikerstlonde, 1332. Add. 30848.

— Grant of Trendelgrof Wood in, 1368. Add. 30853.

Waldron, co. Suss. (continued). Feoffment, etc., of Clauregge in, 1388, 1391. Add. 30856-30858.

— Partition of lands in, by heirs of J. Marchal, reserving rents to the lord of Foxhunt in, 1395. Add. 30859, 30860.

— Rolls of avisfolds in, conc. panage, etc., 1408-1524. Add. 31954, 31959, 31963-31967, 31980-31983, 31985, 31990-31995, 32000, 32005, 32008, 32009, 32075, 32076; — 1414. Add. 32545; — 1433-4. Add. 32460(2).

— Accompts of wood sales in Le Ferth, *al. Le Forth*, and Hawkhurst in or near, 1415. Add. 32546; — 1416-1418. Add. 31963-31965.

— Settlement of Claregge in, 1429. Add. 30049.

— Rentals of the manor, etc., 15 cent. Add. 32597; — 1603. Add. 31847; — 1605. Add. 32598; — *temp. Chas. II.* Add. 31483.

— Presentments in Shiplake Hundred court, 1433-4. Add. 32460.

— Conveyance of Ford (Le Forde) and Marshalls (Marchall.) in, 1468. Add. 30873.

— Dispositions by wills of lands in, with bequests to All Saints' church, 1481. Add. 29484, 29485; — 1551. Add. 29494.

— Grant of Le Hooke in, 1512. Add. 29839.

— Royal grant of free warren and fishery in, 1524. Add. 30460.

— Presentments conc. Le Ferth, Hawkhurst and Waldron Forests, 1524. Add. 32076.

— Compotus rolls of the forester of, 1525-1529. Add. 31475, 31478, 31479.

— Sale, etc., of part of Fordeland in, 1553. Add. 30878; — 1564. Add. 29899-29901.

— Grant of Welland in, 1563. Add. 30885.

— Grants, etc., of Herindales (Haringale, Heringale, Herringales, etc.) manor in, 1588-1652. Add. 30890-30913; — 1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Sale, etc., of East and West Derne, *al. Dearne* in, 1595. Add. 29947, 29950, 29951.

— Livery and valor of Foxhunt manor in, 1624-5. Add. 29654.

- Waldron, co. Suss. (continued).** Fines, leases, etc., of Foxhunt manor, 1636. Add. 29658-29662;—1656. Add. 29717-29719;—1658. Add. 29720;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053-30055;—1715. Add. 36450, 36451.
- Lease of Scripe Farm in, 1656. Add. 29717.
- Rentals of Foxhunt manor, 1707, 1710. Add. 32380, 32383.
- *Rector.* Will. Wylughby, 1373. Add. 30854, 30855.
- Wales.** Letters patent of Hen. VI. to the officials of his domain of Ogmore in S. Wales, for Margam Abbey, 1448. Harl. 75 A. 12.
- Valor of crown lands in cos. Montgomery, Brecknock, etc., 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.
- Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., in, 1566-1633. Add. 39985-39995.
- Order by the council of the marches in a suit between R. Culmer and others at Bridgnorth, 1571. Add. 40858.
- Exchequer acquittance to Edw. Heughes, receiver general of North Wales, 1576. Add. 39985 (1).
- Exchequer acquittance to Rob. Davy, receiver of South Wales, for certain rents, 1576. Add. 39985 (2).
- *Subreguli*:—
- Howæl. Witness to charters of K. Æðelstan, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.
- Inðwal. Witness to charters of K. Æðelstan, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.
- Teowdor. Witness to charter of K. Æðelstan, 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.
- Wales, co. York.** Feoffment in, 1512. Add. 40157.
- Walesby, co. Nott.** *Decanus de Walisbi.* Ricardus. Witness, [1200-3]. Harl. 83 G. 36, 38.
- Waleshewes.** *v. sub* Diddington, *co. Hunt.*
- Waleton.** *v. Wallington, in Beddington, co. Surr.*
- Walexstons.** *v. sub* Writtle, *co. Essex.*
- Walforth.** *v. sub* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*
- Walgherton, Walkerton.** *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*
- Waliland.** *v. sub* Ewhurst, *co. Suss.*
- Walkern, co. Hertf.** Cov. for a fine in, 1551 (Walkehorne). Add. 34979.
- *Rector.* Dom. Hugo. Feoffment by, of Bennington manor, Hertf., 1333. Add. 28742.
- Walkhampton.** *v. sub* Boldre, *co. Southt.*
- Walland Marsh.** *v. sub* Fairfield, *co. Kent.*
- Walleia.** *v. Whalley, co. Lanc.*
- Wallend.** *v. sub* Wadhurst, *co. Suss.*
- Wallez.** *v. sub* Ardleigh, *co. Essex.*
- Wallfylde.** *v. sub* Stapeley, *in Wybunbury, co. Chest.*
- Wallingford Priory, co. Berks.** Release of Bucklebury church, Berks, to Reading Abbey, *circ.* 1152-3 (Ecl. de Walingef.). Add. 19590.
- Cov. with Reading Abbey conc. tithes of East Ginge in West Hendred, Berks, *circ.* 1225 (Walingeford). Add. 19623.
- Resignation of Thatcham rectory, Berks, to the prior of, as Papal sub-commissioner, 1315. Add. 19638.
- Acquittance for rents in Chinnor, etc., Oxon., 1451 (Ecl. S. Trinitatis in Walyngford). Add. 20330.
- *Priors.* Clemens, *Prior de Warichef.* Witness, *circ.* 1149-50. Add. 20361.
- T., *circ.* 1225. Add. 19623.
- Steph. de Wittenham, 1315. Add. 19638.
- Joh. Peyton, *Decretorum Doctor*, 1451. Add. 20330.
- Wallingford, Hospital of St. John at, co. Berks.** Grant of Grendon land in Nuffield, etc., Oxon., 1440 (Hosp. S. Joh. Baptiste extra . . . Walyngford). Harl. 45 A. 26.
- *Magister.* Ric. Popy, 1440. Harl. 45 A. 26.
- Wallington, co. Hertf.** Releases, etc., in, 1484 (Walyngton). Add. 35387;—1485 (do.). Add. 35424;—1545. Add. 34978;—1551. Add. 34979.
- Inquests p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, senior and junior, in, 1494. Add. 35425;—1522. Add. 35426, 35427.
- Wallington, in Beddington, co. Surr.** Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant of, to Southwark Priory, [1175-88] (Waleton). Add. 44694 (9).

- Wallingwells, co. Nott.** Exchequer acquittances for the fee farm of the manor, etc., 1577, 1578. Add. 39970 (22, 23).
- Wallingwells Priory, co. Nott.** Foundation of, in Carlton Park, Nott., early Hen. II. (S. Maria de Pareho). Harl. 48 B. 3.
- Grant to, in Letwell, York, [1171-9] (do.). Harl. 112 B. 1.
- Grant in Handsworth Woodhouse, York, late 13 cent. (Domus de Parco de Carletona). Harl. 112 F. 30.
- *Prioress.* Alicia de Monteny, late 13 cent. Harl. 112 F. 30.
- Walmer, co. Kent.** (?) Witenagemot held at, 970 (Uulfamere). Stowe 31.
- Walmeston, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant conc. the manor, 1552. Add. 36938.
- Walpole, co. Norf.** Grants, etc., in, 1339-1528. Add. 40606-40614;—1695. Add. 40605.
- Court rolls, 1511-1546 (Walpooll, Walpoll, Wallpole). Add. 27050-27075.
- Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Walpoll). Add. 34274.
- Taxation of, for dykes in Marshland Fen, 1619. Add. 33116, 33119.
- Walpole, co. Suff.** Bequest for the poor of, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Walquerton. v. sub Wybunbury, co. Chest.**
- Walsham Hundred, co. Norf.** Feodary roll of manors in, 1402. Add. 40008.
- Walsham le Willows, co. Suff.** Exchequer acquittances for reserved rents for the manor, 1566, 1577. Add. 39977 (38, 39).
- Walsham, North, co. Norf.** Grant of the homage of the prior of Wangford for lands in Wangford and Stoven, Suff., to the parson of, 1329. Harl. 48 A. 10.
- Settlement in, 1374. Add. 45464.
- Grant of a rent charge on Walshames manor, 1439. Stowe 214.
- Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add. 40010.
- Walsingham, co. Norf.** *Decanus.* Bartholomeus. Witness, late 12 cent. Toph. 42.
- Walsingham Priory, co. Norf.** Grant to, of All Saints' church, Great Walsingham, Norf., late 12 cent. (Ecel. S. Marie de Walsingham). Toph. 42.
- Grant in Erpingham, Norf., early Hen. III. (Ecel. S. Marie de Wausingham). Add. 19275.
- Grant to, in Great Walsingham, post 1262. Campb. xii. 5.
- Grant to, in Holkham, Norf., temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Ecel. B. Marie de Walsingham). Harl. 51 F. 42*.
- *Prior.* Willelmus, early Hen. III. Add. 19275.
- Walsingham Fen, near Upwell, cos. Camb. and Norf.** Covenant conc., between Upwell and Outwell, 1402. Add. 34238.
- Walsnetts, al. Walsuetts. v. sub Eathorpe, co. Warw.**
- Walsoken, co. Norf.** Inspexx. of royal grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Walsokne). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Compotus rolls of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1253-4 (Walsok.). Add. 39669;—1261. Add. 39670.
- Compotus roll of Popenhoe (Popenhowe) manor in, for Ramsey Abbey, 1260-1. Add. 39934.
- Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey for Popenhoe (Popynhoe, etc.) manor in, 1350-1. Add. 34641;—1356-1369. Add. 34485, 34487, 34488.
- Covenant with Ramsey Abbey conc. the endowment of a chantry in [Lit.?] Stukeley, Hunt., with the church of, etc., 1404. Add. 33270.
- Valor of Popenhoe manor, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
- Rents of Ramsey Abbey in Walsoken and Popenhoe, 1539 (Walsokyn). Add. 34657.
- Taxation of, for a dyke in Marshland Fen, 1619. Add. 33119.
- Walsoken Hospital, co. Norf.** Grants of confraternity, 1468 (Collegium sive Hospitale S. Trinitatis). Add. 44277;—1496 (Hosp. S. Trinitatis). Cott. xxi. 42.
- *Custos.* Tho. Jakson, *capellanus*, 1468. Add. 44277.
- *Magister et custos.* Eborard. Honyter, 1496. Cott. xxi. 42.

- Walterscroft.** *v. sub* Lammas, *co. Norf.*
- Waltersey.** *v. Waldersea, near Elm, co. Camb.*
- [**Waltham?**], *co. Kent.* Royal grant of swine pasture near Haganan treae [now Anvil Green?] in, 785. Stowe 5.
- Waltham, co. Kent.** Bequest for burial at the church of St. Bartholomew at, 1305. Harl. 78 E. 6.
- Waltham Forest, co. Essex.** Attachment rolls for offences in, 1230-1. Add. 28401;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 28420, 28421.
- Record of deer taken in, 1238-9. Add. 28520.
- Rules conc. the deer in, *ante* 1539. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxvi.
- Waltham, Great, co. Essex.** Release of Chatham manor in, 1452. Add. 28870.
- Release in, and in Littley (Littlehey) in or near, 1467. Add. 28885.
- Waltham Holy Cross, al. Abbey, co. Essex.** Conveyance in, 1383. Add. 40538.
- Lands late held in, by the Guild of St. Mary, 1550. Add. 6013.
- Bequest in, 1691. Add. 35522.
- Waltham Holy Cross Abbey, co. Essex.** Grants, etc., to, in Arlsey, Bedf., 1206 (Ecl. S. Crucis de Waltham.). Add. 26731;—*temp.* John. Add. 26730 (do.), 26732, Eg. 407, 408;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 17639, 17642, 17644-17646, 17648, 17651, 17654, 18203, 26735, 26740, 26741;—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32980-32985.
- Letter of the abbot to Abp. Langton conc. St. Hugh of Lincoln, [1216?-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (6).
- The abbot and prior Papal delegates in a suit between Wallingford Priory and Reading Abbey, *circa* 1225. Add. 19623.
- Release of Arlsey church held by, from Archidiaconal visitation, *circa* 1228. Add. 18198.
- Assignment to, of rents in Vange, Essex, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 D. 51.
- Decree in a suit of, with Chepstow Priory conc. tithes of Arlsey, 1251 (Conventus S. Crucis de Wautham). Eg. 409.
- Release to, of tithes in Arlsey, by Chepstow Priory, 1254. Add. 17653.
- Waltham Holy Cross Abbey, co. Essex (continued).** Inquisition "super incrementis cambrii" in Arlsey, 1255. Add. 24329.
- Surrender of claims against, in Great Potten Fen, Essex, [1259-62]. Add. 19981.
- Grant from, in Arlsey, [1263-9]. Add. 26742.
- Lands in Waltham, held of, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 C. 14.
- Grant, etc., to, of Newhall manor in Ware, Hertf., 1326. Add. 17671;—1327. Add. 17672.
- Leases of Newhall manor, 1344. Add. 17678;—1355. Add. 17681, 17682.
- Reservation of bedrep to, in Upshire in Waltham, 1363. Harl. 76 A. 1.
- Rents due to, in Upshire, 1413. Harl. 80 A. 19.
- Grant of next presentation to Searning vicarage, Norf., 1538. Add. 47077.
- Land late held by, at Wintry Park in Epping, Essex, 1565. Harl. 80 F. 24.
- *Decanus.* H[enricus?]. Witness to charter of K. Stephen, [1146-7?]. Add. 19581.
- *Abbots.* W[alt. de Gant?]. Witness to covenant conc. tithes of King's Walden, Hertf., 1190. Add. 35537.
- Ricardus I. Witness, *temp.* John. Harl. 83 B. 40.
- Ricardus II., [1216-9]. Cott. xiii. 27 (6);—*circa* 1228. Add. 18198.
- Adam, [1263-9]. Add. 26742.
- Ricardus III., 1327. Add. 17672;—1344. Add. 17678.
- Thomas, 1355. Add. 17681, 17682.
- Willelmus. Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.
- Robert Fuller, *Abbas exempti monasterii S. C. de Waltham.* Appointment of auditors of St. Bartholomew's Priory, as prior, 1533. Harl. 83 A. 43.
- General release to J. Welsh and others, *ante* 1538. Harl. 75 G. 13.
- Presentation by, 1538. Add. 7077.
- *Canonicus.* Ric. de la Lade, 1251. Eg. 409.

- Waltham Holy Cross Abbey, co. Essex** (*continued*). *Cellararii. Dom.* Gilbertus, 1324. Harl. 75 G. 11.
- Will. de Querynton, 1341. Harl. 75 G. 12.
- *Senescallus. Gilb. de la Chaumbre*, 1324. Harl. 75 G. 11.
- Waltham [St. Laurence?], co. Berks.** Recovery in, 1589 (Waltam, *al.* Waltham). Add. 38637.
- Waltham, White, co. Berks.** Liveries and valors of the manor and vicarage, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869; — 1635. Add. 35887.
- Grants, etc., of the manor, 1624. Add. 35876, 35877; — 1631. Add. 35258, 35260.
- Conveyance, etc., of White Waltham, *al.* Berry manor with Berry Farm, 1657. Add. 35261-35263.
- [**Walthamstow, co. Essex.**] Release of tithes, etc., from Higham [Hecham] in (?), to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 28383.
- *Capellanus de Hecham. Dom.* Nicholaus. Witness, early 13 cent. Add. 28383.
- Walthorne. v. Waldron, co. Suss.**
- Walton. v. sub Grantham, co. Linc.**
- Walton, co. Suff.** Bequest of land at (?), early 11 cent. (Wealtune). Stowe 36.
- Extract of court roll, 1554. Add. 40620.
- Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor of Walton cum Trimley, 1573. Add. 39977 (40).
- Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39977 (28).
- Walton, East, co. Norf.** Will of Anne Rugge, conc. the manor, etc., 1768, 1786. Add. 38781 (1-3).
- Walton on the Hill, co. Lanc.** Grant at Fazakerley (Fazacrelegh) in, 1325. Add. 44741.
- Walton, West, co. Norf.** Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Westwalton). Add. 34274.
- Taxation of, etc., for dykes in the fens, 1619. Add. 33116, 33119; — 1621. Add. 33122, 33125, 33126.
- Walton, Wood, co. Hunt.** Royal confirmations of the manor to Ramsey Abbey, [1155?] (Waltona). Add. 34144, 33670 (6) (*copy*); — 1189, 1198. Add. 33648; — 1200, 1253. Add. 33652.
- Walton, Wood, co. Hunt.** (*continued*). Fine in, with Ramsey Abbey, 1219. Add. 34354 (6).
- Grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, [1267-85] (Walton). Add. 39668 (8).
- Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Walton). Add. 34145, 34146; — 1291-1375 (Walton, Wodewalton). Add. 34147-34171; — 1360 (Wodewalton). Add. 33198.
- Rents in, paid to the chamberlains of Ramsey Abbey, 1283-4. Add. 34638; — 1355-1535. Add. 34530-34606; — early 15 cent. Add. 34893.
- Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Suit conc. fen lands in, with Ramsey Abbey, 1342. Add. 39695 (3-5).
- Inquest conc. fen lands in, with bounds, 1342. Add. 34354 (4, 5).
- Licence for a grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33077.
- Licence for a grant in, to Sawtrey Abbey, 1392. Add. 34172.
- Grievances of Ramsey Abbey against the Duke of Buckingham in, late 15 cent. Add. 34355.
- Valor of the manor, held on lease by Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1540 (?). Add. 34356.
- Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of the manor, advowson, etc., late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1542. Add. 39082.
- Court rolls, 1542-1544. Add. 39749-39751; — 1544. Add. 34795; — 1552. Add. 34796; — 1559. Add. 39752.
- Compotus rolls, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34283, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Chantry roll, 1549. Add. 34357.
- Onus of the manor, with rents in, late bel. to Sawtrey and Ramsey Abbeys, 1549-50. Add. 39753.
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Settlement of jointure on, etc., 1559. Add. 39313, 39314; — 1567. Add. 39275; — 1570. Add. 33221.
- Sale of the manor and advowson, reserving Germeshey Wood and the Isle of Higney, 1566. Add. 39362.
- *Dominus feodi.* Walt. de Bolebec, *temp.* Hen. I. Add. 34144, 33670 (6) (*copy*).

Walton, Wood, co. Hunt. (continued).
Lords. Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1543. Add. 34280;—1544. Add. 34795.

— *Henr. Williams, al. Cromwell,* 1544–1558. Add. 34283, 34286–34290, 34293, 34296, 34300–34302.

Walworth. v. sub Heighington, *co. Durh.*

Walyngton. v. Wallington, *co. Hertf.*

Wanborough, co. Surr. Cov. for homage to be done at, for Alfladewich in Widdial, Hertf., to F. de Bolonia, late Hen. I. (Waneberga). Add. 28345.

Wandon. v. sub Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*

Wane. v. Waghen, *al.* Wawne, *co. York.*

Wangford Hundred, co. Suff. Sale in, to the master of Mettingham College, 1516. Add. 37447.

Wangford Priory, co. Suff. Grant of homage of the prior of, for lands in Wangford and Stoven, Suff., 1329 (Wangeford). Harl. 48 A. 10.

Wanhaston. v. Wenhaston, *co. Suff.*

Wanstead, co. Essex. Grant of wardship in, etc., 1601. Add. 39051, 39052 A, B.

Wanstrow, co. Som. Outlawry of J. Shepreue of, at suit of the abbot of Abbotbury, 1395 (Wandestrowe). Add. 7380.

— Power to give seisin in, 1414 (Botillers Wandestre). Add. 28825.

— Sale of timber in Withiwode in, 1431 (Wanstrough). Add. 28842.

Wantage, co. Berks. Conveyance, etc., in 1656 (Wanting, *al.* Wantage). Add. 38521;—1724. Add. 40231.

— Mortgage of the manor, 1698. Add. 38522.

Wantsum, River, in Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. A boundary to lands at Ealdington, near Reculver, 944 (Wantsume). Stowe 25.

Wappenbury, co. Warw. Release, etc., in, 1498 (Wattonbury). Add. 32878;—1528 (Wapenbury). Add. 32879;—1592–1623. Add. 32885–32888.

— Grant of a third part of the manor, 1512. Add. 42391.

Warbleton, co. Suss. Court rolls of Bucksteep manor in, 1301–1403 (Bocstepe, Bukstapel, Bouxsstebe, etc.). Add. 31309–31314;—1342–1411. Add. 32604, 32605, 32643, 32646, 32647, 32674–32678, 32715.

— Court of Joh. de S. Leodegario held at Bucksteep, 1303. Add. 31309(8).

— Courts of Egidius de Briaunson and Isabella his wife, 1317–18. Add. 31310 (7, *dorse*).

— Grants, etc., in, 1419. Add. 30917;—148. Add. 31288;—1568. Add. 30105, 30106, 30110, 30111;—1577. Add. 30188;—1679, 1686. Add. 30053–30055;—1715. Add. 36450.

— Compotus of Pelham manor in, 1425–6. Add. 31579 (2).

— Settlement of Pelham manor, etc., 1429. Add. 30049.

— Power to take seisin of Bucksteep manor, etc., in, 1475 (Warblyngton). Add. 29770.

— Bequests in, to the church, etc., 1481. Add. 31288 (2).

— Grant of Bucksteep land and in Bodle Street (Bodylstret) in, held of Bucksteep manor, 1539. Add. 30916.

— Sale, etc., of the Chantry, Rushlake Furnace, etc., in, 1612. Add. 30918;—1617. Add. 30920.

Warbleton, The New Priory in, co. Suss. v. Hastings Priory.

Warblington, co. Southt. Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add. 32741.

Warboys, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Werdebuse, Wardebuse). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Conf. by Abp. Theobald of a grant of the church to Ramsey Abbey, [1148–50] (Wardebois). Add. 34174.

— Admission of the almoner of Ramsey Abbey to the church, *post* 1166 (Wardeb.). Add. 34175.

— Compotus rolls, summaries of accounts, etc., for Ramsey Abbey, 1250. Add. 34903;—1253–4. Add. 39669;—1288–1290. Add. 39671, 39672;—1297–8. Add. 34904;—1306–7. Add. 39795;—1307–8. Add. 39889;—1316–7 (?)–1475. Add.

- 39797-39838;—1350-1. Add. 26833;—1405-1538. Add. 34608-34617;—1407-8. Add. 39767;—*temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 39840;—1451-2. Add. 26834;—1478. Add. 39839;—1529-30. Add. 39841.
- Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1255 (Wardeboys). Add. 34333 (8).
- Court rolls for Ramsey Abbey, 1290-1536. Add. 39754-39780;—1292. Add. 34335;—1294. Add. 39597;—1294-1348. Add. 34894-34900;—1301. Add. 39850;—1305. Add. 34774;—1309. Add. 34342;—1313 (?). Add. 34324, 34910;—1320. Add. 34918;—1322. Add. 34777;—1332. Add. 34363;—1333. Add. 34919, 34970;—1339. Add. 39853;—1347. Add. 39856;—1363. Add. 39857;—1365. Add. 39860;—1369. Add. 39473;—1371. Add. 39858;—1382. Add. 34306;—1384. Add. 34901;—1386. Add. 34902;—1387. Add. 39474;—1389. Add. 39428;—1390. Add. 34814;—1391. Add. 34815;—1398. Add. 34817;—1405. Add. 39862;—1423. Add. 39864;—1425. Add. 39865;—1428. Add. 34370;—1430. Add. 39480;—1462. Add. 39729;—1469. Add. 34273;—1473. Add. 39656;—1516. Add. 39491;—1525. Add. 39872;—1533-1536. Add. 39660-39662.
- "Opera Custumaria," 1293-4 (Wardeboys cum Caudecote). Add. 34341 (4).
- Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301. Add. 33141.
- Grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1303. Add. 34179;—1328. Add. 34184.
- Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. II. Add. 34176;—1318-1568. Add. 34178-34194;—1346. Add. 33816;—1364. Add. 34117, 34118;—1555. Add. 34013;—1564. Add. 39165;—1567. Add. 39367;—1570. Add. 33221, 39106;—1573. Add. 39368;—1574. Add. 39369, 39370;—1634. Add. 34109.
- Fines in the manor court for Ramsey Abbey, 1309-10. Add. 39693.
- Leases in, from Ramsey Abbey, 1334. Add. 34185;—1376. Add. 33064 A.
- Conf. of a pension from the church of, with tithes, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.
- Warboys, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Taxation of St. Mary's church, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Assessment on Woolvey (Wolfeye) in, for the infirmarer of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Complaints by Ramsey Abbey conc. trespass, etc., in, *circ.* 1345 (?). Add. 33656.
- Arrearages of bailiffs of Ramsey Abbey in, 1350-1. Add. 34640;—1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489;—1353-4. Add. 34641.
- Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.
- Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
- Rental of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1453. Add. 39843.
- Bond to secure payment by the rector of a pension to Ramsey Abbey, 1475. Add. 34191.
- Return of issues and profits of the manor, while bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1539. Add. 34657.
- Crown grant of the manor, etc., to Sir Rich. Williams, *al. Cromwell*, 1540. Add. 34279 (*copy*).
- Compotus rolls, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Court rolls, 1545-1589. Add. 39781-39794;—1581. Add. 34922;—1585-6. Add. 39573.
- Sales of timber in, 1545 (Wardbys, Warbys). Add. 34528;—1546-1549. Add. 39844-39847;—1547-1550. Add. 34905-34907.
- Answer of copyholders of the manor to suit of copyholders of Woodhurst manor, conc. Warboys Fen, [1545-1559?]. Add. 39364.
- Onus of the manor, 1549-50. Add. 39842.
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Covenants for jointures on the manor, 1559. Add. 39313, 39314;—1584. Add. 33695.
- Bond of Tho. Hytche as bailiff of the manor, 1563. Add. 39366.
- Bond of Rich. Hich of Woodhurst as forester of the manor, 1599. Add. 34142.
- Conveyance of interest in Woolvey warren in, 1622. Add. 39352.

Warboys, co. Hunt. (continued). Lords.
Sir Rich. Williams, al. Cromwell, 1543.
 Add. 34279, 34280.

— *Sir Henr. Williams, al. Cromwell,*
 1544 – 1558. Add. 34286 – 34290,
 34293, 34296, 34300–34302; — 1581.
 Add. 34922.

— [*Personæ?*]. *Nic. de Sigillo et*
Ricardus, clericus. To hold the church
 of the almonry of Ramsey Abbey, *circ.*
 1148–50. Add. 34174.

— *Adam, clericus, de Aumari.* To
 hold the church of the almonry of
 Ramsey Abbey, *post* 1166. Add. 34175.

— *Rectors. Mag. Tho. Taylard,*
 1475. Add. 34191.

— *Franc. Darrington, 1574.* Add.
 39369.

Warbstow, co. Cornw. Exchequer
 acquittance for a fine in Fentrigan
 in (?), 1578. Add. 39952 (30).

Wardberga Nemus. v. Weybridge
Forest, co. Hunt.

Wardebergh. v. sub Leathley, co.
York.

Warden, al. Wardon Abbey, co.
Bedf. Conf. to monks from, by Mal-
 colm, King of Scotland, of all Sawtreay,
 co. Hunt., to found an abbey, [1157]
 (*Domus de Sartis*). Cott. xv. 21.

— Grant to, in Barham, Camb.,
 early 13 cent. (*S. Maria de Ward.*).
 Add. 15722.

— The abbot present at the general
 chapter of the Cistercians, 1215
 (*Wardun*). Harl. 43 B. 47.

— Conf. of grants to, in Midloe,
 etc., cos. Hunt. and Bedf., by Rob. de
 Brus, 1257–8 (*B. Maria de Wardona*).
 Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 230.

— Conf. to, of a moiety of Warden
 manor, and exchange in South Wod-
 hulls Wyk, etc., Bedf., 1393. Harl.
 45 A. 27.

— Lands held by, in Ickwell, Bedf.,
 1447. Add. 38490; — 1564. Add.
 38496.

— Bequest to, 1457. Add. 35245.

— Suit conc. lands in West Warden
 and Aston le Walls, Northt., 1502.
 Add. 6121.

— Lease by, in Northill, Bedf., 1536.
 Add. 38491.

— Lands late bel. to, in Coton, etc.,
 in Culworth, Northt., 1547 (*West*
Warden in co. Northt.). Add. 44323.

Warden, al. Wardon Abbey, co.
Bedf. (continued). Abbots. Simon,
Abbas de Sartis. Witness to charter
 of Chicksands Priory, *circ.* 1150. Harl.
 45 I. 7.

— *Augustinus, Abbas monasterii B.*
M. de Wardon. Law suit, 1502. Add.
 6121.

— *Henr. Em[er]ey, 1536.* Add.
 38491.

Warden, al. Wardon, Chipping, co.
Northt. Papal conf. of a grant of rents
 in, to Wroxall Priory, 1163 (*Wardon*).
 Harl. 83 A. 21.

— Bequest to the poor of, 1641.
 Add. 38906.

Warden, al. Wardon, Old, co. Bedf.
 Appointment by the rector of Paxton,
 Hunt., of executors for his property
 in (?), 1250 (*Wardon*). Add. 33638.

— Rental of lands at Hill (*Hyll*),
 etc., in, 1480 (*Wardon*). Add. 35015.

Wardington, co. Oxon. Cov. for a
 fine and recovery in, etc., 1652. Add.
 42297, 42298; — 1680. Add. 42299; —
 1681. Add. 42300.

Wardleham. v. sub Worldham, co.
Southt.

Ware, co. Hertf. Grant of Bowlyng-
 hawe and Sowrecoft in, 1468. Add.
 36069.

— Assignment of a mortgage of the
 manor, etc., 1668. Add. 29533.

Ware Priory, co. Hertf. Covenant
 with Biddlesdon Abbey conc. pasture
 between Byfield and Charwelton,
 Northt., 1260 (*War.*). Harl. 84 D. 56.

— *Priors. Herbertus, Prior de*
Wares. Witness, *temp.* John. Campb.
 xxii. 9.

— *Johannes, 1260.* Harl. 84 D. 56.

Ware, Grey Friars of, co. Hertf.
 Cov. for masses for T. Hyde and
 family, 1525. Add. 36070.

— *Warden of the Grey Freers yn*
Ware. Fr. Paule, 1525. Add. 36070.

Wareham Priory, co. Dors. Rent to
 the Crown for custody of, by John
 Kyngeston, Prior of, 1408–9. Harl.
 Roll CC. 31.

Warehills, [in or near North Fam-
bridge?], co. Essex. Feoffment of the
 manor, 1507. Add. 41711.

Warehorne, co. Kent. Conf. by the
 prior and chapter of Christ Church,
 Canterbury, of a grant in, by Abp.
 Arundel, 1409. Add. 36931.

- Warehorne, co. Kent** (*continued*). Pre-
cipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36700.
- Waresley, co. Hunt.** Conf. by Hugh, Bp.
of Lincoln, of a grant in, to Hinchin-
brook Priory, [1193-8] (Weresle). Add.
33595.
- Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation
in, 1299, 1301 (Wersle). Add. 33141.
- Rental of Hinchinbrook Priory
in, 1384-5 (Worsle). Add. 39589.
- Cov. to secure possession of lands
in, 1574 (Warseley). Add. 39123.
- Wareton, [near Bostock?], co. Chest.**
Uses of a feoffment in, *temp.* Hen.
VIII. Add. 37002.
- Warfield, co. Berks.** Bequest in, by
W. Planner, 1569, 1570. Add. 38711.
- Wills of Susanna Horsnaile of,
1697. Add. 38640;—of John Hors-
naile of, 1802. Add. 38641.
- Extract of court roll of Masons
manor in or near, 1804. Add. 38632.
- Wargrave, co. Berks.** Conf. of the
manor by Hen. II. to the Church of
Winchester, [1154?] (Weregroua).
Add. 28658.
- Warham St. Mary, co. Norf.** Inspec.
in 1371 of a grant of the advowson,
etc., to Ravensingham College, 1343.
Add. 37407.
- Warlabay, co. York.** Sale in, 1653
(Warlabie). Add. 27328.
- Warrington. v. sub** Hellingly, co.
Suss.
- Warmfield, co. York.** *Vicarius eccl. de*
Warnfeld. Joh. Claeson. Feoffment
in Ardsley, York, 1389. Stowe 423.
- Warringham, co. Chest.** Grant of
goods and crops "in villa et territorio
de Cruue apud Tetton" in, 1303.
Add. 43241.
- Power to take seisin of Le Holtes
in the fee of, 1352 (Wermineham).
Add. 43952.
- Settlement of Sparrowgrove,
with lands in Tetton and Morton in,
1588. Add. 43953.
- Settlement, etc., in, 1653. Add.
43813, 43814;—1654. Add. 43815;—
1669, 1670. Add. 44076-44081;—
1713. Add. 44105.
- Warmington, co. Northt.** Exchequer
acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add.
39968 (32).
- Warmington Priory, co. Warw. (a**
cell to Preaux Abbey). Suit against,
conc. a watercourse in Warmington,
1284, 1285. Cott. iv. 14 (3, 4) (*copies*).
— *Prior.* Nic. de Campeney, 1285.
Cott. iv. 14 (4).
- Warminster, co. Wilts.** Re-feoffment
in, "duo cerei vocati torches" to be
rendered on Good Friday in St. Denis
church in, 1388 (Weremenstre). Add.
40046.
- Compotus rolls of the collector
or "decennarius" of Smallbrook in,
1441-2. Add. 28005;—1446-7. Add.
27679;—1452-3. Add. 28006;—
1488-9. Add. 28007;—1499-1500.
Add. 28008;—1503-4. Add. 27680.
- Testimony by inhabitants of,
conc. tithes to the manor from Clere-
wood and Norridgewood in Upton
Scudamore, 1568. Add. 40080.
- Recovery, etc., of the manor,
1585-6. Add. 40085;—1596. Add.
40086, 40087.
- Extracts of court rolls of War-
minster Skydmore manor for lands in,
1648. Add. 40114;—1666. Add.
40118.
- Extract of court roll of the same
for lands in Boreham, 1655. Add.
40116.
- Leases in, 1668. Add. 40122,
40123.
- *Vicarius.* Dom. Tho. Heryng,
1388. Add. 40046.
- Warnford, co. Southt.** Extent in,
1726. Add. 44874.
- Warnham, co. Suss.** Will of Walt.
Fust of, 1453. Add. 8892.
- Warrington Priory, co. Linc.**
Licence to, to hold land in War-
rington, 1372 (*Domus ord. fratr. here-*
mitarum S. Augustini de Weryngton).
Campb. xxiv. 3.
- Warseley. v. Waresley, co. Hunt.**
- Warter, al. Wartre Priory, co. York.**
Inspec. of a suit held before J., Prior
of, as Papal delegate, *circa* 1200
(Wartria). Stowe 441.
- Inspec. by Edw. I. of a grant
from, of Langwith Hay, York, to the
dean and chapter of York, 1278
(Wartre). Harl. 53 H. 24 (2).
- Precept for inquest conc. rights
of, in Langwith Hay, 1286 (Waretr.).
Harl. 53 H. 25.
- Land held by, in North Burton,
York, 1342-3. Lansd. 468.

Wartling, co. Suss. Cov. on a grant in, with rent service of two arrows at Easter and keeping two lamps burning in the church, early Hen. III. (Wertlyng). Add. 31309 (2, 11) (*copy*).

— Grants in, late 13 cent. Add. 31309 (12, 13) (*copies*).

— Court rolls, 1313-1420 (Wertlyng, Wortlyng, etc.). Add. 31502-31515; —1332-1421. Add. 32599-32720; —1337-8. Add. 31311.

— Computus rolls, 1335-1400. Add. 32721-32724.

— Release of Genesyng in, 1452. Add. 30183.

— Letters patent in a suit conc. lands in, 1454. Add. 30184.

— Declaration of uses of the will of R. Heggynsworth, 1481. Add. 29484.

— Bequest to the church of, by the same, 1481. Add. 29485.

— Extract of court rolls of Oldecourt manor in, 1484-5. Add. 31602.

— Rental of the manor, *temp.* Hen. VII.-VIII. Add. 32725.

— Grants, etc., of Cowden manor in, 1527. Add. 30185; —1529. Add. 30186; —1578. Add. 30188; —1636. Add. 29658, 29659, 29662; —1679. Add. 30053; —1686. Add. 30054, 30055; —1715. Add. 36450, 36451.

— Will of Sir N. Pelham bequeathing Cowden manor in, 1560. Add. 29495.

— Liveries and valors of Cowden manor, 1561. Add. 29642; —1624-5. Add. 29654.

— Feoffment of Boreham and Rockland manors in, 1584. Add. 30029.

— Leases, etc., in, 1577-1699. Add. 30187-30202 *passim*; —1592. Add. 30895; —1625. Add. 30543-30546; —1694. Add. 29997; —1723. Add. 42661; —1752. Add. 40629.

— *Dominus de Wertlyng. Mag.* Joh. de Haveryng, late 13 cent. Add. 31309 (12) (*copy*).

Warton, co. Lanc. Exchequer acquittance to the dean and chapter of Worcester for a tenth from the rectory, 1578. Add. 39984 (105).

Warwick, County of. Commission of escheator to Tho. Palmer, 1430. Add. 41533.

— Crown rents of Oversley manor and other church lands in, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15; —1540-41. Harl. Roll B. 20.

Warwick, County of (continued). Quietuses to Sir Tho. Nevill, as sheriff, 1552-3. Add. 41534; —1566. Add. 41535.

— Inspex. in 1563 of inquests p.m. of H. Belknap, 1488, and J. Underhill, 1520. Add. 44598.

— Exchequer acquittances for taxes, etc., 1566-1613. Add. 39980.

— Appointment of Tho. Mariett as sheriff, 1668. Add. 42327.

— Letters patent for Sir Will. Bishop to be sheriff, 1690. Add. 42973.

— WILLS:—

— Grendon (Joh.) *de Collushull* [Coleshill], 1401. Add. 21437.

— Bracebrige (John) of *Kingsbury*, 1516. Cott. xxiii. 23.

— Sutton (Henr.), *Vicar of Shustoke*, 1536. Cott. xi. 46.

— Bonde (Tho.), 1557. Stowe 97.

— Dudley (Rob.), *Earl of Leicester*, 1587. Harl. Roll D. 35 (*copy*).

— Eaton (Mary, wife of John) of *Thurlaston*, 1637. Harl. 111 E. 58.

— Lewys (Chris.) of *Kingsbury*, 1663, 1665. Add. 43000.

— Schrymshire (Anne) of *Whitechurch*, 1669, 1670. Add. 42455.

— Brooke (Tho.) of *Kingsbury*, clerk, 1680, 1681. Add. 43940, 43941.

— Hobbins (Eliapor) of *Bridge-town in Alveston*, 1681, 1684. Add. 42981.

— Brawne (Dame Theodosia) widow, 1684. Add. 42329.

— Brawne (Hugh) of *Bridge-town in Alveston*, 1724, 1726. Add. 42328.

— Wren (Christ.) of *Wroxall*, 1746. Add. 16170.

Warwick, co. Warw. Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.

— Grant in Eathorpe to support the master of the Grammar School, 1635. Add. 32889.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY. Acquittance from the Earl of Warwick on payment of a debt by Will. de Ferrers in the church, 1388 (Lesglise collegeale de N. Dame). Campb. xxiii. 2.

— *Canonicus eccl. S. Marie.* Robertus. Witness, [1229-36]. Add. 20452.

Warwick, co. Warw. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—
 — PRIORY OF ST. SEPULCHRE. Plea in the Exchequer, 1524. Harl. Roll I. 2.
 — Priors. Thomas. *Prior de S. Sepulcro de Warewic*. Witness, [1190-1]. Harl. 83 A. 4;—*temp.* Rich. I. Cott. xi. 6.
 — Will. de Coterugg. Deed conc. Grave Curly manor, Warw., given in charge to, 1329. Add. 21415.
 — Rob. [Ichington], 1524. Harl. Roll I. 2.
 — BLACK FRIARS. Covenant conc. the patronage of, 1496 (Frerys of Warwyk). Add. 5684.
 — Recovery of a moiety of the advowson of the Friary, 1500. Add. 5685 A.

Washbrooke. v. sub Hollington, co. Suss.

Washingley, co. Hunt. Inquest, etc., conc. afforestation in, 1299, 1301 (Washingle). Add. 33141.

Wasshepites, al. Wastpites Marshes, co. Kent. Exchequer acquittance for fee farm of, 1581. Add. 39960 (73).

Wassyngles. v. sub Cranfield, co. Bedf.

Watcombe, Watecumbe. v. sub Watlington, co. Oxon.

Water Eaton. v. sub Kidlington, co. Oxon.

Water Orton. v. Orton, Water, co. Warw.

Waterbeach, co. Camb. Exchequer acquittances for purchase of the manor house, etc., parcel of the manor of Waterbeach and Denny, and for rents, 1613, 1618. Add. 39947 (16, 17).

— *Rector eccl. de Beche*. Joh. Tewrsam. Witness at Cambridge, 1366. Add. 33605.

Waterbeach Abbey, co. Camb. Papal conf. of privileges to, 1295 (Monasterium pietatis S. Marie de Waterberche). Cott. xi. 19.

Watereton. v. sub Kidlington, co. Oxon.

Waterford, co. Waterford. Bequest for burial with the Grey Friars of, 1267. Eg. 528.

— Commission to the mayors and others, as justices, 1723. Add. 34970.

Waterford, See of.

- *Bishops*. Augustinus. Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1175]. Toph. 26.
 — Steph. [de Fulburn]. Witness to charters of Edw. I., 1284. Add. 15701;—1285. Harl. 58 I. 37.
 — Ricardus. Indulgence for benefactors to the chapel of St. Elizabeth, Winchester, 1340. Add. 5486.

Waterhouse. v. sub Writtle, co. Essex.

Wateringbury, co. Kent. Grant in, 1459. Add. 37717.

— Grants of Cressynghammes, al. Kressynghammes Combyss, al. Les Combyss in, 1461. Add. 37719;—1462. Add. 37720, 37721, 37723;—1463. Add. 37724;—1483. Add. 37744, 37745.

— Grants, etc., at Pyssyngwelle in, 1473. Add. 37732, 37733;—1474. Add. 37735, 37737;—1475. Add. 37740.

— Precipes on covenants in, 1528. Add. 36932, 36933.

— Licence to cut timber in Charte Brookes in, 1591. Add. 37761.

Waterslade. v. sub Orwell, co. Camb.

Waterstock, co. Oxon. Exchequer acquittance on licence to convert arable to pasture land in, 1619. Add. 39971 (27).

Watervill Esher. v. sub Esher, co. Surr.

Watford, co. Hertf. Settlement in, and in Cashio (Kaysho) in, 1355. Add. 44736.

— Regrant in, by Rich. II., 1380. Add. 38810.

Wath, N.R. (?), co. York. *Rector eccl. de Wath (quondam)*. Dom. Tho. Ran-yard. Feoffee in S. and N. Skirlaugh, etc., York, 1402. Stowe 482.

Wath upon Dearne, co. York. *Diaconus de Wat*. Thomas. Witness, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.

Wathamstude. v. Wheathampstead, co. Hertf.

Wathingworth. v. Waddingworth, co. Linc.

Watling Street. A boundary near Northfleet, Kent, 953 (Da Stræte). Stowe 29.

— A boundary to lands at Loh-ðeres leage near Edgware, Midd., 978 (Wæclinga Stræt). Stowe 32.

- Watling Street** (*continued*). A boundary near Hampstead, Midd., 986 (Wæclinga Strate). Stowe 33.
- Release of lands in Redbourn, Hertf., bounded by, *temp.* Edw. I. (Watligestrate). Add. 27080.
- Watlington, co. Norf.** Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
- Watlington, co. Oxon.** Fine of Watcombe (Watecumbe) manor in, 1313. Add. 42301.
- Watsches Broc, co. Staff.** Cov. with Burton Abbey conc. a grove near, [1121-7]. Add. 27313.
- Watterton. v. sub** Luddington, *co. Linc.*
- Watton, co. York.** Conf. of, to Watton Priory, with the service of two knights' fees, etc., [1151-3]. Stowe 502.
- Watton Priory, co. York.** Conf. to, by Abp. Murdac, of grants from Will. Fossard and Eust. fitz John, of Watton, etc., [1151-3] (Sanctimoniales de Wattona). Stowe 502.
- Grant to, in Hawold, near Huggate, York, *circa* 1154-5 (?) (B. Maria et... domus de Wattun). Add. 20561.
- Grant, etc., to, in Sancton and Hesselkew, etc., York, early Hen. II. (B. Maria et sanctimoniales de Wattun). Add. 21134;—1339. Harl. 53 G. 58.
- Acknowledgment of lands in Hessele, York, as held of Beverley College, 1220. Lansd. 398.
- Lease to, of a portion of Hessele church with lands, etc., from Guisborough Priory, 1227. Add. 1050.
- Grant near lands of, in Hotham, York, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 452.
- Release to, in Hessele, [1265-75]. Cott. xxix. 63.
- Release to, in Sancton, with a moiety of the church, late 13 cent. Add. 22569.
- Land held by, in Beverley, York, 1316. Lansd. 249.
- Release to, in Sunderlandwick, etc., York, 1322. Harl. 55 E. 23.
- Grant from, in Beverley, 1336. Harl. 45 A. 28.
- Wattonbury. v. Wappenbury, co. Warw.**
- Wauberge. v. Weybridge Forest, co. Hunt.**
- Wauenden. v. sub** Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.*
- Wausingham. v. Walsingham Priory, co. Norf.**
- Waveney, River.** A boundary in Weybread, Suff., 1485 (Wawneye). Stowe 275.
- Waverley Abbey, co. Surre.** Papal conf. of royal and other grants to, in cos. Surre., Southt., etc., 1147 (Monasterium S. Marie de Wauerleia). Lansd. 27.
- Grants, etc., to and from, in:—
- Binsted, *co. Southt.* Lease by, in Issington in, *post* 1286. Add. 26611.
- Boyatt, in Otterbourne, *co. Southt.* Exchange with, in, 1281. Add. 37677.
- Esher, *co. Surre.* Grants to, in, *ante* 1281. Add. 5533;—1281. Add. 5534, 5535.
- Kingsley, *co. Southt.* Lands latesold by, in, 1406. Add. 26641;—1421. Add. 26647.
- London. Land on Cornhill, held in fee from, *temp.* Rich. I. Add. 1046.
- Midhurst, *co. Suss.* Grant to, of rent from the mill of, *ante* 1219. Harl. 46 F. 2.
- Grant of annuity to, "de camera S. de Bohun" at, early Hen. III. Harl. 46 F. 1.
- Release by, of a rent charge on the mill of, to Ant, Bp. of Durham, 1289. Harl. 45 A. 29.
- Oekshot, *co. Surre.* Grants, etc., to, in *temp.* John-*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 5528-5530, 5533, 5536-5538;—[1235]. Add. 5531, 5532;—1281. Add. 5534, 5535.
- Offington, in Broadwater, *co. Suss.* Grants to, in, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. Harl. 77 E. 43;—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 79 E. 12.
- Lease by, in, 1500. Harl. 75 G. 14.
- Sompting, *co. Suss.* Lease by, in, 1500. Harl. 75 G. 14.
- Stoke d'Abernon, *co. Surre.* Grants, etc., to, in, [1235]. Add. 5531, 5532.
- Disclaimer of right in Stoke Wood in, 1282. Add. 5548.

- Waverley Abbey, co. Surr.** Grants, etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—
 ——— **Wheatley, in Binsted, co. Southt.** Lands late sold by, in, 1406. Add. 26641;—1421. Add. 26647.
 ——— **Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf.** Land held by, in, *circa*. 1245–50. Harl. 85 A. 4.
 ——— **Abbots.** Gislibertus, 1147. Lansd. 27.
 ——— **Dom. Adam.** Witness to charter of Biddlesdon Abbey, [1216–36]. Harl. 84 H. 55.
 ——— **Fr. Hugo,** 1281. Add. 37677;—1282. Add. 5548.
 ——— **Fr. Philippus, post 1286.** Add. 26611;—1289. Harl. 45 A. 29.
 ——— **Thomas,** 1500. Harl. 75 G. 14.
Wawne. *v.* Waghen, *al.* Wawne, *co. York.*
Waxham, co. Norf. Defeasance of bond for a grant of the manor, 1485 (Waxam). Stowe 194.
 ——— Release in, 1595 (Waxtonesham, *al.* Waxham). Stowe 215.
Way. *v. sub* Buckland Filleigh, *co. Devon.*
Waybridge. *v.* Weybridge Forest, *co. Hunt.*
Waydyngworth. *v.* Waddingworth, *co. Lanc.*
Wayland Hundred, co. Norf. Feodary roll of manors in, 1402 (Wayland). Add. 40008.
Weald, in Eynesbury, co. Hunt. Grant and sale in, 1410 (Welde). Add. 33332;—1540 (*do.*). Add. 39333.
Weald, South, co. Essex. Leases, etc., of Bawdes, *al.* Dungsleys manor, etc., in, 1498–1520. Add. 27438–27443, 27445.
 ——— Extract from court roll of the manor for land in Shenfield, 1513 (Weld). Add. 27444.
 ——— Grant of Lytmans in, 1528. Add. 27446.
 ——— Decree conc. the hamlet of Downesells in, as being within Barstable Hundred, 1566. Add. 27447.
Wealdan Hrige. A boundary near Risborough, Buck., 903. Stowe 22.
Wealtune. *v.* Walton, *co. Suff.* (?).
Wear, in Staverton, co. Devon. Admission to lands in, as of Staverton manor, 1595. Add. 29216.
Weard Setl. A boundary in Sandford, Devon, 997. Stowe 34.
Weare, co. Som. Mortgage, etc., in Upper and Nether Weare, and of Allerton manor in, 1658, 1659. Add. 36436, 36437.
Weathercote, Murton cum. *v. sub* Murton, *in* Newburgh, *co. York.*
Weatherleye. *v.* Wetherley Hundred, *co. Camb.*
Webley. *v.* Weobly, *co. Heref.*
Wedmore, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance to Geo. Spragge, vicar of, for a subsidy, 1566. Add. 39974 (34).
Wednesbury, co. Staff. Feoffment in, 1597. Add. 41830.
Weedon Pinkeney, al. Weedon Loes, co. Northt. *Dominus de Wedon.* Rob. de Pynkeney, miles. Release in Culworth, Northt., *circa*. 1180–90. Add. 38794.
Weedon Pinkney Priory, co. Northt. Grant to, of Plumpton chapel, Northt., late Hen. II. (*Ecclesia B. Marie de Wedun*). Cott. v. 34.
 ——— Tenths due from Biddlesdon Abbey, taxed under name of, 1487–8. Harl. 84 F. 18.
Week. *v. sub* Cannings, Bishop's, *co. Wilts.*
Week St. Mary, co. Cornw. Fine for the manor and advowson, and for lands in Swannacott (Swanecote) in, 1378 (Seyntmarywyk). Add. 41668.
Weeke. *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*
Weeke, al. West Weeke manor, al. Weeke Farm. *v. sub* Farleigh Hungerford, *co. Som.*
Weeklandes. *v. sub* Fille, West, *co. Suss.*
Weeks. *v.* Wix, *al.* Weeks, Priory, *co. Essex.*
Weever, co. Chest. *Dominus de Weuere.* Thomas. Witness in Church Coppenhall, Chest., *temp.* Edw. I–II. Add. 43287.
Wekyn. *v.* Wyken, *co. Hunt.*
Welandes Stócc. A boundary near Risborough, Buck., 903. Stowe 22.

Welbeck Abbey, co. Nott. Notif. by the abbot conc. a suit between Grimsby Abbey and Bullington Priory, 1193 (Wellebee). Harl. 45 A. 6.

— Cov. for insertion of names in the martyrology of, etc., 1243 (Wellebek). Woll. i. 49.

— Cov. to maintain eight canons, on a grant of Cuckney manor, etc., Nott., to the abbey, by John, Bp. of Ely, 1329. Harl. 45 A. 31.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Monasterium B. Marie Sanctique Jacobi Apostoli de Welbek). Cott. ii. 18.

— Order for the abbot to absolve the abbot of Sulby from excommunication, 1509. Add. 22446.

— Grants, etc., to and from, in:—

— Duckmanton, *co. Derb.* Grant to, of the church of, [1187-8?] (Ecclesia S. Jacobi de Wellebek). Woll. i. 43.

— Institution of, to the church of, [1187-8?]. Woll. i. 46 b.

— Confirmations to, of the church, by Bps. of Coventry, [1185-98]. Woll. i. 44;—[1198-1208]. Woll. i. 45.

— Grants, etc., to, in, 1243. Woll. i. 53;—*temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Woll. i. 46 a, 48, 50, 54, 55, 65, Lansd. 585;—1314. Woll. i. 47;—1326. Woll. i. 69;—1330. Woll. i. 72;—1448. Lansd. 586;—1451. Woll. i. 61 b.

— Release to, from the Knights Templars, of rents in, 1292. Woll. i. 52.

— Grant from, in, 1311. Woll. i. 51.

— Etwall, *co. Derb.* Grant to, in, 1294. Add. 26758.

— Holme, *in Whitwell, co. Derb.* Land late held by, in, 1612. Cott. xiii. 35.

— Newbold, *in Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Service to be paid to, in, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 112 G. 54.

— Pinxton Normanton, *co. Derb.* Conveyance to the abbot of a moiety of the manor, 1608. Woll. x. 57.

— Reston, *co. Linc.* Presentation of a clerk to the church of, [1153-69] (Ecclesia S. Jacobi de Wellebeck.). Harl. 45 A. 30.

Welbeck Abbey, co. Nott. Grants etc., to and from, in (*continued*):—

— Staveley, *co. Derb.* Grant to, in, [1220-30]. Harl. 86 H. 49.

— Abbots. Berengarius, *Abbas de Wellebeck.* Witness to charters of Newhouse Abbey, etc., *circ.* 1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21;—[1153-69]. Harl. 45 A. 30.

— Adam. Witness, etc., late Hen. II. Harl. 50 B. 35, 54 B. 17;—1193. Harl. 45 A. 6.

— Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1200 (?). Harl. 49 I. 16;—early 13 cent. Harl. 54 E. 12.

— Willelmus, 1242. Harl. 44 A. 9;—1243. Woll. i. 49, 53;—*temp.* Hen. III. Add. 21179.

— Dom. Hugo, late 13 cent. Lansd. 585.

— Fr. Thomas, 1292. Woll. i. 52.

— Fr. Johannes, 1311. Woll. i. 51.

— [*the same?*]. Fr. Joh. de Notingham, 1329. Harl. 45 A. 31.

— Johannes, 1448. Lansd. 586;—1451. Woll. i. 61.

— Prior. Fr. Joh. de Dugmanton. Witness, 1292. Woll. i. 52.

— Subprior. Fr. Rob. de Whatton, 1292. Woll. i. 52.

— Canonici. Fr. Gaufridus, *circ.* 1155. Harl. 44 G. 15, 47 C. 20, 21.

— Matheus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 54 E. 12.

Welbourne, co. Linc. Crown grant of ward and marriage of R. Awdley in, 1632. Add. 38767.

Welbury, co. York. Lands in, bel. to Yarm Hospital, [1218-33] (Welleburye). Eg. 516.

Weld. v. sub Bampton, co. Oxon.

Welde. v. Weald, in Eynesbury, co. Hunt.

Welderne. v. Waldron, co. Suss.

Weldhirst. v. Hurst, Old, co. Hunt.

Weldon (?), co. Northt. Declaration of uses of a settlement in, 1518 (Wheledon). Add. 27457.

Weldon, Little, co. Northt. Court roll, 1445. Add. 41638.

Weletuna. v. Williton, co. Som.

Welewe. v. Wellow, co. Som.

- Welford with Sulby, co. Northt.** Acquittance to Sulby Abbey from Westminster Abbey for rent of Sulby (Sowleby) manor, 1524. Add. 28648.
v. Sulby Abbey, co. Northt.
- Well., Welles.** *v. Outwell, cos. Norf. and Camb.*
v. Upwell, cos. Camb. and Norf.
- Well, co. Linc. Sacerdos.** Willelmus. Witness, early 13 cent. Harl. 58 A. 35.
- Welland.** *v. sub Waldron, co. Suss.*
- Welland, River, cos. Camb. and Linc.** Orders for cleansing, etc., 1618. Add. 33100, 33110, 33113-33115.
- Wellesbourne, co. Warw.** Settlement, etc., of the manor, 1385. Add. 42394 (1);—1497. Add. 42394 (2).
 ——— Compotus of the manor, 1469-70. Add. 44559.
 ——— Inspec. in 1563 of an inquest p.m. of a moiety of the manor, bel. to H. Belknap, 1488. Add. 44598.
- Wellesbourne Mountford, co. Warw.** Alms paid by the bailiff of, to Pinley Priory, for P. de Montfort, 1367. Cott. xxi. 29.
- Wellesford.** *v. Wilsford, co. Wilts.*
- Wellingborough, co. Northt.** Licence to assign lands in Wellingborough to the Guild of St. Mary at, 1392. Harl. 44 C. 58.
- Wellingham, co. Norf.** Feoffment in, 1416 (Welyngham). Stowe 212.
- Wellington, co. Salop.** Exemplif. of a recovery in Horton in, 1499. Stowe 75.
- Wellow, co. Som.** Release of suit of courts and hundreds of, for Twerton manor, Som., by Reginald de Montfort, lord of Wellow, 1319 (Welewe). Add. 40032, 40033.
 ——— Conveyance, etc., of Wellow and Twinhoe (Twynchoo) manors and lands in, with the hundred, 1494. Add. 40067;—1585-6. Add. 40085.
 ——— Conveyance of Bath Hassage and White Oxmead manors(?) in, 1596. Add. 40086.
- Wells.** *v. sub Offley, Great, with Little, co. Hertf.*
- Wells, co. Som.** Grant in, to the wardens of the Guilds of H. Trinity and of St. Mary in the church of St. Cuthbert of, 1363. Add. 25910.
- Wells, Dean and Chapter of.** Papal commission to the dean, chancellor and subdean to hear a suit against Margam and Neath Abbeys, [1220-30]. Harl. 75 B. 2.
 ——— Letter from the precentor to the Bp. elect of Chichester, [1215-45?]. Add. 5862.
 ——— Inspec. of a charter of John, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1314. Add. 25875.
 ——— Payment to, from lands in Thorne Coffin, etc., Som., 1629. Harl. 77 H. 11.
 ——— *Deans.* A[lexander]. Witness, circ. 1190. Harl. 51 E. 29.
 ——— P[etr. de Cicestria], [1220-30]. Harl. 75 B. 2.
 ——— Johannes, 1314. Add. 25875.
 ——— *Archdeacons of Wells.* Eustachius(?). Witness, ante 1166. Campb. xiii. 12.
 ——— T[homas]. Witness, circ. 1190. Harl. 51 E. 29.
 ——— Simon. Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1198. Add. 33648.
 ——— Charters of K. John issued "per manum" of, 1199. Campb. xxix. 4, Add. 11314;—1200. Cott. xi. 72, Harl. 58 I. 34, Add. 7912, 33652;—(as *Prepositus Beverlaci*) 1202. Add. 33658, 33659 (8).
 ——— Witness to charter of H., Abp. of Canterbury, [1197-1200]. Harl. 43 G. 25.
v. Chichester, Bishops of.
 ——— Hugo de Well. Charters of K. John issued "per manum" of, 1205. Harl. 58 I. 25, Add. 34040;—1206. Cott. viii. 25;—1207. Add. 33658, 33659 (9);—1208. Add. 6014.
 ——— Petr. Chacepore. Witness to charter of Hen. III., 1252. Harl. 58 I. 10.
 ——— Tho. de Cherleton. Executor to will of Tho., Bp. of Exeter, 1319. Add. 6517.
 ——— John Longworth, D.D. Conveyance to, in Ripe, Suss., 1601. Add. 30810.
 ——— *Chancellors.* Mag. Rob. de Winesham. Witness to charter of S., Bp. of Bath, [1200-1205]. Add. 19066 (copy).
 ——— A[lardus], [1220-30]. Harl. 75 B. 2.
 ——— *Precentor.* W[ill. de Hamme?], [1215-45?]. Add. 5862.

Wells, Dean and Chapter of (*continued*). *Subdeans*. L[ambertus], [1220-30]. Harl. 75 B. 2.

— *Mag. Will. Boket*. Witness, 1499. Harl. 49 I. 38.

— *Canon and prebendary of Combe 14th Prebend*. Rich. Roberts. Power of attorney from, 1559. Harl. 45 A. 32.

Wells Cathedral Church. *Prepositus ecclesie cathedralis S. Andree Wellensis*. Dom. Robert de Haselschawe. Release to, in Chard, Som., temp. Edw. II.-III. Harl. 50 E. 15.

Wells, See of.

BISHOPS:—

— Ælfheh, [923-938?]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16.

— Wulfhelm, [938-956?]. Witness, 939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

— Byrthelm, [956-973]. Witness, 960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40;—(as Byrhtelm), 961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39, Harl. 43 C. 2;—962. Cott. viii. 28;—(as Byrhtelm), Harl. 43 C. 3;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—(as Brihtelm), 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—(as Byrhtelm), 973. Cott. viii. 33.

— Sigar, [975-997]. Witness (as Sigegar), 987. Cott. viii. 14;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—995. Harl. 43 C. 7.

v. Glastonbury, Abbots of.

— Leofinga, [999-1013?]. Witness, 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

— Æpelwine, [1013-1023?]. Witness (as Adthelwine), [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*);—[1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

— (?) Byrhtwine, [1013-....?]. Witness (as Bristyne), [1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*);—1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69.

— Merehunit, [1027-1033]. Witness, 1026. Cott. x. 11.

— Duduco, [1033-1060]. Witness, 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—(as Dudoc), 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

— Giso. Witness, 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

v. Bath and Wells, See of.

Wellys. *v. sub Offley, Great, with Little, co. Hertf.*

Welney, River, co. Camb. Order to destroy a weir in, at Littleport, Camb., 1608. Add. 33084, 33085.

Welok. *v. Wheelock, near Sandbach, co. Chest.*

Welwyn, co. Hertf. Settlements, etc., in, 1530. Add. 35324;—1554-1638. Add. 36071-36081;—1623. Add. 35349-35351;—1632. Add. 35362, 35363.

— Covenant conc. Lockley manor in, 1566. Add. 36072.

— Livery and valor in, 1635. Add. 35887.

Welyen. *v. Willian, co. Hertf.*

Welynton. *v. sub Maidstone, co. Kent.*

Wembley, co. Midd. Suit conc. land at, by Abp. Uulfred, 825 (Æt Wemba lea). Stowe 15.

Wendens Ambo, co. Essex. Lease in Wenden, 1597. Add. 39076.

— Exemplif. of recovery in Great Wenden, 1601. Add. 39077.

Wendeswall. *v. sub Mamble, co. Worc.*

Wendling, co. Norf. Fine in, 1588. Add. 39413, 39414.

Wendling Abbey, co. Norf. Release to, of rents in Scarning, Norf., temp. Hen. III. (Ecel. B. Marie de Wenling). Campb. xxiii. 13.

— Grant by, in Norwich, with the advowson of St. Clement's church, 1457 (Ecel. S. Marie de Wenlyng). Add. 40604.

— Abbot. Edmundus, 1457. Add. 40604.

Wendover, co. Buck. Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Southwark Priory, [1184?]. Add. 44694 (12).

Wendy, co. Camb. Lease for a year in, holding of Wimpole, *al.* Bassingbornes manor, 1635. Add. 44820.

— Livery and valor of the manor of Wendy Gambons Bramptons and Fitz Raphes, 1636. Add. 44821.

— Sale of the manor, farm and rectory, 1646. Add. 41905.

— Extracts from court rolls of Shingay and Wendy manors for lands in Steeple Morden and Guilden Morden, Camb., 1660-1743. Add. 44802-44811.

- Wenhaston, co. Suff.** Release of the manor, and of Mells (Mellis) manor in, 1374 (Wanhaston). Add. 37409.
- Covenant conc. Mells manor in, etc., on re-foundation of Raveningham Chantry at Norton Subcourse, 1387. Add. 37417.
- Bequest to the church of, by the master of Mettingham College, 1506. Add. 37443.
- Wenlock Abbey, co. Salop.** Grant to, at Easthope, etc., Salop, 901 (Wimnicensis ecclesia). Cott. viii. 27.
- *Abbess.* Mildburga, [circ. 680]. Reference to, 901. Cott. viii. 27.
- Wenlock Priory, co. Salop.** Bequest to, from Agnes de Clifford, circ. 1220 (Ecel. de Wenloc). Harl. 48 C. 25.
- Precipe and inquests conc. customs and services of tenants of, in Wenlock, 1247 (Wenlac, Wenloc). Harl. 45 A 33 a, b.
- The advowson of Audlem, Chest., late acquired from, by John, Abp. of Canterbury, [1282-7 ?] (Conventus de Wenlok). Add. 875-877.
- Land in Nantwich, Chest., late acquired from, 1441. Add. 43510.
- Acquittances for rents in Nantwich paid to the "coquinarius" of, 1449-1527 (Domus S. Milburge de Wenlok, etc.). Add. 44255-44261.
- Lease of Hugford Middleton chapel, Salop, to scholars of, 1538 (Monastery of St. Milburge of Moche Wenlok). Harl. 83 D. 3.
- *Priors.* Johannes, [1282-7 ?]. Add. 875-877.
- Rogerus, ante 1441. Add. 43510.
- John [Bayly], 1538. Harl. 83 D. 3.
- *Coquinarii.* Ric. Clemby(?), 1449. Add. 44256.
- Tho. Wenlok, 1472. Add. 44257.
- Ric. Hale, *monacus*, 1482. Add. 44258.
- *Dom.* Joh. Cressaye, 1517. Add. 44259.
- *Dom.* Tho. Actun, 1524. Add. 44260.
- *Dom.* Ric. Fenymyer, 1525. Add. 44261.
- *Dom.* Tho. Prowde, 1527. Add. 44255.
- Wennington. v. sub Ripton, Abbot's, co. Hunt.**
- Wentworth, co. Camb.** Extract from court roll, 1700. Add. 44812.
- Extract from court roll for land in Haddenham, Camb., 1701. Add. 44813.
- Wenyngklyve, co. Northumb.** De-feasance of a grant of rents in, by R. de Woderington, 1345. Eg. 567.
- Wenytone. v. sub Ripton, Abbot's, co. Hunt.**
- Weobly, Honour of, co. Heref.** Compotus of Munsley manor, Heref., appurtenant to, 1552-1554 (Webley). Add. 34276.
- Weogerna Ceaster, Weogernenis Ecclesia, Weogurnacestre. v. Worcester Cathedral, Priory and Church.**
- Werdebusc. v. Warboys, co. Hunt.**
- Weregraua. v. Wargrave, co. Berks.**
- Weremenstre. v. Warminster, co. Wilts.**
- Weresle. v. Waresley, co. Hunt.**
- Werleston. v. Worleston, in Acton, co. Chest.**
- Werlinton. v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.**
- Wermincham. v. Warmingham, co. Chest.**
- Werneth, co. Chest.** Acquittance on delivery of deeds conc. lands in, 1304 (Werniht). Add. 37251.
- Werocheshala. v. Wroxall Priory, co. Warw.**
- Werpeweye, Le. v. sub Pinner, in Harrow, co. Midd.**
- Wersle. v. Waresley, co. Hunt.**
- Wesdone, Le. — West Down. v. sub Ashwater, co. Devon.**
- West Grensted. v. Grinstead, West, co. Suss.**
- West Newlands. v. sub St. Lawrence, co. Essex.**
- West Weeke. v. sub Farleigh Hungerford, co. Som.**
- Westacre. v. Acre, West, co. Norf.**
- Westbedwynd. v. Bedwin, Great, co. Wilts.**
- Westbere, co. Kent.** Grants, etc., in, 1347. Add. 40325; — 1574. Add. 40353-40356.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36509.
- Will of J. Baker of, with bequests to the poor, 1618. Add. 40362.
- *Rector.* John Johnson. Witness. 1618. Add. 40362.

- Westbrydden.** *v.* Burdon, West, in *Bishopwearmouth, co. Durh.*
- Westbury on Trym, co. Glouc.** Grant to Edw. VI., by the Bp. of Worcester, of Sneed (Snede) and Pen (Penne) Parks, etc., in, 1547. Add. 40224.
- Westbury on Trym Collegiate Church, co. Glouc.** Valuation of the deanery and prebends, *temp.* Hen. IV. (?). Cott. iv. 11 (1).
- *Prebendarii.* Walt. Schiryngton, Joh. Coll, Joh. Thoite, Will. Treuergo, Mauricius, *temp.* Hen. IV. (?). Cott. iv. 11 (1).
- Westby, in Kirkham, co. Lanc.** Exchange acquaintance for a rent in, 1613. Add. 39961 (22).
- Westcote, co. Glouc.** Settlements, leases, etc., in, 1614. Add. 42913;—1616. Add. 42913 (*dorse*);—1620. Add. 42914;—1622. Add. 42915, 42916;—1625. Add. 42917, 42920;—1683. Add. 42921, 42922;—1687. Add. 42923;—1705. Add. 42924, 42925;—1725. Add. 42928.
- Fine in, and in Combe Baskerville in, 1625. Add. 42918, 42919.
- Westcourte.** *v. sub* Finchampstead, *co. Berks.*
- Westdeane.** *v.* Dean, West, *co. Suss.*
- Westdene *v.* Dean, West, *cos. Wilts and Southt.***
- Westengmouth.** *v.* Teignmouth, West, *co. Devon.*
- Westerfield, co. Suff.** Feoffments in, 1471. Stowe 397, 398.
- Westerham, co. Kent.** Bequest of lands at, [871–889] (Westarham). Stowe 20.
- Fine in, 1412. Add. 36934.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1589. Add. 36518.
- Administration to the estate of J. Britt of, 1619. Add. 37334.
- Sales, etc., of lands called Cradles, Dabernhams, Willards croft, Bowdens, etc., in, 1637–1802. Add. 37335–37361.
- Bequest of Cradles in, 1669. Add. 37343.
- Westewyk.** *v.* Westwick, in *St. Michael's, in St. Albans, co. Hertf.*
- Westfeld.** *v. sub* Buxted, *co. Suss.*
- Westfield, co. Suss.** Conf. of status in Kengereve in, subject to castle ward and seutage, etc., 1490 (Westfeld). Add. 41868.
- *Dominus manerii de Westfeld in, Georg. Pers., 1490.* Add. 41868.
- Westfirlde, v. Firle, West, co. Suss.**
- Westflegg.** *v.* Flegg, West, Hundred, *co. Norf.*
- Westgate.** *v. sub* Canterbury, *co. Kent.*
- Westgate Hospital.** *v. sub* New-castle, *co. Northumb.*
- Westhage, co. Norf.** Grant in (?), in the assart of the Bp. of Norwich, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 34268.
- Westhall.** *v. sub* Denver, *co. Norf. (?)*
- Westhall, co. Suff.** Lease of Emles manor in, 1623. Stowe 201.
- Westham, co. Suss.** Grant “apud Gaugies” in, 1332. Add. 30711.
- Fines, etc., in, 1371. Add. 30712, 30713;—1392–1398. Add. 30716–30718;—1419. Add. 30917;—1432. Add. 30722;—1499. Add. 30723;—1542. Add. 30728;—1574. Add. 30726;—1601. Add. 30703;—1608. Add. 30733;—1653. Add. 30735;—1691. Add. 28312;—1694. Add. 29997.
- Lands held of the demesne of Langney (Langeneye) in, excepted from a grant, 1390. Add. 30715.
- Grant of Birchewissch, *al.* Barnet in, 1496. Add. 29682.
- Will of C. Longe of, 1568. Add. 30617.
- *Vicar.* Henr. Miller. Witness, 1568. Add. 30617.
- Westharnam.** *v.* Harnham, West, *co. Wilts.*
- Westho, Fee of.** *v. sub* Camps, Castle, *co. Camb.*
- Westhodlegh, Westhothlegh.** *v.* Hoathly, West, *co. Suss.*
- Westhon.** *v.* Weston, Old, *co. Hunt.*
- Westhop.** *v. sub* Highworth, *co. Wilts.*
- Westingtons.** *v. sub* Ayott St. Peter, *co. Hertf.*
- Westlanden.** *v.* Langdon, West, *co. Kent.*

Westleton, co. Suff. Grants in, to Sibton Abbey, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 E. 20, 21.

— Evidence in a suit conc. tithes brought by Peter, rector of, against the parochial chaplain and the rector of St. Nicholas, Dunwich, 1334. Add. 40701.

— Bequest to, by J. Mullforth of Dunwich, 1551. Add. 40689, 40690.

Westlulham. v. sub Ripe, co. Suss.

Westmeston, co. Suss. Regrant in, 1616 (Westminster). Add. 29728.

— Conveyance, etc., of Hayleigh Park in, 1634. Add. 29655, 29656.

Westminster, co. Midd. Compotus roll of works on Westminster Hall, St. Stephen's Chapel, the Queen's Bridge, etc., 1396. Add. 27018.

— Petition conc. a rent charge on the woolhouses in the Staple, granted to St. Stephen's Chapel, *circ.* 1455. Harl. Roll N. 19.

— Pardon to the Guild of St. Mary in, from Rich. III., 1484. Harl. 51 H. 15.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in St. Stephen's Alley in, 1572. Add. 39965 (20).

— Exchequer acquittance on a sale in Chanon Rowe in, 1577. Add. 39979 (8).

— Exchequer acquittance for a subsidy from, 1577. Add. 39965 (21).

— Royal grant of houses, etc., in trust for building Westminster Bridge, 1765. Add. 29346.

— Bequests to the Infirmary in James Street, to the Grey Coat Hospital in Tothill Fields, etc., by Dame M. Crosse, 1767. Add. 38783.

— PARISHES:—

— PAR. OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS [*al.* ST. MARY LE STRAND]. Release of "the Belle on the Hoop" with four shops in (?), by Kilburn Priory, 1403. Add. 5313.

— (as Par. of St. Mary le Strand). Conveyance to Edw. VI. of his mansion, etc., in, with the advowson, by the Bp. of Worcester, 1547. Add. 40224.

— PAR. OF ST. ANNE, SOHO. Bequest in, 1767. Add. 38783.

— PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT DANES. Release of a garden in, called Bosammesynue, 1412. Add. 40052.

Westminster, co. Midd. (continued).

— PARISHES:—

— PAR. OF ST. CLEMENT DANES (*continued*). Leases, etc., in, 1709. Add. 40137;—1713, 1722. Add. 40138;—1738. Add. 40142;—1763. Add. 29578;—1767. Add. 29579;—1769. Add. 29580.

— Answer of Lord Pelham to a bill of complaint conc. a lease in Clare market, 1769. Add. 29630.

— PAR. OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS. Mortgages of Carlisle House, *al.* Powis House, *al.* Newcastle House, in Pursefields, part of Lincoln's Inn Fields in, 1651. Add. 36422;—1756. Add. 29577.

— Declaration of trust on a purchase in Southampton Row, 1721. Add. 41812, 41813.

— Demise by the Duke of Newcastle and bond of indemnity to lessees in, 1767, 1769. Add. 29579, 29580.

— PAR. OF ST. JAMES. Fine, etc., with abstract of title, of a house in St. James's Square, 1735. Add. 44881, 44884;—1745. Add. 44886.

— Lease in Marlborough Market, 1761. Add. 38780.

— PAR. OF ST. MARGARET. Release of houses in, by R. Hungerford, 1569. Add. 40081.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in Longewolstable in, 1581. Add. 39965 (22).

— Will of Dame M. Crosse, for burial in the church, etc., 1767. Add. 38783.

— PAR. OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS. Cov. for a recovery in, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

— Sales of household stuff in, 1621. Add. 42204, 42205.

— Lease, etc., in St. Katharine's Street, in Pall Mall Fields, 1666. Add. 40401, 40402.

— Settlement of Swanclose in, 1671. Add. 29576.

v. also London, *City of*.

Westminster, Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, co. Midd. Precept to enquire into losses incurred by, on removal of the Staple, 1364 (Capella S. Stephani infra palacium Westm.). Add. 26769.

— Grant to, of "le Holewe tauerne" in Westminster, 1373 (Libera capella S. Stephani infra palacium Westm.). Harl. 46 E. 26.

Westminster, Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, co. Midd. (continued). Conveyance to, by feoffees of Edw. III., of various manors, in co. Kent, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

— Obligation to pray for Ralph, Lord Cromwell, and M., his wife, 1437. Harl. 45 A. 35.

— Petition to Hen. VI. conc. a grant to, in 1437, of Frampton Priory, Dors., in lieu of a rent charge on the wool houses in Westminster, *circ.* 1455 (?). Harl. Roll N. 19.

— Accompts of disbursements for daily expenses of the dean and twelve canons (named), 1484, 1485. Harl. 45 A. 38-49.

— Inspec. of Papal bulls conc. liberties, 1489. Harl. 43 F. 18.

— Release to Boxley Abbey of arrears of rents in Merecourt manor, Kent, 1489. Harl. Roll CC. 16.

— *Deans.* Will. de Sleaford. Grant to, 1373. Harl. 46 E. 26.

— Conveyance of Boylestone manor, Derb., 1373. Woll. vi. 8.

— John Prentys, 1437. Harl. 45 A. 35.

— *Mag.* Henr. Sherpe, 1484, 1485. Harl. 45 A. 38-49.

— Will. Smyth, 1489. Harl. 43 F. 18, Harl. Roll CC. 16.

— *Canons.* John Ware, "Chanon." Will, *temp.* Hen. IV. Harl. 80 H. 55.

— Henr. Merston. Executor, *temp.* Hen. IV. Harl. 80 H. 55.

— *Canon and Treasurer.* *Mag.* Joh. Gourle, 1484, 1485. Harl. 45 A. 38-49.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Roll of charters and bulls to, *temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 15895.

— Conf. to, by K. Æthelred, of lands at Lohðeres leage, Midd., bought and given by Abp. Dunstan, 978 (Æcclesia S. Petri). Stowe 32.

— Conf. to, by K. Æthelred, of lands at Hampstead, Midd., 986. Stowe 33.

— Bequest to, of land at Brickendon, Hertf. (?), early 11 cent. (S. Petre). Stowe 36.

— Grant to, at Chalkhill, Midd., [1041-6] (Westmynstre). Cott. vii. 6.

— Conf. of privileges of, 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— Grant to, at Ickworth, Suff., [1047-65] (Westmunstre). Cott. xxxiv. 1.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY (continued). Grant to, of Windsor and Staines, cos. Berks and Midd., [1050-65] (Westmynstre). Cott. vii. 13.

— Grant to, at Wormley, Hertf., [1057-65] (Westmynstre). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 81.

— Refoundation of, by Edw. the Confessor, 1066 [sc. 1065]. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

— Exchange of Windsor, Berks, with Will. I. for lands in cos. Essex and Surr., and grants to, of Battersea, Surr., etc., 1067 (Æcclesia S. Petri Westmonasterii). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

— Conf. of privileges, etc., to, by Will. I., 1081 (Æcclesia que Westmonasterium dicitur). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54.

— Conf. to, by Will. I., of grants in London, etc., [1081-2 ?]. Cott. xvi. 30.

— Grant to, by Will. I., of a tenth of Rutlandshire, [1082-6] (S. Petr. de Westmonasterio). Cott. xvi. 2.

— General conf. of all grants to, by Hen. I., [1100 ?]. Cott. vii. 8.

— Grant by Abbot Herbert, of rents from St. Margaret's church, and from Denham church, Buck., etc., for the service of the High Altar and necessities, [1121-40] (Æcclesia S. Petri). Harl. 84 F. 46.

— Papal conf. of grants to, 1146. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 50.

— Conf. by Abp. Theobald of benefactions of K. Stephen to, in Westminster, Battersea, and Hanwell, [1151-2]. Campb. xvi. 7.

— General conf. of grants, etc., to, by Hen. II., [1156 ?]. Cott. vi. 5.

— Conf. to, of Sawbridgeworth church, Hertf., *circ.* 1170. Cott. x. 1.

— Grant of Denham manor, Buck., in return for "hospicium," etc., [1176-91]. Harl. 111 C. 38.

— Grants in Tothill, Westminster, for service of carrying the abbot's hay, etc., late 12 cent. Harl. 50 A. 10;—*temp.* Rich. I. Harl. 49 G. 30;—*temp.* John. Harl. 50 A. 32, 51 C. 47.

— Surrender to the convent, of S. Benfleet manor, Essex, which had been held on lease by the abbot, to provide better food on feast days, [1201-13]. Add. 8473, 8474.

— Cov. for a rent to, in Denham, Buck., on giving up claim to a yearly "hospicium," early Hen. III. Harl. 85 A. 11.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY (*continued*). Consecration of Eustace, Bp. of London, in St. Katherine's Chapel, 1221. Add. 36449.

— Rent and customary roll of manors held by, early Hen. III. Add. 8139.

— Lands held of the fee of, in Sulby and Eltington, Northt., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 7532.

— Grant to, by Hen. III., in Nonesmanneslond, near Staines, Midd., 1255. Toph. 8.

— Bond of Sulby Abbey conc. distraint by, for Sulby manor, Northt., 1257. Add. 22423.

— Grant to, of Wodehyerd in Denham, Buck., with rustics, [1259-83]. Harl. 85 B. 35, 36.

— Reservation to the cellarer, of rent from lands in Westminster granted to Newark Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 39.

— Monition by the abbot to Alexander, King of Scotland, late Hen. III. Add. 19630.

— Leases of water mills, etc., in Denham, 1296. Harl. 84 F. 47;—1303. Harl. 84 F. 48;—1311. Harl. 84 F. 49;—1454. Harl. 84 F. 62.

— Rent due to, from lands in Distaff Lane, London, 1299. Harl. 84 I. 57.

— Conf. to, of housbote and heybote in Harefield Moor, Midd., etc., as pertaining to Denham manor, 1313. Harl. 84 G. 50.

— Conf. by Edw. III. of privileges to, in Denham manor, 1329. Harl. 111 B. 51.

— Recovery of rents in Denham, *temp.* Edw. III. Harl. 84 H. 36.

— Releases to, in Denham, 1368. Harl. 85 D. 28;—1370. Harl. 86 F. 45.

— Grant of freedom for life to a nativus, with lands in Buckland, Buck., 1374. Harl. 84 F. 50.

— General release to, on account of Denham Durdent manor, 1375. Harl. 85 G. 26.

— Inventory of goods at Denham bel. to the abbot, *circ.* 1386. Harl. 84 F. 51.

— Arbitration in a suit between Oseney and Biddlesdon Abbeys, 1391. Lansd. 692.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY (*continued*). Grant of Brandon manor, Warw., etc., by Sir Will. de Arundell, to found a chantry in the Abbey, 1397. Harl. 45 C. 50.

— Warranty against, in Westrose, in Blisland manor, Cornw., 1432. Add. 15356.

— Warranty against, in Upshire, etc., in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, 1432. Harl. 79 E. 16.

— Manumission of a nativus of Battersea manor, 1448. Campb. xvi. 9.

— Writ against the abbot for assault on Montacute Priory, Som., 1452. Harl. 44 G. 12.

— Acquittance by the sacristan for rents in Penge, Surr., 1454. Harl. 111 C. 39.

— Acquittance by the sacristan to the sheriffs of London, for payment towards a lamp before the tomb of Qu. Matilda, 1455. Harl. 45 A. 34.

— Warranty against, for Merston manor, Kent, 1464. Harl. 54 F. 18, 55 H. 21;—1478. Harl. 47 C. 39.

— Warranty against, for Feltham manor, etc., in Frome, Som., 1469. Add. 40062, 40063.

— Warranty against, for Pickworth, Alkerton, and other manors, cos. Rutl., Oxon., etc., 1472. Add. 38973.

— Warranty against, for Culworth and Netherbury manors, etc., cos. Northt. and Oxon., 1476. Add. 38863-38865.

— Declaration conc. a lease by, of a fishery in the River Colne, at Denham, Buck., 1478. Harl. 112 D. 18.

— Acquittance for a quit rent paid to, in the parish of St. Mary at Hill, London, by Holy Trinity College, Pontefract, 1488. Stowe 472.

— A cottage late held by the abbot in Denham, 1493. Harl. 85 G. 53.

— Acquittances to Sulby Abbey for rents of Sulby manor, Northt., 1509-1527. Add. 22447-22456;—1524. Add. 28648;—1537. Add. 6065.

— Warranty against, for Bawdes manor in South Weald, Essex, 1510. Add. 27443.

— Warranty against, for Whitchurch manor and other lands in co. Warw., 1512. Add. 42392.

— Warranty against, for houses in All Saints' Staining parish, London, 1521. Harl. 78 F. 14.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY (*continued*). Warranty against, for common of pasture in Upton Scudamore manor, Wilts, 1530. Add. 40068, 40074 (*copy*).

— Warranty against, in Cornwood, etc., Devon, 1533. Add. 29174.

— Acquittance to, as "proprietarius" of the College of St. Martin Le Grand, for tithes of Witham, Essex, paid to Colchester Abbey, 1534. Add. 41491.

— Lease of Cheshunt rectory, Hertf., 1537. Eg. 361.

— Warranty against, in Kew, Surr., 1538. Harl. 49 A. 46.

— Appointment in blank, of a "Chief Butler for the Commens," 1554. Add. 8457.

— Valor of lands late held by, in Wandsworth, Surr., 1560. Harl. Roll CC. 17.

— Denham manor, Buck., late held on lease from, 1561. Harl. 85 B. 3, 4.

— Amwell manor, Hertf., late, in 1537, held on lease from, 1566. Harl. 80 F. 26.

— *Abbots*. Wulfsgie. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— *Ælfwig*. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— *Wlnoth*. Witness, 1032. Stowe 40 (*copy*); — (as *Wulfnoth*) 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70; — 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

— Edwinus, 1067. Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

— *Vitalis*. Witness, etc., [1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25; — [1081-2?]. Cott. xvi. 30.

— Herbertus, [1121-40]. Harl. 84 F. 46.

— Gervasius, 1146. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 50.

— Walterus, [1176-91]. Harl. 111 C. 38.

— Rad. de Arundel, [1201-13]. Add. 8473, 8474.

— Ricardus, [1259-83]. Harl. 85 B. 35, 36.

— Walt. de Wenlak, 1296. Harl. 84 F. 47; — 1303. Harl. 84 F. 48.

— Ric. de Kedyton, 1311. Harl. 84 F. 49.

— Simon, *Tresorer Dengleterre*. Witness at Westminster Palace, 1361. Add. 1257.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. *Abbots (continued)*. Nicholas, 1368. Harl. 85 D. 28; — 1370. Harl. 86 F. 45; — 1374. Harl. 84 F. 50; — 1375. Harl. 85 G. 26; — *circ.* 1386. Harl. 84 F. 51.

— Willelmus, 1391. Lansd. 692.

— Edmund. Kyrton, 1448. Campb. xvi. 9; — 1452. Harl. 44 G. 12; — 1454. Harl. 84 F. 62.

— Georgius, 1464. Harl. 54 F. 18, 55 H. 21.

— Thomas, 1472. Add. 38973.

— Johannes, 1476. Add. 38863-38865; — 1478. Harl. 47 C. 39.

— Will. Goldryng, 1493. Harl. 85 G. 53.

— Johannes [Islip], 1510. Add. 27443; — 1512. Add. 42392; — 1521. Harl. 78 F. 14; — 1533. Add. 29174.

— Will. Boston, 1537. Eg. 361, Harl. 80 F. 26.

— *Prior*. R., [1201-13]. Add. 8473, 8474.

— *Chamberlains*. Will. Brewod, *monachus*, 1488. Stowe 472.

— Tho. Broun, 1509. Add. 22447.

— Will. Westmynstre, 1511-1527. Add. 22448-22456; — 1524. Add. 28648.

— Will. Overton, 1537. Add. 6065.

— *Sacristan*. Joh. Amundesham, *monachus*, 1454. Harl. 111 C. 39; — 1455. Harl. 45 A. 34.

— **DEAN AND CHAPTER**. Award in a dispute of, conc. lands in the parish of St. Mary Staining, London, 1578. Add. 7589.

— Admission of tenants in Waddesdon manor, Buck., 1595. Add. 18148.

— Tithes in Wykin, Leic., leased from, 1604. Harl. 112 E. 49; — 1619. Harl. 111 E. 28.

— Reservation of estate under a lease from, in Bourton on the Hill and Moreton in the Marsh manors, Glouc., 1625. Add. 29529.

— Rent roll of land at Wheathampstead, etc., Hertf., 1705. Add. 15878.

— Terrier of Binholme manor in Pershore, Worc., held to farm from, 1711. Add. 42613.

— Steven-ton manor, Berks, held on lease from, 1751. Add. 19252.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*). *Deans.* Hugh Weston, *D.D.*, 1554. Add. 8457.

— Gabriel Goodman. Foundation of Ruthyn Hospital in Wales by advice of, 1590. Cott. xiii. 20.

— John Williams, *Bp. of Lincoln*. Dispensations from fasting during Lent issued by, 1629, 1631. Cott. xxiv. 65, 66.

— Tho. Spratt, 1705. Add. 15878.

— *Prebendary.* Sam. Smith, *LL.D.* Certificates by, as commissary of the Bp. of Winchester, 1803. Add. 37091, 37092.

Westminster, *See of.*

— *Bishop.* Tho. Thirlby. Decree by, in the Court of Requests, 1550. Add. 24436.

Westminster Hundred, *co. Glouc.* Rate levied on, for soldiers for Ireland, 1601. Add. 41935.

Westminston. *v. Westmeston, co. Suss.*

Westmoreland, County of. Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1573-1576. Add. 39981.

— Inquest p.m. of Sir R. Musgrave, 1615. Eg. 404.

Westneulond. *v. sub* St. Lawrence, *co. Essex.*

Westoe. *v. sub* Camps, Castle, *co. Camb.*

Weston. *v. sub* Nash, in *Burford, co. Salop.*

— *v. sub* Buriton, *co. Southt.*

— *v. sub* Mapledurham, *co. Southt.*

— *v. sub* Albury, *co. Surr.*

Weston, next Cherrington, *co. Warw.* *v. sub* Compton, Long, *co. Warw.*

Weston, Monastery of St. Andrew of. *v. Ouston Abbey, co. Leic.*

Weston, co. — (?). Bequest at, *circ.* 1015 (Westune). Stowe 37.

Weston, in Wybunbury, *co. Chest.* Grant in, 1324. Add. 43172.

Weston, co. Hertf. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 36082;—1296. Add. 36083;—1297. Add. 36084;—1398-1676. Add. 36087-36316 *passim*;—1465. Add. 35419, 35420;—1484. Add. 35387;—1485. Add. 35424;—1486-1586. Add. 35389-35402;—1545. Add. 34978;—1551. Add. 34979;—1615. Add. 35862;—1652. Add. 35445.

Weston, co. Hertf. (*continued*). Roll of rents in, bel. to Chesfield manor, Hertf., 14 cent. Add. 36085.

— Roll of rents in Willian, Hertf., etc., bel. to Lannock (Langenok) in, 14 cent. Add. 36085.

— Rentals of Lannock (Langenok) manor in, *temp.* Rich. II.—*temp.* Hen. IV. Add. 36320, 36321;—1404. Add. 36323;—1469. Add. 36324;—1513. Add. 36334;—1517. Add. 36338.

— Extracts of court rolls, 1397-1557. Add. 36086-36237 *passim*;—1630. Add. 36290.

— Extracts of court rolls of Lannock (Langenock) manor in, 1410. Add. 36091;—1538-1540. Add. 36353-36355.

— Bailiff's computus of Lannock manor, for the Knights Hospitallers, 1419-20. Add. 36323.

— Grants of Argentyns, Gaugis and Darnwelle manors, etc., in, 1445. Add. 35417, 35418.

— Extracts of court rolls of Argentines manor in, 1475. Add. 36113;—1489. Add. 36138;—1495. Add. 36140;—1510. Add. 36158;—1515. Add. 36169;—1518. Add. 36172;—1524. Add. 36179;—1536. Add. 36199;—1555. Add. 36233.

— Court rolls of Lannock manor in, 1476-1685. Add. 36325-36398 *passim*.

— Grant in, to the chapel of St. Mary in, late 15 cent. (Weston juxta Baldok). Add. 36132.

— Inquest p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, senior, 1494. Add. 35425.

— Sales, etc., of Lannock manor in, with the rectory and other lands, 1544-1600. Add. 36357-36373 *passim*;—1575. Add. 36245;—1593. Add. 36258;—1595. Add. 36260;—1597. Add. 36264;—1598. Add. 36265;—1599. Add. 36268, 36269;—1621. Add. 36384, 36385;—1637. Add. 36293, 36392;—1684. Add. 35907-35909;—1709. Add. 35913, 35914;—1742. Add. 35918;—1770. Add. 35920.

— Inquest p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, junior, 1522. Add. 35426, 35427.

— Roll of customary lands and tenements in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (?). Add. 36413.

— Appointment of E. Kympton as steward of the manor, by Qu. Jane Seymour, 1537. Add. 36198.

- Weston, co. Hertf. (continued).** Sale in, of lands held of Argentines manor, 1591. Add. 36255.
- Grant, etc., of Darnwells manor in, 1600. Add. 34981, 34982, 35013;—1638. Add. 36294, 36296;—1684. Add. 35908.
- Suit conc. right of way in, 1606. Add. 36277.
- Inventory of goods of Geo. Kimpton, 1609. Add. 36281.
- Sale of tithes in, 1617. Add. 36282.
- Lands in Graveley formerly parcel of Lannock manor in, 1621, 1626. Add. 35439, 35441.
- Liveries and valors of the rectory and of Lannock manor in, 1622. Add. 35868, 35869;—1635. Add. 35887.
- Contract for bricks, tiles, etc., at Lannock in, 1627. Add. 36389.
- Conveyance, etc., of Fairclough Hall in, 1628. Add. 36288, 36289;—1642. Add. 36299, 36300;—1656. Add. 36310, 36311;—1660. Add. 36312;—1670. Add. 35906;—1684. Add. 35908;—1712. Add. 36319.
- Bequest in, by Will. Hale, 1634. Add. 34956.
- Discharge of livery, for Lannock manor, etc., on death of W. Hale, 1642. Add. 36396.
- Court rolls, 1676. Add. 36317, 36318.
- *Lord of Weston manor.* Henry, *Baron Berkeley*, 1555–1557. Add. 36230–36232, 36234–36237.
- *Lords of Lannock manor in.* Tho. Docwra, *Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem*, 1504–1517. Add. 36329–36333, 36336, 36338.
- Will. Weston, *Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem*, 1531–1538. Add. 36347, 36348, 36350–36353.
- Katherine Dormer, 1560. Add. 36360.
- *Prepositi capellæ S. Mariæ in Weston juxta Baldok.* Will. Loder, Will. Pers, late 15 cent. Add. 36132.
- Weston, co. Norf.** Grant in, near the highway called Randolphys gate, etc., 1400 (Weston). Stowe 216.
- Weston Alconbury, co. Hunt.** Fines, etc., in, 1301 (Wodeweston). Add. 33302;—1348 (do.). Add. 33316;—1351 (do.). Add. 34165;—1352 (do.). Add. 34166;—1360 (do.). Add. 33198;—1375 (Weston). Add. 34171.
- Weston Alconbury, co. Hunt. (continued).** Suit for disseisin in, 1587 (Alkunbury Weston). Add. 33173.
- Re-assignment in, of a lease from Jas. I., 1627 (Awkenbury Weston). Add. 39130.
- *Lord. Sir Henr. Berkeley, Baron Berkeley*, 1587. Add. 33173.
- Weston Bampfylde, co. Som.** Grant in, 1302 (Magna Weston). Add. 29023.
- *Dominus de Weston.* Ric. Tobbe. Witness at Haselbury Plucknet, Som., 1302. Add. 29023.
- Weston by Welland, co. Northt.** Court roll, 1446. Add. 41626.
- Weston, Hail, co. Hunt.** Inquest, etc., conc. woods of Huntingdon Priory in, 1299, 1301 (Ayleweston). Add. 33141.
- Rentals of Hinchinbrook Priory in, late Edw. III., 1384–5 (Haylweston). Add. 39589.
- Leases in, from Hinchinbrook Priory, 1466 (Hayle Weston). Add. 33401;—1499 (do.). Add. 33402.
- Grants, etc., in, 1545. Add. 33403, 39338;—1574. Add. 39123.
- Chantry roll for, 1549 (Halyweston). Add. 34357.
- Grant of annuity charged on the manor, and on Little Maugree and Rushowe, etc., in, 1603. Add. 39328 (*copy*).
- Weston, King's. v. sub Henbury, co. Glouc.**
- Weston, Old, co. Hunt.** Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Weston, Westune). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Compotus rolls and summaries of accompts in, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252–3 (Weston). Add. 39669;—1288–9 (Weston). Add. 39736;—1289–90. Add. 39672.
- Court rolls, for Ramsey Abbey, 1290. Add. 34908;—1292. Add. 34337;—1294. Add. 39597;—1360. Add. 34812;—1365. Add. 39860;—1370. Add. 39580;—1391. Add. 34816;—1423. Add. 39864;—1428. Add. 34370;—1454. Add. 34909;—1457. Add. 39870;—1462. Add. 39729;—1473. Add. 39656;—1525. Add. 39872.

- Weston, Old, co. Hunt. (continued).**
 Fines, etc., in the manor court bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1309-10 (Weston). Add. 39693.
 — Grant in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1336 (Wold Weston). Add. 33194.
 — Conf. of tithes from the demesne of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1344 (Weston). Add. 33665.
 — Arrearages of bailiffs of the manor, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641; —1351-1369. Add. 34484-34489.
 — Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1355. Add. 39471.
 — Valor of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
 — Rents, etc., from the manor late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1539. Add. 34657.
 — Bequest of the advowson by H. Lee, 1696, 1703. Add. 45794.
- Weston on Avon, co. Glouc.** Fine in, 1760. Add. 42907, 42908.
- [**Weston on the Green**], *co. Oxon.*
 Conf. of a grant in, by Hen. de Oilli, late Hen. II. Add. 20739.
- Weston under Wetherley, co. Warw.**
 Exchange in, 1499, 1500. Add. 42469-42474.
- Weston Underedge, co. Glouc.** Lease of pasture lands called Middle Norton in, 1604. Stowe 646.
- Weston Zoyland, co. Som.** Exemplif. of a fine in, 1652, 1655. Add. 28652.
- Westowe. v. Wistow, co. Hunt.**
- Westowe, in Lydiard St. Lawrence, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20. Add. 16332.
 — Compotus rolls of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1437-8. Add. 16333; —1438-9. Add. 25873.
- Westreede. v. sub Therfield, co. Hertf.**
- Westrop. v. sub Highworth, co. Wilts.**
- Westswynburn. v. Swinburn, West, co. Northumb.**
- Westwell, co. Kent.** Precipe on a cov. in, 1506. Add. 36935.
 — Quitclaim in, 1576. Add. 41806.
 — Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578. Add. 39962 (11).
- Westwell, co. Oxon. Rector. Joh. Culuer.** Witness in Tottenham, Midd., 1454. Add. 40575.
- Westwick, co. Camb.** Grant in, 1547. Add. 37764.
- Westwick, in Gainford, co. Durh.**
 Release of reversion of Crown rents in, 1672. Add. 44879.
- Westwick, in St. Michael's, in St. Albans, co. Hertf.** The manor held by the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 1371 (Westewyk). Add. 29635 (2).
- Westwick, co. Norf.** Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530 (Westwyk). Add. 40010.
- Westwike. v. sub Farleigh Hungerford, co. Som.**
- Westwood, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc.** Writ for seisin in, 1385 (Westwode). Add. 22568.
- Westwood, co. Som.** Cov. for recovery in, 1585-6. Add. 40085.
- Westwood, co. Wilts.** Assignment, etc., of Iford manor in, 1687. Add. 40131; —1717. Add. 40141.
- Westwood Priory, co. Worc.** Inspec. in 1280 of a conf. of, by K. John, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1200 (Ecclesia de Westwode). Harl. 58 I. 34.
 — Inspec. in 1231 of a Papal conf. of, to Fontevrault Abbey, 1201 (Locus de Westunda). Add. 17861.
- Westwood, [in Mamble, co. Worc.?).**
 Feoffment in, 1524 (Westwod). Add. 41014.
- Westyngtons. v. sub Ayott St. Peter, co. Hertf.**
- Wetmore. v. sub Boraston, co. Salop.**
- Wethamsted. v. Wheathampstead, co. Hertf.**
- Wetheringsett, co. Suff.** Grant in, 1493 (Wederyngsete). Stowe 262.
 — Compotus of the manor of, for the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Wetheryngset). Add. 34274.
- Wetherley Hundred, co. Camb.**
 Licence to ask alms in, 1583 (Weatherleye). Add. 39062.
- Wethersfield, co. Essex.** Conf. of, by K. Stephen, to U. de Barenton, temp. Steph. (Wihterefeld). Add. 28317.
 — Release and fine in, 1456 (Wetheresfeld). Add. 41515; —1521 (Wotherefelde). Add. 41516.
- Wetmoor, near Burton on Trent, co. Staff.** Leases in, from Burton Abbey, circ. 1230-40 (Wichtmere). Stowe 125; —1255 (Withmere). Stowe 124.

Wetmoor, near *Burton on Trent*, co. *Staff.* (continued). Lease in, to *Burton Abbey*, circ. 1240-50 (Withmere). *Stowe* 123.

Wettenhall, in *Over*, co. *Chest.* Cov. for a marriage settlement in (?), 1297. Add. 43908.

— Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1671. Add. 43109-43111.

Wettleton, in *Stokesay*, co. *Salop.* Cov. for a fine of the manor, 1588 (Wetlington). Add. 36435.

Weuenho. v. *Wivenhoe*, co. *Essex.*

Wexcombe, co. *Wilts.* Compotus rolls of the collector and prepositus of, 1441-2. Add. 28005;—1446-7. Add. 27679;—1452-3. Add. 28006;—1488-9. Add. 28007;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—1503-4. Add. 27680.

Wexford, County of. Grant in, by *Reimund* [Le Gros] and *Basillida*, his wife, post 1174. Add. 34265.

Wexham, co. *Buck.* Exchequer acquittance for purchase of court leet, etc., in the manor, 1619. Add. 39946 (21).

Wexturston. v. *Willaston*, co. *Chest.*

Weybourn, co. *Norf.* Lands in Shipmeadow, *Beccles*, etc., held as of the manor of, 1385 (*Waburn*). Add. 37412.

Weybread, co. *Suff.* Grants, etc., in, 1362 (*Weybrede*). *Stowe* 263;—1386 (do.). *Stowe* 264;—1414-1455. *Stowe* 266-273;—1418-1478. Add. 32942-32945;—1489. Add. 27696;—1538. *Stowe* 279;—1543. *Stowe* 280.

— Release of *Heythys* in, near *Stanstrete*, etc., 1400. *Stowe* 265.

— Conveyance of *Hardgraves* and *Jaddys* in, etc., 1456. *Stowe* 274;—1568. *Stowe* 282.

— Release, etc., of *le Gryndyll* in, 1466. *Stowe* 276, 277;—1474. *Stowe* 278.

— Conveyances in, on banks of the *River Waveney* (*Wawneye*), and near *Shotford* (*Schotforth*) *Bridge* and *Weybread Hall* manor, 1485. *Stowe* 275;—1566. *Stowe* 281;—1574. *Stowe* 283.

— Extracts of court rolls of *Veles*, al. *Veales* manor in *Fressingfield* for lands in, 1505-1611. Add. 32911-32917.

— Feoffment of the manor, 1579. Add. 32946, 32947.

Weybread, co. *Suff.* (continued). *Vicarii.* *Will. Keer*, al. *Le Keer.* Lands late held by, 1414. *Stowe* 266;—1418. *Stowe* 270;—1419. *Stowe* 271.

— *Will. Popilton.* Feoffment, 1418. *Stowe* 270.

Weybridge Forest, co. *Hunt.* Agreement before *Hen. I.*, "apud nemus *Wardbergam*," between *Ramsey Abbey* and *Will. Dispensator*, [1106-13]. Add. 33250.

— Conf. in 1301 of a perambulation of, 1299 (*Wauberge*). Add. 33141.

— Inquest held by *Joh. Pikard*, keeper of, conc. rights of *Sawtre* *Abbey* in *Monkswood*, part of, 1300 (*Wauberge*). Add. 34196.

— Order conc. rights of *Hinchinbrook Priory* in, as granted in 1270-1 by *Hen. III.*, [1461-83] (*Wabrig.*). Add. 34197.

— Crown lease of, to *Sir R. Williams*, al. *Cromwell*, 1542 (*Wabrig.*). Add. 34198, 39374.

— Compotus rolls, *Sir R.* and *H. Williams*, al. *Cromwell*, being lords, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.

— Covenants for occupation, settlement, leases, etc., of, 1545. Add. 39372, 39373;—1559. Add. 39313;—1560. Add. 34199;—1565. Add. 34200;—1584. Add. 33695;—1597. Add. 39376.

— Appurtenances of, jointly with *Sapley Forest*, in *Ellington*, *Alconbury*, *Alconbury Weston*, *Woolley*, *Great Stukeley*, *Little Stukeley*, *Hartford*, *King's Ripton*, *Abbot's Ripton*, and *Huntingdon*, 1565. Add. 34200;—1584. Add. 33695.

— Award concerning, to *Lord North*, 1565 (*Waybridge*). Add. 39401.

— Fine for the wardenship of, etc., 1580 (*Wabridge*). Add. 39375.

— *Gardeyn de la Forest de Wauberge.* *Joh. Pykard.* Witness, 1303. Add. 34093.

cf. also *Sapley Forest*, co. *Hunt.*

Weybridge Park. v. sub *Alconbury*, co. *Hunt.*

Whaddon, co. *Camb.* Licences for grants of lands in, some of which belonged to the late chantry in *Wimpole church*, 1590-1633. Add. 44817-44819.

— Lease for a year in, 1635. Add. 44820.

- Whalescourt.** *v. sub* Maidstone, *co. Kent.*
- Whalley, Deans of, co. Lanc.** Gaufrius, *Decanus Walleie.* Life tenant of Rochdale church, Lanc., [1195-1211]. Add. 40015.
- Witness in Rochdale, *temp.* John. Add. 40016.
- Whalley Abbey, co. Lanc.** *v. Stanlawe Abbey, co. Chest., afterwards removed to Whalley.*
- Whaplode, co. Linc.** Court roll, 1601. Add. 39932.
- Coy. to stand seised of manors, etc., in, 1616 (Whaploade). Add. 39395.
- Whatborough, co. Leic.** Crown rents in, late held by St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.
- Whattle.** *v. Wheatley, in Binsted, co. Southt.*
- Whatmore.** *v. sub* Boraston, *co. Salop.*
- Whattons.** *v. sub* Hatfield, Bishop's, *co. Hertf.*
- Wheathampstead, co. Hertf.** Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. (Wathamstude). Add. 28692, 28700;—1319 (Wethamsted). Add. 28730;—1363 (Whathamsted). Add. 28775;—1468 (Whethamsted). Add. 28889.
- Conveyance of the manor, 1445 (Whethamstede). Add. 27334.
- Release of Herouns manor, etc., in, 1456 (do.). Add. 28871.
- Conveyances, etc., of Lammer and Buttelers manors and lands in, 1510-1546. Add. 36399-36407.
- Rental of Lammer and Botelers manors, 1521. Add. 36410.
- Lease of the parsonage, 1549. Add. 36408, 36409.
- *Rector.* Philip Morgan, 1510. Add. 36399.
- *Parson.* Peter Vannes, 1549. Add. 36408, 36409.
- Wheatley, in Binsted, co. Southt.** Rental, 1399 (Whattle). Add. 27820.
- Wheeldon.** *v. sub* Huish, North, *co. Devon.*
- Wheelock, near Sandbach, co. Chest.** Award conc. a mill dam in, 1440 (Whelok). Add. 43931.
- *Dominus de Welok.* Thomas. Witness in Haslington, Chest., late 13 cent. Add. 43193.
- Wheledon.** *v. Weldon* (?), *co. Northt.*
- Whelton.** *v. Whilton, co. Northt.*
- Whepstead, co. Suff.** Bequest of land at, early 11 cent. (Hwipstede). Stowe 36.
- Wherstead, co. Suff.** Lease of Perecroft, etc., in, of the fee of Pannington (Paniton) in, by the Priory of St. Peter, Ipswich, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 410.
- Licence from the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for a chantry in the oratory at the court of Hugo de Reymes in, saving rights of the mother church of St. Mary of, 1282-3 (Qwerstede). Stowe 409.
- Covenant conc. rents in, etc., with the Priory of St. Peter, Ipswich, 1290. Stowe 411.
- *Vicarius.* Willelmus. Land late held by, in Wherstead, 1290. Stowe 411.
- Wherwell Abbey, co. Southt.** Inspec. in 1241 of a conf. by, of tithes in Compton, Berks, to Kingston St. Michael Priory, 1230 (Conventus de Werewell). Add. 7500.
- Compotus of Ashley manor, etc., Southt., late held by, [1540-41?]. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 28 b.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Tufton manor, etc., Southt., late held by, 1580, 1600. Harl. 79 G. 26-28.
- *Abbesses.* E., 1230. Add. 7500.
- Morphet, 1536. Harl. 79 G. 26-28.
- Whetewell.** *v. Whitwell, co. Norf.*
- Whichinton.** *v. Whiston, co. Northt.*
- Whicksall.** *v. Whixall, in Prees, co. Salop.*
- Whildemore.** *v. Wildmore, co. Linc.*
- Whiligh.** *v. sub* Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*
- Whilton, co. Northt.** *Persona eccl. de Whelton.* Johannes. Witness, 1373. Add. 29636.
- Whiskershiels.** *v. sub* Elsdon, *co. Northumb.*
- Whissonsett, co. Norf.** Feoffment in 1416 (Wissyngsete). Stowe 212.

- Whiston, co. North.** *Inspexx.* of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Whichinton, Hieicintun). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334 (Hwicintun). Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
- Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (Wychyngton, Wychington, Wichyngton). Add. 39471.
- Whiston, co. York.** *Rector eccl. de Whystan.* Joh. Jordan. Grant in Staveley, Derb., 1355. Add. 40145.
- Whitaker, near Byland, N.R., co. York.** Release of, to Newburgh Priory, by Byland Abbey, 1300 (Wyteker). Stowe 503.
- Whitbourne, co. Heref.** *Compotus* of, held by the Bps. of Hereford, 1506. Add. 27311.
- Whitby, in Wirral, co. Chest.** *Cov.* for surrender of a lease in, held of St. Werburgh Abbey, on suppression, 1538. Add. 43332.
- Whitby Abbey, co. York.** Lands held by, in Rothwell, Linc., 1315 (Whyteby). Cott. v. 36.
- Papal mandate to the abbot conc. Grosmont Priory, 1387 (Whytby). Harl. 43 A. 47.
- Acquittances for tithes in Nafferton, York, paid by Meaux Abbey, 1502–1508. Lansd. 550 A–E.
- Abbot. Will. Eynesham, 1502–1504. Lansd. 550 A–D.
- *Prior de Witebi.* J. Witness to charter of Yarm Hospital, *circ.* 1212 (?). Eg. 515.
- *Bursarius monasterii SS. Petri et Hylde de Wiltby.* Rob. Alcocke, 1504. Lansd. 550 E.
- Whitchurch, co. Buck.** *Decanus de Hucherche, — de Witchirche.* Petrus. Witness, late 12 cent. Harl. 57 C. 3, Add. 6026.
- Whitchurch, co. Heref.** Feoffment in, 1665. Add. 38178.
- Whitchurch, co. Warw.** Settlements of the manor, etc., 1385. Add. 42394 (1);—1497, 1498. Add. 42394 (2, 3);—1512. Add. 42391, 42392;—1537–1588. Add. 42399–42426 *passim*;—1583. Add. 43008;—1628, 1631. Add. 41897–41900;—1652. Add. 42442;—1677. Add. 42773;—1705. Add. 42458;—1706, 1707. Add. 42063–42068;—1736–1746. Add. 42463–42468.
- Grants, etc., in Wimpston (Wilmaston, etc.), Crimscothe (Kirmiscote, etc.), and elsewhere in, 1417 (Whit-chirche). Add. 42389;—1455. Add. 42390;—1479. Add. 42386–42388;—1499, 1500. Add. 42469–42474;—1512, 1514. Add. 42391–42393;—1518. Add. 42395–42398;—1560. Add. 42416–42418, 42475;—1632–1778. Add. 42431–42457 *passim*, 42476–42557 *passim*;—1655–1713. Add. 43010–43015;—1659. Add. 42355, 42356;—1660. Add. 42569, 42570.
- *Compotus* of the manor, 1469–70. Add. 44559.
- *Inspex.* in 1563 of an inquest p.m. of a moiety of the manor bel. to H. Belknap, 1488. Add. 44598.
- Conveyance, etc., of the advowson of Crimscothe chapel, 1499, 1500. Add. 42469–42474.
- Court rolls, 1518–1740. Add. 44560–44659 *passim*.
- Extract of court roll for a mill on the River Stour in, 1522. Add. 44562.
- Court rolls of Wimpston (Wylmyston, Wilmeston), Crimscothe and Broughton manors in, 1540–1543. Add. 44567–44569;—1581–1588. Add. 44610–44616;—1711–1740. Add. 44656–44658;—1712. Add. 42461.
- Extracts of fines in manor courts, for breaches of statutes, etc., 1584–1589. Add. 44606;—1589–90. Add. 44620;—1607. Add. 44634.
- Sale of a third part of the advowson, 1589. Add. 42427.
- Livery and valor of the manor, etc., 1594. Add. 41896.
- Inventory of stuff at (?), bel. to Hugh Brawne, 1595. Add. 44625.
- Roll of suitors, 1615. Add. 44640.
- Settlement of suit in Wimpston in, through the will of the late Tho. Adams, 1617. Add. 42515.
- Terrier of lands bel. to the parsonage, 1635. Add. 42433.
- Grant of wardship in, with the manor and advowson, 1637, 1638. Add. 42435–42437.

- Whitchurch, co. Warw. (continued).**
 Interrogatories to witnesses on behalf of Tho. Marriott, a minor, conc. the manor, *circ.* 1640 (?). Add. 43009.
- Recovery, etc., of Crimscothe manor, 1669. Add. 42484-42486;—1675. Add. 42491;—1677. Add. 42051, 42052, 42056-42058;—1678. Add. 42055;—1679. Add. 42492 A, B;—1711. Add. 42500;—1724. Add. 42503;—1738. Add. 42509;—1742. Add. 42510, 42511.
- Licence to sell the bells to pay for repairs to the church, 1670. Add. 42456.
- Lease of the rectory, etc., by the rector, 1708. Add. 42459.
- Leases on Court Hill, near Wimpstone, 1708. Add. 42070;—1730. Add. 42080.
- Cov. to raise money on security of the manor, 1710. Add. 42071.
- Monition of the Bp. of Worcester to appoint a rector, 1711. Add. 42460.
- Assignment of crops and live stock under a mortgage in, 1724. Add. 42462.
- Sale of next presentation to the rectory, 1743. Add. 42466.
- Lease of glebe lands by the rector, 1773. Add. 42558.
- *Rectors. Mag. Joh. Elys.* Witness, 1455. Add. 42390.
- Nich. Underhill. Amercement of, 1578. Add. 44608.
- Abraham Kent, 1708, 1711. Add. 42459, 42460.
- Tho. Smith, 1743. Add. 42466.
- Geo. Smith, *D.D.*, 1773. Add. 42558.
- Whiteliff. v. sub Ludford, cos. Salop and Heref.**
- White Knights, in Earley, near Reading, co. Berks.** Pardon on alienation of the manor or domain of, 1638. Add. 40108.
- White Ladies of Brewood, Priory of. v. Brewood Priory, co. Salop.**
- White Oxmead. v. sub Wellow, co. Som.**
- Whitcross, co. Devon.** Settlement in, 1436 (Whitcrosse). Eg. 590.
- Release of the manor, 1438 (Whytcrosse). Eg. 591.
- Whitelaw, co. Edinburgh.** Certificates of reseisin, etc., in the lands of, 1529 (Quhyllaw). Add. 27518;—1567 (Qubitlaw). Add. 27359.
- Whiterodnyng. v. Roothing, White, co. Essex.**
- Whitfield. v. sub Macclesfield, co. Chest.**
- Whitfield, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant conc. a sixth part of Whitfield and Little Pising (Parva Pysenge) manors with lands in Guston, etc., in, 1568. Add. 36940.
- Whitfield, co. Northt.** Exemplif. of records conc. relief due from Kings-hull (Kyngeshull) manor in, held by Brackley Hospital, 1413. Add. 38911.
- Whithern, See of.**
- *Bishop. Thomas, Candide Cuse Episcopus.* Indulgence for visitors to the chapel of St. Hilda at Guisborough Priory, co. York, 1302. Stowe 446.
- Whithorn Priory, co. Wigton. Prior. Willermus, Prior de Galveia.** Witness, *circ.* 1173-7. Cott. xviii. 32.
- Whitland Abbey, co. Carmarthen.** Inspe. of letters from Cîteaux by the abbots of Tintern and Dore, at a chapter of Cistercians held at, 1253 (Alba Domus). Harl. 75 D. 11.
- The abbot witness to a cov. between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1256 (Alba Domus). Harl. 75 A. 37.
- Lease to, of pasture on the Prescelly Hills, Pembr., 1303 (do.). Add. 8414.
- Grant of custody of Ystrad Fflur Abbey to Abbot David, 1443 (Whitlond). Harl. 75 A. 11.
- Whitley, Over, in Great Budworth, co. Chest.** Exchequer acquittance for purchase of lands in the manor, 1613. Add. 39948 (10).
- Whitlingham, co. Norf.** Quitclaim in, 1392 (Wightlyngham). Add. 41889.
- Whitstable, co. Kent.** Fine of the manor, 1371. Add. 29635 (3).
- Conveyance in (?), 1557. Add. 45310.
- Grant of a weir, called Lockware, near Beakon in the domain of, 1577. Add. 45311.
- Sale of Elmeswillowes Farm in, 1608. Add. 45312.
- Bond conc. sale of Herdes in, 1637. Add. 45313.

Whittleley. *v.* Witley, *co. Surr.*

Whittington, co. Salop. Grant in, and in Berghill (Berkley) in, 1450 (Whitynton). Add. 37618.

— Conveyance in Porkington, parcel of the manor or domain of, 1563. Add. 37624.

Whittlesea, co. Camb. Assize in a suit between Ramsey and Thorney Abbeys and Ely Priory conc. marsh in, 1281; — Inapex, 1341. Add. 33662 (2), 34340.

— Orders for repair of Whittlesea bank, etc., 1618. Add. 33,101.

Whittlesea Mere, co. Hunt. Release to Ramsey Abbey from Rich., Earl of Cornwall, of fishings, etc., in, [1248-56] (Witlesmare). Add. 34104.

— Complaints of Ramsey Abbey against the Duchy of Lancaster conc. a fishing in, within the manor of Glatton, late 15 cent. (Wittelysmere). Add. 34355.

Whittockesmeade. *v. sub* Wellow, *co. Som.*

Whitton, in Burford, co. Salop. Grants, etc., in, early 13 cent. Add. 41377 (Witintun), 41378 (Hwitint.); — *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41102 (Fhitton), 41104 (Wytton), 41105 (Fwitton); — 1301-1612 (Wytton, etc.). Add. 41106-41181; — early 14 cent. Add. 41323; — 1367. Add. 41187; — 1379. Add. 40953; — 1393. Add. 40867; — 1411. Add. 41190, 41191; — 1546. Add. 40877; — 1551 (Great Whitton). Add. 41331.

— Feoffments, etc., of the manor, 1301 (Wytton). Add. 41106, 41107; — 1349-50. Add. 41126, 41127; — 1371-1373. Add. 41134-41140; — 1386-1390. Add. 41142 - 41147; — 1407. Add. 41151; — 1408. Add. 41153, 41154; — 1436. Add. 41159; — 1648. Add. 41182.

— Grants, etc., in Wotton (Wutton, La Wodetune, Wotthon, Wootton,) in, 1313 - 1322. Add. 41110 - 41115; — 1358. Add. 41130; — 1393. Add. 40867; — 1520. Add. 41162; — 1592. Add. 41173; — 1597. Add. 41174.

— Grant in Hetysdale in or near, 1322. Add. 41116.

— Grant in Bermesleye in (?), 1340. Add. 41121.

— Charge on the manor, for masses in Burford church for the Whitton family, 1408. Add. 41152.

Whitton, in Burford, co. Salop (continued). *Domini.* Joh. le Monitar, al. le Munter, early 14 cent. Add. 41109; — 1303. Add. 40974.

— Joh. le Munter, 1338. Add. 41118; — 1339. Add. 41077, 41119.

— Joh. Monetarius, 1361. Add. 41131.

— Thomas, 1377. Add. 41048.

Whitwell, co. Derb. Licence of alienation and fine of Steetley (Stukeley) manor in, 1572. Add. 40186-40188.

— Recovery, etc., in Steetley (Stakeley, al. Stekeley, — Stekeley, al. Stewkeley) in, 1574. Add. 40190-40192.

Whitwell, co. Norf. Power to give seisin in, 1454 (Whetewell). Stowe 210.

Whitworth. *v. sub* Rochdale, *co. Lanc.*

Whixall, in Prees, co. Salop. Settlement, etc., in, 1580 (Whicksall infra parochiam de Prees). Add. 43083-43086; — 1596. Add. 43087.

Whixley, W.R., co. York. Cov. for a fine of Green Hammerton manor in, 16 cent. Add. 41654.

Whorlton, N.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine for tithes in Rudby, parcel of the chantry of, 1572. Add. 39984 (91).

Whoteroft. *v. sub* Colwich, *co. Staff.*

Whyle. *v. sub* Puddleston, *co. Heref.*

Whyledon. *v. sub* Huish, North, *co. Devon.*

Whyly. *v. sub* Hoathly, East, *co. Suss.*

Whystan. *v.* Whiston, *co. York.*

Wibbildemor, co. Staff. Lease in, by the Bp. of Lichfield, [1199-1208]. Stowe 76.

Wiberton, Wibarton, Wibberton. *v.* Wyberton, *co. Line.*

Wic ham. *v.* Wickham Breau, *co. Kent.*

Wich, Burgus de. *v.* Droitwich, *co. Worc.*

Wich Malbanc. *v.* Nantwich, *co. Chest.*

Wichbold, co. Worc. Charter of King Coenuulf dated at, 815 (Wicbold). Stowe 12.

- Wiche** [*Lenchwick?*], near *Sheriff's Lench*, co. *Worc.* Release of the manor, 1498. Add. 42394 (3).
- Wichfield.** v. sub *Stapeley*, in *Wybunbury*, co. *Chest.*
- Wichford.** v. *Witchford*, co. *Camb.*
- Wichyngham S. Fidis.** v. *Witchingham*, Little, co. *Norf.*
- Wichyngham S. Marie.** v. *Witchingham*, Great, co. *Norf.*
- Wichyngton.** v. *Whiston*, co. *Northt.*
- Wick.** v. sub *Cannings*, *Bishop's*, co. *Wilts.*
- Wick, Wike, Wyke.** v. sub *Compton Dando*, co. *Som.*
- Wick, co. Glam.** Crown grant of lands in, late held by *Neath Abbey*, 1542 (*Wyke*). Add. 39082.
— Sale in, 1542 (do.). Add. 39425.
- Wick, near Pershore**, co. *Worc.* Grant, etc., in, 1486. Add. 42588; — 1660 (*Wick Burnell*). Add. 42591.
- Wick Farm.** v. sub *Farleigh Hungerford*, co. *Som.*
- Wicken.** v. sub *Acre*, *Castle*, co. *Norf.*
- Wicken, co. Camb.** Assignment of *Wicken Spinney* and *Thornham*, al. *Thornhall* manors with the advowson, 1685. Add. 41673.
v. *Spinney Priory*, in *Wicken*, co. *Camb.*
- Wicken Bonant**, co. *Essex.* Bequest of *Bonhunt*, [1406]. *Stowe* 624.
— Lease, etc., in, 1597 (*Wickam Bonell*). Add. 39076; — 1601 (*Wikeham*). Add. 39077.
- Wickford, co. Essex.** Fine in, 1618. Add. 40253.
- Wickham, Bishop's**, co. *Essex.* Grants of annuities in, 1571, 1592. Add. 41512, 41513.
- Wickham Breaux, co. Kent.** Royal grant of lands at, bounded by *Elbridge* (pæl brycge), *Trendley Wood* (*Trindlea*), etc., 948 (*Wic ham*). *Stowe* 26.
— Fine in, 1460 (*Wycam*). Add. 36901.
- Wickham Skeith, co. Suff.** Grant, etc., in, 1371 (*Wykham*). Add. 32948; — 1462 (do.). Add. 32950.
— Wills of *Edw.* and *Rob. Holme* with bequests to *St. Andrew's church*, etc., 1506. *Stowe* 626; — 1528. Add. 32949.
- Wickham Skeith, co. Suff.** (continued). *Vicar of St. Andrew's church.* *John Derham.* Witness, 1506. *Stowe* 626.
- Wickham, West, co. Camb.** Covenant conc. purchase of the manor, etc., 1779. Add. 44814.
- Wickhambrook, co. Suff.** Will of *Sir Will. Clopton*, 1376. *Harl.* 44 I. 27 (copy).
— *Compotus of Gaynes Hall manor* in, 1503-4 (*Wikehambroke*). Add. 27692.
- Wictun.** v. *Wyton*, al. *Witton*, co. *Hunt.*
- Wicus, Wicus Malbanus.** v. *Nantwich*, co. *Chest.*
- Widbache y bryn.** v. sub *Bishop's Castle*, co. *Salop.*
- Widecombe.** v. *Withycombe*, co. *Som.*
- Widdial, co. Hertf.** Grant, etc., of *Alfladewicha* in, *circ.* 1129. Add. 28344-28346.
- Widdington, co. Essex.** Lease, etc., in, 1597. Add. 39076; — 1601. Add. 39077.
- Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon.** Grant, etc., in *Dunstone* in, 1283 (*Wydecomb*). Add. 28710; — 1361. Add. 28773.
— Release in *Stofwyll* and at *Town (Toune)* in the tithing of *Spitchwick (Spychewyke)* in, 1449. Add. 28866.
- Widford, co. Essex.** Fines in, 1690. Add. 40254, 40255; — 1726. Add. 40256, 40257.
- Widmerpool, co. Nott.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1612 (*Widmerpole*). Add. 39970 (24).
- Wiegghelmes tun.** v. *Wilmington*, [*in Selling?*], co. *Kent.*
- Wigan Farm.** v. sub *Woodhurst*, co. *Hunt.*
- Wigfrithe.** v. sub *Standon*, co. *Hertf.*
- Wiggins Hill.** v. sub *Sutton Coldfield*, co. *Warw.*
- Wigginton, co. Staff.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of the prebend of, bel. to *Tamworth College*, 1577. Add. 39976 (25).
— Fine, etc., in, 1602. Add. 42377, 42378; — 1605. Add. 42306; — 1610. Add. 42307.
- Wiggs.** v. sub *Crowfield*, co. *Suff.*

Wight, Isle of. Appointment by Henr., Earl of Southampton, governor, of a deputy to regulate export of corn, etc., 1620. Add. 40097.

Wight, Isle of, Deanery of the. Compotus of rents of dissolved chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 47.

Wighterston. v. Willaston, co. Chest.

Wightlyngham. v. Whitlingham, co. Norf.

Wightwick. v. sub Tettenhall, co. Staff.

Wigmore, co. Heref. Roll of courts for Wigmore borough (Wyggemore burgus) and honour (W. honor), 1452. Add. 34936.

—— *Constable of Wigmore.* Tho. Bromyche. Lease in Nash, Salop, by him and Margery, his wife, 1479. Add. 41058.

Wigmore Abbey, co. Heref. Letters of the abbot to the general chapter of St. Victor at Paris, *circ.* 1220 (Wigemor). Cott. iv. 58 (*copies*).

—— Grant to, of the Bower in Greet, Salop, *temp.* Hen. III. (Wigemor). Add. 41103.

—— Depositions before the abbot's commissary in a suit between Margam and Gloucester Abbeys, 1262 (Wygemor). Harl. 75 A. 40.

—— Conf. of a grant in Badekneche and [Shobdon], Heref., 1281 (do.). Cott. xxi. 43.

—— Admission of Sir R. Tromyn and his wife to the prayers, etc., of, 1318 (do.). Add. 9323.

—— Grant to, of Chelmarsh manor, Salop, 1375 (Monasterium S. Jacobi de Wyggemor). Camb. xviii. 5.

—— Remainder to lands in Stoke near Burford, Salop, to be sold by order of the abbot, 1406 (Wyggemora). Add. 41086, 41087.

—— Bequest to, for glass windows, 1449. Cott. xxvi. 78.

—— Conf. of the Bower in Greet, held of its manor of Caynham, Salop, in return for a quitclaim of lands of Cumberley in Caynham, 1489 (Monasterium S. Jacobi de Wyggemor). Add. 40927, 40928.

—— General release of actions, etc., in connection with above, 1489 (do.). Add. 40957, 40958.

Wigmore Abbey, co. Heref. (continued). Abbots. Dom. Radulfus, Abbas de Wigmore, — de Wigemor, — de Wigemor. Witness, *temp.* Rich. I.—*temp.* John. Slo. xxxiii. 4, Cott. xxx. 8, Add. 41377.

—— W., *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58.

—— J., *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 41103.

—— Adam, 1281. Cott. xxi. 43.

—— Philippus, 1318. Add. 9323.

—— Johannes, 1489. Add. 40927, 40928, 40957, 40958.

—— Subprior. R., *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58.

Wigmore, Lordship of, co. Heref. Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

Wigornia. v. Worcester, co. Worc.

Wigra cestre. v. Worcester Cathedral, Priory and Church.

Wigstaston, near Wistaston, co. Chest. Leases in, 1651. Add. 44069;—1702. Add. 44098.

cf. Willaston, co. Chest.

Wigston, co. Leic. Sale in, 1602. Add. 36458.

Wigtoft, co. Linc. Settlements of annuities on lands in, 1604. Add. 29570, 29571.

—— Cov. on a fine, etc., in, and in Burtoft in, 1615. Add. 29512, 29574.

—— Conveyance in, 1618. Add. 29564.

Winterefeld. v. Wethersfield, co. Essex.

Witherincfaladsto, [*near Wouldham?*], co. Kent. Grant of swine pasture so called, in the Common Wood, 811. Cott. viii. 31.

Wike. v. sub Compton Dando, co. Som.

Wikeham. v. Wicken Bonant, co. Essex.

Wikes. v. Wix, al. Weeks Priory, co. Essex.

Wilberfosse Priory, co. York. Lease to, in Meltonby, York, 1299. Stowe 466.

Wilbraham, —, co. Camb. Conf. of a grant on marriage in, early 11 cent. (Wilburge ham). Stowe 36.

—— *Persona de Wilbergeham.* Walterus. Witness, in co. Essex, *temp.* John. Add. 28363.

Wilburton, co. Camb. Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Wilberton). Add. 34274.

Wilburton, co. Camb. (continued).
Orders conc. dykes in, 1618. Add.
33105, 33107, 33111, 33112.

— Appointment of Bernard Hale
as rector, 1660. Add. 34960.

Wilby, co. Suff. Fine in, with Flixton
Priory, 1289 (Wylebye). Stowe 364.

— Inquest of lands in, held by
Flixton Priory, 1292 (Wilebye).
Stowe 312.

Wilcote, co. Oxon. Fine in, settling the
manor and advowson, 1392 (Wyuel-
cote). Add. 41642.

**Wilcrick, in St. Bride Netherwent, co.
Monm.** Conveyance of, as of St.
Bride's manor, 1396 (Wyldick). Add.
44278.

Wilden, co. Bedf. Parson. Geo.
Naysshe. Appointment as chaplain
to Lord St. John, 1573. Add. 41893.

Wildmore, co. Linc. Livery and valor
of the manor, 1581. Add. 19739.

Wildon, Wildon Grange. v. sub
Coxwold, *N.R., co. York.*

Wile. v. sub Puddleston, *co. Heref.*

Wilemundel. v. Wymondley Priory,
co. Hertf.

Wileum. v. Willian, co. Hertf.

Willand, co. Devon. Court roll of
Taunton Priory in, 1319-20 (Wylde-
lond). Add. 16332.

— Compotus rolls of lands of the
same in, 1437-8. Add. 16333;—1438-9.
Add. 25873.

Willards Croft. v. sub Westerham,
co. Kent.

**Willaston, in Wybunbury and Nant-
wich, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage
received for lands in, *temp. Hen. II.*
(Wilast.). Add. 43964.

— Grants, etc., in, 1358. Add. 44000,
44001;—1364-1668. Add. 44225-
44247;—1394 (Wylaston). Add. 43475;
—1402 (do.). Add. 43480;—1488.
Add. 43592, 43593;—1489. Add.
43596;—1492. Add. 43606;—1499.
Add. 43614, 43615;—1503. Add.
43620;—1511. Add. 43635;—1565.
Add. 43756;—1566. Add. 43760;—
1591. Add. 43800, 43801;—1697.
Add. 44090, 44091;—1706. Add.
44214;—1713. Add. 44105.

— Grants, etc., in, 1402 (Wyg-
htreston). Add. 43476, 43477;—1450.
(Wyeus Malbanus Wyghterston).
Add. 43517, 43518;—1488 (Wighters-

ton). Add. 43592, 43593;—1489 (Wex-
turstun). Add. 43596;—1503 (Wix-
sterston). Add. 43620;—1511 (Wix-
staston). Add. 43635;—1542 (Dom-
inium de Wixsterton). Add. 43694;—
1550 (Township of Wysterson). Add.
43704;—(?) 1651 (Wigstaston). Add.
44069;—1702 (do.). Add. 44098.

— Award conc. lands in, 1467
(Wygthreston). Add. 43266.

— Award and partition of lands in,
1519, 1520. Add. 43660-43662.

— Rental of Rich. Walthall in,
1711. Add. 43837.

— Orders conc. proceeds of sale of
Hinkleys, etc., in, 1713. Add. 44248.
*cf. Stapleley, in Wybunbury, co.
Chest.*

Willegh. v. sub Ticehurst, *co. Suss.*

Willersey, co. Glouc. Award in dispute
of, with Saintbury, Glouc., conc. com-
mon of pasture, 1448. Add. 42776.

— Licence to alienate demesne lands
of Willersey Bartram manor, 1544.
Add. 42930.

— Grant of the manor, 1660. Add.
42938.

— Conveyances, etc., in, 1584. Add.
42931;—1596. Add. 42116;—1606.
Add. 42123;—1607. Add. 42131,
42132;—1610. Add. 42135, 42136,
42799;—1612. Add. 42804;—1620.
Add. 42809;—1621. Add. 42810;—
1631. Add. 42147;—1642-1734. Add.
42932-42970 *passim*;—1707. Add.
42715;—1715. Add. 42716.

— Fine, etc., of a moiety of the
rectorial tithe, 1704. Add. 42950-
42952.

Willesborough, co. Kent. Grants,
etc., in, 1345-6 (Wyuelesberghe). Add.
27450;—1357 (do.). Add. 27451;—
1428 (Wyueleysbreghe). Add. 27452.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1588. Add.
36936.

Willesden, co. Midd. Fines in, 1666.
Add. 40602;—1728. Add. 40603.

Willetts. v. sub Chiddingly, *co. Suss.*

Willhopp. v. sub Lympe, *co. Kent.*

**Williamscoote, al. Willescoote, in
Wardington, co. Oxon.** Cov. for a
fine and recovery in, etc., 1652. Add.
42297, 42298;—1680. Add. 42299;—
1681. Add. 42300.

Willian, co. Hertf. Grants, etc., in, *temp.* John (Willia). Add. 35545;—*temp.* Hen. III. (Wyllen). Add. 28680;—(Wileum). Add. 28681;—*temp.* Edw. I. (Wyllen). Add. 28689;—1296 (Wyllan). Add. 36411;—1317 (Wyllen). Add. 28726;—1445-1465 (Welyen, etc.). Add. 35417-35420;—1484. Add. 35387;—1485 (Wyllen). Add. 35424;—1506 (Willyen). Add. 35392;—1545 (Welyen). Add. 34978;—1551 (do.). Add. 34979;—1552-1563. Add. 35394-35397;—1563. Add. 35401;—1577. *Add. 36361;—1586. Add. 35402;—1593. Add. 36258, 36367;—1594. Add. 36368;—1595. Add. 36260;—1597. Add. 36412;—1636. Add. 36417.

— Rentals in, *temp.* Rich. II.—1469. Add. 36320-36322, 36324.

— Inquest p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, the elder, 1494 (Wyllyon). Add. 35425.

— Roll of customary lands and tenements, *temp.* Hen. VIII (?). Add. 36413.

— Inquest p.m. of Rich. Sheldon, the younger, 1522. Add. 35426, 35427.

— Court rolls, 1528-1537. Add. 36345-36352.

Willicote. *v. sub* Quinton, *co. Glouc.*

Willingale Spain, co. Essex. Grant of the vill of, with the fee of one knight, and one socheman in, as dower, *temp.* Steph. (Willigehale). Add. 28347.

Willingdon, co. Suss. Grants, etc., in, 1329 (Wilindon). Add. 30016;—1338 (Wyllyndon). Add. 30017;—1419 (Willyngdon). Add. 30917;—1553. Add. 29872, 29874, 29875;—1554. Add. 29881, 29882;—1573. Add. 29915-29918;—1601. Add. 30703;—1694. Add. 29997.

Willingham, near Cottenham, co. Camb. Compotus of the manor bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Willyngham). Add. 34274.

— Taxation of, for a dyke, 1618. Add. 33105, 33107.

Willington. *v. sub* Maidstone, *co. Kent.*

Willington, co. Chest. Exemplif. in 1545 of an inquest conc. Monks Heath in, as parcel of the manor, late held by Whalley Abbey, 1537 (Wyllaton). Add. 40007.

Willington, co. Derb. Grant in, to Calk Priory, *temp.* Steph.—Hen. II. (Wilintun). Stowe 139.

— Grants, etc., in, to Repton Priory, *temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 140, 144, 147 (near Stondard), 149 (in Halm in the Winnes, Middle Stunstal, etc.), 150.

— Induction of Repton Priory to the church, saving a vicarage, [1218-21] (Wilenton). Stowe 141.

— Conf. of the church by Burton Abbey to Repton Priory, *circ.* 1222. Stowe 143.

— Conf. of the church of St. Mary at, by Will., Bp. of Coventry, to Repton Priory, for hospitable uses, etc., 1223 (Wilinton). Stowe 142.

— Cov. with Croxden Abbey for free milling at its mill in, and for release of Mainardesholme in, as far as Potlock (Potlak) Ford, early Hen. III. Stowe 146.

— Grants, etc., in or near, early Hen. III. (Wylintona, etc.). Stowe 46, 66, 148.

— Grant in, between Wluenesburines and Icknield Street, to Burton Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (Wylinton). Add. 27317.

— Fine with Repton Priory conc. lands and the mill-pool in, 1252. Stowe 145.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the ferry, 1581. Add. 39970 (17).

— *Domini.* Nicholaus, *miles, al.* Nic. fil. Joh. de Wilintun, *temp.* John—*temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 140, 142, 143, 146-149.

— Nic. fil. Nic. de Wylinton, *temp.* Hen. III. Stowe 150.

— *Presbiter.* Horm, *temp.* Steph.—Hen. II. Stowe 139.

— *Rector.* Rad. de Pointon. A pension to be paid by, to Repton Priory, 1223. Stowe 142.

— *Vicarius apud Wilynt.* Adam, *capellanus, circ.* 1220. Stowe 144.

Williton, co. Som. Grant near bounds of, to Cleeve Abbey, late 14 cent. (Weletuna). Add. 11162.

Willopp, al. Willhopp. *v. sub* Lympne, *co. Kent.*

Willoughbies. *v. sub* Edingthorpe, *co. Norf.*

- Willoughby**, in *Calceworth Wapentake*,
co. Linc. Livery and valor of the
manor, 1581. Add. 19739.
- Sale, etc., in *Bonthorpe* (*Burn-
thorpe*) in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702;
—1605. Add. 30037.
- Covenant conc. a fine of *Bon-
thorpe* (*Burnethropp*) manor in, 1615.
Add. 29512.
- *Sacerdos.* Ricardus. Witness,
early 13 cent. Harl. 58 A. 35.
- Wills.** *v.* *Wilsford*, *co. Linc.*
- Wilmaston**, *Wilmeston.* *v. sub*
Whitchurch, co. Warw.
- Wilmcote**, *co. Warw.* Court roll of
Great *Wilmcote* (*Magna Wylmecote*)
manor, 1468. Add. 41651.
- Settlement, etc., in *Little Wilm-
cote*, 1613. Add. 42977;—1617. Add.
42978, 42979.
- Wilmington**, [*in Sellinge*], *co. Kent.*
Royal grant of, to *Lyminge Monastery*,
[697] (*Wieghelmes tun*). Stowe 1.
- A boundary to lands in *Stanford*,
Kent, 1035 (*Wylmington*). Stowe 41.
- Wilmington**, near *Dartford, co. Kent.*
Assignment of the church to the
monks of *Rochester* by Bp. *Gundulf*,
1089 (*Wilmintuna*). Cott. viii. 10.
- Conf. of the chapel by *Hen. II.*
to *Rochester Priory*, [1176-7?] (*Wyl-
mintun*). Cott. vii. 7.
- Wilmington**, *co. Suss.* Grant in, 1454
(*Wylmyngton*). Add. 30921.
- *Vicar.* James Capper. Induction
by, of a rector of *West Dean, Suss.*,
1784. Add. 37089.
- Wilmington Priory**, *co. Suss.* Lands
of *Norbelton*, in or near *Hellingly*,
Suss., held of, early *Edw. III.* (*Wyl-
myngton*). Add. 31526.
- Grant of the advowson of, by
Edw. III., to *Prince John*, his son,
1372 (*Wylmyngdon*). Cott. xv. 1.
- Manors in *cos. Som.*, etc., late
held by, as a cell of *Grestein Abbey*,
1372 (*Wylmyntone*). Harl. Roll AA. 22.
- Wilmslow**, *co. Chest.* Lease of the
church by the rector, *Mag. Nich. de*
Atrabato, 1286. Add. 37327.
- Wilne**, *co. Derb.* Exchequer acquit-
tance for farm of the manor of *Hopwell*
in, 1577. Add. 39951 (22).
- Wilsford**, *co. Linc.* *Clericus de Wills.*
Robertus. Witness, *temp. Rich. I.*—
John. Eg. 509.
- Wilsford**, near *Amesbury, co. Wilts.*
Inspex. in 1281 of a conf. by *Hen. II.*
of a grant in, to *Amesbury Priory*,
[1178?] (*Wyuelisford*). Harl. 58 H.
11.
- *Compotus* rolls, 1441-2 (*Willes-
ford*). Add. 28005;—1446-7 (*Wylles-
ford*). Add. 27679;—1452-3. Add.
28006;—1488-9 (*Wellesford*). Add.
28007;—1499-1500. Add. 28008;—
1503-4. Add. 27680.
- Wilting.** *v. sub* *Hollington, co. Suss.*
- Wilton**, *co. Som.* *Compotus* rolls of
lands of *Taunton Priory* in, 1437-8
(*Fons Georgii*). Add. 16333;—1438-9
(*do.*). Add. 25873.
- Wilton**, *co. Wilts.* Suit before justices
at, in *Jan.*, 1289. Add. 28662.
- Grant in *Fugglestone Street* in,
1360. Add. 37674.
- Bequests to the sick of, etc.,
1395. Stowe 623.
- Conveyance in, 1623. Add
40098.
- *Mayor.* *Nich. Laurenz*, 1360.
Add. 37674.
- RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—
- *WILTON ABBEY.* Bequest to,
circ. 995 (*Wiltun*). Cott. viii. 38.
- Grant by, in *Withypoole*,
Som., *temp. Hen. III.* Harl. 45 A. 36.
- Roll of court of *Chalk*
Hundred, Wilts, 1283-4. Add. 6269.
- Grant of timber from a
wood in *Berwick St. John, Wilts*, held
by, 1333. Add. 17302.
- *Compotus* of the King's
receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I.
14.
- *Abbesses.* *Matillis de la Mara*,
temp. Hen. III. Harl. 45 A. 36.
- *E.*, 1283-4. Add. 6269.
- *Matilla.* Certificate by, 1375.
Harl. 45 A. 37.
- *HOSPITAL OF ST. GILES NEAR.*
Bequest to, 1395 (*Domus S. Egidii*
juxta Wilton). Stowe 623.
- Wilton**, near *Guisborough, N.R., co.*
York. Exchequer acquittance for fee
farm of *Wilton Castle manor*, 1581.
Add. 39984 (110).
- Wilton**, [*Bishop?*], *co. York.* Conf.
in, to *St. Clement's Priory, York*, *circ.*
1130. Cott. xi. 66.

Wilts, County of. Inquests p.m. of:—
 Sir Rob. Tibetot, 1372. Add. 18552;
 —Sir John Scrope, of Castlecombe,
 1517. Add. 18259, 18260.

— Warrants to the bailiff of Chip-
 penham Hundred, for apprehension of
 Rob. Bruer, 1545. Add. 40075, 40076.

— Exchequer acquittances for pay-
 ments of taxes, 1566–1658. Add. 39982.

— Commission to raise the fifth of
 five subsidies in, 1629. Add. 40103.

— Warrant for arrest of rioters in
 Braden Forest, and in the Duchy
 woods, 1631. Add. 40105.

— Bond, etc., on appointment of
 John Child to be Receiver General of
 Land Tax, 1763. Add. 37607, 37608.

— *Sheriffs.* Henr. Sturmy. Witness,
 1361. Add. 40039.

— *Sir Ant.* Hungerford, *Knt.*, 1545.
 Add. 40075, 40076.

— John Long. Indenture with, on
 election of an M.P. for Devizes, 1703.
 Add. 37606.

— WILLS:—

— Wulfgar, *post* 931. Cott.
 viii. 16 (*dorse*).

— Wynflæd, *circ.* 995. Cott.
 viii. 38.

— Torny (Simon fil. Joh. de)
de Worston [*Wroughton*], 1328.
 Add. 7022.

— Bonham (Nich. de), 1386.
 Add. 15174.

— Buterleygh (Joh.) *de Nova*
Sar., 1395. Stowe 623.

— Goddard (John) *of Standen*
Hussey, 1567. Harl. 43 G. 44.

— Scroope (Rich.) *of Castle-*
combe, 1572. Add. 18340.

— Nicholas (Griffin) *of Round-*
way, 1634. Add. 37572.

— Scroope (John) *sen.*, *of Castle-*
combe, 1645. Add. 18396.

— Nicholas (Rob.) *of Round-*
way, 1668. Add. 37594.

— Bamford (Gilbert) *of Kee-*
vill, clerk, 1670. Add. 19461.

— Forster (Will.) *of Corsham*,
 1672, 1673. Add. 18443.

— Child (Rob.) *of Hedington*,
 1688. Add. 37598, 37599.

— Nicholas (Edw.) *of Manning-*
ford Bruce, 1706. Add. 37609.

— Nicholas (John) *of Devizes*,
 1711. Add. 37610.

— Nicholas (Rob.), 1722. Add.
 37611.

Wilts, County of (continued).

— WILLS:—

— Scrope (Rich.) *of Castle-*
combe, D.D., 1781, 1786, 1787.
 Add. 18464.

Wilts, Archdeacons of. *v. sub* Salis-
 bury, *See of*.

Wiltuniensis, Heremann, Epis-
copus. *v. Ramsbury, Bishops of.*

Wiluerihe, al. Wyltherik, co.
Hunt. (?). Expenses of the abbot of
 Ramsey in connection with the chapel
 of, 1242–3. Add. 34332.

Wilyen. *v. William, co. Hertf.*

Wimbish. *v. sub* Chatteris, *co. Camb.*

Wimbish, co. Essex. Grant at, to
 Christ Church, Canterbury, 1049
 (Wimbise). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

— Exemplif. of recovery in, 1601
 (Wymbish). Add. 39077.

Wimbisshes. *v. sub* Havering att
 Bower, *co. Essex.*

Wimborne Collegiate Church, co.
Dors. Court rolls of Wimborne manor,
 1346–1351. Harl. Roll N. 29.

— Computus rolls of same manor,
 1426–7. Harl. Roll N. 31;—1517–8.
 Harl. Roll N. 32.

— *Decani. Dom.* Tho. de Brembre,
 1350. Harl. Roll N. 29.

— *Mag.* Gilbert Kymer, *M.D.*, 1426–7.
 Harl. Roll N. 31.

— *Mag.* Reginald Poole, 1517–8.
 Harl. Roll N. 32.

Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dors. Ex-
 chequer acquittance for rent of the
 manor, 1595. Add. 39953 (4).

Wimbotsham, co. Norf. Conf. by
 Hen. I. of rights at Downham Market
 pertaining to, to Ramsey Abbey, *circ.*
 1109–1115 (?) (Winebodesham). Add.
 33640.

— Inspexx. of royal grants in, to
 Ramsey Abbey, 1253. Add. 33651;—
 1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add.
 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—
 1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510.
 Add. 39265.

— Lease of the manor by Ramsey
 Abbey, 1262 (Winebodesham). Add.
 34240.

— Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.*
 Edw. I. (Winebodesham). Add. 34239.

- Wimbotsham, co. Norf. (continued).**
 Arrearages of bailiffs for the manor, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641;—1356-1369. Add. 34485, 34487, 34488.
 — Tithe roll of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. (Winbodisham). Add. 39718.
 — Valor of the manor for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6 (Wymbotesham). Add. 34353.
 — Rents of Ramsey Abbey in, 1539. Add. 34657.
- Wimeswold, co. Leic. Decanus de Wimundewold.** Nicholaus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Cott. xxviii. 107.
- Wimlinga wald. v. Womenswold, co. Kent.**
- Wimnicensis ecclesia. v. Wenlock Abbey, co. Salop.**
- Wimpole, co. Camb. Grants, etc., in, 1286 (Wynepole).** Add. 44815;—1370 (Wynpole). Add. 41906;—1600. Add. 44818;—1633. Add. 44819;—1643. Add. 44822;—1648. Add. 44823, 44824;—1648. Add. 44801 B 1, B 2;—1662. Add. 44759-44762;—1665. Add. 44825-44827;—1688-1710. Add. 44833, 44834;—1740. Add. 44794.
 — Grant of Bassingbornes, Avenells and Cobbes manor in, 1436. Add. 44816.
 — Refeoffment, etc., of Wimpole manor, 1480. Add. 38757, 38758.
 — Licence for a grant of a mill, etc., in, late bel. to a chantry in the church, 1590. Add. 44817.
 — Grant of an annuity from the manor of, *al.* Bassingbornes, Avenells and Cobbes manor, 1617. Add. 41907.
 — Lease for a year of Wimpole, *al.* Bassingbornes, Avenells, Cobbes, Bawnes, St. George and Claydons manors, 1635. Add. 44820.
 — Livery and valor of Wimpole, *al.* Bassingbornes, Avenells, Cobbes and Claydons manors, etc., with the advowson, 1636. Add. 44821.
 — Sale of the manor, with particular, 1686. Add. 44832.
 — Mortgage, etc., of above manors, 1727-1740. Add. 44835-44842.
- Wimpstone. v. sub Whitechurch, co. Warw.**
- Wimund. v. Wymondham Priory, co. Norf.**
- Wimundham. v. Wymondham, co. Leic.**
- Winbodisham. v. Wimbotsham, co. Norf.**
- Wincanton, co. Som. Grant of annuity from the manor, 1603. Add. 39328.**
- Winceby, co. Linc. Rector de Wynseyby.** Will. Hunter. Conveyance in Baumber, Linc., 1517. Add. 32794.
- Winch Hill. v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.**
- Winchcombe, co. Glouc. Suit with Tewkesbury Abbey, settled in St. Peter's church at, 1177 (Winchelcumb). Add. 7013.**
 — Inquest conc. Cockbury manor in, held of Hayles Abbey, 1537, 1579. Add. 42698.
 — Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39956 (48).
 — Fine in Gretton in, 1734. Add. 42970.
- Winchcombe Abbey, co. Glouc. Rent reserved to, from Aldington, Worc. (?), [811-819] (Winchelcumb). Cott. viii. 39.**
 — Enston manor, Oxon., late held by, 1540. Add. 17354.
 — Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
 — Bond to cancel a lease made by the late abbot of, 1554. Harl. 76 E. 14.
 — Abbots. (?) Alfwold, *Wind. Abbas.* Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.
 — Godwine, *Abbot on Winchelcumb.* Witness, 1042. Add. 19799.
 — (?) Godric. Witness, 1058. Add. 19801.
 — R[obertus], *Abbas de Wincheecumb.* Witness, [1216-21]. Harl. 83 B. 18.
 — Willelmus. Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.
 — Ricardus. Proxy to, from the abbot of Evesham, 1531. Harl. 44 D. 37.
- Winchelsea, co. Suss. Release of lands in, "apud Monday Markett," 1467 (Wynchelse). Add. 30923.**
 — Grant of goods and chattels in, 1469 (do.). Add. 30924.
 — Grants in the parish of St. Giles, etc., 1479-1581. Add. 30925-30929.
 — Majores. Joh. Sylton, 1469. Add. 30924.
 — Joh. Conners, 1479. Add. 30925.
 — Rob. Oxenbregge, *arm.*, 1499. Add. 30926.
 — Tho. Maye, 1573. Add. 30928.

Winchelsea, co. Suss. (continued).

Ballivus. Joh. Copuldike, 1479. Add. 30925.

— *Communes clerici*. Joh. Wodys, 1469. Add. 30924.

— Joh. Fermour, 1479. Add. 30925; —1499. Add. 30926.

— *Claregina*. Walt. Godfrey, 1479. Add. 30925.

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. CROSS. Grant by, in Winchelsea, early Hen. III. (Hosp. S. Crucis de Winchenesel). Eg. 385.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN. Grant in Winchelsea, bordering on the land of, 1409 (Domus S. Johannis). Add. 20203.

— PRECEPTORY (?) OF ST. ANTHONY NEAR. Grant in Broomhill marshes near, to Robertsbridge Abbey, temp. Hen. III. (Domus S. Antonii ultra portum de Winchels.). Campb. xxv. 8.

WINCHESTER, co. Southt. Extension of period for the fair at, to Winchester Priory, by Hen. II., [1154?] (Winton). Add. 28658.

— Sale, without Durnegate, under will of Joh. Fraunceys, for distribution to the poor of, early 14 cent. Add. 28665.

— Grants in Sparkford, near St. Cross Hospital, 1385. Add. 28669; —1514. Add. 28675.

— Conveyance of status in a holding in the soke of, in St. Peter's Cheese-hill (Chessell) parish, 1515. Add. 40286.

— Exchequer acquittances to, 1573. Add. 39975 (34, 35).

— *Ballivus soke*. Joh. de Kyrkeby. Witness, early 14 cent. Add. 28665.

— *Ballivus de soca Wynton*. Tho. Warner. Witness, 1385. Add. 28669.

— *Ballivus de soca juxta Winton*. Will. Ticchebourne. Witness, 1514. Add. 28675.

— *Clericus de soca Wynton*. Rob. Woderone. Witness, 1385. Add. 28669.

— *Constabularius de soca juxta Winton*. Will. Thorne. Witness, 1514. Add. 28675.

— *Oldermannus de Sparkeford*. Petr. Aughtman, 1385. Add. 28669.

— *Aldremannus de soca juxta Winton*. Joh. Williams, 1514. Add. 28675.

WINCHESTER, co. Southt. (continued).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— ABBEY OF ST. MARY. Bequest to, at Rotherfield, Southt., circ. 1015 (into nunnan mynstre Sancta Marian). Stowe 37.

— Compotus rolls of Froyle manor, Southt., [1236-1265?]. Add. 13338, 13339, 17457-17478; —1363-1486, 1504-1537. Add. 17479-17518.

— Court rolls of Froyle manor, 1281-2, 1367, 1369, 1413-1514. Add. 17519-17553.

— Compotus rolls of Urchfont manor, Wilts., circ. 1450-60, 1460-1, 1463-5, 1469-70, 1499-1500, circ. 1500. Add. 19717-19723; —1509-10. Add. 19726; —1519, circ. 1520-5, 1531. Add. 19729-19731.

— Court rolls of Urchfont manor, 1498-1500. Add. 19724, 19725; —1516. Add. 19728; —1517. Add. 19727.

— Froyle manor, etc., late held by, 1531. Add. 17601.

— Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.

— Compotus of Timsbury manor, Southt., late held by, [1541-2?]. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 24 b.

— *Abbesses*. Agnes, [1236-1265?]. Add. 13338, 13339, 17457-17478.

— Matilda, 1281-2. Add. 17519.

— Christina, 1363-4. Add. 17479.

— Alicia, 1365-1383. Add. 17480-17496.

— Johanna, 1384-1409. Add. 17497-17508.

— Christiana Hardy, 1414-1417. Add. 17509, 17510.

— Agnes Denham, 1420-1444. Add. 17511, 17513, 17514.

— Agnes Buryton, 1448-1486. Add. 17514, 17515, 19717-19721.

— Johanna Legh, 1499-1500. Add. 19722; —1504-1519. Add. 17516-17518; —1509-10-circ. 1520-25. Add. 19726, 19728-19730.

— Elizabeth Shelley, 1531. Add. 19731; —1532-1537. Add. 17518.

— NEW MINSTER, afterwards HYDE ABBEY. Bequest to, at Collingbourn, Wilts, circ. 950 (pam niwan hierede). Cott. viii. 16 b.

— Bequest to, of a silver ewer, circ. 1015 (into niwan mynstre). Stowe 37.

WINCHESTER, co. Southt. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—
- NEW MINSTER, *afterwards* HYDE ABBEY (*continued*). Conf. by, of a grant in Sanderstead, Surr., *temp.* Rich. I. (?) (Abbatia S. Petri de Hida). Add. 24613.
- Admittance of the Bp. and chapter of Salisbury to confraternity with, 1261. Cott. viii. 1.
- Suit conc. common of pasture at Sanderstead, 1307. Add. 15851.
- Compotus of Abbot's Worthy, Southt., etc., late held by, [1538-9?]. Harl. Roll I. 13, ff. 18, 23.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Worting rectory, Southt., late held by, 1571. Add. 8130.
- Abbots. Æðelgar. Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6.
- Ælfsige. Witness (as *Niv. Abbas*), 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—(?), 995. Harl. 43 C. 7;—(as Ælfsie?), 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.
- (?), Ælfwine. Witness, 1032. Stowe 40;—1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 70;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9.
- Johannes, *temp.* Rich. I. (?). Add. 24613.
- R[oger. de S. Walerico], 1261. Cott. viii. 1.
- Galfridus, 1307. Add. 15851.
- Wauter, *Abbe de Neumosters*. Letter to Edw. II., *circ.* 1319 (?). Cott. ii. 26 (11) (*copy*).
- Thomas, *Abbas de Hida*. Witness to foundation of Eton college, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.
- CHAPEL OF ST. ELIZABETH AT WOLVESYE. Recital and conf. in 1320 of the foundation of, by Bp. John de Pontisara, 1301 (Capella S. Elizabeth filie quondam Regis Hungarie... ante portam castri de Wolvesye). Add. 17353.
- Bond to endow with rents from lands of the Bishop in France, 1304 (Capella in honore S. Elizabeth, etc.). Campb. vii. 12.
- Indulgence for benefactors to, 1340 (Capella S. Elizabeth Virginis filie quondam Regis Hungarie juxta Wynton.). Add. 5486.

VOL. II.

WINCHESTER, co. Southt. (continued).

- RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—
- HOSPITAL OF ST. CROSS. Conf. to, of Witney church, Oxon., by Rob., Bp. of Lincoln, 1162 (Hospitalis domus Wintonie). Lansd. 679.
- Settlement of suit for, between the Bp. of Winchester and the Knights Hospitallers, 1185 (Domus S. Crucis extra muros Wintonie). Harl. 43 I. 38.
- Conf. of, by Rich. I., to the Knights Hospitallers, 1189 (Domus S. Crucis Winton.). Harl. 43 C. 28.
- *Magister hospitalis S. Crucis juxta Winton.* Mag. Thomas Forest. Bond to J. Felde of London, 1455. Harl. 44 B. 19.
- COLLEGE OF ST. MARY. Inspecimus of law suits of, cenc. Harmondsworth, Midd., *circ.* 1440 (?). Cott. xv. 31.
- Wardens. Rob. Thurbarn, [1413-50]. Cott. xv. 31.
- Will. Harris, *D.D.* Mortgage to, of the site of Charterhouse Hinton Priory, etc., Som., 1700. Add. 40135.
- Winchester, Old Minster, al. Cathedral Priory, co. Southt.** Roll of Papal bulls to, 15 cent. Cott. xiii. 16.
- Styled "Wentana Ecclesia quæ in honore SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli consecrata est," 938. Cott. viii. 17.
- Grant to, by King Eadred at Downton, etc., Wilts, 948 (Wentana civitas, etc.). Cott. viii. 11.
- Bequest to, at Ham, Wilts, *circ.* 950 (pæm ealdan hierede to S. Trinitate). Cott. viii. 16 b.
- Grant to, of Bleadon, Som., 975 (S. Petrus monachique veteris cenobii). Cott. viii. 18 (*copy*).
- Bequests to, at Adderbury, Oxon., Marlow, Buck., and Morden, Camb., etc., by Æthelstan Ætheling, *circ.* 1015 (S. Petre). Stowe 37.
- Conf. of a grant to, at Wargrave, Berks, [1061-65] (into ealdan mynstre). Cott. x. 17.
- Conf. to, by Will. I., of Buttermere, Wilts, *n.d.* (pæm ealdan hierædæ). Cott. viii. 15 (*copy*).
- Grant to, by Hen. II., of East Meon and Hambleton manors, Southt., and Wargrave manor, Berks, with churches and an extension of the fair,

3 F

- [1154?] (Ecclesia Winton. constructa in honore Dei et B. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli et S. Swithini confessoris). Add. 28658.
- Assent to the re-settlement of St. Cross Hospital, 1185 (Conventus Wintoniensis). Harl. 43 I. 38.
- Fine with, conc. common of pasture in Priddy and Harptree, Som., for its men of Bleaddon, 1236 (S. Swithinus Winton.). Add. 6521 (*copy*).
- Agreement conc. expenses incurred by the procurator of the See at Rome, 1262. Add. 28660.
- Court rolls, etc., of Mapledurham manor, Southt., 1276-1538. Add. 28028-28174.
- Mandate for the Priory to have amercements from its tenants, 1288. Harl. Roll CC. 21 (*copy*).
- Accompts of wood for building sold to, in royal forests in co. Southt., 1298-9. Add. 19292 (3).
- Mandate to, to account to the Exchequer for its debts due to Walt. de Langeton, with answer, 1308-10. Add. 19292 (1, 2).
- Compotus, 1328. Harl. Roll CC. 22.
- Acquittance to the prior as commissary of the Bishop, in an intestacy, 1336. Add. 19311.
- Compotus of Whitechureh, Southt., temp. Edw. III. Add. 19314 (*fragment*).
- Court rolls of Enford manor, Wilts, 1333-1533. Harl. Rolls V. 20-33, W. 3-31.
- Court rolls of Stockton manor, Wilts, 1332-1636. Add. 24330-24393; —1385-1391. Add. 24716, 24717.
- Compotus of a tenth to the Crown from, 1351-4. Harl. Roll CC. 21 (*copy*).
- Rent roll of Stockton, 1353. Add. 24394.
- Compotus rolls of Stockton manor, 1399-1537. Add. 24395-24435; —1404-5. Add. 24713; —1426-7. Add. 24714; —1446-7. Add. 24875; —1497. Add. 24715.
- Compotus rolls of Enford manor, 1403-1519. Harl. Rolls X. 7-22.
- Complaint conc. Enford, Coombe and Fittleton manors, Wilts, temp. Hen. VI. Harl. Roll CC. 23.
- Compotus of the "custos officii anniversariorum," from Bishopstone manor, Wilts, 1534-5. Add. 26872.
- Winchester, Old Minster, al. Cathedral Priory, co. Southt. (continued).** Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540-41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Compotus of Hinton Daubeney, Southt., etc., late held by, 1541. Harl. Roll I. 13, f. 24.
- Lands late held by, in Braceborough, Linc., 1564. Harl. 77 F. 52.
- Deeds relating to Enford manor, etc., late held by, 1574-1602. Harl. 77 B. 34, 77 C. 12, 32, 33, 57, 77 H. 2-6, 38, 40, 79 F. 40.
- Exemplif. of depositions and certificate conc. leases by, of Enford manor, 1596. Harl. 111 H. 7; — [1598?]. Harl. 111 C. 22.
- *Priors.* Johannes, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38.
- Walterus, 1236. Add. 6521.
- V[alentinus], 1276. Add. 28028.
- A[dam], 1281. Add. 28029.
- Alexander, 1328. Harl. Roll CC. 22; —1336. Add. 19311.
- Thomas, 1400-1414. Add. 28067-28081 *passim*; —1402. Add. 34934; —1403. Harl. Roll X. 7; —1409. Add. 34935.
- Thomas, 1417-1434. Add. 28082-28112 *passim*; —1433. Harl. Roll X. 8.
- Willelmus, 1434-1450. Add. 28116-28129 *passim*; —1439-1450. Harl. Rolls X. 9-11.
- Ricardus, 1455. Harl. Roll X. 12, Add. 28132; —1456. Add. 28133.
- Robertus, 1463. Harl. Roll X. 13; —1464. Add. 28135; —1465. Add. 28136.
- Tho. Hunton, 1471-1497. Add. 28138-28145; —1485-1495. Harl. Rolls X. 14-16.
- Tho. Sylkestede, 1499-1524. Add. 28146-28163; —1502-1519. Harl. Rolls X. 17-22.
- Henr. Broke, 1525-1535. Add. 28164-28173.
- Will. Basing, 1538. Harl. 76 D. 54, 77 B. 34, 77 C. 12, 32, 33, 57, 77 H. 48, Add. 28174.
- DEAN AND CHAPTER. Petition to Qu. Elizabeth for a grant of the parsonages of Hursley and Titchfield, Southt., circ. 1562. Harl. 45 A. 55.
- Exchequer acquittance to, 1567 (Ecc. Cathedralis Sancte et Individue Trinitatis). Add. 25652.

Winchester, Old Minster, *al.* Cathedral Priory, *co. Southt.* DEAN AND CHAPTER (*continued*). Certificate of leases of Enford manor, Wilts, [1589-99]. Harl. 111 C. 22.

— Conf. of appointment of a bailiff of Southwark manor, 1745. Add. 5975.

— *Deans.* Martin Heton, *S.T.P.*, [1589-99]. Harl. 111 C. 22.

— Will. Clarke, *D.D.* Trustee of Little Linford manor, Buck., 1666. Add. 24046.

— Zachary Pearce, *D.D.*, 1745. Add. 5975.

— *Canon.* Welbore Ellis, *M.A.* Appointment of, in succession to Tho. Sutton, 1696. Add. 19523.

WINCHESTER, *See of*.

BISHOPS:—

— **BIBINUS**, [*cons.* 634]. Conf. of grants made to the see in the time of, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

— **HÆDDI**, [676-705]. Witness, 680(?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86;—(as *Haedde*), 692-3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 29.

— **DANIEL**, [705-745]. Witness, 734. Cott. xvii. 1.

— **CYNEHEARD**, [*cons.* 754]. Witness, [755-757]. Cott. viii. 3.

— **EGCBALD**. Witness, 778. Cott. viii. 4.

— **CYNEBERHT**. Witness, [793-796]. Add. 19790;—798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97;—[799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27.

— **ALHMUND**, [*cons.* 802]. Witness, 803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100.

— **WIGÐÆG**. Witness, 814. Harl. 83 A. 1;—(as *Wigðægn*), 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78.

— **EADHUN**, [833?-838]. Witness, 838. Cott. viii. 30;—[838-9]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— **HELMSTAN**, [*cons.* 838]. Witness, 839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— **SUÐHUN**, [852-862]. Witness, 854. Cott. viii. 35;—(as *Swiðhun*), [860-862]. Cott. viii. 29.

— **DENEWULF**, [879-908]. Witness (as *Denewulf*), 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— Lands alienated by, restored to the see, 909. Harl. 43 C. 1.

WINCHESTER, *See of* (*continued*).

BISHOPS:—

— **FRIDESTAN**, [*cons.* 909; *ob.* 933]. Conf. to, by K. Æthelstan, of land at "Wiðiglea," etc., *co. Som.* (?), 938. Cott. viii. 17.

— **BEORNSTAN**, [931-934]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—(as *Biornstan*), 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— **ÆLFHEAH**, [934-951]. Witness, 933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31;—[938?]. Add. 19516;—939. Cott. viii. 22, Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—942. Stowe 24;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63, Stowe 25;—946. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 73;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

— **ÆLFSIN**, [*cons.* 951]. Witness, 956. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 33, (as *Ælfsige*) 41, (as *Ælfsige*) 43, 45, Cott. viii. 12.

— **BYRHTELM**, [960-963]. Witness, 961. Harl. 43 C. 2.

— **ABELWOLD, *al.* APELWOLD**, [963-984]. Witness, 966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—(as *Æpelwold*), 969. Add. 19793;—972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—972-3. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*);—973. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (*copy*), Cott. viii. 33;—975. Cott. viii. 18 (*copy*), Harl. 43 C. 6;—(as *Wittaniensis eccl. episcopus*), 981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*).

— Establishment of monks at Ely by monition of, and conf. of same, 970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*), Stowe 31.

— Grant to, by K. Eadgar at "Madanlieg," 975. Harl. 43 C. 6.

— (as *Adeluold*). Mentioned in a charter to Abingdon Abbey, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

— **ÆLFHEAH**, [984-1005]. Witness, 987 (or of *Lichfield*?). Cott. viii. 14;—993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38;—(as *Ælfeagus*), 995. Harl. 43 C. 7;—995. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*);—(as *Ælfah*), 1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22;—1003. Stowe 35.

v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.

— **ÆLFSIGE**, [1014-1033]. Witness (as *Ælfsinus*), *circa.* 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—[1021-3]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—1031. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 69;—(as *Ælfsi*), 1032. Stowe 40 (*copy*).

— **ÆLFWINUS** (**ÆLFSIGE**?). Witness, 1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*).

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **ÆLFWIN**, [1032-1047]. Grant to, at Seolescumb [Chilcomb, co. Southt. ?], 1042. Harl. 43 C. 8.

— Grant to, at Millbrook, Southt., 1045. Cott. viii. 9.

— Grant to, in Hoddington, Southt., 1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*).

— Witness (as **Ælmuin**), 1026. Cott. x. 11;—*circ.* 1038-50. Stowe 41;—1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 60;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59, 70;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9;—1049. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

— **WALCHELINUS**. Witness to charters of Will. I. and Will. II., 1067 (?). Cott. vi. 3;—[1070-87]. Cott. viii. 15;—1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1081-2]. Cott. xvi. 30;—[1081-7]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1;—[1082-7]. Cott. xvi. 28, Harl. 83 A. 12;—[1088-9]. Campb. vii. 1.

— Suit before, at Kentford, Suff., [*circ.* 1071-5]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13, Cott. x. 8.

— **WILLELMUS** [GIFFARD], *Wintoniensis eccl. presbiter*. Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1100?]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (2).

— Witness to charters of Hen. I., (as *electus*), [1100?]. Cott. vii. 8;—[1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46;—[1120-23?]. Add. 44694 (2);—[1126-7]. Add. 19571.

— Inspex. in 1441 of his conf. of St. Margaret's church to Southwark Priory and of a conf. of his charter by Hen. II., [1107-28, *circ.* 1175?]. Add. 44694 (3, 6).

— Inspex. in 1441 of his conf. of a grant of St. Giles's church, Stoke Poges, etc., Buck., to Southwark Priory, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add. 44694 (14).

— Rob. de Exonia, "Cancellarius," Petrus, "Camerarius," witnesses, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add. 44694 (14).

— **HENRICUS** [OF BLOIS]. Notif. to, from Hen. I., of a grant of a fair to Chertsey Abbey, [1129-30?]. Harl. 58 H. 37 (*copy*).

— Witness to foundation of Stratford Langthorne Abbey, *circ.* 1135 (?). Harl. 53 E. 15.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **HENRICUS** [OF BLOIS] (*continued*). Witness to charters of K. Stephen, [1136?]. Cott. xvi. 34;—*circ.* 1145. Add. 44694 (16);—[1146-7?]. Add. 19581.

— Witness to charter of Matilda, the Empress, [1141]. Add. 19576.

— Dedication of Lewes Priory church, Suss., *circ.* 1145-6. Cott. xi. 56.

— Conf. of the foundation of St. Paul's Hospital, Norwich, *circ.* 1140-50. Cott. ii. 19 (7) (*copy*).

— Grant by hands of, to St. Denis's Priory, Southampton, 1151. Harl. 50 A. 8.

— **Henricus**, "Cancellarius Episcopi," a witness, 1151. Harl. 50 A. 8.

— Witness to charters of Hen. II., 1155. Campb. xxix. 9, Harl. 58 I. 23.

— Notices of his foundation of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1185. Harl. 43 I. 38;—1189. Harl. 43 C. 28.

— **RICARDUS** [OF ILCHESTER, *al.* **TOCLIVE**]. Witness, while Archdeacon of Poitou, to charters of Hen. II., etc., [1164?]. Add. 7761, Harl. 43 C. 20;—*circ.* 1170. Harl. 50 A. 45.

— Witness to charters of Hen. II., (as *electus*), [1174]. Cott. x. 16;—[1175?]. Harl. 43 C. 21, 26, Toph. 26;—[1177]. Harl. 58 H. 11;—*circ.* 1177. Add. 34019;—[1175-88]. Add. 44694 (3, 9).

— Cov. made between Holy Trinity, Aldgate, and Southwark Priories by means of, *circ.* 1175. Cott. xi. 52.

— Grant in presence of, at Caen, as "Capitalis Justicia" in Normandy, 1176. Add. 15278.

— Conf. to, of Sock Dennis, Som., [1173-89]. Harl. 58 G. 6 (*copy*).

— Fine before, as a justiciar at Westminster, 1182. Cott. ii. 3.

— Renunciation to, by the Knights Hospitalers, of control of St. Cross Hospital, 1185. *Signed*. Harl. 43 I. 38.

— **GODFRIDUS DE LUCL**. Fines before, while Archdeacon of Derby, as a justiciar at York, Lincoln, etc., [1184]. Add. 20562;—[1187]. Harl. 44 A. 22;—[1187-8?]. Woll. i. 46 b.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- GODFRIDUS DE LUCI (*continued*).
Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1189.
Add. 16353;—1190. Add. 33441.
- Witness to charter of W.,
Earl of Warwick, [1190–1]. Harl. 83
A. 4.
- Order to Ramsey Abbey
conc. arrears of Peter's Pence, [1192?].
Add. 33650.
- Collation of P. de Luci
to Selborne church, Southt., 1197.
Add. 19068 (*copy*).
- Witness to charter of K.
John, 1200. Add. 33652 (2).
- (?) Grant in Southwark
Marsh, Surr. "de tenemento dom.
Winton. Episcopi," *temp.* Rich. I.—
John. Harl. 83 D. 30.
- PETRUS [DE RUPIBUS]. Witness to
charters of K. John, 1206. Cott. viii.
25;—1207. Add. 44694 (10);—1212.
Add. 11235 (4), 11239.
- Witness to the homage of
K. John to the Pope, 1213. Cott. viii.
24.
- Witness to Magna Carta,
1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott.
xiii. 31.
- Inspex. in 1441 of his
conf. of the chapel of St. Mary Mag-
dalene within the Priory, to Southwark
Priory, [1205–44]. Add. 44694 (5).
- Mag. Osebertus, his offi-
cial, a witness to above, [1205–44].
Add. 44694 (5).
- Notif. of an indulgence
by, to benefactors to Derby Priory,
[1218–27]. Woll. xi. 25.
- Witness to charters of
Hen. III., 1227. Cott. viii. 8, Harl. 58
H. 38, 39, 40;—1231. Cott. xxiv. 16;
—1232. Harl. 58 H. 43.
- Witness to the conf. of
Magna Carta and Carta de Foresta,
1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3,
Add. 19826.
- WILL. [DE RALEGH]. Witness
to charter of Hen. III., 1246. Harl.
58 I. 5.
- Licence for services in
an oratory at Weald, Southt., 1248–9.
Cott. xvi. 46.
- Recital of above licence,
1283. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 218.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).

BISHOPS:—

- A[IMER DE LESIGNAN]. Mandate
to, and decree by, as Bp. Elect, conc.
Hayling church, Southt., 1253. Harl.
83 C. 32.
- Papal concession for the
appointment of clerks in his see with-
out Papal confirmation, 1255. Harl.
111 A. 21.
- Award by the official of,
as Bp. Elect, in a suit between St.
Denis's Priory and St. Mary's church,
Southampton, 1258. Add. 20212.
- SEE VACANT. Agreement conc.
repayment of money borrowed from
Florentine merchants by the pro-
curator of the see at Rome, 1262.
Add. 28660.
- NICHOLAS [OF ELY]. Witness to
charters of Hen. III., 1268. Harl.
58 I. 25;—1269. Add. 12632, Cott.
MS. Aug. ii. 135 (1);—1270. Add.
18215.
- Grant to, by Netley
Abbey, of rents in Southampton,
[1268–79]. Add. 15697.
- JOH. DE PONTISSERA. Witness
to charter of Edw. I., 1284. Add.
15701.
- Enrolment of a fine to
the Crown for conf. to, of East Meon
manor with all other lands, advowsons,
etc., 1284. Harl. Roll CC. 21.
- Resignation to, of Wield
rectory, Southt., 1291. Harl. 45 C. 48.
- Collector of the "decima
terræ sanctæ," 1293. Add. 19636.
- Release to, of lands in
Mackney, Berks, 1293. Add. 28663.
- Conf. in 1320 of his
foundation of St. Elizabeth's College,
near Winchester, 1301. Add. 17353.
- Commission to, to nego-
tiate the marriage of Edward, Prince
of Wales, 1303. Add. 11303.
- Covenant of H. le Des-
penser to re-convey to him his lands
in France, 1304. Campb. vii. 12.
- [**** *]. Taxation roll,
temp. Edw. I. (?). Harl. Roll N. 33.
- HENR. [DE MEREWELL]. In-
dulgence for prayers in the Black
Friars church, London, for a canon of
Salisbury, 1310. Cott. xxx. 31.
- JOH. [SANDALE], *Cancellarius*
[*Regis*]. Witness to charter of Edw.
II., 1317. Harl. 84 C. 14.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— RIGAUD [DE ASSERIO]. Superseas of a suit with Greenfield Priory, Linc., 1321. Harl. 43 I. 39.

— [JOH. DE STRATFORD.] Purchase of horses for the Queen, 1326. Harl. 43 I. 40.

— [AD. DE ORLETON.] Acquittance to commissaries of, on paying over a share of an intestate's goods, 1336. Add. 19311.

— WILL. DE EDYNDONE, *al.* EDYNGTON. Witness, as Treasurer of England, to charters of the Abp. of Canterbury and of Edw. III., 1346. Harl. 83 C. 29;—1347. Harl. 83 H. 6, 7;—1348. Cott. xvii. 7, Add. 7184;—1351. Harl. 43 D. 47;—1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.

— Parole to, while Chancellor of England, from Burgundian hostages, 1361. Add. 1257.

— Commissioner to treat with the Duke of Bavaria, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.

— Acquittance from executors of, to Sir R. de la Mare, 1370. Harl. 43 I. 41.

— WILL. DE WYKEHAM. Letters of Edw. III. and Qu. Philippa in hand of, before becoming bishop in 1367, [*circ.* 1361–3?]. Add. 15421;—[1361?]. Add. 15422.

— Witness, as Chancellor of England, to charter of I. de Coucy, 1369. Harl. 48 I. 6.

— Conveyance of Steeple Barton manor, Oxon., 1371. Harl. 43 I. 42.

— Grant to, in Crondall, Southt., 1375. Add. 28668.

— Feoffment to, of Bureot manor, etc., Oxon., 1380. Add. 20243.

— Release to, of Great Wittenham and Aston Tirrold manors, etc., Berks, 1381. Add. 20282.

— Licences to, to grant West Wittenham, *al.* Douncourt, manor to New College, Oxford, 1381. Add. 20283.

— Lease in Stoke Poges, Buck., to Southwark Priory, 1385. Harl. 43 I. 43.

— Release of West Wittenham and Aston Tirrold manors, etc., Berks, to New College, Oxford, by his co-feoffees, 1384. Add. 24322.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— WILL. DE WYKEHAM (*continued*). Inspex. at his desire, as lord of Taunton, of a perambulation of bounds of Taunton, Som., 1386. Add. 24881.

— Grant to, of the reversion of lands of Dame M. Walworth, in London, 1389. Harl. 47 G. 13.

— Fine to, of the manors of Broughton, North Newington, Standlake and Wilcote, Oxon., 1392. Add. 41642.

— Release of Nutfield manor and advowson, Surr., 1404. Add. 23631.

— Lands late held by, in Lewknor and Stokenchurch, Oxon., 1406, 1414. Add. 20351–20354.

— HENR. BEAUFORT, *Cardinal in* 1426 [*translated from Lincoln*]. Power to take seisin of Thelnetham manor, Suff., 1411. Harl. 43 I. 44.

— Precipes to bailiffs of, to restore lands in Alton manor, Southt., etc., 1413, 1414. Add. 27834, 27835.

— Release, on account of Lexden, Cages and Crickease manors, Essex, 1414. Add. 19977.

— Feoffee for endowment of Fotheringay College, Northt., 1415. Campb. x. 5.

— Release to feoffees of Wingfield and other manors, etc., cos. Norf. and Suff., 1430. Harl. 43 E. 19.

— Release to the Earl and Countess of Suffolk, of Wingfield and other manors, etc., 1435. Add. 2016.

— Fine with, in Boston, etc., Linc., 1438. Harl. 57 F. 12.

— Lease, as feoffee of the Duchy of Lancaster, in Ashbourne, Derb., 1439. Woll. vi. 36.

— Inquest on his grant of Beaksbourne manor, etc., Kent, to Christ Church, Canterbury, 1442–3. Harl. Roll S. 14.

— Acquittance on a payment to, from the customs of Sandwich, Kent, 1443. Harl. 43 E. 20.

— WILL. [WAINFLEET]. Settlement of Washington manor, Suss., 1448. Add. 15779.

— Power to give seisin of Mundham manor, Norf., 1450. Add. 17238.

— Feoffment to, of Staunden manor and advowson, Wilts, 1451. Add. 18748.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **WILL. [WAINFLEET] (continued).**
Feoffment to, in remainder, of manors
in Tottenham, Midd., 1458. Add.
40583-40586.

— Release in trust to, of
Haring manor, etc., Suss., 1460. Add.
18758.

— Release to, in Tottenham,
Midd., 1464. Add. 40587.

— Conveyance of manors in
Cotton, etc., Suff., to the Duke of
Suffolk and others, 1469. Harl. 43
G. 36.

— Conveyance, as feoffee of
the Duke of Norfolk, of various manors
in cos. Suff., etc., 1475. Add. 7629.

— Ratification of a lease in
Kingston, Surr., from the chapel of St.
Mary Magdalene, 1481. Add. 23529.

— [****] Bailiff's compotus,
late 15 cent. Add. 687.

— **RICH. FOX.** Commissioner to
treat for marriage of Hen. VII. with
the Duchess of Savoy, 1506. Cott.
ix. 3.

— Warrant of Hen. VIII.
conc. a recovery by, of Nafferton
manor, etc., York, 1510. Cott. xv. 11.

— Warrant to Sir R.
Carewe, 1510. Add. 22621.

— Exemplif. in 1561 of a
suit of, conc. Wheatacre and other
manors, Norf., 1515. Harl. 51 H. 25.

— **STEPH. GARDINER.** Assignment
in 1593 of remainder of a lease from,
of Ivinghoe manor, Buck., 1550.
Harl. 75 G. 46.

— **SEE VACANT.** Exchequer ac-
quittance to the receiver of, 1595.
Add. 39975 (36).

— **THO. BILSON.** Court rolls of
West Mapledurham manor, Southt.,
1606-1610. Add. 28178.

— **PETER MEW.** Appointment by,
to a canonry of Winchester, 1696.
Add. 19523.

— **BENJAMIN HOADLEY.** Ordination
of a deacon by, 1738. Add. 694.

— Appointment of a bailiff
of Southwark manor, Surr., 1745.
Add. 5975.

— **JOHN THOMAS.** Lease in South-
wark, 1778. Add. 5978.

WINCHESTER, See of (continued).**ARCHDEACONS:—**

— *Archdeacon of — (?).* Fro-
mundus. Witness, for co. Buck., to a
charter of Will., Bp. of Winchester,
circ. 1120 (?). Add. 44694 (14).

— *Archdeacon of Surrey.* Stephanus.
Witness to a charter of Will., Bp. of
Winchester, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add.
44694 (14).

— Robertus. Witness, with his
clerk and chaplain, to a charter of
the Bp. of Winchester, *circ.* 1175.
Cott. xi. 52.

— Rob. de Hinglesham. Witness
to a grant to Southwark Priory, late
Hen. II. Harl. 55 A. 30.

— *Mag. Amisius.* Witness to charters
of Southwark Priory, late Hen. II.
Harl. 55 A. 30;—1203. Campb. xvi. 2.

— *Mag. Galfridus.* Witness to
charter of P., Bp. of Winchester,
[1205-44]. Add. 44694 (5).

— *Mag. Philip. de Barthona, Can-
onicus S. Pauli London.* Witness, 1304.
Campb. vii. 12.

— *Maistre Johan Catryk.* Am-
bassador to Flanders, 1411. Add.
12508.

— *Archdeacons of Winchester.* Grant
in Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, made in
presence of the official of the Arch-
deacon, early 13 cent. Harl. 111 C. 68.

— Bartholomeus. Reservation to,
of Martock rectory, Som., 1226. Add.
19067.

— *Mag. Philippus.* Witness at the
Bishop's House, Southwark, 1291.
Harl. 45 C. 48.

CHANCELLOR:—

— Geo. Acworthe, LL.D. Royal
Commissioner in Guernsey, 1563. Add.
19813.

**Winchester, Deanery [Rural] of, co.
Southt.** Compotus of rents of dissolved
chantries, etc., in, 1548. Harl. Roll
I. 13, f. 46.

**Wincott. v. sub Clifford Chambers,
co. Glouc.**

Winderton, co. Warw. Bequest of
the manor, 1558. Add. 41947.

Windlesham, co. Surr. Grant in,
1398 (Wyndlesham). Add. 38977.

— Bequest in, 1736. Add. 38734.

Windsor, co. Berks. Grants by Will. I. to Westminster Abbey in exchange for the manor of, 1067 (Windlesoran). Cott. vi. 3 (*copy*).

— Exemplif. of records conc. ward owed to the Castle from Morton Pinkney, Astwell, Kingshull, Elyngton and Sulgrave manors, Northt., 1413 (Wyndesore). Add. 38911.

— Grant in, 1429 (Wyndesore). Add. 28841.

Windsor, College of St. George in the Castle, co. Berks. Grant to, of Wraysbury church with Langley Marish chapel, Buck., 1349 (Liberia capella Regia S. Georgii, etc.). Lansd. 583 (*copy*).

— Extract of roll of court of, as rectors and lords of Uttoxeter church, Staff., 1426. Stowe 119.

— Assignment of a lease of Monk-silver and Preston Bowyer manors, etc, Som., held of, 1567. Harl. 79 F. 23.

— Great Haseley manor, Oxon., held on lease from, 1568. Harl. 80 F. 35.

— Covenant conc. a house in London, next the Hospital of St. Anthony, 1576. Harl. 75 G. 15.

— Court roll of Leighton Buzzard manor, Bedf., 1635. Add. 39126.

— Certif. of exemption of tenants of, in Leighton Buzzard, from taxes, 1656. Lansd. 561.

— *Dean.* Tho. Mannyng. Appointment, 1455. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 58.

— Late a trustee in Stanford Rivers, Essex, 1486. Add. 5256.

— *Canons.* Dom. Ric. Postellus, Dom. Joh. Prest. Witnesses at Windsor, 1388. Add. 40856.

— Joh. Dunmowe. Lease in Denham, Buck., 1482. Harl. 85 C. 42.

— *Capellanus.* Joh. atte Lee. Grant to, and release from, in Datchet, Buck., 1364, 1367. Add. 5190, 5194.

Windsor, Poor Knights of. *v. sub* Garter, *Order of the*.

Windsor Forest, co. Berks. Warrant for letters patent for the Duke of York to have custody of the lodge and walks in Cranbourne Chase, 1766. Add. 29455.

— Warrant for letters patent for the same to be keeper of, 1766. Add. 29457.

Windsor Great Park, co. Berks. Warrant for letters patent for Prince Henry Frederick to be ranger, 1766. Add. 29456.

Winebodesham. v. Wimbotsham, co. Norf.

Winforton, Lordship of, co. Heref. Valor, 1494-5. Roy. Roll 14 B. xxxviii.

Wingate, co. Durh. Release in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Windegate). Eg. 521.

Wingfield. v. sub Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Wingfield College, co. Suff. Lease in Esham, Suff., 1536 (Collegium de Wyngfeld). Add. 19364.

— Renewal of a lease in Wingfield, 1542. Add. 10642.

— *Master.* Tho. Day, *clerk*, 1507. Add. 10642.

— *Master, al. provost.* Rob. Budde, *clerk*, 1536. Add. 19364;—1542. Add. 10642.

— *Brethren.* John Stannard, Tho. Campyng, 1536. Add. 19364;—1542. Add. 10642.

Wingham, co. Kent. Precipes on covenants in, 1552. Add. 36938;—1592. Add. 36939.

— Lease of tithes in, bel. to Overland chapel in Ash, 1602. Add. 41757.

— Cov. for settlement of the parsonage, etc., 1624. Add. 29559.

— Lease in, *temp.* Chas. II. Add. 44871 B.

Wingham College, co. Kent. Papal dispensation to Will. Warham, Archdeacon of Canterbury, to be provost of, 1520. Stowe 590.

Winkfield, co. Berks. Defeasance of grant in Ascot (Astcote) in, 1348 (Wynckefeld). Add. 38642.

— Extract of court roll, 1648 (Winckfield). Add. 38644.

— Suit for trespass by cutting timber in, 1669. Add. 38645.

— Bequests in, 1802. Add. 38641.

Winkfield, co. Wilts. Cov. for recovery of Pomeroy (Pumbrey) in, 1585-6. Add. 40085.

— Assignment in Pomeroy (Pombray) in, 1687. Add. 40131.

Winlaton, co. Durh. Defeasance of a mortgage in "le Spen" in, 1330. Eg. 556.

— Feoffment in Barlow (Berlay) in, "juxta le Spen" in the fee of, 1382. Eg. 577.

- Winnington.** *v. sub* Northwich, *co. Chest.*
- Winnington, in Alberbury, co. Salop.** Grant in, and in Hargrave (Hargreffe) in, 1534. Add. 37623.
- Winshill, co. Derb.** Grants, etc., in or near, early Hen. III. Stowe 46;—(Winsul). Stowe 68;—(Wyneshul). Stowe 151;—1268 (Wyneshul). Stowe 67;—late Hen. III. (Wyneshul). Stowe 69;—(Wynnushul). Stowe 152;—1375 (Wynceel). Stowe 72.
- Release in, to Burton Abbey, [1281–1305] (Wynshul). Stowe 70.
- Certif. of a grant in, by the official of Burton Abbey, 1344 (Wynsull). Stowe 71.
- Award in, in a suit with Burton Abbey, 1521 (Wynsell). Stowe 73.
- *Diaconus de Wynshul.* Henricus, 1268. Stowe 67.
- Winsley.** *v. sub* Bradford on Avon, *co. Wilts.*
- Winterborne Clenstone, co. Dorset.** Fine in, 1574 (Clenston, *al.* Winterborne Clenston, Winterborne Nicholson, Winterborne Phelpston). Add. 40240.
- Fine of a third part of the manor and advowson, 1625 (*do.*). Add. 40643.
- Leases of above third portions to secure rents bequeathed to artificers of Blandford, etc., 1667. Add. 40242, 40243.
- Winterbourne, Maiden.** *v. Mad-dington, co. Wilts.*
- Winterbourne, North, co. Wilts.** Inspec. in 1281 of a conf. of the manor by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, [1178?] (North Wynterburn). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Winterringham, co. Linc.** Licence for a grant in, and in Bilsby, to a chantry in St. Nicholas's chapel, 1276 (Wyntringham). Add. 44876.
- Winterslow, co. Wilts.** Inspec. in 1281 of a conf. by Hen. II. to Amesbury Priory, of forest rights in, bel. to Berkhamstead, Hertf., [1178?] (Wyn-treslawe). Harl. 58 H. 11.
- Feoffment of lands and tenants in East, Middle and West Winterslow, 1361 (Wynterslowe Eston, Wynterslowe Middelton, Wynterslowe Weston). Add. 40039.
- Winterton, co. Linc.** Rents, etc., in, 1381–2. Add. 37683.
- Conveyance in, etc., 1451. Add. 44518;—1625. Add. 44520;—1661. Add. 44522.
- Grant of wardship, etc., of P. Geering, with valor of lands in, 1601. Add. 44519.
- *Vicarius de Wynterton.* Joh. Trowere. Witness, 1451. Add. 44518.
- Winterton, co. Norf.** Defeasance of bond for a grant of the manor, 1485 (Wynterton). Stowe 194.
- Warrant for letters patent for a lighthouse on Winterton Ness, 1765. Add. 29358.
- Winthorpe, co. Linc.** Leases, etc., in, 1583. Add. 32817;—1613. Add. 32835;—1646. Add. 32847;—1653. Add. 32850;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.
- Wintney Priory, co. Southt.** Rent reserved to, in Guildford, Surr., late 13 cent. (Sanctimoniales de Winteneia). Add. 24585.
- Compotus of the King's receiver for, 1540–41. Harl. Roll I. 14.
- Winton.** *v. Winchester, co. Southt.*
- Wintringham.** *v. sub* St. Neot's, *co. Hunt.*
- Winwick, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church and tithes, temp. Edw. I. (Wynewyk). Add. 39591.
- Grants, etc., in, early Edw. III. (Wynewyk). Add. 34203;—1333–1375. Add. 34204–34208.
- Compotus of lands in, for Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1543. Add. 34280.
- Wiogerna Ceastre, on.** *v. Worcester Cathedral, Priory and Church.*
- Wipsinton.** *v. Wispington, co. Linc.*
- Wirkesal.** *v. Worsall, near Yarm, co. York.*
- Wirkesop.** *v. Worksop Priory, co. Nott.*
- Wirksworth, co. Derb.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of Callow manor in, 1577. Add. 39951 (22).
- Dispensation to R. Mellor of Ideridgehay in, for tanning, under a patent to E. Dier, 1577. *Printed.* Woll. xi. 57.
- Wirlenton, Wirlynton.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suss.*

Wirral, co. Chest. Notif. of homage received for lands in Shotwick and for Thingwall in, *temp.* Hen. II. (Vyrhale). Add. 43964.

Wirswall, co. Chest. Notif. of homage received for, *temp.* Hen. II. (Wyriswall). Add. 43964.

— Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Wyswall). Add. 43967, 43968;—1329 (Wireswall). Add. 43983;—1358. Add. 44000, 44001;—1385. Add. 43469.

Wisbeach, co. Camb. Expenses incurred "circa lapides pontis de Wys. de aqua extrahendas," etc., [1372?]. Add. 33880.

— Computus rolls for the manors of Wisbeach, Wisbeach Castle, Wisbeach Opera Vetera, Wisbeach Opera Nova, Wisbeach Barton, and Wisbeach Market, bel. to the Bps. of Ely, 1548-9 (Wisbiche). Add. 43274.

— Orders conc. drainage and other works in the River Nene, 1600-1621, etc. Add. 33081-33134 *passim*.

Wisborough Green, co. Suss. Court rolls of Drungewick manor in, 1562-1575. Add. 32384, 32387, 32388.

Wisdom, v. sub Cornwood, co. Devon.

Wishanger, v. sub Headley, co. Southt.

Wishaw, co. Warw. Release, etc., in, 1455 (Wysshawe). Add. 42361;—1633. Add. 42384.

— Recovery, etc., in Moxhull and elsewhere in, 1581. Add. 42351, 42352, 42367, 42368;—1582. Add. 42369;—1583. Add. 42371;—1602. Add. 42377, 42378.

— Exchange in Curdworth fields in, 1595. Add. 42375.

Wishford Great, co. Wills. Bequest for burial in the church of St. Giles of, 1386 (Magna Wychford). Add. 15174.

Wispington, co. Linc. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Wipsinton, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264.

— Grants in, subject to providing yearly "unam lampadem olei ardentem in eccl. de Wispinton ante altare B.M.V., ab hora qua incipiuntur in eadem eccl. divina musteria donec perficiantur," early Hen. III. Add. 32760, 32761.

Wispington, co. Linc. (continued). Grants, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 32759, 32763, 32764;—1323. Add. 32767;—1371. Add. 32769;—1417. Add. 32770;—1464. Add. 32781;—1466. Add. 32783;—1478-1488. Add. 32785-32788;—1519-1566. Add. 32795-32812 *passim*;—1589. Add. 32824.

— Certif. in 1604 of presentation of a vicar to, by Kirkstead Abbey, with ordination of the vicarage, 1403. Add. 32829.

— Roll of boundaries in, late 15 cent. Add. 32858.

— Sales of the rectory, 1556. Add. 32808;—1616. Add. 32836.

— Leases, etc., of the manor, 1583-1585. Add. 32819-32821;—1646. Add. 32847;—1677. Add. 32855, 32856.

— Inquest p.m. of Rob. Phillips, *sen.*, of, 1605. Add. 32830.

— Inspex. of F. Tirwhitt's title to the rectory, 1606. Add. 32831.

— Inventory of goods of Steph. Phillips of, 1627. Add. 32859.

— Inquests p.m., etc., on death of Rob., son of Steph. Phillips of, 1637-1639. Add. 32842, 32844, 32845.

— Inventory of goods of Rob. Phillips, 1637. Add. 32860.

— Suit by the vicar for tithes in, 1661. Add. 32851.

— Writ to discharge Rob. Phillips of, from juries, 1665. Add. 32852.

— Will of Rob. Phillips of, 1668. Add. 32853, 32854.

— *Capellanus.* Hugo. Witness, 1371. Add. 32769.

— *Persona eccl. de Wispinton.* Ricardus. Witness, early Hen. III. Add. 32760, 32761.

— *Vicars.* Will. fil. Ric. fil. Beatrix de Dalderbie. Certificate of presentation, etc., of, 1403. Add. 32829.

— Randall Woodin. Conf. of life interest to, 1616. Add. 32836.

— John Worsley. Suit by, 1661. Add. 32851.

— *Curate.* Rich. Sutton. Witness, 1534. Add. 32805.

Wisset, co. Suff. Grants in, late 13 cent. (Wyset, Wyseteto). Add. 40784, 40785.

— *Domina tercię partis manerii.* Johanna Swyllington. Acquittance to Mettingham College for a relief, 1426. Add. 37426.

- Wissyngete.** v. Whissonsett, co. Norf.
- Wistanstow, co. Salop.** Cov. for a fine in Strefford in, 1588. Add. 36435.
- Wistaston, near Nantwich, co. Chest.**
 Notif. of homage received for, temp. Hen. II. (Wistanist.). Add. 43964.
- Grant in, to the chapel of St. Mary (?) in, temp. Hen. III. (Wistanistona). Add. 43965.
- Grants, etc., in Bradfield and Moor Bradfield (Bradefelt, Morebradefeld) in, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43966; —1286-7. Add. 43973; —1291. Add. 43974; —1302. Add. 43975; —1318. Add. 43980; —1353. Add. 43999.
- Covenant conc. grinding corn from Rope at the mill of, 1259 (Wystaneston). Add. 44215.
- Mortgage of Gillecroft in, circ. 1286-7 (Wistaneston). Add. 43972.
- Grants, etc., of the manor and advowson, temp. Hen. III. (Wystanton). Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*); —1335 (Wistanston). Add. 43988; —1336, [1336?]. Add. 43981, 43989-43991; —1337. Add. 43994, 43995; —1370. Add. 44012; —1437. Add. 44032; —1440. Add. 44034, 44035; —1552. Add. 43718-43720; —1558. Add. 44269; —1566. Add. 43759; —1574. Add. 44055-44057; —1653. Add. 43813, 43814; —1654. Add. 43815; —1669-1675. Add. 44076-44082; —1691-1699. Add. 44088-44095; —1697. Add. 43833; —1713. Add. 44105; —1753. Add. 44173, 44174; —1764. Add. 44144.
- Grants, etc., in, temp. Edw. I. (Wistaneston). Add. 43970; —*circ.* 1291 (Vistonstun). Add. 43976; —1311 (Wistaniston). Add. 43979; —1314. Add. 43413; —*circ.* 1336. Add. 43992; —1358-1799. Add. 44000-44163 *passim*; —1385. Add. 43469; —1402. Add. 43476, 43477; —1489. Add. 43594; —1492. Add. 43606; —1504. Add. 44250, 44251; —1518. Add. 43655; —1552. Add. 43721, 43722; —1566. Add. 43762; —1579. Add. 43783; —1591. Add. 43800, 43801; —1662. Add. 43820; —1671. Add. 43109; —1677. Add. 44212.
- Feoffment, etc., of, or in Cochenardeshay, the mills, the park or elsewhere in, 1329. Add. 43982, 43983; —1330. Add. 43984; —1337. Add. 43993, 43996.
- Wistaston, near Nantwich, co. Chest.** (*continued*). Suits conc. the manor, etc., 1335, 1336. Add. 43986, 43987; —1340. Add. 43997; —1350. Add. 43998; —1360. Add. 44003-44006; —1394. Add. 44016; —*circ.* 1401. Add. 43985, 44015; —1401. Add. 44019.
- Grant of Le litil house atte Brygge, the Heye, the Lady Bryche, etc., in, 1415. Add. 44027.
- Lease, etc., of a moiety of the mill, with fishing, etc., 1429. Add. 44029; —1431. Add. 44030.
- Lease in, near Creche Common and Markesfordbrygge in, 1472. Add. 44037.
- Record of the endowment of the church, 1476-7. Add. 44038.
- Admission of an incumbent, at gift of Will. and Ralph Egerton, 1552. Add. 44040.
- Will of J. Alexander of, 1583, 1584. Add. 44059.
- Faculty for appropriating sittings in the church, 1628. Add. 44067.
- Rents of Rich. Walthall in, 1657. Add. 44071.
- Lease of Minshulls Wood in, 1700. Add. 44096, 44097.
- Leases in, reserving mining rights, with conditions as to grafting fruit trees, 1702. Add. 44099, 44100; —1703. Add. 44101, 44102.
- Rental of estate of Rich. Walthall in, 1711. Add. 43837.
- Bequest to the poor of, by Rob. Walthall, 1740. Add. 44253.
- Articles for partition of common lands of the manor, 1815. Add. 44164.
- *Domina de Wystanton.* Amicia. Grants, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43967, 43968.
- *Dominus de Wystaniston.* Will. elmus. Witness, 1293. Add. 43195, 43196.
- *Capellanus.* Robertus, gubernator capelle. Witness, temp. Hen. III. Add. 43967, 43968.
- Robertus [*the same*?], 1259. Add. 44215.
- *Persona capelle.* Ric. Joel (*late*), 1369. Add. 44011.
- Joh. de Eccleston. Grant in Nantwich, etc., 1385. Add. 43469.
- *Parson.* Syr Tho. Fylperton. Endowment of the church by, 1476-7. Add. 44038.
- *Incumbent.* Will. Brown, clerk. Admission of, 1552. Add. 44040.

- Wistow, *co. Hunt.* Inspexx. of grants, etc., of, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Kingeston). Add. 33651; — 1291. Add. 33654; — 1334 (Kyngestune, id est Wistone). Add. 33658, 33659; — 1488. Add. 33686, 39264; — 1510. Add. 39265.
- Compotus rolls, for Ramsey Abbey, 1247 (Wistoya). Add. 34879; — 1250 (Wystowe). Add. 34880; — 1252-3. Add. 39669; — 1288-9. Add. 39736; — 1290. Add. 34912; — 1307-1477. Add. 39889 - 39904, 39906, 39910-39916; — 1315-6. Add. 34914; — 1405 - 1538. Add. 34608 - 34615, 34617; — early 15 cent. (?). Add. 39678.
- Inquest conc. customs and rents of, for Ramsey Abbey, 1252. Add. 34333 (6, 7).
- Court rolls, for Ramsey Abbey, 1279. Add. 34911; — 1291-1525. Add. 39849-39872; — 1292. Add. 34335; — 1294. Add. 39597, 39755; — 1297. Add. 39562; — 1301. Add. 34913; — *temp.* Edw. I.-II. Add. 34915; — 1307. Add. 34916; — 1308. Add. 34801; — 1309. Add. 34342; — 1313. Add. 34910, 34917; — 1316. Add. 34896, 39465; — 1318. Add. 39757; — 1320. Add. 34804, 34918, 39758; — 1322. Add. 34777, 34805; — 1325. Add. 34806; — 1326. Add. 39760; — 1333. Add. 34810, 34919; — 1334. Add. 34809; — 1349. Add. 39763; — 1360. Add. 39764; — 1369. Add. 39473; — 1384. Add. 34901; — 1386. Add. 34813; — 1390. Add. 34815; — 1391. Add. 34815; — 1398. Add. 34817; — 1400. Add. 34920; — 1406. Add. 39478; — 1408. Add. 34921; — 1410. Add. 39768; — 1411. Add. 34819; — 1413. Add. 34820; — 1420. Add. 34821; — 1421. Add. 39770; — 1428. Add. 34370; — 1430. Add. 34822, 39480; — 1436. Add. 39649; — 1438. Add. 34823; — 1440. Add. 39771; — 1456. Add. 34830; — 1469. Add. 34273; — 1473. Add. 39656; — 1483. Add. 39775; — 1488. Add. 39776; — 1516. Add. 39491; — 1534. Add. 39661; — 1536. Add. 39662.
- "Opera custumaria," 1293-4. Add. 34341 (3).
- Fines in the manor court, 1309-10. Add. 39693.
- Roll of eleventhth from tenants in, early 14 cent. Add. 39920.
- Grants, etc., in, 1311-1576. Add. 34209-34223; — 1346. Add. 33816; — 1352. Add. 33839, 33841; — 1354. Add. 34112; — 1355. Add. 34113, 34114; — 1364. Add. 34117, 34118; — 1442. Add. 33203; — 1457. Add. 33207; — 1550. Add. 39378; — 1555. Add. 34013; — 1570. Add. 39106; — 1576. Add. 39380; — 1582. Add. 39383; — 1583. Add. 39382; — 1603. Add. 39385.
- Conf. of a pension from the chapel with tithes to Ramsey Abbey, 1344. Add. 33665.
- Complaints by Ramsey Abbey of trespass in, *circ.* 1345. Add. 33656.
- Arrearages of bailiffs for the manor, 1350-1354. Add. 34640, 34641; — 1351-1369. Add. 34484-34488.
- Rents, etc., in, to the chamberlain of Ramsey Abbey, 1355-1535. Add. 34530-34606, 34893.
- Rentals, onus, etc., of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1380-81. Add. 39919; — 1398-9. Add. 39905; — 1505-6 (?). Add. 39921; — 1539. Add. 34657.
- Rolls of "virgatarii," "cotmanni," "hydmanni," in, 1413-1415. Add. 39908, 39909.
- Valor of the manor, for Ramsey Abbey, 1415-6. Add. 34353.
- Roll of tenants in, *temp.* Hen. VI. Add. 39918.
- Valor of lands in, late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, 1540 (?). Add. 34356.
- Crown grant of the manor, etc., to Sir Rich. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1540. Add. 34279 (*copy*).
- Exemplif. in 1563 of a Crown grant of lands in, late bel. to Ramsey Abbey, to the same, 1542. Add. 39082.
- Compotus rolls, 1543-1556. Add. 34280, 34286-34290, 34293, 34296, 34300, 34301.
- Court rolls, 1543-1573. Add. 39873-39888; — 1581-1599. Add. 34922-34928; — 1584. Add. 34846; — 1591. Add. 34848.
- Sales of timber, etc., in, 1545. Add. 34528; — 1547. Add. 39845; — *temp.* Edw. VI. Add. 34907.
- Onus of the manor, 1549-50. Add. 39917.
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.
- Leases of tithes in, 1563. Add. 39379; — 1569. Add. 39278; — 1576. Add. 39381; — 1588. Add. 39384.

- Wistow, co. Hunt. (continued).** Cov. for recovery of the manor, licences to alienate, etc., 1584. Add. 33695;—1607. Add. 33696, 33697, 39289;—1615. Add. 39349;—1627. Add. 39356;—1631. Add. 39386.
- Lease of the parsonage, by the rector, with defeasance, as security for a loan, 1636. Add. 39387, 39388.
- Grant of the advowson, 1648. Add. 39389.
- *Rector.* Mag. Galfr. de Glatton. Grant to, in Ramsey, 1323. Add. 33768.
- *Persona.* Johannes, 1340. Add. 34348.
- *Rector, al. persona.* Mag. Will. de Overton. Grants to and from, in Ramsey, 1387. Add. 33915;—1392. Add. 33929.
- *Rectores.* Dom. Ric. de Fletton. Grants to and from, in Ramsey and Upwood, 1394. Add. 33933;—1395. Add. 33935;—1398. Add. 33939;—1410. Add. 34122;—1412. Add. 34219.
- *Dom.* Joh. Skynnere. Witness, 1487. Add. 34220.
- *Parsons of the parish church.* Steph. Wakefield, *clerk.* Lease of tithes, etc., 1563. Add. 39379;—1576. Add. 39381.
- Will. Halles, *clerk.* Lease of tithes, 1588. Add. 39384.
- Philip Cromwell, *clerk.* 1636. Add. 39387, 39388.
- Wistow, co. Leic.** Acquittance from the dean and chapter of Lincoln to Sulby Abbey for pensions from the church, 1524 (Wystowe). Add. 28649.
- Witcham, co. Camb.** Lease of the rectory, 1623 (Wicham). Add. 37656.
- Extent of lands, etc., of J. Dann in, 1693. Add. 34948.
- *Vicar.* John Jackson, 1693. Add. 34948.
- Witchford, co. Camb.** Grant in, 1354 (Wichford). Add. 34250.
- Witchford Hundred, co. Camb.** Grant of secular powers in, to Ely Monastery, by King Eadgar, 780 (Uichlauua). Stowe 31.
- Covenant between the see of Ely and Ramsey Abbey conc. view of frank pledge, etc., in, *circ.* 1320–21 (Wicheford). Add. 33074.
- Order by commissioners of sewers in, 1570 (Wychford). Add. 33081.
- Witchingham, Great, co. Norf.** Conveyances, etc., in, 1346 (Wychingham S. Marie). Add. 45340;—(?)1441 (Wychingham). Add. 45346;—1463 (Wichyngham S. Marie). Add. 45348, 45349;—1515. Add. 45350;—1589. Add. 45356;—1618–1637. Add. 45359–45366.
- [Great?]. Reservation of lands in Hackford, etc., parcel of Gyles atte Halle and Wychynghams manors in, 1454. Stowe 210.
- Witchingham, Little, co. Norf.** Feoffment, etc., in, 1346 (Wychingham S. Fidis). Add. 45340;—1515. Add. 45350;—1589. Add. 45356;—1618–1637. Add. 45359–45366.
- Settlement in marriage of Turvylles manor in, 1527 (Lytle Wychyngham). Add. 28940.
- Witebi. v. Whitby Abbey, co. York.**
- Witham, co. Essex.** Memoranda conc. custody of Cressing chapel by the rector of, and grant of the rectory by K. Stephen to the College of St. Martin le Grand, London, 14 cent. Add. 41475.
- Grant in Presterfeld in, 1314 (Wytham). Add. 44735.
- Rental of Little Witham, *al.* Powers manor, 1415. Add. 41523(1).
- Foundation of a chantry in the church by J. Child, 1450. Add. 41524 (*copy*).
- Extract of court roll of Witham cum Cressing, 1462. Add. 41482.
- Feoffment of Pages in the hamlet of La Newland in, 1483. Add. 41525.
- Acquittance to Westminster Abbey for tithes in, due to Colchester Abbey, 1534. Add. 41491.
- Rental of the manor, 1561. Add. 41526.
- Lease of Wall mead, etc., in, 1565. Add. 41527.
- Extract of court roll of Newland manor, 1608. Add. 41528.
- Re-settlement of the manor, 1651. Add. 41510.
- *Lord of Little Witham manor* (?). Rob. Rikedon, 1415. Add. 41523(1).
- *Vicarius, nuper.* Dom. Tho. Smyth. Chantry founded for, 1450. Add. 41524.

- Witham Hundred, co. Essex.** Quietus rolls for the half (?) hundred, 1555-1641. Add. 41418-41472 *passim*.
 — Lease of the half hundred, 1590. Add. 41517.
- Witham, River, co. Linc.** Suit conc. land near, 1636. Add. 36417.
- Witham Friary, co. Som.** Lease of Newhitchyn in, 1668 (Frary). Add. 15847.
 — Fine in, 1706. Add. 15849.
- Witham Priory, co. Som.** Perambulation of lands of, in Selwood Forest, cos. Wilts and Som., 1244 (Ordo Cartusienensis in Selewod.) Harl. Roll N. 23 (2).
 — Inquest conc. claims against, by Maiden Bradley Priory, for pasture in Witham Woods, Som., 1260 (Prioratus de Witham). Harl. Roll N. 23 (1).
 — Royal conf. to, of rents, etc., in Monksham, in Marston Bigott, Som., 1349. Campb. xiii. 18.
 — Lease by, at Monksham, 1356. Campb. xiii. 16.
 — Grant by, of reversion of a lease in Feltham, in Frome, Som., 1538. Campb. xiii. 17.
 — *Prior.* John Michell, 1538. Campb. xiii. 17.
- Witham, North, co. Linc.** Partition in, to heirs of Will de Kirkeby, 1302-3 (Wythme). Add. 41569, 41576.
 — Rents, etc., in Lobthorpe (Loppynghthorpp) in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.
- Witham, South, co. Linc.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39963 (50).
- Withele. v. Withiel Florey, co. Som.**
- Witheridge, co. Devon.** Grant in Little Upcott (Lyteluppecote) in or near, 1387 (Wytheregge). Add. 29110.
- Withermountforde. v. Wormingford, co. Essex.**
- Withern, co. Linc.** Sale, etc., in, 1599. Add. 30701, 30702; — 1605. Add. 30037.
 — Covenant conc. a fine, etc., of the manor, 1615. Add. 29512, 29652.
- Withie Mill. v. sub Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertf.**
- Withiel, co. Cornw.** Court leet rolls of Bosnieves (Boskeneyvc, *al.* Boskeneyvs) manor, 1477-1482. Add. 32959; — 1531, 1532. Add. 32960.
 — Roll of rents of Bosnieves (Boskeneyvs) manor, Tregawne, etc., in, 1545-6. Add. 32858 (6).
 — Fines at courts of Bosnieves manor, 1546, 1547. Add. 32961 (1).
- Withiel Florey, co. Som.** Court roll of Taunton Priory in, 1319-20 (Withele). Add. 16332.
 — Compotus rolls of the same in, 1437-8 (Wythell). Add. 16333; — 1438-9. Add. 25873.
- Withington, co. Glouc.** Certificate conc. dispensation for admission of Mag. Tho. Parker to the parish church of, 1524. Stowe 593 (*dorse*).
- Withington —, in Prestbury, co. Chest.** Recovery and fine in, 1652. Add. 43150.
- Withington, Lower, in Prestbury, co. Chest.** Covenant conc. a right of way, etc., in, 1674. Add. 43939.
 — Fine, etc. in, 1694. Add. 43946, 43947.
- Withington, Old, in Chelford, co. Chest.** Certif. of exchange of a seat in the chapel of Chelford, attached to a house in, 1738. Add. 43913 (*dorse*).
- Withmere. v. Wetmoor, near Burton on Trent, co. Staff.**
- Withycombe, co. Som.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine of lands in the manor, 1577 (Widcombe). Add. 39974 (28).
- Withyham Priory, co. Suss.** Grant of the advowson of, by Edw. III., to Prince John, his son, 1372 (Withiham). Cott. xv. 1.
- Witlesmare. v. Whittlesea Mere, co. Hunt.**
- Witley, co. Surr.** Grants, etc., in, at Bowlhead? (Buuelipe, Bouelithe, etc.), *temp.* Hen. III. Add. 27720; — 1303-1379 (Wytyly, Wittelye, Wyttylye, etc.). Add. 27721-27734; — 1428 (Bovelithe in parochia de Thursle). Add. 27735.
 — Lease, etc., in Mousehill (Mousulle, Mowshull) in, and of Whitmore in, 1336 (Wyttele). Add. 27741; — 1488. Add. 27750; — 1494. Add. 27751, 27752.
 — Grant of La Dene in, 1345 (Wyttelee). Add. 27742.

- Witley, co. Surr. (continued).** Lease, etc., in 1350 (Wittle). Add. 27743;—1426 (villata de Wyttele). Add. 27748;—1435 (villata de Wyttele). Add. 27749.
- Rents reserved, “ad commune lumen et ad lumen B. Marie” in, 1373 (Wytle). Add. 27733.
- Writs to relieve Crown tenants of the manor from expenses of knights to Parliament, 1380 (Wyttele). Add. 27744;—1382 (Wytle). Add. 27745;—[1416?] (Whitley). Add. 27746.
- Grant near Thursley chapel in the vill of, 1406 (Wytle). Add. 27737.
- Petition of Crown tenants in, against exactions for expenses of knights to Parliament, [1407-8?] (Wytle). Add. 27747.
- *v. sub* Thursley, *co. Surr.*
- Witnesham, co. Suff.** Feoffment of the advowson, 1482. Stowe 233.
- Cov. by Rich. Jason, parson of, to restore [tithe?] corn in, if claimed by Norwich Priory, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Add. 40788.
- Witney, co. Oxon.** Will of Tho. Dolley of, 1763. Add. 38966.
- Will of Jas. Empson of, 1769. Add. 38967.
- Will of Tho. Empson of, 1799, 1805. Add. 38968.
- Witsham. v. Wittersham, co. Kent.**
- Wittelysmere. v. Whittlesea Mere, co. Camb.**
- Wittenham. v. Rowley, al. Wittenham, co. Wilts.**
- Wittering, co. Northt. Rector eccl. de Witteryng.** Tho. Tannesouer. Release in Holt, Leic., 1428. Add. 41607.
- Wittering, East, co. Suss.** Court roll of Bracklesham manor in, 1397-8. Add. 40845.
- Wittersham, co. Kent.** Precipe on a covenant conc. a sixth part of the manor, 1568 (Wyttrasham). Add. 36940.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578 (Withresham, *al.* Witsham). Add. 36941.
- Precipe on a covenant conc. Paulster manor and lands in, 1592. Add. 36509.
- Cov. to lead the uses of a fine for lands called Cheyneys, etc., in, near Acton House, Speareborne Hill, etc., 1611. Add. 41776.
- Witton. v. Wyton, co. Hunt.**
- *v. sub* Aston, in *Birmingham, co. Warw.*
- Witton, in Tunstead Hundred, co. Norf.** Rental of Bromholm Priory and other suitors in, at turn of Bacton Soken, for Vylleys manor, etc., 1530 (Wytton). Add. 40010.
- Witton, Nether, co. Northumb.** Exchequer acquittance for rent in, 1618. Add. 39969 (8).
- Wivelesich, [near Appleton Wiske?], co. York.** Suit conc. tithes in, between Guisborough Priory and St. Mary's Abbey, York, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).
- Wiveliscombe, co. Som.** Bailiff's account of the sheafe and gleabe and High Rents of, 1672-1674 (Wivelescombe). Add. 28284.
- Wivenhoe, co. Essex.** Lease of a beer-house in, to a Dutchman, by the Earl of Oxford, 1459 (Weuenho). Add. 41710.
- Feoffment of the manor, 1507 (Wyvenho). Add. 41711.
- Lease, etc., of Newars Farm and lands in, 1572-1580. Add. 41695-41697.
- Sale of timber on Hammond's Lawn in, 1581. Add. 41712.
- Wix, al. Weeks Priory, co. Essex.** Land held by, in Hintlesham, Suff., late 13 cent. (Wikes). Harl. 86 E. 19.
- Wixford, co. Warw.** Crown rents from, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15.
- Wixstaston, Wixsterston, Wixsterton. v. Willaston, co. Chest.**
- Wlewic. v. Woolwich, co. Kent.**
- Wlfstaneston. v. Wolstanton, co. Staff.**
- Wlsthorp. v. sub** Colsterworth, *co. Linc.*
- Wlueia. v. Wolvey, co. Warw.**
- Woburn, co. Bedf.** Complaints by Ramsey Abbey of trespass in, *circ.* 1345 (Woburn). Add. 33656.
- Woburn Abbey, co. Bedf.** Grant to, in Wavendon, Buck., in exchange for lands in Hillesdon, Buck., *temp.* Rich. I. (S. Maria de Woburn). Add. 6026.
- The abbot present at the general chapter of the Cistercians, 1215. Harl. 43 B. 47.

Woburn Abbey, co. Bedf. (continued).
Grant to, in Hare in Tebworth, Bedf., early Hen. III. (Ecl. S. Marie de Wuburn). Add. 19932.

— Lands late held by, in N. Crawley, Buck., 1386. Add. 23935.

— Harlington grange, Bedf., late held by, 1565. Harl. 77 H. 9.

— *Abbots.* Petrus. Witness, late Hen. II. Add. 10597.

— Ricardus. Witness, *circ.* 1210. Harl. 84 H. 13;—*circ.* 1222-31. Add. 33444.

— Rob. Hobbys, *ante* 1539. Harl. 77 H. 9.

Wode. v. sub Nettlecombe, *co. Som.*

Wode, La, juxta Kaynham. v. sub Greet, *co. Salop.*

Wode, The Pryoure of the. v. Melwood Priory, *in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. (New Foundation).*

Wodecrithe, Wodekrith. v. sub Wokingham, *co. Berks.*

Wodehirst, Wodehurst. v. Hurst, Wood, *co. Hunt.*

Wodehus, Le. v. sub Rode, Odd, with Little Moreton, *co. Chest.*

Wodekyngham. v. Wokingham, *co. Berks.*

Wodeley. v. sub Ryall, *in Ripple, co. Worc.*

Wodetune, La. v. sub Whitton, *in Burford, co. Salop.*

Wodewalton. v. Walton, Wood, *co. Hunt.*

Wodeweston. v. Weston, Alconbury, *co. Hunt.*

Wodhall. v. sub Hilgay, *co. Norf.*

Wodhull. v. sub Oving, *co. Buck.*

Wodnesbergh. v. Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*

Wodton. v. Wotton, *co. Surr.*

Woduse. v. Woodhouse, Mansfield, *co. Nott.*

Wogobiliche, Heremitorium de, in Cheshunt, co. Hertf. Grant of, to the church of St. John Baptist and its brethren, *circ.* 1155-60. Add. 28335.

Woking, co. Surr. Conveyance in, 1540 (Wokyng). Add. 28236.

Wokingham, co. Berks. Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.-1639 (Wokingeham, Wodekyngham, Wokingham, and in 1557, 1597, etc. Okyngham). Add. 38646-38728;—1429. Add. 38531, 38532;—1451. Add. 38535;—1463. Add. 38537;—1549. Add. 38508.

— Grants, etc., in and near Woodcra (Wodekrith, Wodeerithe), Even-dons (Yenedone, Yevynden), Godewyk Moor, Luckley (Lukeley, Lucle), Frithland, etc., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Add. 38646-38651;—1308-1349. Add. 38652-38657;—1393. Add. 38665;—1408. Add. 38670;—1419. Add. 38672, 38673;—1469. Add. 38680, 38681;—1542. Add. 38700;—1550. Add. 38701;—1553. Add. 38703, 38704;—1557. Add. 38705;—1581 (Okingham). Add. 38713, 38714;—1596 (Okingham). Add. 38716.

— Grants, etc., in Shetham and Costowe Commons, 1360. Add. 38658;—1369. Add. 38660;—1438-1446. Add. 38675-38679;—1487. Add. 38682;—1558-1568. Add. 38706-38710.

— Grant of a mill near the bridge in, and on Ashridge (Asrug. in com. Wylt.) in, 1360. Add. 38659.

— Grant, etc., in Peche, *al.* Peach Street, 1368. Add. 38661;—1406. Add. 38669;—1494. Add. 38683;—1586. Add. 38715.

— Lease of Wooderay (Wodeerithe) manor, 1385. Add. 38662.

— Lease, etc., of Bedellesmor, *al.* Byddelsmor in, near Colyngsriggeheth Common, 1385. Add. 38663;—1572 (Okingame). Add. 38712.

— Grants in Le Rothe Street, 1417. Add. 38671;—1432. Add. 38674.

— Sales, etc., in and near Buckhurst (Bokehurst) in, and of Buckhurst manor, 1463. Add. 38514;—1577-1589. Add. 38634-38637.

— Conveyance of Locks Farm, etc., in, 1552. Add. 38702.

— Will of Will. Planner, *sen.*, of 1569, 1570. Add. 38711.

— Sales, etc., in Gurnards Common, 1598-1600. Add. 38722-38726.

— Sale of part of Ashridge Wood in, bel. to the manor of Hartoke in, 1608. Add. 38727.

— Bequest of Locks Farm in, by Will. Ball, 1647. Add. 38729.

- Wokingham, co. Berks** (*continued*).
 Various bequests in, 1668, 1670. Add. 38520;—1706. Add. 38731;—1708, 1709. Add. 38628;—1710, 1712. Add. 38551.
 ——— Inventory of goods of Rich. Palmer of, 1670. Add. 38730.
 ——— Wills of Hannah Randal, Chris. Gates and others, 1723–1804. Add. 38733–38751.
 ——— *Aldermanni*. Rad. White, 1486. Add. 38681.
 ——— Joh. Combe, 1487. Add. 38682.
 ——— Rob. Hamond, 1494. Add. 38683.
 ——— Humfr. Hyllar, 1568. Add. 38709.
 ——— *Lord of Hartoke manor in*. Sir Henr. Nevill, of *Billingbear*, 1608. Add. 38727.
- Woldesworthy. v. Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon.**
- Woldhirst. v. Hurst, Old, co. Hunt.**
- Woldweston. v. Weston, Old, co. Hunt.**
- Wolfebrugge. v. sub Handsworth, co. Staff.**
- Wolfeye. v. sub Warboys, co. Hunt.**
- Wolfforton. v. Woolferton, cos. Salop and Heref.**
- Wolfhangre. v. sub Walden, King's, co. Hertf.**
- Wolfrycheston. v. Wolston, co. Warw.**
- Wollaston. v. sub Nantwich, co. Chest.**
- Wollaston, in Alberbury, co. Salop.** Grant in, 1534 (*Wyllaston*). Add. 37623.
- Wolle, Wolley. v. Woolley, co. Hunt.**
- Wollesthorp. v. Ullesthorpe, co. Leic.**
- Wolmans. v. sub Alderford, co. Norf.**
v. sub Swannington, co. Norf.
- Wolseley, in Colwich, co. Staff.** Ordinance conc. tithes in, 1276. Add. 27482.
- Wolstanton, co. Staff.** Grant in, near Bradwell Heath (*Bradewalleth*), etc., in, 1286 (*Wlfstaneston*). Add. 43971.
 ——— *Capellanus parochialis, quondam*. Dom. Thomas, 1286. Add. 43971.
 ——— *Rector*. Dom. Joh. Russel, 1286. Add. 43971.
- Wolston, co. Warw.** Lease in, by Burton on Trent Abbey, 1133 (*Uul-richestona*). Stowe 103.
 ——— Grant of the manor, with Marston (*Merston*) manor in, 1512 (*Wol-frycheston*). Add. 42391.
- Wolton. v. sub Littlebourne, co. Kent.**
- Wolverhampton, co. Staff.** Grant in, “super Kystoneshul,” 1351 (*Woluerne-hampton*). Add. 27653.
 ——— Lease in High Green in, 1727. Add. 41831.
- Wolverhampton Collegiate Church, co. Staff.** Inspexx. of grants to, from Edw. the Confessor and others, 1328. Harl. 43 D. 29;—1461. Harl. 43 E. 51.
 ——— Grant of the church by Will. I. to Sampson, his chaplain, [1072–85]. Harl. 43 D. 29, 43 E. 51.
 ——— *Decani*. Joh. de Melbourn, 1328. Harl. 43 D. 29.
 ——— Ric. Postell, 1374. Harl. 43 E. 51.
- Wolverton. v. Woolverton, co. Som.**
- Wolveseye, Chapel of St. Elizabeth at. v. sub Winchester, co. Southt.**
- Wolvetts. v. sub Peldon, co. Essex.**
- Wolvey, co. Warw.** *Decanus de Wlueia, — de Wulfeia*. Robertus. Witness, temp. Hen. II. Cott. xi. 10, 30.
- Wombourne, co. Staff.** Lease of a mill in Swindon in, by Hales Owen Abbey, 1468. Add. 42618.
 ——— Fine in Overton, *al*. Orton in, 1597. Add. 44268.
- Wombridge Priory, co. Salop.** Inspeximus of charters of Hen. II. and Edw. I. to, 1319 (*S. Leonardus de Wombrugga, — de Wamberugg*). Cott. iv. 36.
 ——— Lands in Nantwich, Chest., held by, 1520. Add. 43662.
 ——— Mills, etc., in Shiffnal, Salop, late held by, 1545. Add. 26023.
- Womenswold, co. Kent.** A boundary to Barham, 824 (*Wimlinega wald*). Stowe 13.
- Wonersh, co. Surr.** Fine in, 1812. Add. 40623, 40624.
- Wonston, co. Southt.** Fine in, 1769. Add. 44900.
- Wood Speen. v. sub Speen, co. Berks.**

- Wood, The.** *v. sub* Greet, *co. Salop.*
- Woodbank,** [*in Shotwick?*], *co. Chest.* Conveyance in, 1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Woodbatch.** *v. sub* Bishop's Castle, *co. Salop.*
- Woodborough,** *co. Wilts.* Conveyance, etc., of the manor, 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.
- Woodbridge,** *co. Suff.* Will of Rob. Barfoot of, with bequests to St. Mary's church, etc., 1460 (Wodebrygg). Add. 40747.
- Woodbridge Priory,** *co. Suff.* Grant to, in Woodbridge, from Butley Priory, *circ.* 1205 (?) (Ecc. S. Marie de Wudebreg). Add. 7494.
- Cov. with the parishioners of Woodbridge and Kingston conc. repairs to the belfry of Woodbridge church, 1286 (Wodebrigg). Harl. 45 A. 50.
- Grant from, in Woodbridge, 1457. Cott. xxi. 44.
- Bequest to the prior of, 1460. Add. 40747.
- *Prior.* Dom. Nicholas, 1457. Cott. xxi. 44;—1460. Add. 40747.
- Woodbury.** *v. sub* Gamlingay, *co. Camb.*
- Woodechurch,** *co. Chest.* Notif. of homage received for Thingwall in, *temp.* Hen. II. Add. 43964.
- v. also* Landican, *al.* Lankhorne, *co. Chest.*
- Woodechurch, by Appledore,** *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1501 (Woodechurch juxta Appuldore). Add. 36942;—1666. Add. 29558.
- Woodchurch,** (*the same?*), *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36943.
- Woodcote,** [*near Chaddesley Corbett?*], *co. Worc.* Recovery in, 1591 (Woodcote). Eg. 615.
- Woodcott, in Wrenbury,** *co. Chest.* Grant, etc., in, 1337 (Wodecote). Add. 43993;—1671. Add. 43109–43111.
- Rental in, 1347 (Wodecote). Add. 27408.
- Wooderay.** *v. sub* Wokingham, *co. Berks.*
- Woodford,** *co. Essex.* Livery and valor of Claybury lands in, 1597. Add. 39412.
- Conf. of estate in the same lands in, 1598. Add. 33136.
- Grant of wardship, etc., of H. Palavicino in, 1601. Add. 39051, 39052.
- Settlement, etc., of Barnes Hill, *al.* Barren Hills in, 1713. Add. 44533, 44534.
- Woodford,** *co. Wilts.* Conveyance in Heale (Heyle) in, 1550. Add. 40644.
- Woodhall.** *v. sub* Kelshull, *co. Hertf.*
- Woodhall, in** — (?), *co. Wilts.* Exchequer acquittance for rent of, 1576. Add. 39982 (27).
- Woodham Mortimer,** *co. Essex.* Grant of an annuity in, 1571. Add. 41512.
- Woodhill.** *v. sub* Cliffe Pipard, *co. Wilts.*
- Woodhorn, in Oving,** *co. Suss.* Court rolls, 1490–1526. Add. 32726–32736.
- Woodhorn, Prebend of.** *v. sub* Chichester, *See of.*
- Woodhouse.** *v. sub* Southwell, *co. Nott.*
- Woodhouse, in Bolsover,** *co. Derb.* Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1574. Add. 40190–40192.
- Woodhouse, Handsworth.** *v. sub* Handsworth, *co. York.*
- Woodhouse, Mansfield,** *co. Nott.* Grant in, *temp.* Hen. III. (Villa de Woduse). Add. 28999.
- Woodhurst,** *co. Hunt.* Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey for Wyken, *al.* Wekyn [Wigan Farm?] in (?), 1405–1538. Add. 34608–34615, 34617.
- v. also* Hurst, Wood, *co. Hunt.*
- Woodkirk Priory,** *co. York.* Conf. of a grant to, in Tyersale in Calverley, York, early Hen. III. (S. Maria de Wdekirk et canonicide S. Oswaldo *ibidem*). Add. 16584.
- Woodlands, in Wrotham,** *co. Kent.* Precipe on a cov. in, 1573. Add. 36621.
- Woodmancott,** *co. Glouc.* Fines in, 1622. Add. 42632;—1626. Add. 42633.

- Woodnesborough, co. Kent.** Fine in, 1399 (Wodnesbergh). Add. 36885.
 ——— Precipes on covenants in, 1560 (Wynsboroughe). Add. 36164;—1589. Add. 36944;—1593. Add. 36605.
- Woodrow. v. sub Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worc.**
- Woodsford, co. Dors.** Conveyance of Woodsford Belet (Wyrdesforde Belet) manor, 1384. Add. 29250.
- Woodstock, Old, co. Oxon.** Exchequer acquittance for a fine for two mills in, 1566. Add. 39971 (28).
- Woodstone, co. Hunt.** Chantry roll for, 1549. Add. 34357.
- Woodthorpe, in Staveley, co. Derb.** Grant of the manor, 1440. Add. 40147.
 ——— Grants, etc., in, 1488. 'Add. 40151;—1489. Add. 40152;—1515. Add. 40158, 40159;—1566. Add. 40184;—1572. Add. 40186-40188;—1574. Add. 40190, 40191;—1615. Add. 40200, 40201;—1617. Add. 40207, 40208, 40210, 40211;—1630. Add. 40217, 40218;—1634. Add. 40222.
 ——— Judgement in a chancery suit in, 1616. Add. 40204.
 v. sub Staveley, co. Derb.
- Woodwalton. v. Walton, Wood, co. Hunt.**
- Woofferton, in Richard's Castle, cos. Heref. and Salop.** Release in, 1439 (Wolfforton). Add. 41317.
- Woolavington, co. Suss.** Sale in, at Costardes Mill, 1588. Add. 42636.
- Woolborough, co. Devon.** Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, 1672. Add. 44844;—1715-1730. Add. 44847-44851.
- Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon.** Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, 1672 (Woldesworthy). Add. 44844;—1715-1730 (Waldesworthy, Wouls-worthy). Add. 44847-44851.
- Woolhope, co. Heref.** Rent roll of the dean and chapter of Hereford for the manor, with the townships of Putleys and Buckenhill, *post* 1774. Add. 27355.
- Woolley, co. Hunt.** Inquest conc. value of the church tithes in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Wolle). Add. 39591.
- Woolley, co. Hunt. (continued).** Fine of profits, etc., in, pertaining to the wardenship of Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1580 (Wolley). Add. 39375.
 ——— Re-assignment of a Crown lease in, 1627 (do.). Add. 39130.
- Woolmer Forest, co. Southt.** Rents of purprestures in, 1365-6, 1431-2. Harl. Roll L. 30.
 ——— Grant of free warren in Oxney in Kingsley, Southt., within the bounds of, *temp.* Eliz. Add. 27972.
- Woolpit, co. Suff.** Ordination held at, by the Bp. of Norwich, 1636 (Wulpet). Add. 34957.
- Woolstanwood, in Nantwich, co. Chest.** Fine in, 1573 (Olstanwood). Add. 43345.
- Woolthorpe. v. sub Colsterworth, co. Linc.**
- Woolston, in North Cadbury, co. Som.** Court roll, 1632. Add. 28283.
- Woolvedon, in Probus, co. Cornw.** Exchequer acquittance for farm of two thirds of the manor, 1613. Add. 39949 (14).
- Woolvercott, co. Oxon.** Relief to tenants of H. Nevill, a recusant, in, 1683. Add. 41640.
- Woolverstone, co. Suff.** Bequest in, 1511, 1514 (Wolverston). Stowe 629.
- Woolverton, co. Som.** Cov. for recovery in, and in Chatley in, etc., 1585-6 (Wolverton). Add. 40085;—1687. Add. 40131.
- Woolvey. v. sub Warboys, co. Hunt.**
- Woolwich, co. Kent.** Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Wolewic). Cott. viii. 10.
 ——— Conf. of the church by Hen. II. to Rochester Priory, [1176 - 7 ?] (Wlewic). Cott. vii. 7.
- Wootton. v. sub Whitton, in Burford, co. Salop.**
 ——— *v. sub Ellaston, co. Staff.*
- Wootton, co. Bedf.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of two thirds of the manor of Bossomes in, 1618. Add. 39944 (18).
- Wootton, co. Oxon.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of the mill, 1566 (Woton). Add. 39971 (29).
- Wootton Glanville, co. Dors.** Fine in, 1625. Add. 40643.

Wootton Wawen, co. Warw. Settlement of Whitley, etc., in, 1385. Add. 42394 (1).

— Recovery of Edstone manor, etc., in, 1651. Add. 40627.

Worcester, County of. Inquest p.m. of Joh. Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, [1471?]. Add. 18539.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566–1634. Add. 39983.

— WILLS:—

— Wulfgate, of *Donnington*, 11 cent. Harl. 83 A. 2.

— Langford (John), *D.C.L.*, *Chancellor of the See of Worcester*, 1579. Add. 23973, 23974.

Worcester, co. Worc. Release in Nash, Salop. to Tho. Souggedon, parson of St. Michael's church in, 1420. Add. 41051.

— Lands held in cos. Glouc. and Worc. from Roger Goure, rector of All Saints' church in, 1463. Add. 41379.

— Exchequer acquittances for the fee farm of the city, etc., 1566. Add. 39983 (20, 21).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— HOSPITAL OF ST. OSWALD. Grants to, in Wick Episcopi manor, etc., near Worcester, 1350 (Hosp. S. Oswaldi juxta Wigorn.). Harl. 83 B. 31.

— Land in Pitchcroft near Worcester, held by, 1571. Harl. 77 H. 10.

— HOSPITAL OF ST. WOLSTAN. Bequest to, by A. de Clifford, *circ.* 1220 (Hosp. S. Wolstani Wigorn.). Harl. 48 C. 25.

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, PRIORY AND CHURCH.

Grant to, at Wastill, etc., Worc., 780 (Weogernensis ecclesia). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

— Grant in remainder to, at Crowle, Worc., 836 (Weogurnacestre). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 9.

— Lease with reversion to, at Aston, Worc., 904 (on Weogerna ceastre). Add. 19791.

— Lease with reversion to, in Teddington, etc., Worc., 969 (on Wiogerne ceastre). Add. 19792.

— Lease with reversion to, "æt Caldinecotan," 984. Add. 19794.

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, PRIORY AND CHURCH (*continued*).

Lease with reversion to, in Pirie, Worc., [1003–16]. Add. 19795.

— Deeds deposited at, [1012?]. Cott. viii. 37;— [1017–23] (Wigra ceastre). Add. 19796.

— Lease by Bp. Byrteh, witnessed by the convent, [1033–38] (on Wigerna ceastre). Add. 19797.

— Lease with reversion to, at Tapenhall, Worc., 1038 (in Uueogerna ceastrae). Add. 19798.

— Lease by Bp. Lyfing, with reversion to, "æt Eadmundes Cotan," 1042. Add. 19799.

— Lease, at Weston, Warw., [1046–56] (Familia in Wigerna civitate). Add. 19800.

— Lease at Norton, Worc., 1058. Add. 19801.

— Bequest to, 11 cent. (into Wigera-cæstre). Harl. 83 A. 2.

— Lease at Luddington, Warw., 11 cent. (on Wihgeraceastre). Harl. 83 H. 3.

— Restoration to, of Alveston, Warw., 1089 (Monasterium a . . . Beato Oswaldo . . . in sede episcopali constructum). Cott. xi. 51.

— Notif. of election of Urban, "Wigorniensis ecclesie presbiter," to the see of Glamorgan [Llandaff], [1104–7]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (7).

— Grant to, of Prior's Cleeve church, Worc., "ad hospites sustentandos," 1215. Add. 41381 (1).

— Conf. to, of Bromsgrove church, Worc., at request of Hen. III., who had given the advowson for soul of K. John, [1236]. Add. 41381 (3).

— Grant to, in Richard's Castle, Heref., [1259–74] (B. Maria et prior et conventus Wygorn.). Cott. xxvii. 157.

— Conf. of a grant to, in Peachley in Grimley, Worc., late 13 cent. (B. Maria, etc., Wygorn.). Add. 41396.

— Grant next "curtilagium monachorum Wigorn." in Crupelegate, Worcester, *temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 112 D. 56.

— Grant of confraternity to Dom. H. de Blontesdone and Mag. J. de Grundwell, 1295 (Prior et conventus Wygorn.). Cott. viii. 2.

— Inspec. by Abp. Walter of grants of various churches to, etc., by Bps of Worcester, 1318. Add. 41381.

WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, PRIORY AND CHURCH (*continued*). Conf. by the prior and chapter of the appropriation of Aston Cantlow church, Warw., to Maxstoke Priory, 1345. Add. 21418.

— Cov. by Biddlesdon Abbey for a pension to the prior and chapter, on appropriation of Ebrington church, Glouc., 1380. Harl. 84 F. 9.

— Licence to, from Rich. II., for impropriation of Stoke Prior and Himbleton churches, Worc., 1389. Add. 41398.

— Inquest in a suit against, conc. repairs to Roglowbrigge in Alveston, Warw., 1417 (Domus B. Marie de Wircestr.). Add. 40049.

— Claim for tithes from King's Norton, Worc., early 15 cent. (?) Campb. ii. 19.

— *Priors*. Thomas, *Prior Wigornensis ecclesie*, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

— S[ilvester de Evesham]. Grant to, of Prior's Cleeve church, Worc., 1215. Add. 41381 (1).

— Philippus, 1295. Cott. viii. 2.

— *Monachi*. Colemannus, *cancellarius episcopi*. Witness, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

— Simeon. Witness, [1151-8?]. Campb. xviii. 9.

— *Janitor*. Ricardus, late 13 cent. Add. 41396.

— *Servientes prioris*. Benedictus, Joh. Pascal, late 13 cent. Add. 41396.

— **DEAN AND CHAPTER**. Exchequer acquittances to, for tenths from Dean rectory, Bedf., and Old Radnor rectory, Radn., 1578. Add. 39983 (23, 24);—1614. Add. 25747.

— Exchequer acquittance to, for a tenth from the rectories of Warton, Lanc., and Thornton, York, 1578. Add. 39984 (105).

— Lease by Chris. Potter, D.D., Dean, and the chapter of, of free warren in Moore manor, etc., Worc., 1639. Add. 41349.

— Grant by the same, of free warren, etc., in Boraston, cos. Salop and Heref., 1639. Add. 40890.

WORCESTER, *See of*.

BISHOPS:—

— WILFRID, [717-743]. Witness, 736. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 3.

WORCESTER, *See of (continued)*.

BISHOPS:—

— MILRED, [743-775]. Witness, [755-757]. Cott. viii. 3;—759. Add. 19789.

— TILHERE, [777-781]. Witness, 779. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 4;—780. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 30.

— HADRED, [781-798]. Witness, [793-796]. Add. 19790;—798. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 97.

— DENEHERHT, [798-822]. Witness, [799-802]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 27;—803. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 61;—805. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 87, 100;—811. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 10, Cott. viii. 31;—(as Denebyrht), 814. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 77;—(as Denebierht), 814. Harl. 83 A. 1.

— HEABERHT, [822-848]. Witness, 822. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 93;—(as Haeberht), 825. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 78;—836. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 94;—839. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 20, 37.

— ALCHUN, [848-872]. Witness, 869. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 76.

— WERFRID, [873-915]. Witness (as Herefred), 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— Grant at Aston, Worc., 904. Add. 19791.

— CENWALD, *al*. COENWALD, [929-957]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—933. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 31;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—938. Cott. viii. 17;—939. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 23, Cott. viii. 22;—940. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 62;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

— OSWOLD, [961-992]. Witness, 961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39;—962. Cott. viii. 28;—966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*);—[972 or 973?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).

— Lease at Teddington, etc., Worc., 969. Add. 19792.

— Lease "æt Caldincotan," 984. Add. 19794.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

— EALDULF, [992-1002]. Witness, 993. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 38.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

— WULFSTAN, [1003-1016]. Lease near Worcester, [1003-16]. Add. 19795.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

WORCESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **LEOFSGE**, [1016-1033]. Witness, [1017-23]. Add. 19796;—[1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24.

— Renewal of a lease from, in Aston, Worc., [1033-38]. Add. 19797.

— **BYRTEH**, [1033-1038]. Lease at Aston, Worc., [1033-38]. Add. 19797.

— **LYFING**, [1038-1046]. Lease at Tapenball, Worc., 1038. Add. 19798.

— (as **LEOFINO**). Lease "æt Eadmunddes Cotan," 1042. Add. 19799.

— Witness (as **Lyfineg**), [1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59;—(as **Lyuing**), 1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58.

v. Crediton, Bishops of.

— **EALDRED**, [1044-1061]. Witness, 1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59.

— Lease at Weston, Warw., [1046-56]. Add. 19800.

— Lease at Norton, Worc., 1058. Add. 19801.

v. York, Archbishops of.

— **WULSTAN**, *Munuc*, [1062-1095]. Notif. of his appointment, 1062. Add. 19802.

— Witness to charters of Edw. the Confessor and Will. I., 1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*);—1067. Cott. vi. 3;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25.

— (as *Wigornensis ecclesie pontifex*). Restoration of Alveston, Warw., to Worcester Priory, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

— **Colemannus**, his chancellor, **Frithericus**, his chaplain, **Alwinus**, his steward, witnesses, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

— **SAMSON**, *Wigornensis ecclesie presbiter*. Notif. to Abp. Anselm of his election, [1095-6]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (9).

— Witness to charter of Hen. I., *circ.* 1107. Campb. xviii. 12.

— **TEOLDUS**. Witness to charter of Hen. I., [1121]. Harl. 111 B. 46.

— **SIMON**. Notif. to, from G., Count of Meulan, of grants to Bordesley Abbey, [1138-9?]. Harl. 45 I. 30.

— Notif. to the Abp. of Canterbury of a conf. by King Stephen of grants to Gloucester Abbey, [1139?]. Cott. xvii. 3.

— Witness to a conf. of the foundation of Bordesley Abbey, [1141?]. Add. 20419.

WORCESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— **SIMON (continued)**. Notifications to, of various grants to Stone Priory by Rob. de Stafford, [1138-47]. Cott. xiii. 6 (4, 11, 20).

— Notification of grants to East Leach Martin church, Glouc., [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11.*

— **Joh. fil. Fretherici**, **Paganus**, *Mag.* **Willelmus**, his clerks, witnesses, [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*.

— Precept to, from King Stephen, conc. Reading Abbey and Rowington, Warw., *circ.* 1142-50 (?). Add. 19580.

— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant from, in Droitwich, Worc., to Bordesley Abbey, [1157?]. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 176.

— **Joh. [DE PAGHAM]**. Conf. of Tardebigg church, Worc., to Bordesley Abbey, [1151-8?]. Campb. xviii. 9.

— **Robertus** and **Hamo**, his clerks, witnesses, [1151-8?]. Campb. xviii. 9.

— Notification to, of a grant of Loxley church, Warw., to Stone Priory, [1151-8?]. Cott. xiii. 6 (13).

— Witness to charter of Hen. II., [1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 19.

— **ROGERUS**. Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1163 or 4?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (6);—[1174?]. Cott. x. 16.

— Ref. to a suit before [in 1173], as Papal delegate, by Joe., Bp. of Salisbury [1175-9]. Add. 37665.

— Witness at Winchcombe church in a suit of Tewkesbury Abbey, 1177. Add. 7013.

— Grant in his (?) soke in London, to Southwark Priory, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 43 I. 35.

— **WILLELMUS [DE NORTHALL]**, 1186-90]. Conf. of a pension granted by, from Edstone church, Warw., to Tewkesbury Abbey, [1193-5]. Add. 6708.

— **H[ENRICUS DE SOILLI]**. Conf. of above pension to Tewkesbury Abbey, [1193-5]. Add. 6708.

— **J[OHANNES DE CONSTANTIS]**. Witness to charter of Rich. I., 1196. Add. 11235 (3).

— **MAUGERUS**. Grant to Thelesford Priory made in his presence in Ripple church, Worc., [1200-1212]. Add. 21406.

WORCESTER, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— MAUGERUS (*continued*). Award by, conc. Walton chapel, Northt., [1203-6]. Harl. 84 D. 3.

— WALTERUS [DE GRAY]. Witness to Magna Carta, 1215. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 106, Cott. xiii. 31.

— Inspec. in 1318 of his grant of Prior's Cleeve church to the church of Worcester "ad hospites sustentandos," etc., 1215. Add. 41381 (1).

— WILLELMUS [DE BLEYS]. Indulgence for subscribers in the see to repairs of Derby Priory, [1218-27]. Woll. xi. 25.

— Letters to, from the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, *circ.* 1220. Cott. iv. 58 (1).

— (as Will. de Bleys). Notif. of his confirmation of the patronage of Eldersfield chapel, Worc., to Little Malvern Priory, etc., [1218-36]. Harl. 83 B. 25, 28, 29.

— Protestation conc. his consecration of Rob., Bp. of Salisbury, at Wilton, [1229]. Add. 16354.

— Witness to a grant to Biddlesdon Abbey, [1218-36]. Harl. 85 F. 9.

— Inspec. in 1318 of his grant of [Old?] Sodbury church, Glouc., to the sacristan of Worcester, "ad fabricam ecclesie," etc., [1235]. Add. 41381 (2).

— Inspec. in 1318 of his conf. of Bromsgrove church and Grafton chapel, Worc., to the Priory and sacristan of Worcester, etc., [1236]. Add. 41381 (3).

— WALTER. DE CANTILUPO. Witness (as *electus*) to a conf. of Magna Carta, 1237. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 3, Add. 19826.

— Grant for the salvation of, by William, his brother, of Hempton church, Devon, to Studley Priory, [1237-50]. Harl. 47 G. 37.

— Witness to a grant to Studley Priory, *circ.* 1250. Cott. xi. 28.

— Inspec. of a Papal indulgence conc. the building of St. Paul's, 1253. Add. 5957.

— Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1253. Add. 33651;—1259. Harl. 58 I. 18.

WORCESTER, *See of (continued).*

BISHOPS:—

— WALTER. DE CANTILUPO (*continued*). Papal concession to appoint clerks in his see without confirmation, 1255. Harl. 111 A. 21.

— Conf. of the treaty with France, 1259. Cott. MS. Calig. D. iii. f. 2.

— Witness to constitutions of the Council of Lambeth, 1261. Cott. xvi. 29.

— [WALTER. DE CANTILUPO?]. Lands owned by; in Bishop's Cleeve, Glouc., Hen. de Buteyat being his steward, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 48 C. 45.

— GODEFRID. [GIFFARD]. Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1268. Harl. 58 I. 24;—1270. Harl. 51 H. 2, Add. 18215.

— Inspec. in 1318 of his grant of Grimley church with Hallow chapel, Worc., to Worcester Priory, for hospitality, etc., 1268. Add. 41381 (4).

— Release, as lord of Boyton manor, for homage for lands in West Harnham, Wilts, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 37669.

— Probate of will of J. Brommore, "coram officiale Wigornense," 1299. Cott. viii. 23.

— W[ALTER. REYNOLDS]. Witness to charters of Edw. II., 1310. Harl. 58 I. 47;—1312. Harl. 58 I. 50.

v. Canterbury, *Archbishops of.*

— THO. [DE COBHAM]. Order to, from Edw. II., to pay over a tenth granted by the Pope, 1317. Harl. 43 D. 19.

— A[DAM DE ORLETON]. Witness to charter of Edw. III., 1330.

v. Winchester, *Bishops of.*

— WULSTAN [BRANSFORD]. Appropriation of Aston Cantlow church, Warw., to Maxstoke Priory, 1345. Add. 21418.

— JOH. [THORESBY]. Witness, as Chancellor, to charter of Edw. III., 1351. Harl. 43 D. 47.

v. York, *Archbishops of.*

— JOH. [BARNET], *Treasurer of England*. Commissioner to treat with the Duke of Bavaria, 1363. Cott. xvi. 61.

v. Bath, *Bishops of.*

v. Ely, *Bishops of.*

WORCESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— HENR. [WAKEFIELD]. Conveyance of manors in co. Kent, to St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 1382. Harl. 43 E. 16.

— ——— Release in Edmonton, etc., Midd., 1382. Add. 40533.

— ——— Ordinance, etc., conc. the vicarage of Ebrington, Glouc., 1383, 1384. Harl. 84 D. 7-9.

— Dom. TIDIMANNUS. Resignation to, of the rectory of Himbleton, Worc., 1396. Add. 41399.

— ——— (?). Benefices in the gift of the Bishop, *temp.* Hen. IV. (?). Cott. iv. 11 (1).

— WILL. [PEVEREL]. Publication of a Bull, issued 1403, in favour of the chapter of Hereford, 1411. Harl. 111 C. 20.

— PHILIP MORGAN. Allowance of salt to, while Chancellor of Normandy, 1420. Add. 276.

— THO. [BOURCHIER]. Power to give seisin of lands in Chadlington, Oxon., 1439. Harl. 43 I. 36.

— JOHN [CARPENTER]. Power to give seisin of Chippenham and other manors and hundreds, Wilts, 1464. Add. 40055.

— ROB. MORTON. Feoffment to, of Maudalen's manor in Berkhamstead, Hertf., 1487. Harl. 50 D. 26.

— NICH. [HEATH]. Grant, with consent of his chapter, to Edw. VI., of Henbury and other manors, etc., in co. Glouc., and in London, 1547. Add. 40224.

— RICH. PATES. Ref. to deprivation of, 1560. Lansd. 186.

— EDWIN SANDES. Writ for restoration of temporalities to, 1560. Lansd. 186.

— ——— Exchequer acquittance to, for a tenth from the see, 1567. Add. 39983 (23).

v. London, *Bishops of*.

v. York, *Archbishops of*.

— JOHN [THORNBOROUGH]. Power to re-enter on Elmley Castle rectory, Worc., 1636. Add. 25966.

— ——— Hillingdon rectory, Midd., held on lease from (?), 1641. Harl. 77 H. 13.

WORCESTER, See of (continued).**BISHOPS:—**

— ROB. SKINNER. Lease of Poole lands, parcel of Hartlebury manor, Worc., 1664. Add. 38980.

— ——— Letters of administration by his official, 1666. Add. 44524.

— ——— Licence for sale of the bells of Whitchurch, Warw., 1670. Add. 42456.

— EDW. STILLINGFLEET. Lease of Poole lands, parcel of Hartlebury manor, Worc., 1697. Add. 38980.

— WILL. LLOYD. Monition to appoint a rector of Whitchurch, Warw., 1711. Add. 42460.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons of Gloucester*. Ricardus. Witness to charters of Bps. of Worcester, [1139-47]. Campb. xviii. 11*; — [1151-8?]. Campb. xviii. 9.

— Willelmus. Witness to charter of Rich., Abp. of Canterbury, [1177-8?]. Harl. 43 G. 23.

v. Worcester, *Bishops of*.

— Joh. de Gray. Charters of K. John "per manus" of, 1199. Add. 11314; — 1200. Cott. xi. 72, Harl. 58 I. 34.

v. Norwich, *Bishops of*.

— Mauric. de Arundel. Witness, *circ.* 1210-35. Harl. 111 D. 18.

— ——— Papal mandate conc. his oppression of Elstow Abbey, in Stonehouse, Glouc., 1236. Harl. 43 A. 36.

— Mag. Ric. Wynchcombe. Witness, 1396. Add. 41399.

— *Archdeacons of Worcester*. Agelricus. Witness to charter of Bp. Wulstan, 1089. Cott. xi. 51.

— Godefridus. Certificate to the Pope conc. the foundation of Pershore Abbey, *ante* 1167. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 7.

— Simon. Witness to a charter of Tewkesbury Abbey, 1177. Add. 7013.

— Mag. Will. Scotus. Grant to the chapter of Beverley, for prayers for, *circ.* 1245-50. Lansd. 202.

— R[ob.] de Esthall. Bond on purchase of lands in Asthall, Oxon., from Biddlesdon Abbey, 1272. Harl. 84 F. 52.

CHANCELLOR:—

— John Langford, D.C.L. Will, 1579. Add. 23973, 23974.

Worchenecroft. *v. sub* Houghton Conquest, *co. Bedf.*

Worde, The. *v. sub* Rucking, *co. Kent.*

Wordelaston. *v. Worleston, in Acton, co. Chest.*

Wordisley. *v. sub* Rock, *co. Worc.*

Worfield, co. Salop. Settlement in Oldington in (?), 1580. Add. 43083-43086;—1596. Add. 43087.

Workop, co. Nott. Acquittance to the rector for a pension from his church to Workop Priory, 1320 (Wyrksop). Harl. 53 A. 17.

— Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39970 (17).

Workop Priory, co. Nott. Confraternity with Derby Priory, [1218-27] (Radefordensis ecclesia). Woll. xi. 25.

— The prior a Papal delegate in a suit with Burton Abbey, 1226 (Wirkesop). Stowe 58.

— Proceedings of a general chapter of Austin Canons held at, 1265. Cott. xiii. 3 (11).

— Lands held by, in Walkeringham, Nott., late Hen. III. (Wyrkesop, Wirkesop). Harl. 83 F. 2, 83 G. 28, 84 B. 19.

— Rent in Todwick, York, to be paid "frayturario abbatibz de Wirkesop," late 13 cent. Cott. xxviii. 44.

— Acquittance from the cellarer of, to the rector of Workop for a pension to the Priory, 1320 (Wyrksop). Harl. 53 A. 17.

— *Prior de Wirkessop.* Walt. de Leirton. Witness, [1254-68]. Harl. 112 I. 55.

— *Dom. R.* Witness, late 14 cent. Stowe 478.

— *Subprior.* Johannes. Witness, temp. John (?). Harl. 83 F. 17.

— *Celerarius.* Fr. Rob. de Leuerton, 1320. Harl. 53 A. 17.

Worldham, co. Southt. Exchequer acquittance for farm of the manor, 1577 (Wardleham). Add. 39975 (37).

Worleston, in Acton, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in, late 13 cent.—1348 (Worliston, Werleston, etc.). Add. 43119-43127;—1314. Add. 43413;—1478. Add. 43117;—1499. Add. 43103;—1508. Add. 43129;—1521. Add. 43130;—(Worliston) 43666;—1533. Add. 43131-43136;—1554. Add.

43090, 43091, 43137;—1558. Add. 43737;—1565. Add. 43093, 43095;—1571. Add. 43153-43155;—1573-1575. Add. 43138-43143;—1574. Add. 43096;—(Wordelaston) 43770;—1579. Add. 43783;—1591. Add. 43800, 43801;—1612. Add. 44062;—1671. Add. 43110, 43111;—1697. Add. 44090, 44091;—1713. Add. 44105;—1764. Add. 44144.

— Grant of housbote, etc., in Mondrum (Mondrem) Wood in, 1320. Add. 43124.

— Rental of estates of Rich. Walthall in, 1711. Add. 43837.

v. sub Acton, *co. Chest.*

Worlick. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Wormegay, co. Norf. *Dominus de Wyrmyngeye.* Will. Bardolf, *chivaler.* Cov. for assignment of lands to Mettingham College, 1383. Add. 37411.

— *de Wyrmyngeye.* Tho. Bardolf, *miles.* Licence, etc., conc. the same, 1390. Add. 37420.

Wormeley Priory, co. Heref. Papal licence to the prior to absolve his excommunicated monks, 1240 (Pionia). Harl. 43 A. 38.

— Conf. to, by Will. de Ebroyeis, of grants in Lyonshall, etc., cos. Heref., Som., and Worc., made by Stephen, his father, 1256 (Ecel. S. Leonardi de Pyonia). Add. 40796.

— Lands held by, in Brinsop, Heref., late 13 cent. (Wurmesley, Wormesley). Add. 4582, 4583.

— Almeley rectory, Heref., late held by, 1610. Harl. 75 G. 56.

— *Prior.* Robertus, *circ.* 1256. Add. 40796.

Wormhill, co. Derb. Demise in, 1388. Add. 27500.

Wormingford, co. Essex. Sale, etc., of Gerners (Garners, Gareners, Gar-non.) manor in, 1623-1630 (Withermountforde, etc.) Add. 35288-35291;—1685. Add. 35373.

Wormley, co. Hertf. Settlement in, 1647. Add. 29532.

Wormshill, co. Kent. Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add. 36520.

Worsall, near Yarm, co. York. Lands in, held by Yarm Hospital, [1218-33] (Wirkesal). Eg. 516.

Worsle. *v. Waresley, co. Hunt.*

Worsley. *v. sub* Rock, *co. Worc.*

Worspring Priory, co. Som. General release to, from services to the Duchy of Lancaster, in West Chalfield, Wilts, 1417 (Worspyng). Harl. 55 E. 38.

— *Priors.* Petrus, 1417. Harl. 55 E. 38.

— Roger Tormynton. Bonds for appearance of, before the Council [of the Duchy of Lancaster?] at Westminster, 1528. Harl. 45 A. 51, 57 A. 4.

Worstead, co. Norf. Rental of suitors in the manor, at turn of Bacton Soken, 1530. Add. 40010.

Worth, co. Kent. Fines in, 1399. Add. 36603, 36867.

Worth, co. Suss. Release in, 1379. Add. 30343.

Wortham, co. Suff. *Capellanus de Wrzham.* Willelmus. Witness, temp. John. Add. 28355.

Worthenbury, co. Flint. Suit conc. lands in, 1335. Add. 37372.

Worthy, King's, co. Southt. Conveyance of the manor, 1445 (Kyngesworthy). Add. 27334.

Worton, near Potterne, co. Wilts. A "managium" reserved from grant in, by Bp. Jocelin, [1175-9] (Wrtona). Add. 37665.

Worton, in Bainbridge, N.R., co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1577. Add. 39984 (111).

Wotherefeld. *v. Wethersfield, co. Essex.*

Woton. *v. Wootton, co. Oxon.*

Wotthon, Wotton. *v. sub* Whitton, in Burford, *co. Salop.*

Wotton. *v. sub* Ellaston, *co. Staff.*

Wotton, co. Surre. Bequest of lands at, [871-889] (Hwæte dune). Stowe 20.

— Bequests to the church of St. Mary at, and to the chapel of St. John Baptist of Ockwood in, 1456 (Wodyngton). Add. 9069.

— Licence to fell timber in, for iron working, 1560. Add. 44558.

Wouburn. *v. Woburn, co. Bedf.*

Woughton on the Green, co. Buck. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1578. Add. 39952 (19).

Wouldham, co. Kent. Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester, by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Wuldeham). Cott. viii. 10.

Wouldham, co. Kent (continued). Conf. of, by Hen. II., to Rochester Priory, [1176-7?] (Wildeham). Cott. vii. 7.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1552. Add. 36945.

Woulsworthy. *v. Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon.*

Wpwode. *v. Upwood, co. Hunt.*

Wrættinge. *v. Wratting, West, co. Camb. (?)*

Wragby, co. York. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, and in West Hardwick in, 1569. Add. 39984 (112).

Wraggoc, co. Linc. *Decanus de Wraghow.* H[enricus, capellanus (v. seal)]. Cov. between Bardney Abbey and Bullington Priory, in presence of, [1214-23]. Harl. 45 A. 52.

— Ricardus. Witness, early Hen. III. Harl. 45 H. 30.

Wrastlingworth. *v. Wrestlingworth, co. Bedf.*

Wratting, Little, co. Suff. Grants in, near Stocleye, Langley Street, Hardyle, etc., in, 1296-1375 (Parva Wrottyngg, etc.). Add. 40789 (1-9).

Wratting, West, co. Camb. (?) Bequest of land at, to Ely Abbey, early 11 cent. (Wrættinge). Stowe 36.

Wrathworth. *v. sub* Orwell, *co. Camb.*

Wraxall, co. Dors. Conveyance of Wroxhale Deney's manor, with the advowson, 1369. Add. 29247.

— Conveyance of the manor, 1384 (Wroxhale). Add. 29250.

Wraxall, North, co. Wilts. Conveyance, etc., of Ford manor in (?), 1596. Add. 40086, 40087.

Wraxall, [South?], co. Wilts. Cov. for recovery in, etc., 1585-6. Add. 40085;—1687. Add. 40131.

Wrenbury, co. Chest. Grants, etc., in, 1337. Add. 43993;—1433. Add. 44166;—1470. Add. 44167;—1671. Add. 43109-43111.

— Feoffment, etc., in Mickley (Myckeley) in, 1558. Add. 43108;—1565. Add. 44165.

v. also Chorley, in Wrenbury, *co. Chest.*

v. also Newhall, in Wrenbury, *co. Chest.*

v. also Sound, in Acton and Wrenbury, *co. Chest.*

v. also Woodcote, in Wrenbury, *co. Chest.*

- Wrenid, Wrenit.** *v.* Groneath, *co.* Glam.
- Wrentham, co. Suff.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of a pension and portion of the tithes from the rectory, 1577. Add. 39977 (41).
- Wrenthorpe, near Wakefield, co. York.** Release in, 1362 (Wyrinthorp.) Stowe 422.
- Wrestlingworth, co. Bedf.** Grant of annuity in, etc., 1631. Add. 35258, 35260;—1671 (Wrestlingworth). Add. 35253.
- Livery and valor in, 1635 (Wrestlingford). Add. 35887.
- Wretham, East, co. Norf.** Release in, 1374 (Est Wrotham). Add. 37409.
- *Rector parochialis ecclesie de Est Wrotham.* Tho. Payn. Papal dispensation to, to hold another benefice, 1520. Stowe 592.
- v.* Knoyle, East, *co. Wilts. Rectors of.*
- Wretham, West, co. Norf.** Release in, 1374 (West Wrotham). Add. 37409.
- Wrinehill, in Wybunbury, cos. Staff. and Chest.** Conveyance of the manor, etc., 1558 (Wrynhill, *al.* Wrynefourde). Add. 44269 (*copy*).
- Wrinton, co. Som.** Exchequer acquittance to the bailiff of the liberty of, 1633. Add. 39974 (35).
- Writtle, co. Essex.** Confirmations of lands in, by K. Stephen, to E. and H. de Barenton, *circa*. 1136 (Writela). Add. 28315, 28318;—[1143-4?] (*do.*). Add. 28317.
- Roll of courts of N. de Barenton for, 1249, 1251 (Writel.). Add. 28478.
- Grant in, 1416. Add. 41713.
- Grant of Writtle, *al.* Walexstons manor, 1563. Eg. 592.
- Sale of Waterhouse, *al.* Broomehouse manor in, 1601. Add. 41714.
- Fines in, 1690. Add. 40254, 40255;—1726. Add. 40256, 40257.
- Wrocheshal, Wrokeshala. v. Wroxall Priory, co. Warw.**
- Wrotham, co. Kent.** Compotus of the manor, 15 cent. Add. 44544.
- Rentals of Sore, *al.* Hores manor in, 1520-1646. Add. 37748-37751, 37755, 37756.
- Sale, etc., in, 1521. Add. 40370;—1577. Add. 37653, 37654;—1587. Add. 36952;—1589. Add. 36953;—1591. Add. 36954;—1598. Add. 36956.
- Wrotham, co. Kent (continued).** Grants, etc., in, "in burgo de Wynfeyld, *al.* Wynfyld," near Barstedes mill, etc., 1524-1531. Add. 36946-36948.
- Mortgage "in burgo de Hale" in, 1567. Add. 36949.
- Bequest in, 1569. Add. 36818.
- Precipe on a cov. in Woodlands in, 1573. Add. 36621.
- Court rolls of Sore, *al.* Hores manor in, 1575-1677. Add. 37752-37754, 37757, 37758.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1592. Add. 36955.
- Lease of a tile oast in Borough Green in, 1613. Add. 37755.
- Wrotham, Est; Wrotham, West. v. Wretham, East; Wretham, West, co. Norf.**
- Wrottyngg, Parva. v. Wrating, Little, co. Suff.**
- Wroxall, in Isle of Wight.** Court rolls, 1627-1634. Add. 28264.
- Wroxall, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1512. Add. 42391.
- Wroxall Priory, co. Warw.** Papal conf. of all grants, etc., to, 1163 (Monasterium S. Leonardi de Werocheshala). Harl. 83 A. 21.
- Conf. to, by K. John, of all lands, etc., 1199 (S. Leonard. . . de Wrokeshala). Campb. xxix. 4.
- Grant to, in Hatton and Beaussale, Warw., *temp.* John (Ecll. S. Leonardi de Wrokeshal). Add. 21450.
- *Prioress.* Sabina, 1163. Harl. 83 A. 21.
- Wroxhale Deneys. v. sub Wraxall, co. Dors.**
- Wroxton Priory, co. Oxon.** Lease from, in Belgrave, Leic., 1336 (Conventus de Wroxston). Harl. 45 A. 53.
- *Prior.* Galfridus. Witness, early Hen. III. (Wroctsan). Campb. xiii. 22.
- Wrtona. v. Worton, near Potterne, co. Wilts.**
- Wrzham. v. Wortham, co. Suff.**
- Wuburn. v. Woburn Abbey, co. Bedf.**
- Wude. v. sub Nettlecombe, co. Som.**
- Wude, Le. v. sub Greet, co. Salop.**
- Wudebreg. v. Woodbridge Priory, co. Suff.**
- Wulfeia. v. Wolvey, co. Warw.**
- Wulpet. v. Woolpit, co. Suff.**

- Wulstone.** *v. sub* Mickleton, *co. Glouc.*
- Wurlewkyk.** *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*
- Wurmesleye.** *v. Wormeley Priory, co. Heref.*
- Wutton.** *v. sub* Whitton, *in Burford, co. Salop.*
- Wyberton, co. Linc.** Rents of Sir E. Carre in, 1604 (Wiberton). Add. 39924.
- Leases in, near Tytton House, and elsewhere, 1620 (Wibarton West). Add. 39397;—1626 (Wibberton). Add. 39398.
- Wybunbury, co. Chest.** Notif. of homage for lands in Willaston (Wilast.) and Rope (Rap) in, *temp. Hen. II.* Add. 43964.
- Grant in Willaston (Wylaston, Wystghteston) and Rope (Rop) in, *temp. Hen. III.* Add. 43967, 43968 (*copies*).
- Fine conc. grinding corn from Rope (Rap), at Wistaston mill, 1259. Add. 44215.
- Fine conc. tenure of Rope (Rap), with conditions of service, 1262. Add. 44216.
- Grants in Church Coppenhall subject to appearances at the court of Walquerton, *al. Walgherton* manor in, *temp. Edw. I.* Add. 43280, 43281.
- Grant in or near Stapeley (?) in, 1306 (?). Add. 44218.
- Grant in the fee of Bartherton (Bertherton) in, 1318. Add. 43435.
- Grants, etc., in Bridgemere (Briddesmere, etc.) in, 1343. Add. 44170;—1347. Add. 43179;—1359. Add. 43933;—1508. Add. 44209.
- Episcopal mandate to the parish chaplain of, conc. lost title deeds in, 1362 (Wybbenbury). Add. 44168.
- Repayment of a bond at, 1405 (?). Add. 44169.
- Conveyance in Checkley (Chackylegh) in, 1440. Add. 44034, 44035.
- Conveyance of Heywood Barnes manor in Checkley in, 1558. Add. 44269 (*copy*).
- Feoffment, etc., in, 1591. Add. 43156;—1592. Add. 43157;—1671. Add. 43110, 43111.
- Lease, etc., of Hough manor and other lands in, 1707. Add. 44171, 44172;—1753. Add. 44173, 44174;—1763. Add. 44175.
- Wybunbury, co. Chest. (continued).** *Clericus de Wybunburi.* Thomas, 1276. Add. 43389.
- v. also* Blakenhall, *co. Chest.*
- v. also* Hunsterson, *co. Chest.*
- v. also* Rope, *co. Chest.*
- v. also* Shavington, *co. Chest.*
- v. also* Stapeley, *co. Chest.*
- v. also* Weston, *co. Chest.*
- v. also* Willaston, *co. Chest.*
- Wybunbury, co. Chest.** *Decanus de Wibenbr.* Rogerus. Ref. to, *temp. Hen. III.* Harl. 83 D. 19.
- Wycam.** *v. Wickham Breaux, co. Kent.*
- Wyche.** *v. Droitwich, co. Worc.*
- Wychefeld.** *v. sub* Stapeley, *in Wybunbury, co. Chest.*
- Wychenmabank.** *v. Nantwich, co. Chest.*
- Wychford.** *v. Witchford Hundred, co. Camb.*
- Wychingham S. Fidis.** *v. Witchingham, Little, co. Norf.*
- Wychingham S. Marie.** *v. Witchingham, Great, co. Norf.*
- Wychington, etc.** *v. Whiston, co. Northt.*
- Wyck.** *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*
- Wycombe, High, al. Chipping, co. Buck.** Fines in, 1542. Add. 40233;—1603. Add. 40234.
- Warrant on a sale in, etc., 1586 (Chepinge Wycombe). Add. 27404;—1604. Add. 40235;—1606. Add. 27405;—1614. Add. 40236.
- Rolls of rents in, 1667. Add. 27406;—1679. Add. 27407.
- Wycus.** *v. Nantwich, co. Chest.*
- Wydbech Ganoll, Wydebeche.** *v. sub* Bishop's Castle, *co. Salop.*
- Wydney, near Solihull, co. Warw.** Grant of lands in, late bel. to Henwood Priory, 1540. Add. 44458.
- Wye, co. Kent.** Release in, 1460. Add. 36937.
- Precipe on a cov. in, 1578. Add. 36938.
- Settlement of an annuity from the manor or lordship of, 1606. Add. 29560.
- Acquittance to the bailiff of Lord Hunsdon for the liberty of, for issues, 1616. Add. 36959.

- Wye College, co. Kent.** Acquittance to the master for a pension charged on Newton next Hythe rectory by Folkestone Priory, 1470 (Collegium SS. Gregorii atque Martini de Wy). Harl. 45 A. 54.
 — *Magister, sive prepositus.* Nich. Wryght, 1470. Harl. 45 A. 54.
 — *Magister.* Ric. Walker. Trustee for Will. Kempe, of Wye, 1525. Harl. 86 H. 29.
- Wye, River, co. Heref.** Grant in Hereford "ultra pontem Waye," temp. Hen. III. Add. 40795.
- Wygemor, Wyggemor. v. Wigmore Abbey, co. Heref.**
- Wyghtreston, Wyghterston. v. Willaston, co. Chest.**
- Wyke. v. Wick, co. Glam.**
 — *v. sub* Compton Dando, *co. Som.*
 — *v. sub* Binsted, *co. Southt.*
- Wyke Episcopi, near Ipswich, co. Suff.** Customary of the manor, 1296 (Wykes Euesqses). Add. 28540.
 — Power to receive seisin in, 1448. Add. 40745.
- Wyke Regis, co. Dors.** Lease of Smallmouthes House, with a "passinge boote," etc., in, 1570. Add. 44697.
- Wyke Ufford, near Ipswich, co. Suff.** Power to receive seisin in, 1448. Add. 40745.
- Wyken. v. sub** Acre, Castle, *co. Norf.*
- Wyken, al. Wekyn, [Wigan Farm in Woodhurst?], co. Hunt.** Compotus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey in, 1405-1538. Add. 34608-34615, 34617.
v. Hurst, Wood, co. Hunt.
- Wyken, near Coventry, co. Warw.** Grant in, 1379. Stowe 127.
- Wykham. v. Wickham Skeith, co. Suff.**
- Wyllaston. v. Willaston, in Wybunbury, co. Chest.**
- Wyldick. v. Wilerick, in St. Bride Netherwent, co. Monm.**
- Wyldyntone. v. sub** Maidstone, *co. Kent.*
- Wylegh. v. sub** Hoathly, East, *co. Suss.*
- Wylemundel, Magna. v. Wymondley, Great, co. Hertf.**
- Wyllien. v. Willian, co. Hertf.**
- Wylinton. v. Willington, co. Derb.**
- Wyllaston. v. Wollaston, in Alberbury, co. Salop.**
- Wyllaton. v. Willington, co. Chest.**
- Wyllesford. v. Wilsford, co. Wilts.**
- Wyllen, Wyllon. v. Willian, co. Hertf.**
- Wylls. v. sub** Titchfield, *co. Southt.*
- Wylmeston, Wylmyston. v. sub** Whitechurch, *co. Warw.*
- Wyltherik. v. Wiluuerihe, co. Hunt.(?).**
- Wyltyngg. v. sub** Hollington, *co. Suss.*
- Wylan, Wylyen. v. Willian, co. Hertf.**
- Wylve, co. Wilts.** Exchequer acquittance for rent of Hurdles Farm in, 1658. Add. 39982 (17).
- Wylyndon. v. Willingdon, co. Suss.**
- Wymbeley. v. Wymondley, Great(?), co. Hertf.**
- Wymbisshes. v. sub** Havering at Bower, *co. Essex.*
- Wymbodesham, etc. v. Wimbotsham, co. Norf.**
- Wymington, co. Bedf. Dominus.** Joh. Curteys. Conveyance of Pavendham manor, Bedf., 1388. Add. 27135.
- Wymondham, co. Leic.** Grants in, to Stixwoud Priory, early Hen. II. (Wimundham). Eg. 505;—late Hen. II. Eg. 507.
 — *Presbiter.* Nicholas. Witness, early Hen. II. Eg. 505.
- Wymondham, co. Norf.** Conveyance of Rodewode, etc., in, 1347. Stowe 217.
 — Assignment in, 1593. Add. 45744.
- Wymondham Priory, afterwards Abbey, co. Norf.** Conf. by the abbot of a grant in Snettisham, Norf., late 12 cent. (Conventus de Wimund.). Toph. 5.
 — Sale of the site, etc., 1594. Add. 14949.
 — *Prior.* Donatus, late 12 cent. Toph. 5.
 — *Subprior.* Sanson, late 12 cent. Toph. 5.
 — *Camerarius.* Gaufridus, late 12 cent. Toph. 5.

- Wymondley, Great, co. Hertf.** Grant in, in Lufstonesdoche, Tresespines, etc., in, *temp.* Edw. I. (Magna Wylemundel.). Add. 28689.
 — Bequests in(?), 1518 (Wymbeley). Add. 35107.
 — Sale in, 1595. Add. 36260.
- Wymondley, Little, co. Hertf.** Releases in Titmore Green (Tymmere, Tymmere Gre) in, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 28687, 28688.
- Wymondley, Little, Priory, co. Hertf.** Grant to, in Arlesey, Bedf., *temp.* Hen. III. (B. Maria et prior et conventus de Wilemundel.). Add. 17649.
 — Grant to, in Minsden in Hitchin, Hertf., *temp.* Edw. I. (Eccl. de Wilemundele et canonici Deo et B. Marie ministrantes). Add. 28690.
 — Lands held by, near Titmore Green, *temp.* Edw. I. (Parva Wylemundeslegh, Wyllemundel.). Add. 28687, 28688.
 — Licence from, for a grant in Ippolitts, Hertf., 1412 (Wylmondele). Add. 28823.
- Wyncel.** *v.* Winhill, *co. Derb.*
- Wyndegrynde.** *v. sub* Cornwood, *co. Devon.*
- Wyndelardeswode.** *v. sub* Halesworth, *co. Suff.*
- Wyndesore.** *v.* Windsor, *co. Berks.*
- Wyndeyape.** *v. sub* Hipswell, *co. York.*
- Wynbodesham.** *v.* Wimbotsham, *co. Norf.*
- Wynepole.** *v.* Wimpole, *co. Camb.*
- Wynfall, [Wingfield, in Stalisfield(?)]**, *co. Kent.* Fine in, 1415. Add. 36918.
- Wynfeyld, Wynffylde.** *v. sub* Wrotham, *co. Kent.*
- Wynintonnesforde.** *v. sub* Northwich, *co. Chest.*
- Wynpole.** *v.* Wimpole, *co. Camb.*
- Wynsboroughe.** *v.* Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.*
- Wynseby.** *v.* Winceby, *co. Linc.*
- Wynshul.** *v.* Winhill, *co. Derb.*
- Wynslye.** *v. sub* Bradford on Avon, *co. Wilts.*
- Wyntreslawe.** *v.* Winterslow, *co. Wilts.*
- Wyrdesforde Belet.** *v. sub* Woodford, *co. Dors.*
- Wyreswalle, Wyriswall.** *v.* Wirswall, *co. Chest.*
- Wyrinthorp.** *v.* Wrenthorpe, *co. York.*
- Wyrkesop.** *v.* Worksop Priory, *co. Nott.*
- Wyryngton.** *v. sub* Hellingly, *co. Suff.*
- Wyrmyngeye.** *v.* Wormegay, *co. Norf.*
- Wyrtruman.** A boundary in Sandford, Devon, 997. Stowe 34.
- Wys.** *v.* Wisbeach, *co. Camb.*
 — *v.* Droitwich(?), *co. Worc.*
- Wyschardshell in Ridesdall.** *v. sub* Elsdon, *co. Northumb.*
- Wyset.** *v.* Wisset, *co. Suff.*
- Wyson, Wystetone.** *v. sub* Brimfield, *co. Heref.*
- Wyssehanger.** *v. sub* Headley, *co. Southt.*
- Wystaniston, Wystanton.** *v.* Wistaston, *co. Chest.*
- Wysterson.** *v.* Willaston, *co. Chest.*
- Wystghteston.** *v. sub* Wybunbury, *co. Chest.*
- Wysthtewyct.** *v. sub* Tettenhall, *co. Staff.*
- Wyswalle.** *v.* Wirswall, *co. Chest.*
- Wyteker.** *v.* Whitaker, near Byland, *N.R., co. York.*
- Wytesich.** *v. sub* Mickleover, *co. Derb.*
- Wythme.** *v.* Witham, North, *co. Linc.*
- Wyton, al. Witton, co. Hunt.** In-spexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Wictun, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.
 — Court rolls, 1294 (Wytton). Add. 39597;—1316 (do.). Add. 34897;—1404. Add. 34307.
 — Pension from St. Peter's church to the sacristan of Ramsey Abbey, *temp.* Edw. III. Add. 39718.
 — Agreement between Ramsey Abbey and Godmanchester conc. mills on the River Ouse in, 1467 (Wytton). Add. 39578.
 — Lease by Ramsey Abbey of the site of the manor, 1523. Add. 39239.
 — Extracts of court roll of Houghton cum Wyton manor, 1570. Add. 39588.

Wyton, *al. Witton, co. Hunt. (continued)*. Conveyance to uses of lands in, parcel of Broughton manor, 1634. Add. 39109.

cf. Houghton, co. Hunt.

Wyton. *v. Witton, in Tunstead Hundred, co. Norf.*

— *v. Whitton, in Burford, co. Salop.*

— *v. sub Aston, in Birmingham, co. Warw.*

Wyttresham. *v. Wittersham, co. Kent.*

Wyuelesberghe. *v. Willesborough, co. Kent.*

Wyuelisford. *v. Wilsford, co. Wilts.*

Wyuelregge, Villata de, in *Peasmarsh, co. Suss.* Mem. of an assault on the vicar of Peasmarsh, etc., on the road towards Flekkle (Flackley) in, 1419. Add. 31570.

Wyveles. *v. sub Hellingly, co. Suss.*

Wyverston, *co. Suff.* Acknowledgment of homage for lands in Bacton of the domain of, 1495. Stowe 234.

Y

Yakesley. *v. Yaxley, co. Hunt.*

Yalding, *co. Kent.* Conveyance of lands at, by Abp. Eðered, 873 (Gild-*ing*). Stowe 19.

— Precipe on a cov. in, 1593. Add. 36960.

Yale, *Lordship of, co. Denbigh.* Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581. Add. 39989 (2).

Yalmeton. *v. Yealmpton, co. Devon.*

Yapham, *E.R., co. York. Clericus de Yapom.* Elias. Witness, 1299. Stowe 466.

Yarborough, *co. Linc. Decanus de Jordeburch.—de Yordburg. Mag. Henr. de Suale, al. Sualu.* Witness, *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 55 E. 44, 56 D. 33 (*cf. Cott. v. 71*).

— *de Jordeburch. Mag. Henr. de Scardeburch.* Witness, *circ.* 1240-50. Add. 20742.

— *de Jordeburch. Dom. Robertus.* Witness, late Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. Harl. 44 D. 51, 52 G. 14, 54 B. 24.

Yarborough, *co. Linc. Decanus de Jordeburch (continued).* Willelmus. Witness and certificate by, 1311. Harl. 44 E. 13, 49 I. 40.

— (*do.*) Hugo. Certificate by, 1312. Harl. 56 B. 34.

Yarcombe, *co. Devon.* Sale, etc., of Crown rents from the rectory, 1672. Add. 44844; — 1718 - 1730. Add. 44847-44851.

Yardley, *al. Ardeley, co. Hertf.* Grants, etc., in Luffenhall in, 1445. Add. 35417, 35418; — 1465. Add. 35419, 35420; — 1484 (Luffnale). Add. 35387, 35424.

— Release on a lease, etc., in, 1545 (Yardeley). Add. 34978; — 1551 (*do.*). Add. 34979.

— Fines in, 1552 - 1554. Add. 36221, 36222, 36226, 36227.

— Court rolls of, bel. to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, 1630-1638. Add. 27169-27173.

Yardley Hastings, *co. Northt.* Conf. by Rich. I. of the "Haia de Gerdel." to Earl David, 1190. Add. 33441.

Yarlington, *al. Yerlington, co. Som.* Recovery of, 1769. Add. 29627.

Yarm, *co. York.* Recovery and fine of the manor, 1657 (Yarram). Add. 30943, 30944.

Yarm, Hospital of St. Nicholas at, *co. York.* Appointment of Petr. fil. Thomæ as warden, *circ.* 1212 (?) (Jarum). Eg. 515.

— Appointment of Nigel de Rungeton and Galf. fil. Hugonis de Yarum as wardens, by Helagh Park Priory, [1218-33] (Yarum). Eg. 516.

Yarmouth, Great, *co. Norf.* Grants, etc., in, 1311 (Magna Gernem., Magna Gernemuth). Add. 34241; — 1312 (Magna Gernemuth). Add. 34242, 34243; — 1390 (*do.*). Add. 34244.

— Writ of Edw. III. to the bailiffs of, conc. Dunwich, 1364. Add. 40658.

— *Ballivi.* Ric. Randolph, Ric. Fastolf, Roger. de Thurneton, Will. le Potter, 1311. Add. 34241.

— Eustac. Bataille, Oliver. de la Mawe, Will. de Mousclee, Semann. atte Sone, 1312. Add. 34242, 34243.

— Rad. Rameseye, Roger. de Drayton, Hugo atte Fenne, Tho. Marche, 1390. Add. 34244.

Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf. (*continued*).

— RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— BLACK FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Conventus ord. fratum predicatorum Jernemuthe). Cott. ii. 18.

— GREY FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Conventus ord. fratum minorum Jernemuthe). Cott. ii. 18.

— Crown rents in Yarmouth late held by, 1539-40. Harl. Roll I. 15;—1540-1. Harl. Roll B. 20.

— Insep in 1563 of the grant of the site of, by Hen. VIII., to Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1542 (Prioratus fratrum minorum vulg. nuncupatus le Grey Friars). Add. 39082.

— Sale of the site of, by Sir R. Williams, *al.* Cromwell, 1542 (Freeres Minors or Mynorites commonly called the Gray Freeres). Add. 39417.

— WHITE FRIARS. Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Conventus Jernemute ord. fratum carmelitarum). Cott. ii. 18.

— HOSPITAL. Sales in Great Yarmouth, close to, *temp.* Hen. III. (Novum hospitale). Harl. 84 H. 12, 85 A. 4, 85 F. 52, 86 D. 32.

Yarmouth, Little, Convent of Austin Friars at, co. Suff. Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Conventus Parve Jernemuthe ord. fratum heremitarum S. Augustini). Cott. ii. 18.

Yarnfield, in Maiden Bradley, co. Wills. Inquest conc. claims of Maiden Bradley Priory against Witham Priory for pasture attached to the manor of, 1260 (Gernefeud). Harl. Roll N. 23.

Yarnton, co. Oxon. Livery and valor in, 1592 (Yarneton, *al.* Erdington). Add. 27480.

Yarnwick, near Kirklington, co. York. Feoffment of a fine manor, 1531 (Yernewyke). Add. 41667.

Yarwood. *v. sub* Mobberley, *co. Chest.*

Yatton (?), co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Yeatton). Add. 39974 (15).

Yatton Keynell, co. Wills. Sale in, 1703. Add. 36444.

Yaudeley, in Acton (?), co. Chest. Settlement in, 1554. Add. 43730.

Yaverland, in Isle of Wight. Recovery of seisin of Yaverland and Tottehill manor, and the advowson, 1698. Add. 28995.

Yaxley, co. Hunt. Nomination of R. fil. Galfr. de Catteworth as heir in, 1276 (Jakele). Add. 33243.

— Grant in, 1472 (Yakesley). Add. 34084.

— *Capellani de Jakele. Dom. Radulfus.* Grant to, in Ramsey, Hunt., 1324. Add. 33772.

— Rad. Ayse. Grant in Ramsey, 1325. Add. 33773.

Yaxley, Deanery of, co. Hunt. Return of rents owned by religious houses in, 1291 (Jakele). Add. 34278 (*copy*).

Yaxley, co. Suff. Sale in, 1519. Add. 32952.

— Mortgage in, "inter terram nati-vam manerii de Pountney, voc. Fulbornes," etc., 1624. Add. 32955.

Yckleton. *v. Ickleton, co. Camb.*

Yclifforde. *v. Ickleford, co. Hertf.*

Yeading, al. Yedding, in Hayes, co. Midd. Suit conc. land at, by Abp. Uulfred, 825 (Geddinegg). Stowe 15.

Yealmpton, co. Devon. Conveyance, etc., in, 1530 (Yalneton). Add. 29170;—1533. Add. 29175.

Yearby. *v. sub* Kirk Leatham, *co. York.*

Yearsley, in Cozwold, co. York. Covenant between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory conc. land in, *circ.* 1170-80 (?) (Euerslai). Eg. 585.

— Recovery and fine of the manor, etc., 1657 (Yeaversley). Add. 30943, 30944.

Yeatton. *v. Yatton (?), co. Som.*

Yeaveley Preceptory, co. Derb. *v. sub* St. John, *Order of.*

Yedingham Wood. *v. sub* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Yedingham Priory, co. York. Release of land in Beverley, York, bequeathed to Marg. de Cotom, a nun in the priory, 1345. Lansd. 290.

Yekewell. *v. sub* Northill, *co. Bedf.*

Yelford, co. Oxon. Extract of court roll, 1555 (Elford Walwyn). Add. 38961.

Yelling, co. Hunt. Inspexx. of grants in, to Ramsey Abbey, 1253 (Gilling, etc.). Add. 33651;—1291. Add. 33654;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659;—1465. Add. 33675;—1488. Add. 33686, 39264;—1510. Add. 39265.

— Conf. of tithes in, to Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, *temp.* Steph. (Gellinches). Add. 28337.

— Inquest, etc., conc. the wood of R. de Grey in, 1299, 1301 (Gylling). Add. 33141.

— Tenants of the manor owing suit of court to Broughton manor, Hunt., for Ramsey Abbey, 1355 (Gilling). Add. 39471.

— Sale of the manor, 1540 (Illyng). Add. 39333.

Yelvertoft, co. Northt. Exchequer acquittance for a fine of the site of the manor, 1577. Add. 39968 (33).

Yeovil, co. Som. Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1581 (Yevell). Add. 39974 (36).

Yernewyke. v. Yarnwick, near Kirklington, co. York.

Yeshamstede, Yesthamsted, etc. v. Easthampstead, co. Berks.

Yeuedone, Yevynden. v. sub Wokingham, co. Berks.

Yevell. v. Yeovil, co. Som.

Ygborough. v. Ickborough, co. Norf.

Ykenyldstrate. v. sub Tottenham, co. Bedf.

Ympheyhall. v. sub Buttsbury, co. Essex.

Ynes. v. Inisourcey Abbey, co. Down.

Yoe, [near Broadwood Widger?], co. Devon. Feoffment in, 1438. Add. 40619.

Yordburg. v. Yarborough, co. Linc.

YORK, County of. Computus of issues of manors, etc., of Sir P. Le Despenser in, 1381-2. Add. 37683.

— Inquests p.m. of:—Joh. de Roos, Lord Roos, [1421]. Add. 26911;—Guy Fairfax, of Denton, 1568. Add. 1786;—Will. Bromeley, of Stannington, 1572. Harl. 83 D. 47;—Will. Carre, of Barnsley, 1572. Harl. 83 E. 8;—Isab. Browne, of Mappleton, 1599. Add. 5808;—Rich. Burrowes, of Guilthwaite, 1627. Add. 18013.

YORK, County of (continued). Inquest at Sallay Abbey, by Rob. Sykyrwham, a king's coroner for the county, 1480. Cott. xxv. 42.

— Exchequer acquittances for payments of taxes, etc., 1566-1658. Add. 39984.

— Bond for an accompt of "extreats of grene wax" for, 1568. Harl. 76 C. 20.

— Subsidy roll for Skyrack Wapentake, 1588. Add. 17152.

— Warrant for letters patent for the Marquis of Rockingham to be Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding with the City and County of York, 1765. Add. 29340.

— *Receptor denariorum dom. Ducis Aquitanie et Lancastrie in.* Will. Kettryng. Payment by, to a recluse of Beverley, for the Duke, 1397. Stowe 432.

— *Vicecomes.* Helyas de Cumbe. Witness, ante 1233. Stowe 443.

— **WILLS:—**

— Saluan (Lecia), *uxor* Will. Spicer, de Beverlaco, 1308. Lansd. 237.

— Wharrum (Matilda, quondam *uxor* Alani de) de Beverlaco, 1329. Lansd. 268.

— Pette (Joh. dictus) de Beverlaco, 1330. Lansd. 277.

— Paytlyn (Eliz., relicta Tho.) de Heddyngley, 1342. Add. 16789.

— Hesill (Joh. de) de Beverlaco, 1349. Lansd. 304.

— Zole (Walt.) de Beverlaco, 1349. Lansd. 312.

— Hornse (Joh. de), *Vicarius Beverlaci*, 1349, 1350. Lansd. 305.

— Wode (Adam of the, and Margaret his wife) of Harewood, 1412. Harl. 112 F. 1.

— Lee (Joh. de) of Bramhope, 1422. Add. 17129.

— Calverley (Will.) *sen.*, of Calverley, 1488, 1489, Add. 16968, 16969.

— (?) Gudeson (John) [of *Sheffield*], 1493. Harl. 112 H. 60, 60 b.

— Murgetrode (Rob.) of Bir-stall, 1510. Add. 8329.

— Alford (Launcelot) of Beverley, 1562. Harl. 75 H. 25, 26.

— Burrous (John) of Guilthwaite, 1582. Add. 17972.

YORK, County of (continued).**WILLS:—**

— Kytchyn (Geo.) of *Bradford*, 1585. Harl. 52 G. 17.

— Shaw (Anne) of *Dungworth Storr*, 1606. Add. 18005.

— Shaw (Frances) of *Tinsley*, 1640. Add. 18025.

— Shawe (Emot) of *Haslerhouse*, in *Bradfield*, widow, 1663. Add. 18036.

— Shaw (Nicholas) of *Hasler House*, in *Bradfield*, 1711, 1714. Add. 18067.

— Wentworth (Anne), *Countess Dowager of Strafford*, 1740–1754. Add. 18647.

YORK, co. York. Raimbaldus, “sacerdos de Leirthorp” [Layerthorpe in], a witness, [1161–84]. Stowe 444.

— Petition of St. Stephen’s Chapel, Westminster, conc. a rent charged on the ferm of the City and settled on the chapel, *circ.* 1455 (?). Harl. Roll N. 19.

— Exchequer acquittances to sheriffs, etc., 1566–1612. Add. 39984 (113, 115–120).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

— **PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY.** Conf. to, by Abp. Thomas, of Leeds church, York, [1109–14] (Ecclesia S. Trinitatis). Add. 11292 (1).

— Conf. to, by Abp. Thurstan, of grants from R. Painel and his sons, [*circ.* 1120 ?]. Add. 11292 (2, 3).

— Conf. to, of above, by Hen. I., *circ.* 1120–23 (?) (Monachi Majoris Monasterii apud Eboracum). Add. 11292 (5).

— Grant and conf. to, of Market Rasen church, Linc., *circ.* 1150 (Ecclesia S. Trinitatis Ebor. et monachi Majoris Monasterii). Add. 11292 (6, 7).

— Conf. by Hen. II. of a grant from, in Leeds, to Paulin. de Lienes, [1181–9 ?] (Ecclesia S. Trinitatis Eborac.). Campb. xxix. 1.

— Judgment in a suit with Marmoustier Abbey conc. the office of prior, 1268. Add. 11300.

— Release to, of the advowson of Leeds, 1310 (Meson de la S. Trinite de Euerwyk). Add. 7677, 20568.

YORK, co. York (continued).**RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—**

— **PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY (continued).** Vidimus of a covenant by Tho. Dernton in 1460, on surrendering the office of prior to Joh. Parke, 1465. Add. 11312.

— *Priors.* Philippus. Grant to, *circ.* 1150. Add. 11292 (6, 7).

— Philippus [*the same* ?]. Witness, *circ.* 1184–5 (?). Harl. 83 C. 38.

— Bartholomeus, 1268. Add. 11300.

— **PRIORY OF ST. ANDREW.** Lands held by, in Skirpenbec, York, [1207] (Canonici S. Andree). Add. 20589.

— Mortuary roll of Bp. Brons of Norwich subscribed by, 1445 (Monasterium B. Andree Ebor.). Cott. ii. 18.

— **PRIORY OF ST. CLEMENT.** Conf. to, of its site, with lands and tithes in York, etc., by Abp. Thurstan, *circ.* 1130 (S. Clemens). Cott. xi. 66.

— **ABBEY OF ST. MARY.** Inspec. [1231–47] of grants to, of churches of Stockleigh, Gainford, Stainton, etc., Durh., by the Baliol family, *temp.* Hen. I.–*temp.* John. Stowe 509.

— Grant by, of the churches of Foxholes and Butterwick, York, [1161–84] (Ecclesia B. Marie Eboraci). Stowe 444.

— Grant to, of Gainford, Barnard Castle, and Middleton Teesdale churches, Durh., [1186–8] (Ecclesia S. Marie Ebor.). Cott. v. 75.

— Confirmations to, of Rumburgh Priory, with Wisset and Cove churches, Suff., etc., *temp.* Rich. I. (?), [1239–42]. Campb. ix. 9 (1, 3).

— Covenant with Guisborough Priory conc. tithes of Wivelesich, etc., in Pickton and Appleton Wiske, and of Hessele, York, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*).

— Rent reserved to, in Morhamwic in Snaith, York, from Newhouse Abbey, *temp.* John. Harl. 44 D. 20.

— Conf. to, of the churches of Clapham, co. York, Kirkby in Lonsdale, co. Westm., Bromfield, co. Cumb., and others, *temp.* John. Add. 17153.

— Bond conc. a transfer from, of service in Flixton, Suff., to be paid to Rumburgh Priory, early 13 cent. Campb. i. 20.

YORK, co. York (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

- ABBEY OF ST. MARY (*continued*).
Conf. to its cell at Richmond, York, of
land in E. Hauxwell, York, early 13
cent. Stowe 453.
- Covenant between Guis-
borough and Walton Priors conc.
tithes held of, in Hessele, York, etc.,
1227. Add. 1050.
- Mandate for an inquest
conc. its right to present to Rumburgh
Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. Campb. ix.
9 (4).
- Conf. to, of Banham
church, Norf., [1239-42?]. Campb.
ix. 9 (2).
- Acknowledgments of
pension due to, from rectors of Ban-
ham, *temp.* Hen. III., 1244. Campb.
ix. 9 (8-10).
- Inquest conc. rights of,
to Banham rectory, etc., 1253. Campb.
ix. 9 (11).
- Licence to, to appro-
priate Bromfield church, Cumb., 1303.
Add. 17154.
- Conf. to, etc., of Brom-
field church, 1303. Add. 17153, 17156;
—1322. Add. 17157.
- Release to, in Hipswell,
York, and to its cell of St. Martin,
Richmond, *temp.* Edw. II. Stowe 450.
- Warrant of Edw. III.,
for custody of Bootham Bar, York,
after the burning of the Abbey, 1350.
Harl. 43 D. 46.
- Rental of Bromfield,
1424. Add. 17158.
- Leases by, of Bromfield
manor, 1434. Add. 17159; —1525.
Add. 17160.
- Return of Bromfield
manor among the possessions of, *circ.*
1545. Add. 17161.
- Haslingfield manor,
Camb., late held by, 1546. Add. 7059.
- Exchequer acquittance
for farm of Overton, York, late held
by, 1595. Add. 25601 (2).
- Abbots. Clemens, [1161-84].
Stowe 444.
- Rob. de Longo Campo, *circ.*
1200. Stowe 504 (*copy*); —*circ.* 1212.
Eg. 515; — *temp.* John. Harl. 44
D. 20; —early 13 cent. Campb. i. 20.

YORK, co. York (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

- ABBEY OF ST. MARY. Abbots
(*continued*). R[obertus]. Judge in a
suit between Guisborough Priory and
the Bp. of Carlisle, 1220. Stowe 508.
- Edmund [Whalley], 1525. Add.
17160.
- Prior. Gaufridus. Witness,
circ. 1184-5 (?). Harl. 83 C. 38.
- HOSPITAL OF ST. PETER, AFTER-
WARDS OF ST. LEONARD. Grant to,
in Wadlands in Calverley, York, with
free common, *temp.* John (Hospitale
S. Petri Ebor.). Stowe 501.
- Covenant conc. a demise
in Hemlington, York, early 13 cent.
(do.). Stowe 447.
- Grants by, in Hotham,
York, early 13 cent.—*temp.* Hen. III.
(do.). Stowe 451, 452.
- Release by, in Great
Asby, Westm., early 13 cent. (Hospitale
S. Leonardi Ebor.). Add. 40028.
- Grant to, in Leathley,
York, early Hen. III. (Hospitale S.
Petri). Stowe 463.
- Grant to, in Hornby,
York, *temp.* Hen. III. (B. Maria et
S. Leonardus et pauperes ejusdem
domus). Add. 15645.
- Grant to, of the wardship
of lands, etc., of Agnes de Erghethorn
[Arrathorne, co. York], *temp.* Hen.
III. (Hospitale S. Leonardi). Stowe
505.
- Grants to, in Lebberston,
near Filey, and in Osgodby in
Cayton (?), York, *temp.* Hen. III.—
Edw. I. (Hospitale S. Petri). Stowe
462.
- "Provisiones et precepta,"
1294. (Hospitale S. Leonardi). Cott.
iv. 28.
- Grants to, of How, in
Pickhill, York, with other lands and
the advowson, *temp.* Edw. I. (do.).
Stowe 454, 455, 457; —1303. Stowe
456; —[1308]. Stowe 467.
- Grant by the master, of
three beds with sustenance in, on a
grant to, in Pickhill, with the ad-
vowson, 1308 (do.). Add. 7466.
- Precept in favour of, for
freedom from tolls and customs,
1399. Stowe 506.

YORK, co. York (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

HOSPITAL OF ST. PETER, AFTERWARDS OF ST. LEONARD (*continued*). Mem. of lands held of, in Boldram and Old Lancaster and on Haverbreaks, etc., in Lancaster, *temp.* Hen. VI. Stowe 512.

Appointment of Mag. Geo. Nevville as warden, on surrender by Will. Scrope, 1456. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. xiii. art. 60.

Warrant against Sir John Savill in an action for trespass by, 1459. Add. 17135.

Lands in Newton on Ouse, York, late held by, [1580]. Add. 8462.

Magister Hospitalis. R. Witness, [1154-5?]. Add. 20561.

Magister de Hospitali Eboraci. Swanus. Witness, early Hen. II. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 227;—(as *Mag. Swanus de Hospitalio*) *circ.* 1184-5 (?). Harl. 83 C. 38.

Magister Hospitalis S. Petri. Radulfus. Witness, [1207]. Add. 20589;—(as *Mag. R. Rector, etc.*). Witness, *circ.* 1212. Eg. 515.

Rector Hospitalis S. Leonardi. *Mag.* Hugo, early 13 cent. Add. 40028;—(as *Rector Hospitalis S. Petri*) early 13 cent. Stowe 451.

Rector. Thomas, *temp.* Edw. I. Stowe 457.

Magister. Dom. Walt. de Langeton, 1294. Cott. iv. 28;—1303. Stowe 456;—(as *Coventr. et Lichefeld. Episcopus*) [1308]. Stowe 467.

Gilbert. de Stapulton, 1308. Add. 7466.

Presbiteri. Robertus. Witness, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add. 11292 (2).

Fr. Swanus. Witness, 1154-5 (?). Add. 20561.

Capellani seculares. Rad. de Fontibus, Fulco, Rogerus, Johannes, Radulfus, early 13 cent. Stowe 451.

Capellani fratrum. Willelmus, Petrus, Lambertus, early 13 cent. Stowe 447.

Fratres. *Fr.* Robertus, *capellanus*, Thomas, *celerarius*, Girardus, Walterus, early 13 cent. Stowe 447.

Fratres et capellani. Bernardus, Johannes, Rogerus, early 13 cent. Stowe 451.

YORK, co. York (continued).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES:—

HOSPITAL OF ST. PETER, AFTERWARDS OF ST. LEONARD (*continued*). *Fratres laici*. Anketinus, Godefridus, Walterus, Swanus, Ricardus, Stephanus, Willelmus, early 13 cent. Stowe 451.

Clerici. Will. de Not., Gregorius, Reginaldus, early 13 cent. Stowe 447.

Hugo de Myton. Power to, for seisin, 1369. Add. 5755.

Marescallus. Malgerus, early 13 cent. Stowe 447.

WHITE FRIARS. Bequest to, in Beverley, 1349 (*Fratres carmelitani de Ebor.*). Lansd. 312.

PRECEPTORY OF KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS [MOUNT ST. JOHN?]. *Magister Ebor.* *Fr.* Nic. de Cadmel. Witness, 1189. Add. 13932.

YORK, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PETER. Cov. by Byland Abbey to make payments to, for a chantry for Mag. Tho. de Wythne, or the fabric of the church, [1273]. Add. 20546 (*copy*).

Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the late chapel of St. Sepulchre attached to, 1577. Add. 39984 (93).

Rent to be paid over, "uppon Haxey toombe" in, 1616. Add. 36990.

DEAN AND CHAPTER. Conf. of a grant of Leeds church, etc., to Holy Trinity Priory, York, *circ.* 1120 (?) (*Decanus et capitulum S. Petri de Eboraco*). Add. 11292 (2).

The chapter witness to a covenant between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory, *circ.* 1170-80. Eg. 585.

Conf. of Sherburn church, E.R., York, to Guisborough Priory, *ante* 1182. Stowe 479, 480.

The chapter witness to a covenant of R. de Molbrai with Fountains Abbey, [1184-5?]. Harl. 83 C. 38.

Inspex. in 1293 of a certificate by, of proceedings in a suit by Selby Abbey, [1200-10?]. Harl. 111 C. 21 (2).

Grant to Byland Abbey sworn to in the chapter, "in manu" of the dean, etc., [1203-4]. Add. 7445.

Grant to, of Langwith Hay, York, by Wartre Priory, 1278. Harl. 53 H. 24 (2).

**YORK, CATHEDRAL
CHURCH OF ST. PETER**
(continued).

- DEAN AND CHAPTER (continued).
Lease of Langwith Hay to Abp. Will.
[Wickwane], 1279. Harl. 53 H. 24 (3).
- Precept for restoration
to, of Langwith Hay, 1286. Harl.
53 H. 25.
- Inspex. of a conf. of
Royston church, York, to Monk Bret-
ton Priory, 1306. Campb. viii. 14.
- Appropriation to, of
Wakefield church, York, by Abp.
Zouche, 1348. Harl. 44 D. 21.
- Conf. by, of the appoint-
ment by Abp. Wolsey of a receiver,
etc., of Beverley, York, 1526. Add.
22632.
- Exchequer acquittance
for a fine of the prebend of Thorpe
Beilby, near Wetherby, York, 1577.
Add. 39984 (106).
- Conf. of a lease of the
prebend of Givendale, 1616. Add.
36990 C.
- Power to give seisin on
a lease of Bishop's Burton rectory,
York, 1620. Add. 5812.
- Deans. Hugo. Witness, *circ.*
1130. Cott. xi. 66.
- Rob. Butevilain, *Decanus ecclesie*
S. Petri Ebor. Witness, *ante* 1181 (?).
Add. 7427; — (as Robertus, *decanus*
Ebor.). Add. 7432, 20588, Stowe 480.
- Hubertus [Walteri]. Witness,
[1186-8]. Cott. v. 75; — [1187]. Cott.
iv. 36 (2).
- v. Salisbury, Bishops of.*
- v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.*
- Mag. Symon [de Apulia]. Wit-
ness, etc., [1200-10?]. Harl. 111 C.
21 (2); — [1203-4]. Add. 7445; —
[1207]. Add. 20589; — *temp.* John.
Add. 7431.
- Dom. Robertus. Witness, *post*
1214. Cott. v. 13.
- Dom. Will. [de Langton]. Wit-
ness, [1273]. Add. 20546.
- Mag. Henr. de Newerk. Licence
to, to grant lands, etc., in Northorpe,
Line. (?), to St. Katherine's Priory,
Lincoln, for a chantry in Newark,
1293. Harl. 43 D. 3.

**YORK, CATHEDRAL
CHURCH OF ST. PETER**
(continued).

- Deans (continued). Rob. de Pyker-
ing, *Canonicus et prebendarius pre-*
bende S. Petri in Ecclesia S. Johannis
Beverlaci. Grant in Beverley to Bever-
ley College, 1332. Lansd. 273.
- Ric. Andrewe, *clericus.* Release
of Culworth manor, Northt., 1467.
Add. 38848.
- Brian Higdon. Conf. of an ap-
pointment made by Abp. Wolsey,
1526. Add. 22632.
- Exhibition of a Papal
dispensation granted to, in 1511, to
hold benefices, 1537. Stowe 584.
- Geo. Meriton, *D.D.* Conf. of a
lease of the prebend of Givendale,
1616. Add. 36990 C.
- Power to give seisin of
Bishop's Burton rectory, 1620. Add.
5812.
- Tobias Wickham. Letters of
administration to Lord Fairfax, 1688.
Add. 1805.
- Cantors, *al. Precentors.* Will.
[de Augo]. Witness at Beverley,
[1151-3]. Stowe 502.
- Willelmus. Witness, [1164-81].
Stowe 448.
- Hamo. Witness, *ante* 1181 (?).
Add. 7432.
- G[aufridus]. Witness, 1233.
Campb. viii. 14.
- Hugo de Wymundewold. Re-
lease of claims, in connection with
his office of sacrist of Beverley, 1379.
Lansd. 334.
- John Favour. Lease counter-
signed by, 1617. Add. 36990.
- Chamberlain. Galfr. de Sanum,
Camerarius capituli B. Petri Ebor.
Acquittance for first fruits of Weston,
York, 1307. Add. 16760.
- Treasurers. Willelmus. Witness,
circ. 1130. Cott. xi. 66.
- Johannes. Witness, [1154-5?].
Add. 20561.
- Hamo. Witness, [1207]. Add.
20589; — *circ.* 1212. Eg. 515; — *temp.*
John. Add. 7431.
- Joh. Maunsell. Witness to
charters of Hen. III. and Prince
Edward, 1258. Harl. 58 I. 16 a; —
1259. Cott. MS. Calig. D. iii. f. 2.
Add. 20442; — 1260. Harl. 58 I. 21.

**YORK, CATHEDRAL
CHURCH OF ST. PETER**
(continued).

— *Treasurers (continued).* *Maistre* Johan de Branketre. Witness at Westminster, 1361. Add. 1257.

— *Mag.* Martin Colyns. Lease by, of tithes from the domain of the Archbishop in Otley, York, 1505. Add. 16996.

— *Canons.* *Mag.* Walterus(?). Serlo. Witnesses, *circ.* 1120(?). Add. 11292(2).

— Hugo Sottewain, Radulfus, Serlo, Tosti, Holdebertus, Fulcus, Ailricus, Rannulfus, Letoldus, Nicholaus, Richerus. Witnesses, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xi. 66.

— Joh. fil. Letoldi, Nich. de Trali, Will. fil. Tosti, Arnustus Sotewain, Simon de Sigillo, Gerold. fil. Serlonis, *Mag.* Robertus. Witnesses, [1154-5?]. Add. 20561.

— *Mag.* Mainardus, Willelmus *capellanus*. Witnesses, *circ.* 1164-5. Harl. 111 C. 21 (1).

— Tho. de Reinevill. Witness, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.

— Stephanus, Alanus. Witnesses, *ante* 1181. Add. 7427, 20588.

— Geroldus, Alanus, Mainerdus. Witnesses, *ante* 1181. Add. 7432.

— *Mag.* Laurentius, Rad. de S. Columba, Tho. Sotaua[n]g, Will. fil. Tosti, Serlo. Witnesses, *ante* 1181. Stowe 480.

— *Mag.* Petr. de Syreburn, *Mag.* W. de Wysebech. Witnesses, [1216-7]. Stowe 481.

— *Mag.* Laurenc. de Lincoln. Witness, 1233. Campb. viii. 14.

— *Mag.* Petr. de Ferentino. Proctor appointed by, for Math. de Ferentino, rector of Charwelton, Northt., 1240. Harl. 84 D. 33.

— Tho. de Ludham, Steph. de Sutton. Witnesses, [1273]. Add. 20546.

— Hen. de Barton. Grant in Beverley, 1370. Lansd. 327.

— Rob. Toueys. Certificate by, 1524. Stowe 593 (*dorse*).

— Laurence Sterne. Collation of, to the prebend of North Newbald, on death of Rob. Hitch, 1742. Add. 16161.

**YORK, CATHEDRAL
CHURCH OF ST. PETER**
(continued).

— *Prebendary of Azminster Prebend.* *Mag.* Nich. Bildeston, *Decanus Sar[es]beriensis*. Acquittance for rent of Azminster rectory, Devon, 1439. Harl. 46 D. 51.

— *Prebendary of Givendale Prebend.* Andr. Byng, *D.D.*, *Subdean*. Lease of his prebend, subject to a pension to the vicars choral, 1616. Add. 36990.

— *Vicarii S. Petri.* Alfredus, Alanus, Will. de Buun, Alexander. Witnesses, *ante* 1181. Add. 7432.

YORK, *See of.* Proceedings of general chapters of Austin Canons in, 1223-1288. Cott. xiii. 3.

— Lands in Southwell, Nott., held of the fee of the Archbishop, *temp.* Edw. I. Add. 27461-27465, 27468.

— Exchequer acquittances for subsidies from, 1566, 1633. Add. 39984 (114, 121).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

— WILFRID, [669-678, *ob.* 709]. Grant to (as "*Episcopus*"), by Cædwalla of Wessex, at Pagham, etc., Suss., 680(?). Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 86.

— ETHELBALDUS. Witness, 895. Cott. viii. 19 (*copy*).

— WULFSTAN, [931-956]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65;—944. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 63, Stowe 25;—947. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 83;—948. Cott. viii. 11, Stowe 26;—949. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 44, 57, Cott. viii. 6 (*copy*).

— OSCYTEL, [958-971]. Witness, 960. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 40;—961. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 39;—962. Cott. viii. 28, Harl. 43 C. 3;—963. Stowe 29;—966. Harl. 43 C. 5;—969. Add. 19793;—970. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 13 (1) (*copy*), Stowe 31;—[972 or 973?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 67 (*copy*).

v. Dorchester, Bishops of.

— OSWOLD, [972-992]. Witness, 972. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 6;—973. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 12 (*copy*);—(as Oswald), 973. Cott. viii. 33;—975. Harl. 43 C. 6;—981. Cott. xvii. 7 (1) (*copy*);—986. Stowe 33;—987. Cott. viii. 14.

v. Worcester, Bishops of.

YORK, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

- **EALDULF**, [992-1002]. Witness (as Aldulf, *electus*), 995. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 48 (*copy*);—997. Stowe 34;—1001. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 22.

v. Worcester, Bishops of.

- **WULFSTAN**, [1003-1023]. Witness, 1012 (?). Cott. viii. 37;—1018. Stowe 38;—[1018]. Cott. ii. 11 (4) (*copy*);—[1017-23]. Add. 19796;—*circ.* 1020. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 8 (*copy*);—[1021-23]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 24;—(as Wlstan), 1026. Cott. x. 11.

v. Worcester, Bishops of.

- **ÆLFRIČ**, [1023-1051]. Witness, 1023. Stowe 39 (*copy*);—1042. Harl. 43 C. 8;—[1042-44]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 68;—1044. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 59;—1045. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 58, Cott. viii. 9;—1046. Cott. xii. 76 (*copy*);—1049. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 34.

- **EALDRED**, [1061-1069]. Witness, [1061-65]. Cott. x. 17;—1065. Cott. vi. 2 (*copy*).

v. Worcester, Bishops of.

- **THOMAS**. Witness to charters of Will. I. and Will. II., 1081. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 54;—[1081?]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 25;—[1081-7]. Cott. MS. Vespas. F. iii. art. 1;—[1086-7]. Harl. 83 A. 12 (*copy*);—[1088-9]. Cott. vii. 1.

- **G[ERARDUS]**. Witness to charter of Hen. I., *circ.* 1107. Campb. xviii. 12 (*copy*).

- **[THOMAS II. ?]**. Form of notification of the election of, to the Abp. of Canterbury, [1109?]. Harl. Roll A. 3 (11).

- **THOMAS II.** Witness to charter of Hen. I., 1109. Harl. 43 C. 11.

- Permission to Holy Trinity Priory, York, to hold Leeds church, [1109-13]. Add. 11292 (1).

- **TURSTANUS**. Conf. of Leeds church to Holy Trinity Priory, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add. 11292 (2).

- Report, *circ.* 1200, on his conf. of Marton and Crathorne churches, York, to Guisborough Priory, [1119-39]. Stowe 465.

- Witness to charters of Hen. I. [1126-7?]. Add. 19571;—[1128-32]. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 56.

- Conf. of its site, etc., to St. Clement's Priory, York, *circ.* 1130 (?). Cott. xi. 60.

YORK, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

- **HENRICUS [MURDAO]**. Witness to charter of Chicksands Priory, *circ.* 1150. Harl. 45 I. 7.

- Consent to a grant in Muskham, etc., Nott., to Rufford Abbey, [1147-53]. Add. 15648.

- Ref. in 1303 to his induction of Boulton Priory to Long Preston church, York, [1147-53]. Add. 15648.

- Conf. of grants by Will. Fossard and Eustac. fil. Johannis to Watton Priory, [1151-3]. Stowe 502.

- **W[ILLELMUS ?]**. Papal confirmation in 1229 of a settlement arranged by, conc. tithes of Eakring, Nott., [1153-4?]. Harl. 111 A. 9.

- **ROGERUS [DE PONTE EPISCOPI]**. Witness to a grant to Watton Priory, [1154-5?]. Add. 20561.

- Notif. to, of a grant to Guisborough Priory, [1154-81]. Add. 20534.

- Report, *circ.* 1200, on his conf. of Marton and Crathorne churches to Guisborough Priory, [1154-81]. Stowe 465.

- Witness to charters of Hen. II., [1155?]. Harl. 43 C. 19;—[1156]. Cott. vi. 5;—[1163 or 4?]. Harl. 45 A. 4 (6);—[1164]. Harl. 58 I. 36 (*copy*).

- Roger, his almoner, a witness in co. Linc., early Hen. II. Add. 20863.

- Settlement by, as Papal Legate, of a suit of Selby Abbey, *circ.* 1164-5. Harl. 111 C. 21 (1).

- Papal mandate to, conc. privileges of Rufford Abbey, [1166-7?]. Harl. 111 A. 3.

- Settlement by, as Papal Legate, of a controversy concerning, and institution of a parson to, Hickleton church, York, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.

- Gaufridus, his chaplain, Mag. Robertus and Laurentius, his clerks, witnesses, [1164-81]. Stowe 448.

- Witness to a cov. between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory, *circ.* 1170-80 (?). Eg. 585.

- Ref. to death of, [*ob.* 26 Nov. 1181], 1182. Add. 1250.

YORK, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—**

— G[AUFRIDUS]. Notif. to, from the citizens of York, conc. All Saints' in Marisco church, [*temp.* Rich. I. ?]. Add. 10636.

— Confirmation in 1233 of a confirmation by, of Royston church, York, to Monk Bretton Priory, *temp.* Rich. I. Campb. viii. 14.

— Confirmation of a settlement of a suit conc. Liverton chapel in Easington, York, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 441.

— Report to, on grants of Marton and Crathorne churches, etc., to Guisborough Priory, *circ.* 1200. Stowe 465.

— Conf. of a grant formerly made by, in Sherburn in Elmet, York, *ante* 1216. Stowe 481.

— WALTER. DE GRAY. Conf. of a grant of lands in the soke of Sherburn in Elmet, York, [1216-7]. Stowe 481.

— Henr. fil. Symeonis, "senescallus noster," a witness, [1216-7]. Stowe 481.

— Evidence conc. his election, [in 1210], to the see of Coventry, 1223-4. Cott. xiii. 26.

— Mandate to induct Guisborough Priory to the chapel of Harlsey, York, *circ.* 1225. Stowe 429.

— Ref. to his settlement of a portion of Hessele church, York, on Watton Priory, 1227. Add. 1050.

— Inspex. in 1306 of his confirmation of Royston church to Monk Bretton Priory, 1233. Campb. viii. 14.

— Induction by the Archdeacon of Durham, by order of, 1238. Stowe 510.

— Papal bull conc. privileges of the Cistercians in his province, 1244. Harl. 111 A. 13.

— Philip de London, his bailiff(?) in Beverley, a witness, *circ.* 1245-50. Lansd. 207.

— Grant of rents in Hayton, Nott., "pro salute anime" of (?), *temp.* Hen. III. Lansd. 66.

— WALTER. [GIFFARD]. Witness to charters of Hen. III., 1267. Harl. 58 I. 2;—1268. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 135 (3);—1270. Harl. 51 H. 2, Add. 18215;—1271. Harl. 58 I. 32;—1272. Harl. 58 I. 31 a.

YORK, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—**

— WALTER. [GIFFARD] (*continued*). Covenant in 1380 conc. a rent charge on Waghen, York, granted by, to Johanna de Stutville, 1269. Add. 27703.

— Mandate to, from Prince Edward, to raise money to repay a loan, 1272. Harl. 43 C. 48.

— Consent to a covenant between the provost and canons of Beverley conc. debts of their refectory, 1272. Lansd. 227.

— Indulgence for benefactors to Southwark Priory, 1273. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 196.

— [**** *]. Rents reserved to the Archbishop in Beverley, York, late 13 cent. Lansd. 218, 223.

— WILL. [WICKWANE]. Lease to, of Langwith Hay, York, by the dean and chapter, 1279. Harl. 53 H. 24.

— [SEE VACANT]. Precept to Malcolm. de Harl., custodian of the see, 1286. Harl. 53 H. 25.

— JOH. [ROMANUS]. Dom. Henr. de Maynill, his bailiff in Beverley, a witness, 1292. Lansd. 233.

— Inspex. of charters in a suit of Selby Abbey, 1293. Harl. 111 C. 21.

— THO. [DE CORBRIGGE]. Restitution of Long Preston church, York, to Bolton Priory, 1303. Add. 15648.

— WILL. [DE GREENFIELD]. Witness to charter of Edw. II., 1314. Harl. 58 I. 33.

— WILL. [DE MELTON]. Witness to charters of Edw. II., 1319. Cott. iv. 36;—1323. Harl. 51 H. 2.

— Inventory of Royal Jewels in The Tower, 1325. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 105.

— Ordinance on a grant of lands, etc., to Monk Bretton Priory, to support services in Bolton on Dearne church, York, 1328. Campb. vii. 14.

— Witness to charters of Edw. III., 1332. Add. 38638;—1334. Add. 33658, 33659, 33670.

— Power to take seisin in Towton in Saxton, York, 1339. Add. 26764.

— WILL. [DE LA ZOUCHE]. Appropriation of Wakefield church, York, to the dean and chapter of York, 1348. Harl. 44 D. 21.

YORK, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

- **JOH. [DE THORESBY].** Witness to charter of Edw. III., 1354. Harl. 75 E. 8.
- Letters conc. payment of "travæ" from the East Riding to the church of Beverley, 1361. Lansd. 318.
- **ALEX. [DE NEVILLE].** Power to take seisin of a moiety of Corringham manor, Linc., 1375. Add. 19970.
- Licence for a grant to New College, Oxford, 1381. Add. 20283.
- Foundation of a chantry for, in Beverley church, 1402. Add. 5757.
- **THO. [FITZ ALAN].** Licence for a grant in Sutton, Linc., to Greenfield Priory, 1392. Harl. 43 I. 47.
- Fine and conveyance of Laughton manor, etc., Suss., 1394. Add. 30356;—1396. Add. 30357.
- *v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.*
- **RICH. [SCROPE].** Licence to endow a chantry in Beverley church for Bp. Neville, 1402. Add. 5757.
- (as *Papal Legate*). Indulgence for benefactors to the Hospital of the Holy Cross, Colchester, [1402-4]. Stowe 603 (*copy*).
- **HENR. [BOWETT].** Licence to endow a chantry in Beverley church for R. Crake, 1409. Lansd. 354.
- Bull conc. the exemption of Rufford Abbey from his jurisdiction, 1409. Harl. 111 A. 33.
- Ref. to a licence granted by, for a chantry in Beverley church, 1425. Add. 15888.
- [SEE VACANT]. Bull conc. a disputed contract of marriage in the see, 1425. Harl. 111 A. 34.
- **JOHN [KEMP].** Council warrant on the Exchequer signed by, as Chancellor of England, 1427. Cott. xiii. 30 (5).
- Papal dispensation for a marriage in his see, 1428. Stowe 579.
- Petition to the Council conc. Jack Sherpe countersigned by, 1431. Cott. iv. 24.
- Power to give seisin to, in trust, of Earl Stoke manor, Wilts, 1431. Harl. 54 C. 16.
- Articles for education of Hen. VI. signed by, 1432. Add. 17228.

YORK, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

- **JOHN [KEMP] (continued), (as Cardinal).** Indulgence to contributors for repairs of Oxnead Bridges, Norf., 1443. Stowe 608.
- Feoffment to, of manors bel. to Ralph, Lord Graistok, 1444. Harl. 83 F. 3, 4, 112 H. 47-55.
- Feoffment to, in Ellesborough, Buck., 1445. Add. 7383.
- Presents of knives sent by, to Cardinals at Rome, 1445. Cott. xxiv. 6.
- Witness to foundation of Eton College, 1446. Cott. xiii. 14.
- Power, as feoffee, to give seisin of Mundham manor and advowson, Norf., 1450. Add. 17238.
- Petitions to, as Chancellor, conc. riots in Norfolk, [1450], [1452]. Add. 17239, 17241.
- Names of those indicted before, at Rochester, 1451. Cott. ii. 23 (14).
- *v. Canterbury, Archbishops of.*
- **GEO. NEVILL, Chancellor of England.** Lease, as feoffee, of Sir T. Tresham's lands in co. Northt., 1465. Add. 22374.
- Proclamation, with articles of grievances, against Edw. IV., 1469. Cott. iv. 61.
- Petition to, conc. a lease of a tavern in Norwich, 1470-71. Toph. 1.
- **THO. [ROTHERHAM, al. SCOTT], [translated from Lincoln].** Feoffment to, of Maudalen's manor, Hertf., etc., 1483. Harl. 51 F. 35.
- [THO. SAVAGE]. Lease of tithes from his domain of Otley, York, 1505. Add. 16996.
- **CHRIS. [BAINBRIDGE], Cardinal.** Papal dispensation to his nephew to hold benefices, 1513. Stowe 585.
- **THO. [WOLSEY], Cardinal [translated from Lincoln].** Exemplif. in 1561 of a recovery against, by Lord Willoughby, 1515. Harl. 51 H. 25.
- Petition to, conc. the murder of Tho. Walthall at Nantwich, Chest., *circ.* 1519. Add. 43658.
- Inspex. in 1536 of the foundation of a chantry for, in Uttoxeter church, Staff., 1523. Campb. xxiv. 4.

YORK, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—**

— THO. [WOLSEY], *Cardinal [translated from Lincoln] (continued)*. Certif. of the production before, of a Papal bull admitting a parson to Withington church, Glouc., 1524. Stowe 593 (*dorse*).

— Witness to charter of Hen. VIII., 1524. Add. 30460.

— Appointment of R. Page as receiver and bailiff of Beverley, 1526. Add. 22632.

— Mandate conc. a claim by Newhouse Abbey to Acrehouses Grange, Linc., 1527. Harl. 53 H. 19.

— Grant of the wardship, etc., of R. Swynowe and others in co. Durham, 1528. Cott. xxx. 32.

— Acquittance to Francis I. of France for arrears of pension from the see of Tournay, 1529. Harl. 83 C. 35.

— Foundation charter of Buckenham Priory, Norf., exhibited before, on visitation, 1529. Harl. 83 D. 9.

— Certif. by, as legate, after a visitation of Mettingham College, Suff., 1529. Add. 37451.

— Certif. of his visitation of Ely Priory, 1529. Stowe 31 (*dorse*).

— Hellingly manor, Suss., late held by, 1537. Add. 30087.

— Lands late held by, in the parish of St. Katherine, Coleman Street, London, 1567. Add. 14046.

— Cretingham manor, Suff., late held by, 1598. Add. 32908.

— EDW. LEE. Commission to, to prorogue Parliament, 1532. Harl. 43 F. 33.

— Declaration of the nullity of the marriage of Hen. VIII. with Anne of Cleves, 1540. Cott. x. 13.

— NICHOLAS HEATH. Acquittances to the Hanaper for allowances as Lord Chancellor, 1557. *Signed*. Add. 27077.

— TOBIAS MATHEWE. Admission of H. Fairfax to priest's orders, 1616. Add. 1793.

— Conf. of a lease of Given-dale prebend, 1617. Add. 36990 B.

YORK, See of (continued).**ARCHBISHOPS:—**

— TOBIAS MATHEWE (*continued*). Admission of H. Fairfax as rector of Ashton under Lyne, Lanc., 1619. Add. 1794.

— RICH. NEILE. Admission of H. Fairfax as rector of Newton Kyme, York, 1633. Add. 1795.

— JOHN WILLIAMS [*translated from Lincoln*]. Ordination of J. Poing-dextre as deacon, 1641. Add. 38120.

— ACCEPTED FREWEN. Admissions of W. Grainger to orders, etc., 1662. Add. 17197-17199.

— Licence to W. Grainger to preach, 1662. Add. 17200.

— JOHN SHARPE. Appointment as commissioner for ecclesiastical preferments, etc., 1695. Add. 13336.

— LANCELOT BLACKBURN. Collation by, to North Newbald Prebend, 1742. Add. 16161.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS:—

— Wired, [*of Chester le Street*]. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— Æseberht. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16;—934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

— Eadward. Witness, 931. Cott. viii. 16.

— Saxelm. Witness, 934. Cott. MS. Aug. ii. 65.

ARCHDEACONS:—

— *Archdeacons* [*no archdeaconry given*]. Will. de Beverlaco. Witness to charter of Abp. Thurston, *circ.* 1120 (?). Add. 11292 (2).

— Conanus. Witness, [1121-34]. Campb. ix. 9 (7).

— Will. fil. Chole, Turstinus, Will. fil. Durandi. Witnesses, *circ.* 1130. Cott. xi. 66.

— Rob. Butevillanus. Witness, [1147-53]. Harl. 83 G. 55;—(as Robertus) [1151-3]. Stowe 502.

— Johannes. Witness, [1154-81]. Stowe 465;—[1164-81]. Stowe 448.

— Gaufridus, Johannes, *Archidiaconi Ebor.* Witnesses, *circ.* 1164-5. Harl. 111 C. 21 (1).

— Radulfus. Witness, *temp.* Hen. II. Harl. 83 D. 2.

YORK, See of (continued).**ARCHDEACONS :—**

- *Archdeacons of Cleveland. Mag. M[atheus].* Inquest held by, conc. Harlsey chapel, York, *circ.* 1225. Stowe 429.
- *Dom. Steph. de Malo Lacu.* Witness, 1299. Harl. 54 G. 19.
- *Archdeacons of the East Riding. Mag. Simon de Evesham.* Witness at Beverley (?), *circ.* 1245-50. Lansd. 202.
- Grant to, in Beverley, *circ.* 1250 (?). Lansd. 206.
- *Mag. Rob. de Scardeburg.* Witness, 1278. Add. 8853 (1).
- *Archdeacons of Nottingham. Mag. Willelmus.* Witness, *temp.* John. Add. 7431;—*circ.* 1212. Eg. 515.
- *Mag. Will. de Bodeham.* Witness, *circ.* 1224-40. Camb. xi. 3, 4.
- *Mag. Walt. de Taney.* Lease to, of Grimeswude in Stanstead Abbot's, Hertf., 1247. Add. 35518.
- *Mag. Tho. de Wythne (late).* Cov. of Byland Abbey for a pension to a chantry for, in York Cathedral, [1273]. Add. 20546 (*copy*).
- *Archdeacons of Richmond. H[onorius].* Witness to charter of Abp. Hubert Walter, [1198?]. Harl. 84 C. 42.
- *Mag. Roger. de S. Edmundo.* Witness to charters of Rich. I., 1198. Harl. 43 C. 31;—1199. Harl. 58 H. 43.
- *Mag. Ric. de Marisco, Archidiaconus Richemund. et Northumbr.* Charters of King John "per manum" of, 1213. Cott. viii. 24;—1215. Harl. 51 H. 2 (1).
- [Willelmus]. Award in a suit with Cokersand Abbey, 1256. Add. 19818.
- Rob. de Wodehous. Grant in Edmonton, Midd., 1335. Add. 40483.
- Joh. Bothe. Bond to, conc. land in Haslington, Chest., 1460. Add. 43220.
- *Mag. Chris. Urswyk.* Bond to, 1499. Harl. 56 E. 14.
- *Archdeacon of York. Rob. Burnel.* Witness to charter of Prince Edward, 1269. Eg. 255.

YORK, See of (continued).**CHANCELLORS :—**

- Joh. de S. Laurencio, *Cancellarius Eborac.* Witness, [1216-7]. Stowe 481.
- *Dom. Will. de Wikewan.* Witness, [1273]. Add. 20546.
- Youlgreave, co. Derb.** Grant in, to the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary of Monyash, 1425. Harl. 84 A. 39.
- Bequest to building of the campanile of, and to the service of St. Peter's at, 1508. Woll. ii. 38.
- Youngcott. v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.**
- Yoxall, co. Staff.** Cov. to settle lands in, for masses and charities, 1529 (Yoxhall). Stowe 126.
- *Churchwardens. Rich. Fleccher, Jas. Wotton, Will. Wyan, Nich. Marshall,* 1529. Stowe 126.
- Yssebellebothis. v. sub Macclesfield, co. Chest.**
- Ystrad Flur Abbey, co. Cardigan.** Inspex. of an order to the abbot, from the chapter general of Cistercians, to settle a suit between Margam and Caerleon Abbeys, 1253 (Strata Florida). Harl. 75 D. 11.
- The abbot witness to settlement of above suit, 1256 (do.). Harl. 75 A. 37.
- Grant of custody of, by Hen. VI., to the abbots of Margam and Whitland, on expulsion of Abbot Will. Morys by John ap Res claiming to be abbot, 1443 (do.). Harl. 75 A. 11.
- Sale of customs wool late held by, in co. Cardigan, 1567. Harl. 80 F. 31.
- Ystrad Marchell Abbey, co. Montgom.** Conf. to, of land called Ekal in co. Montgom. (?), 1228 (Conventus de Stratmarchel). Add. 10637.
- Bond by the abbot to Mag. E. Albon, 1485 (Strata Marcella). Harl. 78 I. 27.
- Lease in Penllyn, etc., Merioneth, 1525 (Monasterium B. Marie de Stratta Marcella). Add. 10654.
- *Abbot. Dom. David,* 1525. Add. 10654.

Ystrad Marchell Abbey, *co. Montgomery. (continued). Monachi et sacerdotes ecclesie S. Marie de Stratmarchell.*
Wido et Simeon. Witnesses, 1228.
Add. 10637.

Yundcote. *v. sub Milton Abbot, co. Devon.*

Yvelcestria. *v. Ilchester, co. Som.*

Yvingeho. *v. Ivinghoe Priory, co. Buck.*

Z

Zarwode. *v. sub Mobberley, co. Chest.*

Zouches. *v. sub Fulbourne, co. Camb.*

Zoymoor, near Weston Zoyland, co. Som.
Exemplif. in 1655 of fine in, 1652.
Add. 28652.

COUNTY INDEX.

BEDFORD—

Akemannestræte
 Arlsey
 Astwick
 Barford, [Little]
 Barton in the Clay
 Battlesden
 Baynhal (?)
 Bedford
 Grey Friars
 Hospital of St. John the Baptist
 Hospital of St. Leonard
 Beeston
 Beggary
 Biddenham
 Biggleswade
 Blunham
 Bosco, Ecclesia S. Trinitatis de
 Bossomes
 Brays
 Broom
 Burdett's
 Bushmead Priory
 Caddington
 Cadendona, Monasterium S. Trinitatis de
 Cadwell
 Cainhoe
 Caldecote, Upper and Lower
 Caldwell Priory
 Campton
 Chalfhamstede
 Chawston
 Chicksands Priory
 Clapham
 Clophill
 Colmworth
 Cranfield
 Dallow
 Dean
 Duloe
 Dunstable Priory
 Dunton
 Eaton Bray
 Eaton Socon

BEDFORD—cont.—

Edworth
 Elstow
 Abbey
 Everton
 Eye
 Eyworth
 Farleigh Hospital
 Fenlake
 Flitton
 Goldington
 Gravenhurst
 Greenfield
 Grovebury
 Harlington
 Harrold Priory
 Hatley Cockayne
 Henlow
 Higham Gobion
 Hill
 Hocclive Hospital
 Holme
 Holwell
 Holwell Bury
 Hoo
 Hoo, The
 Houghton Conquest
 Houghton Regis
 Howgrove
 Hyde, East
 Icknield Way
 Ickwell
 Kempston
 Lampalinge
 Langford
 Langgamys
 Leighton Buzzard
 Luton
 Hospital
 Markyate Priory
 Melchbourne Preceptory
 Meppershall
 Millow
 Mogerhanger
 Newenham Priory
 Newnham
 Northill
 College
 Oakley

BEDFORD—cont.—

Pavenham
 Pegsdon
 Pertenhall
 Potton
 Pulloxhill
 Rankedich
 Roxton
 Sandy
 Sartis, Domus de
 Shefford
 Shitlington
 Shortmead
 Silsoe
 Southill
 Staplefordfelde
 Staploe
 Stondon
 Stopsley
 Stotfold
 Stratton
 Studham
 Summanys
 Sutton
 Tempsford
 Thorneote
 Thrales End
 Tingrith
 Toddington
 Tottenhoe
 Warden, *al.* Wardon
 Abbey
 Warden, *al.* Wardon, Old
 Wassyngles
 Wilden
 Woburn
 Abbey
 Wootton
 Worchenecroft
 Wrestlingworth
 Wymington

BERKS—

Abingdon
 Abbey
 Aldworth
 Alfield Cross
 Arborfield
 Ascot

BERKS—cont.—

Ashridge Wood
 Azgaston
 Barkham
 Bedellesmor
 Berry Farm
 Binfield
 Bisham Montague Priory,
afterwards Abbey
 Blagrove
 Bracknell
 Bradfield
 Brain**ham
 Bray
 Brightwell
 Brimpton
 Buckhurst
 Buckland
 Bucklebury
 Bullocks
 Burghfield
 Challow, West
 Charlton
 Charney Bassett
 Chilton
 Cholsey
 Colynsriggegheth
 Compton Beauchamp
 Compton, East
 Cookham
 Copidhall
 Costowe
 Cranbourne Chase
 Denford
 Donnington Hospital
 Drayton
 Earley
 Eastbury
 Easthampstead
 Evendon
 Fawley
 Fawley, Great
 Fifield
 Finchampstead
 Garston, East
 Gerys Grove
 Godewyk Moor
 Godingflet
 Grove
 Gurnards
 Hammes, The
 Hampstead Marshall
 Hampstead Norris
 Hanney
 Hanney, East
 Hatford
 Hendred, East
 Hendred, West
 Hinton
 Hungerford
 Hurley
 Priory

BERKS—cont.—

Hurst
 Ingaflet, *now* Inglewood
 Ingleford
 Kintbury
 Monastery
 Kittenden
 Knighton
 Lambourn, Chipping
 Letcombe [Regis]
 Locks Farm
 Luckley
 Mackney
 Maidenhead
 Masons
 Newbury
 Newland
 Oakley, East
 Padworth
 Philiberdes
 Pinkneys
 Poughley Priory
 Reading
 Abbey
 Grey Friars
 Remenham
 Sandhurst
 Sandleford Priory
 Sheffield
 Shefford, East
 Shetham
 Shinfield
 Shippon
 Shottesbrook
 Sindlesham
 Sonning
 Speen
 Stanford Dingley
 Stowdcs
 Sulham
 Sutton Courtney
 Tidmarsh
 Tilehurst
 Tulwick
 Twotayles
 Twyford
 Vayners Place
 Wallingford
 Priory
 Hospital of St. John
 Waltham [St. Laurence?]
 Waltham, White
 Wantage
 Warfield
 Wargrave
 Westcourte
 White Knights
 Windsor
 College of St. George in
 the Castle
 Forest
 Great Park

BERKS—cont.—

Windsor—*cont.*—
 Poor Knights
 Winkfield
 Wodecricthe, Wodekrith
 Wokingham
 Woodcra

BRECON—

Brecknock
 Priory
 Bynllys
 Dinas
 Glasbury

BUCKINGHAM—

Ankerwick Priory
 Ashenden
 Ashridge Collegiate
 Church
 Aston Clinton
 Aylesbury, Friars Minors
 Balney Wood
 Bernwood, *al.* Barnwood
 Forest
 Biddlesdon Abbey
 Bledlow
 Bourton
 Bradwell Priory
 Brayfield, Cold
 Brickhill, Great
 Brickhill, Little
 Brill
 Broughton
 Buckingham
 Burnham
 Abbey
 Chesham
 Cippenham
 Colnbrook
 Colnortons
 Courtwykes
 Cowley
 Creslow
 Cuddington
 Dagnall
 Ditton
 Dorton
 Drewelles
 Eadrices gemaere
 Eddlesborough
 Edgecott
 Emberton
 Eton
 Eton College
 Farnham Royal
 Fawley
 Finemere
 Fingest, *al.* Finghurst
 Haddenham
 Horton
 Hucherche

BUCKINGHAM—cont.

Hurst Coppice
 Ickford
 Iver
 Ivinghoe
 Priory
 Kimble
 Kingswood
 Langley Marish
 Lavendon Abbey
 Ledburn
 Ludgershall
 Marlow
 Marlow, Little, Priory
 Medmenham Abbey
 Meesle
 Mentmore
 Missenden Abbey
 Moreton, Maids
 Newport Pagnell
 Nutley Abbey
 Oakley
 Olney
 Oving
 Parco Creendon, Ecclesia
 S. Marie de
 Penn
 Perland Park
 Pollicott
 Ravenstone Priory
 Risborough
 Shabbington
 Shenley
 Stóce, Welandes
 Stoke Manderville
 Stoke Poges
 Sutton
 Thornborough
 Tickford Priory
 Turweston
 Waddesdon
 Waldrige(?)
 Wealdon Hrige.
 Wendover
 Wexham
 Whitechurch
 Wodhull
 Woughton on the Green
 Wycombe, High, *al.* Chip-
 ping

CAMBRIDGE—

Abington
 Abington, Great
 Anglesey Priory
 Argentines
 Armingford
 Armingford Hundred
 Arrington
 Ashley
 Avenells
 Babraham

CAMBRIDGE—cont.—

Balsham
 Barnwell Priory
 Barnwell St. Andrew's
 Barrington
 Bassingborne
 Bassingbornes
 Bawnes
 Beche
 Bennets
 Benwick
 Bottisham
 Bourn
 Boxworth
 Bramptons
 Burwashes
 Burwell
 Caldecote
 Cam, *River*
 Cambridge
 Cambridge University
 Christ's College
 Corpus Christi College
 Emanuel College
 Gonville and Caius
 College
 Gonville Hall
 Jesus College
 King's College
 King's Hall
 Peterhouse
 St. John's College
 Trinity College
 Trinity Hall
 Camps, [Castle]
 Camps, Shudy
 Carleton(?)
 Caxton
 Chatteris
 Abbey
 Chesterton Hundred
 Cheveley
 Chewels
 Chippenham Preceptory
 Claydons
 Cobbes
 Coton
 Cottenham
 Croulodemoor
 Crowlode
 Croxton
 Croydon
 Cunning tune, [Conning-
 ton?]
 Denny
 Abbey
 Ditton Fen
 Dives
 Doddington
 Downham
 Drayton, Fen
 Elm

CAMBRIDGE—cont.—

Elsworth
 Eltisley
 Ely, Isle of
 Ely
 Abbey
 Priory
 Eversden, Great
 Fitz Raphes
 Flendish Hundred
 Foulmire
 Foxton
 Fulbourn
 Fyslondes dene
 Gambons
 Gamlingay
 Gazeley
 Girtton
 Goldingham
 Gransden, Little
 Grantchester
 Graveley
 Haddenham
 Hangres(?)
 Hardwicke
 Hinton, Cherry(?)
 Hobbledoddscum Bennets
 Hollode
 Horseheath
 Howse
 Hunneie
 Ickleton
 Impington
 Isleham
 King's Delf
 Kingston
 Kirtling
 Knapwell
 Kneesworth
 Landbeach
 Leverington
 Littleport
 Littlington
 Lokwere(?)
 Lusecrouth
 Malletts
 Malton
 Maneresfe
 March
 Melbourne
 Meldreth
 Mepal
 Milton, *al.* Middleton
 Morden, Guilden
 Morden, Steeple
 Nene, *River*
 Netherhall
 Newton
 College of St. Mary in
 the Sea
 Nosterfield
 Oakington

CAMBRIDGE—cont.—

Orwell
 Outwell
 Over
 Overhall
 Pampisford
 Papley
 Papworth Hundred
 Papworth St. Agnes
 Popelholt
 Popham's Eau
 Radfield Hundred
 Rampton
 Reach
 Rigges Pasture
 Roggesby Bourn
 Ruggons
 St. George's
 St. Mary in the Sea,
 College of
 Sames, *al.* Semes
 Sawston
 Shelford
 Shepreth
 Shingay
 Silverley
 Spinney
 Priory
 Staine Hundred
 Staploe Hundred
 Stetchworth
 Stow [with Quy]
 Stowe, Long
 Stowe, Long, Hundred
 Stowe, North, Hundred
 Stretham
 Stuntney
 Swaffham Bulbeck
 Priory
 Swaffham Prior
 Swavesey
 Priory
 Tadlow
 Thetford
 Thorney
 Abbey
 Thornham, *al.* Thornhall
 Thriplow
 Thriplow Hundred
 Toft
 Trayles
 Trumpington
 Tydd St. Giles
 Upwell
 Uyllan, aet
 Waldersea
 Walsingham Fen
 Waterbeach
 Abbey
 Waterslade
 Welland, *River*
 Welles

CAMBRIDGE—cont.—

Welney
 Wendy
 Wentworth
 Westho
 Westwick
 Wetherley Hundred
 Whaddon
 Whittlesea
 Wicken
 Wickham, West
 Wilbraham
 Wilburton
 Willingham
 Wimbish
 Wimpole
 Wisbeach
 Witcham
 Witchford
 Witchford Hundred
 Woodbury
 Wrattling, West (?)
 Wrathworth
 Zouches

CARDIGAN—

Caerwedros, *Commote of*
 Cardigan
 Cilgerran
 Cregeoth
 Llanddewi Brefi
 Llandysilio Gogo
 Llangybi
 Penbryn
 Rhuddlan Deifi
 Trenewith
 Ystrad Flur Abbey

CARMARTHEN—

Abergwilly
 Alba Domus [Abbey]
 Blethiock (?)
 Flederod
 Kidwelly Priory
 Llandeavaston
 Talley Abbey
 Whitland Abbey

CARNARVON—

Bangor
 Blethiock (?)
 Bodver
 Penllech
 Uwch Heli

CHESTER—

Acton
 Acton, [in Weaverham?]
 Alcumlow
 Alderley
 Aldersey

CHESTER—cont.—

Aldewareheye, *Insula que*
 vocatur
 Alsager
 Alvanley
 Alvaston
 Ambolt
 Arelid
 Astbury, *al.* Newbold
 Astbury
 Aston by Sutton
 Aston juxta Mondrum
 Audlem
 Baddiley
 Baddington
 Balgreve
 Baret's Poole
 Barnshaw
 Barnton
 Barrow Preceptory
 Bartherton
 Barthomley
 Bartons Cross
 Bebington
 Beeston
 Betchton
 Bickerton
 Birches, The
 Bireles, The
 Birkenhead Priory
 Blakenhall
 Boden Hall
 Bostock
 Bradfield
 Bradley
 Bradwall
 Brereton
 Bridgemere
 Brindley
 Bromhall, *al.* Broomhall
 Bromilegamor
 Broxton
 Bruarium, Brueria
 Bucklow Hundred
 Budworth, Great
 Buglawton
 Bunbury
 Burland
 Burwardsley
 Calcot, *al.* Caldecott
 Calday
 Caldey
 Calveley
 Capenhurst
 Castle Northwick
 Catsclough (?)
 Cheadle
 Checkley
 Chelford
 Chester
 Abbey of St. Werburgh
 Monastery of St. Michael

CHESTER—cont.—

Cholmondestone
 Chorley
 Chorlton
 Claverton
 Clayhanger
 Clive
 Clotton Hoofield
 Clutton
 Cochenardeshay
 Cogshall
 Cokschete, Le
 Combermere Abbey
 Congleton
 Coole
 Coppenhall
 Crewe
 Croxton
 Darnhall Abbey
 Davenham
 Davenport
 Dears
 Drakelow
 Eaton
 Edge
 Edlaston
 Faddiley
 Farndon
 Frodsham
 Fullhurst
 Gawsworth
 Goldhordesmos
 Goostrey
 Greaves
 Gresty
 Halleleg, Le
 Handbridge
 Handley
 Hankelow
 Hargrave, [al. Foulk
 Stapleford]
 Hartford
 Haslington
 Hassall
 Hatherton
 Hatton
 Haughton
 Henhull
 Heswall
 Heth, Le
 Heywood Barnes
 Holtes
 Honebrugge
 Hoofield
 Hough
 Howford Ridge
 Hullileye
 Hulme
 Hulme, Church
 Hunsterton
 Hurdsfield, Upper and
 Lower

CHESTER—cont.—

Hurleston
 Huxley
 Isbellisbothis
 Kermincham
 Kettleshulme
 Kinderton
 Kirby, West
 Kiringham
 Knutsford
 Landican, al. Lankhorne
 Larkton
 Lee, Le
 Leftwich
 Leighton
 Lineshalleyes, Le
 Lostock Gralam
 Macclesfield
 Deanery
 Forest
 Macclesfield Hundred
 Malpas
 Marbury
 Marton
 Mekerleg, Mekynesleg
 Mickley
 Middlewich
 Mobberley
 Mondrum
 Monte, S. Maria de
 Moreton Hall
 Moreton, Little
 Moseleg, Moseleyhurst
 Moston
 Mottram
 Mouhul
 Mow Cop
 Nantwich
 Nantwich Hundred
 Newbold juxta Nantwich
 Newhall
 Newton by Middlewich
 Newton by Tattenhall
 Newton, near Nantwich(?)
 Norbury
 Northwich
 Northwich Hundred
 Norton Priory
 Oceleston
 Okehungurmos
 Oldeastle
 Oldfield, The
 Oldlandeschawe
 Ollerton
 Oulton
 Over
 Park Hall
 Pecke Lowe Hill
 Peover, Nether
 Pickmere
 Picton
 Plemstall

CHESTER—cont.—

Plump Ridding
 Poole, White Poole
 Poolecroft
 Pott Shrigley
 Poulton Abbey
 Pownall
 Prestbury
 Prestham
 Prestland
 Reddish
 Ridley
 Rode, Odd, with Little
 Moreton
 Rope
 Rossen
 Rostherne
 Roulemor, Le
 Rudheath
 Rushton
 Ruykroft
 Saltersich
 Sandbach
 Scholar Green, Schole-
 halc, Scolal
 Shavington
 Shipbrooke
 Shocklach
 Shotwick
 Shurlach
 Siddenhall
 Siddington
 Smallwood
 Solinhac
 Somerford
 Sound
 Sparrowgrove
 Sponnehet, Sponheeth
 Spurstow
 Staley
 Stanlawe Abbey
 Stanthorne
 Stapeley
 Stapleford, Foulk
 Stobbes
 Stockport
 Stoke
 Stoneley
 Sutton, near Macclesfield
 Sutton, near Middlewich
 Swettenham
 Tarporley
 Tattenhall
 Tatton
 Tetton
 Thingwall
 Thurlwood
 Tiverton
 Townes Green
 Twemlow
 Tydenac
 Upton

CHESTER—cont.—

Vale Royal Abbey
 Walkerton
 Wallfylde
 Wareton
 Warmingham
 Weever
 Werneth
 Weston
 Wettenhall
 Wexturston
 Wheelock
 Whitby
 Whitfield
 Whitley, Over
 Wichfield
 Wigstaston
 Willaston
 Willington
 Wilmslow
 Winnington
 Wirral
 Wirswall
 Wistaston
 Withington
 Withington, Lower
 Withington, Old
 Wodehus, Le
 Wollaston
 Woodbank
 Woodchurch
 Woodcote
 Woolstanwood
 Worleston
 Wrenbury
 Wybunbury
 Wynthontnesforde
 Yarwood
 Yaudeley
 Zarwode

CORNWALL—

Alternon
 Alverton
 Angarras
 Binhamy
 Blisland
 Bodmin
 Priory
 Grey Friars
 Hospital of St. Lawrence
 Boskeneyve
 Boswellick
 Calenick Barton
 Caradon
 Carhayes Barton
 Carkeet
 Carnegwyn
 Climsland, Stoke
 Cornelly
 Crowlos
 Davidstowe (?)

CORNWALL—cont.—

Dewestoe
 Fentrigan
 Foy Moor
 Fraddon
 Garras
 Glaseney College
 Golden
 Grogtohe
 Gulval
 Gweale Yett Park
 Hill
 Horewyll
 Kelenyek Barton
 Kenegie
 Kenwyn
 Lanow
 Lansaloes
 Lanvyhaill
 Larreggan Wartha
 Larreggan Woollas
 Launcells
 Launceston Priory
 Lezant
 Linkinhorne
 Ludgvan
 Madron
 Morecombefold
 Mylor
 Newham
 Penhale
 Penzance
 Peranzabulowe
 Petrockshire
 Polglaze
 Probus
 Pyder Hundred
 Rebonecke (?)
 Ressuga
 Restnaga
 Restronguet
 Rialton Retraigh
 St. Allen
 St. Columb Minor
 St. Cleer
 St. Clement
 St. Enoder
 St. Germans
 St. Just in Penwith
 St. Kew, *al.* Lanow
 St. Ludvan
 St. Michael Carhayes
 St. Michael's Mount,
 Priory of
 St. Stephen
 Scilly Islands
 Sennen
 Stratton
 Swanecote, Swannacott
 Talcarne Mill
 Tolgarrick
 Trebarthys

CORNWALL—cont.—

Tredawle
 Tregarrett
 Tregolls
 Tregoney
 Tregonyon
 Trenowth
 Tresussavere, Tresussa-
 vian
 Treveylard
 Trewiddle
 Trewithan
 Tywardreth Priory
 Veryan
 Warbstow
 Week St. Mary
 Withiel
 Woolvedon

CUMBERLAND—

Bridekirk
 Bromfield
 Carlisle
 Priory of St. Mary
 Holme Cultram
 Penrith Priory
 St. Bees Priory

DENBIGH—

Bromfield
 Bwlch
 Cerrig y Druidion
 Green
 Hafod yr Arglwydd
 Hafod yr Weddgar
 Holt
 Llanfwrog
 Pickhill
 Porthugan
 Ridley
 Ruthin, Christ's Hospital
 Sesswick
 Vale Crucis Abbey
 Yale, *Lordship of*

DERBY—

Alvaston
 Ambaston
 Amber, *River*
 Apperknowl
 Ashford
 Aston, Coal
 Atlow
 Bakewell
 Ballidon
 Barlborough
 Barlow
 Basingerys
 Bearwardcote
 Beauchief Abbey
 Belton
 Bentley, Fenny

DERBY—*cont.*—

Bolsover
 Bondewode, Le
 Boulton (?)
 Boyleston
 Breadsall Park Priory
 Brende
 Bretby
 Bromhyclif, Le
 Calk Priory
 Callow
 Chesterfield
 Hospital
 Clowne
 Coldmuryan
 Colteland
 Coton in the Elms
 Cubache
 Dale Abbey
 Darley Abbey
 Derby
 Derby, *al.* Kingsmead
 Priory
 Priory of St. Helen
 Priory of St. James
 Derwent, *River*
 Dore
 Doveridge
 Dronfield
 Eaton
 Eckington
 Elvaston
 Etwall
 Findern
 Foremark
 Foxten Wood (*Addenda*)
 Gryste, Le (*Addenda*)
 Hagge, The
 Halm in the winnes
 Handley
 Harthill
 Hartington
 Haselborough, *al.* Hazle-
 barrow
 Heanor, Rough
 Holbrook
 Holm
 Holm, Parvum
 Hopwell
 Horsley
 Howbrooke
 Ideridgehay
 Ingleby
 Inkersall
 Jordanthorpe
 Killamarsch
 Kingsmead Priory
 Littleover
 Litton
 Longford
 Lyes, Le
 Mainardesholm

DERBY—*cont.*—

Measham
 Merwynwode
 Mickleover
 Milton
 Monnysholme
 Monyash
 Morley
 Morwood Hermitage
 Mosbrough
 Netherthorpe
 Newbold
 Newton Solney (?)
 Norbury
 Normanton, Temple, Pre-
 ceptory
 Norton
 Palterton
 Parcus Stanl[eie] [Abbey]
 Peak, High
 Pleasley
 Potlac Mill
 Radbourne
 Repton
 Priory
 Riley
 Rother, *River*
 Rughedich
 Rylve
 Seaclyff
 Shirland
 Smisby
 Sorthegrave
 Spondon
 Stanleia, Parcus [Abbey]
 Stanton
 Stapenhill
 Staveley
 Preceptory
 Steetley
 Stondard
 Stretton en le Field
 Stukeley
 Stunstal, Middle
 Sudbury
 Tapton
 Thorneleys
 Thurlaston, *al.* Thulston
 Ticknall
 Tideswell
 Whitwell
 Willington
 Wilne
 Winhill
 Wirksworth
 Woodhouse
 Woodthorpe
 Wormhill
 Yeaveley
 Youlgreave

DEVON—

Allabear (?)
 Anderton (?)
 Arlington
 Ashburton
 Ashcombe
 Ashprington
 Ashridge
 Ashton
 Ashwater
 Aveton Gifford
 Axminster
 Axmouth
 Bakeleford
 Bakmore
 Barnstaple
 Beer
 Berdisham, *al.* Berdysham
 Berry Narbor
 Berry Pomeroy
 Bickaton
 Blachford
 Blagdon
 Blakeland
 Blaxton
 Blaycheworthy
 Bodmiscoombe Precep-
 tory (?)
 Boreston
 Borough
 Bovey Tracy
 Bowden
 Bradford
 Bradstone
 Bratton Clovelly
 Brent, South
 Bridestowe
 Bridford
 Bridgerule
 Bridgetown (*Addenda*)
 Brixton
 Broadwood Widger
 Buckfastleigh
 Abbey
 Buckland Abbey
 Buckland Brewer
 Buckland, East
 Buckland Filleigh
 Buckland Monachorum
 Buckland Trill
 Budleigh, East
 Burgh
 Burraton
 Button
 Byridon
 Cadeleford
 Calwecote
 Ceald wyll
 Chawleigh
 Chdelington
 Chillington (*Addenda*)
 Cholhangre

DEVON—*cont.*—

Chudleigh
 Churchstow
 Clay Hidon
 Cleaves
 Clerkis atte Weye
 (Addenda)
 Cliff, West
 Clyst St. George
 Cobdon
 Coleridge
 Collaton St. Mary
 Coombe
 Cornwood
 Cowick Priory
 Crediton
 Minster
 Creedy Bridge
 Crowndale
 Dartington
 Dartmouth
 Derriton
 Dodbrooke
 Doune, La
 Down, West
 Dunkeswell Abbey
 Dunstone
 Ealbourne
 Ermington
 Exe
 Exeter
 Hospital of St. Alex-
 ius (?)
 Priory of St. James
 Hospital of St. John
 Church of St. Mary in
 the Castle
 Hospital of St. Mary
 Magdalen
 Cella de Marisco extra
 Civitatem
 Monastery of St. Mary
 and St. Peter
 Priory of St. Nicholas
 Kalendarii Fratres
 (Addenda)
 Exminster
 Fardell
 Farmstone
 Filleigh
 Floytesland
 Ford Abbey
 Fortheparke *(Addenda)*
 Frithelstock
 Froghole, *al.* Frogwell
 Galmeton, Galmington
 Greuliscote
 Grimpstone
 Halwell
 Hanger
 Harberton
 Harbertonford

DEVON—*cont.*—

Hardecott
 Hartland Abbey
 Hartleigh (?)
 Hartleigh, in Buckland
 Filleigh
 Hatherleigh
 Hayford
 Headon
 Heanton
 Heathfield
 Heavitree
 Heghen, *al.* Heges, La,
 Prebend of
 Hele
 Hembury
 Hemerdon
 Henstill
 Holbeton
 Holne
 Holsworthy
 Horsham
 Hound Tor
 Houndle
 Hubardisclif
 Huish, North
 Hundcote
 Huntshaw
 Hyndcote
 Ide
 Inyswilldon
 Ipplepen
 Keaton
 Kellacott
 Kenn
 Kentisbeare
 Kingsbridge
 Knoll
 Lamerton
 Langeton
 Leicroft
 Leigh
 Leigh, *al.* Canons Leigh
 Abbey
 Lidstone
 Lifton
 Lillisford
 Luppitt
 Lutton
 Lyncombe
 Manaton
 Marisco, Cella de
 Marland, Peter
 Marldon
 Marley
 Martinhoe
 Merton
 Middleton
 Milford
 Milton Abbot
 Modbury
 Priory

DEVON—*cont.*—

Moor
 Moreton Hampstead
 Morwellham
 Newenham Abbey
 Newton
 Northam
 Northeford
 Noss Mayo
 Okehampton
 Otterton Priory
 Ottery St. Mary
 College
 Padystowe
 Paignton
 Palmerys (?)
 Panson, Over
 Peamore
 Pilton Priory
 Pinhoe
 Plymouth
 Plympton Earl's
 Plympton Priory
 Plympton St. Mary
 Polslo Priory
 Pyworthy
 Rattery
 Revelstoke
 Ringmore
 Rixtail, Rixteuyll
 Rook
 Ruxford
 St. Giles on the Heath
 St. Mary in the Marsh,
 Priory of
 Sandford
 Scoriton
 Shebbear Hundred
 Sidmouth
 Slade Barton
 Smallhanger
 Somerwelle Wood
 Sourton
 Southcombe
 Spitchwick
 Stantorr
 Staverton
 Stidston
 Stofwyll
 Stoke [Damarell?]
 Stokenham
 Styddeston
 Sydenham Damarel, *al.*
 South Sydenham
 Tadiport
 Tamerton Foliot
 Tavistock
 Abbey
 Taviton
 Teign St. George
 Teignmouth, West
 Teignton, Bishop's

DEVON—cont.—

Thorncombe
 Thorndon
 Thrushelton
 Tidcombe
 Tiverton
 Topsham
 Torchyatt
 Torr
 Torre Abbey
 Torrington, Great
 Totnes
 Hospital of St. Mary
 Magdalen
 Town
 Tuell
 Underdon
 Upcott
 Upcott, Little
 Urnesdon
 Vayrestone
 Venton
 Virginstow
 Way
 Wear
 Weard Setl
 Wesdone, Le
 Wheeldon
 Whitecross
 Widecombe in the Moor
 Willand
 Wisdome
 Witheridge
 Woolborough
 Woolfardisworthy
 Wyndegrynde
 Wyrtruman
 Wytesich
 Yarcombe
 Yealmpton
 Yoe
 Youngcott
 Yundcote

DORSET—

Abbotsbury Abbey
 Alcester Liberty
 Alce tour (*Addenda*)
 Almer
 Alton Pancras
 Beaminster
 Bindon Abbey
 Blandford
 Bothenhampton
 Bowood
 Bradpole
 Broadway
 Buckland Newton
 Cerne Abbey
 Chardstock
 Charminster
 Chilfroome

DORSET—cont.—

Compton, Little
 Compton Valence, *al.* East
 Compton
 Corscombe
 Dorchester
 Duntish
 Elwell
 Frampton Priory
 Frome, *al.* Froome
 Gillingham
 Gussage St. Michael
 Hamworthy
 Handley
 Hartley
 Helwell
 Holme Priory
 Iwerne Minster
 Lagemede
 Leweston
 Litton Cheney
 Loders
 Priory
 Lyme Regis
 Lytelrobyns
 Mapperton, North
 Melplash with Bowood
 Middleton Abbey
 Minterne Magna
 Netherbury
 Okeford, Shilling
 Poole
 Poorstock
 Poorton, South
 Portisham
 Portland Island
 Rampisham
 Shaftesbury
 Abbey
 Sherborne
 Abbey
 Hospital of St. John the
 Baptist and St. John
 the Evangelist
 Shipton Gorge
 Stour, *River*
 Sturminster Newton
 Sturthill
 Todbere
 Toller Whelme
 Upway
 Waddon
 Wareham Priory
 Wimborne Collegiate
 Church
 Wimborne St. Giles
 Winterborne Clenstone
 Woodsford
 Wootton Glanville
 Wraxall
 Wyke Regis

DURHAM—

Aislaby
 Auckland St. Andrew
 Barlow
 Barnard Castle
 Barnwell
 Berlay
 Biddick (?)
 Bishopwearmouth
 Brancepeth
 Bruntoft
 Burdon, West
 Burntoft
 Denton
 Durham
 Cathedral Priory
 Eaglescliffe
 Easington
 Eden, Castle
 Egglestone
 Eldon
 Elwick
 Elwick Hall
 Embleton
 Eppleton
 Finchale Priory
 Foxton
 Gainford
 Hansard, Newton
 Hardwick
 Hart
 Hartlepool
 Hartness
 Haswell
 Hawthorn
 Heighington
 Hesleden, Monk
 Hetton le Hole
 Hetton, South
 Horden
 Houghton le Side
 Hulam
 Hutton Henry
 Kelloe
 Kepyrr Hospital
 Middleton in Teesdale
 Newton Archdeacon
 Newton Hansard
 Norton
 Padicke
 Penshaw
 Pierce Bridge
 Pitlington
 Preston le Skerne
 Preston on Tees
 Seaham
 Seaton
 Seaton Carew
 Sedgfield
 Sherburn, Christ's Hos-
 pital
 Shotton

DURHAM—*cont.*—

Silksworth
Smuhusum
Spen, Le
Stainton
Stanhope
Stillington
Stockleigh
Stockton on Tees
Stotfold
Stranton
Summerhouse (?)
Swainston
Thickley, East
Thorpe Thewles
Trimdon
Walworth
Westwick
Wingate
Winlaton

ESSEX—

Abridge
Alberdynes
Aldham
Algodesleie
Alphamstone
Alresford
Aluricheslond
Ardleigh
Arkesdon
Asheldham
(*Addenda*)
Ashwell Hall
Aslyns
Austens
Aveley
Bacon's
Baddow
Baddow, Great
Bardfield
Barking
Abbey
Barling
Barrington
Barringtons
Barstable Hall, Little
Basildon
Battleswick
Bawdes
Beaumont
Beaumont cum Mose
Beddanhall [Abbey]
Belchehanger
(*Addenda*)
Benfield
Bentley, Great
Berden
Priory
Bersiestona
Bileigh Abbey
Birdbrook

ESSEX—*cont.*—

Blackmore Priory
Blamesteirs
Blois manor
Bobbingworth
Bocking
Hospital
Boreham
Boueton
Bow Bridge
Boylands Oak
Boys Hall
Braintree
Braxted, Great
Brentwood
Bretton
Bromley, Great
Broomehouse
Broomfield
Broxted, *al.* Chawreth
Buggons
Bulmer (?)
Bulvan Mill
Bumpstead Helion
Bumpstead Steeple
Bures, Mount
Burnells
Burstead
Burstead, Great
Bushend Green
Bushes
Bussebarre
Buttsbury, *al.* Ginges
Cameys Hall
Canfield, Great
Canfield, Little
Chatham
Chawreth
Chelmsford
Chignall St. James
Chigwell
Chingford
Chishall, Great
Clavering
Clavering Hundred
Clayanger
Claybury
Coggeshall Abbey
Cokeyns
Colchester
Abbey of St. John
Priory of St. Botolph
Grey Friars
Free Chapel or Hospital
of the Holy Cross
Colchester Hall
Colne, Earls
Colne Engaine
Colne Priory
Colne, Wakes
Colne, White
Costed Hall

ESSEX—*cont.*—

Cranbrooke
Cressing
Croomes
Dagenham
Debden
Dengie
Deyvlshole
Doddinghurst
Donyland, East
Downe Hall
Downesells
Downham
Drewes
Dungesleys
Dunmow, Great
Dunmow, Little, Priory
Dunelinesland
Easter, High
Easton, Great
Elmdon
Elmstead
Elsenham
Fambridge, [North ?]
Farnham
Feering
Finchingfield
Flaunderswyk
Flaxland
Fletehall
Flounders (?)
Fobbing
Frinton
Fulwellebregge
Garners
Gaynes
Gaynsfords
Gernons
Gestingthorpe (?)
Godewyns
Gorwell
Grassals
Hadstock
Hainault Forest
Hallingbury, Little
Ham, East and West
Hamma [Abbey]
Hammonds Lawn
Hanningfield, South
Harlow
Harywnde, Le
Hatfield Broad Oak, *al.*
Regis
Priory
Hatfield Peverel
Priory
Havering at Bower
Hean beala
Hecham
Hedingham Castle Priory
Hedingham Sible
Hellys, Feodum de

ESSEX—cont.—

Hempstead
 Hersham
 Heybridge
 Higham (?)
 Hook, Le
 Horham Hall
 Horkesley Priory
 Hornchurch
 Howbredy
 Hulme
 Ilford, Great and Little
 Impey Hall
 Ives
 Kelvedon, Great and Little
 Kelvedon Hatch
 Keres
 Laindon
 Lancasters
 Langetons
 Langford
 Langley
 Latton Priory
 Laver, High
 Laver, Magdalen
 Leighs, *al.* Lees, Priory
 Leighs, Little
 Ley, East
 Leyton
 Littlebury
 Littley
 Lytmans
 Maldon
 Abbey
 Carmelite Priory
 Manewden
 Manningtree, Guild of the Holy Trinity
 Maplestead, Great
 Matching
 Mersea, St. Peter's Church
 Mile End
 Miles Hall
 Mundon
 Navestock
 Newars
 Newhall
 Newland
 Newlands, West
 Newport
 Norton, Cold, *al.* Cole
 Notley, Black
 Notley, White
 Oakley, Little
 Ongar, [Chipping?]
 Ongar, High
 Ongar Hundred
 Otes
 Pages
 Parkers
 Peldon

ESSEX—cont.—

Pentlow, Great
 Pinchbacks
 Pleshy College
 Powers
 Prentice
 Prested Hall
 Pritttlewell Priory
 Purleigh
 Radwinter
 Rainham
 Ramsden
 Ramsey
 Rawreth
 Ray House
 Rayleigh
 Redfants
 Rettendon
 Rickling Hall
 Ridgwell
 Ridley
 Ripple Marsh
 Rivenhall
 Romford
 Roothing
 Roothing Aythrop
 Roothing, High
 Roothing, White
 Roxwell
 Rugeheie Wood
 Runwell
 St. Lawrence
 St. Osyth, Priory of
 Sampford, Little, *al.* New
 Sayndaiesmersh
 Shalford
 Sheering
 Shenfield
 Shepcote
 Shoebury
 Shortgrove
 Shreves
 Slamondsay
 Slapcroftesthrow
 Springfield
 Stambridge, Great
 Stanford le Hope
 Stanford Rivers
 Stansted Mountfitchet
 Stapleford Abbot's
 Stapleford Tawney
 Steeple
 Stifford
 Stisted
 Stondon Massey
 Stratford
 Stratford at Bow
 Stratford Langthorne
 Abbey
 Sutton
 Takeley
 Priory

ESSEX—cont.—

Tendring
 Terling
 Tewes
 Tey, Great
 Tey, Marks
 Thames, *River*
 Thaxted
 Theydon Bois
 Theydon Garnon
 Theydon Mount
 Thremball Priory
 Thunderley
 Thurrock, West
 Tilbury
 Tilbury, East
 Tilbury, West
 Tiltey Abbey
 Tiptree Priory
 Tollesbury
 Tolleshunt Darcy
 Topsfield
 Totham, [Great?]
 Ugley
 Ulting
 Upminster
 Unidmundesfelt
 Verlyes
 Wakering, Great
 Walden Abbey
 Walden, Saffron
 Walexstons
 Wallez
 Waltham Forest
 Waltham, Great
 Waltham Holy Cross
 Abbey
 Walthamstow
 Wanstead
 Warehills
 Waterhouse
 Weald, South
 Wendens Ambo
 Wethersfield
 Wicken Bonant
 Wickford
 Wickham, Bishop's
 Widdington
 Widford
 Willingale Spain
 Wimbish
 Wimbisshes
 Witham
 Witham Hundred
 Wivenhoe
 Wix, *al.* Weeks Priory
 Wolvetts
 Woodford
 Woodham Mortimer
 Wormingford
 Writtle

FLINT—

Bangor
 Basingwerk Abbey
 Flint
 Llanasaph, *al.* Llanasa
 Overton on Dee, *al.* Over-
 ton Madoc
 Rhuddlan
 Worthenbury

GLAMORGAN—

Bridgend (?)
 Cadoxton, *al.* Llangatwg
 Cardiff
 Priory
 Ewenny Priory
 Gronoeth
 Huggomora, Ecclesia S.
 Michaelis de
 Laleston
 Lantilwint
 Llanblethian
 Llandaff Cathedral
 Llangenydd Priory
 Llanmaes
 Marcross
 Margam Abbey
 Nash
 Neath
 Abbey
 Newcastle
 Newton Nottage
 Penclau (?)
 Pendar, Monastery (?) at
 Pendoylan
 St. Bride Major (?)
 St. Donats
 Sker
 Swansea Hospital
 Terris Grange
 Wick
 Wrenid

GLOUCESTER—

Acton, Iron
 Adlestrop
 Admington
 Alscot
 Alveston
 Ampney
 Ashchurch
 Ashton, Cold
 Ashton under Hill
 Aston Somerville
 Aston sub Edge
 Aust
 Barnsley
 Berkeley Abbey
 Bourton on the Hill
 Bourton on the Water
 Brimpsfield

GLOUCESTER—cont.—

Bristol
 Abbey of St. Augustine
 Priory of St. James
 Priory of St. Mary
 Magdalene
 Grey Friars
 Hospital of St. Bar-
 tholomew
 Hospital of St. John
 Redcliffe
 Hospital of St. Kathe-
 rine
 Hospital of St. Mark
 of Billeswick, *al.*
 Gaunt's
 Campden, Chipping
 Charingworth
 Cheltenham
 Cheltenham Hundred
 Cirencester
 Abbey
 Clapton
 Clifford Chambers
 Clopton
 Cockbury
 Combe Baskerville
 Compton Abdale
 Conyngger, Le
 Dean, Forest of
 Deerhurst Hundred
 Deerhurst Priory
 Dorsington
 Doughton
 Dumbleton
 Duntisborne Rous
 Dursley
 Dymock
 Eartheott
 Ebrington
 Edgeworth
 Fiddington
 Flaxley Abbey
 Fyfield
 Gloucester
 Priory of St. Oswald
 Abbey of St. Peter
 Hospital of St. Bar-
 tholomew
 Greens Farm
 Gretton
 Haresfield
 Hartpur
 Hawkesbury
 Hayles Abbey
 Henbury
 Hidcote Bartram
 Huntingford
 Icomb
 Ilmington
 Kempsey
 Kiftsgate Hundred

GLOUCESTER—cont.—

Lanthy Secunda
 Priory (?)
 Lark Stoke
 Latteridge
 Leach, North
 Leach Turville, East
 Leckhampton
 Longney
 Marshfield
 Maugersbury
 Meon
 Mickleton
 Minchinhampton
 Moreton in the Marsh
 Nibley, North
 Norton, Middle
 Oxenhall
 Oxenton (*Addenda*)
 Pamington
 Pen Park
 Pitcourt
 Prestbury
 Preston on Stour
 Quinton, Upper and Lower
 Redbrooke
 Rissington, Great
 Ruardean
 St. Briavel
 Saintbury
 Sapperton
 Sevenhampton
 Shirehampton
 Siddington St. Peter
 Slaughter Hundred
 Slaughter, [Lower]
 Slaughter, Upper
 Slimbridge
 Snede Park
 Sodbury, [Old]
 Southwick
 Stoke Bishop
 Stour, *River*
 Stow on the Wold
 Tewkesbury
 Abbey
 Tewkesbury Hundred
 Tibaldstone Hundred
 Tredington
 Tytherington
 Westbury on Trym
 Collegiate Church
 Westcote
 Westminster Hundred
 Weston, King's
 Weston on Avon
 Weston Underedge
 Willersey
 Willicote
 Winchcombe
 Abbey
 Wincott

GLOUCESTER—cont.—

Withington
Woodmancott
Wulstone

HEREFORD—

Acornbury Priory
Arrow
Aymestrey
Barton
Blythlowe
Bodenham
Bosbury
Bradfield
Brimfield
Brockhampton
Bromyard
Brymell
Buckenhill
Bullingham (*Addenda*)
Byford
Byton
Castleton
Catley
Clifford
 Priory
Colwall
Coubache
Cradley
Croft
Dore Abbey
Dorstone
Drayton
Dymore Preceptory
Eardisland (?)
Eastnor
Eaton Bishop
Erleslon
Ewyas
Frome, Bishop's
Frome, Canon
Frome Priors
Garway Preceptory
Hampton Bishop
Hauley
Hemedone
Hereford
 Priory of St. Guthlac
Hereford, Little
Hope
Hopeswood
Irchingfield
Kilpeck
Kimbolton
Kington
Leadbury
 Hospital of St. Katherine
Leintwardine
Leominster
 Monastery
 Priory

HEREFORD—cont.—

Lyonshall
Marcle, Much
Middleton on the Hill
Middlewood
Mordiford
Munsby
Newton
Pembroke
Peyntingehall
Puddleston
Putleys
Pyonia, Ecclesia S. Leonardi de
Richard's Castle
Ross
Rushock
Sheet
Shelwick
Sheriffs
Stoke Lacey
Sugwas
Tupsley
Ullingwick
Upleadon
Upton
Upton Bishop
Whitbourne
Whitechurch
Wyle
Wigmore
 Abbey
Winforton
Woofferton
Woolhope
Wormeley Priory
Wye, *River*
Wyson

HERTFORD—

Aldenham
Alfladewicha
Almesho, Almshoe Bury
Alswyk
Amwell, Great
Annestedes Grove
Argentyns
Ascroft
Ashwell
Aspeden
Aston
Ayott St. Lawrence
Ayott St. Peter
Baldock
Barksdon
Barnet, Chipping, *al.* High
Barnet, East
Bengeo
Bennington
Berkhampstead, Great
Berkhampstead, Little
Bibsworth Hall

HERTFORD—cont.—

Biggrafa (?)
Bottells
Bournehalle
Boxbury cum Chells
Bramfield, *al.* Braintfield
Braughing
Breachwood
Brethidewoodd
Brickendon (?)
Bricket Wood
Broadwater
Brokesburne, *al.* Canvekes
Broxbourne
Brydells
Buntingford
Burlegia
Bushey
Buttellers
Bygrave
Bylkenale
Caldecote, *al.* Calcott
Cashio
Cathale
 Priory
Challers
Charlton
Chells
Chesfield, *al.* Chivesfield
Cheshunt
 Priory
Chewell
Clothall
 Hospital
Cockernhoe
Codicote
Colney Street
Croxley Green
Crux Roaisie [Priory]
Daniels
Darley
Darnwelles
Datchworth
Digswell
Dinsley, Temple
 Preceptory
Duxworth
Eastwick
Elstree
Fairclough Hall
Ferefeld
Flamstead
Flexmere
Fogenham
Frize (*Addenda*)
Gaddesden, Great
Gaugis
Glytton
Gosemore
Graveley
Grimeswude
Hadham, Little

HERTFORD—cont.—

Hadham, Much.
 Hamells
 Hansteads
 Harpenden
 Hatfield, Bishop's
 Havells
 Healdefeld
 Hebouere
 Herouns
 Herteshewed
 Hertford
 Priory
 Hichendon (?)
 Hinxworth
 Hischentuna
 Hitchin
 Carmelites
 Ho, The
 Hoddesdon
 Holwards, *al.* Parkes
 Holwell
 Hormead, Great
 Horwelbury
 Hunsdon
 Ickleford
 Ippolitts
 Kelshall
 Kimpton
 Kingswood
 Knebworth
 Lammers
 Langley
 Langley, Abbot's
 Langley, King's, Priory
 Langtons
 Lannock
 Lay Green
 Layston
 Letchworth
 Lilley
 Lockley
 Ludwick
 Luffenhall
 Lufstonesdoche
 Mandens
 Mangrove
 Marbordes
 Marden, *al.* Meryden
 Mardlebury
 Marshalls
 Meddlesdene
 Mimms, North
 Minsden
 Montfychett
 Moores Place
 Mosecroft
 Munden, Great
 Mundens
 Mundleston
 Newnham
 Norton

HERTFORD—cont.—

Notleys
 Oakhurst
 Offley, Great and Little
 Oxhey
 Oxsenden
 Panshanger
 Park
 Pirton
 Pishobury
 Preston
 Putteridge
 Radwell
 Ramricke
 Redbourn
 Priory
 Reed, West, *al.* Alaud
 Reed
 Reisput
 Ridge
 Rowney Priory
 Royston Priory
 Rushden
 Sacomb
 St. Albans
 Abbey
 Hospital of St. Julian,
 near
 St. Margaret's
 St. Mary de Pré, Priory of
 St. Michael's
 St. Peter's
 St. Stephens
 Sandon
 Sandridge
 Sawbridgeworth
 Sayesbury
 Smallford
 Smug Oak
 Sopwell Priory
 Sotetz, *al.* Sotys
 Stagenhoe
 Standon
 Stanstead Abbot's
 Stanstead St. Margaret
 Stevenage
 Stortford, Bishop's
 Symond's Hyde
 Tankards
 Tewin
 Thebrugg [Thele Bridge?]
 Thele Collegiate Church
 Therfield
 Thorley
 Three Howses
 Throp, Le, *al.* Le Hatfeld
 Throp
 Titmore Green
 Totteridge
 Tresespines
 Tring
 Typmere

HERTFORD—cont.—

Tyttenhanger
 Walden, King's
 Walden St. Paul, *al.*
 Abbot's
 Walforth
 Walkern
 Wallington
 Wandon
 Ware
 Priory
 Grey Friars
 Watford
 Watling Street
 Wells
 Welwyn
 Westingtons
 Weston
 Westwick
 Whattons
 Wheathampstead
 Widdial
 Wigfrithes
 William
 Winch Hill
 Withie Mill
 Wogobiliche, Heremi-
 torium de
 Wolfhangre
 Woodhall
 Wormley
 Wymondley, Great
 Wymondley, Little
 Yardley, *al.* Ardley

HUNTINGDON—

Abbotsley
 Alconbury
 Arnold Wood
 Athelinton
 Barham
 Beachampstead
 Beauraper, *al.* Bewpre
 Biggin
 Blaysworth
 Bluntisham
 Bodsey
 Bottlebridge, *al.* St. Bo-
 tolph's Bridge
 Brampton
 Brick Mere
 Brington
 Broughton
 Bryttens
 Buckden
 Buckworth
 Bury
 Bustelers
 Bythorn
 Caldecote
 Catworth, Great
 Catworth, Little

HUNTINGDON—cont.

Colne
 Connington
 Coppingford
 Coton
 Covington
 Coyntonns
 Daintree
 Derhirst
 Diddington
 Dillington
 Earith
 Easton
 Eldwoldeshey
 Ellington
 Elton
 Esthorpe
 Eynesbury
 Farcett
 Fenton
 Fletton
 Folksworth
 Frith
 Gaynes Park
 Gidding, Great
 Gidding, Little
 Gidding, Steeple
 Glatton
 Godmanchester
 Graffham
 Gransden, Great
 Grymbauds
 Haddon
 Hamerton
 Hangres (?)
 Hardwick
 Hartford
 Harthay Forest
 Heighmonddegrove, Heth-
 mundgrove, etc.
 Hemingford Abbots
 Hemingford Grey
 Higney
 Hilton
 Hinchinbrook
 Priory
 Holme
 Holywell
 Horleys
 Houghton
 Huntingdon
 Priory of St. Mary
 Austin Friars
 Hospital of St. Giles
 Hospital of St. John
 Baptist
 Hurst, Old
 Hurst, Wood
 Hurstingstone Hundred
 Keyston
 Kimbolton
 Kingeston

HUNTINGDON—cont.

Leggitts Farm
 Leighton Bromeswold
 Leightonstone
 Leightonstone Hundred
 Luddington, [in the
 Brook ?]
 Luddington in the Wold,
al. Lutton
 Maugree, Littell
 Medehaghes
 Midloe
 Moignes
 Molesworth
 Monks Wood
 Muchwood Wood
 Needingham
 Needingworth
 Newmedowe
 Normancross Hundred
 Offord Cluny
 Offord Darey
 Ogerston
 Okle
 Ouse, *River*
 Overton, *al.* Orton Long-
 ville
 Overton, *al.* Orton Water-
 ville
 Paxton, Great
 Paxton, Little
 Perry
 Pidley
 Portholme
 Ramsey
 Abbey
 Raveley, Great
 Raveley, Little
 Ripton, Abbot's
 Ripton, King's
 Rowey
 Rushowe
 St. Ives
 Priory
 St. Neots
 Priory
 Salome
 Sapley
 Sapley Forest
 Sawtreay
 Abbey
 Sibthorpe
 Siwardesheye (?)
 Slepe
 Smythescroft
 Somersham
 Southoe
 Spaldwick
 Standground
 Stanton, Fen
 Staughton, Great
 Stibbington

HUNTINGDON—cont.

Stilton
 Stirtloe
 Stoneley
 Priory
 Stow, Long
 Stukeleis
 Stukeley, Great
 Stukeley, Little
 Suameshei, Hermitagium
de
 Swineshead
 Tetworth
 Thorpe Ellington
 Thurning
 Toseland
 Toseland Hundred
 Ugg Mere
 Uphorpe
 Upton
 Upwood
 Vineyard, The
 Waleshewes
 Walton, Wood
 Warboys
 Waresley
 Washingley
 Weald
 Wennington
 Weston Alconbury
 Weston, Hail
 Weston, Old
 Weybridge Forest
 Weybridge Park
 Whittlesea Mere
 Wigan Farm (?)
 Wiluuerihe, *al.* Wyl-
 therik (?)
 Winttingham
 Winwick
 Wistow
 Woodstone
 Woolley
 Woolvey
 Worlick
 Wyken, *al.* Wekyn.
 Wyltherik (?)
 Wyton *al.* Witton
 Yaxley
 Yelling

KENT—

Acton
 Addington
 Æla Meare
 Ælfrices meare
 Ælfwardes meare
 Æsebrygg, Æseburn
 Æseburn, The
 Ætingden
 Aldham
 Aldington, *al.* Allington

KENT—cont.—

Alhfleot
 Alisehelde
 Alkham
 All Saints
 Andred Forest
 Anvil Green
 Appingland
 Appledore
 Monastery
 Ash, near Sandwich
 Ash, near Wrotham
 Ashford
 Assheborne
 Austons
 Aylesford
 Aylesford Lathe
 Badlesmere
 Bapchild
 Barham
 Barming, East
 Barming, West
 Barstedes Mill
 Basden
 Beaksbourne
 Bean eccer
 Bearsted
 Beauley
 Beckenham
 Belgar
 Beltinge
 Bencrouch
 Benenden
 Berhteningleah
 Berhtnoðineglond
 Beristede
 Berwick
 Berycourt
 Bethersden
 Bexley
 Bicknor
 Bidborough
 Biddenen
 Bilsington
 Birchington
 Bircholt
 Birling
 Bishopsbourne
 Blackfennys
 Blackheath Hundred
 Blackmanstone
 Blackose
 Blea hean hryegg wood
 Blean
 Blean earnes hyrst
 Bleecing
 Bobbing
 Boeholt Wood
 Bockingfold
 Bodsham
 Borden
 Borough Green

KENT—cont.—

Borrowsile Dene
 Bosingtune, Terra ad
 Boughton Aluph
 Boughton under Blean
 Boughton Malherbe
 Boughton Monchelsea
 Bowdens
 Bower, The
 Bowzells
 Boxley
 Abbey
 Boyton
 Brabourne
 Bradsole Abbey
 Brantebrig
 Brasted
 Bredgar
 Brenchley
 Brenzett
 Bresynden Dene
 Bridge
 Bromhey
 Bromley
 Brooke
 Brookes, Small, Marsh
 Brookland
 Broomfield (*Addenda*)
 Buckland
 Buckland, in Luddesdown
 Buckland, near Faversham
 Buckwell
 Burh straete
 Burh waro uuald
 Burham
 Burnmarsh
 Burnes stede
 Byttline hope
 Cadaca hrygc
 Calcott
 Calehill
 Canterbury
 Christ Church
 Abbey of St. Augustine
 Priory of St. Gregory
 Hospital of St. James
 Hospital of St. Laurence
 Hospital of St. Margaret,
al. Poor Priests
 Church of St. Martin
 Priory of St. Sepulchre
 Hospital of St. Thomas
 Martyr
 Capel
 Capel, near Tunbridge
 Capel le Ferne
 Caping sæta
 Casinegstræt
 Chaldecote
 Chalk
 Challock

KENT—cont.—

Charing
 Charlton, near Dover
 Charlton, near Greenwich
 Chart, Great
 Chart, Little
 Chart, Sutton
 Charthe Brookes
 Chartham
 Chatham
 Chelsfield
 Chested
 Chestnut Wood
 Chevening
 Cheyneyes
 Chiddingstone
 Chilham
 Chillenden
 Chipstead
 Chislehurst
 Chislett
 Cholden
 Chymbam
 Cirieland
 Cliffe at Hoo
 Cluse
 Cobham
 Chantry
 Combe
 Combe, *al. Combe Carvett*
 Wood
 Combe Hill
 Combwell
 Abbey
 Combys, Les
 Cooling
 Court at Week
 Cradles
 Cranbrook
 Cranbrook Hundred
 Crangabyras
 Crawthorne
 Cray, *River*
 Cray, North
 Cray, St. Mary's
 Crayford
 Crofton (*Addenda*)
 Crudes silba
 Crundale
 Cudham
 Curringtun
 Cuxton
 Cynesge forda
 Cyninges healh
 Cyninges mersc
 Dabernhams
 Danson Hill
 Darenth
 Dartford
 Priory
 Deal
 Deane, The

KENT—cont.—

Dene
 Deneparafeld
 Denge Marsh
 Denton
 Deptford
 Deptling
 Doddington
 Dover
 Monastery of St. Martin
 Priory of St. Martin
 Hospital
 Downe
 Dunningbury, *al.* Don-
 ningbery
 Dun ualing daenn
 Durlock
 Dymchurch
 Eadulfes mearce
 Ealdington
 Earde
 Earlið
 Eastbridge Hospital
 Eastchurch
 Eastry
 Eastwell
 Ebony
 Egheanng lond
 Edenbridge
 Egerton
 Elbridge
 Elesexingc
 Elham
 Elmhurst
 Elmes willowes farm
 Elmhurst
 Elmley
 Elmstead
 Elmstone
 Eltham
 Elwerton
 Erith
 Evegate
 Eyhorne Hundred
 Eynsford
 Eythorne
 Fairbourne
 Fairfield
 Farleigh, East
 Farleigh, West
 Farningham
 Faversham
 Abbey
 Faversham Hundred
 Fawkham
 Fearnleges burn
 Fengge, æt
 Fleet
 Flemings
 Folcheres mærc
 Folkestone
 Monastery

KENT—cont.—

Folkestone—cont.—
 Priory
 Fordwich
 Fraecinghyrst
 Fredville
 Frenshe Marsh
 Frindsbury
 Frittenden
 Frodes hammespend
 Frumesing leah
 Garwaldintune
 Gildineg
 Gillingham
 Gimming (?) Wood
 Godmersham
 Goodnestone
 Gooldes
 Gore
 Goriswall
 Goudhurst
 Grain, Isle of
 Graveney
 Gravesend
 Greenwich
 Greenwich, West
 Grovehirst
 Grovehurst
 Guston
 Gyldeburn
 Hackington, *al.* St.
 Stephens
 Hadlow
 Hægtune
 Hæselædaen
 Hæsel ersc wood
 Haganan treæ
 Haggan, *al.* Hacggan
 fleet
 Halden, High Halden
 Hale
 Halecrowche, *al.* Halecros
 Halk
 Hall Place
 Halling
 Ham
 Ham fleet
 Hamden
 Haming ford
 Hara ðum, Haredum
 Harbledown
 Hardres, Lower
 Hardres, Upper
 Harnden Dene
 Harrietsham
 Hartlakebridge
 Hartley
 Harty
 Hawkhurst
 Hawkinge
 Hayes
 Haytherst

KENT—cont.—

Hayton (?)
 Headcorn
 Hean yfre
 Heel, The
 Helfreðing denn
 Hemsted
 Henden
 Heoratlæg
 Hereferðes lond
 Herne
 Hernhill
 Herpynhope
 Hetherden
 Hever
 Higham
 Hildgaringdenn
 Hiltisbury
 Hinxhill
 Hlifgesella
 Hoath
 Hockenbury
 Holan beames mearc
 Hollingbourne
 Hoo, Monastery at
 Hoo All Saints
 Hoo St. Mary
 Hoo St. Werburgh
 Hope All Saints
 Hores, *al.* Sore
 Horsmonden
 Horton
 Horton Kirby
 Horton, Monks
 Hothfield
 Hougham
 Humbling lond
 Hunbealding hola
 Hunton
 Hying dænn
 Hythe
 Ickham
 Ightham
 Ippenbury Manor
 Ivychurch
 Iwade
 Jack Street
 Kemsing
 Kenardington
 Kennington
 Kenwayes
 Keston
 Kidbrooke
 Kinghamford Hundred
 King's Wood
 Kingsdown
 Kingsnorth
 Kingstone
 Knockholt
 Knoll
 Knowle
 Knowlton

KENT—*cont.*—

Lamberherst
 Langdon
 Langdon, West
 Abbey
 Lee
 Leeds
 Priory
 Leigh
 Lenacre
 Lenham
 Lesness Abbey
 Lewis Heath
 Lewisham
 Leybourne
 Leysdown
 Lidingden
 Limen wero weald
 Linstead
 Linton
 Littlebourne
 Longan duum
 Longan dun
 Loose
 Losenham, House of
 White Friars
 Lottinge
 Luddenham
 Luddesdown
 Lullingstane
 Lullingstone
 Luton
 Lydd
 Lyminge
 Monastery of St. Mary
 Lympne
 Maidstone
 College of All Saints
 College of Corpus
 Christi
 Maidstone Hundred
 Malemayns, *Tenura de*
 Malling
 Malling, East
 Malling, West
 Abbey
 Maplescomb
 Marden
 Margate
 Marsham
 Mearces Fleote
 Medhurst
 Meguinespaed
 Mellemersh
 Meopham
 Meredenn
 Mereworth
 Merscuuare
 Mersham
 Merston
 Miclan Grafe
 Mildry &c Mearce

KENT—*cont.*—

Milstead
 Milton Hundred
 Milton next Gravesend
 Milton next Sittingbourne
 Minster, in Sheppey
 Minster, in Thanet
 Monastery [of St. Mil-
 dred]
 Molash
 Mongeham, Great
 Monkton
 Mottenden Friary
 Murston
 Musserds croft
 Muttenden Priory
 Nackington
 Nethercourt Grange
 Netherwaldeslade
 Nettlestead
 Newchurch
 Newenden
 Newington next Hythe
 Newington next Sitting-
 bourne
 Newnham
 Nonington
 Northbourne
 Northfleet
 Norton
 Noðfueðing
 Nursted
 Oesewal
 Ofton
 Orkesden
 Orlestone
 Orpington
 Ospringe
 Hospital
 Osterland
 Otanhyrst
 Otford
 Otham
 Otterden
 Otterpool
 Overland
 Ovyngam
 Oxney
 Paddlesworth
 Palmstead
 Palsters, *al. Planers*
 Paulster
 Peckham, East
 Peckham, West
 Pembury
 Penshurst
 Per ham stede
 Perhamstede, near
 Higham (?)
 Petham
 Pevington
 Pinninge

KENT—*cont.*—

Pipernæsse
 Pipsden
 Pisgrove (?)
 Pising, Little
 Pluckley
 Plumstead
 Postling
 Pountney, St. Martin's
 Preston
 Pusting Uuer
 Puxton
 Pyssyngwelle
 Rainham
 Ratlyng
 Reculver
 Monastery
 Rensleigh
 Ridley
 Ringwold
 Rochester
 Cathedral Church and
 Priory
 Rodmersham
 Rolvenden
 Romney
 Romney Marsh
 Romney, New
 Romney, Old
 Rother, *River*
 Rowling
 Ruckinge
 Rum fleotes muð
 Runan leages mearc
 Rust Hall
 Ryarsh
 Rye
 Rysschelebregge
 St. Augustine's Land
 St. Augustine's Lathe
 St. Bartholomew, Hospital
 of
 St. Margaret's
 St. Mary
 St. Nicholas at Wade
 St. Peter in Thanet,
 Monastery of (?)
 St. Stephen's
 Sainteleres
 Saltwood
 Hospital of St. Bartho-
 lomew
 Sandhurst
 Sandwich
 Sarre
 Scoorfesstede
 Scray Lathe
 Seal
 Seasalter
 Seleberhting lond
 Selling
 Sellenge

KENT—cont.—

Seoleing fleet
 Sepham, Up
 Sevenoaks
 Shadoxhurst
 Sheldwick
 Shepey Monastery
 Shepway Lathe
 Shipborne
 Shipcottfield
 Shofford
 Sholden, *al.* Shoulden
 Shoreham
 Shorne
 Shroffold
 Shurland
 Sinkeherste
 Sittingbourne
 Skidhill
 Small Brookes Marsh
 Smarden
 Smeeth
 Snad
 Snargate
 Snave
 Snodland
 Sore, *al.* Hores
 Southfleet
 Speareborne Hill
 Speldhurst
 Stæn Steaple
 Stænen Stapol
 Stæning Mearc.
 Stalisfield
 Standford
 Stanford
 Stannynghford
 Stansted
 Staple
 Staplehurst
 Stelling
 Stockbury
 Stodmarsh
 Stoke
 Stone, in Oxney
 Stone, near Dartford
 Stone, near Faversham
 Stone Street
 Stonmerssh
 Stour, *River*
 Stour, East, *River*
 Stourmouth
 Stouting
 Stouting Hundred
 Strakele, Le
 Strata, Puplica
 Stretchland
 Stretleg, [Court at Street?]
 Strettit
 Strode
 Strodettcrosse
 Strood

KENT—cont.—

Strood—*cont.*—
 Hospital of St. Mary
 Sturry
 Sturtune
 Sueord lilineæ
 Suið berhtineglond
 Suið helming daenn
 Sundridge
 Sutton at Hone
 Sutton, East
 Sutton Valence
 Swale, The
 Swanatune
 Swanscombe
 Swarling
 Swarnaste
 Swidunninglond
 Swingfield Preceptory
 Talnaste
 Tappington
 Tenterden
 Tettinglea
 Teynham
 Þæl bryege, [*sc.* Elbridge]
 Thames, *River*
 Thanet, Isle of
 Thanington
 Hospital
 Theodoice snad
 Theuegate
 Thong
 Thornham
 Throwley
 Þuscineg déon
 Tilgeseltha
 Tilmanstone
 Tilstede
 Tonbridge
 Priory
 Tong
 Tonge
 Trendley Wood
 Trotterscliffe
 Tudeley
 Tunbridge Wells
 Tunstall
 Twitton
 Tyhurst
 Uddanhom
 Ufton
 Underdown
 Upchurch
 Upmynster [Monastery]
 Wælfincg, *al.* Wæringc
 Mersc.
 Walderchain
 Waldershare
 Waldeslade
 Walland Marsh
 Walmer (?)
 Walmeston

KENT—cont.—

Waltham
 Wantsum, *River*
 Warehorne
 Wasshepites, *al.* Wastpites
 Marshes
 Wateringbury
 Watling Street
 Westbere
 Westerham
 Westgate
 Westwell
 Whalescourt
 Whitfield
 Whitstable
 Wickham Breaux
 Witherincfaladsto
 Willards Croft
 Willesborough
 Willington
 Willopp, *al.* Willhopp
 Wilmington, in Sellinge
 Wilmington, near Dart-
 ford
 Wingfield
 Wingham
 College
 Wittersham
 Wolton
 Womenswold
 Woodchurch
 Woodlands
 Woodnesborough
 Woolwich
 Worde, The
 Wormshill
 Worth
 Wouldham
 Wrotham
 Wye
 College
 Wynfall, [Wingfield, in
 Stalisfield (?)]
 Wynfeyld
 Yalding

LANCASTER—

Aigburth
 Aldingham
 Ashton
 Bank Hall
 Baumbirsc
 Boldram, *al.* Bowerham
 Bradkirk
 Bretherton
 Burscough Priory
 Calcot
 Carleton
 Carmel Priory
 Castleton
 Clitheroe
 Cokersand Abbey

LANCASTER—cont.—

Coldecoates
 Conishead Priory
 Coppull
 Dalton
 Dutton
 Hospital of St. Saviour
 Edisford
 Entwistle
 Fazakerly
 Fleetwood
 Furness
 Abbey
 Garston
 Gleaston
 Habergham Eaves
 Haverbreaks
 Hulcroft
 Hundersfield
 Kirkham
 Lancaster
 Priory
 Liverpool
 Lytham Priory
 Manchester
 College of St. Mary
 Mansriggs
 Marisco, Abbata de
 Marland
 Medlar
 Mitton, Little
 Muchland
 Ribchester
 Rochdale
 Rossall Grange
 Salford
 Spotland
 Stakil
 Standen
 Standish
 Towneley
 Ulverstone
 Walton on the Hill
 Warton
 Westby
 Whalley
 Abbey
 Whitworth

LEICESTER—

Appleby
 Ashby de la Zouche
 Ashby Magna
 Aylestone
 Barlestone
 Barton in the Beans
 Barwell
 Belgrave
 Billesdon
 Blaston
 Bosworth, Husband's
 Bowden, Great

LEICESTER—cont.—

Bradley
 Priory
 Branstone
 Brighthurst
 Bruntingthorpe
 Buckminster
 Burton Lazars Hospital
 Burton Overy
 Charl., Eccl. B. Marie de
 Charnwood Forest
 Claybrooke
 Dalby Preceptory
 Desford
 Donington upon Wath
 Drayton
 Fleckney
 Foxton
 Framland Hundred
 Freeby
 Frisby on the Wreake (?)
 Frowlesworth
 Garendon Abbey
 Gartree Hundred
 Goadby, *al.* Godeby
 Goscote, East, Hundred
 Grace Dieu Priory
 Hallaton
 Harborough, Market
 Hincley
 Holt in Medbourne
 Keythorpe
 Kilwarby
 Kirby Bellars
 Kirby Muxloe (?)
 Langley Priory
 Laund Priory
 Leicester
 Abbey of St. Mary de
 Pré
 Priory of Black Friars
 Collegiate Church of
 St. Mary in the
 Castle
 Collegiate Church of
 St. Mary the Greater
 Leire
 Loddington
 Loseby
 Loughborough
 Lubbenham
 Lutterworth
 Medbourne
 Melton Mowbray
 Morebarne Fields
 Nailstone
 Ouston Abbey
 Prato, Ecclesia S. Marie
 de
 Prestgrave
 Prestwold
 Queeniborough

LEICESTER—cont.—

Rateliff on the Wreake
 Rolleston
 Rothley Preceptory
 Saddington
 Saxelby (?)
 Seagrave
 Setheby
 Sewstern
 Shearsby
 Slawston
 Stathern
 Stoke
 Thorpe (?)
 Thrussington
 Tugby
 Ullesthorpe
 Ulvescroft
 Priory
 Weston, Monastery of St.
 Andrew
 Whatborough
 Wigston
 Wimeswold
 Wistow
 Wymondham

LINCOLN—

Abby
 Acreholes
 Addlethorpe
 Alford
 Alkborough
 Alvingham Priory
 Ancaster
 Anderby
 Asgarby
 Ashby (?)
 Ashby Puerorum
 Aslackby
 Preceptory
 Aslaoe
 Atterby
 Aunby
 Awstrove
 Axholme, Domus Visita-
 tionis B. Marie in
 Insula de
 Bain, *River*
 Bardney
 Abbey
 Barlings Abbey
 Bassingham
 Baston, Guild of the Na-
 tivity of the Virgin
 Baumber
 Belleau
 Belvoir Priory
 Bennington, Long, Priory
 Billingborough
 Billinghay
 Bilsby

LINCOLN—*cont.*—

Birthorpe
 Bonthorpe
 Boston
 Bottesford
 Boughton
 Bourne
 Abbey
 Bradley
 Branston
 Bratoft
 Brocklesby
 Brothertoft
 Bruern, Temple, Precep-
 tory
 Bucknall
 Bullington Priory
 Burgh in the Marsh
 Burnham
 Burtoft
 Burton by Lincoln
 Burwell Priory
 Calceby
 Calceworth
 Calceworth Wapentake
 Careby
 Carlton
 Carlton, South
 Catley Priory
 Caythorpe
 Claxby
 Cleatham
 Colsterworth
 Coningsby
 Conisholme
 Cotun, Nun, Priory
 Covenham
 Cranwell
 Croxton
 Abbey
 Croyland Abbey
 Cumberworth
 Cuxwold
 Daledie
 Deeping, Priory of St.
 James
 Dudythorpe
 Dunsby
 Dunston
 Eagle Preceptory
 Edlington
 Elkington, South (?)
 Elsham Priory
 Enderby, Bag
 Ewerby
 Ewerby Thorpe
 Faldingworth
 Farndon Prebend
 Fenhouses
 Fillingham
 Fishtoft
 Fleet

LINCOLN—*cont.*—

Forthington
 Fosse Abbey
 Frampton
 Freiston Priory
 Frieston
 Friskney
 Frithorpe
 Gautby
 Gedney
 Goscote
 Goxhill
 Graby
 Grainsby
 Gramham
 Greenfield Priory
 Grimsby
 Abbey
 Priory of St. Leonard
 Gunris
 Habrough
 Hagneby Abbey
 "Halteng" (?)
 Halton, East (?)
 Hameringham
 Hanworth, Potter
 Harrington
 Haugham Priory
 Haverholme Priory
 Hawthorne
 Hawthorpe
 Hemingby
 Heyning Priory
 Hogsthorpe
 Holbeach
 Horbling
 Horneastle
 Horsington
 Howell
 Humberston Abbey
 Hurst Priory
 Huttoft
 Immingham
 Ingleby, South, *al.* Ingle-
 by Dawbney
 Ingoldmells
 Kattehales
 Keddington
 Kettleby Thorpe
 Kinnard's Ferry
 Kirkby
 Kirkby Underwood
 Kirkstead Abbey
 Kirmond le mire
 Kirton
 Kyme Priory
 Kynewalde Brigge
 Langtoft
 Langton, near Spilsby
 Langton, near Wragby
 Loughton
 Leake

LINCOLN—*cont.*—

Leasingham
 Legbourne Priory
 Limber, Great and Little
 Lincoln
 Hospital of Holy Inno-
 cents
 Hospital of the Holy
 Sepulchre
 Hospital of St. Giles
 Hospital, *al.* Priory of
 St. Katherine
 Lindelai, Locus sancti-
 monialium qui vocatur
 Lobthorpe
 Lound
 Louth
 Louth Park Abbey
 Luddington
 Lude, Ecclesia B. Marie
 de Parco (Addenda)
 Mablethorpe
 Maltby Preceptory
 Manby
 Mareham Le Fen
 Mareham [on the Hill?]
 Markby Priory
 Marston
 Martin
 Marys Fen, Le (?)
 Melwood Priory
 Metheringham
 Minting Priory
 Monksthorpe
 Motherwood
 Mumby
 Newboth Abbey
 Newhouse, *al.* Newsham
 Abbey
 Newstead Priory
 Newton
 Newton, Old
 Nocton Priory
 Normanby on the Wolds
 Northorpe (?)
 Norton, Bishop's
 Ofirdeton, *al.* Orfyrdtune
 Orby
 Orford, *al.* Irford Priory
 Ormsby
 Ormsby, North, Priory
 Ormsby, South
 Owersby
 Pointon
 Quarrington
 Rasen, West
 Redbourne
 Reepham
 Revesby Abbey
 Rigbolt
 Rothwell
 Rowston

LINCOLN—cont.—

Roxholm
 Ruckland
 Saxelby
 Seartho
 Sempringham
 Priory
 Sixhills Priory
 Skendleby
 Skirbeck
 Sloothby
 Snitterby
 Somercotes, North
 Southrey
 Spalding
 Priory
 Stainfield Priory
 Stainsby
 Stainton le Vale
 Stainton, Market
 Stainton Waddingham
 Stamford
 Priory of St. Michael
 Steeping, Great
 Stickford
 Stixwold Priory
 Stoke (?)
 Sturton, Great
 Sudbrooke
 Sudbrooke (?), in Ancaster
 Sutterton
 Sutton in the Marsh, *al.*
 on Sea
 Sutton St. Mary, *al.* Long
 Sutton
 Swaton
 Swinderby
 Swineshead
 Abbey
 Swinhope
 Tattershall
 College of the Holy
 Trinity
 Tattershall Thorpe
 Thimbleby
 Thoresby, North
 Thornholm Priory
 Thornton
 Thornton Curtis
 Thornton on Humber
 Abbey
 Thorpe near Wainfleet
 Threckingham
 Torkesey Priory
 Torrington, West (?),
 East (?)
 Toynton, Low
 Trusthorpe
 Tunstal, Moniales de In-
 sula que dicitur
 Tupholme
 Abbey

LINCOLN—cont.—

Tydd St. Mary
 Tytton
 Vaudey Abbey
 Waddingham
 Waddingworth
 Wainfleet
 Walcot, in Billingay
 Walcot, near Folkingham
 Walton
 Warrington Priory
 Watterton
 Welbourne
 Well
 Welland, *River*
 Westwood
 Whaplode
 Wigtoft
 Wildmore
 Willoughby
 Wilsford
 Winceby
 Winteringham
 Winterton
 Winthorpe
 Wispington
 Witham, *River*
 Witham, North
 Witham, South
 Withern
 Woolsthorpe
 Wraggøe
 Wyberton
 Yarborough

MERIONETH—

Edernion, *Commote of*
 Gwern biseg
 Gwernevell
 Llanycil
 Moelfryn
 Strefflyn
 Tir y Mynech
 Tuthynd y, *al.* Tudyn do

MIDDLESEX—

Adgorestrete
 Aldwich
 Bearuue
 Bedegares Styuic lea
 Bedfont, East
 Belhoste grene
 Benyngtons
 Berwys wode
 Bethnal Green
 Bettestyle
 Boneveye
 Brent, *River*
 Brentford
 Bruce's
 Canonbury

MIDDLESEX—cont.—

Chayhamstrete
 Chelsea
 Clayanger
 Crawenest
 Daubeney's
 Dedham
 Deormodes wic
 Donkescrouch
 Edgware
 Edmonton
 Enfield
 Finchley
 Finsbury
 Fons clericorum [Priory]
 Foxestones
 Fulham
 Gosage, Le
 Greenford
 Grendeles gat
 Gunnersbury
 Hackney
 Halliford, Upper
 Hammersmith Hospital
 Hampstead
 Hanwell
 Harefield Hospital
 Haringay
 Harlesden
 Harlston Prebend
 Harrow
 Hayes
 Hendon
 Herefreðinglond
 Heston
 Highbury
 Highgate Hospital
 Holborn
 Hornsey
 Hounslow
 Friary
 Hoxton
 Iccenes ford
 Ickenham
 Isleworth
 Islington
 Kensington
 Kentish Town
 Kilburn Priory
 Knightsbridge Hospital
 Laysdowne
 Lea, *River*
 Lohðeres leage
 London
 The Charterhouse
 Clerkenwell Preceptory
 Clerkenwell Priory
 Haliwell Priory, Shore-
 ditch
 Priory of the Holy
 Trinity, *al.* Christ
 Church, Aldgate

MIDDLESEX—cont.—

London—cont.—

Priory of St. Bartholomew
 Priory of St. Helen, Bishopsgate
 Abbey of St. Mary Grace
 The Temple
 Austin Friars
 Black Friars
 Crutched Friars
 Grey Friars
 White Friars
 Convent of Nuns Minors of St. Clare
 College of St. Martin le Grand
 College of Corpus Christi, *al.* St. Laurence
 Poultny
 College of St. Mary Magdalen and All Saints next the Guildhall
 Christ's Hospital
 Elsyng Spital
 Hospital of St. Anthony
 Hospital of St. Bartholomew
 Hospital of St. Bride in Fleet Street
 Hospital of St. Giles in the Fields
 Hospital of St. Katherine
 Hospital of St. Mary Bethlehem
 Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate
 Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon
 Hospital of the Savoy
 St. Paul's Cathedral
 Mær burn
 Medeman hemstede
 Milmerssh
 Mocheley
 Mokkynges
 Mote Place
 Newington, Stoke
 Norcott
 Northbrokes
 Norwood
 Pallyngeswyk
 Pembrokes
 Pinner
 Rise Lea
 Roxeth
 Ruislip
 St. John's Wood
 St. Mary le bone

MIDDLESEX—cont.—

St. Pancras
 Sandget
 Shepperton
 Southall
 Stan Burnan
 Stanbrook Green
 Stangraf
 Stanwell
 Stepney
 Stratford at Bow, *al.* Bromley Priory
 Sulh
 Sunbury
 Syon Abbey
 Tottenham
 Tottenham
 Tunsteall, Eald
 Twyford, West
 Watling Street
 Wembley
 Werpeweye, Le
 Westminster
 Abbey
 Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen
 Grey Coat Hospital
 Bossammes Ynne
 (*Addenda*)
 Willesden
 Yeading, *al.* Yedding

MONMOUTH—

Caerleon
 Abbey
 Chepstow Priory
 Dingestow
 Goldcliff Priory
 Grace Dieu Abbey
 Hadnock Hospital
 Lanthony Prima Priory
 Llandevenny
 Monmouth Priory
 Penclau (?)
 St. Bride Netherwent
 Strigul [Priory]
 Tintern Abbey
 Usk
 Priory
 Wilerick

MONTGOMERY—

Alport
 Berriew
 Bishop's Tiertref, *al.* Three Towns
 Castel Casteley, *al.* Castle Wood
 Castlewright
 Cefn Gunthly (?)
 Churchstoke
 Dollas

MONTGOMERY—cont.

Dollycouslin, [Dolcourslyn Hall?]
 Errowe yr Whistle
 Halcestre, Halceter, etc., *Fee of*
 Hyssington
 Kerry, *Lordship of*
 Keuen Gwyduy
 Kidwen, *Lordship of*
 Llanwyddelan
 Mellington
 Muckelwick
 Pencoe
 Plas y Clomendy
 Rorvas, *al.* Rowas
 Symond's Castell
 Tiertref
 Tir y Mynych
 Todlyth
 Vaynor Issa
 Ystrad Marchell Abbey

NORFOLK—

Acre, Castle
 Priory
 Acre, West
 Priory
 Alburgh
 Alby
 Aldborough
 Alderford
 Angushes
 Antingham
 Arminghall
 Attleborough
 College of the Holy Cross
 Attlebridge
 Aylmerton
 Aylsham
 Bacton
 Banningham
 Bardolf's Hall
 Barnham Broom
 Barningham, Great
 Barningham, Little
 Barningham Northwood
 Barryes
 Barton Turf
 Bawdeswell
 Baynespole
 Beckham, East
 Beckham, West
 Beeston
 Beeston Regis
 Beeston St. Lawrence
 Belhouse Hall
 Bessingham
 Besthorpe
 Bexwell
 Bichamdic

NORFOLK—cont.—

Bigotts Manor
 Billingford
 Binham Priory
 Bintry
 Bittering, Little
 (*Addenda*)
 Bixley
 Blackburgh Priory
 Blacworth
 Blakeney
 White Friars
 Blofield
 Blofield Hundred
 Bodham
 Boyeskroft
 Bradeston
 Bradfield
 Bramerton
 Brampton
 Brancaster
 Brandiston
 Bressingham
 Brettenham
 Brianes
 Bridgham
 Briningham
 Brinton
 Brisley
 Bromholm Priory
 Broome
 Brothercross Hundred
 Brunstead
 Brymmelond
 Buckenham Priory
 Bunwell
 Burgh
 Burlingham, North, *al.*
 St. Andrews
 Burlingham, South
 Burnham Deepdale
 Burnham Norton Priory
 Burston
 Caister
 Calthorpe
 Cantelof
 Cantley
 Carbrooke
 Preceptory
 Carlton Rode
 Carlton St. Peter's
 Carrow Priory
 Caston
 Caston Hall
 Cattes
 Chapleynes
 Chirchecrouche
 Clackelose Hundred and
 Half
 Clavering Hundred
 Claxton
 Cockley Cley

NORFOLK—cont.—

Colby
 Colney
 Corpenysdelond
 Coxford Priory
 Cranwich
 Creake, *al.* Creyke Abbey
 Creake, North
 Credelyngton (?)
 Cressingham, Great
 Cringleford
 Cromer
 Crostwright
 Crownthorpe
 Croxton
 Curteleys
 Custhorpe
 Dalling
 Denton
 Denver
 Depwade Hundred
 Dereham, East
 Dereham, West
 Abbey
 Dickleborough
 Dilham
 Downham Market
 Dunston
 Earlam
 Earsham
 Earsham Hundred
 Eaton
 Edingthorpe
 Elinghams
 Ellingham
 Ellingham, Little
 Elmham, North
 Emneth
 Erpingham
 Erpingham, North and
 South, Hundreds
 Eynsford Hundred
 Felbrigg
 Felmingham
 Felthorpe
 Feltwell
 Fersfield
 Fincham
 Flaxlond
 Flegg, East and West,
 Hundreds
 Forehoe Hundred
 Fornceett
 Fornceett St. Mary
 Framingham Earl
 Fransham, Great
 Fransham, Little
 Freebridge Hundred
 Frettenham
 Fulmodeston
 Fundenhall
 Gallow Hundred

NORFOLK—cont.—

Gaytonthorpe
 Gaywood
 Gimmingham
 Gissing
 Gissinghall
 Glandford
 Glosbridge
 Godwick
 Gooslondesty
 Greenhoe, North, Hundred
 Greenhoe, South, Hundred
 Gresham
 Grimshoe Hundred
 Gubberdes
 Guiltcross Hundred
 Gunthorpe
 Gunton
 Guton Hall
 Gyles atte Halle
 Hackford
 Haddeston
 Haddiscoe
 Hales
 Hallyard, The
 Halston Preceptory
 Halvergate
 Hanworth
 Happing Hundred
 Hapfisburgh
 Hardwick
 Harling, East
 Harpley
 Hautbois, Little
 Haveringland
 Hawes Wood and More
 Hall
 Heckingham
 Hemblington
 Hempton Priory
 Henstead Hundred
 Hethersett
 Hevingham
 Heydon
 Hickling Priory
 Hilgay
 Hindolveston
 Hingham
 Hockering
 Holme next the Sea
 Holt Hundred
 Holtsty
 Honing
 Honingham
 Horsey next the Sea
 Horsford
 Horsham St. Faith
 Priory
 Howchens
 Howe
 Hulme
 St. Benet's Abbey

NORFOLK—cont.—

Humbleyard Hundred
 Huntynghelds
 Ickborough
 Illington
 Illneyes
 Ingham Priory
 Intwood
 Kerdistone
 Ketteringham
 Kidballs
 Kimberley
 Kirkby Bedon
 Kirkhall Moynes and
 Gurneys
 Kydlams
 Lammas
 Langley Abbey
 Latymers
 Launditch Hundred
 Leames
 Lewens, *al.* Lyons
 Lodden
 Loddon Hundred
 Lokewere (?)
 Lyng
 Lynn, King's
 Priory of Austin Friars
 Priory of Black Friars
 Priory of Grey Friars
 Marham Abbey
 Marsham
 Marshland Fen
 (*Addenda*)
 Massingham Priory
 Matlask
 Mautby
 Mayton Hall
 Mellefordebrygge
 Methwold
 Metton
 Mitford Hundred
 Modney Priory
 Molycourt Priory
 Morley
 Moulton
 Mundham
 Mychedagger
 Needham
 Netes
 Newton, in Horsham St.
 Faith
 Newton, in Trowse
 Normansberch Priory
 Northwold
 Norton
 Norton Subcourse
 Norwich
 Holy Trinity Priory, *al.*
 Cathedral
 Hospital of St. Giles
 Priory of St. Leonard

NORFOLK—cont.—

Norwich—cont.—
 Collegiate Church of St.
 Mary in the Fields
 Hospital of St. Mary
 Magdalen
 Hospital of St. Paul
 Outwell
 Oxnead
 Parnow Hall
 Paston
 Pattesley
 Peak Hall
 Pentney Priory
 Plumpstead, Great
 Plumpstead, Little
 Popenhoe
 Poringland
 Pratis, Abbata B. Marie de
 Pulham
 Rainham
 Raveningham
 College
 Redenhall
 Repps, North
 Repps, South
 Reppyshalle
 Riddlesworth
 Ridlington
 Ringland
 Ringstead
 Rockland
 Rockland Tofts
 Rodewode
 Rokeles rente
 Roughton
 Rowthinges (?)
 Roydon
 Rudeham [Priory]
 Runcton, North
 Runton
 Rushworth College
 Ruston, East
 Rustyns
 Sall
 Scoulton
 Seething
 Setchey
 Sharrington
 Sherringham
 Shipden, now Cromer
 Shipdham
 Shottesham
 Shropham Hundred
 Sigate
 Sisland
 Skeyton
 Skeyton Hall
 Smithdon Hundred
 Snitterley
 Snoring, Little
 Southery

NORFOLK—cont.—

Sparham
 Spixworth
 Stakebridge
 Stockton
 Stoke Holy Cross
 Stokesby
 Stormys
 Stow Bedon
 Stradsett
 Stratton, Long
 Sturston
 Suffield
 Sulgrave
 Surlingham
 Sustead
 Swafield
 Swannington
 Swanton [Abbots?]
 Swanton Novers
 Swardeston
 Tacolneston
 Tasburgh
 Taverham Hundred
 Terrington
 Thetford
 Thetford Priory
 Priory of the Holy
 Sepulchre
 Austin Friars
 Thompson
 College
 Thornage
 Thorp Hall
 Thorpe Market
 Thorpe next Haddiscoe
 Thurgarton
 Thurlton
 Thwaite All Saints
 Thwaite St. Mary
 Tibenham
 Tilney
 Tittleshall
 Toft Monks
 Toftes
 Tofts, West
 Topcroft
 Trowse with Newton
 Trunch
 Tunstead Hundred
 Turvilles
 Upton
 Vylleys
 Wacton
 Walcott
 Walpole
 Walsham Hundred
 Walsham, North
 Walsingham
 Priory
 Walsoken
 Hospital

NORFOLK—cont.—

Walterscroft
Walton, East
Walton, West
Warham St. Mary
Watlington
Waxham
Wayland Hundred
Wellingham
Wendling
 Abbey
Westhage
Westhall (?)
Weston
Westwick
Weybourn
Whissonsett
Whitlingham
Whitwell
Wicken
Willoughbies
Wimbotsham
Winterton
Witchingham, Great
Witchingham, Little
Witton
Wodhall
Wolmans
Wormegay
Worstead
Wretham, East
Wretham, West
Wymondham
 Abbey
Yarmouth, Great
 Black Friars
 Grey Friars
 White Friars
 Hospital

NORTHAMPTON—

Addington, Little
Armston, Hospital of St.
 John Baptist
Ashby, Canons, Priory
Ashley
Ashton
Aston le Walls
Astwell
Barnack
Barnwell
Barton, Earl's
Billing
Bingfield
Blatherwick
Brackley
 Hospital
Brigstock
Buckby, Long
Bulwick
Byfield
Carleton, East

NORTHAMPTON—cont.

Castrohyniel [Priory]
Catesby Priory
Chacombe Priory
Charwelton
Collingtree
Collyweston
Corby
Cotterstock
Cottingham
Cotton
Cranford
Crick
Croughton
Crowthorp
Culworth
Daventry
 Priory
Deene
Dingley
 Preceptory
Doddington, Great
Draughton
Edgecote
Eldwoldeshey
Elington, *al.* Elkington
Elynghon
Evenley
Eydon
Farndon, West
Fenforde
Fieldgrove
Finedon, *al.* Thingdon
Fineshead Priory
Fotheringhay
 College
Foxehall, *al.* Monckes
 Wood
Geddington
Glaphorn
Gothil Wood
Grafton Regis
Gretton
Grimsbury
Guilsborough
 Preceptory
Haddon
Hardingstone
Harrington Preceptory
Harringworth
Hartwell
Haselbech
Hemington
Heringesslade
Hicintutun
Higham
Higham Ferrers
Hohekote
Ichester
Irthlingborough
Isham
Kettering (*Addenda*)

NORTHAMPTON—cont.

Kingshull
Kingsthorpe
 Hospital
Kirby
Laxton
London, Priors
Luffield Priory
Maidwell
Marholm
Maundenill
Medeshamstede [Abbey]
Middleton Cheney
Middleton Malzor
Moreton Pinkney
Naseby
Netherbury
Newton in the Willows
Nobottle Grove Hundred
Northampton
 Priory of St. Andrew
 Abbey of St. James
 Abbey of St. Mary de
 la Pré
 Guild of the Holy
 Trinity and St. Mary
 Hospital of St. John
 the Baptist
 Hospital of St. Leonard
 Austin Friars
 Black Friars
 Grey Friars
 White Friars
Norton by Daventry
Oakley (?)
Oakley, Great
Oakley, Little
Ogerston
Old, *al.* Wold
Oundle
Periho Priory
Peterborough Abbey
Pipewell Abbey
Pitchley
Preston
Pynkeney, *Fee of*
Quingeons Mills
Rabaz
Radston
Rockingham
Rockingham Forest
Rothwell
Sewardsley Priory
Silverstone
Southwick
Spohns Chantry
Staverton
Stoke Bruerne
Stoke Doyle
Sulby
 Abbey
Surworth Pinckney

NORTHAMPTON—*cont.*

Sutton Bassett
 Thenford
 Thornby
 Thorpe, Little
 Thorpe Mandeville
 Thrapston
 Thrupp
 Thyngden
 Tichmarsh
 Tottenham
 Towcester
 Warden, *al.* Wardon,
 Chipping
 Warmington
 Weedon Pinkeney, *al.*
 Weedon Loes
 Priory
 Weldon (?)
 Weldon, Little
 Welford with Sulby
 Wellingborough
 Weston by Welland
 Whilton
 Whiston
 Whitfield
 Wittering
 Yardley Hastings
 Yelvertoft

**NORTHUMBER-
LAND—**

Alnwick
 Abbey
 Amble
 Bamburgh
 Beaupont
 Berwick on Tweed
 Hospital
 Bewclay
 Blanchland Abbey
 Bolton, Hospital of St.
 Thomas
 Briukburne Priory
 Cocklaw
 Corbridge
 Dilston
 Elsdon
 Goswick
 Hexham
 Priory
 Jesmond
 Kirkheaton
 Morhouses, Le
 Newcastle on Tyne
 Priory of St. Bartholo-
 mew
 Westgate Hospital
 Newminster Abbey
 Ogle
 Portgate
 Preston

**NORTHUMBER-
LAND—*cont.*—**

Rothbury
 Sandhoe
 Swinburn, West
 Swinhoe
 Thirston
 Togston
 Tosson
 Tughall
 Wenyngklyve
 Whiskershiels
 Witton, Nether

NOTTINGHAM—

Beauvale Priory
 Bingham
 Blyth Priory
 Broadholme
 Priory
 Bullwell
 Carletuna, S. Maria de
 parcho de
 Clayworth
 Easthorpe
 Everton
 Farndon
 Felley Priory
 Fulwood
 Greasley
 Gunthorpe
 Halam
 Harworth
 Hawton
 Hayton
 Hucknall Torkard
 Kirklington
 Laxton
 Lenton
 Priory
 Lowdham
 Maplebeck
 Marnham
 Mattersey
 Priory
 Newark
 Hospital of St. Leonard
 Newstead Priory
 Newthorpe
 Nottingham
 Grey Friars
 Ossington Preceptory
 Parcho, S. Maria de
 Polegate Street
 Prestgrave
 Radefordensis Ecclesia
 Retford
 Retford, East
 Ruddington
 Rufford Abbey
 Shelford Priory
 Sherwood Forest

NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*

Southwell
 Collegiate Church
 Thurgarton Priory
 Upton
 Walesby
 Wallingwells
 Priory
 Welbeck Abbey
 Widmerpool
 Woodhouse
 Woodhouse Mansfield
 Workop
 Priory

OXFORD—

Adderbury
 Alkerton
 Ambrosden
 Asthall
 Aston
 Aston Rowant (*Addenda*)
 Bainton
 Bampton
 Bampton Hundred
 Banbury
 Barton, Great, *al.* Steeple
 Bicester Priory
 Bix
 Blackthorn
 Bloxham
 Bourton, Great and Little
 Broadwell
 Broughton
 Broughton [Pogis]
 Bruerne Abbey
 Bucknell
 Bullington Hundred
 Burford
 Capwell
 Cassington
 Chimney
 Chiselhampton
 Clantfield
 Clattercote Priory
 Cote, in Bampton
 Cote, *al.* Cotes, near Chad-
 lington
 Coton, *al.* Coates, in Ward-
 ington
 Cropredy
 Cuddesdon
 Cuddington
 Denton
 Dorchester Abbey
 Ducklington
 Dunstew
 Eaton, Water
 Erdington
 Eynsham Abbey
 Filkins
 Finmere

OXFORD—cont.—

Fulbrook
 Garsington
 Godington
 Godstow
 Abbey
 Goring Priory
 Grandpont, *al.* Gram-
 pound
 Grimsbury
 Haddon, *al.* Little Haddon
 Hanborough
 Hardwick
 Havelles fee
 Headington
 Henley on Thames
 Heyford, Lower, *al.* Hey-
 ford at Bridge
 Holywell
 Kidlington
 Kingham
 Kingston Blount
 Lea
 Lew
 Littlemore, *al.* Sandford
 Priory
 Longney
 Louches fee
 Milton
 Minster Lovell
 Mollington
 Moorton
 Neithrop
 Newington, North
 Northgate
 Northmoor
 Norton
 Norton, Brize
 Norton, Cold, Priory
 Oseney Abbey
 Oxford
 Priory of St. Frides-
 wide
 Priory of St. John
 and St. Benedict, *al.*
 Gloucester College
 Grey Friars
 White Friars
 Hospital of St. John
 Oxford University
 Alban Hall
 All Souls' College
 Brasenose College
 Christ Church
 Corpus Christi College
 Lincoln College
 Magdalen College
 Merton College
 New College
 St. John's College
 Trinity College
 Poodle

OXFORD—cont.—

Prescott
 Rollright, Great
 Rotherfield Grays
 Rushey Water
 Rutton
 Sandford [Priory]
 Sesswell Barton
 Sharshill Barton
 Shelswell
 Shotover [Forest]
 Standlake
 Stoke Lyne
 Stoke Mules
 Stoke, [North ?]
 Stoke Talmage
 Stowood
 Studley Priory
 Swalecliffe
 Taynton
 Tetsworth
 Thame Abbey
 Thames, *River*
 Tilgarsley
 Wardington
 Watcombe
 Waterstock
 Watlington
 Weld
 Weston on the Green
 Westwell
 Wilcote
 Williamscoote, *al.* Willes-
 cote
 Witney
 Woodstock, Old
 Woolvercott
 Wootton
 Wroxton Priory
 Yarnton
 Yelford

PEMBROKE—

Fagwyr Goch
 Freysthrop
 Haverford
 Black Friars
 Haverford West
 Hayscastle
 Manorbeer
 Morvill
 Narberth
 Pembroke Priory
 Pill Priory
 Redwalls
 Robeston
 Slebach Preeceptory

RADNOR—

Cwmhir Abbey
 Elvell
 Llanbadarn Faur

RADNOR—cont.—

Molienydd, *Lordship of*
 Radnor, Old

RUTLAND—

Barrowden
 Brooke Priory
 Glaston
 Hambleton
 Luffenham, North
 Morcott
 Ownby
 Pickworth

SALOP—

Acruge, Oerugge
 Aka, Akes
 Alberbury
 Priory
 Alkmond Park (?)
 Alton, *al.* Alveton
 Alveley
 Ash, *al.* Asche Stormy
 Ashford Carbonell
 Ashford, Upper, *al.* Ash-
 ford Jones
 Astley
 Aston Boterell
 Aston Eyre
 Athelareston
 Bampton
 Barne Grove
 Berghill
 Berkley
 Berley
 Bermesleye (?)
 Bettws y Crwyn
 Bicton
 Bishop's Castle
 Bitterley
 Blodwell
 Boraston
 Bower, The
 Bretchel, Little
 Brewood, Priory of White
 Ladies of
 Bridgnorth
 Brockton (?)
 Brome Ropoll
 Bromfield
 Priory
 Broughton
 Buildwas Abbey
 Burford
 Calverhall (?)
 Cardington
 Cause
 Caynam
 Chetton
 Chirbury
 Priory
 Clee Hills

SALOP—cont.—

Cleeton
 Cleobury Mortimer
 Clun
 Clungunford
 Coed y Go
 Colebatch
 Colemore
 Combs
 Cornwode
 Cumberley
 Dawley, Great
 Dene Park
 Diddlebury
 Dinthill
 Drayton Hales, *al.* Market
 Drayton
 Dudleston
 Dursley
 Edgmond
 Ellesmere
 Esned [Priory]
 Eaton auuer [Aston Eyre]
 Faulls
 Fhitton, Fwitton [Whit-
 ton]
 Flete, Le, Rivulus qui
 vocatur
 Galsford
 Gaudywood
 Gorsteley
 Greet
 Halle, Le
 Halton, Upper and Lower,
 Lady Halton, Halton
 Priors
 Hargrave
 Hartall
 Haughmond Abbey
 Hayton, Upper and Lower
 Henley
 Hetyshale
 Highley
 Hill
 Hodnet
 Hollings
 Hope Baggot
 Horton
 Huntingdon
 Ingwardyn
 Ingworth
 Kinlet
 Lawley
 Lilleshall
 Abbey
 Llanforda
 Llanvair Waterdine
 Ludford
 Ludlow
 Hospital
 Mainstone
 Malinslee

SALOP—cont.—

Malley
 Marchamley
 Marlbrook
 Mawley
 Meole Brace
 Milford
 Milson
 Mongrove, Le
 Monkespath (?)
 Morda, *River*
 More
 Moreton Say
 Mullesgreue
 Muxton
 Nash
 Neen Sollars
 Neenton
 Ness, Little
 Newport
 Newton
 Nordley, King's
 Norton
 Oswestry
 Oswestry Hundred
 Overs Hundred
 Overton
 Patton (?)
 Plaish
 Pontesbury
 Porkington
 Prees
 Quatford
 Quatt
 Redcastle
 Richard's Castle
 Rock
 Rockhill
 Rodington
 Rumbaldeshom
 Rurstanusbroke
 Rushbury
 Ruthall (?)
 Ruyton in the Eleven
 Towns
 Ryley
 Sadley Wood
 St. John's
 Selattyn
 Sheet
 Shelderton
 Sherborne
 Shire
 Shrewsbury
 Abbey
 Silvington
 Smethedene
 Snitton
 Sparchford
 Stanton Lacy
 Stanton, Long
 Steventon

SALOP—cont.—

Stoke
 Stoke super Temede
 Stokesay
 Stottesden
 Strefford
 Stretton, Church
 Sutton
 Tetshill
 Threbrokes
 Thursley
 Tilsop
 Tong
 College
 Treverward
 Walcot
 Wellington
 Wenlock
 Abbey
 Priory
 Weston
 Wettleton
 Whatmore
 Whitcliff
 Whittington
 Whittton
 Whixall
 Winnington
 Wistanstow
 Wode, La, juxta Kayn-
 ham
 Wollaston
 Wombridge Priory
 Woodbatch
 Wootton
 Worfield
 Wude, Le

SOMERSET—

Aisholt, *al.* Asholt
 Alba Aula de Yvelcestria,
 Prioratus de
 Alhampton
 Aller
 Allerton, Stone
 Ancliffe, *al.* Antcliffe
 Ash Priors
 Athelney Abbey
 Axbridge
 Babcary
 Badgworth
 Bagborough, West with
 East
 Baltonsborough
 Barlynch Priory
 Barrington
 Barrow
 Bath Abbey
 Bath Hassage
 Bathampton
 Batheaston
 Bathford

SOMERSET—*cont.*—

Beckery Island
 Beckington
 Berrow
 Blackford
 Blagdon
 Bourton
 Bradford
 Bradley, West
 Brean
 Bridgewater
 Grey Friars
 Hospital
 Brindham
 Brington
 Brockley
 Bruton Abbey
 Burnham
 Butcombe
 Cadbury, North
 Cadbury, South
 Cannington
 Priory
 Cauntlous, *al.* Cantelues
 Charlton Musgrave
 Chatley
 Cheddar
 Cheddar Cliffs
 Chedzoy
 Chelvey
 Chidgley
 Chilton
 Chinnock
 Cleve Abbey
 Cloford
 Compton Bishop
 Compton Dando
 Cothelstone
 Cranmore, West
 Cross
 Croydon Hill
 Curry Malet
 Curry Rivell
 Cusuish
 Ditchat
 Doultling
 Drayton
 Dulverton
 Dunster
 Priory
 Durston
 Englishcombe, *al.* Ingles-
 combe
 Evercreech
 Farleigh Hungerford
 Farrington Gurney (?)
 Feltham
 Flintford
 Foxcombe
 Freshford
 Frome
 Galhampton

SOMERSET—*cont.*—

Gaulden
 Gillington
 Glastonbury
 Abbey
 Grubbiswike
 Harwood
 Hinton, Charterhouse
 Ilchester
 Priory
 Friars
 Keyford, Great and Little
 Keynsham Abbey
 Kingsdon
 Kingston Seymour
 Knowle
 Langley
 Lattisham
 Luccombe
 Lydford, [East?]
 Lydiard, Bishops
 Lydiard St. Lawrence
 Macherith Wood
 Mark
 Marksbury
 Marsh
 Marston Bigot
 Marston Magna
 Mendip Hills
 Merridge
 Midford
 Midghill
 Monkton, West
 Montacute
 Priory
 Muchelney
 Abbey
 Mudford Terry
 Nettlecombe
 Newhitchyn
 Norton St. Phillip
 Norwood
 Oldefeld
 Othery (?)
 Otterhampton
 Pennard, East
 Petherton, North
 Pitminster
 Pitney
 Pokelond
 Priestleigh
 Pury
 Quantock Hills
 Road
 St. Michael Church
 Saltford
 Sedgemoor
 Selwood, Carthusians of
 Selwood Forest
 Shawe
 Shewardswyke
 Shockerwick

SOMERSET—*cont.*—

Slowe, La
 Somerton
 Southmore
 Staverdale Priory
 Stawell
 Stoke Cury Priory
 Stoke sub Hamdon
 Stone
 Stratton, Stoney
 Sutton Mallet
 Taunton
 Priory
 Tellisford
 Thurlbear
 Thurloxton
 Tintinhull
 Twerton
 Twinhoe
 Vallis Florida [Abbey]
 Wanstrow
 Wear
 Wedmore
 Wellow
 Wells
 Weston Bampfylde
 Weston Zoyland
 Westowe
 Westwood
 White Oxmead
 Wick, in Compton Dando
 Wick Farm, in Farleigh
 Hungerford
 Williton
 Wilton
 Wincanton
 Witham Friary
 Witham Priory
 Withiel Florey
 Withycombe
 Wiveliscombe
 Wode
 Woolston
 Woolverton
 Worspring Priory
 Wrington
 Yarlinton, *al.* Yerlington
 Yatton (?)
 Yeovil
 Zoymoor

SOUTHAMPTON—

Abshoti Farm, Little
 Alice Holt Forest
 Alresford, *Deanery of*
 Alton
 Alton, *Deanery of*
 Alton Hundred
 Alverstoke
 Andover
 Andover, *Deanery of*
 Baddesley Preceptory

SOUTHAMPTON—*cont.*

Baddesley, South
 Badele
 Balleoxley
 Barton Stacy
 Bashley
 Basingstoke
 Batchley
 Beaulieu Abbey
 Beckton
 Bentley
 Bentworth
 Berroc (?), *Nemus de*
 Binsted
 Blashford
 Blendworth
 Boldre
 Bossington
 Boyatt
 Brambridge
 Bramley
 Breamore Priory
 Bromwich
 Broughton
 Burghclere
 Buriton
 Burkham
 Buuelinche
 Catherington
 Chalton
 Charlton
 Chilling
 Christchurch
 Priory
 Clare Park
 Clatford, Upper
 Colemore, *al.* Colmer
 Corayles putte
 Corhampton
 Crondall
 Crowe
 Dean, East
 Deane
 Dippenhall
 Drove Court, Le
 Drovemede
 Droxford
 Earlstone
 Eastrop
 Eldon, Upper
 Ellingham
 Enham
 Eversley
 Exton
 Farlington
 Farrington Popham
 Fordingbridge
 Hospital
 Fordingbridge, *Deanery of*
 Foxcote
 Frendestapele
 Froyle

SOUTHAMPTON—*cont.*

Fyfield
 Glidden
 Gorley, South
 Gosport
 Hall Place
 Hambledon
 Harbridge
 Hartley Wintney
 Hatherden
 Haywood
 Hazeley
 Headley
 Heath House
 Heckfield
 Highclere
 Holdenhurst
 Holtham
 Holybourne
 Hursley
 Hurst
 Hyde Abbey
 Hyde Barton
 Ibsley
 Itchen, *River*
 Kilmiston
 Kingsley
 Kingston, Over
 Kyresby hold
 Langrish
 Letteleye, . Locus S.
 Edwardi de, *al.* Letus
 Locus [Abbey]
 Liuwood
 Lockerley
 Lymington
 Lyndhurst
 Mapledurham, *al.* Mapul-
 derham
 Mattingley
 Meon, in Titchfield
 Meon, East
 Meon Stoke
 Meon, West
 Millcourt
 Milton
 Mottisfont
 Priory
 Natley, Up
 Neatham
 Netley Abbey
 New Forest
 Newnham
 Newton Valence
 (*Addenda*)
 Northes
 Nursted
 Oakhanger
 Oakley, Church
 Odiham
 Otterbourne
 Owres

SOUTHAMPTON—*cont.*

Owslebury
 Oxney
 Pamber Forest
 Penn Hill
 Pennington
 Petersfield
 Pilley
 Pitleworth
 Portsmouth
 Hospital of St. Nicholas,
 al. God's House
 Poulner
 Quidhampton
 Ramsdean
 Ringwood
 Ripley
 Rockford
 Romsey Abbey
 Rotherfield
 Rotherwick
 Samfordis
 Sandford
 Selborne
 Priory
 Sharland
 Sharpick
 Sheet
 Shirburn, West, Priory
 Shirley
 Shorling
 Sombourn, King's
 Sopley
 Soppleys
 Southampton
 Collegiate Church of St.
 Mary
 Priory of St. Denis
 Southampton, *Deanery of*
 Sparkford
 Sparsholt
 Stockbridge
 Stoneham, North
 Stratfieldsaye
 Taelie
 Thecherches
 Thurstons
 Timsbury
 Tisted, East
 Titchfield
 Abbey
 Twynham, Christchurch
 Priory
 Walkhampton
 Warblington
 Wardleham
 Warnford
 Weston
 Wheatley
 Wherwell Abbey
 Winchester
 Abbey of St. Mary

SOUTHAMPTON—cont.

Winchester—*cont.*—
 New Minster, *afterwards*
 Hyde Abbey
 Old Minster, *al. Cathedral* Priory
 Chapel of St. Elizabeth
 at Wolveseye
 College of St. Mary
 Hospital of St. Cross
 Wintney Priory
 Wishanger
 Wolveseye, Chapel of St.
 Elizabeth
 Wonston
 Woolmer Forest
 Worldham
 Worthy, King's
 Wyck
 Wyllys

ISLE OF WIGHT—

Appuldurcombe Priory
 Arretton
 Binstead
 Brading
 Brixton
 Calbourne
 Carisbrooke
 Priory
 Freshwater
 Godshell
 Newport
 Quarr Abbey
 St. Cross, Priory of
 St. Helen's
 Priory
 Totehill
 Wroxall
 Yaverland

STAFFORD—

Aldersley
 Aldridge
 Alstonfield
 Alwinesmedwe
 Apesford
 Aqualate Hall
 Assepol
 Audley
 Balca
 Balterley
 Barr, Great
 Barr, Little
 Barr, Perry
 Beggarsway
 Beinhull
 Betley
 Bignall Hill
 Bilston
 Bradeweie
 Bradnop

STAFFORD—cont.—

Bradwell
 Branston
 Breche, Le
 Bromley, Abbot's
 Bromyfeld
 Bubelenhay
 Buddleigh
 Burghay
 Burton on Trent
 Abbey
 Butterton
 Calton
 Canwell Priory
 Cauldon
 Cheadle
 Cheddleton
 Chesterfield
 Colton
 Colwich
 Comberford
 Coton
 Croxden Abbey
 Dieulacress Abbey
 Elford
 Ellaston
 Enville
 Erlesweye, Le
 Eyton on the Weald
 Moors
 Fairwell Priory
 Ford
 Forton
 Fradswell
 Gnosall Collegiate Church
 Grenehull, Le
 Grindon
 Hampstead
 Hanbury
 Handsworth
 Haystowe, La
 Haywood
 Hehtokes, Le
 Heighley
 High Green
 Hilderstone
 Hilton Abbey
 Holdford
 Horninglow
 Herton
 Houndhill
 Howkebaiche
 Ilam
 Leek
 Leye Marleput, Le
 Lichfield
 Longdon
 Longsdon
 Lytelwodhed
 Madeley
 Marchington
 Maubank, La Foreste de

STAFFORD—cont.—

Meaford
 Meretown
 Milwich
 Morf
 Muckleston
 Needwood Forest
 Newcastle under Lyme
 Norton Canes
 Oldington
 Onecote
 Onneley
 Orburibrok, Orburiwalle
 Overton, *al. Orton*
 Oxbury
 Patshull, *al. Patteshull*
 Penkridge
 Perry
 Pilemoneshull
 Pykenere
 Pyleteshalgh
 Pyrmachun
 Radmore Abbey
 Rancoura [Priory]
 Ravenshall
 Rocester
 Abbey
 Ronton Priory
 Rownall, Great and Little
 Rugeley
 Salteresford
 Sandwell Priory
 Seisdon
 Shenston
 Shobnal
 Shugborough
 Smalbrok
 Stafford
 Priory
 Stanshope Dale
 Stoke on Trent
 Stonall
 Stone Priory
 Stretton
 Sweteholmknolles
 Sweyneseroff
 Swindon
 Sydehaleghlawe
 Sywardesmor
 Talk
 Tensete Park
 Tettenhall
 Throwley
 Trentham Priory
 Trysull
 Tutbury
 Priory
 Uttoxeter
 Watsaches Broc
 Wednesbury
 Wetmoor
 Whotcroft

STAFFORD—cont.—

Wibbildemor
Wigginton
Wightwick
Wolfatebrugge
Wolseley
Wolstanton
Wolverhampton
Collegiate Church
Wombourne
Wootton
Wrinehill
Yoxall

SUFFOLK—

Abbas Hall
Addirristounstrete
Akenham
Alderton
Aldham
Alensborne Priory
Alvynglegh
Ampton
Arysfeilde
Assington
Babwell Priory, *al.* Grey
Friars at Bury St. Edmunds
Bacton
Badley
Bardolfs Hall
Barham
Barking
Barnham (?)
Barsham
Basts Struttings
Battisford
Preceptory
Bawdsey
Beccles
Benacre
Benhall
Bentley
Bergholt, East
Blackbourn Hundred
Blakenham
Blokes
Blythburgh
Priory
Boiscotes
Boketun (?)
Bordesowe
Bosmere
Boteuhawegrene
Boxford
Bradegate
Bradfield Combust
Bradwell
Bramfield
Bramford
Brandon
Bricett Priory

SUFFOLK—cont.—

Bromeswell
Broome, *al.* Brome
Bungay
Priory
Bures St. Mary
Burgate
Burgh
Bury St. Edmunds
Abbey
Butley Priory
Byderices wyrð [Abbey]
Caldenhowehel
Campsey Ash Priory
Capel St. Mary
Carlford
Carlton
Cavendish
Chelsworth
Cheveleys
Chibley Priory
Claydon
Clayes
Cockfield
Coddendam
Priory
Combs
Cornard, Great
Cornard, Little
Cotton
Covehithe, *al.* N. Hales
Cowling
Cransford
Creeting Priory
Creeting All Saints
Creeting St. Mary
Cretingham
Crowfield
Dalham
Dallinghoe
Daynewes
Debach
Debenham
Deerbolt (*Addenda*)
Denston
Derebuts (*Addenda*)
Ditchingham
Dodnash Priory
Drinkstoue
Dunstall
Dunwich
Hospital of St. James
Maison Dieu
The Temple
Black Friars
Grey Friars
Easton Bavent
Ellough
Elmham, South
Elmham, S., All Saints
Elmham, S., St. Cross
Elmham, S., [St. George?]

SUFFOLK—cont.—

Elmham, S., St. James
Elmham, S., St. Mary
Elmham, S., St. Michael
Elmham, S., St. Peter
Elmsett
Emples
Eye
Priory
Eyke
Farnham
Felixstowe
Flixton
Priory
Fornham St. Genevieve
Framesdon
Freckenham
Frenchalle, Le
Fressingfield
Freston
Fritton
Frostenden
Fuibornes
Fulterwelle
Gaynes Hall
Glensford
Glevering
Gosbeck
Gretforth
Greys, *al.* Colts Hall
Hacheston
Hadleigh Monastery (?)
Hales, North
Halesworth
Hardgraves
Hardyle
Harkstead
Hartest
Hasketon
Haughley
Hawkedon
Helloud
Helmingham
Hemingstone
Henhawe
Henstead
Herringfleet Priory
Heveningham
Heythys
Higham
Hingalescroft
Holbrook
Holgate
Homersfield, *al.* South
Elmham St. Mary
Horham
Hoxne
Hunston
Ilketshall
Ipswich
Priory of the Holy
Trinity

SUFFOLK—cont.—**Ipswich—cont.—**

Priory of St. Peter and
St. Paul

Lepers' Hospital

Black Friars

Grey Friars

Ixworth Priory

Jaddys

Joltorp, Parochia S. Petri
de

Kedington

Kentford

Kingsholme Marsh

Langley Street

Launces

Lavenham

Lawshall

Laxfield

Leiston Abbey

Letheringham Priory

Limburne

Melford, Long

Mellis

Mells

Mendham

Priory

Mettingham

College

Mildenhall

Milnestilond

Moulton

Myllemounteclos

Nacton

Needham Market

Netherhall

Nettlestead

Nomans landes

Normans

Norton (?)

Orford

Orford Ness

Overhall

Palgrave

Pannington

Peppers

Perecroft

Petho

Pettistree

Pileberge

Polstead

Popleys

Pountney

Pynchesonsey

Rattlesden

Redisham

Reddingfield Priory

Rickinghall Inferior

Rickinghall Superior

Rogers

Rowthinges (?)

Rumburgh

SUFFOLK—cont.—**Rumburgh—cont.—**

Priory

Rushmere

Sandcroft, *al.* South Elm-
ham St. Cross

Sapiston

Scotnes cum le Haugh

Shadingfield

Shimpling

Shipmeadow

Shirlokkes

Sholand Hall

Shotford

Shrubland

Sibton Abbey

Snape

Priory

Sorlund

Southwold

Spexhall

Sprotts

Sproughton

Stanningfield

Stanstead

Stanstrete

Stapilweye, Le

Staverton cum Bromes-
well

Sternfield

Stoeleye

Stodehagh

Stoke by Clare

Priory

College of St. John

Baptist

Stoke by Nayland

Stoke St. Mary

Stonham

Stonham, Earl

Stoven

Stradbroke

Studhaugh

Sudbury

Monastery of St. Gre-
gory

College of St. Gregory

Sutton

Swemyngdich, Le

Tattingstone

Tewkemere

Thedwestry

Thelnetham

Thickbrome

Thornham, Little

Thorpe Hall

Thrandeston

Thurleston

ThurLOW, [Little]

Thwaite

Timworth

Trimley St. Martin

SUFFOLK—cont.—

Trimley St. Mary

Troston

Tuddenham [St. Martin?]

Tuddenham [St. Mary]

Tyefeld

Typtotyscros

Ubbeston

Vaux, Le

Veales, *al.* Veles

Vincent's

Wainford

Walberswick

Walpole

Walsham le Willows

Walton

Wangford Hundred

Wangford Priory

Waveney, *River*

Wenhaston

Westerfield

Westhall

Westleton

Wetheringssett

Weybread

Whepstead

Wherstead

Wickham Skeith

Wickhambrook

Wiggs

Wilby

Wingfield College

Wisset

Witnesham

Woodbridge

Priory

Woolpit

Woolverstone

Worham

Wrating, Little

Wrentham

Wyke Episcopi

Wyke Ufford

Wyndelardeswode

Wyverston

Yarmouth, Little, Con-

vent of Austin Friars

Yaxley

SURREY—

Abinger

Albury

Alderstead

Ash

Ashstead

Bagshot

Battersea

Bermondsey

Abbey

Betchworth

Bletchingley

Bonelythes

SURREY—cont.—

Bowlhead (?)
 Brixton Hundred
 Burtgrave
 Camberwell
 Capel
 Chargate
 Chelsham
 Chertsey
 Abbey
 Chiddingfold
 Chobham
 Clandon, East
 Clandon, West
 Clapham (?)
 Claremont
 Cranley
 Crechesfeld
 Dorking
 Elstead (*Addenda*)
 Epsom
 Esher
 Ewell
 Gatton
 Godalming
 Haslemere
 Horley
 Horne
 Horsley, East
 Horsley, West
 Horton
 Kingston on Thames
 Laencanfelda
 Lambeth
 Leatherhead
 Leigh
 Lingfield
 Melbourne, *al.* Watervill
 Esher
 Merrow Preceptory
 Merstham
 Merton Priory
 Mitcham
 Mousehill
 Newark Priory
 Newdigate
 Newington
 Ockham
 Ockley
 Old Mellond
 Oxted
 Patchesham
 Peckham
 Reigate
 Hospital of St. Cross
 Sanderstead
 Selsdon
 Send
 Sheen Priory
 Shere
 Shirbourne, *Aqua vocata*
 Southwark

SURREY—cont.—

Southwark—cont.—
 Priory of St. Mary
 Overey
 Hospital of St. Thomas
 Sterborough Castle
 Sutton
 Thursley
 Titsey
 Wallington
 Wanborough
 Waverley Abbey
 Weston
 Windlesham
 Witley
 Woking
 Womersh
 Wotton

SUSSEX—

Alciston
 Aldrington
 Alfriston
 Angmering, East
 Ardingley
 Arlington
 Arundel
 Priory of St. Nicholas
 College of Holy Trinity
 Hospital of St. James
 Hospital of St. John
 Baptist
 Ashburnham
 Ashdown Forest
 Ashton
 Ashurst
 Astely, Le
 Balcomb
 Baldslow Hundred
 Barnet
 Barnett
 Baronyshacch
 Bassetts Fee
 Battle
 Abbey
 Bayham
 Abbey
 Bayndon
 Beckley
 Beddingham
 Beeding, Lower
 Bentley
 Bestenoure
 Beverington
 Bexhill
 Bibleham, *al.* Bevilham
 Birch
 Birchedenne
 Birchewissh
 Bishopstone
 Blatchington
 Bodiam

SUSSEX—cont.—

Bodle Street
 Bokesleslond
 Bolney
 Boreham
 Bonleigh
 Bourne (?)
 Bowreship
 Boxgrove Priory
 Bracklesham
 Brambletye
 Bricklehurst
 Brightling
 Brighton
 Broadhurst
 Broadwater
 Brockwells
 Brooksmayle
 Broomhill
 Broyl, La
 Bucksteep
 Bugshill
 Bukkehorne
 Bulverhithe
 Burghfield
 Burnethoth
 Bursalis Prebend
 Burwash
 Buxted
 Caneheath
 Caneland
 Castles
 Catsfield
 Chalvington
 Charlston
 Charlwood
 Chesborowes
 Chestham
 Chichester
 Chiddingly
 Chiltington, West
 Chinton
 Chollington
 Chyntinge Michelham, *al.*
 Boldney, *al.* Poynings
 Clapham
 Claregge Forest
 Clayton
 Climpfold
 Cobbis
 Cokkeslond
 Colebranes
 Compton
 Cootham
 Costardes Mill
 Cowden
 Cowfold
 Crawley
 Crockteedes
 Crowhurst
 Crowmer
 Croxted Wood

SUSSEX—cont.—

Cuckfield
 Cuckmere
 Dallington
 Dallington Forest
 Darvell
 Dean, East
 Dean, West
 Denton
 Derne, East and West
 Dicker, The
 Ditchling
 Down Ash
 Drungewick
 Dudwell Park
 Durford Abbey
 Eastbourne
 Easwrith
 Eckington
 Elfeckesacre
 Erringham
 Etchingham
 Ewhurst
 Exceat
 Fairlight
 Ferring, West
 Firle, West
 Flekkle [Flackley]
(Addenda)
 Folkington
 Ford
 Fosters, *al.* Parkhouse
 Foxearle Hundred
 Foxhellys, *al.* Foxhill
 Foxhunt
 Framfield
 Frant
 Friston
 Frostham
 Garlands
 Gaugies
 Genesyng
 Gislingham Preceptory
 Glottenham
 Goldspur Hundred
 Gore, La (*Addenda*)
 Goteham
 Grenehurst
 Grinstead, East
 Grinstead, West
 Grisland
 Groves
 Guestling
 Guestling Hundred
 Hailsham
 Halland
 Halle
 Hallydens
 Halton Farm
 Hammerden
 Harringale
 Hartfield

SUSSEX—cont.—

Harting (?)
 Harting, West
 Hastings
 Collegiate Church of
 St. Mary
 Priory [*removed to*
Warbleton]
 Hastings, Honour and
 Rape of
 Hawkesborough Hundred
 Hawkhurst
 Hawksdene
 Hayleigh Park
 Heathfield
 Heighton
 Heighton St. Cleere
 Heighynton [Ripe]
 Hellingly
 Henfield
 Henhurst Hundred
 Herindales
 Herstmonceaux
 Hewells
 Highhurst Ward
 Histede
 Hoathley, East
 Hoathley, West
 Hollingrove
 Hollington
 Hooe
 Horeham
 Horse Eye
 Horsebridge
 Horselunges
 Horsey
 Horsham
 Horste
 Horsted, Little
 Hotham, Upper
 Hove
 Hurst, La
 Hurstpierpoint
 Hylandes
 Icklesham
 Iden
 Identon
 Ifield
 Isfield
 Jefferyes
 Jevington
 Ketenest
 Kingsdown
 Kingston by Sea
 Kitchenhour
 Knoll, The
 Lachett
 Lampeham
 Lancing
 Langhurst Farm
 Langney
 Laughton

SUSSEX—cont.—

Lavertye Park
 Ledame Marsh
 Lewes
 Grey Friars
 Priory of St. Pancras
 Littlington
 Lodsworth
 Lulham, West
 Lullington
 Mabeles
 Malling, South
 College
 Manxey
 Marchalls
 Maresfield
 Mawfee
 Mayfield
 Meads
 Meeching
 Melkhurst
 Mellond, *al.* Melland
 Mellond, Old
 Merryfield
 Michelham Parkgate
 Michelham Priory
 Middleton
 Midhurst
 Milton
 Morle
 Mote
 Mountfield
 Netherfield
 Netherfield Hundred
 Nettlesworth
 Neufeld
 Newenham
 Newhaven
 Newish
 Ninfield
 Ninfield Hundred
 Norbelton
 Northey, *al.* Northie
 Northiam
 Norton
 Nutbourne
 Offington
 Oldcourt
 Otham
 Oving
 Parkhouse
 Pashley
 Patcham
 Peasmarsch
 Pelham
 Priory
 Peppleshams
 Perye, Le Upgardyn
vocatus le
 Pett
 Pevensey
 Pickley

SUSSEX—*cont.*—

Playden
 Hospital
 Plumpton
 Portslade
 Poynings
 Preston
 Prior's Marsh
 Puckeridge
 Pulborough
 Purve
 Pykecroft
 Pykely
 Pynewelle
 Redland
 Rickney Bridge
 Ringmer
 Ripe, *al.* Eckington
 River
 Robertsbridge Abbey
 Rockland
 Rodmell
 Rogate
 Rokesfelde
 Rotherfield
 Rottingdean
 Runtington
 Rushlake Furnace
 Rusper
 Priory
 Rye, Hospitalis S. Bartholomei de
 Rye
 Salehurst
 Saltcote Hill
 Scarle, North
 Schullfleg [Shelley?]
 Scott's Marsh
 Seaford
 Hospital of St. James
 Sedlescombe
 Selmeston
 Selsey
 Shelley
 Shermanbury
 Shernfold
 Sherrington
 Shiplake Hundred
 Shodwell
 Shoreham
 Shotyngham
 Shoyswell Hundred
 Sidlesham
 Slaugham
 Slinfold
 Sokness
 Sompting
 Southover
 Spitilcoote
 Springham
 Staple
 Staple Hundred

VOL. II.

SUSSEX—*cont.*—

Stockingham
 Storrington
 Street
 Suannyngebrock
 Sullington
 Sutton
 Swyneham
 Tarring Neville
 Tarring. West
 Teale Marsh
 Telham, Burga de
 Terrible Down
 Thakeham
 Ticehurst
 Tillington
 Tilton
 Tortington Priory
 Trendelgrof
 Treue, Treuere [River]
 Tye, *al.* Tyghe, The
 Upperton
 Vert Wood
 Wadhurst
 Waldron
 Waliland
 Wallend
 Warbleton
 New Priory
 Warlington
 Warnham
 Wartling
 Washbrooke
 Weeklandes
 Welland
 Westfeld
 Westfield
 Westham
 Westmeston
 Whiligh
 Whyly
 Willetts
 Willingdon
 Wilmington
 Priory
 Wilting
 Winchelsea
 Hospital of St. Cross
 Hospital of St. John
 Preceptory of St. Anthony near
 Wisborough Green
 Withyham Priory
 Wittering, East
 Woodhorn
 Woodhorn Prebend
 Woolavington
 Worth
 Wyuelregge, Villata de
 Wyveles

WARWICK—

Alcester Abbey
 Allsall
 Alveston
 Amington
 Arden, *Deanery of*
 Aston
 Atherstone on Stour
 Avon, *River*
 Baddesley Clinton
 Balshall Preceptory
 Bearley
 Beaudesert
 Bickenhill
 Binley
 Birdingbury
 Bramcote
 Brayles
 Bretford
 Bridgtown
 Brinklow, *Leet of*
 Bromehall, *al.* Bromes
 Broome, King's
 Broughton
 Bull's Moor, Bull's Langley
 Caldecote
 Chilverscoton
 Churchover
 Clopton
 Coleshill
 Combe Abbey
 Compton, Long
 Compton Verney
 Coton
 Coton Bridge
 Court Hill
 Coventry
 Abbey of St. Mary
 Priory of St. Anne
 Guild of Corpus Christi
 Crimscoote
 Curdworth
 Dasset, Burton
 Dodwell
 Dosthill
 Drayton
 Eathorpe
 Eaton, Nun, Priory
 Edstone
 Erdbury Priory
 Ettington, *al.* Eatington
 Exhall
 Forwood
 Frankton
 Grafton
 Griff
 Haseley
 Haselholt
 Hatton
 Henley in Arden
 Henwood Priory

3 L

WARWICK—cont.—

Honiley
 Hunningham
 Insula, Ecclesia de
 (*Addenda*)
 Kenilworth Priory
 Killecota
 Kingsbury
 Kingswood
 Kirby, Monks
 Priory
 Knightlow Hundred
 Knowle
 Lapworth
 Lawford
 Leamington Hastings
 Littlemoor
 Longdon
 Luddington
 Lyndon
 Mancetter
 Marston
 Marston, Butlers
 Marston, Priors
 Marton
 Maxstoke Priory
 Merevale Abbey
 Merston
 Mes (?)
 Middleton
 Minworth
 Moor Hall
 Moxhull
 Nunneleia
 Orton, Water
 Oversley
 Packwood
 Pinley Priory
 Polesworth Abbey
 Poole Hall
 Preston [Bagot ?]
 Radford [Semele ?]
 Ratley
 Ruydynges, Le
 Shottory
 Shuckburgh, Upper
 Solihull
 Stoke
 Stoneleigh
 Abbey
 Stour, *River*
 Stratford on Avon
 Stretford
 Stretton on Dunsmore
 Studley
 Hospital
 Priory
 Sutton Coldfield, *al. King's*
 Sutton
 Tame, *River*
 Tamworth
 College

WARWICK—cont.—

Tanworth
 Thelesford Priory
 Thorndon
 Thornton
 Tiddington
 Walsnetts, *al. Walsuets*
 Wappenbury
 Warmington Priory
 Warwick
 Collegiate Church of St.
 Mary
 Priory of St. Sepulchre
 Black Friars
 Wellesbourne
 Wellesbourne Mountford
 Weston
 Weston under Wetherley
 Whitechurch
 Wiggins Hill
 Wilmeott
 Wimpstone
 Winderton
 Wishaw
 Witton
 Wixford
 Wolston
 Wolvey
 Wootton Wawen
 Wroxall
 Priory
 Wydney
 Wyken

WESTMORELAND—

Appleby Priory
 Asby, Great
 Barras
 Heppa
 Kirkby Kendal, Hospital
 of St. Leonard
 Kirkby Lonsdale
 Saughall, Great
 Shap

WILTS—

Aldbourne
 Alleton
 Allington
 Alsott
 Alton
 Alton Priors
 Amesbury
 Priory
 Ansty
 Preceptory
 Ashridge
 Ashton Keynes
 Ashton, Steeple
 Ashton, West
 Auquebourne [Priory]

WILTS—cont.—

Baverstock
 Beckhampton
 Bedborough
 Bedwin, Great
 Bedwin, Little
 Bentley Wood
 Berroc (?), *Nemus de*
 Bettebergh
 Beversbrook
 Biddestone
 Bishopstone
 Bishopstone Hundred
 Bishopstrow
 Bolehalle, Le
 Boreham
 Boscombe, *al. Borescombe*
 Bourton
 Bowood Park
 Box
 Boyton
 Braden, *al. Bradon Forest*
 Bradenstoke Priory
 Bradford on Avon
 Bradley, Maiden
 Priory
 Bremhill
 Bremilham
 Brigrmerston
 Britford
 Brockhurst
 Bromham
 Broom, South
 Bulford
 Bupton
 Burbage
 Burecombe, North
 Buttermere
 Cadenham
 Calcott
 Calne
 Cannings, Bishop's
 Castlecombe
 Cauberg
 Caudona
 Chalke, Broad
 Chelworth
 Cherhill
 Cheverell, Great and
 Little
 Chilhampton
 Chippenham
 Chippenham Hundred
 Chisbury
 Chittern
 Chittoe
 Cholderton
 Cholston
 Chute
 Cliffe Pipard
 Coate
 Codford St. Mary

WILTS—cont.—

Codford St. Peter
 Colungahryge (?)
 Compton Bassett, *al.* Long
 Compton
 Compton Chamberlain
 Compton Cumberwell, *al.*
 Camberwell
 Corsleigh
 Corston
 Cricklade
 Dauntsey
 Dean, West
 Deverill
 Deverill, Hill
 Devizes
 Dunley Hundred
 Durleyate
 Durrington
 Easton
 Eastrop
 Edington Priory
 Eisey
 Eston
 Farley, Monkton, Priory
 Figheldean
 Fisherton Anger
 Fisherton Delamere
 Flamston
 Ford
 Fosbury
 Fresdon
 Gomeldon
 Grafton
 Graveley, *al.* Groveley
 Grene, Le
 Grimstead, East
 Hampton [Turville]
 Harnham, East
 Harnham, West
 Harrys Croft
 Hartoke Manor
 Heale
 Henton
 Heytesbury
 Heytesbury Hundred
 Highway Tithing
 Highworth
 Hillmarton
 Hindurrgington
 Hinton
 Homington
 Horningsham, Great and
 Little
 Horton
 Hungerford
 Hurdles Farm
 Idmiston
 Iford
 Iyechurch Priory
 Kellawayes, *al.* Kelwayes
 Kingswode, in Box

WILTS—cont.—

Kingswood
 Abbey
 Kingston St. Michael
 Priory
 Kinwardstone Hundred
 Knook
 Knoyle, East (?)
 Lacock Abbey
 Latton
 Laverstock
 Leigh, in Ashton Keynes
 Leigh, in Bradford on
 Avon
 Littlecott
 Littleton
 Littleton Drew
 Longleat Priory
 Lowden
 Luckington
 Ludgershall (?)
 Ludgershalls, *al.*
 Lurgassills Chantry
 Lyneham
 Maddington
 Malmesbury
 Manningford Bruce
 Marlborough
 Priory
 Melksham
 Middleton
 Milston
 Newton Toney (?)
 Norton Bavant
 Nurstead
 Ogbourne Priory
 Ogbourne St. Andrew
 Old Port, The
 Orcheston
 Overton, West
 Paxcroft
 Pomeroy
 Potterne
 Potterne and Cannings
 Hundred
 Preston
 Pulton Priory
 Purton
 Ratfyn
 Rockley
 Roundway
 Rowde
 Rowde Asheton
 Rowden
 Rowley, *al.* Whittenham
 Salisbury
 Grey Friars
 Hospital of St. Nicholas
 Seagry
 Semington
 Sevenhampton
 Shawe

WILTS—cont.—

Sheldon
 Smallbrook
 Smithcote
 Stanley Abbey
 Stanton St. Quintin
 Stock
 Stockley
 Stoke, Earl
 Stratton St. Margaret
 Sutton Veney, *al.* Fenny
 Sutton
 Teffont Ewias
 Thickthorne
 Tidcombe
 Tidworth, North
 Titherton
 Tockenham
 Turville, Hampton
 Upton Scudamore
 Warminster
 Westrop
 Westwood
 Wexcombe
 Wick
 Wilsford
 Wilton
 Abbey
 Hospital of St. Giles,
 near
 Winkfield
 Winsley
 Winterbourne, Maiden
 Winterbourne, North
 Winterslow
 Wishford, Great
 Wittenham
 Woodborough
 Woodford
 Woodhall
 Woodhill
 Worton
 Wraxall, North
 Wraxall, [South ?]
 Wylye
 Yarnfield
 Yatton Keynall

WORCESTER—

Abberley (?)
 Ak
 Alderminster
 Alston
 Arley, Upper
 Asponhill
 Astley
 Aston Magna, *al.* Hanging
 Aston
 Bayton
 Belbroughton
 Besteshill
 Bewdley

WORCESTER—cont.—

Binholme
 Blockley
 Boicote (?)
 Bordesley Abbey
 Bredon
 Monastery
 Bricklehampton, *al.*
 Brighthampton
 Broadway
 Brockencote
 Bromsgrove
 Broughton
 Broughton Hacket
 Bugbury
 Cakebole
 Chaddeley Corbett
 Chauson
 Chevington Wood
 Churchend, Le
 Cleeve, Prior's
 Cleveland
 Clous
 Combe Cross
 Comberton, Little
 Cowleigh
 Crowle
 Darlingscott
 Doddenham
 Draycott
 Droitwich
 Dudley
 Priory
 Eastham
 Elmley Castle
 Elmley Lovet
 Evesham
 Abbey
 Glasshampton
 Grafton
 Grimley
 Hales Owen Abbey
 Hallow
 Hampton Lovet
 Hanbury
 Monastery
 Hanley Castle
 Hartlebury
 Harvington
 Hawkbatch
 Hillpool
 Himbleton
 Holdfast
 Housemaynesmulne
 Husmerae, Monastery
 at (?)
 Kempsey
 Kidderminster
 Knowing Coppice
 Leigh
 Lench, Church
 Lindridge

WORCESTER—cont.—

Littleton, Middle and
 North
 Longdon
 Malvern, Great, Priory
 Malvern, Little, Priory
 Mamble
 Mathon
 Moor Hall
 Moore
 Morton, Castle
 Naunton Beauchamp
 Nerestyle
 Newnham
 Norchard
 Northwick
 Orchard, Le
 Orleton
 Overbury
 Peachley
 Pensax
 Pershore
 Abbey
 Piddle, Wyre
 Poole Lands
 Powick
 Prees (?)
 Pyheygh (?)
 Ribbesford
 Ripple
 Rochford
 Rock
 Ryall
 Schyremore
 Severn, *River*
 Shakenhurst
 Shelsley
 Shrawley
 Sodington
 Stanford on Teme
 Stockton on Teme
 Stoke Prior
 Sture [Alderminster]
 Sutton
 Tenbury
 Tidmington (?)
 Timberlake
 Tredington
 Upton
 Upton on Severn
 Verham
 Vineyard, The
 Wadborough
 Walecot
 Wendeswall
 Westwood
 Priory
 Wichbold
 Wiche [Lenchwick ?]
 Wick, near Pershore
 Wodely
 Woodcote

WORCESTER—cont.—

Woodrow
 Worcester
 Cathedral Priory and
 Church
 Hospital of St. Oswald
 Hospital of St. Wolstan
 Worsley

YORK—

Aberford
 Acklam
 Adlingfleet
 Adwalton
 Adwick upon Dearne
 Ageley Croft
 Ainderby, Steeple
 Airmyn
 Aldborough
 Alexanders
 Allerton Mauleverer
 Priory
 Alne
 Angoteby
 Anston
 Appleton, Nun, Priory
 Appleton [Roebuck ?]
 Appleton Wiske
 Arden Abbey
 Ardsley
 Ardsley, East
 Ardsley, West
 Arkengarth Dale
 Arnebergh
 Arrathorne
 Arthington Priory
 Askwith (*Addenda*)
 Atley
 Aumderbye (*Addenda*)
 Aylwinethorp
 Ayton, [Great]
 Baggetwait
 Baildon
 Bainbridge
 Bardsey
 Bargh, *al.* Barugh
 Barnborough, *al.* Barm-
 borough
 Barnbow
 Barnsley
 Barton
 Barton le Street
 Barwick in Elmett
 Batley
 Benelandis
 Bentley
 Beswick
 Beverley
 Collegiate Church of St.
 John
 Black Friars
 Grey Friars

YORK—cont.—**Beverley—cont.—**

Guild of Corpus Christi
 Guild of B. V. Mary
 Hospital of the Holy Trinity
 Hospital of St. Giles
 Bewholme
 Billingley
 Bilton Bridge
 Bingley
 Birstall
 Blaland
 Bolton Priory
 Bolton on Dearne
 Boroughbridge
 Brandsburton
 Brantingham
 Brighton
 Bretton, Monk Priory
 Bridlington Priory
 Broomfleet
 Brumalfrode
 Brune dale
 Bubwith
 Burstwick
 Burton
 Burton Fleming
 Butterwick
 Buttes
 Byland Abbey
 Byland, Old
 Calverley
 Cam
 Carlton
 Carnaby
 Catterick
 Catton
 Catwick
 Cave, South
 Cawood
 Chumpewelle
 Cleasby
 Cleveland
 Cliffe
 Coatham
 Collingham
 Coneysthorpe
 Conisborough
 Cotebank
 Cottingham
 Cottingham, *afterwards*
 Haltemprice, Priory
 Cottingham, East and West
 Coverham Abbey
 Cowton, South
 Coxwold
 Crathorne
 Crofton
 Cundall
 Dale Town
 Danby Wiske

YORK—cont.—

Darfield
 Dedeflat
 Denton (*Addenda*)
 Dinnington
 Doncaster
 Dowcethorpe
 Downholme
 Dowthorpe
 Drax
 Priory
 Drighlington
 Dringhouses
 Dripole
 Dunsforth, Upper
 Dyke Heads
 Easington, N.R.
 Easington, W.R. (?)
 Easingwold
 Eastoft
 Ellerby
 Ellerton Priory
 Ellingstring
 Elmet
 Embeseya [Priory]
 Eplywith
 Esebrygg
 Esholt
 Priory
 Farnley
 Feliskirk
 Fencote
 Ferriby, North
 Fishlake
 Flaxfeet
 Fockerby
 Folds (?)
 Fountains Abbey
 Foxholes
 Foxton
 Fritholmdayl
 Frystone, Ferry
 Fulford
 Garton
 Gilling
 Gilling, [near Richmond]
 Gipton
 Gisburn Forest
 Givendale
 Givendale Prebend
 Goole
 Grafton
 Grenebyry
 Grinton
 Grosmont Priory
 Guilthwait
 Guisborough
 Priory
 Guiseley
 Gunnerside
 Haldenby
 Halifax
 Haltemprice Priory

YORK—cont.—

Hammerton, Green
 Hampole Priory
 Handsworth
 Hardwick, West
 Harewood
 Harlsey
 Harthill
 Hatfield
 Haugh, Upper
 Hauxwell, East
 Hawaby
 Healaugh Park Priory
 Heaton
 Hedon
 Hospital of St. Sepulchre
 Hemlington
 Hessle
 Hickleton
 Hiendley
 Hipswell
 Hirst, Temple, Preceptory
 Holgate
 Hollingborne
 Hollym
 Holme on the Wolds
 Hood Grange
 Hooton Paynel [Preceptory?]
 Hornsea
 Hotham
 Houghton
 Hovingham
 How
 Howden
 College
 Huby
 Huggate
 Hull, *River*
 Humberton
 Hunmanby
 Hutton Cranswick
 Ierleshou
 Jervaux Abbey
 Kalevegaire
 Keeling, Nun, Priory
 Keighley (*Addenda*)
 Kepwick
 Keswick, East
 Keyingham
 Kilburn
 Killingwoldgraves Hos-
 pital
 Kilvington
 Kingston on Hull
 Priory
 Hospital
 Kippax
 Kirkby Fleetham
 Kirkby Malhamdale
 Kirkby Malzeard
 Kirkby on the Moor, *al.*
 Kirkby Hill

YORK—*cont.*—

Kirkby Ravensworth, *al.*
 Kirkby on the Hill
 Kirkby Wharfe (*Addenda*)
 Kirkham Priory
 Kirkleatham
 Kirklees Priory
 Kirklington
 Kirkstall Abbey
 Knaresburgh Friary
 Kneeton
 Knollesalmeshous [Col-
 lege]
 Knottingley
 Lamhill
 Landsic
 Layerthorpe
 Lazenby
 Leake, Little
 Leathley
 Lebberston
 Leckby
 Ledsham
 Leeds
 Leirthorp
 Levington, Kirk
 Lingercroft
 Linthorpe
 Liverton
 Lowthorpe Collegiate
 Church
 Lund
 Lunda [Priory]
 Malton Priory
 Manfield
 Mapelwelflate
 Mapleton
 Marderby
 Marr
 Marrick Priory
 Marton, *N.R.*
 Marton, *W.R.*
 Marton Priory
 Masham
 Meaux Abbey
 Melton on the Hill, *al.*
 High Melton
 Meltonby
 Methley
 Mickelfield
 Middleham
 Middlesmoor
 Middleton
 Middleton on Leven
 Middleton Tyas
 Midelthirst
 Monkton, Nun
 Priory
 Mount Grace Priory
 Mount St. John Preceptory
 Murton, *al.* Morton
 Murton Grange
 Naburn

YORK—*cont.*—

Netherhall
 Newburgh
 Priory
 Newby
 Newland Preceptory
 Newsham (*Addenda*)
 Newton, Hospital of St.
 Mary Magdalen
 Nidderdale
 Northsted
 Nostell Priory
 Nuthill
 Olderode
 Ormesby
 Osgodby (?)
 Osmotherley
 Otley
 Ottringham
 Oulston
 Ouseburn, Great
 Ouseburn, Little
 Oxadala
 Parlington
 Patrington
 Paul
 Peysegyle
 Pickhill
 Pickton
 Piledhill
 Pontefract
 Priory
 College of the Holy
 Trinity
 Black Friars
 Poole
 Poppleton, Upper
 Pratwood
 Preston, Great and Little
 Prestongate
 Rahed, *al.* Onerrahened
 Rainton
 Ramsgill
 Rawmarsh
 Redholme
 Reedness
 Reeth
 Reighton, *al.* Righton
 Richmond
 Priory of St. Martin
 Rievaulx Abbey
 Ripon
 Riston, Long
 Roche Abbey
 Rocliffe
 Rosedale Priory
 Rotherham
 College
 Rowton
 Roxby
 Rudby
 Ryhill
 Sallay Abbey

YORK—*cont.*—

Saltaugh Grange
 Sancton
 Satron
 Saxton
 Scarborough
 Scruton
 Selby Abbey
 Settrington
 Shakenbridge Grange
 Sheffield
 Sherburn, *E.R.*
 Sherburn in Elmet
 Shitlington
 Sigglesthorpe
 Siltan, Over
 Skelton
 Skirlaugh, North and
 South
 Snaith
 Southcoates
 Staindale Rig
 Stainforth
 Stainmar
 Stainsby
 Stainton
 Stanmardayles
 Stockholm
 Stokesley
 Suinegangdike
 Sutton, *E.R.*
 Sutton under Whitstone
 Cliffe
 Sutton upon the Forest
 Swainsby Abbey
 Swale Dale
 Swale, *River*
 Swine Priory
 Swinefleet
 Sykehouse, *al.* Dowce-
 thorpe
 Tanton
 Tees, *River*
 Temple Newsam
 Thirsk
 Thorganby
 Thornaby
 Thorne
 Thornhill
 Thornton in Lonsdale
 Thornton on the Hill
 Thorpe Beilby
 Thorpe le Willows
 Thursdene
 Thwaite (*Addenda*)
 Tickhill
 Convent of Austin Friars
 Tilehouse
 Tolesby
 Tollerton
 Topeliff
 Trasick
 Ugthorpe

YORK—cont.—

Ulrome
Upsall
Wadelandis
Waghen, *al.* Wawne
Wales
Wardebergh
Warlaby
Warmfield
Warter, *al.* Wartre Priory
Wath, *N.R.* (?)
Wath upon Dearne
Watton
 Priory
Weathercote
Welbury
Whiston
Whitaker
Whitby Abbey
Whixley
Whorlton
Wilberfosse Priory
Wildon
Wilton, *N.R.*
Wilton [Bishop ?]
Wivelesich
Woodhouse, Handsworth
Woodkirk Priory
Worsall
Worton
Wragby
Wrenthorpe
Wyndeyape
Yapham
Yarm
 Hospital of St. Nicholas
Yarnwick
Yearby
Yearsley
Yedingham Priory
York
 Cathedral Church of St.
 Peter
 Priory of the Holy
 Trinity
 Priory of St. Andrew
 Priory of St. Clement
 Abbey of St. Mary
 Hospital of St. Peter,
 afterwards of St.
 Leonard
 White Friars
 Preceptory of Knights
 Hospitalers [Mount
 St. John ?]

UNIDENTIFIED—

Clovesho, Clufesho
Compton
Drayton
Fearn leag
Heorulfestun
Hoeganclife

UNIDENTIFIED—cont.

Laghern
Ma wurthe
Peaces dele
"Sulmichensis Ecclesia"
Tywinga
Weston

MAN, ISLE OF—

Douglas Priory
Malew
Rushen Abbey

IRELAND—

Abbeydorney Abbey
Allencourt
Ballanaghuillig
Ballinrohe
Ballybeg Priory
Ballycrobet
Ballycasshill
Ballyhockode
Ballythomas
Ballynagallagh
Ballynamona Abbey
Ballyshancouragh
Bangor Abbey
Bathsland
Black Abbey
Blanchfieldskill
Bollmore
Brownestowne
Calragh
Cappagh
Caraueskagh
Carlow, *County of*
Carrickmines
Carrigilliky
Castledillon
Castlegrenon
Castletown Moylagh
Chore Abbey
Clanmarrough, *al.* Clana-
rough [Clonarrow ?]
Clare, *County of*
Clondeagh
Cloneane (?)
Clonmore
Conall Priory
Conello, *Barony of*
Constable Hill, *al.* Knock-
ballyniefunshoge
Coolfitch
Coolmanagh
Coolock
Corbetstown, *al.* Bally-
corbet
Coreuman
Cork, Priory of St. Stephen
Cowparke
Cradockstown
Creaghgrin, *al.* Crewgrin
Crosdonogh

IRELAND—cont.—

Delvin
Dengen, The
Derrygawny
Disert [*al.* Kells] Abbey
Downpatrick
 Abbey of St. John
 Abbey of St. Patrick
 Priory of St. Thomas
Drogheda
Dromgaine
Droyn
Dublin, *County of*
Dublin
 Priory of All Saints
 Priory of Holy Trinity,
 al. Christ Church
 Abbey of St. Mary
 Church of St. Patrick
 Abbey of St. Thomas
Dunboyne
Eaglehill, *al.* Knockmiller
Endrim
Ennisnag
Flemingstown
Forth
Galbistown
Galvistown
Galway
Garr
Garrycastle
Garrymore
Glancome
Glascarrig
Gowran
Graiguenamanagh Abbey
Grange Gorman
Grange, Old
Grillagh
Hacketstown, *al.* Bally-
hockode
Hainestown, *al.* Hauthes-
town
Haroldstown
Harpers Place, *al.* Cros-
donogh
Holy Cross Abbey
Idrone
Inisceourcey Abbey
Jamestown
Kells Abbey
Kells Priory
Kilballyparter
Kilberry
Kilbride
Kildare, *County of*
Kilderry
Kilgallooe
Kilkenny
Killaloford
Killnecartin
Kilmore
Kinanstownue

IRELAND—cont.—

Kineghe
King's County
Kinsale
Knockangowe
Knockballydonnogh
Knockballyniefunshoge,
 al. Constable Hill
Knockballystine
Knockcolecure
Knockmillar, *al.* Eaglehill
Knocknaboley
Knocknemucky
Kyrleeyson Abbey
Lackabane
Legore, Little
Liffey, *River*
Limerick
Loughe [Philipstown]
Magium [Abbey]
Magogstown
Maur [Abbey]
Meath, East, *County of*
Mellifont Abbey
Middleton [Abbey]
Minvaud
Moing
Monasternenagh, *al.*
 Nenagh, *al.* Maig
 Abbey
Morgallion
Mourne, *al.* Ballynamona
 Abbey
Moyfenragh
Mullaghayes
Mullanlalowy
Mullanynishe
Mungelyne
Naas, North, *Barony of*
Namona, Locus de
 [Abbey]
Neddrum Priory
Newtown, East
Newtown O'More
Offaly, *County of*
Oxmantown
Philipstown
Philipstown, *Barony of*
Piercetown
Priorstown
Punchestown
Raheen
Raheneadrisheoge
Rahinegallioige
Rathdown
Rathmolyon
Rathmore
Ratoath
Rew
Roanamoelg
Ross

IRELAND—cont.—

St. Mullins
Salt, South
Saul Abbey
Shraghmore
Shrogboe
Simonstown
Skeeghwallen
Skillinglasse
Slievardagh
Smithstown
Stillorgan
Stonereah
Strabane
Thomastown, *al.* Bally-
 homas
Tintern Abbey
Tipper
Tobewade
Tombeagh
Tyrone, *County of*
Vickerstown
Waterford
Wexford, *County of*

***SCOTLAND—**

Aberbrothock Abbey
Aberdeen University
Allness
Balmerino Abbey
Berwick, *Sheriffdom of*
Berwick, North, Priory
Calder, East
Carsebank
Chymneyes
Coldingham Priory
Corstorphine
Culleraigie
Cupar
 Abbey
Dercungall., Canonici de
Dryburgh Abbey
Dumbarton, *County of*
Dumbarton, *Presbytery of*
Dunfermline Abbey
Edinburgh, *Shire of*
Edinburgh
 University
Galweia [Priory]
Haddington Priory
Holyrood Abbey
Holywood Abbey
Howdane, Wester
Inchaffray Abbey
Irvine
Jedburgh Abbey
Kelso Abbey
Kilbride
Kinloss Abbey
Kirktounhill
Lauderdale

SCOTLAND—cont.—

Leith
Lindores Abbey
Linlithgow (?)
Liston
Lochnaben
May Priory
Melrose Abbey
Morton
Murehouse
Newborough
Newbottle Abbey
Paisley Priory
Pittenweem Priory
Restalrig, *Barony of*
Roxburgh Abbey
St. Andrew's Priory
St. Andrew's University
Scone Priory
Sheil, Easter and Wester
Whitelaw
Whithorn Priory

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Alderney, Island of
Anneville
Augrés
Baudains
Crapadoit
Dielaman
Francheville
Gondbrette
Grainville
Grouville
Guernsey, Island of
Hagais, Le
Houguettes
Jersey, Island of
La Houque, La Houquette
La Rocque
La Roque Godene
Le Buisson
Longueville
Meleche
Praes Couchon
Quetivel Mill
Rosel
Roze
St. Clair
St. Clement
St. Helier
St. John
St. Laurens
St. Martin
St. Ouen
St. Pierre
St. Sauveur
Samarez
Sark, Island of
Surville
Trinity

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- Add Alcetour. v. sub Shaftesbury, co. Dors.*
- Sub Aldewareheye. For qui read que.*
- Add Asheldham, co. Essex. Livery and valor of Newhall manor in, 1597. Add. 39412.*
- Add Askwith, co. York. Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568. Add. 1786.*
- Sub Assce, Assch, etc. For co. Worc., read co. Salop.*
- Add Aston Eyre, co. Salop. Exchequer acquittance for a fine for the site of the manor, 1577 (Estun auuer). Add. 39958 (10).*
- Add Aston Rowant, co. Oxon. Livery and valor in Kingston Blount in, 1592. Add. 27480.*
- Add Aumdderbye. v. Hunmanby, co. York.*
- Sub Aylesford, co. Kent. Add Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Aeilesford). Cott. viii. 10.*
- Sub Baldslow Hundred, co. Suss. In par. 1, dele father and son. — Dele par. 3 and read Settlements of, 1458. Add. 29482;—1471. Add. 30433.*
- Sub Barking, co. Essex. Add Livery and valor in, 1597. Add. 39412.*
- Add Bechia, co. Warw. (?), co. Staff. (?). Papal conf. of lands, etc., in, to Wroxall Priory, 1163. Harl. 83 A. 21.*
- Sub Bedford, County of. Add Will of John Harrys, of Battlesden, 1484. Add. 27139.*
- Add Belchehanger. v. sub Newport, co. Essex.*
- Sub Bessingham, co. Norf. In par. 1, for Baynham read Basyngham.*
- Sub Bingley, co. York. Add Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568. Add. 1786.*
- For Birclef, read Bircles.*
- Add Bittering, Little, co. Norf. Sale of the manor, 1476. Roy. Roll 14 B. xlii (copy).*
- Sub Bodmin, co. Cornw. Add Administration to Will. Flamanck of, 1600. Harl. 43 G. 47 b.*
- Add Bossammes-ynne. v. sub Westminster. St. Clement Danes Parish.*
- Sub Bottisham, co. Camb. Dele par. 6 and read Livery and valor in, 1558 (Botsom). Add. 34302, 39188.*
- For Boyleston read Boylestone.*
- Sub Brettenham, co. Norf. Add Livery and valor of the manor, 1597. Add. 39412.*
- Add Bridgetown, in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon. Will of J. Hugh of, 1423. Add. 27280.*
- Sub Broomfield, co. Essex. Add Confirmation of the church to Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate, 1292. Cott. xiii. 18 (18).*
- Rector. Dom. Walt. de Wydhull, 1292. Cott. xiii. 18 (18).*
- Add Broomfield, co. Kent. Inventory of goods of Frances Pawley, widow, of, 1681. Add. 44538.*
- Sub Broughton, co. Hunt. In par. 15, dele 1558. Add. 34302.*
- Add, after par. 19, Receipts from the manor, 1557. Add. 39722.*
- Livery and valor of the manor, 1558. Add. 34302, 39188.*

Add Bullingham, co. Heref. Papal conf. of tithes in, to Wroxall Priory, 1163 (Bulinghop). Harl. 83 A. 21.

For Burford, co. Oxon. (?), *co. Salop. (?)*, *read Burford, co. Salop.*

Add Burgate. *v. sub* Fordingbridge, *co. Southt.*

Sub Burwash, co. Suss. *In par. 6,* *insert 1458.* *Add.* 29482;—

—— *In par. 9, dele* father and son.

—— *In par. 11, dele* 1458. *Add.* 29482.

Sub Bury, co. Hunt. *Add, after par. 15,* *Receipts from the manor, 1557.* *Add.* 39722.

—— *Dele par. 16 and read* Livery and valor of the manor, with Highmondgrove, 1558. *Add.* 34302, 39188.

Sub Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff. *Add v. also* Babwell Priory, *co. Suff.*

Sub Cambridge, County of. *Add* Inquests p.m. of:—Alan La Zouche, 1346. *Add.* 30990 (2);—Hugo La Zouche, Lord of Ashby La Zouche, 1399. *Add.* 30990 (3);—Jocosa, wife of Hugh Burnell, chivaler, 1407. *Add.* 30990 (4);—John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, [1471?]. *Add.* 18539.

Sub Cambridge, co. Camb. *Add* Grant of confraternity issued at the convent of Austin Friars at, 1440. Slo. xxxii. 28

—— *Add, after par. 9,* *Receipts from lands in, 1557.* *Add.* 39722.

—— *Dele par. 10 and read* Livery and valor in, 1558. *Add.* 34302, 39188.

Add Candida Casa. *v.* Whithern, *See of.*

Sub Canterbury, co. Kent. CHRIST CHURCH. *Add, after par. 36,* *Conf. of privileges to, by Hen. II.,* [1175?]. *Add.* 16188.

Sub Canterbury, See of. *Add* Decree in the court of audience of, conc. a chantry in Horton Kirby church, Kent, [1454-64]. Harl. 43 G. 38.

ARCHBISHOPS:—

—— *Sub* ANSELMUS. *For* [1094, 1096] *in par. 2, read* [1092-4, 1095-6].

—— *For* [1107, 1108] *in par. 5, read* [1100(?)–1108].

Sub Canterbury, See of (continued).

ARCHBISHOPS:—

—— *Sub* [RICARDUS]. *Add* Conf. of privileges to, by Hen. II., [1175?]. *Add.* 16188.

—— *Sub* THO. [BOURCHIER.]. *Add* Discharge to the administrator of J. Feld of London, 1474. Harl. 43 G. 37.

—— *Sub* THO. CRANMER. *Add* Discharges to the administrator of Humfr. and Jane Rowland of London, 1539. Harl. 43 G. 39, 42.

—— *Sub* JOHN WHITGIFT. *Add* Marriage licence issued by, in St. James's parish, Clerkenwell, 1598. Harl. 43 G. 46.

Sub Castlecombe, co. Wilts. *Add* Inquest p.m. of Sir Rob. Tibetot for the manor, 1372. *Add.* 18552.

Sub Challers. *For* Reed *read* Therfield, *co. Hertf.*

Sub Chdelington. *For* Yealmpton, *read* Chillington, *in* Stokenham (?), *co. Devon.*

Sub Chester, County of. *Add* Inquests p.m. of:—Tho. de Crue, 1304. *Add.* 43239;—Jordan. de Macclesfield, *post* 1356. *Add.* 37277 (2);—Joh. de Macclesfield, 1373. *Add.* 37277 (1);—Jac. le Vernon, of Haslington, 1431. *Add.* 6282 (*dorse*);—Ric. le Vernon, 1439. *Add.* 6282;—Will. Moreton, of Little Moreton, 1565. *Add.* 37185.

—— *Dele par. 19 and read* Subsidy rolls for Bucklow, Macclesfield and Northwich Hundreds, 1593-4. *Add.* 36994-36996.

—— *Sub* WILLS:— *Add*

—— *Dixter* (Randulph) *of* Nantwich, 1526. *Add.* 48671.

—— *Shaw* (John) *of* Nantwich, 1738, 1740. *Add.* 43857.

—— *Brooke* (Rhoda) *of* Northwich, 1770. *Add.* 43878.

—— *Wilding* (Tho. Mainwaring) *of* Nantwich, 1783. *Add.* 43894.

—— *Brooke* (Will.) *of* Hartford House, 1798. *Add.* 43895.

Sub Chichester Cathedral. *Add* Bequests to, and to the shrine of St. Richard, by Sir J. Pelham, 1472. *Add.* 29483.

Sub Chiddingstone, co. Kent. *Add* Inventory of goods and stock of Rich. Hayward, 1681. *Add.* 36560.

- Add* **Chillington, in Stokenham, co. Devon.** Grant of market and fairs in the manor of (?), by Edw. I., 1286 (Chdelington). Harl. 58 I. 38 (copy).
 — *Preposita de Chedelyngton.* Margeria Coterell. Witness, 1473. Harl. 85 D. 12.
- Sub* **Chislehurst, co. Kent.** *Add* Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Chiselhersta). Cott. viii. 10.
- Add* **Clerkis atte Weye.** *v. sub* Huntshaw, *co. Devon.*
- Sub* **Cliffe Pipard, co. Wilts.** *Add* Bequest of the parsonage, etc., 1567 (Cleve Peper). Harl. 43 G. 44.
- Sub* **Cornwall, County of.** *Add* Inquest p.m. of John Smyth, of Lescawne in Sheviok, 1601. Slo. xxxiii. 84.
- Sub* **Coxwold, N.R., co. York.** *Add* Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568 (Cukwolde). Add. 1786.
- Sub* **Crick, co. Northt.** *Add* Livery and valor of the manor and advowson, 1597 (Creke). Add. 39412.
- Add* **Crofton.** *v. sub* Orpington, *co. Kent.*
- Sub* **Crowhurst, co. Suss.** *In par. 4,* *dele* father and son.
- Sub* **Cudham, co. Kent.** *Add* Inventory of goods and stock of Rich. Hayward, 1616. Add. 36577.
- Sub* **Cumberland, County of.** *Add* Inquest p.m. of Sir Rich. Musgrave, 1615. Eg. 404.
- Sub* **Dallington Forest, co. Suss.** *In par. 1,* *dele* father and son.
 — *In par. 2,* *for* 29458 *read* 29482.
- Sub* **Dartford, co. Kent.** *Add* Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Darenteford). Cott. viii. 10.
- Add* **Deerbolt.** *v. sub* Stonham, Earl, *co. Suff.*
- Sub* **Denton, near Gravesend, co. Kent.** *Add* Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (Denitune). Cott. viii. 10.
- Add* **Denton, co. York.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568. Add. 1786.
- Sub* **Derby, County of.** *Add* Inquests p.m. of:—Rad. Langford, knt., 1543. Woll. xi. 36;—John Curson, of Kedleston, 1548. Woll. xi. 37;—Rich. Cooke, of Trusley, 1583. Woll. xi. 35.
- Add* **Derebuts.** *v. sub* Stonham, Earl, *co. Suff.*
- Sub* **Devon, County of.** *Add* Inquest p.m. of Barnard Drake, knt., of Ashe, 1586. Add. 13984.
 — *Sub* WILLS:— *Add*
 — Doulys (Joh. de) *de Exonia,* 1627. Add. 27523.
 — Hodell (Will.) *of Exeter,* 1400. Add. 27580 (copy).
 — Baker (Rich.) *of Exeter,* 1484. Add. 27631.
- For* **Dieulacress Abbey, co. Staff.,** *read* Dieulacres Abbey.
- Sub* **Dodbrooke, co. Devon.** *Add* Livery and valor in, 1597. Add. 39412.
- Sub* **Dorset, County of.** *Add* Inquests p.m. of:—Alured de Lincoln, 1264. Add. 24879 (1);—Will. de Monteaunto, 1278. Add. 26753, 26754;—Will. de Govicz, 1299. Add. 24879 (2).
 — Writ to the sheriff conc. an inquest p.m., etc., of Sir Walt. Panesfote, 1494. Harl. 58 H. 20 (copy).
- Sub* **Easton, Great, co. Essex.** *Add* Livery and valor of the manor, held by serjeantry as King's Larder, 1597 (Easthanes ad montem). Add. 39412.
- Sub* **Egerton, co. Kent.** *Add* Bequest for burial in St. Mary's church at, 1480. Lansd. 35.
- Add* **Elmham, South, St. Cross, al. Sandcroft, co. Suff.** Inquest of lands in, bel. to Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe 312.
- Add* **Elstead, co. Surr.** Inventory of goods of John Bykenold, 1420. Add. 27753.
- Sub* **Ely Priory.** DEAN AND CHAPTER. *Add* The advowson of Wimpole, Camb., held of, 1636. Add. 44821.

Sub **England.****SOVEREIGNS:—**

— *Sub* MATILDA, the Empress.
In *par.* 4, for Cott. xvi. 37 read
Cott. xvi. 27.

— *Sub* HENRY II. *Add*
Wheat measured “ad magnam
mensuram Regis Norhantonie ha-
bitam,” 1176. Harl. 44 A. 1.

— *Sub* HENRY III. *Add*
Inquest held by Hen. de Brattone
at Frome, Som., 1260. Harl. Roll
N. 23.

— *Sub* EDWARD I. In *par.* 3,
for Harl. 46 D. 35 read Harl. 45 D. 7.

— *Sub* EDWARD II. *Add*
Exemplif. in 1380 of a resignation
to, of Temple Hurst, Temple New-
som, Flaxfleet, Denny and Strood
manors by the Knights Hospitallers,
1324. Harl. 58 G. 35.

— *Sub* EDWARD III. *Add*
Mandate by the Commission of
inquiry on export of wool, issued in
co. Hunt., 1341. Add. 33661.

— Letters patent releasing
rents in Great Limber, Linc., to
Newhouse Abbey, 1346. Harl. 43
D. 42.

— Compotus of an aid in co.
Northt. to knight the King's eldest
son, 1346-7. Add. 38784.

— *Sub* RICHARD II. *Add*
Writs to relieve Crown tenants of
Witley, Surr., from expenses of
knights to Parliament, 1380. Add.
27744;—1382. Add. 27745.

— Compotus of Mag. Hugo
Herland, the King's carpenter, for
works at Westminster, etc., 1396.
Add. 27018.

— *Sub* HENRY IV. In *par.* 36,
for [1406?] read [1407-8?].

— *Sub* EDWARD IV. *Add*
Mandate by Tho., Bp. of Lincoln,
conc. the collection of subsidies
granted by Convocation, etc., 1475.
Add. 33681, 33682.

— *Sub* HENRY VIII. *Add*
Acquittance on sale of the site of
Hatfield Broad Oak Priory, 1543.
Add. 28631.

— *Sub* ELIZABETH. In *par.* 14,
for 1590 read 1560.

— *Add*

— Bond for an accout of
“extreats of grene wax” out of the
Exchequer, for the county of York,
1568. Harl. 76 C. 20.

Sub **England (continued).****SOVEREIGNS:—**

— *Sub* ELIZABETH (continued).
In *par.* 16, insert 1577. Add. 25577.

— *Add*

— Dispensation for tanning,
under letters patent of, in 1576,
granted to Edw. Dier, 1577. *Printed*.
Woll. xi. 57.

— Livery to J. Pettye, in co.
Oxon., 1592. Add. 27480.

— Livery to O. Cromwell as
heir of Rich. Warren, 1597. Add.
39412.

— Writ of attachment against
the members of parliament for co.
Hunt, 1598. Add. 39088.

— Licence by Sir Rob. Dormer,
Marshal, etc., and Keeper of the
Queen's Hawks to O. Cromwell to
shoot birds to feed hawks in his
custody, 1601. Add. 39148.

— *Sub* JAMES I. *Add*
Exchequer acquittances for rents,
etc., 1603-1623. Add. 25558-
25561.

— Pardons to Thomas and
Ferdinando Fairfax, of Denton,
1604. Add. 1788, 1789.

— *Sub* CHARLES I. *Add*
Order conc. the wardship of J. Whit-
tington, of Street, Som., 1635. Add.
15846.

— Patent of baronetcy to Ralph
Hare, of Stowe Bardolf, 1641. Add.
41890.

— Safe conducts for Sir Ar-
nulphe de L'Isle, 1648. *Signed* by
Charles, Pr. of Wales. Add. 4116,
4117.

— *Sub* CHARLES II. *Add*
Dispensation to Henr. Fairfax to
hold Newton Kyme rectory, York,
1652. Add. 1796.

— Exchequer acquittances for
rents, etc., 1661, 1675. Add. 25562,
25563.

— *Sub* ANNE. *Add*
Naturalisation, etc., of J. Miglio-
rucci, 1711. Add. 41670, 41671.

— *Sub* GEORGE I. *Add*
Letters patent to Bernard Hale as
Baron of the Exchequer, 1725.
Add. 34971.

— *Sub* GEORGE II. *Add*
Letters patent to Sir Bernard Hale
as Baron of the Exchequer, 1727.
Add. 34972.

Sub **England** (*continued*).*SOVEREIGNS* :——— *Sub* **GEORGE II.** (*continued*).*Add*Pipe roll acquittance to Lord Strafford for farm of the Post Fines, 1737. *Add.* 13646.—— Petition of Lord Fairfax conc. quit rents on Crown grants in Virginia, 1747. *Add.* 1810.—— *Sub* **GEORGE IV.** *Add*Appointment of P. W. Mayow to be Assistant Solicitor of Excise, 1829. *Add.* 45317.*Add* **Erdington.** *v.* Yarnton, *co.* *Oxon.**Sub* **Essex, County of.** *Add*Inquests p.m. of:— Joh. de Cokeham, of Barnston, 1275. *Harl.* 46 D. 1 a, b; —Elena, wife of Rob. Knyvet, 1436. *Harl.* 52 F. 35;—Joh. Pykenham, of Great Easton, 1437. *Add.* 40792; —John son of Rob. Knevet, 1450. *Harl.* 52 F. 35 (*dorse*).—— *Sub* **WILLS** :— *Add*—— Hulle (Johanna) of Boreham, 1485. *Add.* 44728.—— Warren (Rich.), 1597. *Add.* 39411.—— Hempstead (Rich.) of Felstead, 1606. *Harl.* 58 G. 24.*Sub* **Exeter, co. Devon.** *Add*Bequest to the "Fratres Kalendarii Exonie," 1267. *Add.* 27523.*Sub* **Eynsham Abbey, co. Oxon.** *In par.* 3, for circ. 1232-8 (?) *read temp.* John.*Sub* **Faversham, co. Kent.** *Add*Will of John Saffrey of, 1687. *Add.* 45294.*Sub* **Ferriby, North, co. York.** *Add*Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568 (North Ferrybye). *Add.* 1786.*Add* **Flackley.** *v.* *sub* Peasmarsh, *co.* *Suss.**Sub* **Fordingbridge, co. Southt.** *Add*
Release in Burgate and Cridelistrube [*al.* East Mill] in, to Maiden Bradley Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. *Harl.* 50 H. 14.—— Release of tenants in Burgate in, by Maiden Bradley Priory, circ. 1267-74. *Harl.* 55 D. 25.—— *Dominus de Burgate.* Joh. de Ripariis, circ. 1267-74. *Harl.* 55 D. 25.*Sub* **Fordingbridge Hospital, co.***Southt.* *Add*Grant of lands near, to Breamore Priory, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Vetus hospitale*). *Harl.* 46 E. 5.*Add* **Fortheparke.** *v.* *sub* Lamerton, *co.* *Devon.**Add* **Foxten Wood.** *v.* *sub* Staveley, *co.* *Derb.**Sub* **Frant, co. Suss.** *Add*Assignment of the church to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (*Fernet*). *Cott.* viii. 10.*Sub* **Frindsbury, co. Kent.** *Add*Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (*Frindesberi*). *Cott.* viii. 10.*Add* **Frize, Le; Fryze.** *v.* *sub* Offley, Great, with Little, *co.* *Hertf.**Sub* **Fulbourn, co. Camb.** *For par.* 5, *read* Livery and valor of the rectory, 1558. *Add.* 34302, 39188.*Sub* **Gloucester, County of.** *Add*Inquest p.m. of Sir Rob. Tibetot, for Oxenton manor, Glouc., etc., 1372 *Add.* 18470.*Add* **Gore, La.** *v.* *sub* Lullington, *co.* *Suss.**Sub* **Grafham, co. Hunt.** *For par.* 15, *read* Livery and valor of the manor, 1558 (*Groffham*). *Add.* 34302, 39188.*Add* **Grafton** (?), *co.* —. *Sacerdos de Graftint.* Paganus. Witness to a grant in Tetworth, Hunt., early Hen. II. *Harl.* 83 B. 34.*Sub* **Grain, Isle of, co. Kent.** *Add*
Fine by T. Godfrey of, on declining knighthood, 1632. *Add.* 36641.*Add* **Gryste, Le.** *v.* *sub* Staveley, *co.* *Derb.**Sub* **Guilds.** *Add**v.* *sub* Stanton, Fen, *co.* *Hunt.**Sub* **Haddenham, co. Buck.** *Add*Assignment in, to the monks of Rochester by Bp. Gundulf, 1089 (*Hadenham*). *Cott.* viii. 10.*Sub* **Harewood, co. York.** *Add*Inquest p.m. conc. the rectory, 1568. *Add.* 1786.*Sub* **Hatfield, Bishop's, co. Hertf.**
In par. 10, *insert* 1407. *Add.* 28811;—

- Sub* **Hatfield Broad Oak Priory**, *co. Essex*. Grants, etc., to and from, in:—*Under Nettlestead, co. Suff.*, for 1138 read 1139.
- Sub* **Heathfield, co. Suss.** *Add* Will of Will. Stolyon of, 1481. *Add.* 31288 (2).
- Sub* **Hereford, County of.** *Add* Inquest p.m. of Rich., son of John Harley, of Brampton Brian, 1529. Cott. xxvi. 13.
- Sub* **Hinchinbrook, co. Hunt.** *For par. 5, read* Livery and valor of the manor, 1558 (Itchingbroke). *Add.* 34302, 39188.
- Add* **Honours, etc.:—**
- v.* Arundel.
 - v.* Barnstaple.
 - v.* Beauchamp, *Fee of.*
 - v.* Boulogne.
 - v.* Bury St. Edmunds.
 - v.* Clare.
 - v.* Cornwall, *Duchy of.*
 - v.* Eagle, The.
 - v.* Eye.
 - v.* Gloucester.
 - v.* Grafton.
 - v.* Hastings.
 - v.* Haughley, *al.* Hagnett.
 - v.* Huntingdon.
 - v.* Lancaster, *Duchy of.*
 - v.* Leicester.
 - v.* Nantwich, *Barony of.*
 - v.* Penrith.
 - v.* Peveler.
 - v.* Pinckney.
 - v.* Pontefract.
 - v.* Richmond.
 - v.* Tutbury.
 - v.* Weobly.
 - v.* Wigmore.
- Sub* **Hunmanby, co. York.** *Add* Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568 (Aumdderbye). *Add.* 1786.
- Sub* **Huntingdon, County of.** *Add* Valor of lands late held by Ramsey Abbey, St. Neot's and Huntingdon Priors, [1540?]. *Add.* 34356.
- Inquest p.m. of Adam Smythe, of Stibbington, 1587. Cott. xxix. 49.
- Writ of attachment against the members of parliament for, 1598. *Add.* 39088.
- Sub* **Hurst, Wood, co. Hunt.** *Add* Computus rolls of the cellarer of Ramsey Abbey in Wyken, *al.* Wekyn in, 1405–1538. *Add.* 34608–34615, 34617.
- Add* **Ideridgehay. v. sub** Wirksworth, *co. Derb.*
- Add* **Insula, Ecclesia de. v.** Alcester Abbey, *co. Warw.*
- Add* **Insula Missarum. v.** Inchaffray Abbey, *co. Perth.*
- Sub* **Ipswich, co. Suff.** *Add* Inquest p.m. on tenure of the Grey Friars in, 1621. *Add.* 26374.
- Add* **Kalendarii Fratres Exonie.** Bequest to, in Exeter, 1267. *Add.* 27523.
- Add* **Keighley, co. York.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568. *Add.* 1786.
- Add* **Kettering, co. Northt.** Covenant conc. bounds in, by Peterborough Abbey, 1239. Slo. xxxi. 4 (75) (*copy*).
- Add* **Kirkby Wharfe, co. York.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568. *Add.* 1786.
- Add* **La Gore. v. sub** Lullington, *co. Suss.*
- Sub* **Lancaster, County of.** *Add* Inquest p.m. of Anne, widow of Tho. Morley, of Wennington, 1520. Harl. 112 B. 43.
- Sub* **Laughton, co. Suss.** *In par. 19, dele the first four words and read* Settlement of lands in Burghfield and Frotham in, with the manor.
- Sub* **Leicester, County of.** *Add* Inquest p.m. of Will. La Zouche, of Mortimer, 1337. *Add.* 30990 (1).
- Sub* **Lichfield Cathedral Church.** *Sub* **DEANS, Add** Sire Johan de Bukyngham, *Garde du Prive Seal. le Roi.* Witness at Westminster Palace, 1361. *Add.* 1257.
- For* **Limin iaede read** Limin iaeae.
- Sub* **Lincoln, County of.** *Add* Inquests p.m. of:—Rob. Wacelin, of Redbourne, 1274. *Add.* 44517;—Will. Stanlowe, of Stickford, 1539. Harl. 55 H. 47;—Geo. Nevill, of

- Faldingworth, 1549. Add. 44514, 44515;—John Nevill, of Faldingworth, 1560. Add. 44516;—Rob. Phillips, of Wispington, 1605. Add. 32830;—Rob. Phillips, of Wispington, 1637. Add. 32844;—Steph. Phillips, of Wispington, 1638. Add. 32845.
- Sub* **London, City of.** *Add*
Will of John Ware, Canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster, *temp.* Hen. IV. Harl. 80 H. 55.
—— Discharge to the executors of J. Feld, citizen and stock-fishmonger, 1474. Harl. 43 G. 37.
—— Discharges to Rich. Wasshyngton of, as administrator of Humfr. and Jane Bowland, 1539. Harl. 43 G. 39, 42.
—— Licence for marriage of G. Boothe and J. Boyle at St. James's church, Clerkenwell, 1598. Harl. 43 G. 46.
—— Bond from J. Stedd and P. Alexander to W. Duke, all citizens of, 1638. Add. 44873.
—— Indemnity to the executors of Sir Hans Sloane on sale of his museum, etc., 1754. Add. 44739.
—— *Sub* **RELIGIOUS HOUSES.**
BLACK FRIARS. *In par. 2, for Gormanville read Gorinnville.*
- Sub* **London, See of.** *Dele* Archdeacons of St. Albans.
- Sub* **Luddington** [in the Brook?], *cos. Hunt. and Northt. Transfer the first entry to Luddington in the Wold, cos. Hunt. and Northt.*
- Add* **Lude, Ecclesia B. Marie de Parcho.** *v. Louth Park Abbey, co. Linc.*
- Add* **Marshland Fen, co. Norf.** Taxation for dykes in, 1619. Add. 33116, 33119.
- Sub* **Mayfield, co. Suss.** *In par. 6, dele* father and son.
- Add* **Newsham, co. York.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568 (Nusam). Add. 1786.
- Add* **Newton Valence, co. Southt.** Extract of court roll of Owres manor in, held by Dame K. Norton, 1602. Add. 27994.
- Sub* **Norfolk, County of.** *Add*
Inquests p.m. of:—John Fyncham, 1496. Harl. 58 G. 48;—Rob. Hoogan, of East Bradenham, etc., 1612. Add. 9276.
- Sub* **Northampton, County of.** *Add*
Inquests p.m. of:—Rich. Danvers, of Culworth, etc., 1489. Add. 38871;—Tho. Newman, of Northampton, 1524. Add. 19872.
- Sub* **Orders, Religious, etc.** *Add*
v. Kalendarii, Fratres.
- Sub* **Outwell, cos. Norf. and Camb.** *In par. 1, for Uyylam read Uyylan.*
- Add* **Oxenton, co. Glouc.** Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, etc., 1372. Add. 18470.
- Sub* **Péasmarsh, co. Suss.** *In par. 2, after Flekkle insert (Flackley) and dele* or near.
- Sub* **Pleasley, co. Derb.** *Add*
Release in Stony Houghton in, to the Bp. of St. David's, 1280. Harl. 45 G. 46.
- Sub* **Pomeroy, and Pumbray.** *For* Winfield (?) *read* Winkfield.
- Sub* **Reeth, in Swaledale, co. York.** *For* Reth *read* Ryeth.
- Sub* **Ridge, co. Hertf.** *Add*
Bond conc. a collection of coins, books, etc., to use of Sir H. P. Blount, of Tyttenhanger House in, 1756. Add. 44869.
- Sub* **St. Michael's, in St. Albans, co. Hertf.** *Add*
Grant in Westwick (villa de Westwic, de parochia de Kyngesbir.) in, to St. Mary de Pré Priory, early 13 cent. Add. 19962.
- For* **St. Stephen, in Brannel, read** St. Stephen in Brannel.
- Sub* **Scotland.** *Add*
Appointment of G. J. Bell to be an ordinary Clerk of Session, 1831. Add. 42629.
- Sub* **Somerset, County of.** *Add*
Inquests p.m. of:—Will de Montecuto, 1270, 1278. Add. 26753, 26754;—Chris. Stone, of Bath, 1617. Harl. 56 F. 9.
- Sub* **Stokenham, co. Devon.** *Add*
Grant of market and fairs in the manor of Chillington (Chdelington) in (?), 1286. Harl. 58 I. 38 (*copy*).

*Sub Stokenham, co. Devon (continued).**Add*

Preposita de Chedelyngton [*Chillington in*], Margeria Coterell. Witness, 1473. Harl. 85 D. 12.

Sub Suffolk, County of. Add

Inquests p.m. of:—Will de Wylughby, chivaler, 1410. Harl. 58 B. 21;—Tho. Spurdans, of Crowfield, 1556. Stowe 402;—Tho. Appleton, 1603. Harl. 58 H. 31;—Tho. Ockeley, of Billesford, 1621. Add. 26374.

Sub Surrey, County of. Add

Inquest p.m. of Rich. Hyll, of Holhurst, etc., 1550. Harl. 78 H. 47.

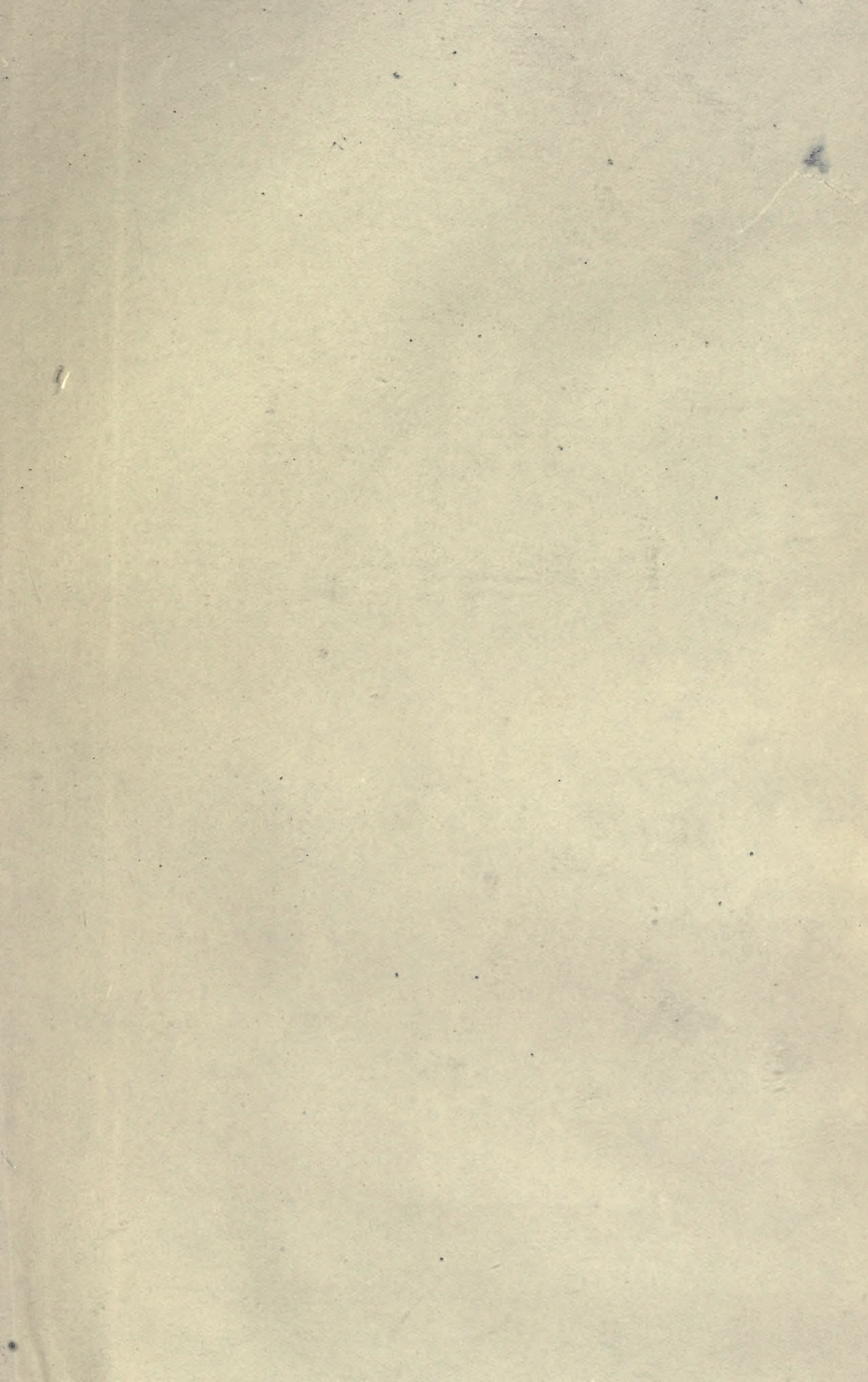
Sub Sussex, County of. Add

Inquests p.m. of:—Giles de Badlesmere, 1338. Add. 30989;—Nich. Husee, of Harting, 1471. Add. 18765;—Rob. Johnson, of Horsington, 1625. Add. 32839;—Rob. Johnson, of Horsington, 1635. Add. 32843.

Add Thwaite, co. York. Inquest p.m. conc. the manor, 1568. Add. 1786.

Sub Winchester, co. Southt. Add

Acquittance on receipt of a share of the goods of Val. Beche, citizen of, deceased, 1336. Add. 19311.





CD
1069
L7
1900
v.2

British Museum. Dept of
manuscripts
Index to the charters and
rolls

Robarts

For use in
the Library
ONLY

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

For use in
the Library
ONLY

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY**

